Class

Accession

916.3 H27k1 50294

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 64—5M—3-22-10 19

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 04012 4241

INDEX OF ECONOMIC MATERIAL

IN

DOCUMENTS OF THE STATES

OF

THE UNITED STATES

KENTUCKY

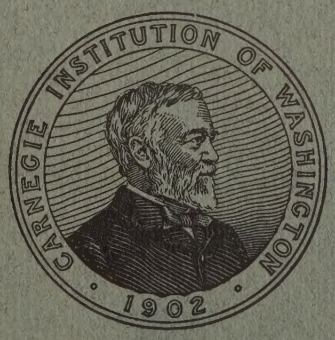
1792—1904

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY
OF THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

BY

ADELAIDE R. HASSE

LIBRARIAN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY



PUBLISHED BY THE
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
JANUARY, 1910

INDEX OF ECONOMIC MATERIAL

IN

DOCUMENTS OF THE STATES

OF

THE UNITED STATES

KENTUCKY

1792—1904

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY
OF THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

BY

ADELAIDE R. HASSE

LIBRARIAN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY THE
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
JANUARY, 1910

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

HENRY W. FARNAM, Chairman

KENYON L. BUTTERFIELD
EMORY R. JOHNSON
HENRY B. GARDNER
JEREMIAH W. JENKS
VICTOR S. CLARK
EDWARD W. PARKER
DAVIS R. DEWEY
WALTER F. WILLCOX
ALFRED H. STONE
B. H. MEYER

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
PUBLICATION NO. 85 (KENTUCKY)

The Lord Baltimore Press
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

*g 16.3 H27k

PREFATORY NOTE

This index undertakes to deal only with the printed reports of administrative officers, legislative committees, and special commissions of the states and with governors' messages for the period since 1792. It does not refer to constitutions, laws, legislative proceedings or court decisions, except in so far as they happen to be found in the class of documents above mentioned. It attempts, on the other hand, to furnish a list, as complete as possible, of all the documents and messages which fall within its scope, in whatever form they may have been published, whether separately, in collected documents, legislative journals or volumes of laws, and to indicate the volume in which they may be found. In general, unless otherwise shown, the material indexed is in the New York Public Library. In addition to furnishing a list of reports and messages, the index undertakes to supply a reference by volume and page to all material of economic importance which they contain, with the exception of that contained in the reports of bureaus of labor. The reason for this exception is that these reports have already been indexed by the late Carroll D. Wright, then United States Commissioner of Labor,[1] in a volume published by his department in 1902.

Although the index is confined to matter of economic bearing, the term "economic" has been given a broad interpretation. In view of this liberal interpretation it is believed that the index will constitute a useful addition to the resources of students of almost any aspect of American history.

It will be seen that the present index differs both in scope and character from R. R. Bowker's "State Publications," the valuable pioneer work in this field. It is narrower in scope than "State Publications," which aims to present a list not only of reports and governors' messages but of all state documents; but in the field which the present work covers it contains not only a more complete list of documents than has hitherto been published but also an index of their contents in so far as these have an economic bearing.

The arrangement is alphabetical by topics. The references under each topic are divided into two groups, viz., "serial" and "non-serial." Within each of these divisions the arrangement is chronological. Numerous cross-references will, it is hoped, make it possible to discover with little difficulty all the material bearing on a topic. It is to be remarked that the division of serial reports into more than one series occurs whenever there is a change in title, in the authority making the report or in frequency of issue. It will be seen that this division is not an arbitrary one. It is made in the belief that the reason for it can be more clearly shown in this way than by a narrative explanation.

[1] Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the U. S. prior to Mch. 1, 1902. Wash., 1902. 287 pp. 8°.

Uniform entry words for subjects recurring in different states will be retained throughout the series. It will thus be possible to make a study not only of the historical development of an economic subject as reflected in the documents of an individual state but also to make a comparative study of that development as it has taken place in the country at large. To accomplish this purpose it has been necessary to make the selection of entry words without reference to the peculiarities of local usage, such peculiarities being recognized in the case of each state by cross-references. The abbreviations employed are believed to be sufficiently obvious to make a table of them unnecessary. Unless otherwise stated the size of the books is octavo.

A feature introduced in the New York part of this index, and not employed in the preceding parts (i. e. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont), is the system of references from locality. This feature has been made a part of the succeeding issues.

The regrettable fact must be recorded that it has not been possible to collate a continuous file of Kentucky Journals and Documents. The index for Kentucky is the first in this series of indexes, which it is necessary to issue with unfortunate lacunæ in the " Collected Documents " set. Every reasonable effort was made to discover these missing Journals and Documents. The many destructive fires in Frankfort probably account, in a large measure, for the disappearance of these volumes. It seems hardly probable, however, that every copy of a Journal could have been destroyed, and it is hoped that, as has happened with other " lost " books, a copy or copies of these Journals will yet be found by someone more successful than the present compiler.

It was thought best not to assign serial numbers to the Collected Documents, until all the journals and documents shall have been recorded.

Such of the Kentucky departmental reports as are not owned by the New York Public Library were indexed by the compiler, or an assistant, in the field. This necessitated the examination of at least four libraries in Washington, one in Frankfort, two in Lexington, one in Louisville and two in Boston. When, upon the resulting material having been assembled, any doubt as to the reliability of any portion of it manifested itself to the compiler, and verification was not feasible, this doubt has been indicated by the insertion of an interrogation mark.

The present volume has been preceded by eight similar volumes, devoted to the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, California, and Illinois, respectively. It will be followed by others, each devoted to a single state. The work when completed will, therefore, furnish an index to the economic material in the reports and governors' messages of all the states of the Union.

In the preparation of this volume the collection of the New York Public Library has been used as a basis. The collections of the Library of Congress, the Kentucky State Library, the Lexington Public Library, the Library of Kentucky University, Col. Durrett's Library in Louisville, the Massachusetts State Library, the Boston Public Library, the Kentucky collections in the Bureau of Education, the Surgeon General's Office, and the Geological Survey have also been examined. Acknowledgment is made for courtesies extended by each of these institutions in the course of the compilation of the present volume.

PART I

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS, DESCRIPTIVE WORKS, ETC.

DESCRIPTIVE WORKS—GENERAL

1792-1893. Historical sketch of Ky., her soil, minerals, rocks, water, etc. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1893: 6-8.)

1792-1895. Historical sketch of Ky., her rivers, agriculture and educational resources, etc. (11 *same* 1895: 7-9.)

1844-1850. Stmt. showing names of executive and judiciary officers and all clerks of courts and cities that are required to report to the department of the second auditor. (A.R. 2d auditor 1843/4 (pp. 183-184)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected Docs. See below, under date of 1866, for later lists.

1852-1860. List of new cos. formed since the first registration, with changes in boundaries of other cos. affected in their construction. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 115.)

1857. Reports from cos. on their location, soil, crops, stock, minerals and mineral waters, timber, etc.; in answer to circular of the Society. ([1] rept. of Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 534-558.)

The return of each county reporting has been entered under the name of the county in the "Topical Analysis" of this Index.

1866. Names of executive and judiciary officers, and all clerks of courts and cities. (A.R. auditor 1865/6: 347-360.)

A similar list appeared from 1844 to 1850, see above, these dates. The auditor's rept. for 1859/60 (pp. 354-359) also has such a list.

1874. Caverns of the western district; their economic value; probably of value for storage of fruit and other perishable materials, because of their peculiar preservative influence; region where they occur destined to be in close relation with many large cities and well suited to growth of fruits and vegetables; caverns of Edmonson Co. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 22-23.)

1876. A general acct. of the Commonwealth of Ky. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1878: 1-108.)

"Taken from Centennial pamphlet of Prof. Shaler, and 'Emigration pamphlet,' written by the commissioner of immigration."

For the Centennial pamphlet referred to see the next following item.

——. A general acct. of the Commonwealth of Ky., prepared by the geological survey of the Commonwealth for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Cambridge, Press of Jno. Wilson and Son, 1876. iv, 103 pp., 2 maps.

Map of southern part of North America, designed to show the position of the Commonwealth of Ky. River systems, water-powers, soils and agriculture, climate, markets and transportation, prices of lands, fitness for investments of capital and labor, government, population, taxes, education, future, brief stmt. of the economic geology of the Big Sandy Valley, general resources of the Western Coal Field and bordering territory, iron ores of Ky. Preliminary map compiled from various surveys.

DESCRIPTIVE WORKS—GENERAL—cont'd

1876. Same. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 361-476, pt. 11.)

——. Same. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1878: 1-108.)

1877. Resources and condition of the Commonwealth. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1877. (3), 108 pp., map.

Published by the Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture and Statistics. Pages 1-74 repr. of pp. 1-74 of preceding item; pp. 76-82 Sectional advantages of Ky., for agric., hortic. and fruit growing; pp. 83-86 Manufacturing capacity and domestic arts; pp. 86-89 Educational facilities; pp. 90-98 Cities and towns; pp. 99-102 Livestock; pp. 102-106 Why emigrants should select Ky. for a home; pp. 106-108 Instructions to emigrants.

1878. Kentucky, its resources, etc. Frankfort, 1878. viii, 760 pp., maps.

——. Same. (Documents 1877 [v. 1] doc. 1.)

Published by the Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture and Statistics.

——. The newspapers of the state. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1878: 639-641.)

——. Historical sketch of each co. of Ky., showing date of organization, location, natural resources, agric., streams, education, commerce and trade, etc. (1 *same* 1878: 233-617.)

——. The present state govt. of Ky., list of principal officers of the state and the cos. of which they are citizens. (1 *same* 1878: 633-639.)

1880. Paper on eastern Ky. and its resources; by K. B. Grahn, editor of Greenup Independent. ([3] *same* 1880: 109-143.)

1881. Sketch of Ky., as regards its climate, topography, etc. ([5] *same* 1882: 5-39.)

1884-1885. Interesting statistics from the auditor's report for 1883/5 rel. to population, land values, livestock, crop production, taxation (colored and white), land owned by negroes, etc. (6 *same* 1885: 397-469.)

1887. Repts. from cos.; detailed papers on mineral and industrial resources. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 3: 119-228.)

Allen, Bath, Bell, Boyd, Bullitt, Caldwell, Carter, Cumberland, Daviess, Fleming, Floyd, Franklin, Fulton, Grayson, Henderson, Hickman, Knox, Lincoln, McLean, Marion, Shelby, Spencer, Trigg, Trimble, Warren, Washington and Wolfe counties.

——. The Ky. of 1887, as painted by the hands of a master; J. Procter Knott's address delivered at the annual commencement of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, June 22. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 1-18.)

——. Special rept. on southern Ky.; by W. L. Dulaney, showing its r.r. facilities, coal mines, timbers, schools, etc. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 228-231.)

1889. Brief sketch of all but six cos. of the state, with comment on their roads, r.rs., streams, products, etc. (8 *same* 1899 pt. 3: 26-279.)

Practically repeated in the 9th rept in 1891 (see below, that date).

DESCRIPTIVE WORKS—GENERAL—cont'd

1889. Statistics of elevations above sea level in all parts of Ky., with latitude and longitude of 14 astronomical stations in various sections of the state and five others immediately on its borders. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 288-298.)

——. List of elevations above sea-level, of points in Ky., compiled from the work of the survey and the profiles of the various r.r. and river surveys. Also a list of astronomical stations in Ky., determined by U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; by J. B. Hoeing. Frankfort: Capital Office, E. P. Johnson, public prtr. and binder, 1889. 35 pp. 16°.

Copy in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.

1891. Brief sketch of each co. of the state with comment on its roads, r.rs., streams, products, soil, population, manufactures and forests. (9 bienn. rept. of bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1889/91: 25-429.)

Practically a duplicate of the same sort of material which had appeared in the 8th report in 1889 (see above, that date). See also below, under date of 1895.

1890. Table showing, by cos., area of Ky. (9 *same* 1889/91: 579.)

1895. Historical sketch with map of each co. in state. (11 *same* 1895: 5-183.)

See also above, under 1891. Repeated in the 14th rept. 1900/1: 13-307, without maps. See also below, under 1903.

1897. History and general description of principal cities and towns of Ky. (12 *same* 1895/7: 241-291.)

Repeated in the 13th rept., 1898/9: 316-383, and in the 14th rept. 1900/1: 309-374. See also below, 1903.

1899. Ky., its boundaries and area, surface, drainage, natural curiosities, climate, mineral wealth, agric. wealth, vegetation and animals; adapted by Prof. A. Miller from Chapter on Geog. of Ky. in Natural Advanced Geography. (13 *same* 1898/9: 1-12.)

Repeated in the 14th rept., 1898/9: 1-12, and in the 15th rept. 1902/3: 1-15.

1903. Ky.: sketches of the cos. alphabetically arranged. (15 *same* 1902/3: 17-299.)

See also above, under 1895.

——. Sketches of some of the leading cities of Ky. (15 *same* 1902/3: 301-364.)

Louisville, Covington, Lexington, Newport, Bowling Green, Frankfort, Henderson, Owensboro, Paducah, Ashland, Bellevue, Catlettsburg, Cynthiana, Danville, Dayton, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Hopkinsville, Lebanon, Ludlow, Mayfield, Maysville, Middlesborough, Mt. Sterling, Nicholasville, Paris, Richmond, Shelbyville, Somerset, Versailles, Winchester. See also above, 1897.

1905. List of cos. showing variations in areas as reported in some of the official documents, compared with areas as determined from the most accurate maps made of the cos.; given to show Ky.'s need of good maps. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 36-37.)

MANUALS

1895. Official manual. By M. B. R. Day. Louisville, J. P. Morton Co., 1895. xii, 183 pp. 12°.

1900. Official manual. By Pauline H. Hardin. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. viii, 196 pp. 12°.

It is believed that these are the only two legislative manuals, officially published, during the period covered by this index.

MAPS

1879. A new map of Ky. made for the Bureau of Agriculture, etc. 1879. Copyright, 1877, by O. W. Gray & Son. Scale 18.93 statute m. = 1 inch. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1879.)

1882. Ky. Geological Survey and Bureau of Immigration. Map of Ky.; by Procter. 26.5 m. = 1 in. (*Same* 1882 facing title page.)

MAPS—cont'd

1885. New map of Ky. (with Tennessee attached) made for Ky. Bureau of Agriculture, etc. 1885. 20 m. = 1 in. (6 *same* 1885 facing title page.)

1887. Same; by J. B. Hoeing, topographer, 1887. 20 m. = 1 in. (7 *same* 1887 facing title page.)

See also references under heading "Maps" in the Topical Analysis part of this index.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS

It has not been possible to describe all the Journals and Reports of Kentucky. It was known that some of them were uncommon and a special effort was made to locate copies. Not meeting with success it was necessary to send the volume to press with several unfortunate lacunæ.

If copies of these missing Journals are found in the future it will not be in any one of the large libraries of Kentucky. These have been examined as well as the large eastern libraries.

Taken as a whole the collections of the Kentucky State Library and of the Library of Congress are the best for working purposes. That of the Massachusetts State Library is next in rank. The Library of Col. Durrett in Louisville is richer in early Journals than the Kentucky State Library.

Owing to the peculiar lettering of some of the Documents of the eighties and nineties, collectors may sometimes be embarrassed in filling up sets. It is hoped that the collation for these years as given below, is exact. Every reasonable effort was made to make it so. Because, however, of experience with the elusiveness of some of these volumes, absolute accuracy is not claimed for the collation.

1 General Assembly
1 session
June 4-29, 1792 (Lexington)

Senate Journal. Lexington, John Bradford, 1793. 35 pp. F°.
House Journal. Lexington, John Bradford, 1793. 31 pp. F°.

The only copy of these Journals found by the compiler is in the library of Col. Durrett, of Louisville.

2 session
Nov. 5-Dec. 22, 1792 (Lexington)

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. Not found.

2 General Assembly
1 (and only) session
Nov. 4-Dec. 21, 1793 (Frankfort)*

Senate Journal. Lexington, John Bradford, n. d. 14 pp. F°.

Incomplete. Contains proceedings only to Nov. 19, 1793. The only copy found by the compiler is in the library of Col. Durrett, of Louisville. Written in on a margin of this copy is: "The small-pox prevented the publishing of the remainder."

House Journal. Lexington, John Bradford, n. d. 92 pp. F°.

3 General Assembly
1 (and only) session
Nov. 3-Dec. 20, 1794

Senate Journal. Frankfort, John Bradford, 1794. 56 pp. F°.
House Journal. Frankfort, John Bradford, 1794. 84 pp. F°.

4 General Assembly
1 (and only) session
Nov. 2-Dec. 21, 1795

Senate Journal. Lexington, John Bradford, prtr. to the Commonwealth, n. d. 47 pp. F°.
House Journal. Lexington, John Bradford, prtr. to the Commonwealth, n. d. 76 pp. F°.

5 General Assembly
1 (and only) session
Nov. 7-Dec. 19, 1796

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. Not found.

6 General Assembly
Adjourned session
Feb. 6-March 17, 1797

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. Not found.

6 General Assembly
Special session
Nov. 27-30, 1797

The reason for calling this special session was that an act giving further time to owners of land to survey the same, and for returning plats and certificates to the Register's office, would expire on the the last day of November, whereby individuals would sustain injury. (Ky. Gazette Dec. 2, 1797.) The proclamation of Gov. Garrard convening the General Assembly on Nov. 27, following, is dated Nov. 3, 1797. It is printed in the Kentucky Gazette of Nov. 8, 1797.

* Thereafter the seat of government was permanently fixed at Frankfort.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

6 General Assembly—cont'd
Special session—cont'd
Nov. 27-30, 1797—cont'd

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. pp. 1-11.
The only copy found by the compiler is in the library of Col. Durrett, of Louisville. This copy is imperfect, pages 1 to 10 being lacking. On p. 11, is stated "the Speaker then adjourned the House until first Monday in January next" [1798].

6 General Assembly
Regular session
Jan. 16-Feb. 12, 1798

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. n. t. p. pp. 12-46. F°.
The only copy of this Journal found by the compiler is in the library of Col. Durrett, of Louisville. It is incomplete, lacking the final pages. Page 12 continues the pagination of the House Journal of the preceding special session.

7 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 5-Dec. 22, 1798

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. n. t. p. pp. 1-94. F°.
An imperfect copy. The title page and the final pages are lacking. It is the copy belonging to the Ky. State Library, at Frankfort. There is also a copy, less perfect than this, in the library of Col. Durrett, of Louisville.

8 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 4-Dec. 21, 1799

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. n. t. p. pp. 7-136. F°.
An imperfect copy, lacking the title page, and pp. 1-6. It is the only copy found by the compiler, and belongs to the Massachusetts State Library.

9 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 3-Dec. 20, 1800

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. Not found.

10 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 2-Dec. 19, 1801

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, 1801. 115 pp. 8°.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, 1801. 130 pp. 8°.
Copies of these two Journals are in the Ky. State Library at Frankfort.

11 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 1-Dec. 24, 1802

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. Not found.

12 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 7-Dec. 27, 1803

Senate Journal. n. t. p. 124 pp. 8°.
Copy in Ky. State Library at Frankfort.
House Journal. Not found.

13 General Assembly
Nov. 5-Dec. 19, 1804

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to the Commonwealth, 1804. 116 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to the Commonwealth, 1804. 127 pp.

14 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 4-Dec. 26, 1805

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to state, 1805. 131 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to state, 1805. 164 pp.

15 General Assembly
Regular session
Nov. 3-Dec. 27, 1806

Senate Journal. Not found.
House Journal. Frankfort, Wm. Hunter, 1806. 193 pp.
This perfect copy is in the library of Col. Durrett, of Louisville. There is also an imperfect copy, lacking pp. 138-193, in the Ky. State Library at Frankfort.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

16 General Assembly
Regular session
1807/8
Dec. 28, 1807-Feb. 24, 1808

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to the state, 1808. 159 pp.
House Journal. n. t. p. 230 pp.
Imperfect; lacking title page.

17 General Assembly
Regular session
1808/9
Dec. 12, 1808-Feb. 11, 1809

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to state, 1808. 225 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Hunter, prtr. to state, 1808. 335 pp.

18 General Assembly
Regular session
1809/10
Dec. 4, 1809-Jan. 31, 1810

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Gerard, prtr. to the state, 1809. 186 pp. 8°.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Gerard, prtr. to the state, 1809. 247 pp. 8°.

19 General Assembly
Regular session
1810/11
Dec. 3, 1810-Jan. 31, 1811

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Gerard, prtr. to the state, 1810. 195 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Gerard, prtr. to the state, 1810. 211 pp.

20 General Assembly
Regular session
1811/2
Dec. 2, 1811-Feb. 8, 1812

Senate Journal. Frankfort, William Gerard, 1811. 224 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, William Gerard, 1811. [248 pp.]
The only copy of this Journal found by the compiler is that belonging to the Ky. State Library, at Frankfort. It is imperfect, lacking pp. 249 et seq.

21 General Assembly
Regular session
1812/3
Dec. 7, 1812-Feb. 2, 1813

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, prtrs., 1812. 222 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, prtrs., 1812. 206 pp.

22 General Assembly
Regular session
1813/4
Dec. 6, 1813-Feb. 1, 1814

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, prtrs., 1813. 209 pp.
All the copies of this Journal seen by the compiler were uniformly imperfect in that pages 133 to 140 were missing.
House Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, prtrs., 1813. 241 pp.

23 General Assembly
Regular session
1814/5
Dec. 5, 1814-Feb. 3, 1815

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, prtrs., 1814. 206 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, prtrs., 1814. 254 pp.
All copies of this Journal seen by the compiler were imperfect in that pp. 17-23 of the Senate Journal of 1814/5 were erroneously bound up instead of corresponding pages of House Journal.

24 General Assembly
Regular session
1815/6
Dec. 4, 1815-Feb. 10, 1816

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, 1815. 255 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Berry, 1815. 311 pp.

25 General Assembly
Regular session
1816/7
Dec. 2, 1816-Feb. 5, 1817

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Kendall, 1816. 242 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Gerard and Kendall, 1816. 291 pp.

26 General Assembly
Regular session
1817/8
Dec. 1, 1817-Feb. 4, 1818

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, prtrs. to the state, 1817. 261 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, prtrs. to the state, 1817. 336 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

27 General Assembly
Regular session
1818/9
Dec. 7, 1818-Feb. 10, 1819

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1818. 288 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1818. 325 pp.

28 General Assembly
Regular session
1819/20
Dec. 6, 1819-Feb. 14, 1820

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1819. 324 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1819. 424 pp.

29 General Assembly
Regular session
1820
Oct. 16-Dec. 27, 1820

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1820. 279 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1820. 383 pp.

30 General Assembly
Regular session
1821
Oct. 15-[Dec. 21], 1821

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russells, 1821.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russels, 1821.

30 General Assembly
2 (Special) session
1822
May 13-20, 1822

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russell, 1822. 80 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russell, 1822. 130 pp.

31 General Assembly
Regular session
1822
Oct. 21-Dec. 11, 1822

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russell, 1822. 293 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Kendall and Russell, 1822. 359 pp.

32 General Assembly
Regular session
1823/4
Nov. 3, 1823-Jan. 8, 1824

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. Kendall & Co., 1823. 323 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1823. 488 pp.

33 General Assembly
Regular session
1824/5
Nov. 1, 1824-Jan. 12, 1825

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. Kendall & Co., 1824. 448 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1824. 615 pp.

34 General Assembly.
Regular session
1825
Nov. 7-Dec. 21, 1825

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. Kendall & Co., 1825. 344 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. Kendall & Co., 1825. 448 pp.

35 General Assembly
Regular session
1826/7
Dec. 4, 1826-Jan. 25, 1827

Senate Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1826. 332 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman. 1826. 367 pp.

36 General Assembly
Regular session
1827/8
Dec. 3, 1827-Feb. 13, 1828

Senate Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1827. 451 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1827. 429 pp.

37 General Assembly
Regular session
1828/9
Dec. 1, 1828-Jan. 29, 1829

Senate Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1828. 332 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1828. 463 pp.

38 General Assembly
Regular session
1829/30
Dec. 7, 1829-Jan. 29, 1830

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Meriwether, 1829. 317 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Meriwether, 1829. 350 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

39 General Assembly
Regular session
1830/1
Dec. 6, 1830-Jan. 15, 1831

Senate Journal. Frankfort, J. G. Dana and A. G. Hodges, 1830. 247 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. G. Dana and A. G. Hodges, 1830. 280 pp.

40 General Assembly
Regular session
1831
Nov. 7-Dec. 23

Senate Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1831. 285 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1831. 288 pp.

41 General Assembly
Regular session
1832/3
Dec. 3, 1832-Feb. 2, 1833

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1832. 424 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1832. 504 pp.

42 General Assembly
Regular session
1833/4
Dec. 1, 1833-Feb. 24, 1834

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1833. 304, 28 pp.
——. Appendix. 144 pp.
pp. 1-62. Doc. A. Repts. of jt. special committees of N. Y. and Mass. and proceedings of Md., N. J., Del., O., Ala. and Miss. on the S. C. resolutions.
pp. 63-83. Doc. B. Ann. rept. of auditor, 1832/3.
pp. 84-117. Doc. C. Rept. of bd. of comrs. for the improvement of Green River.
pp. 118-120. Doc. D. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1832/3.
pp. 121-123. Doc. F. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with agt. of the penitentiary.
pp. 123-131. Doc. G. Ann. rept. of Bank of Ky., 1833.
pp. 132-134. Doc. H. Ann. rept. of the Penitentiary, 1833.
pp. 134-137. Doc. I. Ann. rept. of Bank of Louisville, 1833/4.
pp. 137-144. Doc. K. 9 ann. rept. Louisville and Portland Canal Co.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1833. 347, 56 pp.
——. Appendix. 119 pp.
pp. 1-62. Doc. A. Repts. of jt. special committees of N. Y. and Mass. and proceedings of Md., N. J., Del., O., Ala. and Miss. on the S. C. resolutions.
pp. 63-83. Doc. B. Ann. rept. of auditor, 1832/3.
pp. 84-86. Doc. C. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1832/3.
pp. 86-88. Doc. D. Rept. of agt. and keeper of the Penitentiary.
pp. 89-97. Doc. E. Rept. of Bank of Ky., Dec. 31, 1833.
pp. 98-100. Doc. F. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with agt. and keeper of the Penitentiary.
pp. 100-103. Doc. G. Rept. of Bank of Louisville, showing situation on Nov. 1, 1833 and Jan. 1, 1834.
pp. 103-110. Doc. H. 9 ann. rept. Louisville and Portland Canal Co.
pp. 110-119. Doc. I. Rept. of state librn., with catalogue of books belonging to library.

43 General Assembly
Regular session
1834/5
Dec. 31, 1834-Feb. 28, 1835

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1834. 419 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1834. 435 pp.
Probably no Appendix was printed. None was found and the majority of the usual annual reports are printed in the body of the journals.

44 General Assembly *
Regular session
1835/6
Dec. 28, 1835-March 1, 1836

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1835. 459, 25 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 62 pp.
pp. 1-62. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvement, 1835.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1835. 431, 23 pp., foldg. table.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 94 pp.
pp. 1-94. Rept. bd. of internal improvement, 1835.

Regular session
1836/7
Dec. 5, 1836-Feb. 23, 1837

Senate Journal. Frankfort, prtd. by Brown and Hodges for Jacob H. Holeman, 1836. 470, 36 pp.

* This numbering was taken from the session laws. It is discontinued with this session.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1836/7—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1836-Feb. 23, 1837—cont'd

——. Appendix. n. t. p. 220 pp.
pp. 1-59. Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement, 1836.
pp. 61-79. Ann. rept. Bank of Ky., and branches, 1836.
pp. 79-90. Ann. rept. Northern Bank of Ky., and branches, 1836.
pp. 91-95. Rept. of jt. committee on Transylvania University and Lunatic Asylum.
pp. 96-110. Ann. rept. trustees of Transylvania, 1836.
pp. 111-125. Ann. rept. comrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1836.
pp. 127-140. Docs. concerning Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston R.R. Co.
pp. 141-158. Rept. of jt. committee on Northern Bank of Ky., and branches.
pp. 149-204. Rept. of jt. committee on Bank of Ky. and its branches, and on Bank of Louisville.
pp. 205-214. Rules of the Senate.
pp. 215-220. Rept. of comrs. of the sinking fund, 1836.

House Journal. Frankfort, prtd. by Brown and Hodges for Jacob H. Holeman, 1836. 502, 43 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 310 pp.
pp. 1-19. Act to regulate the Department of Public Money.
pp. 20-29. Charter of the Charleston and Cincinnati R.R.
pp. 30-33. Stmt. of the S. C. delegates to the Knoxville Convention.
pp. 33-36. Stmt. of the Ga., Va. and Ohio delegates to the Knoxville Convention.
pp. 41-54. Journal of the Knoxville Convention.
pp. 55-69. Abolition.
pp. 70-82. Rept. of the bd. on internal improvement.
pp. 86-100. Rept. on Ky. River navigation.
pp. 101-110. Rept. of survey of Licking River.
pp. 110-116. Rept. of survey of Cumberland River.
pp. 117-119. Rept. of survey of streams west of the Tenn.
pp. 120-127. Rept. of survey of mountain roads.
pp. 128-158. Bank of Ky.; Northern Bank of Ky.
pp. 159-168. Green and Barren River navigation.
pp. 169-188. Rept. on Transylvania University.
pp. 189-200. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement.
pp. 201-216. Rept. of comr. of the Lunatic Asylum.
pp. 217-226. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement.
pp. 227-240. Docs. of Charleston and Cincinnati R.R.
pp. 241-310. Rept. on the Northern Bank of Ky.

Regular session
1837/8
Dec. 4, 1837-Feb. 16, 1838

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1837. 440, 32, 400 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 400 pp.
pp. 1-9. Ann. rept. of auditor for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1837.
pp. 11-12. Stmt. of condition of Bank of Louisville on Dec. 2, 1837.
pp. 13-16. Ann. rept. of treasurer for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1837.
pp. 17-190. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvement.
pp. 193-208. 1 ann. rept. Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston R.R. Co.
pp. 209-336. Rept. of jt. committee on banks.
pp. 337-350. Ann. rept. of state library 1837/8.
pp. 351-389. Message from Gov. transmitting ann. repts. of r.r. and turnpike road cos.
pp. 390-400. 13 ann. rept. Louisville and Portland Canal Co.

House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1837. 548, 418, 34 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 418 pp.
pp. 1-400. Same as pp. 1-400 of appendix to Senate Journal.
pp. 401-418. Rept. on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement.

Documents. n. t. p. v. p.
Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1837. 144 pp.
Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvements, 1837. 174 pp.
Rept. on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement. 18 pp.
Rept. of committee on internal improvement, in Senate, Jan. 31, 1838. 7 pp.
1 ann. rept. Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston R.R. 16 pp.
Rept. of committee on coal trade and iron interests of Ky. 20 pp.
Rept. of committee on internal improvement on expediency of a geological survey of the state. 4 pp.
Rept. of jt. committee on Transylvania University and the Lunatic Asylum. 6 pp.

Regular session
1838/9
Dec. 3, 1838-Feb. 23, 1839

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1838. 394, 30 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 464 pp.
pp. 1-22. Docs. accompanying Govs. mess. being communications from other states.
pp. 23-27. Ann. rept. agt. of Ky. Penitentiary, 1837/8.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1838/9—cont'd
Dec. 3, 1838-Feb. 23, 1839—cont'd

pp. 30-31. Ann. rept. treasurer for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1838.
pp. 33-44. Ann. rept. auditor for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1838.
pp. 45-47. Rept. of trustees of Transylvania University, 1838.
pp. 49-224. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvement, 1837/8.
pp. 225-236 [for 238]. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1838.
pp. 237-252. Rept. of Lexington and Ohio R.R., 1837/8.
pp. 253-292. Rept. on geological reconnoissance of Ky., made in 1838. By W. W. Mather.
pp. 293-297. App. no. 1 to auditor's ann. rept. 1837/8.
pp. 299-319. Rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Hospital, 1838.
pp. 321-464. Rept. of jt. committee on banks.

House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1838. 599, 38 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 504 pp.
pp. 1-238 same as pp. 1-236 [238] of appendix to Senate Journal.
pp. 239-278. Rept. on geological reconnoissance of Ky., made in 1838. By W. W. Mather.
pp. 279-292. Rept. of committee on the sinking fund.
pp. 293-297. App. no. 1 to auditor's ann. rept., 1837/8.
pp. 299-319. Rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Hospital, 1838.
pp. 321-464. Rept. of jt. committee on banks.
pp. 465-475. Rept. of jt. committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement.
pp. 477-499. Rept. of committee on the penitentiary.
pp. 501-504. Rept. of committee on military affairs.

Regular session
1839/40
Dec. 2, 1839-Feb. 21, 1840

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1839. 483, 28 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 612 pp.
pp. 1-43. Rept. of 2d auditor for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1839.
pp. 45-52. Ann. rept. of treasurer for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1839.
pp. 53-68. Ann. rept. of auditor for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1839.
pp. 69-73. Rept. of agt. and keeper of Ky. Penitentiary, 1838/9.
pp. 75-76. Rept. of trustees of Cumberland Hospital, dated Nov. 23, 1839.
pp. 77-124. Docs. accompanying Govs. mess.
State of Bank of Ky. and branches on Oct. 15, 1839. pp. 77-79.
Stmt. of Northern Bank of Ky., and branches, Oct. 21, 1839. pp. 79-80.
Stmt. of condition of Bank of Louisville on Oct. 16, 1839. pp. 80-81.
Lexington and O. R.R. pp. 81-103.
Rept. from comrs. to Ohio, Jan. 26, 1839. pp. 103-118.
Adj. genl's. rept. on state of militia. pp. 118-120.
Q. M. genl's. rept. pp. 121-124.
pp. 125-127. Rept. of Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville, 1839.
pp. 129-144. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction.
pp. 145-148. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine condition and resources of Transylvania University and the Lunatic Asylum.
pp. 148-157. Ann. rept. Transylvania University.
pp. 159-176. 16 ann. rept. mngrs. Lunatic Asylum.
pp. 177-184. 17 ann. rept. Louisville and Portland Canal Co.
pp. 187-320. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvement.
pp. 321-599. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, Jan. 28, 1840.
pp. 599-612. Rept. of jt. committee on public offices.

House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1839. 656, 47 pp.
——. Appendix. n. t. p. 723, iii pp.
pp. 1-612. Same as pp. 1-612 in Appendix to Senate Journal.
pp. 613-712. Silk culture. Communications from various states in response to Govs. circular, and copy of De Hazzi pamphlet on silk culture.
pp. 713-723. Culture and commerce of silk. By C. F. Durant.

Called session
1840
August 19-20

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1840. 21 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1840. 25 pp.

Regular session
1840/1
Dec. 7, 1840-Feb. 18, 1841

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1840. 1 l., 27-467, 27 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1840. 1 l., 29-540, 56 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd

1840/1—cont'd

Dec. 7, 1840-Feb. 18, 1841—cont'd

Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1840. 558 pp., foldg. tables.
Binder's title: "Reports 1840-1."
pp. 1-204. 2d auditor's rept., 1839/40.
pp. 205-211. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1839/40.
pp. 213-217. Ann. rept. keeper of penitentiary, 1839/40.
pp. 219-237. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1839/40.
pp. 239-295. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvement, 1840.
pp. 397-214 [for 297-314]. Correspondence betw. pres. and directors of mother bank of Bank of Ky. and branch at Maysville, touching removal of $100,000 of capital of branch at Maysville. 1840.
pp. 215-327 [for 315-327]. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1840.
pp. 329-345. 17 ann. rept. mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1841.
pp. 346-360. Rept. of pres. and directors of Lexington and Ohio R.R. in answer to res. of Oct. 21, 1840.
pp. 361-364. Rept. of public librn., 1840.
pp. 365-367. Rept. from Old Bank of Commonwealth, Jan. 4, 1841.
pp. 369-381. Ann. rept. of Green and Barren River comrs., 1840.
pp. 383-388. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1839/40.
pp. 389-393. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine Transylvania University and the Lunatic Asylum, 1840.
pp. 395-554. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1840.

Regular session

1841/2

Dec. 31, 1841-March 3, 1842

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1841. 450 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1841. 736 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1842. 479 pp.
Binder's title: "Legislative Documents, 1841-42."
pp. 3-162. 2d auditor's rept., 1840/1.
pp. 163-176. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1840/1.
pp. 177-182. Ann. rept. of keeper of penitentiary, 1840/1.
pp. 183-228. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1840/1.
pp. 229-312. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1841.
pp. 313-323. Ann. rept. of bd. of education, 1841.
pp. 325-343. 18 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1841.
pp. 345-352. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1840/1.
pp. 353-364. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine into condition of Lunatic Asylum, 1841.
pp. 365-449. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1841.
pp. 451-463. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine into condition of Transylvania University, 1841.
pp. 465-473. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to settle with Green and Barren River comrs., 1841.

Regular session

1842/3

Dec. 31, 1842-March 11, 1843

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1842. 442 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1842. 685 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 544 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports Sess., 1842-43."
pp. 3-169. 2d auditor's rept., 1841/2.
pp. 171-217. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1841/2.
pp. 219-234. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1841/2.
pp. 235-240. Ann. rept. of keeper of penitentiary, 1841/2.
pp. 241-253. 5 ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1842.
pp. 255-258. Special rept. of supt. of public instruction, in answer to House res. of Jan. 3, 1843.
pp. 259-271. 19 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1842.
pp. 273-276. 1 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1842.
pp. 277-279. Ann. rept. of trustees of Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 1842.
pp. 281-293. Rept. of secy. of state, rel. to exchange of 30 yr. bonds for 6 yr. bonds, 1842.
pp. 294-296. 18 ann. rept. of pres. and directors of Louisville and Portland Canal Co., 1842.
pp. 297-320. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1842.
pp. 321-326. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1841/2.
pp. 327-328. Ann. rept. of trustees of Cumberland Hospital, 1842.
pp. 329-379. Rept. from bd. of internal improvement, in answer to res. rel. to estimates of work done upon river navigation, 1842.
pp. 381-383. Rept. of keeper and clerk of penitentiary, in answer to res. rel. to estimated cost of new cells and bldgs., accts. of state and keeper, and disposition of balance of profits reported by clerk, 1843.
pp. 385-427. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, rel. to penitentiary, 1839/43.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd

1842/3—cont'd

Dec. 31, 1842-March 11, 1843—cont'd

pp. 428-440. Rept. from committee on agric., in Sen., March 10, 1843.
pp. 441-539. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1842.

Regular session

1843/4

Dec. 30, 1843-March 2, 1844

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 434 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 650 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 558 pp.
Binder's title: "Legislative Documents, 1843-44."
pp. 3-189. 2d auditor's rept., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1843.
pp. 191-225. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1843.
pp. 227-248. Ann. rept. of treasurer, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1843.
pp. 249-350. Rept. of secy. of state, rel. to exchange of 30 yr. bonds for 6 yr. bonds.
pp. 351-352. Special rept. from 2d auditor, containing additional lists of white males over 21 yrs. of age.
pp. 353-412. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement, upon claims of contractors upon Licking River.
pp. 413-417. Ann. rept. of keeper of penitentiary, for yr. ending Nov. 30, 1843.
pp. 419-439. Rept. of supt. of common schools, for 1843.
pp. 441-458. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of lunatic asylum, for 1843.
pp. 459-468. 2d ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, for 1843.
pp. 469-472. Ann. rept. of trustees of Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for 1843.
pp. 473-491. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, for yr. endg. Nov. 30, 1843.
pp. 493-496. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to visit Lunatic Asylum.
pp. 497-501. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, for yr. endg. Dec. 10, 1843.
pp. 503-509. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to claims of Jno. Hoy and Wm. Chamberlain.
pp. 511-522. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement, in answer to Sen. res. of Feb. 6, and House res. of Feb. 9, 1844, rel. to amt. due contractors, etc.
pp. 523-554. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1843.

Regular session

1844/5

Dec. 31, 1844-Feb. 10, 1845

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1844. 323 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1844. 401 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1844. 591 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports Sess., 1844-45."
pp. 3-244. 2d auditor's rept., 1843/4.
pp. 245-260. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1843/4.
pp. 261-267 [for 287]. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1843/4.
pp. 289-337. Rept. from secy. of state, rel. to exchange of 30 yr. bonds for 6 yr. bonds, 1843/4.
pp. 339-356. Docs. acc. Govs. mess., 1844.
Ky. Penitentiary: estimate of loss sustained by penitentiary by fire, Aug. 30, 1844; agreement of Craig and Henry, and sureties, about the re-bldg. of the penitentiary; order of comrs. of sinking fund approving arrangement; acct. of cost of materials and workmanship in erecting new workshops; acct. of cost of erecting temporary workshops. pp. 339-354.
Auditor's rept. rel. to turnpike roads, 1843/4. pp. 355-356.
pp. 357-371. Ann. rept. of keepers of penitentiary, 1844.
pp. 373-375. Rept. of visitors of penitentiary, 1844.
pp. 377-400. Govs. mess., communicating docs. rel. to penitentiary.
pp. 401-413. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1844.
pp. 415-424. 3 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1844.
pp. 425-438. Ann. rept. of bd. of education, 1844.
pp. 439-442. Ann. rept. of trustees of Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 1844.
pp. 443-456. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1840/4.
pp. 457-475. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to settlement with Green and Barren River comrs., 1833-1843.
pp. 477-479. 20 ann. rept. of pres. and directors of Louisville and Portland Canal Co., 1844.
pp. 481-518. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1844.
pp. 519-520. Ann. rept. of public librn., 1844.
pp. 521-573. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1844.
pp. 575-570. Rept. of jt. committee on Lunatic Asylum, 1844.
pp. 581-586. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Transylvania University, 1844.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session
1845/6
Dec. 31, 1845-Feb. 24, 1846

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1845. 378 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1845. 506 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1845. 733 pp., 1 fldg. table. Binder's title: "Repts. Sess., 1845-46."

pp. 3-360. 2d auditor's rept., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1845.
pp. 361-384. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1845.
pp. 385-407. Ann. rept. of treasurer, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1845.
pp. 409-433. Docs. acc. Govs. mess.
Rept. of Comrs. to run and re-mark certain portions of boundary line betw. Tenn. and Ky. pp. 409-412.
Preamble and res. of Gen. Assem. of state of Ill., rel. to certain proposed changes in Constitution of the U. S., as proposed by legisl. of Mass. pp. 412-413.
Res. of legisl. of Del., protesting agst. annexation of Texas to U. S. pp. 413-414.
Preamble and res. of legisl. of Ala., rel. to veto power, distribution of proceeds of sales of public lands, a high protective tariff, tariff of 1842, annexation of Texas, a national bank, etc. pp. 414-416.
Res. of legisl. of N. H., rel. to Oregon and Texas, etc. pp. 416-417.
Resolves of legisl. of Mass. "concerning admission of slaveholding nation of Texas into Union." pp. 417-419.
Declaration of state of Mass., protesting agst. imprisonment of her citizens in S. C. pp. 419-433.
p. 435. Rept. of visitors of penitentiary for 1845.
pp. 438-449. Ann. rept. of keepers of penitentiary, for yr. endg. Nov. 30, 1845.
pp. 450-456. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, Feb. 20-Dec. 31, 1845.
pp. 457-526. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with pres. of Bank of Commonwealth, and comrs. of sinking fund, Dec. 8, 1845.
pp. 527-528. Rept. of auditor rel. to bonds cancelled, Dec., 1845.
pp. 529-538. Rept. of secy. of state, rel. to exchange of 30 yr. bonds for 6 yr. bonds, Dec., 1845.
pp. 539-544. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, for 1845.
pp. 545-571. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, for 1845.
Ann. rept. of comrs. of Green and Barren River Navigation to bd., for 1845. pp. 565-571.
pp. 573-585. 4th ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, for 1845.
pp. 587-598. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, for 1845.
pp. 599-604. Rept. of secy. of state, rel. to certain state bonds cancelled.
pp. 605-632. Ann. rept. of directors of lunatic asylum, for 1845.
pp. 633-646. Plan of revenue submitted to legisl. of Ky., by secy. of state.
pp. 647-648. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement, rel. to claim of E. H. Watson and J. C. Young.
pp. 648-669. Rept. of jt. committee on public prtg.
pp. 671-692, 1 fldg. sheet. Rept. of minority of committee on prtg.
pp. 693-727. Rept. of jt. committee on banks.

Regular session
1846/7
Dec. 31, 1846-March 1, 1847

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1846. 495 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1846. 603 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1846. 733 pp. Binder's title: "Reports, 1846/7."

pp. 3-40. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1846.
Rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky., 1846. pp. 35-37.
Rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth, 1846. pp. 38-40.
pp. 41-451. 2d auditor's rept., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1846.
pp. 453-463. Ann. rept. of treasurer, for yr. end. Oct. 10, 1846.
pp. 465-511. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1846.
pp. 513-524. Ann. rept. of Ky. penitentiary, 1845/6.
pp. 525-528. Docs. accompanying Govs. mess.
Communication to Gov. from comrs. apptd. to audit and settle accts. of bd. of internal improvements. p. 525.
Communication to Gov. from trustees of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, asking that recommendation be made in next ann. mess., for further extension by law, of no. of indigent pupils permitted to be recd. into institution. pp. 525-526.
Preamble and res. of State of N. H., rel. to slavery. pp. 526-528.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1846/7—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1846-March 1, 1847—cont'd

pp. 529-538. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1846.
pp. 539-544. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1846.
pp. 545-558. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1846.
p. 559. Rept. of visitors to penitentiary, 1846.
pp. 561-573. Memorial from the Ky. Historical Socy., rel. to geol. survey of Ky., 1846.
p. 575. Ann. rept. of public librn., 1846.
pp. 577-588. 5 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, and catalogue of officers and pupils, 1846.
pp. 589-595. Memorial of lessees of Lexington and Ohio R.R.
pp. 597-620. 24 ann. rept. of directors of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1846.
pp. 620-629. Rept. of select committee rel. to bd. of internal improvement, slackwater navigation, etc.
pp. 631-632. Rept. of committee on federal relations rel. to the militia.
pp. 633-659. Rept. of committee of internal improvement touching charges agst. lessees of the R.R. [Frankfort and Lexington].
pp. 660-672. List of bonds of state, cancelled and burned on Dec. 28, 1846.
pp. 673-723. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1846.
pp. 725-728. Rept. of secy. of state, rel. to exchange of 30 yr. bonds for 6 yr. bonds, Dec. 25, 1845, to Dec. 25, 1846.

Regular session
1847/8
Dec. 31, 1847-March 1, 1848.

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1847. 434 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1847. 532 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1847. 794 pp. Binder's title: "Reports, 1847-48."

pp. 3-40. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1846/7.
Rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky., 1846/7. pp. 37-38.
Rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth, 1846/7. pp. 39-40.
pp. 41-455. Rept. of 2d auditor, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1847.
pp. 457-472. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1846/7.
pp. 473-486. Common schools. Rept. of T. S. Page, comr., exhibiting settlement with R. T. Dillard, late supt. of public instruction, 1847.
pp. 489-506. Docs. acc. Govs. mess.
Preamble and res. from State of Conn., approving plan of Mr. Whitney, for construction of a r.r. from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean, from the avails of portion of public lands; and preamble and res. on slavery and the Mexican war. pp. 489-491.
Res. of states of Vt. and Va., on slavery and the Mexican war. pp. 491-493.
Res. of state of Me., on construction of a r.r. from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Coast. pp. 493-494.
Res. of state of R. I. and Providence Plantations, on tariff. pp. 494-496.
Res. of state of R. I. and Providence Plantations on construction of a r.r. from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Coast. pp. 496-497.
Communication from asst. librn. of Harvard College Library on Public Docs. of Ky. pp. 497-498.
Rept. of bd. of visitors, and 1st semi-ann. rept. of supt. of Ky. Military Institute, June, 1847. pp. 498-505.
Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with bd. of internal improvement, 1847. pp. 505-506.
pp. 507-524. Ann. rept. of keeper of Ky. Penitentiary, 1846/7.
pp. 525-526. Rept. of visitors of Penitentiary, 1847.
pp. 529-555. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1847.
pp. 556-560. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, Jan. 8, 1848.
pp. 561-583. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1847.
pp. 585-592. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb, 1847.
pp. 593-608. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on turnpike roads, 1847.
pp. 609-620. 6 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, and catalogue of officers and pupils, 1847.
pp. 621-641. 25 ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1847.
pp. 643-651. List of bonds of state of Ky., cancelled and burned on Oct. 30, 1847.
pp. 653-655. Joint rept. of committees on penitentiary, 1847.
pp. 657-752. Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement, 1836-1847.
pp. 753-786. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1847.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session
1848/9
Dec. 30, 1848-Feb. 28, 1849

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1848. 514 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1848. 610 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1848. 722 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports, 1848-49."
pp. 3-34. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1848.
Rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky., 1847/8. p. 32.
Rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth, 1847/8. pp. 33-34.
pp. 35-38. Suppl. rept. of auditor of public accts., Oct. 11, to Dec. 20, 1848.
pp. 41-475. Rept. of 2d auditor, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1848.
pp. 477-486. Rept. of treasurer of Ky., Oct. 11, 1847, to Aug. 7, 1848.
pp. 487-494. Same, Aug. 8, to Nov. 30, 1848.
pp. 497-521. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1848.
pp. 523-536. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1848.
pp. 537-552. Ann. rept. of keeper of Ky. Penitentiary, 1847/8.
pp. 553-579. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1848.
pp. 581-584. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1848.
pp. 585-600. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle accts. of late treasurer, 1848.
pp. 601-603. Suppl. rept. of treasurer for mo. of Dec., 1848.
pp. 605-607. Vote for common school tax; secy's. rept. with stmt of, 1848.
pp. 609-625. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1848.
pp. 627-631. Military monument; rept. of committee on, 1848.
pp. 633-636. Memorial of Jas. Davidson, late treasurer, 1849.
pp. 637-639. Rept. of comrs. to locate the 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1848.
pp. 640-648. 7 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1848.
pp. 649-653. List of bonds of state of Ky., cancelled and burned, Oct. 16, 1848.
pp. 655-656. Rept. of visitors of Ky. Penitentiary, 1848.
pp. 657-710. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1848.
pp. 711-715. Rept. of jt. committee on public offices, of their settlement with P. Dudley, late treasurer, 1848/9.

Regular session
1849/50
Dec. 31, 1849-March 7, 1850

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1849. 428 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1849. 551 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1849. 821 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports, 1849-50."
pp. 3-48. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1849.
Rept. of pres. of Bank of Ky., 1848/9. pp. 47-48.
pp. 49-484. Rept. of 2d auditor, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1849.
pp. 487-488. Rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky., 1848/9.
pp. 489-504. Rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1849.
pp. 505-516. Ann. rept. of keeper of Ky. Penitentiary, 1848/9.
pp. 517-545. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1849.
pp. 547-564. 26 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1849.
pp. 565-567. Rept. of comrs. of 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1849.
pp. 569-583. Award of bd. of internal improvement in case of Jas. R. Skiles.
pp. 585-589. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1850.
pp. 591-593. Rept. from 2d auditor rel. to amt. of taxes paid into treasury, etc. 1849.
pp. 595-653. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1849.
p. 655. Rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Penitentiary, 1849.
pp. 657-672. 8 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1849.
pp. 673-680. Rept. of 1st auditor, in response to Sen. res. on information and estimates of his office.
pp. 681-685. List of coupons on Ky. state bonds, burned April 24, 1849.
pp. 686-690. Docs. acc. Govs. mess.
Stmt. of amt. of public debt of state, to Nov. 1, 1849. pp. 686-687.
Rept. of Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science. pp. 688-690.
pp. 691-712. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1849.
pp. 713-735. Repts. of jt. committe on penitentiary, 1849.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1849/50—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1849-March 7, 1850—cont'd
pp. 737-742. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to visit Institution for Education of the Blind, in Louisville, 1849.
pp. 745-814. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1849.

Regular session
1850/1
Nov. 4, 1850-March 24, 1851

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1850. 937 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1850. 1024 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1850. 829 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports, 1850-51."
pp. 3-32. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1850.
Rept. of pres. of Bank of the Commonwealth, 1849/50. pp. 30-31.
Rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky., 1849/50. p. 32.
pp. 33-40. Ann. rept. of keeper of Ky. penitentiary, 1850.
pp. 41-56. Rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1849/50.
pp. 57-78. 27 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1850.
pp. 82-524. Rept. of 2d auditor for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1850.
pp. 525-534. Funeral discourse of Rev. S. Robinson over remains of Col. R. M. Johnson.
pp. 534-536. Ann. rept. of comrs. of 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1849/50.
pp. 537-540. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1850.
pp. 541-558. Tabular stmts. of auditor of public accts., 1849/50.
pp. 561-578. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1850.
pp. 579-583. Mess. of Gov. on financial condition of state, Jan. 21, 1851.
pp. 585-598. Response of 2d auditor, to House res. of Jan. 16, 1851, rel. to ann. salaries of state officers, 1831-1850.
pp. 601-739. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1850.
pp. 740-764. Special rept. of supt. of public instruction, to Sen., in reply to res. of Jan. 21, 1851.
pp. 765-779. 9 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1850.
pp. 780-784. Rept. of jt. committee on penitentiary, 1850.
pp. 785-804. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Lunatic Asylum, 1850.
pp. 805-817. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum (at Lexington), 1850.
pp. 819-823. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1850.
p. 824. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in case of Jas. McConnell.

Regular session
1851/2
Nov. 3, 1851-Jan. 9, 1852

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1851. 575 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1851. 566 pp.
Documents. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1851. 790 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports, 1851-52."
pp. 3-12. Ann. rept. of keeper of Ky. Penitentiary, 1850/1.
pp. 13-15. Mess. of Gov. communicating entry made upon Executive Jol. by Gov. Helm, at close of his administration, Sept. 1, 1851.
pp. 17-46. 28 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1851.
pp. 49-63. 10 ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1851.
pp. 65-79. Mess. from Gov. communicating settlement with comrs. of 2d Lunatic Asylum, 1851.
pp. 81-223. Rept. of the supt. of public instruction, 1851.
pp. 201-654. Rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1851.
pp. 657-661. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1851.
pp. 663-675. Stmts. of auditor of public accts., per res. of comrs. of sinking fund.
pp. 677-688. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum (at Lexington), 1851.
pp. 689-736. Rept. of jt. committee on banks, 1851.
pp. 737-762. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1850/1.
pp. 763-782. Ann. rept. of directors of Lunatic Asylum, 1851.
p. 783. Rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky., 1850/1.
p. 784. Rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth, 1850/1.

Regular session
1853/4
Dec. 31, 1853-March 10, 1854

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1853. 674 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1853. 767 pp.
Documents. 1852. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1852. 596 pp.
Binder's title: "Reports, 1852."
pp. 3-448. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1851/2.
pp. 449-573. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1852.
pp. 575-592. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvement, 1852.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1853/4—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1853-March 10, 1854—cont'd

Documents. 1853/4. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1853-4."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1852/3. 440 pp.
Doc. 2. 1 ann. rept. on registry of births, marriages, and deaths, 1852. 112 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1852/3. 30 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1853. 38 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of comrs. of the sinking fund, 1852/3. 21 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of agt. and keeper of Ky. penitentiary, 1852/3. 15 pp.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1853. 127 pp.
Doc. 8. 11 rept. bd. visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of Blind, 1851/3. 16 pp.
Doc. 9. 1 bienn. and 30 ann. rept. Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb, 1851/2. 56 pp.
Doc. 10. Suppl. rept. of trustees of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1854. 5 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. mngrs. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1852 and 1853. 24 pp.
Doc. 12. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1852 and 1853. 14 pp.
Doc. 12 (sic). Rept. (Musselman) from committee on agric. and mnfres. March 4, 1854. 13 pp.
Doc. 13. Catalogue of books belonging to the state library of Ky. Jan. 3, 1854. 13 pp.

Regular session
1855/6
Dec. 31, 1855-March 10, 1856

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1856. 691 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1856. 864 pp.
Documents. 1854. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1854."
Doc. 1. 2 ann. rept. rel. to registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, 1853. 146 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1854. 140 (1) pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1853/4. 447 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1854. 30 pp.
Documents. 1855/6. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1855-6."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1854/5. 459 pp.
Doc. 2. 3d ann. rept. relating to registry etc. of births, marriages, and deaths, 1854. 159 pp.
Doc. 3. 32d ann. (2d bienn.) rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1854/5. 63 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to pay debts due to contractors on second Ky. lunatic asylum (at Hopkinsville). 29 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Western Lunatic Asylum (at Hopkinsville), 1854/5. 14 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1855. 62 pp.
Doc. 7. 12th rept. (2d bienn.) of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1853-1855. 23 pp.
Doc. 8. Stmt. from public printer of items and amt. of public printing done for commonwealth past two yrs. 24 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of agt. and kpr. of Ky. penitentiary Mch. 1-Dec. 1, 1855. 13 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum (at Lexington), 1854-5. 61 pp.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum (at Lexington), 1854-55. 13 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of treasurer of Western Lunatic Asylum, 1854-55. 6 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1853/4-1854/5. 29 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1855. 162 pp., 1 l.
Doc. 15. Rept. of state librarian of Ky., Jan. 10, 1856. [Being a catalogue of books belonging to state library.] 13 pp.
Doc. 16. Govs. mess. transmitting stmts. of condition of Ky. banks. 15 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1855. 30 pp.

Regular session
1857/8
Dec. 7, 1857-Feb. 17, 1858

Senate Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 754 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 750 pp.
Documents. 1857/8. 3 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1857-8."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor public accts., 1857/8. 512 pp.
Doc. 2. 6 ann. rept. relating to registration etc. of births, marriages and deaths, 1857. 199 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1857/8—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1857-Feb. 17, 1858—cont'd

Doc. 3. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1857/8. 23 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1858. 190 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. bd. of internal improvements, 1858. 38 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-6.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor public accts., 1856/7. 493 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. supt. public instruction, 1857. 190 pp.
Doc. 3. 5 ann. rept. relating to registration etc. of births, marriages, and deaths, 1856. 159 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1855/6 and 1856/7. 30 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of agt. and keeper of penitentiary, 1857. 10 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of trustees of Transylvania University, 1856/7. 5 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7-22.
Doc. 7. 34 ann. rept. (3 bienn.) of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb, 1856/7. 54 pp.
Doc. 8. Auditor's stmt. of all monies paid out on acct. of geological survey since last session. 7 pp.
Doc. 9. 13 rept. (3d bienn.) of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1856-7. 21 pp.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of geologist (D. D. Owen) of amts. drawn from treasury for prosecution of survey. 9 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Western Lunatic Asylum (at Hopkinsville) for 1856-7. 13 pp.
Doc. 12. Stmts. of condition of several banks in Ky. 15 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum (at Lexington), 1856-7. 35 pp.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of treasurer of Ky. State Agric. Socy. of receipts and payments in 1857. 3 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1856-7. 58 pp.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1856-7. 14 pp.
Doc. 17. Same, Western Lunatic Asylum. 13 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of committee on banks. 110 pp.*
Doc. 19. Rept. of committee on prtg. with items of expenditures Oct. 10, 1855-Oct. 10, 1856. 21 pp.†
Doc. 20. Rept. of secy. of state transmitting monthly settlements of auditor of disbursements at the treasury, Oct. 11, 1856, to Oct. 10, 1857. 32 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1855/7. 27 pp.
Doc. 22. Rept. of Ky. State Agric. Socy., 1856-57. xxxi, 564 pp.

Regular session
1859/60
Dec. 5, 1859-March 5, 1860

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1859. 971 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1859. 1145 pp.
Documents. 3 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1859-60."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1, 4.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor public accts., 1858/9. 533 pp.
Docs. 2-3 in vol. 2.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1859. 206 pp.
v. 2.‡ n. t. p. v. p. docs. 2-3, 5-17.
Doc. 2. 7 ann. rept. relating to registration etc. of births, marriages, and deaths, 1858. 166 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1858/9. 19 pp.
Doc. 4 in vol. 1.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement, 1859. 85 pp.
unnum. Rept. jt. committee to settle with late bd. of internal improvement. 13 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. bd. mngrs. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1858-9. 39 pp.
Doc. 7. Condensed rept. of auditor of public accts., 1858/9. 19 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. comrs. of sinking fund. 1859. 8 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. keeper etc. of Ky. penitentiary, 1859. 15 pp.
Doc. 10. 36 ann. rept. (4 bienn.) of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes. 1858 and 1859. 61 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. bd. mngrs. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1858 and 1859. 63 pp.
Doc. 12. 14 rept. (4 bienn.) of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1858-59. 28 pp.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of condition of Ky. banks, 1859. 7 pp.
Doc. 14. Auditor's stmt. of suits brought in each county and each judicial district during 1856. 29 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. jt. committee on banks. 54 pp.
Doc. 16. Rept. of state librarian, 1859. 19 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit the Eastern Lunatic Asylum. 3 pp.

---

* In some copies of this volume part of this rept. is numbered 17, and part 18.
† Sometimes numbered 18.
‡ The vol. no. on the binding varies, i. e., v. 2 is sometimes numbered v. 3, and vice versa.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd

1859/60—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1859-March 5, 1860—cont'd

v. 3.* n. t. p. v. p. docs. 18-20.

Doc. 18. Rept. on history and mode of management of the Ky. penitentiary, from its origin, in 1798, to March 1, 1860. By Wm. C. Sneed. Frankfort, 1860. viii, 614 pp., illus.

Doc. 19. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to mark boundary betw. Ky. and Tennessee. Frankfort, 1860. 98 pp.

Doc. 20. Second rept. of Ky. State Agric. Socy., 1858 and 1859. 256 pp.

Called session

1861

Jan. 17-April 5

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, J. B. Major, state prtr., 1861. 504 pp.

House Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, J. B. Major, state prtr., 1861. 568 pp.

Called session

1861

May 6-24

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, J. B. Major, state prtr., 1861. 160 pp.

House Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, J. B. Major, state prtr., 1861. 212 pp.

Regular session

1861/2

Sept. 2, 1861-March 17, 1862

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, J. B. Major, state prtr., 1861. 1111 pp.

Binder's date: "1861-62-63."

Includes Senate jol. of called sess. 1862 and of adjd. sess. 1863.

House Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, J. B. Major, state prtr., 1861. 2 v. 1787 pp.

Binder's date: "1861-62-63."

Includes House Jol. of called sess. 1862 and of adjd. sess. 1863.

Documents. 1861. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 3-12.

Binder's title: "Documents, 1861."

Doc. 3. Ann. rept. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths, 1859. 152 pp.

Doc. 4. Condensed rept. of auditor of public accts., 1859/60. 38 pp.

Doc. 5. Ann. rept. adj. gen., 1860/1. 15 pp.

Doc. 6. Stmt. of bd. of mngrs. of Western Lunatic Asylum, to the gov. in relation to burning of said institution, acc. by estimate of cost for reconstruction. 12 pp.

Doc. 7. Rept. bd. mngrs. and supt. of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1860. 15 pp.

Doc. 8. Rept. of inspector gen. of Ky., 1861. 15 pp.

Doc. 9. 1st rept. of supt. of Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, 1860. 7 pp.

Doc. 10. Rept. of select committee on banks relative to further legislation to enable banks to furnish larger circulating medium to community. 8 pp.

Doc. 11. Rept. of Ky. comrs. to Peace Conference, at Washington. 88 pp.

Doc. 12. Rept. select committee on eleemosynary institutions of state. 30 pp.

Documents. 1861/2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-15.

Binder's title: "Documents, 1861-62."

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor public accts., 1860/1: 528 pp.

Doc. 2. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1861. 164 pp.

Doc. 3. Ann. rept. treasurer of Ky., 1860/1. 22 pp.

Doc. 4. Omitted.

Doc. 5. Rept. of military bd. of Ky., Sept. 10, 1861. 20 pp.

Doc. 6. Rept. mngrs. and supt. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1861. 22 pp.

Doc. 7. Rept. keeper and lessee Ky. penitentiary, 1861. 13 pp.

Doc. 8. 38th ann. rept. (5th bienn.) of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1860 and 1861. 64 pp.

Doc. 9. Rept. of medical supt. of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1861. 12 pp.

Doc. 10. Condensed rept. from auditor of public accts., 1860/1. 39 (1) pp.

Doc. 11. 3 rept. Ky. State Agric. Society, 1860 and 1861. 20 pp.

Doc. 12. 15 rept. (5 bienn.) of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1860 and 1861. 16 pp.

Doc. 13. Adj. genl's. rept. 1861/2. 21 pp.

Doc. 14. Rept. of committee on rept. of Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-minded Children. 9 pp.

Doc. 15. Petition of sheriff of Warren Co. 4 pp.

* The vol. no. on the binding varies, i. e., v. 2 is sometimes numbered v. 3, and vice versa.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd

1861/2—cont'd

Sept. 2, 1861-March 17, 1862—cont'd

Documents. 1862/3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 16-25.

Binder's title: "Documents, 1862-63."

Doc. 16. Rept. of adj. gen., 1862. 199 pp.

Doc. 17. Ann. rept. treasurer of Ky., 1861/2. 23 pp.

Doc. 18. Rept. bd. mngrs. and medical supt. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1862. 14 pp., 1 l.

Doc. 19. Rept. mngrs. and principal physician Western Lunatic Asylum, 1862. 19 pp.

Doc. 20. Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement, 1862. 16 pp.

Doc. 21. Rept. of q. m. and adj. genl's., 1862/3. 6 pp.

Doc. 22. Condensed rept. auditor public accts. 23 pp.

Doc. 23. Response of auditor of public accts. to House res. rel. to military expenditures. 20 pp.

Doc. 24. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1861/2. 520 pp.

Doc. 25. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1862. 150 pp.

Called session

1862

August 14-Sept. 5

Senate Journal. Printed with Sen. jol. regular sess. 1861/2: 593-705.

House Journal. Printed with House jol. regular sess. 1861/2: 889-1107.

Adjourned session

1863

Jan. 8-March 3

Senate Journal. Printed with Sen. jol. regular sess. 1861/2: 707-1010.

House Journal. Printed with House jol. regular sess. 1861/2: 1109-1642.

Regular session

1863/4

Dec. 7, 1863-Feb. 22, 1864

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1863. 542 pp.

House Journal. Frankfort, 1863. 758 pp.

Documents. 1863. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-9.

Binder's title: "Documents, 1863."

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1862/3. 23 pp.

Doc. 2. Ann. rept. adj. general, 1863. 232 pp.

Doc. 3. 39 ann. rept. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1863. 18 pp.

Doc. 4. Ann. rept. Ky. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1863. 23 pp.

Doc. 5. 40 ann. (6 bienn.) rept. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1862/3. 55 pp.

Doc. 6. 16 ann. (6 bienn.) rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1862/3. 22 pp.

Doc. 7. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of Feeble-Minded Children, 1863. 8 pp.

Doc. 8. Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement, 1863. 14 pp.

Doc. 9. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1863. 182 pp.

Documents. 1863/4. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 10-26.

Binder's title: "Documents, 1863-4."

Doc. 10. Ann. rept. auditor public accts., 1862/3. 496 pp.

Doc. 11. Ann. rept. treasurer of Ky., 1863/4. 29 pp.

Doc. 12. Ann. rept. q. m. gen., 1863-4. 42 pp.

Doc. 13. Rept. supt. Feeble-minded Institute, Feb. 6, 1865. 7 (1) pp.

Doc. 14. Rept. mngrs. etc. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1864. 18 pp.

Doc. 15. 40 ann. rept. mngrs. etc. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1864. 26 pp.

Doc. 16. 17 rept. (special) trustees Ky. Institution for Education of Blind, 1864. 8 pp.

Doc. 17. Special rept. bd. internal improvement, 1864. 9 pp.

Doc. 18. Rept. keeper and lessee Ky. penitentiary, for 1864. 10 pp.

Doc. 19. Monthly stmts. of auditor of public accts., 1863/4. 44 pp.

Doc. 20. Rept. select committee apptd. to visit charitable institutions of Ky., Feb. 9, 1865. 13 pp.

Doc. 21. Stmt. of condition of banks of Ky. 8 pp.

Doc. 22. Minority rept. on proposed amdmt. of U. S. constitution. 8 pp.

Doc. 23. Rept. committee on finance on salaries of civil and military officers, Feb. 5, 1865. 12 pp.

Doc. 24. Rept. committee on Circuit Courts on case of R. B. Carpenter, atty. in 9th judicial district, Feb. 25, 1865. 34 pp.

Doc. 25. Rept. special committee on case of Hon. Joshua F. Bullitt, chief justice of court of appeals, Feb. 27, 1865. 24 pp.

Doc. 26. Response of adj. gen. to res. rel. to federal enrollments in state. 20 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1863/4—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1863-Feb. 22, 1864—cont'd

Documents of 1864. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-2.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1864."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1863/4. 155 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1864. 224 pp.

Adjourned session
1865
Jan. 4-June 5.

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Geo. D. Prentice, state prtr., 1865. 754 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Geo. D. Prentice, state prtr., 1865. 1090 pp.

Regular session
1865/6
Dec. 4, 1865-Feb. 19, 1866

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Geo. D. Prentice, state prtr., 1865. 610 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Geo. D. Prentice, state prtr., 1865. 748 pp.
Documents. 1865. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1865."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-14.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1864/5. 158 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1864/5. 36 pp.
Doc. 3. 42 ann. (7 bienn.) rept. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1864 and 1865. 52 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1865. 16 pp.
Doc. 5. 41 ann. rept. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1864/5. 37 pp.
Doc. 6. 18 rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1865. 16 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. comrs. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1864-65. 14 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. q. m. genl., 1864-5. 79 pp.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. adj. genl., 1864-5. 8 pp.
Doc. 10. Majority and minority repts. in contested election case of Mershon against Ballew, Dec. 14, 1865. 21 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. (majority) committee on privileges and elections (Dudley) on Thompson petition contesting seat of A. S. Allen in Senate. 8 pp.
Doc. 12. Majority and minority repts. in contested election case of Braun agst. Wilson, Dec. 16, 1865. 73 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, Morton against Gregory, Dec. 18, 1865. 47 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. and testimony in contested election case of Reynolds against Stroube, Dec. 15, 1865. 30 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 15-39.
Doc. 15. Testimony in contested election case of B. D. Lacy agst. Lander Barber, Dec. 20, 1865. 22 pp.
Doc. 16. Same, Beck and White vs. Hawthorn and Degman, Dec. 20, 1865. 43 pp.
Doc. 17. Mo. stmt. auditor of public accts. of receipts and disbursements, Jan.-Oct. 1865. 39 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of agt. of Ky. at Washington, Dec. 7, 1865. 13 pp.
Doc. 19. Majority and minority repts. in contested election case of Fearons agst. Baker, Jan. 15, 1866. 77 pp.
Doc. 20. Same, Carlisle agst. Benton, Jan. 17, 1866. 29 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of keeper and lessee of Ky. penitentiary, 1865. 13 pp.
Doc. 22. Testimony in contested election case of H. T. Wilson agst. J. D. Shutt, Jan. 22, 1866. 15 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of agt. for Ky. rel. to credit on drafts and certificates for slaves mustered into U. S. service. 8 pp.
Doc. 24. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1863/5. 30 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. and testimony rel. to conduct of keeper of the penitentiary, Jan. 29, 1866. 17 pp.
Doc. 26. Rept. (Dudley) of committee on military affairs . . . . transmitting papers rel. to Capt. H. H. Johnson's co. of Active Militia. 4 pp.
Doc. 27. Rept. rel. to condition of Bank of Ky. Jan. 25, 1866. 7 pp.
Doc. 28. Veto of act to repeal Act to amend act to amend sec. 1, art. 3, ch. 32, "Elections," Rev. Statutes, approved March 15, 1862. 4 pp.
Doc. 29. Response of adj. gen. to inquiry made by committee on military affairs, Jan. 30, 1866. 5 pp.
Doc. 30. Same, q. m. gen. 7 pp.
Doc. 31. Rept. of llbrn., 1861/5. 6 pp.
Doc. 32. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement for 1865. 53 pp
Doc. 33. Rept. of committee apptd.. to visit Eastern and Western Lunatic Asylums. 7 pp.
Doc. 34. 1 ann. rept. American Prtg. House for the Blind. 13 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1865/6—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1865-Feb. 19, 1866—cont'd

Doc. 35. Rept. jt. committee apptd. to investigate truth of stmts. made by Bvt. Maj. Gen. C. B. Fisk to Gen. Assembly, Feb. 13, 1866. 20 pp.
Doc. 36. Rept. of regent of Ky. University. 3 (1) pp.
Doc. 37. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend erection of bldgs. in Ky. penitentiary, Feb. 17, 1866. 13 pp.
Doc. 38. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1865. 236 pp.
Doc. 39. Rept. of Fisk investigating committee, May 17, 1866. 28 pp.

Adjourned session
1867
January 3-March 11

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Jno. H. Harvey, public prtr., 1867. 843 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Jno. H. Harvey, public prtr., 1867. 907 pp.

Regular session
1867/8
Dec. 2, 1867-March 10, 1868

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1867. 859 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1867. 1030 pp.
Documents. 1866. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1866."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-2.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor public accts., 1865/6. 512 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1865/6. 50 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 3-16.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1865/6. 252 pp.
Doc. 4. 42 ann. rept. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1865/6. 20 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1865/6. 16 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of agt. of the auditor, Jan. 15, 1867. 8 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of special committee on removal of seat of government from Frankfort. 21 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of state agt. for Ky. 16 pp.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. q. m. gen., 1865/6. 49 pp.
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. adj. gen., 1865/6. 10 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of special committee apptd. to visit Western Lunatic Asylum, Jan. 25, 1867. 8 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of internal improvement bd., 1866. 53 pp.
Doc. 13. 19 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1866. 19 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of ex-officio comrs. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children. 16 pp.
Doc. 15. Remonstrance of bd. of trustees of Centre College agst. proposed change in charter of said college. 26 pp.
Doc. 16. Memorial to legislature of Ky. by State Sovereignty Society of Ohio. 12 pp.
Documents. 1867. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1867."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-6.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1866/7. 525 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1866/7. 45 pp.
Doc. 3. 43 ann. (8 bienn.) rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1866/7. 73 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of q. m. gen., 1867. 23 pp.
unnum. doc. Special rept. on condition and wants of Ky. public school system; by Z. F. Smith, supt. of public instruction, to Gov. Dec. 2, 1867. 11 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1866/7. 42 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7-31.
Doc. 7. Rept. on auditing and settlement of accts. of bd. of internal improvement from 1863-1866. 34 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of state agt. for Ky. at Washington, 1867. 16 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of adj. gen., 1867. 7 pp.
Doc. 10. 20 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1867. 15 pp.
Doc. 11. 43 ann. rept. of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum at Lexington. 13 pp.
Doc. 12. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1866/7. 31 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, Western Lunatic Asylum, 1866. 15 pp.
Doc. 14. Same, Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1866/7. 13 pp.
Doc. 15. Same, Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1866/7. 12 pp.
Doc. 16. Rept. of mngrs., supt., and treasurer of Western Lunatic Asylum, 1867. 16 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of keeper and lessee of penitentiary, 1867. 30 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of state agt. for Ky. at Washington, 1867. 28 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1867/8—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1867-March 10, 1868—cont'd

Doc. 19. Stmt. showing sources from which state derives her revenue, also amt. paid by each co. separately on various articles of property subject to taxation. 64 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1867. 53 pp.
Doc. 21. Stmt. showing no. of common law and equity suits brought in each co. of state for 1865/6 and 1866/7 and also no. of criminal prosecutions for same period. 22 pp.
Doc. 22. Supplementary rept. of treasurer, Oct. 11, 1867 to Jan. 2, 1868. 13 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of bd. of visitors to Agric. and Mechanical College. 16 pp.
Doc. 24. Stmt. showing total amt. of printing executed by public printer from Oct. 10, 1866 to Oct. 10, 1867. 37 pp.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the Western Lunatic Asylum, 1867. 17 pp.
Doc. 26. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate the affairs of the Ky. Insurance Co. Feb. 5, 1868. 21 pp.
Doc. 27. 2 rept. trustees Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1867. 19 pp.
Doc. 28. Papers and evidence in regard to purchase of adj. genls. rept. Also rept. from Senate finance committee and protest of Gen. D. W. Lindsey. 58 pp.
Doc. 29. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit Eastern Lunatic Asylum. 5 pp.
Doc. 30. Stmt. of freight and passenger tariff charged by Louisville, Frankfort and Lexington R.R. 16 pp.
Doc. 31. Ann. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1867. 280 pp.

Adjourned session
1869
January 5-March 16, 1869

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 788 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 966 pp.

Regular session
1869/70
Dec. 6, 1869-March 22, 1870

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 932 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 1032 pp.
Documents. 1868. 2 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-7.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1868, v. 1."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1867/8. 32 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1867/8. 230 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1868. 22 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of adj. gen., 1868. 8 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of q. m. gen., 1868. 23 pp.
Doc. 6. 44 ann. rept. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1867/8. 20 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of special committee on condition of various insurance cos. incorporated by Commonwealth of Ky. 98 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 8-18.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1868, v. 2."
Doc. 8. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, 1868. 10 pp.
Doc. 9. 21 rept. of bd. of trustees of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1868. 12 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. etc. of Western Lunatic Asylum of Ky., 1868. 10 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., 1868. 27 pp.
Doc. 12. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, for yr. endg. Sept. 10, 1868. 13 pp.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, for yr. endg. Sept. 30, 1868. 22 pp.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, for yr. endg. Dec. 31, 1868. 14 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of state agt. for Ky., at Washington, Feb. 24, 1869. 10 pp.
Doc. 16. Majority and minority repts. and evidence in investigation of claims of Newton Craig, made by Sen. committee on finance, 1869. 24 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of auditor furnishing items of contingent expenses, as required by res. adopted by House and Sen., Feb., 1869. 41 pp.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1868. 252 pp.
Documents. 1869. 2 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-8.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1869, v. 1."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1869. 40 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1869. x [i. e., xv], 246 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1869/70—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1869-March 22, 1870—cont'd

Doc. 3. 45 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. and medical sup of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum (at Lexington), f yr. endg. Sept. 30, 1869. 28 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Educatio and Training of Feeble-minded Children, 1868/9. 14 (pp.
Doc. 5. 22 rept. of bd. of trustees of Ky. Institution f Education of the Blind, 1869. 16 pp.
Doc. 6. 46 ann. rept. (9 bienn.) of Ky. Institution f Education of Deaf Mutes, 1868/9. 64 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of Ky. Military Institute, for y endg. June 10, 1869. 29 pp.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Inst tution for Education and Training of Feeble-minde Children, for yr. endg. Dec. 31, 1869. 12 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 9-18.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1869, v. 2."
Doc. 9. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Inst tution for Education of Deaf Mutes, for yr. endg. Oc 30, 1869. 14 (1) pp.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Easter Lunatic Asylum, for yr. endg. Sept. 30, 1869. 19 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. etc. of Western Lunati Asylum, 1869. 16 pp.
Doc. 12. Ann. rept. of q.-m. gen., for 1868/9. 20 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of keeper and lessee of Ky. Penitentiary 1864-1869. 44 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of state librn., Jan., 1870. 8 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of adj. gen. of Ky., 1868/9. 11 pp.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Wester Ky. Lunatic Asylum, Jan. 1, 1868, to Dec. 31, 186 31 pp.
Doc. 17. 3 rept. of bd. of trustees of Amer. Prtg. Hous for the Blind, made to Gen. Assem. of Ky., and to gov of Amer. states, etc., 1869. 10 pp.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 186 318 pp.

Adjourned session
1871
January 4-March 23, 1871

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. 800 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. 947 pp.

Regular session
1871/2
Dec. 4, 1871-March 29, 1872

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, public prtr., 1871 1030 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, public prtr., 1871 1213 pp.
Documents. 1870. 1 vol.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-7.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1870, v. 1."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1869/70 xii, 235 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1869/70. 39 pp
Doc. 3. Rept. of comr. of insurance bureau to auditor o public accts., Dec. 31, 1870. Life Insurance. 31 pp.
Doc. 4. Same, Jan. 5, 1871. Fire and Marine Insurance 18 pp.
Doc. 5. 46 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs., etc., of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1869/70. 10 (1) pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of q.-m. gen., 1870. 20 pp.
Doc. 7. 47 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education o Deaf Mutes, 1870. 40 pp.
Documents. 1871. 3 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-10.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1871."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1870/1. 350 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. treasurer of Ky., 1870/1. 39 pp.
Doc. 3 in vol. 3.
Doc. 4. 48 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1871. 36 pp.
Doc. 5. Initial rept. of H. A. M. Henderson, supt. of public instruction, 1871. 29 pp.
Doc. 6. 47 ann. rept. of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1870/1. 14 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 7. Rept. comrs. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1871. 19 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. q. m. genl., 1871. 44 pp.
Doc. 9. 24th rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1871. 26 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1871. 24 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 8-16.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1871."
Doc. 8. Rept. Western Lunatic Asylum, 1870. 15 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. adj. genl., 1870. 14 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. keeper and lessee Ky. penitentiary, 1863/5-1869/70. 58 pp.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1869/70. 18 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1871/2—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1871-March 29, 1872—cont'd

Doc. 12. Same, Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1869/70. 12 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, Western Lunatic Asylum, 1869/70. 15 pp.
Doc. 14. 23 rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1870. 12 pp.
Doc. 15. 4 rept. trustees American Prtg. House for the Blind, 1870. 14 pp.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1870/1. 318 pp., 1 leaf.

v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 3, 11-17.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1871."
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. comr. insurance bureau, 1870. 428 pp.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1870/1. 18 pp.
Doc. 12. Same, Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1870/1. 21 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1870/1. 12 pp.
Doc. 14. Same, Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1870/1. 7 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of keeper and lessee of Ky. penitentiary, 1871. 14 pp.
Doc. 16. Rept. of adj. gen. of Ky., 1871. 12 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of agric. and mechanical college of Ky., 1871. 16 pp.

Adjourned session
1873
January 7-April 24, 1873

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873. 1066 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873. 1301 pp.

Regular session
1873/4
Dec. 1, 1873-Feb. 23, 1874

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1873. 862 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1873. 1035 pp.
Documents. 1872. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1872."

v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-7.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. insurance comr., 1871. 253 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1871/2. 34 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1871/2. 40 pp.
Doc. 4. 48 rept. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1871/2. 13 pp.
Doc. 5. 49 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1872. 39 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1871/2. 326 pp.
Doc. 7 in vol. 2 following doc. 20.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 8-23.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of q.-m. gen., 1872. 22 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum, 1872. 6 pp.
Doc. 10. 1 ann. rept. of State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents, 1872. 8 pp.
Doc. 11. 25 rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1872. 18 pp.
Doc. 12. 5 rept. of trustees of American Printing House for the Blind, 1872. 14 pp.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the Western Lunatic Asylum, 1872. 18 pp.
Doc. 14. Same, Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1871/2. 15 pp.
Doc. 15. Same, Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1872. 13 pp.
Doc. 16. Same, Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1872. 7 pp.
Doc. 17. Same, Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1871/2. 11 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate charges agst. the supt. of the Institution for Feeble-Minded Children made to the House March 19, 1873. 32 pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. of the bd. of visitors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1873. 11 pp.
Doc. 20. Ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1872. 356 pp.
Doc. 7. Response of insurance comr. to interrogatories in regard to Globe, Hope and Ky. Insurance cos., 1873. 32 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of insurance comr. in response to Senate res. of inquiry. 42 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of comrs. to Congress of National Prison Assn., which met in Baltimore, Jan. 21, 1873. 22 pp.
Doc. 22. Rept. of committee to whom was referred Govs. special message respecting interference of federal authorities with govt. of state of La. 10 pp.

Documents. 1873. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1873."

v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-14.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1872/3. 222 (1) pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1872/3. 296 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1873/4—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1873-Feb. 23, 1874—cont'd

Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1872/3. 40 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of 1st Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1872/3. 28 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1872/3. 5 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of 3d Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1872/3. 8 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1872/3. 18 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of Ky. Asylum for the Education of the Blind, 1872/3. 20 pp.
Doc. 9. 50 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1873. 38 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of Ky. Military Institute, 1872/3. 37 pp.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1872/3. 9 pp.
Doc. 12. 6 ann. rept. of American Printing House for the Blind, 1873. 7 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of keeper and lessee of Ky. penitentiary, 1873. 20 pp.
Doc. 14. Ann. rept. of the quartermaster-general, 1873. 31 pp.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 1.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of comr. of insurance, 1873. xxxvi, 367 pp.

Regular session
1875/6
Dec. 31, 1875-March 20, 1876

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Jas. A. Hodges, public prtr., 1876. 1177 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Jas. A. Hodges, public prtr., 1876. 1489 pp.
Documents. 1874. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-8.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1874."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1873/4. 47 pp.
Doc. 1 (sic). Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1873/4. 274 pp.
Doc. 2. Semi-centennial rept. of first Ky. Lunatic Asylum (Lexington), 1873/4. 31 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of second Ky. Lunatic Asylum (Hopkinsville), 1874. 19 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of Ky. Asylum for Education of the Blind, 1873/4. 13 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1873/4. 27 pp.
Doc. 6. 7th rept. trustees American Prtg. House for the Blind, 1874. 10 pp.
Doc. 7. 51 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf-Mutes, 1874. 41 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. insurance comr., 1874. 397 pp., 1 leaf.

Documents. 1875. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1875."

v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 2-3.
Doc. 2. Rept. auditor of public accts., 1873/5. 739 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1874/5. 310 pp.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 4-18.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1874/5. 48 pp.
Doc. 5. Auditor's 1st rept. relating to registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, 1874. xii, 119 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of insurance comr., 1875. 21 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1875. 26 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. First Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1874/5. 29 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1875. 25 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. Ky. Asylum for Education of the Blind. 25 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1875. 29 pp.
Doc. 12. 52d ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1875. 45 pp.
Doc. 13. 8th rept. bd. trustees American Printing House for the Blind, 1875. 13 pp.
Doc. 14. Ann. rept. q.-m. genl., 1874/5. 21 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. keeper and lessee of Ky. penitentiary, 1875. 15 pp.
Doc. 16. Importance of improvement in the navigation of the Ky. River, to the mining and mnfg. interests of Ky. By N. S. Shaler and Jno. R. Procter, 1876. 28 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of adj. gen., 1875. 34 pp.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. insurance comr., 1875. 352 pp.

Regular session
1877/8
Dec. 31, 1877-April 10, 1878

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, public prtr., 1878. 1339 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, public prtr., 1878. 1610 pp.
Documents. 1876. 2 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1876."

[v. 1.] n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-8.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. supt. public instruction, 1875/6. 95, 108 (1) pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1877/8—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1877-April 10, 1878—cont'd

Doc. 2. Ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1875/6. 26 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1876. 19 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1875/6. 29 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1875/6. 16 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-minded Children, 1876. 8 pp.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. treasurer, 1875/6. 50 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. auditor of public accts., 1876. 436 pp.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 9-10.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1876."
Doc. 9. 7 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1876. xlv, 298 pp.
Doc. 10. Auditor's 2 ann. rept. rel. to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths, 1875. 215 pp.

Documents. 1877. 3 vols.

[v. 1.] n. t. p. v. p. doc. 1.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1877."
Doc. 1. Kentucky: its resources and present condition. The first annual report prepared by the state bureau of agric., horticulture and statistics. viii, 760 pp., maps.

[v. 2.] n. t. p. v. p. docs. 2-11.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1877."
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of the supt. of public instruction for the year ending June 30, 1877. 100 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of the treasurer, 1876/7. 50 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of the auditor of public accts., 1876/7. viii, 404 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of the Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1876/7. 18 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of the Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1876/7. 21 pp.
Doc. 7. 53 ann. rept. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 1876/7. 31 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1876/7. 34 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1875/7. 42 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of the register of the land office, 1876/7. 8 pp.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of the q.-m. gen., 1877. 21 pp.

[v. 3.] n. t. p. v. p. docs. 12-23.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1877, v. 4."
Doc. 12. Auditor's 3 ann. rept. rel. to births, marriages, and deaths, 1876. 219 pp.
Doc. 13. 10 rept. American Printing House for the Blind, 1877. 14 pp.
Doc. 14. 54 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1876 and 1877. 51 pp.
unnum. doc. On the importance of the improvement of the navigation of the rivers of Ky. to the mining and manufacturing interests of the Commonwealth. By N. S. Shaler and J. R. Procter. 35 pp.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of Ky. penitentiary, 1877. 18 pp.
Doc. 17. 1 rept. of the fish comrs. of Ky., 1876/7. 22 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of the adj. general of Ky., 1877. 21 pp.
Doc. 19. Auditor's itemized stmt. of bills of the public printer, 1876/7. 31 pp.
Doc. 20. Itemized stmt. of public printer's accts., Aug., 1876-Jan., 1878. 48 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of the q.-m. gen., relative to citizens' claims for military service on file agst. the Commonwealth, 1877. 11 pp.
Doc. 22. Rept. of visitors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College. 8 pp.
Doc. 23. Ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1877. xxxiii, 272 pp.

Documents. 1878. n. t. p. v. p. 1 vol. doc. 24.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1878."
Doc. 24. Ann. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1877/8. 270 pp. 12°.

Regular session
1879/80
Dec. 31, 1879-May 6, 1880

Senate Journal. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1880. 1586 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1880. 1894 pp.
Documents. 1879. 3 vols.

v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-17.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1879."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1878/9. 408 pp.
Doc. 2. Omitted.
Doc. 3. Rept. of bd. of visitors of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., 1878/80. 16 pp.
Doc. 4. 55 ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1878/9. 36 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1878/9. 16 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1879/80—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1879-May 6, 1880—cont'd

Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1878/9. 46 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education of Feeble-minded Children, 1878/9. 42 pp.
Doc. 8. 2 bienn. rept. of fish comn. of Ky., 1877/9. 30 pp.
Doc. 9. 12 rept. of bd. of trustees of Amer. Prtg. House for Blind, 1879. 8 pp.
Doc. 10. 56 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1877/9. 60 pp.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1879. 25 pp.
Doc. 12. Ann. rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1878/9. 12 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of adj. gen. of Ky., 1879. 28 pp.
Doc. 14. Omitted.
Doc. 15. Rept. of keeper and lessee of Ky. Penitentiary, 1878-1879. 24 pp.
Doc. 16. Geol. survey, of Ky. Summary of work of geol. survey. By N. S. Shaler, 1878-9. 16 pp.
Doc. 17. Response of auditor to res. rel. to acct. of warrants drawn from 5th Tuesday succeeding last Aug. election, to Feb., 1880. 33 pp.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 4, 10, 11.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1879."
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1877/8. 404 pp.
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1878. lxix, 235 (1) pp.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of condition, etc., of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., 1878/9. 21 (1) pp.

v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1, 9, 2-3.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1879."
Doc. 1. Rept. of adj. gen., 1878/9. 83 pp.
Doc. 9. 1 ann. rept. of state bd. of health, for yr. endg. March 31, 1879. cxxiv, 84 pp., 4 diagrs.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1878/9. 516 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1878/9. 49 pp.

Documents. 1880. 3 vols.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1880."

v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-3, 14, 18-19.
Doc. 1. Rept. adj. and inspector general, 1880. 109 pp.
Doc. 2. 2d ann. rept. bd. of health, 1879/80. 107 pp.
Doc. 2 (sic). Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1879/80. 9 (1) pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of Blind. 1879/80. 15 pp.
Doc. 4-9 in vol. 2.
Doc. 10. Omitted; see note for doc. 10 in vol. 2.
Doc. 11 in vol. 2 and 3.
Doc. 12-13. Omitted.
Doc. 14. Ann. rept. Ky. Bureau of Agric., Hortic., and Statistics, 1880. 242 pp.
Doc. 15-17. Omitted.
Doc. 18. Rept. of special committee on the penitentiary to the Senate, Feb. 26, 1880. 82 pp.
Doc. 19. Ann. rept. bd. of trustees of Agric. and Mech. College of Ky., 1879/80. 30 pp.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 4-11.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1880."
Doc. 4. 56 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1879/80. 19 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1880. 23 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1879/80. 19 pp.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. Ky. Bureau of Agric., Hortic., and Statistics, 1881. 363 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of r.r. comn. of Ky., 1879/80. 43 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1879/80. 98 pp.
Doc. 10. Omitted.
The following document was probably intended for this no. Note that the first document in vol. 3 is also numbered 11.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. insurance comr., 1880. 265 (1) pp.

v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 11, 1-13.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1880."
Doc. 11. 3 ann. rept. of state bd. of health, for yr. endg. March 31, 1881. xcvi, 104 pp.
Doc. 1. Bienn. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1879/81. xv, 157, 266 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Ky., 1879/80. 52 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1880/1. 57 pp.
Doc. 4. 57 ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1880/1. 27 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, 1880/1. 46 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1880/1. 31 pp.
Doc. 7. 58 ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1879/81. 88 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1880/1. 27 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1879/80—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1879-May 6, 1880—cont'd

Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1880/1. 17 pp.
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. of treasurer, 1880/1. 50 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of adj. gen., 1880/1. 34 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of register of land office, 1880/1. 6 pp.
Doc. 13. 3 bienn. rept. of fish comn., 1879/81. 26 pp.

Regular session
1881/2
Nov. 28, 1881-April 24, 1882

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1881. 1350 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major. 1812 pp.
Documents. 1881. 1 vol. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 14-18.
The document numbering is continued from that of vol. 3, Documents of 1880.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1881."
Doc. 14. Rept. of r.r. comn., 1880/1. 239 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Branch Penitentiary comrs., 1880/1. 96 pp.
Doc. 16. 1 bienn. rept. of trustees of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1880/1. 32 pp.
Doc. 17. Ky. geol. survey and bureau of immigration Rept. of survey, 1880/1. 19 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of directors and officers of the Ky. Penitentiary, 1880/1. 39 pp.
Documents. 1882. 3 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 19-22.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1882."
Doc. 19. Rept. of jt. special committee to investigate condition of convicts of penitentiary, 1882. 69 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1879/81. 288 pp.
Doc. 21. Auditor's response to act requiring certain information rel. to property exempt from taxation. 11 pp.
Doc. 22. Ann. rept. of Ky. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics, 1882. 334 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 23-30.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1882."
Doc. 23. 58 ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1881/2. 33 pp.
Doc. 24. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1881/2. 42 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, 1881/2. 10 (1) pp.
Doc. 26 in vol. 3.
Doc. 27. Rept. of r.r. comn., 1882. 28 pp.
Doc. 28. Ann. rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1881/2. 23 pp.
Doc. 29. Rept. of adj. gen., 1881/3. 76 pp.
Doc. 30. Ann. rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1881/2. 148 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 26.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1882."
Doc. 26. Response of secy. of state to res. requesting list of pardons, etc., granted by Gov. Blackburn, Sept. 3, 1879, to Mar. 23, 1881. 557 pp.

Regular session
1883/4
Dec. 31, 1883-May 12, 1884

Senate Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, public prtr., 1884. 1590 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, public prtr., 1884. 1908 pp.
Documents of 1883.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1883."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-2.
Doc. 1. Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts., 1881/3. 378 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1881/2. 87 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 3-9, 12.
Doc. 3. 59 and 60 ann. repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1882-83. 103 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1882/3. 24 pp.
Doc. 5. 59 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1882/3. 41 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1882/3. 18 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1881/3. 45 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1882/3. 25 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of treasurer, 1881/3. 75 pp.
Doc. 10. See vol. 3.
Doc. 11. See vol. 3.
Doc. 12. Rept. of r.r. comn., 1882/3. 279 pp.
v. 3.
Doc. 10. 4 bienn. rept. of fish comn., 1881/3. 77 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1882/3. 53 pp.
Doc. 12. See vol. 2.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1883/4—cont'd
Dec. 31, 1883-May 12, 1884—cont'd

Doc. 13. Rept. of directors and warden of Ky. Penitentiary, Jan., 1884. 44 pp.
Doc. 14. Ky. geol. survey and bureau of immigration. Rept. of progress of survey, Jan., 1882, to Jan., 1884. 42 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of state bd. of pharmacy, Feb., 1884. 14 pp.
Doc. 16. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate conduct of Western Lunatic Asylum, made . . . . Mar. 7, 1884. 24 pp.
Doc. 17. Bienn. rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., 1881/3. 107 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of bd. of directors of Ky. Mnfg. Establishment for the Blind, 1882/3. 9 pp.

Regular session
1885/6
Dec. 30, 1885-May 18, 1886

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Jno. D. Woods, public prtr., 1886. 1824 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Jno. D. Woods, public prtr., 1886. 2132 pp.
Documents. 1885.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-6.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1883/4. 15 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1883/4. 7 pp.
Doc. 3. 60 ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum. 22 pp.
Doc. 4. Proc. of Ky. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1884. 57 pp.
Doc. 5. Same. Sess. 1885. 72 pp.
Doc. 6. Bienn. rept. of the auditor of public accts., 1883/5. 407 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 8-14, and 1 unnum. doc.
unnum. Common school laws, ed. 2, 1885. 72 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1884/5. 32 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of comrs. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, Oct., 1885. 45 pp.
Doc. 10. 61 and 62 ann. repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1884-85. 94 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1884/5. 65 pp.
Doc. 12. 61 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1883/4 [i. e., 1884/5]. 28 pp.
Doc. 13. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1884/5. 21 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 14. 1 and 2 ann. repts. inspector of mines, 1884-85. 17, 46 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 15-22.
Doc. 15. Rept. of treasurer, 1883/5. 87 pp.
Doc. 16. A.R. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1884/5. 36 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of register of land office, 1884/5. 6 pp.
Doc. 17 [sic]. 6 A.R. r.r. comrs., 1884/5. 122 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of directors of Ky. Penitentiary [rel. to removal of W. T. B. South from office of warden of Penitentiary; testimony]. 83 pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. of warden of Ky. Penitentiary, Dec. 15, 1885. 24 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of directors of Ky. Mnfg. Establishment for the Blind, 1883/5. 11 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of state bd. of pharmacy, 1886. 23 pp.
Doc. 22. Ky. geol. survey and bureau of immigration. Rept. on progress of survey, 1884/5. 20 pp.

Regular session
1887/8
Dec. 13, 1887-May 4, 1888

Senate Journal. Frankfort, Jno. D. Woods, 1887. 1894 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, Jno. D. Woods, 1887. 2132 pp.
Documents. 1886/87. n. t. p. v. p. 1 vol., docs. 1-9.
Doc. 1. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1886. 86 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1885/6. 21 pp.
Doc. 3. 3 ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1885/6. 16 pp.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1885/6. 22 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1885/6. 7 pp.
Doc. 6. 62 ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1885/6. 22 pp.
Doc. 7. See below, Docs. of 1887-88.
Doc. 8. Rept. of the public prtr. and binder, 1885/6. 100 pp.
Doc. 9. 7 ann. rept. of the r.r. comrs., 1886. 186 pp.
Documents. 1887. 3 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 10-13.
Doc. 10. Proc. state bd. of equalization of Ky. Sess. 1887. 112 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1886/7. 60 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1887/8—cont'd
Dec. 13, 1887-May 4, 1888—cont'd

Doc. 12. In vol. 2.
Doc. 13. Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts., 1885/7. 409 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 12.
Doc. 12. 7 ann. rept. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics, 1887. 188, 311, 232 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 14-32.
Doc. 14. 4 ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1887. 65 pp.
Doc. 15. Ann. rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1886/7. 59 pp.
Doc. 16. 63 and 64 ann. rept. Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 1886/7. 106 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1885/7. 9 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of treasurer, 1885/7. 83 pp.
Doc. 19. Ky. Geol. Survey. Rept. of progress, 1886/7. 28 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to supervise improvements on lunatic asylums. 23 pp.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1886/7. 29 pp.
Doc. 22. Omitted.
Doc. 23. Special repts. on Rowan Co. affairs, by Sam. E. Hill, adj. gen. and Capt. E. Macpherson. 23 pp.
Doc. 24. Rept. of agric. and mechanical college of Ky., 1886/7. 8 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1886/7. 67 pp.
Doc. 26. Rept. of representatives to the Forestry Congress, held at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 26, 1887. 10 pp.
Doc. 27. See below, Docs. of 1887-88.
Doc. 28. Response of auditor to House res. rel. to ann. expenditures by r.r. comrs. for each yr. from 1877 to 1888. 20 pp.
Doc. 29. 63 ann. rept. of the Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1886/7. 15 pp.
Doc. 30. Rept. of the state bd. of pharmacy, 1887. 24 pp.
Doc. 31. Rept. of warden of Ky. penitentiary, 1886/7. 19 pp.
Doc. 32. Rept. of building comrs. of branch penitentiary, 1886/7. 31 pp., foldg. plates.
Documents. 1887-88. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7, 27, 33.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1881/6. liv, 160 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 27. 8th rept. r.r. comrs., 1887. 377 pp.
Doc. 33. Special rept. on the lunatic asylums of Ky., 1888. 23 pp.

Regular session
1889/90
Dec. 30, 1889-May 27, 1890

Senate Journal. Frankfort, E. Polk Johnson, 1889. 2135 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, E. Polk Johnson, n. d. 2336 pp.
Documents. 1888. 3 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 2-5.
Doc. 2. Official correspondence betw. Gov. of W. Va. and Gov. of Ky. rel. to Pike Co. troubles. 31 pp.
Doc. 3. Majority and minority repts. and testimony taken by Rowan Co. investigating committee, made to Gen. Assem., March 16, 1888. 551 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of committee on charitable institutions apptd. to examine into mngmt. and conduct of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, March 30, 1888. 8 pp.
Doc. 5. Same, Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, March 31, 1888. 7 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 6-12.
Doc. 6. Govs. mess. transmitting rept. of comrs. apptd. to adjust accts. of J. W. Tate, late treasurer, April 24, 1888. 56 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of special jt. committee apptd. to investigate general mngmt., financial conduct, etc., of Feeble-minded Institute, May 1, 1888. 15 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of judiciary committee apptd. to investigate conduct of office of supt. of public instruction, May 3, 1888. 19 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of investigation of offices of auditor and treasurer, May 16, 1888. 68 pp.
Doc. 10. Procs. of state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1888. 125 pp.
Doc. 11. Procs. of state bd. of health, July 10, 1888. 19 pp.
Doc. 12. 5 ann. rept. of inspector of mines, Oct. 10, 1888. 202 pp., 8 diagrs.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 13-19.
Doc. 13. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1887/8. 83 pp.
Doc. 14. 64 ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1887/8. 15 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, 1887/8. 13 pp.
Doc. 16. Supt's. rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1887/8. 40 pp.
Doc. 17. 9 rept. of r.r. comrs., 1888. 293 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1889/90—cont'd
Dec. 30, 1889-May 27, 1890—cont'd

Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1887/8. 18 pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1887/8. 13 pp.

Sessions of 1891/3

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1891-1892. 3 vols. 4381 pp.
v. 1. Frankfort, 1891. 1-1664, 30 pp.
v. 2. Frankfort, 1892. 1665-3264, 20 pp.
v. 3. Frankfort, 1892. 3265-4381 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1891-1892. 3 vols. 4480 pp.
v. 1. Frankfort, 1891. 1-1600, 52 pp.
v. 2. Frankfort, 1892. 1601-3232, 42 pp.
v. 3. Frankfort, 1892. 3233-4480 pp.

Regular session
1891/2
Dec. 30, 1891-Aug. 16, 1892

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1891-1892. 1-1664, 30, 1665-1920 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1891-1892. 1-1600, 52, 1601-1931 pp.

Called session
1892
Aug. 25-Nov. 1, 1892

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1892. 1921-2311 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1892. 1933-2304 pp.

Adjourned session
1892/3
Nov. 15, 1892-June 3, 1893

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1892. 2315-4371 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1892. 2305-4480 pp.
Documents. 1889, 1889/90, 1890/1. 6 vols.
v. 1-4. Binder's title: "Documents, 1889."
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 20.
Doc. 20. 8 rept. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics, 1889. 66, 324, 314 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 1-4.
Doc. 1. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1889. 79 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1888/9. 79 pp.
Doc. 3. Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts., 1887/9. 402 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of librn. and supt. of public property, 1889. 17 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-11.
Doc. 1. Rept. supt. of public instruction, 1886/7. 160 pp.
Doc. 5. { Rept. of treasurer, 1887/8. 42 pp. / Rept. of treasurer, 1888/9. 47 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. register of land office, 1889. 3 pp.
Doc. 7. 65 and 66 ann. repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1888-89. 111 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1888/9. 22 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 9. 6 ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1889. 138 pp.
Doc. 10. Omitted.
Doc. 11. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1888/9. 45 pp.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 12-17.
Doc. 12. 65 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1888/9. 17 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 13. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1888/9. 43 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1888/9. 20 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Agric. and Mech. College, 1889. 42 pp.
Doc. 16. 10th rept. r.r. comrs., 1889. 419 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of adj. gen., 1889. 74 pp.
v. 5. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 18-20, 2-6.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1889-90."
Doc. 18. 1st rept. state inspector and examiner, 1889. 33 pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. comrs. sinking fund concerning Ky. penitentiary, 1889. 36 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of pres. of agric. and mechanical college relative to endowment or college fund, 1890. 84 pp.
Doc. 1. Omitted.
Doc. 2. Majority, suppl., and minority repts. and testimony reported by judiciary committee in matter of investigation concerning Judge W. L. Jackson. 202 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 3. Ky. geological survey. Rept. of progress, 1888/90. 13 pp.
Doc. 4. Govs. message and docs. rel. to construction and leasing of branch penitentiary at Eddyville, 1890. 34 pp.
Doc. 5. In vol. 6.
Doc. 6. Rept. of jt. committee raised to examine books, affairs, etc., of agric. and mech. college, 1890. 298 pp.
v. 6. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 5, 13-16.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1890-91."
Doc. 5. Proc. state bd. of equalization, 1890. 78 pp.
Doc. 6. In preceding volume.
Doc. 7-12. In "Docs. 1888-90-91," see below.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Adjourned session—cont'd
1892/3—cont'd
Nov. 15, 1892-June 3, 1893—cont'd

Doc. 13. 11th rept. of r.r. comrs., 1890. 362 pp.
Doc. 14. Proc. state bd. of health, 1890/1. 38 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1889/90. 24 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 16. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1889/90. 45 pp.
Doc. 17. In "Docs. 1888-90-91," see below.

Documents. 1888-90-91, 1891, 1891/2. 5 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7-12, 17.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1888-90-91."
Doc. 7. 1 ann. rept. agric. experiment station, 1888. 189 pp.
Doc. 8. 7 ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1890. 158 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1889/90. 18 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education, etc., of Feeble-Minded Children, 1889/90. 14 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1889/90. 110 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 12. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1891. 69 pp.
Doc. 13-16. See above, Docs. 1890-91. vol. 6.
Doc. 17. Rept. treasurer of Ky., 1889/91. 63 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 18-19.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891."
Doc. 18. 8th ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1891. 299 pp.
Doc. 19. Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts., 1889/91. 412 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 20.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891."
Doc. 20. 9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics, 1891. 756 pp.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 21-33.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891."
Doc. 21. 67 and 68 ann. repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1890-91. 112 pp.
Doc. 22. 12th rept. r.r. comrs., 1891. 274 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. adj. gen., 1891. 8 pp.
Doc. 24. 37 ann. rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1890/1. 34 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1890/1. 16 pp.
Doc. 26. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1890/1. 29 pp.
Doc. 27. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1890/1. 56 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 28. Rept. of register of land office, 1891. 7 pp.
Doc. 29. Rept. of state librn., 1891. 7 pp.
Doc. 30. Rept. of secy. of state of mo. settlements of receipts and disbursements made by auditor and treasurer, 1890-91. 25 pp.
Doc. 31. Rept. of state inspector and examiner, Dec. 1891. 21 pp.
Doc. 32. Rept. of pres. of agric. and mech. college, 1890/1. 28 pp.
Doc. 33. 67 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1890/1. 19 pp.
v. 5. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 34-38.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891-92."
Doc. 34. Rept. of supt of public instruction for four scholastic years ended June 30, 1891. 263 pp.
Doc. 35. Bienn. rept. of warden of Ky. penitentiary, 1890/1. 38 pp.
Doc. 36. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. of progress, 1890/2. 26 pp.
Doc. 37. Rept. of committee on Agric. and Mechanical College. 40 pp.
Doc. 38. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1892. 64 pp.

Documents of 1892. 2 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-8.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1892."
Doc. 1. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1891/2. 18 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1891/2. 25 pp.
Doc. 3. 38 ann. rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1891/2. 36 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1891/2. 13 pp., 3 leaves.
Doc. 5. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1890/1. 84 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 6. Rept. of adj. gen., 1891/2. 31 (1) pp.
Doc. 7. 9 ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1892. 283 pp.
Doc. 8. 68 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1891/2. 21 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 9-11.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891-2-3."
Doc. 9. 13 rept. r.r. comrs., 1891/2. 472 pp.
Doc. 10. Proc. state bd. equalization. Sess. 1893. 62 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of public prtr. and binder, 1891/2. 176 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session
1894
Jan. 2-March 13, 1894

Senate Journal. Frankfort, 1894. 1106 pp.
House Journal. Frankfort, 1894. 1099 pp.
Documents. 1893. 4 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 12-15.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891-2-3."
Doc. 12.* Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts., 1891/3. 368 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1892/3. 26 pp.
Doc. 14. 35 bienn. or 69 and 70 ann. repts. of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf Mutes, 1892/3. 129 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of treasurer, 1891/3. 66 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 16-22.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1893-94."
Doc. 16. Rept. of register of land office, Oct., 1893. 4 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1892/3. 19 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 18. 14th rept. of r.r. comrs., 1893. 342 pp.
Doc. 19. 39th ann. rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1892/3. 40 pp.
Doc. 20. 2d bienn. rept. Ky. Branch Penitentiary, Nov., 1893. 32 pp.
Doc. 21. Bienn. rept. Ky. Penitentiary, Nov., 1893. 38 pp.
Doc. 22. 69 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1892/3. 17 pp.
Docs. 23-26 in vol. 4.
Doc. 27 in vol. 3.
Doc. 28-29 in vol. 4.
unnum. doc. Govs. mess., regular sess., Jan., 1894. 16 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 27.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891-3."
Doc. 27. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1891/3. 696 pp.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 23-29.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1891-2-3-4."
Doc. 23. Mo. repts. of state inspector and examiner of settlement betw. auditor and treasurer, 1892/3. 39 pp.
Doc. 24. Rept. of Agric. and Mech. College, 1891/3. 56 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. of adj. gen., Dec., 1893. 27 pp.
Doc. 26. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1892/3. 12 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 27 in vol. 3.
Doc. 28. 10 ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1893. 316 pp.
Doc. 29. Proc. of state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1894. 26 pp.

Documents. 1894. 6 vols.
v. 1-2 none issued.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-6.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1893-94."
Doc. 13. Rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1894/5. 23 pp.
Doc. 14. 41 ann. rept. of Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 1894/5. 25 (2) pp.
Doc. 1. 40th ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1893/4. 24 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1893/4. 21 pp., 1 leaf.
Doc. 3. 15th rept. of r.r. comrs., 1894. 291 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. Ky. Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, 1893/4. 28 pp.
Doc. 5. Bienn. rept. Ky. Penitentiary, 1893/4. 41 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1893/4. 22 pp.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7-14.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1893-4-5."
Doc. 7. 70 ann. rept. Ky. Eastern Asylum for the Insane, 1893/4. 14 pp.
Doc. 8. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1895. 79 pp.
Doc. 9. 11 ann. rept. inspector of mines for 1894. 207 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of treasurer, July 1, 1893, to June 30, 1895. 16 pp.
Doc. 11. 36 bienn. or 71 and 72 ann. repts. of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf-Mutes, 1893/5. 51 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, 1894/5. 12 pp.
v. 5. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 2-6.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1893-4-5."
Doc. 2. Bienn. rept. of auditor of public accts., 1893/5. 396 pp.
Doc. 3 in vol. 6.
Doc. 4. 3 bienn. rept. Ky. Branch Penitentiary, 1894/5. 42 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1894/5. 26 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. warden penitentiary, 1894/5. 49 pp.
v. 6. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 3-8.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1893-4-5."
Doc. 3. 16th rept. of r.r. comrs., 1895. 408 pp.

* Document numbering continued from previous session.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1894—cont'd
Jan. 2-March 13, 1894—cont'd

Doc. 7. Rept. agric. and mech. college, 1893/5. 72 pp.
Doc. 8. 71 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1894/5. 19 pp., 1 leaf.

Regular session
1896
January 7-March 17

Senate Journal. Louisville, 1896. 1045 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, 1896. 1061 pp.
Documents. 1896. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 1-2.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1895-6."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1895. vii, 326 pp.
Doc. 2. Proc. state bd. equalization. Sess. 1896. 79 pp.

Special session
1897
Mar. 13-May 21

Senate Journal. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 848 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 900 pp.

Regular session
1898
January 4-March 15

Senate Journal. Louisville, 1898. 1212 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, 1898. 1362 pp.
Documents. 1896-1897. 4 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-4.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1896-97."
Doc. 1. Bienn. rept. auditor public accts., 1896/7. 420 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1896/7. 32 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1896/7. 23 pp.
Doc. 4. 43 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1896. 27 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 5-9.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1896-97."
Doc. 5. 18th rept. r.r. comrs. of Ky., 1897. 334 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. state treasurer, 1896/7. 12 pp.
Doc. 7. 37 bienn. or 73d and 74th ann. repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf-Mutes, 1895/7. 59 pp.
Doc. 8. 25 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1896/7. 37 pp.
Doc. 9. 73 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1896/7. 27 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 10.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1896-7."
Doc. 10. 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor, and statistics, 1897. xvii, 622 pp., maps.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 11-12.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1896/7."
Doc. 11. Bienn. rept. supt. public instruction, 1895/7. 811 pp.
Doc. 12. Ann. rept. Ky. Branch Penitentiary, 1896/7. 31 pp.
Documents. 1897. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 10-12.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1897."
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1896. vii, 241 pp.
Doc. 11. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1897. 77 pp.
Doc. 12. Ann. rept. Ky. branch penitentiary, 1896. 20 pp.
Documents. 1897-98. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-3.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1897-8."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. warden Ky. penitentiary, 1896/7. 49 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. comr. of public printing. Sess. 1898. 58 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1897. vii, 214 pp.
Documents. 1898. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 3-6
Binder's title: "Documents, 1898."
Doc. 3. 19 ann. rept. r.r. comrs., 1898. 259 pp.
Doc. 4. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1898. 97 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education etc. of Feeble-Minded Children, 1897/8. 20 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1897/8. 23 pp.
Documents. 1898. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7-10.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1898."
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1898. vii, 242 pp.
Doc. 8. 74 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1897/8. 47 pp.
Doc. 9. 26 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1897/8. 38 pp.
Doc. 10. 44 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1897/8. 92 pp.

Regular session
1900
January 2-March 13

Senate Journal. Louisville, 1900. 913 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, 1900. 767 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1900—cont'd
January 2-March 13—cont'd

Documents. 1899. 4 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-6.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1899."
Doc. 1. Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1899. 105 pp.
Doc. 2. 45 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1898/9. 30 pp.
Doc. 3. 38 bienn. or 75 and 76 ann. repts. of Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf-Mutes, 1897/9. 59 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1898/9. 21 pp.
Doc. 5. 75 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1898/9. 44 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. state treasurer, 1897/9. 22 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 7.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1898-99."
Doc. 7. 13 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor, and statistics, 1898-99. 601 pp.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 8-10.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1899."
Doc. 8. 20 ann. rept. r.r. comrs., 1899. 272 pp.
Doc. 9. 27 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1898/9. 28 pp.
[Doc. 10.] Ann. rept. bd. prison comrs., 1898/9. 79 pp.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 11.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1898-99."
[Doc. 11.] Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts., 1897/9. 459 pp.
Documents. 1900. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-4.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1897-1900."
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. inspector of mines, 1899. vii, 235 pp.
Doc. 2. Proc. state bd. equalization. Sess. 1900. 103 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. agric. and mechanical college of Ky., 1897/00. 77 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. Ky. agric. experiment station on adulterated foods, 1899. 54 pp.
Documents. 1900. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 5-9.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1900."
Doc. 5. 21 ann. rept. r.r. comrs., 1900. 318 pp.
Documents. 1900. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 6-9.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1900."
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. prison comrs., 1899/00. 67 pp.
[Doc. 7.] Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1899/00. 24 pp.
Doc. 8. 28 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 1899/00. 29 pp.
Doc. 9. 76 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 1899/00. 32 pp.

Extraordinary session
1900
Aug. 28-Oct. 22

Senate Journal. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. 440 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. 187 pp.

Regular session
1902
Jan. 7-March 18, 1902

Senate Journal. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1902. 1367 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1902. 1342 pp.
Documents. 1901. 7 vols.
v. 1. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 1-3.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
Doc. 1. Proc. state bd. equalization. Sess. 1901. 105 pp.
Doc. 2. Bienn. rept. bd. health, 1900-01. 160 pp.
Doc. 3. Bienn. rept. state treasurer, 1900/1. 27 pp.
v. 2. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 4.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
Doc. 4. Bienn. rept. auditor public accts., 1899/01. 342 pp., 1 leaf.
v. 3. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 5.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
Doc. 5. Bienn. rept. supt. public instruction, 1899/01. 551 pp.
v. 4. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 6.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
Doc. 6. 14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics, 1900-01. 633 pp.
v. 5. n. t. p. v. p. doc. 13.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
Doc. 13. 22 ann. rept. r.r. comrs., 1901. 392 pp.
v. 6. n. t. p. v. p. docs. 7-12.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
Doc. 7. 4 ann. rept. bd. prison comrs., 1900/1. 81 pp.
Doc. 8. 39 bienn. or 77 and 78 ann. repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf-Mutes, 1899/01. 61 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. adj. genl., 1901. 57 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1900/1. 24 pp.
Doc. 11. 29 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 1900/1. 28 pp.
Doc. 12. 77 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 1900/1. 44 pp.
Doc. 13. See vol. 5.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1902—cont'd
Jan. 7-March 18, 1902—cont'd

v. 7. n. t. p. v. p. docs. unnumbered.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1901."
2 ann. rept. Ky. Houses of Reform, 1900/1. 18 pp.
Bienn. rept. state college of Ky., 1899/01. 267 pp.
Ann. rept. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1900/1. 14 pp.
Rept. custodian of public buildings, 1901. 8 pp.
Proc. state bd. equalization. Sess. 1902. 105 pp.

Regular session
1904
Jan. 5-March 15, 1904

Senate Journal. Louisville, 1904. 1287 pp.
House Journal. Louisville, 1904. 1299 pp.
Documents. 1903. 9 vols.

v. 1.
Bienn. rept. auditor public accts., 1901/3. 423 (1) pp.

v. 2.
1 bienn. rept. labor inspector, 1902/3. 194 (2) pp.
Rept. custodian public buildings. 3 pp.
Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1902/3. 23 (1) pp.
40 bienn. (and 79 and 80 ann.) repts. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf-Mutes. 59 pp.

v. 3.
Bienn. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1901/3. 400 (2) pp.

v. 4.
Bienn. rept. state treasurer, 1902/3. 27 pp.
4 ann. rept. Ky. Houses of Reform, Fayette Co., 1902/3. 16 pp.
24 ann. rept. r.r. commission, 1903. 303 pp.

v. 5.
Ann. rept. bd. prison comrs., 1902/3. 74 pp.
Ann. rept. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, 1902/3. 15 pp.
79 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1902/3. 36 pp.
50 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1902/3. 21 pp.
31 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1902/3. 28 pp.

v. 6.
15 bienn. rept. bureau of agriculture, 1902/3. 741 pp.

v. 7.
Proc. state bd. of equalization. Sess. 1903. 105 pp.
30 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1901/2. 25 pp.
Ann. rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1901/2. 24 pp.
49 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1901/2. 21 pp.
78 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1901/2. 30 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

Regular session—cont'd
1904—cont'd
Jan. 5-March 15, 1904—cont'd

v. 8.
Ann. repts. inspector of mines, 1901 and 1902. 435, 114, xvi pp.

v. 9.
Doc. 10. Rept. of Ky. agric. experiment station on the enforcement of the pure food law. 151 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of adj. gen., 1902 and 1903. 62 pp.
Doc. 12. Bienn. rept. state college of Ky. 186 pp.

Documents. 1904.

v. 1. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
Ann. rept. state college of Ky., 1903/4. 245 pp.
Ann. repts. inspector of mines, 1903/4. v, 232 pp.

v. 2. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
Proc. state bd. equalization. Sess. 1904. 101 pp.
25 ann. rept. r.r. commission, 1904. 136 pp.
Ann. rept. bd. of prison comrs., 1903/4. 71 pp.
32 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, Lakeland, 1903/4. 24 pp.
80 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, Lexington, 1903/4. 31 pp.
51 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1903/4. 25 pp.
Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1903/4. 24 pp.

v. 3. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
Bienn. rept. auditor of public accounts, 1903/5. viii, 476 pp.

v. 4. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
Bienn. rept. supt. of public instruction, 1903/5. 330 (1) pp.

v. 5. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
16 bienn. rept. bureau of agriculture, labor, and statistics, 1904-1905. xiv, 832 pp.

v. 6. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
Bienn. rept. state treasurer, 1904/5. 27 pp.
Rept. of progress of geological survey, 1904-1905. 56 pp.
2 bienn. rept. labor inspector, 1904-1905. 239 pp.
Rept. of custodian of public buildings, 1905. 3 pp.
41 bienn. (or 81 and 82 ann.) repts. of Ky. School for Deaf, 1903/5. 55 pp.

v. 7. n. t. p. v. p.
Binder's title: "Documents, 1904-5."
33 ann. rept. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1904/5. 22 pp.
52 ann. rept. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1904/5. 22 pp.
81 ann. rept. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane, 1904/5. 31 pp.
Rept. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, 1904/5. 28 pp.

PART II

TOPICAL ANALYSIS

ABSENTEEISM; see EDUCATION. TRUANCY

ACCIDENTS

KENTUCKY

1852-1859. Death-rate each yr. in Ky. from accidents. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 146.)

Explosives; see that title

Factories

1902/3-1904/5. Accidents in factories; remarks; table of accidents and ages of persons injured in distr. no. 1, and in distr. no. 2. (1 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1902/3 (pp. 142-144)—2 *same* 1904/5.)

Insurance; see Insurance

Mines

Material relating only to accidents which have occurred is entered here. There is a large quantity of material relating to general causes of accidents entered under Industries. Mining. Coal.

1884-1904. Accidents; classified list of, in mines of Ky., by cos. (1 A.R. inspector of mines 1884 (pp. 11-12)—*same* 1903/4.)

Caption varies.

1885. Accidents; amdmt. should be made requiring that all accidents in or about mines be reported to inspector. (2 *same* 1884/5: 61.)

1886/7. Accidents; rept. on, by cos. (4 *same* 1886/7: 16-21.)

1888-1894. Fatality rates in Ky. mines by yrs. (11 *same* 1894: 8.)

1888-1896. Tabular stmt. showing no. and causes of fatalities in mines in Ky., by yrs. (*Same* 1896: 12.)

1888-1900. Comparative stmt. showing production of coal in entire state each yr.; also no. of fatal mine accidents among employes and tonnage to each death for each yr. (*Same* 1900: 45.)

1888/91-1888/92. Percentages of accidents and deaths in mines each yr. (8 *same* 1890/1 (p. 13)—9 *same* 1891/2.)

1888/02-1888/04. Comparative stmt. showing no. of tons of coal raised per death from fall of top, and % of deaths due to roof falls each yr. (*Same* 1901/2 (p. 46)—*same* 1903/4.)

1889/90. Fire in mines in state; rept. (7 *same* 1889/90: 75-87.)

1889/91-1889/02. Comparisons of death rates in Ky. mines. (8 *same* 1890/1 (p. 12)—*same* 1901/2.)

1890-1899. Fatal accidents in coal mining and r.r. service for each yr. compared. (*Same* 1900: 191.)

Coal mining rate is for North Amer.; r.r. rate for U. S.

1891-1892. Safety devices applied at various mines in state; rept. of diagrs. of. (8 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 14-15)—9 *same* 1891/2.)

1891/8-1891/9. Tonnage of coal produced by Ky. mines, to each death among employes, each yr. from all causes, etc. (*Same* 1898 (p. 58)—*same* 1899.)

ACCIDENTS—cont'd

Mines—cont'd

1892-1902. Statistics of fatalities in Ky. mines since creation of position of asst. inspector, showing total product of mines each yr., no. of deaths, etc. (*Same* 1901/2: 43-47.)

1894. Coroner's inquests desirable; provision should be made in mine law requiring that inspector be immediately notified upon occurence of a fatal accident, and that co. coroner shall investigate it. (11 *same* 1894: 3.)

——. Brief fatality statistics in mines, by distrs. (11 *same* 1894: 7.)

——. Detailed rept. of mine accidents, by cos. (11 *same* 1894: 47-56.)

1895-1896. Suggested that mining law be amended so as to require an inquest by coroner's jury of all fatal accidents that occur in mines. (*Same* 1895 (p. 5)—*same* 1896.)

1898-1900. Tabular stmt. giving mo., date, and cause of each death, and mine and co. where it occurred. (*Same* 1898 (p. 58)—*same* 1900.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing no. of injuries recd. by employes of various counties, and character of injury, also tonnage of coal produced by each county, and greatest no. of employes, in said counties, working during any one mo. of yr. (*Same* 1898 (p. 70)—*same* 1900.)

1900. Fatalities in coal fields [of the U. S. and Canada, 1890-1899, compared]; extr. from article by F. L. Hoffman, published in "Engineering and Mining Jol." of Nov. 24, 1900. (*Same* 1900: 186-192.)

1901/2-1903/4. Fatalities during each yr.; remarks and statistics. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 38-47)—*same* 1903/4.)

1903-1904. Mine fatalities for 1903 and 1904; tonnage raised and persons employed per fatal accident. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 562-564.)

1903/4. Falls of top; great no. of deaths from; suggestions for remedying evil. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 33-34.)

1904. Stmt. of no. of deaths from falls of top in mines of the 3 distrs. (*Same* 1903/4: 31.)

——. Stmt. of tonnage raised and persons employed per fatal accident in mines of state. (*Same* 1903/4: 31.)

Monarch Mine

1897. The Monarch Mine explosion on April 16; by G. W. Stone. Plot of mine. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897: 53-64.)

Reinecke Mine

1887. Part of Reinecke Mine, showing where explosion occurred Oct. 7. Scale: 1 in. = 120 ft. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7.)

ACCIDENTS—cont'd
Mines—cont'd
Tate Slope Explosion
1895. The Tate Slope explosion, rept. of. (A.R. inspector of mines 1895: 67-76.)
Railroads
1881. New Orleans, St. Louis, and Chicago accident rept.; co. has always shown willingness to comply with all laws in force rel. to. r.rs. and requirements of comn. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 30.)
——. Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington R.R. accident rept.; copy of res. requiring that rept. of cause or occasion of collision on said road June 29, betw. an excursion train and a freight train; order disregarded by co. (2 *same* 1880/1: 31.)
——. R.R. accidents; copy of res. requiring all cos. to rept. each and every accident on their roads, and also every accident or cause by which private property is lost or injured; res. not fully complied with. (2 *same* 1880/1: 29-30.)
——. On accident rept. of r.rs. of state. (*Same* 1880/1: 30-31.)
——. Recommended that act be passed requiring that every r.r. corporation doing business in state, shall cause immediate notice of any accident which may occur on its road, attended with loss of life to any person, to be given to a coroner of co. residing nearest to place of accident, and shall also give notice, within 24 hrs., to the r.r. comn., etc.; penalty to be forfeited for omission to give such notice. (2 *same* 1880/1: 31.)
1882/3. Descriptive list of accidents on Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern R.R. during yr. (4 *same* 1882/3: 119-129.)
——. List of accidents on Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. during yr. endg. June 30. (4 *same* 1882/3: 133-134.)
——. Stmt. of accidents on Cincinnati, New Orleans, and Texas Pacific R.R., for yr. endg. June 30, resulting in loss of life and personal injury. (4 *same* 1882/3: 118.)
——. Tabular stmt. of accidents to persons in Ky., on Louisville and Nashville R.R., during yr. endg. June 30. (4 *same* 1882/3: 100-106.)
1883. Casualties reported by r.r. cos. (4 *same* 1882/3: 81-82.)
1886/7-1894/5. Tabular stmt. showing no. of persons killed and injured by r.r. accidents in Ky., during fiscal yr. endg. June 30. (8 *same* 1886/7 (p. 11)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1887. Recommended that comn. be required and empowered to examine into and rept. all r.r. accidents involving loss of life or injury to persons, and r.r. cos. be required to furnish necessary facilities for such investigation. (8 *same* 1886/7: 47-48.)
1887-1904. Accidents; rept. (8 *same* 1886/7 (pp. 10-11)—25 *same* 1903/4.)
1888. Increase over last yr. in no. of accidents on r.rs. in Ky.; majority of accidents caused by coupling and uncoupling cars; uniformity in matter of car coupling urged. (9 *same* 1887/8: 39-40.)
1888/9-1888/90. Tabular stmt. of rwy. accidents for yr. endg. June 30, on r.rs. in U. S. (11 *same* 1889/90 (p. 36)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
1889. Marked increase in deaths and injuries on r.rs. of state; remarks rel. to means adopted and recommended for their prevention. (10 *same* 1888/9: 71-72.)
1890. Casualties on r.rs. of Ky. and Mich. compared. (11 *same* 1889/90: 37.)
——. Returns showing aggregate no. of persons killed or injured by r.r. accidents are meagre and unsatisfactory. (11 *same* 1889/90: 31.)
ACCIDENTS—cont'd
Railroads—cont'd
1891. Accidents and safety devices; remarks. (12 *same* 1890/1: 44-51.)
1904. Stmt. of misc. r.r. statistics, showing accidents, etc. (25 *same* 1903/4: 11.)

ACTINOMYCOSIS; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

ADAIR COUNTY (1801)
Agriculture; see Agriculture. Crops
Soils; see Agriculture Soils

ADJUTANT-GENERAL; see MILITIA

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY
CANMER
1886. Veto and copy of act rel. to town of Canmer, in Hart Co., revesting certain powers in Police Court. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1343-1344.)
LOUISVILLE
See also Salaries. City Officials.
1840. Rept. of committee on courts of justice on petition of citizens of Louisville for law continuing police court. (House jol. 1839/40: 208-210.)
——. Rept. on bill for criminal court in Jefferson Co. and city of Louisville. (*Same* 1839/40: 256-257.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: COUNTY
1873. Suggestion that co. atty. of each co. be required to aid commonwealth's atty. in all prosecutions in his co. and be entitled to receive portion of fines and forfeitures for his services; commonwealth's atty. to receive salary out of treasury. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873.)
1896. Suggestion for law to limit compensation of co. attorneys. (*Same* 1896: 4.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE
1824. Address presented to Gov. praying for removal of certain justices of peace from office. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 289-290.)
——. Inquiry into present system of judicature advised. (Govs. mess. 1824.)
1850. Importance of special consideration of judicial offices urged. (*Same* 1850.)
1865/6-1866/7. Stmt. showing no. of common law and equity suits brought in each co. of state and also no. of criminal prosecutions for same period. 22 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 21.)
1869. Present method of making out claims for witnesses in commonwealth's cases needs revision and amdmt. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: xiii.)
1873. Delayed trials of offenders cause formation of vigilance committees. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873.)
——. Owing to facilities of procuring continuances, guilty persons are enabled to baffle justice for years. (*Same* Jan. 1873.)
——. Speedy trial of offenders necessary for interests of commonwealth as well as for suppression of crime. (*Same* Jan. 1873.)
1880. Frauds under forms of law have been and are still perpetrated on treasury; witness claims, conveyance of prisoners, summoning of unnecessary witnesses should be remedied. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)
1887. Suggestion for placing special fund at disposal of a bd. to be used in detection of crime and arrest of criminals. (*Same* 1887: 18.)
1897. Criminal prosecutions; urged that former recommendation for reforms along this line, be heeded. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Attorney General

1886. Recommendation for converting office of atty. gen. into dept. of justice under direction of atty. gen. (Govs. mess. 1886: 21.)

1889. Recommendation for converting office of atty. gen. into dept. of justice under direction of atty. gen.; his office should be one of record to which all public fines should be reported. (*Same* 1889: 19.)

1896. Suggestion for abolishing office of commonwealth's atty. (*Same* 1896: 5.)

——. Suggestion for law to limit employment of attys. by atty. gen. (*Same* 1896: 4.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.

Attorneys for Commonwealth

1893. See below, Circuit Courts, this date.

1895. See same.

1897. Punishment should be provided for failure of commonwealth's attys., except in Franklin Co., to attend all civil cases and procs. in which commonwealth is interested. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.

Courts

1816. Improvement of state judiciary recommended. (Govs. mess. 1816.)

1819. Importance of the judiciary; should more judges or increased salaries be necessary, the substantial means of affording it are proportionably increased, and are abundant. (*Same* Dec. 1819.)

1828. Judiciary of state considered unsatisfactory, inquiry into system asked. (*Same* 1828.)

1832. Suggestions for changes in state judiciary system. (*Same* 1832.)

1836. Condition of the judiciary demands attention; competent judges with better salaries needed. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)

1843. Stmt. showing no. of suits brought in each co. and judicial distr. in state during yr.; made by 2d auditor in answer to Sen. res. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 110-116.)

1844-1850. Stmt. showing no. of suits brought in each co. and judicial distr. in state during yr. (A.R. 2d auditor 1843/4 (pp. 194-200)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire what defects or corruption exist in administration of judicial dept. of state. (House jol. 1845/6: 338-339.)

1851/5-1857/9. Cumulative stmt. showing no. of suits brought in each co., each yr. (A.R. auditor 1854/5 (pp. 419-424)—*same* 1858/9.)

1851-1860. Comparative stmt. showing no. of suits brought each yr. in each co. and judicial distr. in state. (*Same* 1859/60: 417-420.)

1854-1865. Stmt. showing names of executive and judiciary officers, and all clerks of courts and cities that are required to make repts. to auditor. (*Same* 1853/4 (pp. 351-356)—*same* 1864/5.)

1854-1869. Tabular stmt. showing no. of suits brought in each co. and judicial distr. in state, during yr. (*Same* 1853/4 (pp. 411-416)—*same* 1868/9.)

1865-1866. No. of suits, etc. brought in each co. and judicial distr. in state during yr. (*Same* 1865/6: 351-357.)

1870. List of cos., co. seats, co. judges, co. clerks, circuit clerks, chancery clerks, and trustees of jury fund. (*Same* 1869/70: 161-164.)

1893. Courts of Ky.: Court of Appeals; Circuit Courts; Quarterly Courts; Co. Courts—when and where held, etc. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 212-226.)

1895. Courts of Ky.; Court of Appeals, Circuit Courts, Quarterly Courts, County Courts. (11 *same* 1895: 224-238.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

CIRCUIT COURTS

1802. Act to establish circuit courts. [Frankfort, 1802.] 30 pp.

1824. Repts. of committees to whom were referred charges exhibited agst. S. Robbins, circuit judge of 11th judicial distr. (House jol. 1824/5: 352; 360-377.)

——. Response of S. Robbins, Circuit Court judge, to charges agst. him. (*Same* 1824/5: 112-120.)

——. Letter from S. Robbins, judge of Circuit Court, answering charges of misconduct. (*Same* 1824/5: 73-74.)

1826. Attention called to need for revision of laws governing circuit courts. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

——. Rept. of committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to judiciary. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 127-128.)

1827. Inconsistency of practices of circuit courts set forth. (Govs. mess. 1827.)

1835. Comment on complaints of large and respectable portion of community rel. to circuit courts and manner in which their functions are discharged; necessity for consideration of subject. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

1841. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine office of Circuit Court. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 69-72.)

1886. Govs. mess. rel. to mistakes in res. to pay J. E. Gailbreath $100 as special bailiff of Jefferson Circuit Court. (*Same* reg. sess. 1885/6: 546-547.)

1893. Names of circuit judges and commonwealth attys. of state, with addresses. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 211-212.)

1895. Circuit court judges and commonwealth attys. of the states, with addresses. (11 *same* 1895: 223-224.)

JEFFERSON CIRCUIT COURT

See also below, Receipts, etc.

1883. Tabular stmt. of trustees of jury fund for Jefferson Co., of no. of judgments rendered in Jefferson Circuit Court in favor of commonwealth and amt. of each judgment. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 984-985.)

1889. History of illegal acts on part of judge of Jefferson Circuit Court. (Govs. mess. 1889: 26.)

COURT OF APPEALS

All the material which was found in the Ky. state documents concerning the replevin and relief law controversy of 1823-1825 has been concentrated here. It seemed more expedient, as well as more useful to do this rather than to scatter the few otherwise related entries since the point in question was chiefly one of legislative and judiciary jurisdiction. References have been made from all related subjects. Shaler (Kentucky, p. 181) quotes "Patriot" and "Spirit of '76," two weekly journals created as organs of relief and anti-relief parties in controversy of 1823-1825, as containing full records of debates outside of legislature "during trial of this momentous issue before the people."

1809. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to inquire what had been done under act of last session to procure repts. of decisions of Court of Appeals. (House jol. 1808/9: 184-188.)

1823. Preamble and res. of legisl. rel. to late decision of Court of Appeals on replevin and endorsement laws and of Supreme Court of U. S. on the occupying claimant laws of said state. [Dec. 29, 1823] [Frankfort, 1824.] 28 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress.

——. History of the relief laws; organization of the Bank of the Commonwealth for small debtors; the endowment and replevin laws. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

1824. Rept. of committee to whom was referred response of judges of Court of Appeals to preamble and res. reported by jt. committee for their removal from office. (House jol. 1824/5: 398-436.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

COURT OF APPEALS—cont'd

1824. Rept. of committee on bill to provide for publication of decisions of Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1824/5: 190-192.)

——. Response of judges of Court of Appeals to preamble, res. and address reported Nov. 19 charging them with misconduct. (*Same* 1824/5: 311-348.)

——. Rept. of committee to collect information upon certain costs of reporting and decisions of Court of Appeals. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 80-83; House jol. 1824/5: 295-299.)

——. Comments upon decision of Court of Appeals vacating replevin laws and denying to legisl. power of granting relief to debtor in emergency; legislative consideration of subject urged. (Govs. mess. 1824.)

——. Suggestion that legisl. consider revision of delay laws, and expediency of abolishing the three months' replevin and in lieu thereof grant stay of execution giving the judgment from its rendition the force of a lien upon defendant's property. (*Same* 1824.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to official conduct of judges of Court of Appeals rel. to replevin laws and debtors. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 101-121; House jol. pp. 157-187.)

1825. Gov. Desha's mess. in reply to res. adopted in the House on motion of Mr. Breckenridge. Dec. 14. [Frankfort, 1825.] 44 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress. Full text of Breckenridge resolutions is given in Niles' Register v. 29: 228-229. They relate to the "old and new court" controversy, to the charge that the branch banks of the U. S. Bank interposed to procure the vacation of the statutes of Ky. and to the rules established by the federal judges for the Ky. district.

——. Doctrine of late Court of Appeals that opinion of Supreme Court of U. S. is binding and conclusive upon state authorities, believed to be not only erroneous but fatal to sovereignty of states; comments upon subject. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

——. Review of questions of legislative power and judicial right which have sprung from relief laws, especially replevin laws, and efforts of state to establish satisfactory court system. (*Same* 1825.)

——. Most prominent objects to arrest legislative attention are existing differences in judiciary of state, and encroachments of federal tribunals. (*Same* 1825.)

——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred recommendations made in Govs. mess. on subject of judiciary. (Sen. jol. 1825: 183-220.)

——. Rept. of committee for courts of justice, charged to ascertain what obstacles exist to impede Court of Appeals in regular discharge of official duties, to examine into nature and extent, and how and by whom created, and to report to House most effectual means for immediate removal of obstacles. (House jol. 1825: 174-203.)

——. Rept. of committee on courts of justice on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1825: 414-436.)

——. Rept. of committee apptd. to enquire whether any and if any, what military preparations had been made to prevent the House or any of its committees or any of the courts of justice from discharge of their legitimate functions. (*Same* 1825: 282-293.)

——. Rept. of conference committee on Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1825: 440-442.)

——. Rept. of committee to enquire into causes which obstruct progress of Court of Appeals, and why office of clerk has been closed. (Sen. jol. 1825: 323-325.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

COURT OF APPEALS—cont'd

1825. Rept. of committee on courts of justice on petition of citizens of Greenup praying repeal of law reorganizing Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1825: 326-327.)

——. Rept. of conference committee rel. to reorganization of Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1825: 328-334.)

——. Rept. of committee on ways and means rel. to reporting and publishing decisions of Court of Appeals. (House jol. 1825: 226-231.)

1826. Govs. objections to act to remove unconstitutional obstructions in way of Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1826/7: 147-173; Sen. jol. 1826/7: 134-160.)

——. Attention called to peculiar situation of judiciary, with special reference to repeal of law establishing Court of Appeals. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

——. Questions whether commissions and costs, attendant upon long established system of three months' replevin are not ruinous, even to interest of debtor, and whether suitable and proper stay of execution after judgment cannot be devised, submitted to legisl. consideration. (*Same* 1826.)

1842. Rept. of committee on expediency of branching Court of Appeals. (House jol. 1841/2: 199-201.)

1864. Petition for new quarters for Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1863/4: 126-127.)

1865. Rept. on destruction by fire of office of clerk of Court of Appeals and loss of all books, records, etc. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1865: 27-28; House jol. 38-39.)

——. Destruction by fire of office of Clerk of the Court of Appeals; damage to office of Secy. of State and Executive office; docs. lost and those saved. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

1877-1880. Response of committee to res. of Feb. 19, 1880, rel. to no. of days Court of Appeals was in session from Jan. 1, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1880; no. of judges sitting at each term of court since that time and if any absent, cause of such absence; no. of cases decided at each term during that period; no. of cases now held by resp. judges and no. of opinions written by each judge from Jan. 1, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1880; no. of days on which each judge was absent, during sitting of court, at each term, for same period. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 1255-1256.)

1878. Increase of cases necessitates relief for Court of Appeals; means suggested for relief. (Govs. mess. Dec. 31, 1877.)

1882-1886. Response of clerk of Court of Appeals to res. requiring certain information rel. to Court of Appeals and Superior Court of Ky. during the 5 yrs. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 106-108.)

LIBRARY; see LIBRARIES

SALARIES OF JUDGES; see SALARIES

Expenditures; see below, Receipts and Expenditures

Fees; see below, Receipts, etc.

Fugitives

1869. Law rel. to rewards offered for fugitives from justice should be more explicit. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: xiv-xv.)

Jury Fund

1868. List of cos., co. seats, co. judges, co. clerks, circuit clerks, chancery clerks, and trustees of jury fund. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 157-160.)

1869. Same. (*Same* 1868/9: 171-174.)

Expenditures for; see below, Receipts, etc.

JEFFERSON COUNTY; see above, CIRCUIT COURTS. JEFFERSON CIRCUIT

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

1814-1820. Table showing cost of criminal prosecutions in each yr. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 148.)

1820-1835. Table showing cost of criminal prosecutions in each yr. (*Same* p. 217.)

1831/2-1834/5. Classified stmt. shewing (sic) debits and credits of accts. of clerks (Circuit, Co., Court of Appeals, and General Court) for collection of tax on law process, deeds, seals, etc., accounted for during yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1831/2 (p. 34)—*same* 1834/5.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1860. Table showing cost of criminal prosecutions in each yr. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 576.)

The total is printed erroneously as for 45 instead of 25 yrs.

1837. Auditor's stmt. of expense of Grand and Petit juries in Circuit Courts for yr., and an acct. of jury claims unpaid, as far as known. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 212-213.)

1839-1885. Table showing amt. of money paid out of state treasury for cost of criminal prosecutions. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (p. 307)—*same* 1883/5.)

1841-1859. Stmt. of various amts. recd. by auditor from sheriffs on acct. of revenue and which he failed to pay into treasury. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 63-65.)

1842/3. 2d auditor's stmt. rel. to amt. paid out of treasury for fiscal yr. endg. Oct. 10, under heads of "criminal prosecutions" and "jailers," in Jefferson Co. (*Same* 1843/4: 301-302.)

1851-1859. Auditor's tabular stmt. of amt. paid pro tem. judges each yr. from Jan. 1, 1851 to Dec. 13, 1859. (*Same* 1859/60: 113.)

1857. Auditor's stmt. showing no. of circuit judges and chancellors in commonwealth and amt. of money paid out for services of pro tem. judges during yr. (House jol. 1857/8: 348-352.)

1869. Auditor's stmt. of amt. paid judges pro tem. elected instead of regular judges absent, under act of Feb. 4, 1863. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869: 180-184; Sen. jol. *same* 108-112.)

1869/70. Stmt. showing amt. paid judges pro tem. from Oct. 1, 1869 to Jan. 24, 1870. (House jol. 1869/70: 285-287.)

1871. Increased expense on acct. of criminal prosecutions. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 6.)

1872. Auditor's rept. showing no. of criminal and penal institutions in state; cost of prosecutions. (*Same* Jan. 1873.)

1873. Amt. paid for criminal prosecutions in 1872, $100,000 more than cost to pay all judges, commonwealth's attys. and every other state officer who draws pay from public treasury. (*Same* Jan. 1873.)

——. Auditor's rept. showing amt. paid during fiscal yr. 1872 on acct. of criminal prosecutions, including jailors' fees. (*Same* Jan. 1873.)

——. Large increase in no. of criminal and penal prosecutions in circuit courts with costs and expenses largely in excess of preceding yr. (*Same* Jan. 1873.)

1873-1875. Stmt. of money paid to attys. employed to represent state in cases prosecuted in Franklin Circuit Court, Court of Appeals, or courts of U. S. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 316-320.)

1879/80-1905. Table showing, by cos., amt. of revenue due state, amt. paid out by state, also difference between receipts and expenditures. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81 (pp. 20-43)—*same* 1903/5.)

Receipts and payments on acct. of criminal prosecutions (examining court, sheriff, constable, witnesses, jailers, guards, coroners, marshal, police, conveyance of convicts), clerks' service (record books, fees, etc.), jury fund, etc.

1884-1885. Auditor's rept. showing amt. paid justices of peace sitting as examining courts. (House jol. 1885/6: 174.)

1891. Comment on difference in expenses incurred in the several judicial districts of state for criminal prosecutions; suggestion for investigation of causes thereof. (Govs. mess. 1891: 13.)

——. Cost of juries for 1890 and 1891, total cost of criminal prosecutions, cost of witnesses; recommendation for more stringent law to prevent fraud in court expenses. (*Same* 1891: 12.)

1896. Comment on enormous cost of criminal prosecutions; suggestions for lessening these expenses. (*Same* 1896: 3.)

1898. Comment on amt. allowed for pro tem. judges of Circuit Court; necessity for more stringent laws to curtail this abuse; in cases of protracted inability to serve after a certain period no salary should be paid to regular incumbent. (*Same* 1898: 10.)

——. Suggestion to prohibit an allowance of more than $2 a day in examining courts. (*Same* 1898: 9.)

1899/01-1905. Table showing amt. of money paid under heads of criminal prosecutions and jury expenses; by cos. and judicial districts. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01 (pp. 246-289)—*same* 1903/5.)

1902. Enormous cost of criminal prosecutions; suggestion that counties share a part of this expense. (Govs. mess. 1902: 11.)

1904. Comment on cost of criminal prosecutions; reckless waste of state's money; counties should share in some of these expenses. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

ATTORNEY GENERAL

1888. Communication from auditor correcting error in his rept. of fees paid atty. gen., 1884-1887. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 329.)

ATTORNEYS FOR COMMONWEALTH

1878. Recommendation for payment of attys. who represented defendants in certain civil and criminal cases in U. S. Circuit Court agst. members of city council of Lexington and election officers of that city, for violation of Enforcement Act. (Govs. mess. Dec. 31, 1877.)

1881. Recommendation for payment of salaries out of public treasury to state's attys. (Govs. mess. 1881.)

1882. Reply of auditor as to authority under which he paid certain sums to commonwealth attys. (House jol. 1881/2: 944.)

1883-1885. Auditor's rept. and tabular stmt. of amts. paid to attys. each yr. and for what service. (*Same* 1885/6: 395-398.)

——. Auditor's rept. and tabular stmt. of amts. paid pro tem. attys. in each judicial district each yr. (*Same* 1885/6: 133-136.)

1888. Rept. of auditor rel. to amt. paid to attys. other than atty. gen. for services rendered in Court of Appeals. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 351-353.)

COURTS

1858-1860. Auditor's rept. of amts. paid pro tem. judges each yr. for holding Circuit Court in 1st judicial distr. (House jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 419.)

1865-1877. Stmt. showing cost of repts. of Courts of Appeals. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 318-319.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

COURTS—cont'd

1873-1876. Rept. on examination into profits and expenses of office of clerk of Jefferson Circuit Court. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 726-733.)

1880. Rept. of auditor rel. to amt. owing state from clerk of Court of Appeals. (House jol. 1879/80: 603.)

1884-1885. Auditor's stmt. of amt. paid justices of peace, sitting as examining courts during 2 yrs. (*Same* reg. sess. 1885/6: 174.)

1884-1887. Stmt. of amt. of money paid from treasury for blank books, stationery, etc., purchased by Circuit Court clerks and other officials of state, Je. 30, 1884 to Jan. 1, 1888. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 217-219.)

1888. Repts., embodying results of examination and investigation of offices of clerk and comr. of Louisville Chancery Court; with stmt. of receipts and expenditures of clerk of said court, from Sept. 1, 1880, to Jan. 1, 1882. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889: 13-20.)

1888-1889. Rept. of inspector and examr. of examination made in office of clerk of Jefferson Circuit Court and trustee of jury fund of Jefferson Co.; with stmt. of fines and forfeitures, July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888, of Jefferson Circuit Court, executive orders, etc. (1 *same* 1889: 20-33.)

FEES, ETC.

1836. Suggested amdmt. to law for compensation of jurors, in case law proves effective. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1846-1850. Rept. of gross amt. of fees of clerk of Court of Appeals, and no. of cases each yr. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 292; House jol. 342-343.)

1865-1868. Auditor's stmt. of amts. paid each yr. to clerk of Jefferson Co. Circuit Court for fees in felony cases, since act of Feb. 28, 1865. (House jol. adj. sess. 1869: 159.)

1870-1875. Communication from auditor of accts. transmitting stmt. of amt. fees recd. by clerk of Jefferson Circuit Court in criminal cases, Apr.-Nov. (*Same* reg. sess. 1875: 403-405.)

1873-1874. Schedule of fees recd. in Jefferson Circuit Court. (*Same* 1875: 729-733.)

1874-1875. Communication from treasurer, q. m. gen., atty. gen., and register of land office on amt. of fees recd. by them or their predecessors. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 457-459.)

1874-1887. Stmt. of repts. made by different judges of courts in state under act to secure payment into treasury of all fines, taxes, and license fees, collected by trustees of jury fund, clerks and other officers. (A.R. auditor 1873/4 (pp. 255-258)—*same* bienn. rept. 1885/7.)

1874/5. Communication from auditor of public accts. transmitting stmt. showing fees paid to jailers of state, for year ending Oct. 10. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 363-366.)

1883-1885. Auditor's stmt. of amts. paid to attys. for fees each yr., when and to whom paid and in what case or cases such attys. were employed, amt. paid in each case, by whom, etc. (*Same* 1885/6: 395-398.)

1898. Comment on cost of criminal prosecutions: suggestions for reduction in fees paid witnesses. (Govs. mess. 1898: 7.)

——. Recommendation for repeal of all fees for commitment; 30c. per day allowance for board of prisoners, except in cities where salaries are fixed. (*Same* 1898: 9.)

1900/1. Stmt. of fees paid attys. from July 1, 1900 to Je. 30, 1901. (Sen. jol. 1902: 1046-1050.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

JURY FUND

1836-1840. Rept. of second auditor on amts. paid jurors. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 169-170.)

1836-1842. Auditor's rept. on amt. paid jurors since passage of act of Feb. 29, 1836. (*Same* 1841/2: 181-183.)

1836-1860. Stmt. showing entire amt. paid to jurors since passage of act of Feb. 29, 1836, providing for payment of jurors, stating amt. paid each yr., and designating amt. paid out of public treasury, and amt. recd. from all sources, and paid by the several trustees of jury fund. (A.R. auditor 1859/60: 375-377.)

1836/42-1836/50. Same. (A.R. 2d auditor 1841/2 (pp. 110-111)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1836/51-1836/63. Same. (A.R. auditor 1850 (pp. 417-418)—*same* 1862/3.)

1838. Tabular stmt. taken from repts. of the several trustees of jury fund for yr. 1838, showing classified amts. recd. and paid by trustees, in each co. (*Same* 1838/9 fldg. table opposite p. 28.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838/9-1849/50. Stmt. of jury fund for yr. endg. Oct. 10, as furnished by clerks of Circuit Court, giving by cos., classified amt. recd. and paid. (*Same* 1838/9 (fldg. sheet opp. p. 29)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Suggested that jury law be so amended as to require clerks to forward to dept. of 2d auditor, copies of settlements made with trustee of jury fund each term of the court, instead of Dec. 1, each yr., as now provided in law. (*Same* 1838/9 opposite p. 29.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1851-1905. Stmt. of jury fund receipts and expenditures, by cos. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 410-416)—*same* 1903/5.)

1865-1866. Detailed stmt. of jury fund. (*Same* 1865/6: 325-332.)

1874-1887. See above, Fees, etc., these dates.

1889. Suggestion for law forbidding payment to witnesses and jurors except for time actually before court, and giving auditor authority to reject all unreasonable claims. (Govs. mess. 1889: 5.)

——. Comment on increasing cost of juries; increase of more than 150% in four yrs.; amt. paid to witnesses in various cos. (*Same* 1889: 4.)

Sheriff

1869. Suggested that act be passed authorizing auditor to pay sheriffs the compensation allowed by law for delivering prisoners to keeper of Penitentiary, upon production of receipt of keeper of such prisoner or prisoners, as is now done in cases of delivery of lunatics to supts. of lunatic asylums. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: xiii-xiv.)

1874. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform rel. to investigation of auditing of accts. of sheriff of Jefferson Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 561-562.)

1876. Communication from auditor calling attention of Gen. Assem. to importance of immediate legislation on subject of execution of sheriff's bonds. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 533-534.)

1888. Rept. of auditor on no. of cos. without sheriffs. (*Same* 1879/80: 725-726.)

ADULTERATION

Food; see Industries. Inspection

AGENT OF THE AUDITOR

1840. Under Act of Jan. 17; see Land. Escheat.
1862. Under Act of Feb. 28; see Taxation: State.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

1904. U. S. Dept. of Agric., office of exper. stations—Circular No. 61. Statistics of land-grant colleges and agric. exper. stations, 1904; compiled by Miss M. T. Spethmann. (Bienn. rept. of State College 1903/5: 177-186.)

serial

REPORTS

A

1 series

1890/1. Rept. of the director of the exper. station to the pres. of the Agric. and Mechanical College.

In Reports as follows:
1890/1 in Rept. of agric. and mech. college 1890/1 : 21-28.

2 series

1891/3-1899/01. Bienn. rept. of the director of the exper. station, to the pres. of the Agric. and Mechanical College.

In Reports as follows:
1891/3* in Rept. of ag. and mech. college 1891/3 : 9-18.
1893/5 " " " " " " " 1893/5 : 17-29.
1895/7 " " " " " " " 1895/7 : 10-15.
1897/9 " " " " " " " 1897/9 : 18-27.
1899/01 " " " state college 1899/01 : 185-194.

3 series

1901/3. Bienn. rept. of the Ky. exper. station to the comr. of agriculture.

In Reports as follows:
1901/3 in 15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3 : 489-528.

4 series

1903/4. Ann. rept. of the director of the exper. station to the pres. of the State College for yr. ending May.

In Reports as follows:
1903/4 in Ann. rept. state college 1903/4 : 7-18.

5 series

1903/5. Bienn. rept. of the director of the exper. station to the pres. of Agric. and Mechanical College.

In Reports as follows:
1903/5 in Bienn. rept. state college 1903/5 : 222-237.

B

Under acts of June 2, 1862; March 2, 1887 and Feb. 20, 1888.

1888-1904. Ann. rept. of the Kentucky agric. exper. station of the State College of Ky., 1-17. Frankfort, 1890[-1904.]

Checklist

1. 1888. Frankfort, Capital Office, E. Polk Johnson, public prtr. and binder, 1890. 189 pp.
2. 1889. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1892. 150 pp.
   There is also an edition of the two preceding repts., showing them bound together, with separate title pages and individual paging. In this edition the cover imprint of the 2d, 1889, rept. is: "Frankfort, Capital Office, E. Polk Johnson, public prtr. and binder, 1890." The title page imprint is as shown above.
3. 1890. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 191 pp.
4. 1891. " " " " 1894. 116 pp.
5. 1892. " " " " 1894. 127 pp.
6. 1893. " " " " 1894. 136 pp.
7. 1894. " " " " 1895. liii, 156 pp.
8. 1895. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1896. lxvi, 149 pp., pls.
9. 1896. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1898. xliii, 114 pp., pls.
10. 1897. Lexington, J. M. Byrnes, prtr., 1899. xl, 131 pp., pls.
11. 1898. n. p., n. d. xxxix, 206 pp., pls.
12. 1899. " " xl, 199-237, 139 pp., pls.
13. 1900. " " xliii, 244 pp., pls.
14. 1901. " " xv, 308 pp., pls.
15. 1902. " " xvi, 349 pp., pls.
16. 1903. " " xiv, 322 pp., pls.
17. 1904. " " xiv, 202 pp., pls.

* History of station given, 1885-1893.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

REPORTS—cont'd

B—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1888 in Documents 1888/91, v. 1, doc. 7.
2-16 omitted.
Also in Documents as follows:
2. 1889 in 9 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor and statistics 1889/91 : 601-739.
6. 1893 in 10 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor and statistics 1893 : 257-279.
7. 1894 in 11 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor and statistics 1895 : 261-286.

BULLETINS

1885-1904. Kentucky agricultural experiment station, of the State College of Ky. Bulletins 1-117. 1885-1904.

Checklist

1885

1. Do fertilizers affect the quality of tobacco? Dec. 1 sheet.
   Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

1886

2. Corn fodder as a food for stock. Jan. 4 pp.
3. Milk; analyses of. 3 pp.
   Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
4. Distillery slop; by A. E. Menke and R. T. Gunn. 6 pp.
5. Analyses of feeding stuffs. 26 pp.
   Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
6. Clover; by A. E. Menke and H. F. Hillenmeyer. 7 pp.
7. Fertilizers. 11 pp., 1 leaf.
8. Experiments with wheat. Sept. 12 pp.
   Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

1887

9. Experiments with potatoes. March. 13 pp.
10. Fertilizer analyses. May. 12 pp., 2 leaves.
    Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
11. Wheat experiments. Sept. 15 pp.
12. Fertilizer analyses. Dec. bdside.

1888

13. Commercial fertilizers. April. 8 pp.
14. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. July. 22 pp.
15. Wheat experiments. Sept. 15 pp.
16. Potato experiments. Dec. 22 pp.

1889

17. Corn experiments. Feb. 21 pp.
18. Hemp experiments. Notes on the treatment of an old apple orchard. April. 14 pp.
19. Experiments in pig feeding; by J. H. Connell. May. 19 pp.
20. Commercial fertilizers. July. 20 pp.
21. Wheat experiments. The grain louse. Sept. 22 pp.
22. Potato experiments. Dec. 23 pp.

1890

23. Experiments with oats. Tests of fertilizers on meadow land. Feb. 12 pp.
24. Broom-rape of hemp and tobacco; by H. Garman. March. 19 pp.
25. Strawberries. April. 8 pp.
26. Corn experiments. April. 30 pp.
27. Experiments with commercial fertilizers on hemp. April. 11 pp.
28. Tobacco experiments. May. 13 pp.
29. Commercial fertilizers. July. 16 pp.
30. Wheat experiments; by the Director and C. L. Curtis. A new wheat insect; by H. Garman. August. 20 pp.
31. Some strawberry pests; by H. Garman. Dec. 27 pp.

1891

32. Strawberries. Vegetables; by C. L. Curtis. March. 20 pp.
33. Corn experiments. April. 15 pp.
34. Commercial fertilizers. August. 23 pp.
35. Experiments with wheat. Experiments with oats; by the Director and C. L. Curtis. Sept. 16 pp.
36. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. 4 pp.
    Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
37. Experiments with potatoes. Dec. 16 pp.

1892

38. Vegetables; by C. L. Curtis. Strawberries. March. 22 pp.
39. Marls; by A. M. Peter. March. 11 pp.
40. Some common pests of the farm and garden; by H. Garman. March. 48 pp.
41. Commercial fertilizers. July. 23 pp.
42. Experiments with wheat. Experiments with oats. Sept. 16 pp.
43. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. 2 leaves.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1893

44. Bordeaux mixture for apple pests; By H. Garman. Jan. 32 pp.
45. Field experiments with fertilizers. Corn; potatoes; tobacco. April. 18 pp.
46. Commercial fertilizers. August. 22 pp.
47. The pests of shade and ornamental trees; by H. Garman. An experiment on plum rot; by H. Garman. Dec. 55 pp.

1894

48. Commercial fertilizers. Jan. 2 leaves.
49. Destructive locusts in Ky.; by H. Garman. The bud-worm of tobacco; by H. Garman. March. 24 pp.
50. Fruit growing in Ky.; by C. W. Mathews. Notes upon vegetables; by C. W. Mathews. April. pp. 25-53.
51. Commercial fertilizers. August. pp. 55-80.
52. Commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of farmers' samples and samples collected by deputy inspectors. Dec. pp. 81-116.
53. Spraying for codling-moth; by H. Garman. The use of arsenites on tobacco; by H. Garman. Use of bisulphide of carbon and hydrocyanic acid gas on low-growing plants; by H. Garman. Dec. pp. 117-150.

1895

54. Notes on vegetables. March. 36 pp.
55. Field experiments with fertilizers. Corn, potatoes, tobacco, hemp. April. 55 pp.
56. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. August. pp. 57-72.
57. Wheat experiments. Oat experiments. Sept. pp. 73-86.
58. Cutworms in Ky.; by H. Garman. Nov. pp. 87-109.
59. Spraying experiments in 1895. Dec. pp. 111-129.
60. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of farmers' and inspectors' samples. Dec. pp. 131-142.

1896

61. Potatoes. Experiments with fertilizers. Insects and fungus pests. Tests of varieties. March. 42 pp.
62. Strawberries; by C. W. Mathews. March. pp. 43-57.
63. Tobacco. Tests of fertilizers; by M. A. Scovell and A. M. Peter. The use of arsenites on tobacco; by H. Garman. May. pp. 59-80, 2 leaves.
64. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. July. pp. 81-96.
65. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of other samples. Dec. pp. 97-108.

1897

66. Tobacco. Test of fertilizers; by M. A. Scovell and R. J. Spurr. Notes on tobacco worms, from observations made in 1896; by H. Garman. Notes on several tobacco insects and on two imperfectly known diseases of tobacco; by H. Garman. Feb. 39 pp., 4 pls.
67. The San Jose scale in Ky.; by H. Garman. May. pp. 41-59.
68. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. May. pp. 61-75.
69. Wheat. Test of varieties. Test of fertilizers. Descriptions of varieties. Treatment for smut. Sept. pp. 77-96, 3 pls.
70. The woolly mullein (verbascum phlomoides) in Ky.; by H. Garman. The gape disease of young poultry; by H. Garman. Dec. pp. 97-112. 4 pls.
71. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of other samples. Dec. pp. 113-123.

1898

72. Potatoes. Experiments with fertilizers. Corrosive sublimate and sulphur for potato scab in 1896. Corrosive sublimate for potato scab in 1897. Feb. 23 pp., 1 pl.
73. Strawberries; by C. W. Mathews. Feb. pp. 25-42.
74. The chinch-bug; by H. Garman. Earthworms a source of gapes in poultry; by H. Garman. May. pp. 43-73., 7 pls.
75. Commercial fertilizers. June. pp. 75-94.
76. Commercial fertilizers. August. pp. 95-105.
77. Wheat. Test of varieties; test of fertilizers; notes and descriptions; red rust of wheat. Sept. pp. 107-122.
78. Ginseng, its nature and culture; by H. Garman. Nov. pp. 123-156, 10 pls.
79. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 157-197.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1899

80. Some pests likely to be disseminated from nurseries; by H. Garman. The nursery inspection law; by H. Garman. March. pp. 199-273.
81. A method of avoiding lettuce rot; by H. Garman. Potato scab experiments; by H. Garman. March. 11 pp., 2 pls.
82. Commercial fertilizers. July. pp. 13-32.
83. Wheat. Experiments with fertilizers. Variety tests. Notes and descriptions. August. pp. 33-50, 2 pls.
84. The elms and their diseases; by H. Garman. Nov. pp. 51-75, 13 pls.
85. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 77-129.

1900

86. Inspection and analyses of foods. Jan. 51 pp.
87. Ky. forage plants—the grasses; by H. Garman. Analyses of some Ky. grasses; by A. M. Peter. May. pp. 53-122, 13 pls.
88. Commercial fertilizers. August. pp. 123-173.
89. Wheat. Tests of varieties; test of fertilizers; Descriptions of varieties. Sept. pp. 175-198, 4 pls.
90. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 199-230.

1901

91. Enemies of cucumbers and related plants; by H. Garman. Experiments with potato scab; by H. Garman. The food of the toad; by H. Garman. March. 68 pp., 1 pl.
92. Grapes; by C. W. Mathews. April. pp. 69-97., 7 pls.
93. Diseases of nursery stock; by H. Garman. Rabbits and their injuries to young trees; by H. Garman. June. pp. 99-118, 10 pls.
94. Wheat. Test of varieties; by J. N. Harper. Descriptions of varieties; by H. Garman. Sept. pp. 119-129, 2 pls.
95. Commercial fertilizers. Sept. pp. 131-190.
96. The Hessian fly; by H. Garman. Dangerous mosquitoes in Ky.; by H. Garman. Poisonous and edible mushrooms; by H. Garman. Nov. pp. 191-222, 17 pls.
97. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 223-261.

1902

98. Ky. forage plants—the clovers and their allies; by H. Garman. Notes on true grasses growing in the plots in 1900-1901; by H. Garman. Analyses of forage plants from the plots; by A. M. Peter. Feb. 61 pp., 16 pls.
99. Oats. Test of varieties; by J. N. Harper. Treatment for smut. Test of fertilizers. Relative value of varieties for feeding; by A. M. Peter. April. pp. 63-78.
100. Inspection and analyses of foods. Feb. pp. 79-147.
101. A comparison of feeds for pigs; by D. W. May. May. pp. 149-164.
102. Commercial fertilizers. Sept. pp. 165-228.
103. Hessian fly experiments; by H. Garman. Dec. pp. 229-244.
104. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 245-281.

1903

105. The broom-rapes; by H. Garman. March. 32 pp., 6 pls.
106. Feeding dairy cows; by D. W. May. April. pp. 45-79.
107. 17 year locusts in Ky.; by H. Garman. May. pp. 81-100, 4 pls.
108. Some results in steer feeding; by D. W. May. July. pp. 101-116, 7 pls.
109. Commercial fertilizers. Sept. pp. 117-191.
110. Nursery inspection and the San Jose scale; by H. Garman. Dec. pp. 193-210, 5 pls.
111. The Hessian fly in 1902-1903; by H. Garman. Dec. pp. 211-224.
112. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 225-264.

1904

113. Protein—content of the wheat kernel; by J. N. Harper and A. M. Peter. Feb. 12 pp., 1 pl.
114. Insects injurious to cabbage; by H. Garman. June. pp. 13-47.
115. Wheat; field test of varieties; by J. N. Harper. Sept. pp. 49-60.
116. On an injury to fruits by insects and birds; by H. Garman. The apple tree measuring worm; by H. Garman. The Fall Beauty, a new apple; by H. Garman. Dec. pp. 61-84, 11 pls.
117. Commercial fertilizers. Dec. pp. 85-171.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

The agricultural experiment station bulletins are also included in reports as follows:

A

1-16	in	1	Ann. rept.	agric.	exper.	station	1888 : 36-172.
17-22	"	2	"	"	"	"	1889 : 69-143.
23-31	"	3	"	"	"	"	1890 : 47-172.
32-37	"	4	"	"	"	"	1891 : 41-112.
38-43	"	5	"	"	"	"	1892 : 20-122.
44-47	"	6	"	"	"	"	1893 : 32-130.
48-53	"	7	"	"	"	"	1894 : 1-150.
54-60	"	8	"	"	"	"	1895 : 1-142.
61-65	"	9	"	"	"	"	1896 : 1-108.
66-71	"	10	"	"	"	"	1897 : 1-123.
72-79	"	11	"	"	"	"	1898 : 1-197.
80-85	"	12	"	"	"	"	1899 : 1-129.
86-90	"	13	"	"	"	"	1900 : 1-230.
91-97	"	14	"	"	"	"	1901 : 1-261.
98-104	"	15	"	"	"	"	1902 : 1-281.
105-111	"	16	"	"	"	"	1903 : 1-264.
112-117	"	17	"	"	"	"	1904 : 1-171.

B

7 in 7 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1887/8, pt. 1 : 84-97.
Lacks "Advice to purchasers of fertilizers," otherwise complete.

14 in 8 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889, pt. 2 : 158-174.

15 in 8 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889, pt. 2 : 175-186.

16 in 8 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889, pt. 2 : 187-202.

17 in 8 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889, pt. 2 : 203-220.

17 in 9 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889/91 : 647-665.

18 in 8 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889, pt. 2 : 221-231.

18-22 in 9 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1889/91 : 665-739.

41 in 10 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1893 : 259-270.

46 in 10 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1893 : 278-279.

60 in 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7 : 210 ; 212-213.*

64 in 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7 : 210-211.*

65 in 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7 : 214-215.*

66 in 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7 : 227-240.

67 in 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7 : 221-227.

68 in 12 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7 : 296.*

71, 75, 76, 79 } in 13 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1898/9 : 387-455.

The text as found in the report of the Bureau of agric., etc., is not an exact reproduction of that of the bulletins, but is a combination of the rearranged texts of the several fertilizer bulletins issued in 1898.

96 in 15 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1902/3 : 507-528.

98 in 15 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1902/3 : 529-567.

99 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 696-704.

103 in 15 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1902/3 : 494-506.

105 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 613-634.

106 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 635-661.

108 in 15 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1902/3 : 103-111.

110 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 662-676.

111 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 676-686.

115 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 687-695.

116 in 16 bienn. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1904/5 : 705-724.

* Reprinted in part only.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

CIRCULARS

NUMBERED SERIES

1885-1890. Circulars, No. 1-3.

Checklist

1. To farmers of Ky. [notifying them of establishment and objects of experiment station]. Dec. 4, 1885. Typewritten copy in Office of U. S. Experiment Station, Washington, D. C.; only copy seen.
2. The new fertilizer law. April 13, 1886. 3 pp. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
3. Means of lessening injuries from insects and fungi; by H. Garman.
No separate issue of this was found. The text is printed in the 3d ann. rept. of the Agric. Experiment Station 1890 : 173-185.

UNNUMBERED SERIES

Checklist

1896. A noxious weed in Grayson and Edmondson counties. July 1.
Separate copy not found. Also printed in 9th ann. rept. of the Agric. Experiment Station 1896 : xxx-xxxi.

non-serial

1885. Establishment of agric. station at State College, to be devoted to experimental work for benefit of farmers of state. (Govs. mess. 1885: 24.)

——. Experiment station; establishment of, in Ky. recommended; stations of other states. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 102-103.)

1885-1888. Hist. sketch of the station from time of its organization. (1 A.R. agric. exper. station 1888: 5-6.)

1888-1904. List of officers of exper. station. (*Same* 1888 (p. 3)—17 *same* 1904.)

Laws

1888. Laws. (1 A.R. agric. exper. station 1888: 174-181.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1888-1904. Stmt. of agric. exper. station in acct. with U. S. apprn. (1 A.R. agric. exper. station 1888 (p. 182)—17 *same* 1904.)
In some cases these stmts. also appear in the repts. of the exper. station made to the pres. of the State College.

1899/00-1900/1. Financial rept. of income and expenditures of exper. station for 2 yrs. (Rept. of state college 1899/01: 223-267.)

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE; see AGRICULTURE. EDUCATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Prices; see Prices

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

The reader will find here entries relating only to the proceedings of societies. Material relating to the fairs held by societies is entered below under Agriculture. Fairs.

1811. Expediency of establishing agric. and mnfg. socy., and endowment of same with 20 or 30,000 acres of land. (Govs. mess. 1811.)

1811-1841. Hist. sketch of early fairs and agric. societies in Ky. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 124-130.)

1816-1876. Agric. societies, granges, and fairs; hist. sketch of those of Ky.; 1st fair held west of Allegheny Mts., gotten up by Col. Lewis Sanders, at his home in Fayette Co., near Lexington, in 1816. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 208-217.)

1856-1857. Repts. of co. agric. and mechanical assns. for the yr. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 131-208; 311-324.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

1857. Importance and expediency of giving aid to agric. socys. and agric. interests of state. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

——. Condensed summary of repts. of co. agric. and mechanical societies, showing names of officers, no. of fairs held, etc. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 304-307.)

1858-1859. Partial repts. of local agric. societies. (2 *same* 1858/9: 229-245.)

1859-1860. Officers of local agric. societies. (2 *same* 1858/9: 246-250.)

1878. List of unreported societies and fairs. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 419.)

——. Repts. of agric. and hortic. societies, and co. fair assns. (2 *same* 1879: 321-419.)

Beekeepers' Associations; see Agriculture. Bee Culture

Bourbon County Agricultural Society

1836-1857. Hist. sketch of socy., by secy. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 312-315.)

1856. Officers of socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 132.)

——. Stmt. of settlement with socy., rel. to improvements made on their fair grounds by State Agric. Socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 62-63.)

1859-1860. Officers of socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 246.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Campbell County Agricultural Society

serial

1857. Rept. of secy.
In Reports as follows:
1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 330-339.

non-serial

1857. Regulations of socy. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 335-336.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Central Kentucky Stock, Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.

1852-1857. Hist. sketch with officers for 1857. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 339.)

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 *same* 1858/9: 246.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Christian County Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.

serial

1857. Rept. of secy.
In Reports as follows:
1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 349-357.

non-serial

1859-1860. Officers of Assn. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 247.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Clarke County Stock Society

1859-1860. Officers of socy. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 246-247.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS. STOCK SHOWS

Crab Orchard Stock, Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.

1853-1857. Hist. sketch of assn., by secy. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 364.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Daviess County Agricultural and Mechanical Society

1851-1857. Hist. sketch of organization, etc. of socy., by its pres. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 371-372.)

1859-1860. Officers of socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 247.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Fern Creek Farmers' and Fruit Growers' Assn.

1878. Organization of assn. ([2] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 302-303.)

Glenville Stock Association

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 247.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS. STOCK SHOWS

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

Green River Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.

1852-1857. Sketch of assn. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 394.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Harrison County Agricultural Society

1856. Rept. of pres. of socy.
In Reports as follows:
1856 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 147-149.

Harrison County Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.

serial

1857. Rept. of secy. of assn.
In Reports as follows:
1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 397-412.

non-serial

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 247-248.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Henderson, Hopkins and Union Agricultural, Horticultural, etc. Association

1857. Rept. of secy.
In Reports as follows:
1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 412.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Kenton County Agricultural Society

serial

1856. Rept. of officers of socy.
In Reports as follows:
1856 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 153.

Kentucky Agricultural and Mechanical Assn. at Lexington

1850-1856. Hist. sketch of. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 153-154.)

1859-1860. Officers of. (2 *same* 1858/9: 248.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Kentucky Horticultural Society; see below, Horticulture

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1878. Rept. of treasurer of socy. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 330.)

1879. Same. (Proc. Ky. hortic. socy. 1880: 4.)

Kentucky State Agricultural Society (1st)

1817-about 1820

1817. Memorandum of organization of socy. with names of pres. and secy.; letter from Lewis Sanders, organizer of socy., to Western Farm Journal. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 125.)
See also Agricultural Societies, under dates 1816-1876.

Kentucky State Agricultural Society (2d)

1838-1841

1838-1841. History of a state agric. socy. in Ky. in 1838; officers of 2d Ky. State Agric. Socy. in 1838. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 5-8.)
This 2d socy. existed only 4 yrs.; discontinued for want of funds.

1840. Rept. of committee on agric. on petition of Ky. Agric. Socy. praying for apprn. of $500 in aid of socy. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 443.)

1841. Address delivered by the Hon. Chilton Allan, pres. of Ky. state agric. socy., at its third annual meeting, in the capitol, on the 2d Monday in January, 1841. Lexington, Ky. Farmer Office Print, 1841. 32 pp.

Kentucky State Agricultural Society (3d)

1856-?

serial

Organized May 21, 1856

1856/7-1860/1. Rept. [bienn.] of Ky. State Agric. Socy., 1-3. Frankfort, 1857-1861.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

Kentucky State Agricultural Society (3d)—cont'd

1856-?—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Checklist

1. 1856/7. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. xxxi, 564 pp.
2. 1858/9. Frankfort, prtd. at Yeoman Office, 1860. 256 pp.
3. 1860/1. Frankfort, prtd. at Yeoman Office, 1861. 20 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1856/7* in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 22.
2. 1858/9 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 20.
3. 1860/1 " " 1861/2, doc. 11.

non-serial

1856. History of the organization of present Ky. State Agric. Socy. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 9-10.)

——. Copy of circular issued Jan. 5, inviting all friends of agric. in Ky. to meet in Frankfort on Jan. 16, for purpose of organizing a state agric. socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 10.)

——. List of members of socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 12-18.)

——. Charter of socy. as passed and approved by gov.: act to incorporate Ky. State Agric. Socy. and to give encouragement to all arts and sciences connected therewith. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 20-21.)

——. An agric. paper started in Louisville; remarks by editor rel. to organization of state agric. socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 21-22.)

——. Organization of the state agric. socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 23-24.)

——. Charter of socy.: act to incorporate Ky. State Agric. Socy. and to give encouragement to all the arts and sciences connected therewith. (2 *same* 1858/9: 251-252.)

——. Address of Gov. C. S. Morehead, delivered before state agric. socy., Paris, Oct. 1. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 70-78.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; "1000 copies prtd. and published."

1856/7. Review of contents of 1st rept. of socy. (2 rept. of Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1858/9: 7-8.)

——. Rept. on work of socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 1-4.)

1856/7-1858/9. Review of the 1st and 2d bienn. repts. of state socy. (2 *same* 1860/1: 5.)

1856/7-1858/9. Rept. of corresp. secy. of socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7 (pp. 66-69; 299-308)—2 *same* 1858/9.)

1857. On contributions to library of socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 301-302.)

——. Copy of circular sent out by corresp. secy. of state socy., to pres. of co. societies, and to co. judge, inviting their co-operation in socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 300-301.)

——. By-laws adopted by bd. of directors of the socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 217-219.)

——. Address of Pres. Clay, at ann. mtg. of socy., Jan. 14. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 210-213.)

1858. Official corresp. of socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 201-228.)

1858/9-1860/1. Officers of the socy. (2 *same* 1858/9 (p. [3])—3 *same* 1860/1.)

1859. Requested that aid be extended from public treasury to socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 18.)

——. Good results of works of state socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 17-18.)

——. By-laws of socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 252-253.)

——. Copy of circular issued by secy. to all local societies, for purpose of getting repts. of fairs, with stmts. of condition of agric. in the resp. cos. (2 *same* 1858/9: 35-36.)

* Pages 1-4 of this rept. are also printed in Senate jol. 1857/8: 84-87.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

Kentucky State Agricultural Society (3d)—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1861. Amdmt. to charter of socy. advised. (3 *same* 1860/1: 6.)

——. Prospects of socy. clouded by on-coming war. (3 *same* 1860/1: 15-16.)

1863. Agric. socy. demands legislative aid; propriety of continuing support of this socy. suggested. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)

1867. Petition in behalf of socy. (Sen. jol. adj. sess. 1867: 565-566.)

1868. Memorial from committee apptd. by state agric. socy. rel. to apprn. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 355-357.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1856/7-1860/1. Treasurer's rept. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7 (pp. 63-66; 308-311)—3 *same* 1860/1.)

1857. Stmt. of treasurer of Ky. State Agric. Socy. of receipts and payments during yr. 3 pp. (Docs. 1857/8 v. 3, doc. 14.)

1858-1860. Abstr. of receipts and disbursements of socy. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9 (p. 13)—3 *same* 1860/1.)

Logan County Agricultural and Mechanical Association

serial

1857. Rept. of secy.

In Reports as follows:

1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 445-451.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Logan County Farmers' Club

non-serial

1878. Rept. of Logan Co. Farmers' Club. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 389-392.)

Madison Agricultural Society

1839. Govs. mess. transmitting res. of Madison Agric. Socy. at mtg. held at Richmond, May 5, 1838. (House jol. 1838/9: 197-198.)

Madison County Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.

1878. Rept. of ann. mtg. of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 404.)

Nelson County Agricultural and Mechanical Association

serial

1857. Rept. of secy.

In Reports as follows:

1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 451.

non-serial

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 248-249.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

North Kentucky Agricultural Society

serial

1856. Rept. of secy.

In Reports as follows:

1856 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 170-171.

non-serial

1857-1859. Sketch of organization of assn., near Maysville. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 236-237.)

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 *same* 1858/9: 248.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Ohio County Agricultural, Mechanical and Domestic Society

1856-1857. Hist. sketch of origin, works, etc., of socy., by secy., with constitution and by-laws. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 481-484.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

Patrons of Husbandry

KENTUCKY STATE GRANGE

1882. Rept. of 10th ann. sess. of Ky. State Grange. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 324-329.)

——. Address of master of Ky. State Grange: education, r.rs. ([5] *same* 1882: 325-328.)

1885. The Grangers—"What has the order accomplished." (6 *same* 1885: 86-87.)
Extr. from Louisville "Farmer's Home Journal."

Russellville and Logan County Agricultural and Mechanical Association

1853-1859. Brief hist. sketch, by secy. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 235-236.)

Simpson County Agricultural and Mechanical Association

1878. Rept. of 11 ann. mtg. of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 405.)

Southwestern Agricultural and Mechanical Association near Louisville

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

serial

1859. Ann. rept. of assn.
In Reports as follows:
1859 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 242-245.

non-serial

1853-1857. Sketch of assn. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 498-500.)

Springfield Union Agricultural and Mechanical Association

serial

1856. Rept. from secy.
In Reports as follows:
1856 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 180-181.
1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 492-493.
1858 } in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 237-
1859 } 240.
Contains hist. sketch of assn.

non-serial

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 249.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Union Agricultural and Mechanical Association of Mason and Bracken Counties

serial

1856. Rept. of pres. of assn.
In Reports as follows:
1856 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 184-195.

non-serial

1854. Address by T. B. Stevenson delivered at 1st ann. fair: Agric. improvement. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 186-195.)

1854-1857. Sketch of assn. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 514-515.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Union Agricultural and Mechanical Assn., at Eminence

1853. Brief notice of ann. mtg. of assn. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 199.)
From "Shelby News," for 1853.

1859-1860. Officers of. (2 *same* 1858/9: 249.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Warren County Agricultural and Mechanical Association

serial

1856. Rept. of secy. of assn.
In Reports as follows:
1856 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 204-208.

non-serial

1856. Const. and by-laws of assn. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 205-208.)

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (2 *same* 1858/9: 250.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURE

1856. Essay on the use and assistance of mechanics to agric.; by R. J. Breckinridge. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 119-124.)

1879. Japanese farming; sketch of a Japanese farm. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 187.)

——. Co-operation among farmers; by P. A. Chadbourne. (2 *same* 1879: 156-166.)
From Agric. repts. of Mass.

——. Farm drainage [for Ill.]; by H. W. S. Cleveland. (2 *same* 1879: 301-314.)
From Ill. agric. rept.

1881. Science of agric.; how to enrich soil and make farming profitable—drainage; by W. J. Davie. (4 *same* 1881: 40-63.)

——. American farming of the future; by J. B. Maynard, of Indianapolis Sentinel. (From Ind. rept. 1879.) ([4] *same* 1881: 64-66.)

1882. The new agric. [of Mass.] as contrasted with the old; by J. R. Nichols. ([5] *same* 1882: 292-314.)

1895. Our farmers; comr.'s remarks. (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 190-191.)

1902/3. On public mtgs. attended by comr.: sess. of Amer. Farmers' Institute Workers, held in Washington, 1902, and mtg. of home seekers and real estate men from the northwest, at Memphis, Tenn., 1903. (15 *same* 1902/3: v-vi.)

1903/4. Table showing quantity and value of farm productions of U. S. (16 *same* 1904/5: 93.)

KENTUCKY

serial

A

1 series

[1878]. Ky.: Its resources and present condition. The 1st ann. rept., prepared by W. J. Davie, comr. of state bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1878. viii, 760 pp., 2 maps.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1. [1878] in Documents 1877, v. 2, doc. 1.
In this edition the maps are omitted.

2 series

[1879]-1889. Ann. rept. of Ky. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics, 2-8. Frankfort, 1879-1889.

Checklist

2. 1879. Ky. Yeoman Office, 1879. viii, 537 pp., pl., map.
[3]. 1880. " " " 1880. 242 pp.
[4]. 1881. " " " 1881. 363 pp., map.
[5]. 1882. " " " 1882. 334 pp., map.
6. 1885. Capital Office, J. D. Woods, public prtr., 1885. 476 pp., map.
7. 1887. Capital Office, J. D. Woods, public prtr., 1887. 311, 232 pp., maps.
8. 1889. Capital Office, E. P. Johnson, public prtr., 1889. 66, 324, 314 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
2. [1879] omitted.
[3]. 1880 in Documents 1880, v. 1, doc. 14.
[4]. 1881 " " 1880, v. 2, " 7.
[5]. 1882 " " 1882, v. 1, " 22.
[6]. 1885 omitted.
7. 1887 in Documents 1887, v. 2, doc. 12.
8. 1889 " " 1889, v. 1, " 20.

3 series

1891-1905. Bienn. rept. from bureau of agric., labor, and statistics, 9-16.

Checklist

Unless otherwise noted the doc. ed. and the dept. ed. of the following reports is the same.

9. 1891. Frankfort, Capital Office, E. P. Johnson, public prtr., 1892. x, 756 pp.
10. 1893. Louisville, Bradley and Gilbert Co., prtrs., 1894. 282 pp., maps. 4°.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

11. 1895.* Louisville, Bradley and Gilbert Co., prtrs., 1895. 288 pp., maps. 4°.
12. 1897. doc. ed. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. xvii, 622 pp., pls. 4°.
12. 1897. dept. ed. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. xiii, 412 pp., pls. 4°.
13. 1899. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. xvi, 601 pp.
14. 1901. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. xv, 633 pp.
15. 1903. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. viii, 741 pp., pls.
16. 1905. Louisville, Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1906. xiv, 832 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

9. 1891 in Documents 1891, v. 3, doc. 20.
10. 1893 omitted.
11. 1895 "
12. 1897 in Documents 1896/7, v. 3, doc. 10.
13. 1899 " " 1898/9, v. 2, " 7.
14. 1901 " " 1901, v. 4, doc. 6.
15. 1903 " " 1903, v. 6, unnum. doc.

B

18? -1891. [Publications on the leading agric. products of Ky.], no. [1]-5.

Checklist

no. 1-4. Not found.
no. 5. Why Ky. farmers should engage in horse breeding; by P. P. Johnston. 1891. 5 pp.
On the title page is printed: "This is a continuation of a series of articles on the leading agric. products of Ky., to be issued occasionally for free distribution."
Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

non-serial

1825. Produce of soil more than sufficient for general consumption. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
1832. Surplus of agric. products great as usual and prices better than for some yrs. (*Same* 1832.)
——. Citizens of state chiefly engaged in agric.; regret expressed that mnftres. not established to greater extent. (*Same* 1832.)
1835. Raising of tobacco in valley of Cumberland now comparatively neglected from difficulty of getting crop to market. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835: 7.)
Paging from House jol.
1836. Remarks rel. to prosperous condition of agric. industry in Ky. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)
1838. Propriety of enacting law by which amt., kind and value of agric. products and mnftres. can be ascertained and reported. (*Same* 1838.)
1839. Minimum value of agric. products; probable addition to be made to that sum, if mineral and other resources of mts. and valleys were even partially developed, if navigation of principal rivers were opened and safe and certain transportation effected. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Soil of Ky. abounds with agric. staples, and her capacity for mineral production unbounded. (*Same* 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Suggestion for founding a system of agric. institutions. (Govs. mess. 1839.)
1840-1870. Table compiled from U. S. census rept. for 1840, 1850, 1860 and 1870 proving that Ky. is susceptible of greater variety of production than any other state; in each census she is first state in production of one or more staple articles. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 22.)
1843. Rept. from committee on agriculture accompanied by an essay by Judge Beatty on the general importance of home mnftres. to the agric. interest, the means and policy of increasing the mnftres. of the states, etc. (Docs. 1842/3: 428-440.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 500 copies ordered prtd.
1844. Preamble and res. rel. to apptmt. of a state comr. or agt., to collect information rel. to agric., mnftres., and commerce. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 157.)
1849. Labor applied in agric. is great foundation of all wealth and power in commercial, mnfg., and social intercourse. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 525.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Propriety of law providing for ascertaining of amt., kind, and value of agric. and mnftred. products of state. (Govs. mess. 1850.)
1853. Recommendation for geological and agric. survey of state; minerals found in state. (*Same* 1853.)
1856. Prosperous condition of state; abundant crops, abundant treasury, and public debt gradually becoming extinguished; every pecuniary demand on state has been promptly met. (*Same* 1856.)
1857. Thousands of farmers ignorant of fact of material improvement in farming utensils; implements they are familiar with. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1856/7: 14.)
1860-1880. General statistics of agric. in Ky. from 1860 (and in some cases from 1850) to 1880, with some estimates for 1889; showing progress of state in production of various staples, corn, wheat, tobacco, etc.; also some general statistics of republic at large. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 52-57.)
1869. Recommendation for establishment of bureau of statistics; suggestion that such bureau be made part of land office dept., its first objects being to give information to immigrants and to increase cause of agric. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)
1876. Comment on agric. interests of state; suggestion for establishment of bureau of agric. and statistics; advantages of such a bureau. (*Same* Dec. 31, 1875 to reg. sess. 1876: 13.)
1876-1878. Recapitulation of tables of crops, live stock, etc., in Ky. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 284-287.)
These tables are collected from auditor's repts., from tables made by tax assessors of state, etc.
1878. Agric. a science; a plea for scientific agriculturists. (1 *same* 1878: 109-116.)
——. Establishment of bureau of agric., horticulture and statistics; success of bureau; work accomplished. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 13.)
1880. Area of Ky., general surface; not an area in all Europe that has as little waste on acct. of contours; not 1/1000 part of Ky. that may not be cultivated in some product suitable to its soils and climate. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 8.)
——. Forests and agric.; by A. R. Crandall. (*Same* 1880: 87-91.)
——. Thoughts on agric. chemistry; by R. Peter. (*Same* 1880: 23-32.)
1881. Thoughts on modern scientific agric.; by R. Peter. ([4] *same* 1881: 26-40.)

* "[This] rept. is substantially an amended reproduction of the preceding one. I have felt authorized to present this revised edition of my first report, rather than prepare an entirely new one." (11 bienn. rept. 1895: 5.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1881. Agric. statistics of Ky. showing by districts acreage and yield of barley, buckwheat, corn, oats, rye, wheat, tobacco and cotton. (*Same* 1881: 179-200.)

1882. Ky. agric.; by C. M. Clay. ([5] *same* 1882: 82-85.)

1885. National and state depts. of agric.; plea for enlarging scope and usefulness of these depts. (6 *same* 1885: 328-330.)

——. Justice to our chief interest: agric.; a plea for its promotion. (6 *same* 1885: 30-34.)

——. Remarks rel. to decided progress among agriculturists all over state. (6 *same* 1885: 26-29.)

——. Agric. and mnfg. industries of Campbell and Kenton Cos.; by R. Richardson. (6 *same* 1885: 169-227.)

——. Comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 20-21.)

1886. Agric. map of The Jackson Purchase; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale 1/300,000.
To acc. ser. F of the Repts. of progress of the Procter Geological Survey.

1887. Agric. products and their value; comments and statistics. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 70-71.)

——. The agric. situation of Ky. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 7-9.)

1889. Relation of transportation to profits of agric.; by J. D. Clardy; read before Farmer's Institute. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 37-42.)

——. State and national aid to agric., what Ky. is doing in this behalf as compared with other states and what she ought to do; letter from T. W. Scott, Franklin Co. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 299-308.)

1889/91. Is farming in Ky. profitable? If not, why not?; by C. Y. Wilson. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91; 466-473.)

1890. No. of nurseries in Ky., no. of acres occupied, value of land and implements, capital invested, no. of employes and average pay. (9 *same* 1889/91: 581.)

1893. Our farmers. (10 *same* 1893: 174-175.)

1895. Agric. advantages [of Ky.]; by comr. McDowell; read before Ky. immigration convention. (11 *same* 1895: 213-215.)

1899. Agric. interests of Ky. above all others as basis of prosperity. (13 *same* 1898/9: 474.)

——. Promotion of our agric. interests; by L. Moore; read before Louisville convention, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 474.)

——. Promotion of agric. interests; address by C. M. Clay, read before Commercial convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 497-503.)

——. Promotion of our agric. interests; address by C. M. Hanna, before Commercial convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 493-497.)

1901. What science is doing for the American farmer; extracts from address by secy. J. Wilson, dept. of agric., at banquet tendered visiting weather bureau officials in attendance upon convention held in Milwaukee. (14 *same* 1900/1: 555-557.)

Bee-Culture

1878. Sketches on bee-culture; by W. Williamson, secy. of "Blue-grass Bee-keepers' Assn." (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 380-385.)

——. Bee culture; no part of western states more propitious to honey-making than Ky.; list of some of the plants, trees, etc., that supply honey for bees in Ky. (1 *same* 1878: 155-160.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Bee-Culture—cont'd

1881. The several races of the honey bee, their relative merits, etc.; by G. W. Demaree. ([5] *same* 1882: 174-176.)

1884. Hortic. and bee product exhibits at Louisville Exposition; amt. contributed to premium lists on part of state. (6 *same* 1885: 42.)

1885. History of bee culture in Ky.; by G. W. Demaree (6 *same* 1885: 159-163.)

——. Comr.'s comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 19.)

1886. Hortic. and bee product exhibits at Louisville Exposition; amt. contributed, by comr. on part of state, for premiums. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 17-18.)

——. The hortic. value of the honey bee; by M. S. Combs. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 190-202.)

1889. Bee culture and the production of honey; by G. W. Demaree, Shelby Co. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 30-33.)

1887. Bee culture—Its progress, etc.; by G. W. Demaree, Christiansburg. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 270-274.)

ASSOCIATIONS

1878. Bluegrass Beekeepers' Assn.—Ann. mtg. in Lexington. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 377-387.)
From Farmers' Home Jol., Louisville.

——. Southern Ky. Bee-keepers' Assn.; rept. of mtg. of. (2 *same* 1879: 388-389.)

——. Mtg. of Union Bee-keepers' Assn. (2 *same* 1879: 387-388.)

1881. Repts. of vice pres. of various co. bee-keepers' assns., rel. to conditions in their resp. cos. ([5] *same* 1882: 176-177.)

——. Repts. of members, of Ky. State Bee-keepers' Assn., with apiaries. ([5] *same* 1882: 163-164.)

——. Ann. address of N. P. Allen, pres. of Ky. State Bee-keepers' Assn. ([5] *same* 1882: 157-159.)

——. 2d ann. mtg. of Ky. State Bee-keepers' Assn. ([5] *same* 1882: 157-178.)

1885. Acct. of Ky. Bee-keepers' ann. conv.; by G. W. Demaree. (6 *same* 1885: 166-168.)

1887. The Ky. Bee-keepers' ann. convention; proceedings. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 268-270.)

Bureau of Agriculture

1876. Necessity of fostering and encouraging farming interests of state; value of bureau of agric. and statistics. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)

1881. Recommendation for legislation to place agric. bureau on firm basis and enable it to carry out useful ends. (*Same* 1881.)

1884-1885. Remarks on operations of bureau. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 6-7.)

1886-1887. Operations of bureau; remarks on. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 12.)

1887. Agric. dept. repts.; recommended propriety of having law rel. to bureau so amended as to require bienn. instead of ann. repts., and to authorize prtg. of 5000 copies of same, instead of 500, as law now stands. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 22-23.)

——. Suggestion for abolishing bureau of agric. and assigning duties to Agric. and Mechanical College. (Govs. mess. 1887: 10.)

1888-1904. Publications of the dept.; remarks. (1 A.R. agric. exper. station 1888 (p. 12)—17 *same* 1904.)

1896. Suggestion for amdmt. to constitution abolishing comr. of agric. and agric. bureau. (Govs. mess. 1896: 6.)

1898. Recommendation for abolishment of bureau of agric. (*Same* 1898: 7.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crop Bulletins

serial

Unfortunately it has not been possible to locate a file of these bulletins. No collation is consequently attempted. The earliest crop bulletins of which a record has been found are those for 1878, April 1, July 1, and Oct. 1, resp. These three bulletins are reprinted in the second rept. of the bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics, 1879, pp. 253-265. It is believed that these bulletins are the first crop bulletins printed in Kentucky, and that, in all probability, they continued regularly to be published. The Library of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture has a few bulletins of the eighties and early nineties, and a continuous file from March 1, 1898, to the close of the period of this index, viz., Dec., 1904. These latter are 2, 3 and 4 page leaflets, containing a narrative report on the condition of crops and livestock at the time of the date of the bulletin, usually the first of the month.

non-serial

1885. Necessary prtg.; cost of prtg. mo. repts. of bureau, should be charged to treasury and not to ann. apprn. for purchase of seeds, premium offerings, etc. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 9-10.)

——. Improved mo. repts. of bureau; comments on. (6 *same* 1885: 7-8.)

1893. Mo. crop rept. of comr. of agric., etc.; form. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 203-204.)

1902/3. Crop repts.—Hand book repts. made mo. during growing season; demand for hand book. (15 *same* 1902/3: vii.)

Crops

1842. Crops of every description never more abundant. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

1856. Essay on some of the crops of Ky.; by R. J. Spurr. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 92-94.)

——. In consequence of great drouth in 1856, that yr. one of short crops and small profits to farmers. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 209.)

1878. Crops and crop systems [of Ky.]. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 140-150.)

1878-1879. Summary from auditor's rept. showing amt. of hemp, hay, corn, wheat, barley and tobacco raised by white and by negro inhabitants. ([3] *same* 1880: 240.)

1880. If productive capabilities of Ohio and Miss. valleys were drawn upon to full extent in articles of wheat, corn, tobacco, hemp, cotton, sugar, etc., figures that would express a single year's crop would stagger belief. ([3] *same* 1880: 6.)

——. Ky. soils particularly adapted to growth of Indian corn, wheat, rye, barley, oats, tobacco, and hemp; these grown in state with equal success throughout with exception of hemp. ([3] *same* 1880: 8.)

——. Ky.'s staples as shown by auditor's books; table showing by cos. pounds of tobacco and hemp raised and bushels of corn and wheat. ([4] *same* 1881: 204-205.)

1884-1885. Comments on prosperous farming and bountiful harvests of Ky. for past 2 yrs.; wheat only crop having fallen behind. (6 *same* 1885: 4-5.)

1885. Sorghum sugar cane; recommended that Ky. farmers give more attention to culture of this crop; successful sorghum experiments. (6 *same* 1885: 15-18.)

1889. Ky. one of most reliable crop countries in U. S., has one of most uniformly temperate climates in temperate zone. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 268.)

1890. Table showing no. of acres devoted to each variety of tree and plant by nurserymen in state. (9 *same* 1889/91: 581.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

1890. Crop statistics; table showing by cos. amt. of tobacco, hay, corn and wheat raised in each. (9 *same* 1889/91: 582-584.)

1893. Rept. of U. S. statistician; crop rept. by states; table showing final estimates of average farm price of various agric. products, Dec. 1. (10 *same* 1893: 245-248.)

1894. Unfavorable results of production for 1894: severe drought caused all crops to fall short of average yield. (11 *same* 1895: 5-6.)

1895/7. Table showing by cos. cost of producing acre of each of various agric. products of state, average yield per acre of these crops in each co. as estimated by correspondents. (12 *same* 1895/7: 314-317.)

1898/9. Comparison of cost of hauling crops in this country and Europe; enormous loss to farmers of U. S. on acct. of bad roads. (13 *same* 1898/9: 488.)

ADAIR COUNTY

1889. Principal agric. products of Adair Co. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 27.)

CHRISTIAN COUNTY

1889. Christian Co. at head of agric. cos. of state in production of wheat and tobacco. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 68-69.)

HENDERSON COUNTY

1889/91. Fertility of soil of Henderson Co.; bottom lands yield from 1200 to 1500 pounds of tobacco per acre and uplands from 800 to 1200 pounds per acre. (9 bienn rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 199.)

MASON COUNTY

1857. Mason Co.; hemp, corn, and wheat chief crops around Washington; extensive stock farms here. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109.)

MERCER COUNTY

1857. Mercer Co. divided into 2 distinct agric. regions; timber growth of western region: white and black oak, hickory, poplar, sugar-tree, dogwood; on east: sugar-tree, ash, black and white marble, this being the blue-grass region of the co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 81.)

ARTICHOKES

1904. Artichoke in U. S. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1904/5: 173.)

ASPARAGUS

1881. Asparagus and its culture; by G. Thompson. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 275-277.)

COTTON; see below, FIBER CROPS

FIBER CROPS

1879. On the textile fibres produced in Ky.: study of mnftre. of hemp and flax made by J. R. Procter. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1878/9: 14-15.)

[1880]. Culture of flax and hemp. Pt. 2 of rept. on the history, culture and mnftre. of flax and hemp; by J. R. Procter. pp. 99-172, 2 illus. ([Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 6]: 147-218 [pt. 1].)

COTTON

1829-1904. Table showing cotton crop of U. S. for 75 yrs. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1904/5: 96.)

1887/8-1903/4. Table showing cotton consumption of world. (16 *same* 1903/4: 97.)

1892-1901. Cotton in Ky.: no. of bales reported for Fulton Co., 1892; do. for Graves Co., 1899, 1900, and 1901. (15 *same* 1902/3: 422.)

1896/7-1903/4. Table showing cotton crop of U. S. by states. (16 *same* 1904/5: 98.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
FIBER CROPS—cont'd
COTTON—cont'd
1900/1-1903/4. Table showing exports and domestic consumption of cotton. (16 *same* 1904/5: 97.)
1904/5. Table showing sources of cotton supply. (16 *same* 1904/5: 98.)
HEMP
1854. Rept. from committee on agric. and mnftres. 13 pp. (Docs. 1853/4 doc. 12.)
There are two documents bearing no. 12. The above is the second doc. 12. Relates almost entirely to flax and hemp culture.
1874. Investigations of Dr. Peter on the hemp plant. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 15-16.)
——. Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, with remarks on its bearing on hemp culture in Ky.; by R. Peter. 25 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 135-160, pt. 3.)
The hemp crop in Ky.; common method of its culture, etc.; influence of dry seasons on soil fertility; effects of burning the hemp herds; causes of exhaustion of soil in hemp culture; the remedy; use of buckwheat plant as a fertilizer.
1880. Blue grass section of Ky. adapted to profitable cultivation of hemp; excellent quality of hemp grown; usual yield to the acre. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 8.)
——. Raising of hemp brings large money return without injury to soil. ([3] *same* 1880: 211.)
——. Letters from J. R. Proctor rel. to Ky. hemp. ([3] *same* 1880: 210-215.)
1881. Hemp land green manured with rye following upon each crop of hemp can be kept in full productive vigor for indefinite period. ([4] *same* 1881: 126.)
1868-1890. Table of comparison of hemp crop for 5 yrs. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 586.)
1889/91. Cultivation of hemp; by Leslie Combs, of Lexington. (9 *same* 1889/91: 480-485.)
——. Ky. largest hemp growing state in Union; any soil adapted to production of first class blue grass will grow good hemp. (9 *same* 1889/91: 480.)
——. Average expense per acre in raising hemp, average profit per acre. (9 *same* 1889/91: 484-485.)
1890. Table showing, by cos., amt. of hemp raised in each for yr. (9 *same* 1889/91: 585-586.)
RAMIE
1885. The ramie plant; its adaptability to climate and soils of central and western Ky. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 18-19.)
——. The ramie plant: its value as a crop, its uses in the industries, and its place in commerce and agric.—a perennial plant, requiring to be planted but once in 30 yrs.; Prof. Juvenal's lecture on ramie. (6 *same* 1885: 347-356.)
"We have thought it due to agric. interest of Ky. to give place to . . . . address. Ramie can be profitably grown in almost every part of Ky., but especially in southern and western cos." (6 ann. rept. bureau agric. etc.). Address was delivered at Tulane Hall, New Orleans at Cotton Expos., and at World's Fair.
FRUIT CROPS
1856. On culture of fruit and fruit trees in Ky.; by A. Peter. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 111-119.)
1857. Essay on the cultivation of fruit and fruit trees, of Ky.; by J. N. Withers. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 281-284.)
1859. Fruit culture in the Ohio Valley; by W. D. Gallagher. (2 *same* 1858/9: 78-108.)
1878. Rept. of fruit committee of hortic. socy. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 328.)
——. Varieties of fruit recommended for culture in Ky. (2 *same* 1879: 327-328.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
FRUIT CROPS—cont'd
1878. Handling and marketing of fruits, and best method of disposing of surplus stock—Essay read before hortic. socy. by H. S. Duncan, Louisville. (2 *same* 1879: 372-374.)
——. Orchards [of Ky.]; list of apples, peaches, cherries, plums and damsons, adapted to Ky. soil and climate. (1 *same* 1878: 622-629.)
1879. Fruit and orchard report. (Proc. Ky. hortic. socy. 1880: 11-16.)
——. Letter from A. D. Webb, Bowling Green, giving condition of fruit crop in that vicinity and furnishing list of varieties of fruit best adapted for that locality. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 156-157.)
1881. An experiment in growing fruit trees, made by N. P. Allen, Smith's Grove, Ky. ([5] *same* 1882: 104-105.)
——. Local fruit exhibition [in Louisville, Sept. 2]. ([5] *same* 1882: 140-141.)
From Farmers' Home Jol.
——. Rept. of fruit season of 1881, in Ky. ([5] *same* 1882: 116-119.)
——. Ky. wins [several premiums at fruit show of Miss. Valley Hortic. Socy., Sept. 7]. ([5] *same* 1882: 141-142.)
From Farmers' Home Jol.
——. New varieties [of fruit]: how to obtain them. ([5] *same* 1882: 101-104.)
——. How to pack fruit; by J. W. Short, Louisville, Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 265-266.)
——. Paper on fruit and bees. ([4] *same* 1881: 277-278.)
——. Pomology; by E. D. Powell, Smith's Mills, Henderson Co., Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 288-293.)
——. Best varieties of fruit adapted to western Ky.; by W. M. Samuels, Clinton, Ky. (4 *same* 1881: 220-224.)
——. Blue grass fruits; rept. on fruit crop of yr.; by G. W. Rose, of Donerail. ([4] *same* 1881: 218-219.)
——. Rept. of fruits adapted to southern Ky.; by A. D. Webb, Bowling Green. ([4] *same* 1881: 214-218.)
1884. Repts. of fruit crop of the yr. (6 *same* 1885: 367-368.)
——. Fruit in Ky. Cultivation of apples; by E. D. Powell. Cultivation of small fruits; by J. Decker. 12 pp. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 38.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1885. The improvement in fruits [of Ky.]; by T. S. Kennedy. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 392-393.)
——. Pruning and cultivating orchards; by J. C. Alexander, giving his ten yrs.' experience in this line; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 72-75.)
——. Planting and care of orchards; by Thos. Ellis, of Warren Co.; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 70-72.)
1885. Some things needful in Ky. hortic.; by J. T. Barbee; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 83-93.)
The cultivation of a greater variety of fruit; a higher order of culture among those who make it a business; a more general attendance, etc., at ann. mtgs.; save more and waste less, etc.
——. The neglected native fruits of Ky. and how to improve them; by A. D. Webb. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 51-59.)
These fruits consist of papaw, Ky. banana, or 'possum fruit; the wild cherry; the persimmon; native grape.
——. Rept. of committee on fruits. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 127-128.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT CROPS—cont'd

1885. Rept. on fruit industry in 11th congressional distr.; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 32-39.)

1886. Is the fruit business overdone? by J. S. Beatty; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 160-163.)

1887. Ky. as a fruit-growing state; by J. P. Pryor. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 76-81.)

——. Relation of forests to fruit crop. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 34-36.)

1889. Some of cheapest lands in state best adapted to cultivation of fruit; profits therefrom on such lands often larger per acre than profits derived from most profitable farm crops on richest lands of state. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 9.)

——. Remarkable success of fruit-growers in nearly all sections of Ky.; state bids fair to become queen of fruit growing states of temperate zone. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 9.)

——. Fruits of Green River region; by W. A. Huggins of Cave City, Barren Co.; varieties best adapted to that section with character of soils best suited to each. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 115-121.)

1894. Fruit growing in Ky.; by C. W. Mathews. (Agric. exper. station bull. 50: 27-41.)

1896. Newest varieties of small fruits and their merits in southern Ky.; by A. D. Webb, Bowling Green; paper read before Ky. Hortic. Socy. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1895/7: 272-274.)

1900/1. Fruit growing; importance of it and results therefrom obtained; by E. B. Jones, Mason Co.; location of orchard, selection of trees, pruning, cultivation and disposition of product. (14 *same* 1900/1: 544-548.)

1903. The acorn squash: exposing fruit tree peddler in Ky.; exhibiting this squash as something new in the way of cross betw. the squash and apple. (15 *same* 1902/3: 428.)

BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY

1881. Rept. of fruits from Breckinridge Co.; by A. Norton. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 219-220.)

SHELBY COUNTY

1879. Fruit and orchard rept. from northwest Shelby Co.; by J. S. Beatty, Simpsonville. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 152-156.)

APPLE

1775. First apple seeds and peach stones planted; also first potatoes, beans and seed hemp grown in Ky. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 278.)

1880. Article on apples; varieties and culture by M. S. Coombs, Shepherdsville, Ky. ([3] *same* 1880: 162-167.)

——. Apples; varieties and culture [in Ky.]. (Proc. Ky. hortic. socy. 1880: 21-27.)

1881. Varieties of apples adapted to eastern, central and southern Ky. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 228-232.)

——. Apples, best varieties and soils best adapted to growth; by J. S. Beatty. ([4] *same* 1881: 224-231.)

1885. When to gather and how to keep apples [in Ky.]; by L. A. Freeman; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 125-127.)

1886. Discussion on the apple crops of Jefferson and Hardin cos. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 136.)

——. Are we cultivating too many varieties of apples? by J. C. Alexander; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 184-185.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT CROPS—cont'd

APPLE—cont'd

1895. Will the apple crop pay? by W. H. Grant, High Grove, Ky., paper read before Ky. Hortic. Socy. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 251.)

1896. New variety of apples and their merit; by J. M. Seebolt, Jeffersontown; address before Ky. Hortic. Socy. (12 *same* 1895/7: 267-268.)

1899/00. Great value in apples; value of American apple crop of 1900 compared to value of crop of corn, hay, wheat, cotton and oats for 1899. (14 *same* 1900/1: 548.)

1904. The Fall Beauty, a new apple; by H. Garman. (Agric. exper. station bull. 116: 82-84. pls.)

BERRIES

1877. Best strawberry for 1877—Essay read before hortic. socy., by A. D. Webb, Bowling Green; discussion. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 341-346.)

1880. The raspberry and its culture, by Isaac Fawcett, Edwardsville, Ind.; address delivered before Ky. Hortic. Socy. ([3] *same* 1880: 167-170.)

——. Strawberries; varieties and culture, by J. Decker, Fern Creek, Ky. ([3] *same* 1880: 186-189.)

1881. Strawberry culture; by W. Cook, Bowling Green. ([5] *same* 1882: 107-108.)

——. Culture of strawberries; by J. Decker. ([5] *same* 1882: 154-156.)
From Farmers' Home Jol.

——. Effect of drouth and heat on strawberry vines in 1881. ([5] *same* 1882: 99-100.)

——. Marketing strawberries; by G. T. Mustain, Horse Cave, Ky. (4 *same* 1881: 242-243.)

1885. The strawberry [in Ky.]; by J. S. Beatty; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 96-112.)

——. Discussion on best 4 varieties of strawberries for certain sections of Ky. (6 *same* 1885: 369-372.)

——. Discussion on cultivation of strawberries in certain sections of Ky. (6 *same* 1885: 372-374.)

1886. Strawberries for Ky.—How to grow them; by J. C. Ellis; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 180-182.)

——. Strawberries from a [Ky.] amateur's standpoint; by M. B. Morton. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 174-179.)

1889. Strawberry culture; paper read by J. S. Harrington before Hortic. Socy. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 74-76.)

1895. Review of berry crop for 1895; by J. J. Payne, Warsaw, Ky.; paper read before Ky. Hortic. Socy.; discussion. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 259-260.)

1896. Strawberries [for Ky.]; by C. W. Mathews. pp. 43-57. (Agric. exper. station bull. 62)

1898. Strawberries [in Ky.]; by C. W. Mathews. pp. 25-42. (*Same* bull. 73.)

GRAPE

See also below, Pests. Insects.

1857. Opinion of Mr. Nicholas Longworth of Ohio rel. to superiority of Ohio grape must over that of European grapes; question as to suitability of climates of Ky. and Ohio to successful culture of the grape vine discussed; in opinion of geologist, grape vine culture well worthy of consideration of land owners in Ky.; vineyards of Ind. abandoned for raising grass, wheat, and corn; reply of a N. Y. man, to the discouraging repts. of Cincinnati Hortic. Socy., on vine culture in the U. S., given as just and pertinent to question of Ky. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 111-115.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
FRUIT CROPS—cont'd
GRAPE—cont'd
1878. Grape culture in Ky.; by T. S. Kennedy. History of grape culture—its antiquity and progress—its importance, and statistics of wine-making in Europe and in the U. S.—parasites and disasters to which the vine is subject—varieties and peculiarities of the grape—best system of cultivation. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 217-231.)
1879. Vineyards [of Ky.]. (2 *same* 1879: 242-245.)
1880. Hardy grape vines for Ky.; by B. H. Young, Louisville, Ky. ([3] *same* 1880: [179-183].)
——. Protecting grapes; by B. H. Young, Louisville, Ky. ([3] *same* 1880: 183-184.)
——. Hardy grape vines for Ky. (Proc. Ky. hortic. socy. 1880: 38-42.)
1881. Fine grapes [at exhibition in Louisville, Sept. 3]. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 142-144.)
From Louisville Courier-Jol.
——. Protecting grapes; by H. Chenoweth, Jefferson Co., Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 260-261.)
——. New seedling grapes; by J. Sacksteder, Louisville, Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 244-246.)
——. Grape growing in lower Ohio; by J. C. Atkinson, Henderson, Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 247-254.)
1885. Grape culture in Ky. (6 *same* 1885: 100-102.)
——. The best grapes for southern Ky.; by W. L. Dulaney; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 39-46.)
——. Grapes—best varieties for Ky.; by J. Sacksteder; discussion. (6 *same* 1885: 376-379.)
——. Variations in grapes; by W. L. Dulaney. (6 *same* 1885: 393-394.)
Relates to vine growing at Auburn, Ky.
1886. Discussion by grape growers of Ky. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 137-138.)
1889. Evidence to show that Ky. is suited to bounteous production of all kinds of grapes. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 11.)
——. Lands of little use agriculturally, can be made profitable for raising grapes and other fruits; low price of these lands and profits per acre. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 10.)
——. Success of grape culture where fairly tried, in every co. of state. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 8.)
——. Grapes; by W. L. Dulaney, Bowling Green, Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 33-37.)
1891. Grape culture in Ky.; letter from J. T. Coenen of Hopkins Co. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 535-537.)
1896. New varieties of grapes and their merits; by G. R. Wood, Lyndon; paper read before Ky. Hortic. Socy. (12 *same* 1895/7: 268-270.)
1901. Grapes [in Ky.]; by C. W. Mathews. pp. 69-97. 7 pls. (Agric. exper. station bull. 92.)
BRACKEN COUNTY
1857. Efforts of farmers of Bracken Co. to introduce grape-vine culture in their co.; probable that wine industry will be successfully developed here; soils of this co. similar to those of France and Spain where best "dry wines" are produced; average price of vineyards in France. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109-111.)
——. Hill-sides of Bracken, Mason, Nicholas, Pendleton, Harrison, Scott, Owen, Grant, Carroll, Gallatin, Boone and Kenton cos., can undoubtedly be more profitably cultivated in vineyards than in any other way, unless the climate of Ky. is too variable; increasing demand for wine in this country as substitute for brandy, whiskey, etc., insures market for products of native vineyards. (3 *same* 1856/7: 110-111.)
HOPKINS COUNTY
1889. Vineyard of 5 acres on coal measure soils in Hopkins Co., costing, for farm purposes, less than $10 per acre, where profits from wine have averaged for past few yrs. $350 to $500 per acre. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 9.)
LAUREL COUNTY
1889. In one of Swiss colonies in Laurel Co., on land costing less than $3 per acre, 150 gallons of good, red wine made from ¾ of an acre of vineyard, third yr. from planting. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 9.)
LEWIS COUNTY
1857. Vineyards established by small colony of Belgians on Kinniconick knobs of Lewis Co.; results of this experiment watched with interest. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 123-124.)
OLDHAM COUNTY
1897. Amt. of grapes shipped from Oldham Co. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1895/7: 130.)
TRIMBLE COUNTY
1857. Possibility of making good vineyards on steep hill sides of Trimble Co.; country descends too abruptly to admit of extensive farming. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)
WASHINGTON COUNTY
1857. Agriculturists of northeast part of Washington urged to try grape culture; process of wine-making explained. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 83-84.)
MELONS
1881. Cultivation of watermelons; by A. M. Stivers, Fern Creek, Ky. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 264-265.)
——. Culture of melons; by C. M. Clay, White Hall, Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 296-297.)
1885. Discussion on watermelons [for Ky. farmers]. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 112-115.)
PAPAW
1885. See above, Fruit; this date.
1887. The papaw as a new industry [in Ky.]. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 211-212.)
PEACH
1880. Peach crop of 1880; paper by M. Coffin, Trimble Co., Ky. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 270-274.)
——. Peach cultivation; by W. J. Lee, Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., Ky.; paper read before Ky. Hortic. Socy. ([3] *same* 1880: 190-194.)
1885. Peaches [of Ky.]—How to improve them; by A. P. Farnsley; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 116-125.)
1889. Peaches raised in Hardin Co. not surpassed in world; brought as high as $11 per bushel in Chicago last season; price per acre of good peach orchard land. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 3: 113.)
PEAR
See also below, Pests. Fungi.
1878. Pear culture in Ky.; by S. L. Gaar. Method of planting and cultivation—varieties the best for profit. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 231-232*c*.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT CROPS—cont'd

PEAR—cont'd

1880. Pears; by S. L. Gaar, Anchorage, Ky.; paper read before Ky. Hortic. Socy. ([3] *same* 1880: 194-197.)

1881. The growing of pears; by P. T. Quinn. ([5] *same* 1882: 148-150.)

PERSIMMON

1885. See above, Fruit; this date.

1887. Persimmons; introduction of "Japanese persimmon" into Ky. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 214.)

1889. Failure of Japanese persimmon in Ky.; rept. to Hortic. Socy. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 51.)

GINSENG

1889/91. Ginseng and its cultivation; by J. W. Sears, Somerset, Ky. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1889/91: 501-502.)

1898. Ginseng; its nature and culture; by H. Garman. pp. 123-156. 10 pls. (Agric. exper. station bull. 78.)

GRAIN

1850-1903. Table showing production of corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye and buckwheat in U. S. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1904/5: 91.)

1868-1877. Total production of cereals in U. S., no. of acres under cultivation and value of same. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 65.)

1881. Miss. valley furnishes 87% of corn crop of country, 69% of wheat, 72 of rye, 75 of tobacco, 74 of cotton, 71 of hay and nearly all sugar. (Govs. mess. 1881: 10.)

1891. Estimates of areas and value of principal cereals of U. S., aggregate of all cereals largest ever produced. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1889/91: viii.)

KENTUCKY

1859-1860. Extr. from rept. of state auditor, giving comparative view of increase of cereal productions and average land values. (3 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1860/1: 20.)

1880. Superior quality of Ky. corn; corn, wheat, barley, oats and grasses partake of elements of soil upon which raised and water that percolates through them. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 10.)

1886-1890. Table of comparison of crops of hay, corn, wheat, and oats for 5 yrs. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 586.)

1888. Stmt. of wheat, corn, oats and tobacco showing, by cos., pounds of tobacco raised, acres and bushels of wheat, acres and bushels of corn and bushels of oats. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 44-47.)

1900. Yield of oats, barley, rye and potatoes in 1900, showing crop of world, crop of U. S., and crop of Ky. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 612-613.)

CORN

See also below, Fairs. Corn shows.

1849-1889. Stmt. showing relative standing of 10 states as a corn producer, by decades. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 176.)

1857. Essay on corn as a staple [in the U. S.]; by J. S. Seaton, Jefferson Co. ([1] rept. of Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 284-287.)

1867-1877. Total corn crop of U. S., each yr. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 106.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

CORN—cont'd

1870-1900. Acreage and production of corn every ten yrs. in U. S. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 485.)

1887. The "Richardson Method" of planting corn. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 207-208.)

1890. Leading states in production of corn; total yield of corn in southern states. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: ix.)

1891-1900. Average yield per acre of corn in U. S. by states. (14 *same* 1900/1: 487-488.)

1895-1899. Table showing corn crop of world by continents. (14 *same* 1900/1: 485.)

1895/7. Experience in corn growing; by J. Begg, Columbus Grove, Ohio. (12 *same* 1895/7: 292-295.)

1900. U. S. produced 4/5 of corn crop of world in 1900; Ill. and Ia. produced more than all countries of world outside of U. S.; Austria-Hungary second of countries of world in production of corn fell below crop of Ind.; Mich. though not great corn state produced more than Russia. (14 *same* 1900/1: 606.)

——. Table showing acreage and production, value of corn in U. S. by states. (14 *same* 1900/1: 486.)

1900/1. Iowa seed corn growers, hope of assn. to raise average yield per acre in Iowa from 37 to 45 or 50 bushels. (14 *same* 1900/1: 521-522.)

——. Cost of growing corn and wheat in Wisc. (14 *same* 1900/1: 524-525.)

1902. The corn crop in 1902 [for the U. S.]—Grain Trade, Chicago. (15 *same* 1902/3: 422-423.)

KENTUCKY

See also below, Fairs. Corn shows.

1774. First houses built and first corn planted in Ky. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 277.)

1840. First recorded big yield of corn per acre, probably biggest in world, grown in Jessamine Co., average no. of bushels per acre. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 279.)

1849-1889. Corn cultivation and statistics, by decades. (11 bienn. rept. of bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 192-193.)

1857. Effect of drought of 1854 on corn of Nelson Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 88.)

1880. Importance and value of corn crop. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 50-52.)

——. How to grow 100 bushels of corn per acre; by E. L. Sturtevant. ([3] *same* 1880: 52-54.)

1880-1887. Average yield per acre of corn and wheat and their value. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 251.)

1881. Rept. of Mrs. Wm. Daviess on Cuzco corn; probability that this variety of corn is unsuited to Ky. (4 *same* 1881: 118.)

1884-1885. Corn, wheat and tobacco shows held in Ky.; list of persons receiving premiums, etc. (6 *same* 1885: 36-42.)

1893. Corn cultivation and statistics in Ky. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 175-176.)

1900-1904. Acreage and production of corn in Ky. for 5 yrs. (16 *same* 1904/5: 89.)

MILLET

1903. Rel. to millet seed grown in south central portion of Ky. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 410.)

OATS

1893. Oat crop of Ky. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 178.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
GRAIN—cont'd

RYE

1893. Rye crop of Ky. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 178.)

WHEAT

See also below, Pests. Insect; do. Fungi.

1857. From appearance of crops of wheat on Tuckahoe Ridge in Aug., this must be excellent wheat land. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 108.)
1861. Estimated amt. of wheat required to supply this yr.'s deficiency in Great Britain, France, and Ireland. (3 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1860/1: 15-16.)
1866-1900. Acreage, production and value of wheat of U. S. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 490.)
1893. Wheat cultivation and statistics. (10 *same* 1893: 177-178.)
1896-1900. Wheat crop of world by continents. (14 *same* 1900/1: 490.)
1900. Acreage, production and value of wheat of U. S., by states. (14 *same* 1900/1: 491.)
1903. Wheat crop of world in bushels showing product of each country. (16 *same* 1904/5: 91.)

KENTUCKY

1776. First wheat sown in Ky. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 277.)
1858. On the culture, enemies, diseases, and casualties of wheat [in Ky.]; by T. Brown, Jefferson Co. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 39-55.)
1880. Wheat culture; by R. J. S., of Fayette Co., Ky. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 42-45.)
——. Good quality of Ky. wheat, average yield per acre. ([3] *same* 1880: 9.)
1886-1890. Wheat average of state in bushels for 5 yrs. lowest and highest yield. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/90: viii.)
——. What I know about fertilizing for wheat; by R. Waters, Jefferson Co. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 260-262.)
1891. Wheat crop slightly increased by use of commercial fertilizers, but average cost of this increase has equaled its market value. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: ix.)
1897. Average yield of wheat per acre in Boyle Co. (12 *same* 1895/7: 13.)
1900-1904. Acreage and production of wheat in Ky. for five yrs. (16 *same* 1904/5: 89.)
1903. Seed wheat secured by comr. and placed with farmer's clubs. (15 *same* 1902/3: vi-vii.)

GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS

1856. Essay by J. R. Breckinridge, treating of grass, as a staple in agric. of Ky.—also of its cultivation. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 94-99.)
1878. Grasses and meadows [of Ky.]. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 117-123.)
1893. Grass seeding; remedy for failures of. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 179.)
1900. Ky. forage plants—the grasses; by H. Garman. Analyses of some Ky. grasses; by A. M. Peter. pp. 53-122. 13 pls. (Agric. exper. station bull. 87.)
1902. Ky. forage plants—the clovers and their allies; by H. Garman. Notes on true grasses growing in the plots in 1900-01; by H. Garman. Analyses of forage plants from the plots; by A. M. Peter. 61 pp., 16 pls. (*Same* bull. 98.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS—cont'd

ALFALFA

1900. Alfalfa in central Ill.; by D. C. Wing, in Breeders' Gazette. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 543-544.)

BLUE GRASS

1857. Portion of Franklin Co. embraces some of finest blue-grass regions of the country. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 59.)
——. Bourbon Co. contains as fine a body of genuine blue grass lands as can be found in state. (3 *same* 1856/7: 62.)
1887. The Meadow Fescue, or English Blue Grass; . . . . with many other aliases descriptive of the finest, largest, and most luxuriant of all known grasses adapted to portions of the soils and climates of Ky., Ohio, Tenn., Ala., and some other states. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 203-206.)
1891. Letter from M. C. Russell of Mason Co. on English blue grass. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 503-504.)
——. English blue grass next in favor to clover as a fertilizer. (9 *same* 1889/91: 503.)
——. English blue grass more profitable than wheat when grown for seed. (9 *same* 1889/91: 503.)
1897. Virgin half of soil of Bourbon Co. produces 150,000 bushels of blue grass seed per yr., which sells at 25c. per bushel from stripper and furnishes grazing for sheep giving ann. wool clip of $15,000, for valuable horse, mule and hog stock and for $300,000 worth of fine export beef cattle every yr. (12 *same* 1895/7: 10.)

CLOVER

1879. Clover; advantages of to the farmer, based upon experiences of planters of Ky. and Tenn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 291-295.)
1881. Clover; by R. J. S., of Fayette Co. ([4] *same* 1881: 69-72.)
1902. Ky. forage plants—The clovers and their allies; by H. Garman. (15 bienn. rept. of bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 529-567.)
Repr. of pp. 3-50, Bull. 98, Agric. exper. station.

HEMP; see above, FIBER CROPS

HORSERADISH

1900/1. Money in horseradish culture; by J. Shoemaker, in Journal of Agric. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 549-550.)

PESTS

1878. Entomology; Ky. as free from crop pests as any other portion of U. S.; efforts being made by dept. of agric. at Washington, and bureaux of agric. in various states to discover a practical method for riddance of these pests. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 139-140.)
1886. Can we do without the birds in our orchards and gardens? discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 173-174.)
1887. Here's a chance, probably, for a new "money crop"; culture of the Pyrethrum, insect killing plant in Ky. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 61-62.)
1889. Value of birds; discussion before hortic. socy. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 54-57.)
——. Ky. agric. experiment station—dept. of entomology and botany—observations on injurious insects and fungi; by H. Garman, entomologist and botanist. (9 bienn. rept. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 604-647.)
——. Same. (2 A.R. agric. exper. station 1889: 8-51.)
Insects, etc., reported on are as follows: General notes on grain louse, corn-root worm, cabbage worms, ox warble; rept. and description of: a new corn insect (corn leaf-hopper); wheat thrips, harvest

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
fly; wheat-bulb worm; clover bark-louse; the bot or warble fly of cattle; cabbage flea-beetle; potato flea-beetle; pigweed flea-beetle; a tobacco flea-beetle; brown rot fungus of plums, peaches, apples, and cherries; bitter rot fungus of apples; apple scab fungus; black rot of tomatoes; all relating specially to Ky.
1890. Some strawberry pests; by H. Garman. 27 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull 31.)
——. Observations on farm pests [of Ky.]; by H. Garman. (3 A.R. agric. exper. station 1890: 9-46.)
Corn root worm of Ky.; grain louse; wheat spring tail; tobacco worm; strawberry scale; millipeds and thousand legs; bordeaux mixture; bacterial disease of cabbage in vicinity of Lexington, 1889.
——. Means of lessening injuries from insects and fungi; by H. Garman. (Agric. exper. station, circ. 3.)
Printed in 3 ann. rept. agric. experiment station 1890: 173-185.
1892. Some common pests of the farm and garden; by H. Garman. 48 pp. (*Same* bull. 40.)
1893. Bordeaux mixture for apple pests; by H. Garman. 32 pp. (*Same* bull 44.)
1897. Action taken by Ky. Hortic. Socy., to protect trees and plants from ravages of San José scale. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
1899. Some pests likely to be disseminated from nurseries; by H. Garman. The nursery inspection law; by H. Garman. pp. 199-273. (Agric. exper. station bull. 80.)
1901. Diseases of nursery stock; by H. Garman. Rabbits and their injuries to young trees; by H. Garman. pp. 99-118. 10 pls. (*Same* bull. 93.)

INSECTICIDES
1896. See below, Tobacco; this date.

INSECTS
1878. Best means of destroying the peach borer—Essay read before hgrtic. socy. by Mark Coffin, Milton; discussion. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 346-351.)
1879. Hessian fly and wheat midge: wheat crop for past yr. seriously injured in Ky., by these pests; history of Hessian fly in this country, with suggestions rel. to preventing ravages of this insect. (2 *same* 1879: 124-127.)
1881. Insects injurious to grape vine; paper by W. W. Goldsmith, Jefferson Co., Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 254-259.)
1886. Insects injurious to [Ky.] fruit and how to destroy them; discussion. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 169.)
1889. Wheat experiments. The grain louse. 22 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. 21.)
——. Grain louse in wheat field of Ky., Ind. and neighboring states; description of insect. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 258-259.)
——. Remarks by Prof. Scovel, of A. and M. College, on spraying apple trees to kill codling moth. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 57-58.)
——. The caterpillar and the cut-worm; their hist. and description, with best known remedies and means of destruction; by director M. A. Scovel, of Ky. agric. experiment station. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 112-115.)
——. Ky. Hortic. Socy. declares that the hog in orchard insures trees agst. attacks of curculio, fruit agst. codling moth and other insects and cultivates and fertilizes ground around each tree and insures smoother fruit. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889: 263.)
——. Chinch bug pest; history; best known and most effective remedies. (9 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 14-30.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
INSECTS—cont'd
1890. A new wheat insect (Osinis variabilis? Loew); by H. Garman. (Agric. exper. station bull. 30: 16-20.)
1893. Spraying for codling moth; by H. Garman. The use of arsenites on tobacco; by H. Garman. Use of bisulphide of carbon and hydrocyanic acid gas on low-growing plants; by H. Garman. pp. 117-150. (*Same* 53.)
1894. Destructive locusts in Ky.; by H. Garman. The bud-worm of tobacco; by H. Garman. 24 pp. (*Same* 49.)
——. The bean root-louse; by H. Garman. (7 A.R. agric. exper. station 1894: xxii-xxvii.)
Rept. and description of insect found in gardens about Lexington.
1895. Cutworms in Ky; by H. Garman. pp. 87-109. (Agric. exper. station bull. 58.)
—— Entomological notes for the yr., relating only to such insects as attracted special attention during yr., because of injuries committed or because of their capacity for mischief. (8 A.R. agric. exper. station 1895: xxxvii-lvii.)
1897. Notes on several tobacco insects and on two imperfectly known diseases of tobacco; by H. Garman, entomologist and botanist. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 238-240.)
1896. Notes on tobacco worms from observations made in 1896; by H. Garman, entomologist and botanist. (12 *same* 1895/7: 228-237.)
1896-1901. Div. of entomology and botany: rept. on complaints of insect depredations in Ky., during yr. (9 A.R. agric. exper. station 1896 (pp. xxiv-xxxvi)—14 *same* 1901.)
1897. The San José scale in Ky.; by H. Garman. pp. 41-59. (Agric. exper. station bull. 67.)
——. The woolly mullein (verbascum phlomoides) in Ky.; by H. Garman. pp. 97-107. (*Same* bull. 70.)
——. See also below, Tobacco; this date.
1898. The chinchbug; by H. Garman. pp. 45-70. pls. (Agric. exper. station bull. 74.)
1901. The Hessian fly; by H. Garman. pp. 193-198. (*Same* bull. 96.)
1902. Hessian fly experiments; by H. Garman. pp. 229-244. (*Same* bull. 103.)
——. Same. (15 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 494-506.)
1903. Seventeen-year locusts in Ky.; by H. Garman. pp. 81-100. 4 pls. (Agric. exper. station bull. 107.)
——. Nursery inspection and the San José scale; by H. Garman. pp. 193-210. 5 pls. (*Same* bull. 110.)
——. The Hessian fly in 1902-1903; by H. Garman. pp. 211-224. (*Same* bull. 111.)
1904. Insects injurious to cabbage; by H. Garman. pp. 13-47. (*Same* bull. 114.)
——. On an injury to fruits by insects and birds; by H. Garman. The apple tree measuring worm; by H. Garman. (*Same* bull. 116: 61-81.)

FUNGI
1840. Introduction of potato rot in U. S.; country affected. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 250.)
1878. Fungi, mushrooms, vegetable parasites: lecture by Prof. Halsted, of Harvard Univ. (1 *same* 1878: 180-194.)
1880. Pear blight; by H. Chenoweth, St. Matthews, Jefferson Co., Ky.; address before Ky. Hortic. Socy. ([3] *same* 1880: 198-199.)
1881. Grape rot; experience and observation of C. R. Edwards, Bowling Green. ([5] *same* 1882: 106-107.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
FUNGI—cont'd
1885. Disease in our apple orchards. Its cause and the remedy; by A. P. Farnsley. (6 *same* 1885: 321-328.)
1889/91. Invaluable recipe for prevention of smut in wheat, by J. D. Clardy of Christian Co. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 511-512.)
——. Agric. experiment station, experiments 68-78, 79-89, 92-102, and 115-125, showing effects upon foliage of certain fungicides. (9 *same* 1889/91: 636-638.)
1890. Broom rape of hemp and tobacco. 19 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. 24.)
1893. An experiment on plum rot; by H. Garman. (*Same* bull. 47: 53-55.)
1897. Wheat. Treatment for wheat smut. (*Same* bull. 69: 95-96.)
1898. Wheat. Red rust of wheat; by H. Garman. (*Same* bull. 77: 121-122.)
1899. A method of avoiding lettuce rot; by H. Garman. Potato scab experiments; by H. Garman. 11 pp., 2 pls. (*Same* bull. 81.)
1901. Enemies of cucumbers and related plants; by H. Garman. Experiments with potato scab; by H. Garman. The food of the toad; by H. Garman. 68 pp., 1 pl. (*Same* bull. 91.)
1902. Oats. Tests of varieties; by J. N. Harper. Treatment for smut. Test of fertilizers. Relative value of varieties for feeding; by A. M. Peter. pp. 63-78. (*Same* bull. 99.)
1903. The broom rapes; by H. Garman. 32 pp. 6 pls. (*Same* bull. 105.)
WEEDS
1896. Circular to farmers issued by exper. station, July 1—A noxious weed in Grayson and Edmonson cos. (9 A.R. agric. exper. station 1896: xxx-xxxi.)
POTATO
See also above, Pests. Fungi.
1880-1887. Average yield of potatoes per acre and their value. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 251.)
1881. Best mode of raising seed potatoes; communication from A. P. Farnsley, Jefferson Co., Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 299-301.)
——. Second crop potatoes; by A. P. Farnsley, Jefferson Co. ([5] *same* 1882: 330-334.)
From Farmers' Home Jol., May 7, 1881.
1889/91. A new "apple of earth"; plebian potato to be cut by sweet white tuber; analysis of new potato extensively introduced in Paris and Berlin. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 507-508.)
SORGHUM
1881. Value of sorghum as a food for stock. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 83-84.)
——. Stmt. that more whiskey can be produced from an acre of sorghum than from an acre of corn. ([4] *same* 1881: 86.)
——. Value of sorghum as a food for stock. ([4] *same* 1881: 83-84.)
——. Cultivation and mnftre. of sorghum; by Mrs. Wm. Daviess, Harrodsburg, Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 72-82.)
1889. Soil, climate and conditions of no state in Union better adapted to sorghum than those of Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 239.)
SUGAR CANE
1857. A familiar essay on the cultivation, uses, etc., of Chinese sugar cane; by Mrs. M. J. Daviess, Harrodsburg. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 287-291.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
SUGAR CANE—cont'd
1885. Why not produce our own sugar and thus save from $60,000,000 to $90,000,000 ann. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 109.)
TOBACCO
See also below, Fairs. Tobacco shows.
1841. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to extent, importance and growing value of state's tobacco trade and grievous and unjust burdens imposed thereon by foreign govts. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 390-391.)
1842. Res. of state of Tenn. on subject of Amer. tobacco interest. (House jol. 1841/2: 595-596; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 372-373.)
1850-1880. Fluctuation in tobacco crop of U. S. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 57.)
1880. Govt. tobacco rept.; ann. rept. of comr. of agric. at Washington. ([3] *same* 1880: 55-65.)
1889. Handling and curing of tobacco. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 86-88.)
1900. Moisture in tobacco; paper by J. B. Killebrew in Southern Farm Magazine. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 514-515.)
——. Tobacco soils, White Burley lands of Ky. and Ohio; extract from Farmers' bulletin no. 83. (14 *same* 1900/1: 515-516.)
1903. Tobacco in U. S.; table showing, by states, product, acreage and value. (16 *same* 1904/5: 90.)
KENTUCKY
See also above, Pests. Insects.
1588-1879. The cultivation of tobacco [in Ky. and Va.]. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 32-54.)
1859. Tabular stmts. rel. to tobacco crops of Ky., New Orleans, and Mississippi Valley. (2 *same* 1858/9: 34-35.)
——. Corresp. rel. to cultivation of tobacco in Ky. (2 *same* 1858/9: 217-223.)
1880. Tobacco at one time leading product of Blue Grass section; cultivation abandoned because raising of cattle and horses and cultivation of hemp thought more profitable. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 9.)
——. Re-introduction of growth of tobacco in Blue Grass section; Ky. now producing 45% of tobacco grown in U. S.; tobacco can be grown on Blue Grass lands with more profit than any other crop. ([3] *same* 1880: 9.)
1881. White Burley tobacco—how it should be cultivated, cared for and handled; from Farmers' Home Journal. ([4] *same* 1881: 119-121.)
——. Tobacco more exhaustive on soil than any other crop; serious apprehensions expressed by many that final end of tobacco raising in Ky. will be reduction of richest lands to barrenness. ([4] *same* 1881: 126.)
1881-1890. Table showing pounds of tobacco raised in Ky. each yr. for 10 yrs. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 585.)
1882-1888. Table showing ann. output of tobacco of all descriptions. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 30.)
1883-1885. Ky. tobacco rept.; showing amt. of that staple raised in each co. during last 3 yrs.; Louisville as a tobacco mart. (6 *same* 1885: 276-282.)
1883-1902. Ky. tobacco crops each yr. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 407.)
1885. Do fertilizers affect the quality of tobacco? (Agric. exper. station bull. 1.)
Not seen.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
TOBACCO—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1887. Largest tobacco crop ever grown in Ky., no. of pounds. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 57.)
1888. Tobacco—The crop of 1888. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 73.)
1889. Ky. largest tobacco producing state in Union; has at Louisville largest tobacco market in world from first hands. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 269.)
——. Less tobacco and greater variety of other productions; by J. G. Barkley, Muhlenburg Co., Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 43-45.)
——. Increase in consumption of Ky. growth of Burley tobacco. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 28.)
——. The tobacco problem at home and abroad; by J. W. Headley. (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 193-201.)
From Courier-Journal, Aug. 12, 1889.
——. Same. (10 *same* 1893: 179-187.)
Extr. from Courier-Journal, Aug. 12, 1889.
1889/91. Burley tobacco; its culture, curing, assorting and handling; by C. Y. Wilson. (9 *same* 1889/91: 492-494.)
——. Culture of dark tobacco; by Z. R. Calhoun, Owensboro, Ky. (9 *same* 1889/91: 494-498.)
1890. Tobacco experiments. 13 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. 28.)
Fertilizer experiments.
1892. Product of tobacco in Ky. in 1892. (10 bienn. rept bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 189.)
1893. Product of tobacco in Ky. (11 *same* 1895: 260.)
——. Culture of Burley tobacco [in Ky.]. (10 *same* 1893: 187-188.)
1895. Same. (11 *same* 1895: 201-203.)
1896. Tobacco. Test of fertilizers; by M. A. Scovell and A. M. Peters. The use of arsenites on tobacco; by H. Garman. pp. 59-80, 2 leaves. (Agric. exper. station bull. 63.)
1897. Tobacco. Test of fertilizers; by M. A. Scovell and R. J. Spurr. Notes on tobacco worms, from observations made in 1896; by H. Garman. Notes on several tobacco insects and on two imperfectly known diseases of tobacco; by H. Garman. 39 pp., 4 pls (*Same* bull. 66.)
1898-1900. Ky. tobacco crops; classification of crops by types and growing districts. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 492-494.)
1898-1902. Ky. tobacco repts., by yrs., arranged in distrs. as to types, with assistance of Western Tobacco Journal. (15 *same* 1902/3: 404-407.)
1900-1904. Acreage and production of tobacco in Ky. for 5 yrs. (16 *same* 1904/5: 89.)
1900/1. Export tobacco lands of Ky. and Tenn. (14 *same* 1900/1: 516-518.)
1903. Blackbirds as tobacco hands: work done by these birds on tobacco crop at Shaker Bend. (15 *same* 1902/3: 423.)
From Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald.
BRACKEN COUNTY
1895/7. Bracken Co. noted for growth of white Burley tobacco; amt. handled during past season at different points. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 14.)
CALLOWAY COUNTY
1889/91. Good quality of tobacco raised in Calloway Co.; land can be bought for $10 per acre that will produce 1000 pounds of tobacco per acre. (9 *same* 1889/91: 88.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
TOBACCO—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
MASON COUNTY
1857. Mason Co. long celebrated for fine quality of tobacco it produces. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 107-108.)
VEGETABLES
See also under specific names, as Potato, Asparagus, etc.
1881. What to do with vegetables; by T. S. Kennedy, pres. of Ky. State Hortic. Socy. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 303-306.)
Education
1828. Commendation of plan of teaching agric. and mechanic arts in connection with exact and liberal sciences in Cumberland College. (Govs. mess. 1828.)
1837-1858. Agric. as connected with common schools [in Ky.]; by W. C. P. Breckinridge, Fayette. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 65-71.)
Sketch of organization of Ky's. school system given.
1839 Rept. of committee on education to whom was referred memorial of Ky. State Agric. Socy. praying law establishing and endowing school of agric. for state of Ky. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 219-223.)
——. Rept. on memorial of Ky. State Agric. Socy. praying law establishing and endowing school of agric. (*Same* 1839/40: 49-52.)
——. Agric. should be studied in Ky. schools, as state is, and must be, emphatically agric. in its business character. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1839: 143.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1842. Rept. of committee on agric. and mnftres. on petitions for establishment of agric. schools, execution of geological survey and collection of statistics of production and consumption. (House jol. 1841/2: 513-518.)
1859. Agric. as connected with collegiate education [in Ky.]. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 129-138.)
——. Agric. as connected with collegiate education; by A. Allen, of Fayette. (2 same 1858/9: 108-118.)
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE
See also below, Receipts, etc.
1862-1895. History of College. (Rept. of agric. and mech. college 1893/5: 7-16.)
1862-1900. History of College. (*Same* 1897/9: 6-7.)
UNDER KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY
serial
1 series
1866. Rept. [bienn.] of bd. of visitors of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky. Frankfort, 1868.
Checklist
1866. J. H. Harney, 1868. 16 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1866 in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 23.
2 series
1868-1872. Rept. [bienn.] of regent of Ky. Univ., to Gov., concerning Agric. and Mechanical College. Frankfort, 1869-1872.
Checklist
1868. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 27 pp.
1870. Issued? None found.
1872. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 16 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1868 in Documents 1868, v. 2, doc. 11.
1870 omitted. Issued?
1872 in Documents 1871, v. 3, doc. 17.
3 series
1873-1877. Rept. [bienn.] of bd. of visitors of Agric. and Mechanical College. Frankfort, 1873-1878.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—cont'd
UNDER KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY—cont'd
serial—cont'd
3 series—cont'd

Checklist
1873. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 11 pp.
1875. Issued? None found.
1877. S. I. M. Major, 1878. 8 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1873 in Documents 1872, v. 2, doc. 19.
1875 omitted. Issued?
1877 in Documents 1877, v. 4, doc. 22.

non-serial

1862. Act passed by Congress making donation of public lands to states and territories which may provide colleges for benefit of agric. and mechanic arts; provisions of act. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863.)
1863. Rept. of bd. of directors of State Agric. Socy., apptd. comrs. by act of Mch. 2, 1863, to examine the advantages of various localities and inducements for the location of agric. college. (House jol. 1863/4: 48-49.)
——. Recommendation that provisions be made for accepting and caring for lands donated by federal govt. under act of Jan. 21, 1863, for endowment of agric. colleges. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)
——. No. of acres of public land recd. by Ky. for establishment of agric. and mechanical college; amt. for which this land was sold. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
1865. Frequent application made for purchase of land scrip donated by Congress to found an agric. and mechanical college in Ky.; no law to authorize sale. (*Same* Jan. 1865.)
——. Rept. rel. to sale of agricultural school land scrip. (House jol. reg. sess. 1865: 418-420.)
1867. Successful inauguration of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky. University. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 12.)
1872. Rept. of committee to visit Agric. College at Lexington to ascertain whether contract betw. Ky. University and state has been complied with, and on desirability to take from that institution the agric. funds of state, and establish State Agric. College. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 908-910.)
1872/3. Stmt. from Congressional return, showing amt. derived by certain agric. colleges, from congressional donation; total amts. expended by said colleges. (Repts. of agric. and mech. college of Ky. 1878/80: 11-12.)
1873. Agric. and Mechanical College, rept. on terms of admission, etc. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1872/3: 114-116.)
——. Bldgs. of college inadequate. (Rept. of agric. and mechanical college of Ky. 1873: 10-11.)
——. Recommendation for act authorizing comrs. of sinking fund to cancel $165,000 of bonds held by them for benefit of Agric. College at Lexington and to substitute for them so many of five-twenty bonds on deposit in New York as shall be just to college and state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 9.)
1874-1881. Agric. and Mechanical College; sketch of. (A.R. supt of public instruction 1873/4 (pp. 213-216)—rept. *same* 1879/81.)
1875. On connection of State Agric. School with the survey; suggested that bldg. be erected at School to furnish laboratory room and place to exhibit collection of specimens of Ky.'s natural wealth. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 84-85.)
1876. Comment on Agric. and Mechanical College at Lexington; suggestion for its removal and conduct as an independent state institution; amt. of original endowment of college. (Govs. mess. Dec. 31, 1875: 14.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—cont'd
UNDER KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1878. Govs. mess. approving act rel. to Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., and to provide for future mngmt. and location thereof, with remarks on same. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 738-740.)
——. Rept., giving accurate and detailed information on investigation of mngmt. of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky. (*Same* 1877: 478-484.)
——. Suggestion that small ann. apprn. be added to interest on endowment fund of state Agric. and Mechanical College to found state normal school in assn. with Agric. and Mechanical College. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 12.)
——. Suggestion that Agric. and Mechanical College can be conducted and maintained with greater benefit as an independent state institution. (*Same* 1877: 12.)
——. History of Agric. and Mechanical College, original endowment by U. S. govt.; lack of success of institution. (*Same* 1877: 10.)
——. Rept. of committee to visit Agricultural and Mechanical College at Lexington. (House jol. 1877/8: 688-695.)

UNDER TRUSTEES
serial
1 series

Under act of March 13, 1873, detaching College from its connection with the University.

1878/9-1879/80. Ann. rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. and Mechanical College. Frankfort, 1879-1880.

Checklist
1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 21 (1) pp.
1879/80. " " " 1880. 30 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 2, doc. 11.
1879/80 " " 1880, v. 2, " 19.

2 series

1878/80. Rept. [biennn.] of bd. of visitors of Agric. and Mechanical College.

Checklist
1878/80. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1879. 16 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1878/80 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 3.

non-serial

1878. On detaching college from Ky. Univ., by act of Mar. 13, 1878; copy of agreement made betw. Agric. College Comn. and special committee of Ky. Univ. (Rept. of agric. and mech. college 1878/80: 3-5.)
1879. Rept. of Agric. and Mechanical College comn. proposing plan for a state university. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 65-77.)
——. The University bill reconstructing Agric. and Mechanical College; copy of act; supt.'s protest agst. sec. 8 of said act, proposing to give all moneys that might be donated by Congress as proceeds of sales of public lands, previously dedicated to colored schools: "The dismantling of colored schools —Immense endowment of a state university at their expense"; memorial of Southern Educational Conv. to Congress rel. to donating proceeds from sales of public lands in aid of popular education; copy of act to amend and suppl. Univ. bill; (this act dedicates equal pro rata to white and colored children and ¼ to University; copy of Federal bill to apply proceeds of sales of public lands to education of the people, etc. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: 87-99.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—cont'd
UNDER TRUSTEES—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1879. Agric. and Mechanical College: agric. and mechanical colleges, and their relations to higher education; the Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., established on the Ashland and Woodland estates; by J. K. Patterson, pres. of A. and M. College of Ky. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 266-276.)

UNDER STATE CONTROL

serial

1 series

Under acts of March 4, and April 23, 1880

1880/1-1887/9. Bienn. rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. and Mechanical College, 1-[5]. Frankfort, 1882-1889.

Checklist

1. 1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1882. 32 pp.
1881/3. Ky. Yeoman Office, 1884. 107 pp.
1883/5. Issued? Not found.
1885/7. J. D. Woods, 1887. 8 pp.
1887/9. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 42 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1880/1 in Documents 1881, v. 1, doc. 16.
1881/3 " " 1883, v. 3, " 17.
1883/5 omitted. Issued?
1885/7 in Documents 1887, v. 3, doc. 24.
1887/9 " " 1889, v. 4, " 15.

2 series

1890/1. Rept. of pres. of Agric. and Mechanical College, for yr. endg. June 30. Frankfort, 1892.

Checklist

1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1892. 28 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1890/1 in Documents 1891, v. 4, doc. 32.

3 series

1891/3-1897/9. Bienn. rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. and Mechanical College. v. p., 1894-1900.

Checklist

1891/3. Frankfort, prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 56 pp., pls.
1893/5. Frankfort, prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 72 pp., 1 pl.
1895/7. Louisville, Sowle Prtg. and Engraving Co., 1898. 60 pp., pls.
1897/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. 77 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1891/3 in Documents 1891/4, v. 4, doc. 24.
1893/5 " " 1893/5, v. 6, " 7.
1895/7 omitted.
1897/9 in Documents 1897/00, v. 1, doc. 3.

4 series

1899/01-1903/5. Bienn. rept. of State College.

Checklist

1899/01. n. p., n. d. 267 pp.
1901/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1904. 186 pp.
1903/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 245 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1899/01 in Documents 1901, v. 7, unnumbered doc.
1901/3 " " 1903, v. 9, doc. 12.
1903/5 " " 1904, v. 1, unnumbered. doc.

5 series

1903/4. Ann. rept. of State College. Louisville, 1905.

Checklist

1903/4. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 62 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1903/4 in Documents 1904, v. 1, unnumbered doc.

The Library of the U. S. Dept. of Agric. contains a complete file of these repts., beginning with that for 1891/3; the N. Y. P. L. has very few nos.

non-serial

1880. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to visit Agric. and Mechanical College, to ascertain and rept. present condition of College, its necessities, etc. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 1253-1255; Sen. jol. pp. 984-986.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—cont'd
UNDER STATE CONTROL—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1880. Agric. and Mechanical College; paper prepared by J. K. Patterson, pres. of college, setting forth objects and aims contemplated by its establishment. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 32-41.)

——. Govs. mess. rel. to reorganization of agric. and mechanical college. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 982-983.)

——. On establishing normal school and a college of literature, science, and art, in connection with Agric. and Mechanical College. (Rept. of agric. and mech. college of Ky. 1878/80: 13-16.)

——. Interest accruing from congressional grant inadequate to sustain college; state aid necessary. (*Same* 1878/80: 12.)

——. Rept., Jan., of agric. and mechanical comn. proposing plan for State University. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 65-77.)

——. Rept., Feb., of comrs. of agric. and mechanical college of proceeding of mtg. held to consider plans for a State University. (House jol. 1879/80: 472-473.)

The commission which made the two preceding reports was appointed under the act of separation of March 13, 1878. Its duties were three-fold, viz., 1. To arrange for continuing the operation of the institution till the next session of the legislature, 2. To decide upon its permanent location; and 3, To prepare a plan for its re-organization.

——. Govs. mess. rel. to reorganization of agric. and mechanical college. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 982-983)

1881. Success of Agric. and Mechanical College under new organization; increase in no. of students; professorships established and subjects taught; addition of normal school; success of normal school. (Govs. mess. 1881: 15-16.)

——. No. of acres and value of land given by City of Lexington for new bldgs. for Agric. and Mechanical College; amt. of money given by city of Lexington and Fayette Co. toward construction of new bldgs.; total cost of bldgs. (*Same* 1881: 16.)

1882. Rept. of committee apptd. to confer with authorities of Agric. and Mechanical College, the city of Lexington, and the Chamber of Commerce, rel. to time for a celebration of inaugural services of state college, and other matter relative thereto. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 382.)

——. Agric. and mechanical college; brief stmt., by pres., of its origin, present condition and future prospects. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 254-263.)

——. Govs. mess. transmitting communications rel. to dedication of new bldgs. agric. and mechanical college. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 194-195.)

1883. Prosperous condition of state Agric. and Mechanical College; need of a farm attached to college for experimental agric. (Govs. mess. 1883: 22.)

——. The inspection of public school buildings and other institutions in Ky.; by L. Eddy. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: cxli-cxlix.)

Inspection is made rel. to drainage, sewerage, light, etc. The Agric. and Mechanical College is among the "other institutions."

1883-1889. Rept. on examination of books, affairs, etc., of agric. and mechanical college. 18 pp. (Docs. 1889 v. 5 doc. 6.)

1885. The State Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky.—Its condition, operations and prospects; by Pres. J. K. Patterson. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 227-238.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—cont'd
UNDER STATE CONTROL—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1885. Comrs. comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 22-23.)
——. Shall our Agric. and Mechanical College be worthy of its name? by J. A. Logan. (6 *same* 1885: 300-305.)
——. State College; freedom from debt; increase in no. of instructors and in attendance in Normal School. (Govs. mess. 1885: 24.)
1885-1905. State collegiate institution: Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky.; rept. of pres. (Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1881/5 (pp. 141-142)—*same* 1903/5.)
After 1891, repts. of principals of each dept. are given.
1886. State College. An address delivered on Commencement Day, June 2, 1886; by J. K. Patterson, pres. Frankfort, 1886. 8 pp.
Library, U. S. Dept. Agriculture.
1887. Suggestion that Agric. and Mechanical College be converted into school of technology for thorough instruction in mining, mechanics and engineering as well as in agric. (Govs. mess. 1887: 11.)
——. Suggestion for abolishing bureau of agric. and assigning duties to Agric. and Mechanical College. (*Same* 1887: 10.)
1888. Rept. of special jt. committee to visit and examine Agric. and Mechanical College. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1706-1708.)
1889. Rept. of special committee apptd. by bd. of trustees of College, to lay before Gov., the rept. of Pres. J. K. Patterson to bd. of trustees, rel. to his visit to certain agric. colleges and universities in U. S. (Rept. of agric. and mech. college 1887/9: 11-25.)
——. Response of pres. of Agric. and Mechanical College to res. requesting certain information rel. to affairs of college. 84 pp. (Docs. 1889/90 v. 5 doc. 20.)
——. Prosperous condition of Agric. and Mechanical College. (Govs. mess. 1889: 9.)
1890. Rept. of committee on condition and wants of Agric. and Mechanical College, to Gen. Assem. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1890. 16 pp.
Library, U. S. Dept. Agriculture.
——. Rept. of jt. committee, raised under res. of Gen. Assem., to examine books, affairs, etc., of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky., including testimony taken by committee. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1890. 298 pp. (Docs. 1889/90 v. 5 doc. 6.)
1892. Rept. of committee apptd. by jt. res. of Gen. Assem. to visit and examine workings and mngmt. of A. & M. College, at Lexington; with acc. docs. n. t. p. 40 pp. (*Same* 1891/2 v. 5 doc. 37.)
1904. Agric. and Mechanical College destined to become leading educational institution in south; suggestion for careful investigation of its needs and requirements (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
FARMERS' INSTITUTES
1887. Farmers' institutes, fairs, etc., on the increase in Ky.; suitable enactment and apprn. of funds for premiums, etc., for an ann. state fair recommended. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 36-38.)
1902/3. Farmers' clubs and institutes held and organized; remarks of comr. on. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: iv.)
1904-1905. List of farmers' institutes held from Mch. 1, 1904 to Dec. 31, 1905. (16 *same* 1904/5: 174-175.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Exhibitions
1883. Rept. on fruit show at Southern Exposition, Louisville, Ky. (Amer. Pomological Socy., 1883); by T. S. Kennedy. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 313-316.)
1903. The St. Louis Exposition: amt. contributed by bureau of agric., etc., to be expended in gathering suitable collection of agric. and hortic. products of Ky. to be installed at Exposition. (5 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: vi.)
EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.
Fairs
1811-1841. See Agriculture, these dates.
1816-1876. See same.
1857. On interest taken by r.rs. in co. fairs. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 307.)
ANDERSON, FRANKLIN AND SALVISA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.
1878. Rept. of 6th ann. exhibition of Anderson, Franklin, and Salvisa Agric. and Mechanical Assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 403-404.)
BOURBON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
1857. Premium list and awards of Bourbon Co. Agric. Socy. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy 1856/7: 316-329.)
CAMPBELL COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
1857. Premium list and awards of socy. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 330-339.)
CENTRAL KY. STOCK, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.
1856-1857. List of awards at ann. fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 133-136; 345-349.)
1857. Premium list. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 339-344.)
——. Rules and regulations [for fairs]. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 344-345.)
CHRISTIAN COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.
1857. Premium list and awards. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 350-357.)
——. Rules and regulations of assn., for ann. exhibitions. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 354.)
1878. Rept. of ann. fair. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 399.)
COLORED AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN. OF FAYETTE COUNTY
1878. Rept. of 10th ann. fair of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 415-419.)
CRAB ORCHARD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
1856. Premiums awarded at fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 139-141.)
1857. Rules and regulations of assn. rel. to ann. exhibitions. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 367-368.)
——. Premium list. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 364-370.)
DANVILLE FAIR
1857. The Danville Fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 349.)
Lexington Observer, Aug. 15, 1857.
DAVIESS COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY
serial
1858. Rept. of ann. fair, 5.
In Reports as follows:
5. 1858 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 229.
non-serial
1856. Daviess Co. Agric. and Mechanical Socy.; 3d ann. fair held near Owensboro; officers of socy. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 141.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

DAVIESS COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Regulations of socy., rel. to ann. exhibitions. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 378-379.)

——. Premium list and awards. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 372-382.)

——. The [Daviess Co.] Agric. Fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 382-383.)

Extrs. from "Owensboro' National Democrat," and "Henderson Reporter."

DAVIESS FAIR COMPANY

1878. Rept. of ann. fair of co. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 405.)

ELM SPRING AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1878. Rept. of 7 ann. fair of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 400-401.)

FULTON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

serial

1856-1857. Rept. of fair, with premium list and awards.

In Reports as follows:

1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 141-143.

1857† in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 384-392.

non-serial

1857. Rules and regulations of assn. rel. to ann. exhibitions. ([1] rept. Ky. state. agric. socy. 1856/7: 388-389.)

GLENVILLE FAIR

1857. Glenville June Fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 393-394.)

From "Western Farm Journal," June, 1857.

GREEN RIVER AGRICULTURAL ASSN.

1857. Regulations of assn. rel. to ann. exhibition. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 396.)

——. Premiums awarded at assn. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 394-396.)

HARRISON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

serial

1856-1858. Rept. of the fair, with premiums awarded.

In Reports as follows:

1. 1856‡ in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 149-152.

unnum. 1858§ in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric socy. 1858/9: 230-232.

non-serial

1857. Premium list and awards. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 399-409.)

——. Rules of assn. rel. to ann. exhibitions ([1] *same* 1856/7: 405-409.)

——. Address of J. R. Curry at assn. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 409-412.)

HENDERSON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1878. Rept. of 11 ann. exhibition of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 406-409.)

HENDERSON, HOPKINS AND UNION AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1856-1858. Rept. of ann. fair, with premium list.

In Reports as follows:

1856¶ in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 143-147.

1858 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 229-230.

* No rept. recd. by State Socy.: extr. from acct. of 1st fair as republished in "Western Farm Journal."

† Called Fulton Co. Agric. and Mechanical Assn.

‡ Reprtd. from a Cynthiana paper.

§ Called Harrison Co. Agric. and Mechanical Assn.

¶ From "Western Farm Journal."

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

KENTON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1858. Rept. of ann. fair.

In Reports as follows:

1858 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 232-233.

KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN., AT LEXINGTON

serial

1856. Rept. of ann. exhibition.

In Reports as follows:

7. 1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 155-161.

non-serial

1856. List of premiums awarded at 7 ann. exhibition of assn. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 155-161.)

1857. Premium list and awards of assn. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 413-426.)

1878. Rept. of 2d fair of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 392-398.)

KENTUCKY STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

1856. Prize essays for which Socy. awarded premiums. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 78-124.)

——. Premiums for essays, and on hemp and tobacco, at 1st fair of socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 54.)

——. Awards at 1st fair of Socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 44-53.)

——. List of premiums and awarding committees of 1st state fair, held by Ky. State Agric. Socy., on fair grounds of Bourbon Co. Agric. Socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 25-43.)

——. Editorial notices, and the effects of the 1st state fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 55-61.)

1857. Awards of Ky. State Agric. Socy. at the 2d ann. fair near Henderson, Oct. 13-17, with address delivered on that occasion by L. W. Powell. Frankfort, 1857. 40 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress.

——. Awards at 2d fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 247-253.)

——. In consequence of unexpected suspension of "Western Farm Journal," the awards and other proceedings of State fair, could not be published in extra nos. of that paper; pubn. made in pamphlet form with premiums for tobacco offered for 1858; 1000 copies prtd. and distributed. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 301.)

——. The 2d fair of Ky. State Agric. Socy.; rept. on. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 241-242.)

——. Notices of the press rel. to 2d state fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 242-246.)

——. Address of L. W. Powell, at 2d state fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 255-264.)

——. 5000 copies of premiums, regulations and committees, for state fair, prtd. and distributed for this yr. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 301.)

——. Essays to which premiums were awarded by Socy. at 2d ann. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 264-299.)

——. List of premiums and awarding committee of 2d state fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 221-240.)

1858. Rel. to prtg. and distribution of 5000 copies of state fair premium list. (2 *same* 1858/9: 29-30.)

——. Remarks on 3d ann. state fair. (2 *same* 1858/9: 8-13.)

1858-1859. On field trial of harvesting machines; premiums awarded by Socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 31; 35.)

——. Distribution of premiums awarded at 3d and 4th State fairs. (2 *same* 1858/9: 159-186.)

1858/9. Premium essays read at state fairs during 2 yrs. (2 *same* 1858/9: 39-138*h*.)

* From "Western Farm Journal," Sept. 15.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

KENTUCKY STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY—cont'd

1859. Remarks on 4th ann. fair of Socy. (2 *same* 1858/9: 13-17.)

——. Propositions, made by local societies to Socy., for holding 4th ann. state fair. (2 *same* 1858/9: 152-153.)

1860. Rept. on 5th ann. state fair. (3 *same* 1860/1: 9-12.)

——. State Agric. Society's 5th exhibition. Address of Gov. Magoffin and list of premiums and awards. Frankfort, 1860. 24 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

1903. Rept. of premiums awarded at Ky. state fair. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1903/5: 155.)

KIRKSVILLE FAIR ASSN.

1878. Rept. of. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 398-399.)

LOGAN COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

serial

1856. Acct. of ann. fair, with list of awards.
In Reports as follows:
3. 1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 161-164.

non-serial

1857. Premium list and awards. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 446-451.)

——. Rules and regulations of assn., rel. to ann. exhibitions. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 448.)

NELSON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL ASSN.

serial

1856. Rept. of ann. fair, 1.
In Reports as follows:
1. 1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 168-170.

non-serial

1856. List of premiums awarded at 1st ann. fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 168-170.)

1857. Regulations of assn., rel. to ann. exhibition. [1] *same* 1856/7: 456.)

——. Premium list and awards. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 451-456.)

NELSON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

1878. Rept. of 13th ann. exhibition of socy. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 412-414.)

NORTH KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1857. Premium list and awards of socy. fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 461-467.)

——. Regulations of socy., rel. to ann. exhibition. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 467.)

1878. Rept. of 29th ann. fair of socy. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 409-412.)

NORTH KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN. OF MASON, LEWIS AND FLEMING COUNTIES

1857. Premium list of assn. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 472-480.)

——. Regulations of assn. rel. to ann. exhibitions. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 480.)

OHIO COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND DOMESTIC SOCIETY

serial

1858. Rept. of fair.
In Reports as follows:
1858 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 233.

* From "Western Farm Journal."

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

OHIO COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND DOMESTIC SOCIETY—cont'd

non-serial

1857. Premium list of socy.; awards. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 485-491.)

——. Regulations of socy., rel. to ann. exhibition. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 488.)

——. Ohio Co. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 491-492.)
From "Owensboro' National Amer.," of Nov. 5.

SHELBY COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

serial

1859-1878. Rept. of ann. fair, 1-18.
In Reports as follows:
1. 1859 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 240-242.
2-17. Not found.
18. 1878 in 2 ann. rept. bureau of agric., hort. and statistics 1879: 404-405.

SOUTH KENTUCKY FAIR GROUNDS ASSN.

1859-1860. Officers of assn. (Glasgow.) (2 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 249.)

SOUTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN., NEAR LOUISVILLE

serial

1856. Rept. of ann. fair, 4.
In Reports as follows:
4. 1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 171-178.

non-serial

1856. Official rept. of premiums awarded at fair of assn., near Louisville. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 173-178.)

SOUTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN., AT PADUCAH

serial

1856. Rept. of ann. fair, 4.
In Reports as follows:
4. 1856† in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 178-179.

non-serial

1856. Premiums and certificates awarded at fair of assn.—at Paducah. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 178-179.)

SPRINGFIELD UNION AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1856. List of awards at fair of assn. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 181-184.)
From "Western Farm Journal."

1857. Premium list of assn. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 493-497.)

——. Regulations of assn., rel. to ann. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 497-498.)

UNION AGRICULTURAL ASSN. OF MASON AND BRACKEN COUNTIES

serial

1856-1878. Rept. of ann. fair, 3-24.
In Reports as follows:
3. 1856‡ in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 195-199.
4-23. Not found.
24. 1878 in 2 ann. rept. bureau agric., hortic. and statistics 1879: 401-403.

non-serial

1856. List of premiums awarded at 3d ann. fair of assn. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 195-199.)

1857. Regulations of assn. rel. to ann. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 523.)

——. Premium list and awards of assn. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 516-526.)

* From "Western Farm Journal."
† From "The Democrat."
‡ From "Western Farm Journal," 1856.

GRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

UNION AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN., AT EMINENCE

serial

1856-1857. Rept. of ann. fair, 6-7.
In Reports as follows:
6. 1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 199-204.
7. 1857† in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 513-514.

non-serial

1856. Official rept. of premiums awarded at 6 ann. exhibition of assn. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 200-204.)

1857. Regulations of assn. rel. to ann. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 507.)

——. Premium list and awards of assn. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 501-513.)

WARREN COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

serial

1857. Rept. of ann. fair, 4.
In Reports as follows:
4. 1857‡ in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 533-534.

non-serial

1854-1857. Rept. of treasurer of assn., rel. to fairs held. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 527.)

1857. Premium list and awards of assn. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 527-533.)

——. Rules and regulations of assn., for ann. fair. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 531.)

CORN SHOWS

1885. Corn, wheat, and tobacco shows; comments on. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 10-11.)

1886-1887. Corn shows; rept. on with lists of premium winners. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 12-16.)

FRUIT SHOWS

1885. Amt. contributed, on part of state, to premium lists of fruit show of Sept. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 42-43.)

STOCK SHOWS

1816. First cattle fair west of Allegheny Mts. held in July 1816, in Fayette Co. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 433.)

1816-1840. Letter (dated July 18, 1856) from Col. Sanders, to editor of "Western Farm Journal," stating his recollections of 1st cattle shows of Ky. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 124-126.)

CLARK COUNTY STOCK IMPROVING SOCIETY

serial

1859. Rept. of fair of socy.
In Reports as follows:
1859 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 234-235.

non-serial

1856. Clark Co. Horse and Mule Improving Assn.: premiums awarded at 1st exhibition. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 137-138.)

1857. Premium list of Clark Co. Stock Socy. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 358-360.)

——. Regulations of Clark Co. Stock Socy., rel. to exhibitions. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 360.)

——. Premiums awarded by Clark Co. Stock Socy. at ann. exhibition. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 361-363.)

* From "Western Farm Journal," 1856.
† From "Shelby News," Oct. 21, 1857.
‡ From "Bowlinggreen Gazette," of Oct. 7, 1857.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

STOCK SHOWS—cont'd

GLENVILLE STOCK ASSN.

serial

1857. Rept. of ann. exhibition, 2.
In Reports as follows:
2. 1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 392-393.

non-serial

1857. Premiums awarded at assn. fair. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 393.)

KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSN.

1850-1856. Table showing no. of stock of various kinds which have been exhibited since Ky. Agric. and Mechanical Assn. was organized. ([1] rept. Ky. State agric. socy. 1856/7: 154.)

KENTUCKY STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

1856-1857. Illustrations of premium stock, etc., at state fairs held in Ky. during 2 yrs. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: v-xxxi.)

McCRACKEN COUNTY ASSN.

1859. Rept. of horse fair of assn.
In Reports as follows:
1859 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 236.

SALVISA STOCK FAIR

1858. Rept. of.
In Reports as follows:
1858 in 2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 233-234.

TOBACCO SHOWS

1858. On exhibition of tobacco held, under auspices of State Socy., May 19; premium list. (2 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 30.)

1859. On exhibition of tobacco held under auspices of State Socy., May 25; premium list. (2 *same* 1858/9: 32-33.)

——. List of premiums to be paid at tobacco exhibition to be held in Louisville in May. (2 *same* 1858/9: 153-154.)

1860. List of premiums awarded at tobacco exhibit, held at Paducah, May 9. (3 *same* 1860/1: 7.)

——. On 3d ann. tobacco exhibition, in Louisville, May 1; premiums awarded. (3 *same* 1860/1: 7-9.)

1861. On 4th same, May 29. (3 *same* 1860/1: 13-15.)

1885. See above, Corn Shows, this date.

WHEAT SHOWS

1885. See above, Corn Shows, this date.

1886. Rept. on wheat show, with list of premium winners. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 16-17.)

1887. Rept. on wheat show, with list of premium winners. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 18.)

Farm Labor; see Labor

Fence Law; see that title

Fertilizers; see below, Soils

Horticulture

1878. Ann. rept. of ad interim committee to Hortic. Socy., rel. to advancement in hortic. interests. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 329-330.)

——. Hortic. [in Europe and in Amer.; list of such vegetables as seem specially suited to climate and soil of Ky., and points rel. to their cultivation]. (1 *same* 1878: 203-208.)

1880. Address on horticulture; by H. B. Todd of Eminence, Ky., delivered before Ky. Hortic. Socy. (3 *same* 1880: 170-175.)

——. Roses; by W. F. Hibbard, Louisville, Ky. ([3] *same* 1880: 199-203.)

——. Best and most popular bedding plants adapted to latitude of Ky.; by C. Neuner, Louisville, Ky. ([3] *same* 1880: 203-210.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Horticulture—cont'd

1881. Best roses for general culture; paper by C. Neuner, Louisville, Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 266-270.)

1886. Relation of forests to hortic.; by A. P. Farnsley; discussion; remarks by comr. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 151-159.)

ASSOCIATIONS

1896. Value of state and co. horticultural societies by H. F. Hillenmeyer, Lexington, address before Ky. Horticultural Socy. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 270-272.)

KENTUCKY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

serial

1880-1886. Proceedings of Ky. Horticultural Society.

Checklist

1880. Frankfort, Yeoman Office, 1880. 69 pp.
1881-1886. Not found.
In Documents as follows:
1880 omitted.
1881 in [5] ann. rept. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1882: 93-156.
1882-1883 omitted.
1884 in 6 ann. rept. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1885: 361-397.
1885-1886 in 7 ann. rept. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1887, pt. 2: 24-202.

non-serial

1842-1857. Rept. on progress of socy. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 426-427.)

1878. Mo. mtgs. of socy. too great a tax on most of the members; suggested by secy., that only 3 mtgs. a yr. be held. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 323.)

——. Address of pres.; urging importance of organizing co. and distr. hortic. societies; suggesting propriety of apptg. committee to memorialize legisl. for ann. apprn. of at least $500, to be expended towards inducing people of state to grow superior varieties of fruits, rewarding them with premiums, etc. (2 *same* 1879: 322-323.)

——. Recommended by secy. that measures be taken to have published in book-form, all repts. of socy. (2 *same* 1879: 324.)

——. Rept. of secy. of socy. (2 *same* 1879: 321-377.)

——. 200 extra copies of proc. of each mtg. of socy. prtd. as per order to secy. (2 *same* 1879: 324.)

1880. President's address rel. to future of socy. (Proc. Ky. hortic. socy. 1880: 8-11.)

1881. Address of pres. of socy. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 97-99.)

1881/2. List of officers of socy. ([5] *same* 1882: 93.)

1885. Constitution of socy. (6 *same* 1885: 361-363; 7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 130-132.)

KENTUCKY STATE POMOLOGICAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

1865. Rept. of Ky. State Pomological and Hortic. Socy. n. t. p. 17 (1) pp.

Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agric.

NURSERY INSPECTION; see below, INSPECTION

Inspection

LIVESTOCK; see below, that title

NURSERIES

Under Act of May 20, 1897, "Act to provide for the Inspection of Nursery Stock and to prevent the dissemination of Noxious Insects and Fungi."

1880. Horticulture and tree frauds [in Ky.]. (Proc. Ky. Hortic. Socy. 1880: 17-22.)

——. Horticultural and tree frauds; address by J. S. Beatty before Horticultural Socy. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 157-162.)

1899. The nursery inspection law; by H. Garman. pp. 266-273. (Agric. exper. station bull. 80.)

Text of law; list of Ky. nurseries inspected.

1903. Nursery inspection and the San José scale; by H. Garman. pp. 193-210. 5 pls. (*Same* bull. 110.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Labor; see Labor. Farm Labor

Laws

1903. Abstr. of Ky. laws as applied to farmers; by B. H. Young. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 365-388.)

——. State laws governing farmers. (15 *same* 1902/3: 389-403.)

1904/5. Extract of state laws; state fair, labor inspector, game, public levees, roads and passways, etc. (16 *same* 1904/5: 107-136.)

Livestock

1900. Table showing domestic animals in U. S. and their value. (16 *same* 1904/5: 101.)

KENTUCKY

serial

1896/7-1903/5. Rept. [bienn.] of state veterinarian.

In Documents as follows:

1896/7	in Bienn. rept. st. bd. of health						1895/7: 49-58.
1898/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1898/9: 165-167.
1899/00	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899/01: 111-112.
1900/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899/01: 118-122.
1901/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901/3: 192-199.
1902/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901/3: 199-204.
1903/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903/5: 186-200.

non-serial

1856. Essay by J. R. Breckinridge, on breeding of stock of any kind [in Ky.]: in favor of supplanting Ky.'s cattle by short-horns. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 99-102.)

——. Essay on breeding stock of any kind [in Ky.]; by A. Allen. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 78-92.)

1857. Essay on the science and practice of breeding animals for the [Ky.] farm; by F. J. Flannagan, Fayette Co. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 265-280.)

1879. Practical rules about livestock. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 246-252.)

1880. Livestock of Ky.; superior qualities of horses, mules, cattle, sheep and hogs produced. ([3] *same* 1880: 21.)

1897. Demand for services of state veterinarian increases. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7: 47.)

1899. Stmt. of no. of kinds and value of livestock of state. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1898/9: 512.)

——. Livestock in Ky.; address by H. Z. Churchill, Elizabethtown, Kansas, delivered at Commercial convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 504-507.)

——. Ky. furnishes more export beef than any of older states save N. Y.; ann. exportation of fancy beeves to England from state. (13 *same* 1898/9: 504.)

——. Livestock interests of Ky.; address by J. B. Castleman, before Commercial convention of Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 510-513.)

1900/1. Table showing by cos. no. of thoroughbred or standard stallions and value, no. of thoroughbred or standard geldings and value, no. of thoroughbred or standard mares and colts and value, no. of stallions of common stock and value, no. of geldings, mares and colts of common stock and value, no. of mules and mule colts and value, no. of jacks and jennets and value, no. of thoroughbred or standard bulls and value, no. of thoroughbred or standard cows and calves and value, no. of bulls, cows, calves and steers of common stock and value, no. of sheep and value, no. of hogs and value, value of agric. implements, value of agric., products for taxation after deducting value of crop grown within yr. and in hands of producer, value of wagons, carriages, bicycles and vehicles of every kind, value of slaughtered animals. (14 *same* 1900/1: 403-432.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Livestock—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1903. Urged that veterinarian be provided with modest laboratory, which can be operated with small expense. (A.R. state veterinarian 1902/3.)
ANGORA GOAT
1879. Angora goats [in Ky.]. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic, and statistics 1879: 287-291.)
CATTLE
1817-1895. Short-horn cattle in Ky.—Past, present, and future; by Wm. Warfield. (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 203-206.)
1829. Rept. of committee to whom was referred petition of F. Brown praying that time of giving reward offered by last Assem. for discovery and cure of milk sickness among cattle be prolonged until petitioner have time to put his discovery to test. (House jol. 1828/9: 279-282.)
1855. Remarks on the origin of milk-sickness in certain distrs. of Ky.: poisonous mineral substances in the waters. ([1] rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 102-106.)
1859. On breeding cattle [in Ky.]; by R. W. Scott, Franklin Co. (2 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 55-64.)
1879. Improving cattle [in Ky.]; suggestions. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 241-242.)
1886. Case of poisoning of a cow [in Lexington] from eating tobacco. (1 A.R. agric. exper. station 1888: 27-28.)
1887. Another new and famous breed of cattle introduced into Ky. The Herefords, which, with the short-horns, the Polled-angus, and the Holstein-Friedlanders, form a magnificent quartette for the enrichment of our "New Ky."; Hereford Cattle—Their history and future prospects; by J. A. Pickett, of Shelby Co. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 19-22.)
1893. Short-horn cattle in Ky.—Past, present, and future. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 192-196.)
1895/7. Profits in cattle and sheep raising. (12 *same* 1895/7: xv.)
1903. Cattle-poisoning by sorghum and Kafir corn. (15 *same* 1902/3: 413-416.)
From Bull. no. 77, of Nebr. Exper. Station, Lincoln.
——. Hereford cattle in Ky. (15 *same* 1902/3: 427-428.)
DISEASES
1885. The need of a study of veterinary science in Ky.; by Prof. A. E. Menke. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 270-273.)
—— Recommendation for law authorizing killing of diseased cattle and disinfection of premises at owner's expense. (Govs. mess. 1885: 22.)
——. Rept. of minority of judiciary committee, sustaining govs. objections to act rel. to infection and contagious diseases in cattle. (House jol. 1885/6: 804-805.)
1886. Veto of bill rel. to infectious and contagious diseases in cattle. (*Same* 1885/6: 661-670; Sen. jol. 1885/6: 481-487.)
Bill accompanies message in House jol.
——. Rept. of state bd. of health in obedience to provisions of act rel. to infectious and contagious diseases of cattle. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 807-809; House jol. 994-995.)
1900. Live stock sanitary conditions in Ky.; paper read by F. T. Eiseman before Interstate Assn. of Livestock Sanitary bds. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor and statistics 1900/1: 571-574.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Livestock—cont'd
DISEASES—cont'd
1901. Co. health officers, in making repts. of infectious diseases, should also include infectious diseases of animals. (A.R. state veterinarian 1900/1.)
——. Bunch of hogs passing through Louisville reported to be infected with smallpox; repts. without foundation. (*Same* 1901/2.)
1903. On inspection of cattle having died of mysterious disease on farm near Greenville; disease found to be vegetable poisoning. (*Same* 1902/3.)
——. More adequate and effective legislation urged for control and restriction of animal diseases. (*Same* 1902/3.)
Actinomycosis
1899. Two cases of actinomycosis found in Jefferson Co. (Rept. of state veterinarian 1898/9.)
Anthrax
1896. Outbreak of anthrax in dairies in Louisville. (Bienn. rept. bd. of health 1895/7: 49.)
1898. On outbreak of anthrax among dairy cattle in western part of Louisville; disease probably brought from Ind.; action of bd. of health rel. to. (Rept. state veterinarian 1898/9.)
——. See also below, Texas Fever, this date.
1902. Rept. on anthrax among cattle in state. (A.R. state veterinarian 1901/2.)
Blackleg
1899/00. On outbreaks of blackleg in cattle in state; increase of this disease in Ky. (A.R. state veterinarian 1899/00.)
1901. On outbreaks of blackleg among cattle of Franklin and Hopkins cos. (*Same* 1900/1.)
1903. Action taken in regard to blackleg among cattle in Woodford Co. (*Same* 1902/3.)
——. Rept. on alleged outbreak of anthrax in Boone Co.; disease found to be blackleg. (*Same* 1902/3.)
Forage Poisoning
1902. Forage poisoning among cattle in Woodford Co. (A.R. state veterinarian 1901/2.)
Glanders
1896. Farms in Harrison and in Bourbon cos. infected with glanders. (Bienn. rept. bd. of health 1895/7: 49-55.)
1898. Three cases of glanders noted in state during yr. (Rept. of state veterinarian 1898/9.)
——. See also below, Texas Fever, this date.
1900/1. Glanders in Louisville; cases inspected and condemned. (A.R. state veterinarian 1900.)
1902. On glanders in state. (*Same* 1901/2.)
1903. On inspection of horses infected with glanders. (*Same* 1902/3.)
Hog Cholera
1878. Hog cholera—animal parasites; rel. to prevalence of this scourge in U. S. in 1856; causes of this disease. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 620-621.)
1879. Hog cholera [in the U. S.]. (2 *same* 1879: 127-131.)
1883/90-1895/00. Tables showing relationship of loss by hog cholera to density of swine population. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 597.)
1885. Hog cholera [in Ky.] and how to prevent it; by A. P. Farnsley. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 305-309.)
1900. Should each state undertake control of hog cholera? paper by A. W. Bitting, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 593-601.)
——. Hog cholera causes greater loss to farmers of central and western states than all other infectious diseases. (14 *same* 1900/1: 593.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

DISEASES—cont'd

Hydrophobia

1903. Hydrophobia among cattle and hogs in Bloomfield. (A.R. state veterinarian 1902/3.)

Meningitis

1900. Meningitis found among horses belonging to T. J. Walters, at Hodgensville; same disease found at Trenton. (A.R. state veterinarian 1899/00.)

Pleuropneumonia

1885. Pleuro-pneumonia; its appearance in Ky.; efforts made to stamp out the disease; apptmt. of state veterinarian; no prov. made for compensating owners for destruction of infected cattle. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 82-84.)

——. Outbreak of pleuro-pneumonia among cattle; markets of other states and territories quarantined agst. Ky. (Govs. mess. 1885: 19.)

——. Recommendation for law providing that any person who shall bring into or keep within state any cattle, knowing them to be infected with pleuro-pneumonia or who shall knowingly permit such animal to go at large or who shall transfer such animal to another person knowing it to be diseased, shall be guilty of a felony. (*Same* 1885: 22.)

1886. Rept. of state bd. of health on no. of cattle infected with tuberculosis killed by bd. on 17th, 18th and 19th of Mch. and amts. paid to owners of same. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 807-809; House jol. 994-995.)

——. Communication from gov. rel. to pleuro-pneumonia existing in Ky. and other states. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 127-129.)

——. Rept. of state bd. of health on cost of stamping out epidemic of contagious pleuro-pneumonia in Harrison Co. in Mch. 1886. (House jol. 1887/8: 127-128.)

Rauschbrand

1898. On outbreak of rauschbrand in Bourbon Co. (Rept. of state veterinarian 1898/9.)

Sheep Scab

1899. On sheep scab in state. (Rept. state veterinarian 1898/9.)

1900/1. On sheep scab; list of farms inspected and quarantined in state because of this disease. (*Same* 1900/1.)

1901/2. Rept. on sheep scab in state. (*Same* 1901/2.)

Texas Fever

1895/7. Texas fever; report on cases developing since rept. of Sept. 18, 1895. (Bienn. rept. bd. of health 1895/7: 57-58.)

1896. Appearance of Texas fever in dairies in Jefferson Co. and in Paducah. (*Same* 1895/7: 49.)

1898. Complaint from Ind. Livestock Comn. about traffic in ticky cattle; stock yards of Ky. closely inspected and only 1 case of Texas fever developed during yr. (Rept. state veterinarian 1898/9.)

——. On inspection of ticky cattle at Gravel Switch, at Bourbon Stock Yards (shipment from Horse Cave, Ky.), and at Louisville. (*Same* 1898/9.)

——. Recommended by Convention of Interstate Assn. of Live Stock Sanitary Bds., that ticky cattle which have been dipped in extra-dynamo oil containing 2% of sulphur be admitted at all seasons. (*Same* 1898/9.)

——. On appearance of Texas fever in cattle, and glanders in horses in no. of the cos.; anthrax prevailed to considerable extent in portion of Jefferson Co. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1897/9: 30.)

1899. Outbreak of Texas fever in shipment of cattle from Norfolk to Liverpool—cattle having been bought in neighborhood of Mt. Sterling and Ewington. (A.R. state veterinarian 1899/00.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

DISEASES—cont'd

Texas Fever—cont'd

1899. Rel. to irregularities discovered in April, in handling of Southern cattle shipped from Grenada, Miss., and Memphis, Tenn., to Cincinnati, via Ill. Central and B. & O. S. W. Rwy.; transportation cos. seem desirous to abide strictly by regulations governing this traffic. (*Same* 1898/9.)

——. On ann. mtg. of Interstate Live Stock Assn.; recommendations of past yr. for cattle dipping withdrawn on acct. of unsatisfactory results of that method. (*Same* 1898/9.)

1900/1. On cases of Texas fever inspected in state. (*Same* 1900/1.)

1901. On inspection of cattle of Clinton Co., infested with fever ticks; text of amdmt. No. 17 to B. A. I. Order No. 80.—Regulations concerning cattle transportations. (*Same* 1900/1.)

——. Feeding southern cattle; application made by Central Stock Yards for permission to supply butchers in New Albany with southern cattle, which were to be shipped in placarded cars under govt. supervision; matter taken up by state veterinarian of Ind. and request refused, as satisfactory arrangements could not be made. (*Same* 1901/2.)

1901/2. Rept. on Texas fever infection in Tenn. and Ky. (*Same* 1901/2.)

1902/3. On Texas fever infection among cattle shipped into Ky. from Miss. (*Same* 1902/3.)

1903. On inspection of southern cattle unloaded and fed at Elizabethtown. (*Same* 1902/3.)

Tuberculosis

1899. Nothing done in regard to enforcing Louisville ordinance providing that all cattle supplying milk to city be tested for tuberculosis; urged that Ky. follow example of Ill., Mass., Penna., etc., rel. to weeding out tuberculosis cattle from dairies. (Rept. state veterinarian 1898/9.)

1900. Nothing done in way of enforcing Louisville ordinance rel. to sale of milk from tuberculosis cattle. (*Same* 1899/00.)

——. Texas and Tenn. recently added to list of states requiring all cattle imported for daily [sic, i. e. dairy?] or breeding purposes to be accompanied by certificate of negative reaction to tuberculin. (*Same* 1899/00.)

1901. State should have a regulation similar to that prevailing in other states, rel. to tuberculosis in cattle. (*Same* 1900/1.)

1902. Tuberculine test of cattle to be shipped from Ky. to Texas. (*Same* 1901/2.)

1903. Tuberculin test of cattle at Lakeland Asylum for tuberculosis. (*Same* 1902/3.)

1904. Rept. of procs. of bd. at called sess., Nov. 18, rel. to investigation of herd of milch cows at Asylum, with tuberculosis. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1903/5: 201.)

HORSES

1775. In so-called "Transylvania Convention of delegates or representatives of colony" assembled at Harrodsburg, May 25, Col. D. Boone, one of six delegates from Boonesboro settlement, obtained leave to bring in bill to improve breed of horses; this Boone bill germ of horse breeding industry of state. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 280-281.)

1818-1885. The Ky. thoroughbred and trotting horse; by P. P. Johnston. (6 *same* 1885: 262-270.)

——. Comments of comr. on same. (6 *same* 1885: 25.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

HORSES—cont'd

1829. The blood horse in Ky.; by R. J. Breckinridge. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 196-198.)

——. Same. (11 *same* 1895: 207-208.)
From v. 1 of Amer. Turf Register, Oct. 15, 1829.

1856-1860. Extrs. from various sources rel. to the Morgan horse. (2 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 187-191.)

1879. The thorough-bred horse in Ky.; by B. G. Bruce. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 276-284.)

1887. Govt. breeding farm, and stallions for officers and cavalry of U. S. Army; farm should be located in Ky. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 71-72.)

——. The Ky. trotter; the trotting horse in Central Ky.; by Col. B. G. Bruce. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 209-210.)

1889/91. Profits from breeding of high-class horses largely in excess of profits from any other farm industry. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 456.)

——. Horse-breeding and Ky. farmers; by P. P. Johnston of Fayette Co. (9 *same* 1889/91: 456-460.)

1891. Why Ky. farmers should engage in horse breeding; by P. P. Johnston. 7 pp. (Bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics. [Pubn.] no. 5.)
Copy in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agric.

1893. The trotting-horse of Ky. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 198-201.)

——. The Ky. saddle-horse. (10 *same* 1893: 201-203.)

1894. The bot-flies of the horse; by H. Garman. (7 A.R. agric. exper. station 1894: xxvii-xxxiv.)
This fly common to Ky.

1895. The trotting horse in Ky.; by S. G. Boyle (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 208-211.)

——. The Ky. saddle-horse; by I. B. Wall. (11 *same* 1895: 212-213.)

1895/7. Ky. blooded horses unequaled for speed, endurance, beauty and every quality that goes to make perfect horse; value of Ky. mule. (12 *same* 1895/7: xi.)

INSPECTION

1888. Veto of act creating office of livestock inspector. (House jol. 1887/8: 1449-1450.)

1899. Present city inspection uneffective as regards controlling traffic in diseased live stock; urging necessity for amending present ordinance governing inspection of live stock. (Rept. state veterinarian 1898/9.)

——. Urging necessity of some kind of state inspection at New Covington stock yards. (*Same* 1899/00.)

1902. Yard inspection of cattle tagged at Central Stock yards. (*Same* 1901/2.)

SHEEP

1800. First importation of merino sheep in America. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 449.)

1889/91. Brief recital of history of various breeds of sheep in America. (9 *same* 1889/91: 448-453.)

KENTUCKY

1859. Letter from R. W. Scott, to corresp. secy. of Ky. State Agric. Socy., in answer to queries rel. to sheep husbandry in Ky. (2 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 206-215.)

——. Improved Ky. sheep. (2 *same* 1858/9: 216.)
From "Ky. Farmer."

1864. Table showing by cos. no. of sheep killed by dogs, with value thereof. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 169-171.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

SHEEP—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1865. Table showing no. and value of sheep killed by dogs. (*Same* reg. sess. 1865: 115-116.)

1868. Tabular stmt. by cos. of no. and value of sheep killed by dogs. (*Same* 1863/4: 121.)

1876-1879. Table showing profits of sheep raising over that of cattle. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 76-78.)

1877-1879. No. and value of sheep killed by dogs. ([3] *same* 1880: 73.)

1879. Sheep-breeding and wool industries [of Ky. and Tenn.]. (2 *same* 1879: 191-219.)

1880. Sheep husbandry; paper prepared by gentleman of Shelby Co. ([3] *same* 1880: 72-78.)

1881. Not an acre of land in Ky. that is not suited to profitable growth of some one of the pure types of sheep. ([4] *same* 1881: 88.)

——. Sheep husbandry requires but small capital to begin with and there is nothing pays so quick, so certain and so satisfactory profits. ([4] *same* 1881: 88.)

1887. Sheep husbandry [in Ky.]; by J. W. Crawford, of Shelby Co. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 262-265.)

1889/91. Sheep husbandry in Ky.; by G. W. Waddy, Shelby Co. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 448-456.)

STOCK SHOWS; see above, FAIRS. STOCK SHOWS

SWINE

1857. Extensive business carried on in west and northwest part of Madison Co., in fattening hogs on clover, rye, and corn. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 142.)

1865. Unlawful military trade regulations; farmers lose $300,000 on hogs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 7.)

1870-1875. No. of swine reported in U. S., each yr. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 97.)

1876-1877. Total no. of hogs in the different states and territories of the Union, each yr. (2 *same* 1879: 96.)

Nursery Inspection; see above, Inspection

Poultry Raising

1878. Poultry-raising for Ky. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 160-161.)

——. Domestication of wild fowls recommended. (1 *same* 1878: 632-633.)

1879. Poultry-raising in Ky. (2 *same* 1879: 150-155.)

1889. Value of poultry product of U. S. for yr.; value of eggs imported in yr. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 383.)

Premiums

General material only. Material showing premiums listed and awarded at particular fairs or shows is entered with fairs; see above, that title.

1853. Recommendation for apprn. to be used as premiums awarded to those producing best fruits, grains, vegetables, animals, agric. implements and products of domestic manufacture. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1856. Renewal of former govs. recommendation for premiums to encourage agric. and mechanical interests of state. (*Same* 1856.)

1895. Bds. of various agric. fairs in state authorized by comr. to offer premiums, in name of state, for best specimens of all kinds of grain and vegetables. (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 5.)

Public Aid; see above, Premiums

Prices of Agricultural Products, see Prices

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

1888. Stmt. showing amt. expended by each of a no. of leading commonwealths for yr. to promote interests of agric. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt 2: 270.)

AGRICULTURE, LABOR AND STATISTICS BUREAU

1880. Stmt. of expenditures for yr. by comr. of agric., hortic., and statistics. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 362.)

1880-1886. Communication from auditor in response to inquiry as to when agric. bureau was established and cost to commonwealth since its creation. (House jol. 1885/6: 112-113; Sen. jol. 1885/6: 107.)

1886. Response of auditor to res. asking stmt. of amt. of money for which warrants on treasury of state for and on acct. of office rent, fuel, light and public prtg. for Bureau of Agric., Hortic., and Statistics for past 2 yrs. were drawn. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 107.)

——. Response of auditor to res. inquiring when agric. bureau was created, and how much it has cost state since its creation. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 112.)

1898-1899. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures by comr. of agric., labor, and statistics. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9 (pp. 594-601)—*same* 1900/1.)

1902. Amt. of ann. apprn. allowed to dept. of agric., labor, and statistics; suggestion for enlarging scope of dept. (Govs. mess. 1902: 13.)

1898-1905. Receipts and expenditures of bureau for 2 yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3 (pp. 594-601)—16 *same* 1904/5.)

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

1880. On financial condition of college. (Rept. agric. and mech. college of Ky. 1878/80: 12-13.)

1880-1887. Auditor's stmt. of amts. paid each yr. to Agric. and Mechanical College as result of tax of ½% on $100, imposed by act of Apr. 9, 1880. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 63.)

1880-1888. Auditor's reply to res. of inquiry as to what constitutes agric. and mech. college fund; with stmt. of ann. cost of college to state. (House jol. 1887/8: 124-125.)

1880-1903. Table showing amt. of money state has furnished by way of taxation for support and maintenance of Agric. and Mech. College. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1901/3: 419.)

1880-1905. Condensed stmt. showing entire receipts into revenue proper each month, and the distribution to the several funds. (*Same* 1879/81 (p. 16)—*same* 1903/5.)

Shows, among others, aggregate monthly transfers to agric. college fund.

1880/1. Treasurer's rept. of college finances. (1 bienn. rept. bd. of trustees of agric. and mech. college 1880/1: 20-32.)

1881-1887. Auditor's stmt. of amts. paid to Agric. and Mechanical College as result of tax of ½ cent on the $100 imposed by act of April 29, 1880. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1887/8: 63.)

1881/2-1905. Stmt. showing receipts and disbursements for agric. and mechanical college. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (p. 15)—*same* 1903/5.)

1890/1-1903/5. Receipts and expenditures of college for yr. endg. June 3. (Rept. of agric. and mech. college 1890/1 (p. 20)—bienn. rept. of state college 1903/5.)

1896/7-1903. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of agric. and mech. college fund. (A.R. treasurer 1896/7 (p. 12)—*same* 1901/3.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—cont'd

1897. For passage of act empowering sinking fund comrs. to re-invest the $165,000, belonging to State Agric. and Mechanical College, or issue bonds for same, and making good any loss sustained by that institution. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

1904. Rept. of committee to investigate financial affairs of Agric. and Mechanical College of Ky. (House jol. 1904: 645-701.)

Seed Distribution

1876. Variety of field and garden seeds secured by officers of survey in Phila., distributed to agriculturalists of state, with view to trial of their capabilities, "full rept. of character of these seeds, and results of their cultivation, as far as obtained during 1877, will be embodied in 6th vol. of [geol.] repts." (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1876: 7-8.)

1885. National dept. of seeds; distribution of seeds. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 11-12.)

KENTUCKY

1881. Suggestion for necessary sum to enable comr. of agric. to purchase and distribute seeds. (Govs. mess. 1881: 20.)

1887. Distribution of seeds, etc., by comr.; the good effected. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic, and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 18-20.)

1889. Distribution of seeds by comr. of agric., horticulture, and statistics, kinds distributed and plan adopted in distribution. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 4.)

1889/91. Plan of seed distribution properly carried out, with increased fund for this purpose, would soon result in vastly improved seeds and consequently improved crops over whole state. (Bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 469.)

1893. On distribution of seeds by comr. (10 *same* 1893: 5.)

1902/3. On seeds distributed by bureau. (15 *same* 1902/3: iv-v.)

Soils and Fertilizers

See also the notes under the various counties, under Natural Resources. Geology, for material on this subject.

The reader is reminded of the soils survey of the federal govt. Soil surveys of the following Ky. counties have been published, McCracken (1905), Madison (1905), Mason (1903), Scott (1903), Union (1902), Warren (1904).

serial

1855-1905. Chemical analyses of rocks, minerals, soils, etc.

1 series

1855-1858

Owen Survey

The chemical analyses during this time were made by R. Peter. The reports were not issued separately.

1. 1855 in 1 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5 : 251-379.
2. 1856 " 2 " " " " 1856/7 : 117-300.
3. 1857 " 3 " " " " 1856/7 : 173-400.
4. 1858 " 4 " " " " 1858/9 : 39-321.

2 series

1876-1880

Shaler Survey

The chemical analyses during this time were continued by Robt. Peter. They were issued separately as well as being included in the Reports of Progress.

1. 1878. 5 whole ser. 180 pp.
1. 1878. 5 whole ser. also in Repts. of progress (Shaler) v. 1, pt. 4.
1. 1878. 5 whole ser. also in Repts. of progress (Proctor) A v. 1 : 1-180.
2. 1878. 6 whole ser. 165 pp.
2. 1878. 6 whole ser. also in Repts. of progress (Shaler) v. 4, pt. 1.
2. 1878. 6 whole ser. also in Repts. of progress (Proctor) A v. 1 : 181-345.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd
serial—cont'd
3 series
Norwood Survey
1904-date

9 (whole ser. 13). Frankfort, 1905. 77 pp.
Printed as Bull. 3 of the Norwood Survey. The original of this report was prepared during the Procter survey, and the manuscript was submitted for publication. It was not printed owing to lack of funds. The Procter Survey was discontinued in 1892, and the geological records were in the care of various custodians until the establishment of the Norwood Survey. During this interim the manuscript of Dr. Peters report was lost. The report as printed was compiled from the laboratory note books of Dr. Robt. Peter by his son A. M. Peter.
3. (7 whole ser.) 1880. 92 pp.
3. (7 whole ser.) 1880 also in Repts. of progress (Shaler) v. 5 pt. 7.
3. (7 whole ser.) 1880 also in Repts. of progress (Procter A v. 1:347-438.
4. (8 whole ser.) 1880. 93 pp.
4. (8 whole ser.) 1880 also in Repts. of progress (Shaler) v. 5, pt. 13.
4. (8 whole ser.) 1880 also in Repts. of progress (Procter) A v. 2:1-93.

3 series
1885-1888
Procter Survey

The chemical analyses during this time were continued by Robt. Peter, assisted later by A. M. Peter. They were issued separately as well as being included in the Reports of Progress.
5. (whole ser. 9). 1885. (Separate not seen.)
5. (whole ser. 9). 1885 also in Repts. of progress (Procter) A v. 2:157-262.
6. (whole ser. 10). 1885. (Separate not seen.)
6. (whole ser. 10). 1885 also in Repts. of progress (Procter) A v. 2:263-328.
7. (whole ser. 11). 1888. 171 pp.
7. (whole ser. 11). 1888 also in Repts. of progress (Procter) A v. 3.
8. (whole ser. 12). Not printed.

non-serial

1856. Essay on soils, acc. a collection of Ky. soils sent for exhibition at mtg. of Ky. State Agric. Socy.; by D. D. Owen. ([1] rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 103-111.)
1856/7. Agric. geology; on examination of Ky. soils. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 31-50.)
1857. General opinion of farmers of Nelson Co. that land in neighborhood of Fairfield is best wheat soil of the co. (3 *same* 1856/7: 94.)
——. Agric. geology; Ky. soils. (2 *same* 1856/7: 29-51.)
——. Agric. geology; general remarks on soils. (2 *same* 1856/7: 9-27.)
1858/9. Remarks on importance and value of chemical and agric. geology; the soil and its analysis. (4 *same* 1858/9: 26-37.)
1874. On investigations of Mr. Talbutt on restoration of exhausted soils of Ky. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 16-17.)
1878. Fertilization and preservation of soils [of Ky.]. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 124-138.)
1879. Fertilization of lands. (2 *same* 1879: 69-92.)
——. To make bones useful; their value as a fertilizer; copy of article published by state agric. chemist of N. C. (2 *same* 1879: 222-224.)
1880. Benefits arising from use of fertilizers such as bone dust, salt, lime, wheat bran and chemically prepared fertilizers in raising wheat. ([3] *same* 1880: 48-50.)
——. Letter from chief justice Pryor rel. to benefits resulting from use of fertilizers in raising wheat. ([3] *same* 1880: 46-47.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1881. Method of preserving and fertilizing tobacco lands by green manuring with rye. ([4] *same* 1881: 126.)
——. Stmt. that by use of well prepared compost farmers of Ga. can raise cotton profitably at 7c. per pound. (4 *same* 1881: 51.)
——. Belief that every Ky. farmer should always have one half of tillable area in clover; increase in crops on clover fertilized land. ([4] *same* 1881: 71.)
——. Improvement in yield of crops by use of fertilizers. ([4] *same* 1881: 55.)
——. Materials removed from soil by various crops. ([4] *same* 1881: 56.)
——. Renovating lands; from "Farmers' World." ([4] *same* 1881: 66-68.)
——. Benefits from chemical fertilizers when properly used. ([4] *same* 1881: 53-64.)
——. Value of clover as a fertilizer. ([4] *same* 1881: 68-69.)
1882. Earthworms and their influence upon the soils; by E. L. Nichols, for ann. rept. of bureau. ([5] *same* 1882: 44-54.)
1885. Commercial fertilizers, and how to use them; by Robt. Peter, state chemist. (6 *same* 1885: 122-139.)
——. Remarks of comr. on above paper. (6 *same* 1885: 21.)
——. Artificial manures; by Prof. A. E. Menke. (6 *same* 1885: 140-152.)
——. Land plasters, commercial fertilizers, etc.—"Something for the farmer"; still another agric. king—English Bluegrass; "What is cheat?" by D. A. Richardson. (6 *same* 1885: 113-122.)
——. Comr.'s discussion of same. (6 *same* 1885: 19-20.)
1887. Soils; by W. J. Davis; discussion of same. (Proc., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 31-44.)
How soils are derived—classes of rocks and rock strata—mountain chains—ages of the world and formations—robust Kentucklans and geological positions of Louisville—the Ohio River, its ancient bed and present channel—a stupendous natural filter—wells of Louisville.
1889. Necessity for fertilizing orchards and small fruits especially in blue grass section; remarks by Prof. Scovel before Hortic. Socy. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 59.)
——. Rotation of crops, efficiency in keeping up fertility and productiveness of soils. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 96-97.)
——. How to redeem an old worn-out field. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 140-141.)
——. Soils; by V. M. Metcalfe of Hopkinsville, Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 78-81.)
——. Deterioration and recuperation of soils; by R. J. Spurr of Fayette Co. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 1-8.)
1892. Marls; by A. M. Peter. 11 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. 39)
A preliminary study as to value of marl deposits of Ky. as fertilizers.
1897. Soil of Ky. unsurpassed for fertility and quality of recuperating from exhaustive cultivation; this quality due to continual decomposition of limestone. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: vi.)
1905. Soil survey; arrangement effected with M. A. Scovell, director of State College Agric. Exper. Station, for co-operation with survey, in study and mapping of soils of state. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 30.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

ADAIR COUNTY

1857. On the rocks and soils of Adair, Green, Allen, and Barren cos.; benefits to be derived here by drainage; soil well adapted for small grain and corn, and good quality of tobacco. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 159-162.)

ALLEN COUNTY

See above, Adair Co.

BARREN COUNTY

See above, Adair Co.

BATH COUNTY

1857. Soil of Bath Co., productive of corn, wheat, and oats, and hemp; also timber growth of locust, black walnut, black and blue ash, wild cherry and some white oak, with undergrowth of cane. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 133.)

BOONE COUNTY

1857. On the 4 varieties of soil noticed in Boone Co.: the beech, sugar-tree, white and blue ash lands; buckeye land; oak land—a superior soil, good for tobacco; and the wet or "sobby" beech land. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 107.)

BOURBON COUNTY

1857. On soils of Bourbon Co.; peculiarly adapted for blue-grass; farms here mostly grazing farms, raising only what little grain is necessary to feed the stock, occasionally, in winter. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 63.)

BRACKEN COUNTY

1857. On 3 varieties of soil of Bracken Co., and timber growths supported by each. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 115-116.)

——. Soil of Bracken Co., well adapted for growth of fine kinds of tobacco. (3 *same* 1856/7: 109.)

1895/7. Character of soil of Bracken Co. such that when seemingly exhausted it can in a few yrs. be reclaimed by grassing. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 13-14.)

CAMPBELL COUNTY

1857. Soil of southern part of Campbell Co.; growth of white and red oak, shell-bark hickory, some poplar, with locally scrub and black-jack oaks. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109.)

——. Soil and table land in northern part of Campbell Co. chiefly derived from silicious mud-stone, supporting growth of white oak, beach, sugar-tree, and black-walnut. (2 *same* 1856/7: 108.)

CARROLL COUNTY

1857. Soil of Carroll Co.; orchards of this co. supply large proportion of fruit consumed in towns on lower Ohio River. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105-106.)

CHRISTIAN COUNTY

1857. On rocks and soils of Christian, Todd, Logan, and Simpson cos.; southern part of these cos. present fine level agric. distr. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 166-167.)

FAYETTE COUNTY

1857. Soils and rocks, and water of Fayette Co. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 66.)

FLEMING COUNTY

1857. Growth of soil of Mr. Marshall's dairy farm in Fleming Co.: sugar-tree, walnut, ash, and buckeye, with undergrowth of pawpaw; corn, oats, and grass, also grown. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 128.)

——. Limestones of Fleming Co.; character of soil overlying these beds. (3 *same* 1856/7: 127-129.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

FRANKLIN COUNTY

1857. Oak land, in part of Franklin Co. adjacent to Scott, considered excellent wheat land. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 59.)

——. According to stmts. of some of the most experienced farmers, the soils of Franklin Co. underlaid by the tenacious sub-soil, produce now better crops of wheat than did original virgin soil. (3 *same* 1856/7: 59.)

GREEN COUNTY

See above, Adair Co.

HARRISON COUNTY

1857. On character of soil of Harrison Co. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109-110.)

HENRY COUNTY

1857. Soil of Henry Co. would be very productive after sub-soiling. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 103-104.)

JESSAMINE COUNTY

1857. Best soil of Jessamine Co. lies north of Nicholasville, over blue limestone beds; that lying to the south, over chert beds and Ky. River marble, not so good. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 73.)

KENTON COUNTY

1857. On growth of soils of Kenton Co.: beech, sugar-tree, walnut, brickeye, large and small varieties of wild cherry, and black locust; soil best adapted to corn and rye; freezing out of wheat could be avoided by underdraining and liming, and improving mechanical texture of the soil by proper system of cultivation. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 108.)

LARUE COUNTY

See below, Taylor Co.

LOGAN COUNTY

See above, Christian Co.

MADISON COUNTY

1857. Land in Madison Co. betw. Elliston and Richmond based on ash colored shale or black slate, disposed to grow up in briars; by proper system of drainage land could be greatly improved and grass and small grains successfully cultivated thereon. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 141.)

——. Fertility of "red-bud lands" of Madison Co.; soil especially adapted for corn and tobacco, and gives yield of 15 to 20 bus. of wheat per acre; white oak, walnut, cherry, and some ash and sugar-tree constitute timber growth. (3 *same* 1856/7: 141.)

MARION COUNTY

1857. On soil of Marion Co.; that around Bradfordsville considered some of the best in the co. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 99-101.)

MASON COUNTY

1857. The oak-land best tobacco land in vicinity of Germantown, Mason Co. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109.)

MERCER COUNTY

1857. Soil of Mercer Co. much improved by turning in red clover, especially for succeeding growth of hemp. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 82.)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

1857. On soil of Montgomery Co.; timber growth supported on same: walnut, sugar-tree, ash, oak, and hickory; country laid off in extensive stock farms; land excellent for almost all kinds of grain. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 133.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd
NELSON COUNTY
1857. Only region yet found by geologist, in the blue limestone formation, where deep ploughing and sub-soiling failed to benefit land, in Nelson Co., on Mr. Beauchamp's farm. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 87-88.)
——. Land near head of Simpson Creek, Nelson Co., excellent for corn, wheat, and rye, but not so good for hemp and tobacco. (3 *same* 1856/7: 91.)
——. Character of soil of Nelson Co., near Chaplin Creek; bad effects of drought on this soil; coarseness of hemp, and tobacco grown here; amt. of hemp grown in 1842. (3 *same* 1856/7: 90.)
NICHOLAS COUNTY
1857. Good tobacco land in Nicholas Co.; best agric. region lies southwest of line running from near Headquarters, by Forest Retreat, to Moorfield. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)
OWEN COUNTY
1857. Soil of Owen, Gallatin, Grant, and Boone cos. stamps a marked feature to whole country where it exists to any great extent; better quality of this soil supports a growth of hickory, oak, poplar, and sugar-tree, and some walnut and hackberry on hill sides, which may be considered the prevalent growth. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 106.)
PENDLETON COUNTY
1857. Soil of Pendleton Co.; principal growth: black walnut, white and red oak, black ash, black locust, and some wild cherry and shell-bark hickory; white oak and small scrub oak principal growth of northern part. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 108.)
RUSSELL COUNTY
1857. On soil and rocks of Russell Co. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 148-149.)
SCOTT COUNTY
1857. Soil of Scott Co., in neighborhood of Georgetown; growth of beech, white oak, small and large hickory supported by same. (2 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 110.)
SIMPSON COUNTY
See above, Christian Co.
TAYLOR COUNTY
1857. On the limestones and soils of Taylor and Larue cos. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 163-166.)
TODD COUNTY
See above, Christian Co.
WASHINGTON COUNTY
1857. Fertility of soil of Washington Co. very little impaired, despite continued succession of crops of corn, from 10 to 12 yrs. together to supply the numerous distilleries formerly existing in this co.; reason for unimpaired fertility of this soil. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 85.)
——. Certain portion of Washington Co., well suited to growing red clover, blue-grass, orchard, and timothy; reason why wheat does not succeed here. (3 *same* 1856/7: 85.)
——. Washington Co.: excellent tobacco land about Mackville and Williamsburg, supporting growth of poplar, mixed with beech, sugar-tree, ash and hickory; this land better suited for corn than small grain, and some portions of it yield good hemp, blue-grass, and clover. (3 *same* 1856/7: 84.)
WOODFORD COUNTY
1857. Woodford Co. as celebrated for its hemp land as Bourbon and Fayette are for their grass lands. (3 rept. geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 64.)

ALFALFA
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grass, etc.

ALLEN COUNTY (1815)
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

ALSACE COLONY; see POPULATION. MIGRATION. AUSTRIAN

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND; see BLIND

ANDERSON COUNTY (1827)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Lead Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Silver Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral. Silver
Zinc Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

ANTHRAX; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

APIARIES; see AGRICULTURE. BEE-CULTURE

APPLE
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

ARBOR DAY; see NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTS

ARTICHOKES; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

ASH
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

ASHLAND
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

ASPARAGUS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

ASPHALT
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

ASSESSMENT; see TAXATION: STATE

ASSOCIATIONS
See also Conventions.
Agricultural; see Agricultural Societies
Educational; see Education

ATTORNEY-GENERAL; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; see FINANCE: STATE

AUDITOR'S AGENT
1840. Under act of Jan. 17; see Land. Escheat.
1862. Under act of Feb. 28; see Taxation: State.

AUGUSTA COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

BACON COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

BALLARD COUNTY (1842)
See also Purchase District.
Maps Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

BANKRUPTCY
For material relating to the relief laws, see note under Administration of Justice, Courts. Court of Appeals, explaining omission of material here.

BANKS

serial

A

1 series

1837-1851. Rept. of the joint committee on banks.

In addition to the report proper of the committee, these documents contain first, a consolidated stmt. of bank returns, next a detailed stmt. of each bank, and following that the verbatim answers to questions made to each principal bank and to each branch bank. These reports of the joint committee have been carefully analyzed, and the resulting material has been distributed under specific banks below.

Checklist

1837. n. t. p. 144 pp.
1838. " 144 pp.
1839. " 278 pp.
1840. " 87 pp.

Not seen separately. There is a copy in the Boston Athenæum. Analysis was made from the Collected docs.

1841. n. t. p. 81 pp.
1842-1848. Not found separately.
1849. [Frankfort], n. d. 70 pp.
1850-1851. Not found separately.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1837 in Documents 1837. 144 pp.
" " Appendix to Senate jol. 1837/8 : 209-336.
" " " " House " 1837/8 : 209-336.
1838 " " " Senate " 1838/9 : 321-464.
" " " " House " 1838/9 : 321-464.
1839 " " " Senate " 1839/40 : 321-599.
" " " " House " 1839/40 : 321-598.
1840 " Documents 1840/1 : 395-554.
1841 " " 1841/2 : 365-449.
1842 " " 1842/3 : 441-539.
1843 " " 1843/4 : 523-554.
1844 " " 1844/5 : 521-573.
1845 " " 1845/6 : 693-727.
1846 " " 1846/7 : 673-723.
1847 " " 1847/8 : 753-786.
1848 " " 1848/9 : 657-710.
1849 " " 1849/50 : 745-814.
1850 " " 1850/1 : 819-823.
1851 " " 1851/2 : 689-736.

This committee was discontinued. Two isolated reports appeared some years later as shown in series 2 and 3. In the interim, and later, the essential information concerning banks was transmitted by the Governor as shown in series B.

Also in Federal docs. as follows:

1837 in U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., Senate doc. 471 : 138-278.
1838 in U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 227 : 599-603.*
1838 in U. S. 26 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 172 : 731-867.
1839 omitted.
1840 in U. S. 26 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 111 : 1106-1374.
1840 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 937-947.*
1841 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 964-969.*
1842 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 969-973.*
1843 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 973-976.*
1844 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 976-979.*

2 series

1857. Rept. of Sen. committee on banks. n. t. p. 110 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1857 in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 18.

3 series

1859. Rept. of joint committee on banks. n. t. p. 54 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 2, doc. 15.

B

1853-1860. Messages (bienn.) from Gov. transmitting stmt. of conditions of banks of Ky.

Checklist

1853. n. t. p. 8 pp.
1855. " 15 pp.
1857. " 15 pp.
1859. " 7 pp.
1861. Not found.

* Text of report only, without accompanying documents.

BANKS—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:
1853 in House jol. 1853/4 : 113-118.
1855 " Documents 1855/6, doc. 16.
1857 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12.
1859 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13.
1861 " Senate jol. called sess. 1861 : 303-307.

non-serial

1810-1837. Table showing the paper in circulation of the banks in Ky., in each yr. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 232-233.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Same. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 471: 162-163; 26 cong., 1 sess., House doc. 172: 1354.)

1817. Text of letter [to secy. of U. S. Treasury] signed by chrm. [and delegate from Bank of Ky. and branches] and secy. [and delegate from Lebanon Miami Banking Co.] concerning proceedings of convention at Cincinnati on March 10 of banks of Ky., of Ohio and Indiana to consider resumption of specie payments. (Amer. State Papers Finance v. 4: 711.)

1818. By sec. 13, act of Jan. 26, 1818, to incorporate sundry banks, it is made duty of treasurer to receive ann. from pres. and directors of each of these banks in operation, ½% on stock subscribed and paid for; difference of opinion exists as to time when this tax becomes due. (Treasurer's ann. acct. 1818: 59.)

——. Recommendation that legisl. propose amdmt. to federal constitution providing that after certain period no incorporated bank should exist in U. S. or at least that banking power be restricted and dangers of paper system be avoided. (Govs. mess. 1818.)

——. Law making stockholders and directors of every bank responsible to reasonable extent in their individual capacities, for notes that may be issued, recommended. (*Same* 1818.)

——. Precautionary provision advisable in order to protect people agst. false and delusive currency. (*Same* 1818.)

1819. To secure the people from fraud and imposition, passage of law urged, making directors and stockholders of banks individually responsible for redemption of their notes. (*Same* Dec. 1819.)

——. On situation of the independent banks; doubtful whether they can recover debts due them without interference of legisl.; suggested that prov. be made for winding up affairs of such as have incurred a forfeiture of their charters, by agency of directors or trustees apptd. for that purpose; and to empower stockholders or majority of them in institutions which have not failed, to fulfil their engagements. (*Same* Dec. 1819.)

——. Text of letter of pres. of Bank of Ky. to secy. of Treasury, U. S., May 25; protest agst. action of Bank of Missouri in drawing large sums of specie from Ky. banks. (Amer. State Papers. Finance v. 4: 727.)

——. Text of res. of committees of Bank of Ky., of offices of discount and deposit of Bank of U. S. at Lexington and Louisville, of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank at Lexington and Commercial Bank of Louisville convened at Frankfort, May 17, for purpose of devising plan for relief of the people; convention resolves to continue specie payments. (*Same* v. 4: 883-4.)

1819-1837. Summary of stmts. of condition of banks of Ky. at different periods. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 79: 840-841.)

1819-1839. Table showing condition of banks. (U. S. 26 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 172: 1353.)

non-serial—cont'd

1821. Pecuniary distress; increase of circulating medium remedy devised by Ky. legislature; only question left for discussion involved character of corporation to be employed as agt.; Bank of Commonwealth; its govt.; recommendations. (Govs. mess. 1821.)

——. "Notes of Bank of U. S. have ceased to circulate in Ky.; specie in hands of individuals, sufficient to pay her entire debt; state bank to preserve her existence, compelled to close her vaults; how are debts of country to be paid?" (*Same* 1821.)

——. "Depreciated currency of the states; national bank, with capital sufficient to furnish national currency, proposed and adopted as a remedy; has it answered proposed end?"; discussion. (*Same* 1821.)

1824. Inquiry into expenses of mngmnt. of banks of state advised, with view to their reduction to accord with universal financial depression. (*Same* 1824.)

——. Corporations with interests distinct from great body of people ought not to be encouraged; argument sustaining this view. (*Same* 1824.)

1830. Suggestion that rept. be demanded from banks, setting forth debts which may be considered unquestionably good; also those doubtful and desperate. (*Same* 1830.)

1832. Brief stmt. of condition of state banks. (*Same* 1832.)

1834-1847. Synopsis of condition of banks of Ky. (U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 120: 299.)

Aggregate assets and liabilities, classified, in Dec. 1834, Jan. 1837, Jan. 1840, Dec. 1840, Dec. 1841, and in Jan. 1843-1847 resp.

1834-1850. Same. (U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68: 400-401.)

Aggregate assets and liabilities, classified, in Dec. 1834, Jan. 1837, Jan. 1840, Dec. 1840, Dec. 1841, Jan. 1843-1848 resp., July 1848, Jan. 1849-1850 resp.

1834-1851. Same. (U. S. 32 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 122: 334-335.)

Same as preceding table except that Jan. 1851 is added. Later tables may be found below, under 1851-1855, et seq.

1835-1839. Stmt. showing in condensed form, the situation of banks in Ky. for each yr., giving classified liabilities and resources. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 341-352.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1849. Résumé of past and present conditions of banks of Ky., given by pres. and directors of Bank of Ky., to show why incorporation of another bank in state would prove prejudicial to interests of state as a large stockholder in present banks, and tend to diminish rather than increase present banking capital of state. (*Same* 1849: 750-752.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1863. Tabular stmt. of the condition of the banks of Ky.

The following tabulations were submitted to Congress by the Secretary of the Treasury under House res. of July 10, 1832. Other tabulations under the same res. relating to Ky. are inserted in their proper places in this section. It has been thought best to make a group of the following tabulations in order that their use might be facilitated by those students who may wish to study the condition of the banks as a whole. References for the individual banks are repeated below for the benefit of those concerned with the history of any especial bank.

1834/5 in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 42: 72-73.

Resources and liabilities of following banks at dates named: Bank of Ky. (Frankfort), Dec. 31, 1834; Bank of Commonwealth, Nov. 30, 1834; Bank of Louisville, Nov. 7, 1835; Bank of Ky. (Louisville), Nov. 1, 1835; Savings Inst. Louisville, Nov. 11, 1835; No. Bank of Ky., Nov. 9, 1835.

1836 in U. S. 24 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 65: 160-163.

non-serial—cont'd

Bank of Ky. (Louisville), Feb. 3, 1836; Bank of Louisville, July 4, 1836; No. Bank of Ky., June 30, 1836.

1837-1839 omitted.

1840-1846 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 226: 980.

No. Bank of Ky. on Dec. 31, 1840, Dec. 31, 1841, Dec. 31, 1842, Dec. 31, 1843, Jan. 1, 1845, Jan. 1, 1846. Bank of Ky. on Dec. 31, 1840, Dec. 31, 1841, Jan. 1, 1843, Jan. 1, 1844, Dec. 31, 1844, Jan. 1, 1846. Bank of Louisville on Dec. 17, 1840, Jan. 1, 1842, Dec. 31, 1842, Jan. 1, 1844, Jan. 5, 1845, Jan. 1, 1846. Savings Institution in Louisville on Dec. 15, 1840, Dec. 31, 1841, Dec. 31, 1842, Dec. 26, 1843, Dec. 24, 1844, Jan. 1, 1846. Gas and Water Co. of Louisville on Dec. 19, 1840, Jan. 1, 1842, Jan. 1, 1843, Dec. 31, 1843, Jan. 1, 1845.

The Gas and Water Co. had the powers of a savings bank. There is also a table consolidating the above figures.

1847 Jan. 1. in U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 120: 241.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville.

1847 July 1 in U. S. 30 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 77: 541-543.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky.

1848 Jan. 1 in U. S. 30 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 77: 541-543.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville.

1849 July 1 in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68: 311-324.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky.

1850 Jan. 1 in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68: 311-324.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville.

1850 July 1 in U. S. 32 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 122: 249-250.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky.

1851 Jan. 1 in U. S. 32 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 122: 250-251.

Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky., Farmers' Bank of Ky., Southern Bank of Ky.

1851 Dec. 1 in U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 66: 286-287.

Bank of Louisville and branches, Farmers' of Ky. and branches.

1853 Jan. 1 in U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 66: 286-287.

Northern Bank of Ky. and branches, Bank of Ky. and branches.

1854 Jan. 1 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 102: 159.

Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, No. Bank of Ky., So. Bank of Ky., Farmers' Bank, Commercial Bank, Deposite Bank of Danville, Newport Safety Fund Bank, Ky. Trust Co., Covington.

1855 Jan. 1 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 82: 192.

Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, No. Bank of Ky., So. Bank of Ky., Commercial Bank, Farmers' Bank, Deposite Bank of Paris.

1856 Jan. 1 in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 102: 164.

Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, No. Bank of Ky., So. Bank of Ky., Commercial Bank, Farmers' Bank, Deposite Bank of Paris.

1857 Jan. 1 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 87: 201.

Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, No. Bank of Ky., So. Bank of Ky., Commercial Bank, Farmers' Bank, Bank of Deposite, Paris, Bank of Ashland.

1858 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 107: 247.

Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, No. Bank of Ky., So. Bank of Ky., Commercial, Farmers', Peoples', Bank of Ashland, Deposite Bank at Paris, Deposite Bank at Cynthiana.

1859 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 112: 261.

Bank of Ky., No. Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, Farmers' Bank, So. Bank of Ky., Peoples Bank, Commercial Bank, Bank of Ashland, Deposit Bank at Paris and Deposit Bank at Cynthiana.

1860 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 49: 170.

Bank of Ky., No. Bank of Ky., So. Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, Mechanics' Bank, Farmers' Bank, Peoples' Bank, Commercial Bank, Bank of Ashland, Deposit Bank at Paris.

1861 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 77: 209.

Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, Mechanics' Bank, No. Bank of Ky., Farmers' Bank, So. Bank of Ky., Peoples' Bank, Commercial Bank, Franklin Bank, Bank of Ashland.

1862 Jan. 1 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 25: 169.

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Bank of Ky., No. Bank of Ky., Bank of Louisville, Commercial Bank, Farmers' Bank, So. Bank of Ky., Ashland Bank, Peoples' Bank.
1863 Jan. 1 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 20: 175.
Bank of Ky., No. Bank of Ky., Commercial Bank, Farmers' Bank, Bank of Louisville, So. Bank of Ky., Peoples' Bank, Harrodsburg Savings Bank, Deposite Bank at Stanford, at Paris, at Springfield, at Lancaster, Bank of Ashland.

1836-1837. Tabular stmts. of state of banks of Ky. previous to and subsequent to suspension of specie payment. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 79: 776.)

1837. Opinion of committee that much injury results to community from unnecessary expansions and contractions of circulation and business of banks; inquiries made for purpose of testing their business at close of each mo., and ascertaining whether preparation had been made for the investigation of the committee by reducing the business and circulation, or whether it had been reduced from any other cause. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 210.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Should banks of Ky. be forced to resume specie payments before banks in eastern cities resume, it would create great embarrassment and depression in price of property, and state will suffer in her revenue therefrom, and in her interest in the banks, by loss of debts and loss of dividends; Ky. banks should resume payment, *pari passu*, with banks of eastern cities and not before. (*Same* 1837: 215-216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Recommended that banks be exonerated from forfeiture of their charters for failure to redeem their notes and deposits in gold and silver, so soon as they shall resp. resume specie payments. (*Same* 1837: 215-216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Exchanges on London, below par; expected that more specie will be imported than is exported; price of specie fallen from 8 to 4% in Louisville; no more orders for it at any price; amt. due banks of Ky. on discount and bill line; whole amt. of notes of all the banks in circulation; net circulation; regular calls of 20% by banks on their customers every 4 mos., will withdraw whole circulation in about 6 mos.; call of 10% every 4 mos., and interest, will create such a demand for the paper as to make it equal to specie in short time. (*Same* 1837: 215.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Effects of great commercial embarrassments and large amt. of protested bills from the south, on banks of Ky.; indebtedness of banks to each other diminished and ability to resume specie payments increased. (*Same* 1837: 212.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. No preference shown by any of the Ky. banks, to any particular branch of agric., mnftre., or commerce; no loans made to usurers, or shavers, or for investments in lands. (*Same* 1837: 212.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On interest charged by banks on loans; 6% highest charged. (*Same* 1837: 212.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Surplus products of Ky., i. e. flour, mules, horses, hogs, bale rope, bagging, etc., are mostly sold in south, the banks furnishing money to traders on bills payable in the South, and investing proceeds in eastern funds which they sell to merchants to pay for goods bought in eastern cities. (*Same* 1837: 212-213.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837. Banks have not been able to afford all the aid that was required to send surplus products of state to market. (*Same* 1837: 216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Opinion of committee that banks will resume specie payments before July 1, 1838; objections to prohibit them from declaring dividends whilst suspension exists. (*Same* 1837: 216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Loans and accommodations should be made to as large a no. of good customers as practicable; some of the accts. of some of the banks are larger than should be allowed. (*Same* 1837: 217.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Smallness of proportion of bills of exchange to notes under discount, caused from return bills having run into discount line. (*Same* 1837: 216-217.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On debtors to banks of Ky. (*Same* 1837: 216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Favorable condition of banks of Ky. as compared to those of other states; ability of Ky. banks to resume specie payments whenever confidence is restored, or banks of other states shall generally resume. (*Same* 1837: 214-215.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. showing amt. of bills of exchange drawn upon points out of the state, and returned protested for non-payment, from Jan. 1, to Nov. 30. (*Same* 1837: 234.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On time when banks of Ky. will resume and maintain specie payments; to do so at an early date would probably cause great depression in price of property by withdrawing the only circulating medium of the country; debts due banks liable to be hazarded and their securities lessened by such a course. (*Same* 1837: 213-214.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Reduction in aggregate business and circulation of banks of Ky. would have been greater in the spring, but for extensive failures in the south, which caused no. of bills to return protested. (*Same* 1837: 211.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Reduction in aggregate business and circulation of all banks from end of Jan., to latter part of May, when suspension of specie payments took place, not caused from unnecessary contraction of business and circulation of banks; the regular and fixed business of banks in Ky. may be expected to increase in summer or fall mos., and to be reduced in winter and spring mos.—as money is furnished by the banks to the traders, and distributed amongst the farmers and mnftrers. in purchase of surplus products, and as proceeds are brought back, and bank loans repaid. (*Same* 1837: 210-211.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On amt. of specie in banks of Ky. (*Same* 1837: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. General dissatisfaction with present monetary system of nation, involving in its derangement numberless co-extensive evils, at this time, pervades whole community. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)

——. Operation of credit system in carrying on business of country; inability of carrying business with metallic currency alone. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

——. Banks of Ky. which forfeit their charters by suspension of specie payments; question of enforcement of this forfeiture. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

——. Causes which generally compel banks to suspend payment of their notes; evils that flow from excessive issues of paper money; why banks of

non-serial—cont'd

U. S. suspended specie payment. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

1837. Refusal on part of banks to pay notes in gold or silver when demanded not compatible with dictates of honesty; banks should have no privileges in fulfilment of contracts denied to a citizen. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

——. Wide spread derangement of pecuniary concerns; suspension of specie payment by banks of state as well as by those in every part of U. S. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

——. Sudden expansion and contraction incident to paper system great evils; bank issues ought to be restricted; banking may, as regards no. of institutions and extent of issues, be excessive; these mischiefs much more likely to result from operation of system under management of so many states, than if controlled by general govt. alone. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

1837-1838. Consolidated table of condition of banks of Ky.

In 1837, title reads: A consolidated table showing answers to certain questions, propounded by jt. committee of Sen. and House of Representatives of . . . Ky., to the several banks and branch banks in Ky., on the last day of each mo., from Jan. 1, to Nov. 30.

The table shows classified aggregate liabilities and resources on last day of each mo. and total liabilities and resources for each mo. In 1837 total resources only are given.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1837 in Rept. jt. committee on banks 1837: 218-220.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 327-332.*

1837-1839. Amt. of specie in all banks at close of each yr., and amt. of notes in circulation, showing increase or decrease each yr. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 321.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of combined discount and bill lines of Ky. banks at end of each yr., showing increase or decrease. (*Same* 1839: 321.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Classification of debts at the several banks, from Jan. 31, to Dec. 31, showing bills discounted and bills of exchange each mo. (*Same* 1838: 342-370.)

Bank of Ky. at Louisville, at Frankfort, at Lexington, at Maysville, at Danville, at Greensburg, at Bowlinggreen, at Hopkinsville; Northern Bank of Ky., at Lexington, at Louisville, at Covington, at Paris, at Richmond; Louisville Savings Institution; Bank of Louisville.

——. On proportion the circulation of the Ky. banks bears to that of whole paper circulation in state. (*Same* 1838: 325.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rates at which the several banks in Ky. purchased exchange from Jan. to Dec. (*Same* 1838: 233-341.)

Bank of Ky. at Louisville, at Frankfort, at Lexington, at Maysville, at Danville, Greensburg, Bowlinggreen, and Hopkinsville; Northern Bank at Lexington, at Louisville, at Paris, Covington, and Richmond; Bank of Louisville; Louisville Savings' Institution; Mechanics' Savings Institution of Louisville.

Paging from Collected docs.

——. On practice of selling bank notes at a premium; not warranted by charters of Ky. banks; purchasing bank notes at a discount prohibited and should not be practiced; unfavorable conditions that would result from practice should it be allowed. (*Same* 1838: 324-325.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Banks of Ky. examined as to operations in bills of exchange, rel. to commercial transactions with southern traders; care should be taken to prevent

non-serial—cont'd

practice of usury by banks under color of exchange. (*Same* 1837: 322-324.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Business of banks should not be forced into the bill line; any constraint on part of banks to force business of their customers into that line would be an infraction of their charters. (*Same* 1838: 322.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Comparison of conditions of all banks of Ky. on Nov. 30, with that of preceding yr. (*Same* 1838: 321-322.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Provisions made for apptmt. of standing committee on banks considered wise proceeding; advantages of such a committee and importance of supervision of banks. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

——. Repts. of banks show great diminution of indebtedness to U. S. (*Same* 1838.)

——. Ky. res. rel. to currency and administration of genl. govt. (Mass. House doc. 49, 1838, pp. 5-7.)

——. Adjustment of bank debts aided by facilities afforded them in transfer to state of internal improvement fund on deposite in N. Y. City; thus banks by change of creditors have been able to domesticate debts and have been relieved from all apprehension of any material diminution in amt. of their gold and silver by demands of individuals and corporation beyond limits of state. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

1839. The solvency of the banks; banks all ultimately able to redeem their circulation; not expedient to release them from provs. in their charters which renders them liable to payment of interest at rate of 12% per annum, for a refusal to pay their liabilities, on demand, in gold and silver; had banks been managed, since resumption of specie payments in 1838, with an eye to giving the country a sound, stable, and convertible circulation, instead of a desire to make large dividends, for stockholders, late suspension might have been avoided and credit of banks and of state have been saved. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 323-324.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Practice that Ky. banks have fallen into, of doing large business on accommodation notes, instead of business notes, is source of great embarrassment to them, without equivalent advantages to the country. (*Same* 1839: 324.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Recommended that all interrogatories sent out by committee to banks, and answers to same, be prtd. for information of legisl. and the public. (*Same* 1839: 321.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Banks suspended payments, Oct. 16; amt. of gold and silver in Bank of Ky., Oct. 31; in Northern Bank of Ky. at same period, and amt. in Bank of Louisville, Sept. 30. (*Same* 1839: 322.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suggestions of committee on some of most important questions arising out of present position of banks, and monetary affairs of Ky., and upon propriety of releasing banks from forfeiture of their charters, by their late refusal to meet and discharge their liabilities with gold and silver, recommended that forfeitures of charters be not enforced by present legisl. (*Same* 1839: 322.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. that Ky. banks will meet all liabilities and resume payment of specie as soon as condition of country will authorize it. (Govs. mess. 1839.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1839. Condition of banks, specie withdrawn from banks and amt. exported from state in 12 or 15 mos. (*Same* 1839.)

——. State banks apptd. to act as fiscal agts. of govt.; failure of system; banks suspending payment of specie for their notes. (*Same* 1839.)

——. Comment on currency condition of the country; U. S. govt. established specie standard and declared all other circulation contraband. (*Same* 1839.)

1840. Consent of committee given to successful efforts of banks to convert their business paper into bills of exchange, payable at points abroad, where surplus produce of state is sold; to force business of the banks into the bill line, payable within the state, where no hope is entertained of strengthening institutions, is fraught with evil, and greatly to be deprecated. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 397.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Additional rept. of committee rel. to cause and reasons of suspensions in 1839, and remedy for such evil; suggestions rel. to dealings of banks in exchange, and recent suspension of cash payments. (*Same* 1839: 325-340.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On solvency of banks of Ky. (*Same* 1840: 397.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suggested that legisl. permit banks to rely upon their legitimate sources, to replenish their vaults, and strengthen their specie basis. (*Same* 1840: 496.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Until specie payments might be maintained upon amt. of metal now in their vaults, the circulation of the banks might be absorbed by a heavy reduction upon the discount line; evil results of this course. (*Same* 1840: 396.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Banks must look to bill line for means to redeem their circulation, though fluctuations of trade and reduction of prices and other causes over which banks can have no control, may lessen their anticipated available means from this source. (*Same* 1840: 396.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Names of southern cities in which large portion of bills of exchange purchased by banks, are drawn upon and payable; bills will mature within 60 to 90 days. (*Same* 1840: 396.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Large amt. of inland or domestic bills of exchange, discounted by banks of Ky., and payable in City of Louisville, looked upon unfavorably by committee, and this course of business deemed illegitimate on part of directors of banks. (*Same* 1840: 397-398.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. That rates of exchange be equal and uniform throughout state, is subject of great interest to commercial or trading portions of community. (*Same* 1840: 398.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840. Resumption of specie payments by Ky. banks expected in Jan. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

——. Recommendation that legisl. make provision during temporary suspension of bank dividends for consequent deficiency in sinking fund and in ordinary revenue by increase of taxation in such manner as they think advisable. (*Same* 1840.)

——. Additional rept. of committee on banks, Feb. 5. 16 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Extr. from minutes of comrs. of sinking fund, of called mtg., held Jan. 1, 1840; preamble and res. rel. to sending special agt. of bd. of comrs. to investigate fraud committed by agt. of Bank of Ky., at Phila., by issue of spureous (sic) shares of bank stock. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9: 221-222.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840-1850. Brief summary of situation of banks of Ky., showing aggregate amt. of notes and bills of exchange discounted, of specie on hand, and of notes in circulation, etc.
In Documents as follows:
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 395-396.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 365-366.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 441-442.*
1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 521-522.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845: 694.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 674.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847: 754.*
1848 not found.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 745-746.*
1850 " " " " " " " 1850: 819.*

1841. Recommendation that vigilant watch be kept over banks of state. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

——. Since 1840 banks have been able to retire nearly $1,000,000 of their circulation, and at same time, to strengthen their specie basis about ¼ of a $1,000,000. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 366.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Favorable comments on conditions of banks of state. (*Same* 1841: 366-367.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Unwise for legisl. to fix definite day for banks to resume specie payments. (*Same* 1841: 368-369.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On time when banks can commence and maintain specie payments. (*Same* 1841: 367.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Care should be taken by legisl. and by officers of banks, not to press their reduction to a point which must result in reducing value of labor, in depression of prices of staples of the country, and in great individual distress. (*Same* 1841: 367.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Long continuance of suspension of specie payments deplored; expediency of Kentucky's resuming specie payments before other states questioned. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

——. Ky. banks believed to be able to sustain themselves in specie payments. (*Same* 1841.)

——. Opinion on effect of compulsory resumption of specie payments by banks of Kentucky without concurrent resumption on part of some other states. (*Same* 1841.)

——. Recommended that legisl. pass law restoring privileges of banks, and apptg. day for resumption of specie payments, dependent upon contingencies set forth, and consistent with the wants and best interests of the state. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 369.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841-1852. Synopsis of condition of banks in Ky., showing classified aggregate assets and liabilities of banks. (U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 66: 372-374.)
Condition Dec., 1841; Jan., 1843 to 1848; July, 1848; Jan., 1849 to 1851; Dec., 1852.

1842. Banks of Ky. of considerable assistance to community during national financial depression; (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Specie payment resumed by Ky. banks June 1, 1841; banks completely able to sustain themselves in specie payments and to increase circulation. (*Same* 1842.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842. Opinion of Gov. that under no circumstances should another suspension of specie payments occur. (*Same* 1842.)
——. Importance and expediency of the banks increasing their circulation. (*Same* 1842.)
——. During past 2 yrs. banks of Ky. have done more business and sustained fewer losses, than perhaps any other set of banks. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Banks resumed payment of specie for their notes in June, 1841; not compelled to contract their loans, upon accommodation paper. (*Same* 1842: 442.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Increase of discount notes and of gold and silver in banks of state, and decrease in circulation, and in line of discount on bills; result marks decline of business of the country. (*Same* 1842: 442.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. On strength and stability of the banks; accumulation of capital in vaults. (*Same* 1842: 442-443.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Bill for benefit of banks of Ky.; with approval of directors of Bank of Ky. and Northern Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1842: 444-446.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Duty of banks toward depressed agric. interests of state. (Govs. mess. 1842.)
1843. During past yr. banks seem to have acted with great circumspection in limiting amt. of their accommodation to same person to small sums, requiring most undoubted securities. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Erroneous opinion generally prevailing in the country, that if an applicant to a bank for a loan be perfectly solvent, and offers security of same character, it is imperative duty of banks to loan him their money without regard to their knowledge of his punctuality. (*Same* 1843: 523-524.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Banks should be fully restored to all rights and privileges granted by their charters, and no other legislative action necessary for safety of institutions, or to secure to the people all benefits which banks are calculated to afford. (*Same* 1843: 525.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. In opinion of banks, it is unadvisable and unnecessary, so far as debtors of the banks are concerned, to make any stipulations with legisl. on the subject, as they intend to exercise upon this, as well as other subjects properly belonging to them in their corporate capacity, the soundest discretion. (*Same* 1843: 525.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Importance of punctuality in bank transactions urged upon banks. (*Same* 1843: 524-525.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Comments on beneficial effects of arrangements made with banks of state by act of last legisl. (Govs. mess. 1843.)
1844. Present system of banking practiced by banks of Ky., considered by committee to be most eminently successful in history of state, in establishing a currency free from fluctuation, and in affording surest guaranties to holders of its circulation, and in possessing public confidence. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 522.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. In distribution of their loans, banks have due regard to producing and mnfg. interests of state; no extraordinary discounts made to any individual. (*Same* 1844: 520.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844-1845. Comparative stmt. of the three banks of Ky. on Dec. 31 of each yr. (*Same* 1845: 694-695.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Firm stand taken by all banks agst. large and exhorbitant loans to individuals or cos. (*Same* 1845: 693.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Business of banks conducted upon enlightened and liberal principles, regardful of interests of stockholders, and the promotion of agric., mnfg., and commercial interests of the country. (*Same* 1845: 693.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1846. Extracts from rept. of joint committee on banks to legisl., Jan. 1846. (U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 987-988)
——. In opinion of committee, banks of Ky. not only perfectly safe, but able to increase their business and circulation, if business and trade of country require it. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 674.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Convenience of small notes warrants extension of authority to banks to issue notes of less denomination than $5. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
——. Extension of paper circulation of banks considerably greater than that of last yr.; caused by accommodations of bank on real transactions made to facilitate purchase of agric. products. (*Same* 1846.)
1847. Safe conditions of banks of Ky. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 753-754.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848. Condition of banks of Ky. as sound and healthy as could be desired. (*Same* 1848: 657.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. While paper of other banks of adjoining states is depreciating, and scarcely at par at home, that of Ky. banks is at par all over west and south. (*Same* 1849: 746.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Opinion of committee that banks can redeem their entire circulation without pressing note debtors. (*Same* 1849: 746.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. In opinion of committee, banking capital might be increased, and not endanger safety of banks now in existence. (*Same* 1849: 746.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Additional rept. of committee on banks with stmt. rel. to amt. of accommodation given to each co. in state by the several banks, also notes and bills of exchange. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 238-239.)
——. No. of banks and banking capital in New York, Pa., Mass. and Ky. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 526.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Disproportion betw. amt. of notes discounted by banks and bills of exchange; complaints agst. banks, "that they were forcing all accommodations to citizens of state into bill line, for sake of increased profits derived therefrom" not justifiable. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1850: 819.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Confidence of committee in all banks chartered by legisl., as to safety and capacity to promote commerce and trade of state; suggested that legislation be made to provide that examinations and repts. of banks be made during period betw. mtgs. of legisl., hereafter to be only every 2 yrs. (*Same* 1851: 690.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1851. Excellent conditions of Ky. banks; committee unable to determine whether too large an amt. of banking capital is used in purchase of bills, or whether there is or not such a system pursued at some points as to make unnecessarily a business of that sort. (*Same* 1851: 689.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1851-1855. Synopsis of condition of banks of Ky. (U. S. Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82: 255.)

Aggregate assets and liabilities, classified, in Jan. 1851, Jan. 1854 and Jan. 1855. Similar tables may be found above, under dates 1834-1847; 1834-1850; 1834-1851.

1851-1858. Same. (U. S., 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107: 329.)

Aggregate assets and liabilities, classified, in Jan. 1851, 1854, 1858 resp. Later table may be found below, under 1855-1863. See preceding item for reference to earlier tables.

1851-1862. Condensed stmt. of condition of Kentucky banks, Jan. 1, each year. (U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25: 171.)

1853. Sound and prosperous condition of banks and bank capital in Ky. already sufficiently great; necessity to guard agst. unsafe expansion of currency. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1855-1863. Synopsis of condition of banks of Ky. (U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 216.)

Aggregate assets and liabilities, classified, in Jan. 1855-1863, resp. Earlier tables may be found above, under 1851-1858.

1856. Prosperous condition of banks of state; comment on sound currency; excess of paper issues leads to exportation of precious metals. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

——. Recommendation for prohibition of issue or circulation, after a specified time, of any bank note of a less denomination than five dollars. (*Same* 1856.)

——. Govs. mess. rel. to bills to establish certain banks. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 282-283.)

1857. Banks much embarrassed and crippled in operations, by constant drain upon their specie basis, by private bankers or brokers, and compelled to shape their course, and regulate their business, in view of it. (Rept. Sen. committee on banks 1857: 4.)

——. Commendation to banks of Ky., that during most wide spread and overwhelming monetary pressure and distress, probably ever felt in Amer. or Europe, they have done what banks in no other state in union have done, and what even banks of the most powerful commercial nation upon the globe, was unable to do; they have weathered the storm, and maintained their ground without suspension. (*Same* 1857: 4.)

——. Stmt. of resources; entire liabilities; contingent fund; surplus debt; and clear profits, over and above all liabilities, of banks of Ky. (*Same* 1857: 4.)

——. Present condition of banks sound and satisfactory, especially in view of severe ordeals through which they have recently passed. (*Same* 1857: 4.)

——. Stmt. of amts. of stock held by Ky. in banks whose charters are proposed to be extended. (*Same* 1857: 5.)

——. Legislative interference with chartered banking institutions, not imperiously called for, generally unwise, and more particularly at time of unexampled monetary depression, as it tends to excite suspicion and impair public confidence. (*Same* 1857: 4.)

——. In opinion of committee, banks have extended their bill of exchange business to a disproportionate and unjustifiable amt., and to some extent charged too great a rate of exchange. (*Same* 1857: 4-5.)

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Consolidated stmt. of banks in Ky., Dec. 31, showing classified aggregate means and liabilities of each bank and branches. (*Same* 1857: 2-3.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1857/8: 371-375.)

——. In regard to currency and exchanges, Ky. would do well to continue her present currency, and her present banking institutions. (Rept. Sen. committee on banks 1857: 5.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks on no. of banks in state authorized by charters and amdmts. to issue bills of less denomination than $5. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 131-132.)

——. Action of banks during financial depression approved; comments upon their condition and effects of their action. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

——. In extending charters of banks, interests of individual stockholders and pecuniary interest of state will be promoted. (Rept. Sen. committee on banks 1857: 5.)

——. Currency afforded by banks of Ky., regarded by committee, as full equivalent of a gold and silver currency. (*Same* 1857: 6.)

——. Opinion as to advisability of establishment of local banks; effect of these institutions upon community. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

——. Extract rel. to banks from govs. mess. of Dec. (U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107: 248-251.)

1859. Stmt. showing that when nearly all banks of adjacent states suspended specie payment in panic of 1857 not a bank in Ky. closed doors; when Ky. banks were clearing 1 or 2% for eastern exchange, adjacent states charged 3 to 10%. (Govs. mess. 1859.)

——. Stmt. that banks should not have been allowed to issue notes of a value less than $10. (*Same* 1859.)

——. Large bank dividends and enormous prices of bank stock; suggestion that no more banks be chartered. (*Same* 1859.)

——. Banks should be under control of the people; abuses which inspection would overcome. (*Same* 1859.)

——. Recommended that all papers communicated by jt. committee, be prtd. for information of legisl. and the people. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 1.)

——. Profits derived from existing banks of state, conceded by all to be greatly larger than the average profits of business men in various other pursuits of life, whether mechanical, agric., or commercial. (*Same* 1859: 1.)

——. Bank stocks of Ky. command price greatly above their par value, and are eagerly sought for by all having money to invest, as most safe and certain means of securing a steady and reliable profit. (*Same* 1859: 1-2.)

——. As to whether any further increase of banking capital is necessary in state. (*Same* 1859: 1.)

——. In some parts of state banking capital might be safely increased without affecting other banks beyond a reasonable profit, or endangering other important interests. (*Same* 1859: 2.)

——. Interrogatories addressed to pres. and directors of various banks of Ky., by jt. committee. (*Same* 1859: 2-4.)

——. Necessity for prevention of over issue of paper currency by banks. (Govs. mess. 1859: 11.)

1860. Answers to interrogatories propounded by jt. committee on banks, to gentlemen engaged in trade, commerce, and finance of the state. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 48-54.)

ANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1860. Rates of exchange in addition to interest charged during 1860 by various banks. (Sen. jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 307-312.)

1861. Rept. of committee on banks instructed to correspond with various banks of State as to what legislation can be had with reference to banks calculated to afford financial relief to people of state. (*Same* 1861: 237-242.)

——. Circulation of banks reduced from 13 to 7 million in past 18 mos. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1861.)

——. Veto of act to amend charters of Ky. banks. (Sen. jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 275-279.)

——. Stmt. of movement of Ky. banks, July-Dec. (U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25: 171.)

——. Banks and finances of state so managed under most alarming events and embarrassing circumstances, as to effect credit perhaps less than any state in Union. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)

——. Good management of banks of state: reduction in circulation in 18 mos.; regret that own safety demanded reduction of circulation so much needed by industry and products of state. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

——. Rept. of select committee on banks rel. to further legislation to enable banks to furnish larger circulating medium to community. 8 pp. (Docs. 1861 doc. 10.)

1861-1865. Stmt. of amt. of money refunded to banks in part payment of loans. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 27; House jol. p. 29.)

1862-1863. Stmt. of bank circulation of state of Ky. (U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 175.)

1865. Secy.'s stmt. of condition of banks of issue of Ky., Jan. 1, in answer to res. of Feb. 4. 8 pp. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 21.)

Text of res. printed in House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 365, viz., "That secy. of state be requested to inform House if the several banks of issue incorporated by legisl. have filed in his office the stmt. of their condition on Jan. 1, 1865; and if so, to rept. that stmt. to House. If any bank has failed to make such stmt. what one; when was last stmt. filed by said bank, and a copy of said stmt."

1873. No. of banking institutions in state, amt. of capital invested; small tax paid on capital stock but exempted from all other tax. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873.)

1878. Rept. of committee on repeal of federal laws rel. to banking, taxation, and tariff. (House jol. 1877/8: 456-458.)

1879-1895. Stmt. showing resources of state banks, loans and discounts, overdraft, U. S. bonds, real estate, etc. (A.R. auditor 1878/9 (pp. 257-264)—*same* bienn. rept. 1893/5.)

1880. Banking; paper written by T. C. Mitchell, of Lexington. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 78-81.)

1889. Recommendation for apptmt. of an inspector of state banks; salary to be paid by an equitable assessment on banks which undergo inspection. (Govs. mess. 1889: 14.)

1890. Stmt. showing amt. of capital and gross amt. of surplus reported by banks to auditor; also amt. of capital and taxable surplus reported for yr.; also amt. of tax collected under present law upon capital and taxable surplus and amt. that would be collected at uniform rate of 42½ cents on each $100 of capital and surplus. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 580.)

1897. Bank inspector; recommendation for compelling state banks, trust cos., private banks, bldg. and loan assns. and other like corporations to make quarterly repts., and providing for apptmt. of an

BANKS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

inspector and examr. for same, whose salary is to be paid by said institutions. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

Employes

1825. Reduction of salaries and no. of bank officials advised. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

Inspection

1891. Comment on banking frauds; necessity for bank inspector. (Govs. mess. 1891: 13.)

Investment in Bank Stock by State; see Finance: State. Investments

Loans to State

See also below, under Banks: Individual, this heading under Bank of Ky. (1st and 2d), Northern Bank of Ky., etc.

1844. See Debt: State, this date.

1845. See same, this date.

1861. See same, this date.

National Banks

1878/9-1887. Repts. of condition of national banking assns. of state—resources and liabilities. (A.R. auditor 1878/9 (pp. 265-278)—*same* bienn. rept. 1885/7.)

1884/5-1887. Rept. showing condition of national banks of Louisville, resources and liabilities. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1883/5 (pp. 372, 374)—*same* 1885/7.)

1888-1895. Repts. national banks, amt. capital and amt. surplus. (*Same* 1887/9 (pp. 381-382)—*same* 1893/5.)

1901/3-1905. Stmt. of national banks, state banks and trust cos., name of each, county and city of location, capital stock, surplus fund and undivided profits; deposits and loans and discounts of each bank and trust co. (*Same* 1901/3 (pp. 395-418)—*same* 1903/5.)

Private Banks

1887. Summary of condition of private banks in state. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1885/7: 396.)

Taxation; see Taxation: State. Corporations

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS

Agriculture Deposite Bank at Lexington

serial

1857-1859. Stmt. of condition of bank, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1857 Dec. 7 in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12: 14.
1858 not found.
1859 Dec. 31 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13: 3.

Bank of Ashland

serial

A

1857-1865. Stmt. of condition of Bank of Ashland and branch Dec. 31, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1857 Jan. 1 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87: 201.
1857 Dec. 31 in Rept. of Senate committee on banks 1857: 17.
1858 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107: 247.
1858 Dec. 31 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112: 261.
1859 in Ky. House jol. 1859/60: 298.
1860 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49: 170.
1861 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77: 209.
1862 Jan. 1 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25: 169.
1863 Jan. 1 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 175.
1864 not found.
1865 Jan. 2 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21: 2.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Ashland—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1857-1863. Stmt. of condition of Bank of Ashland, showing assets and liabilities.

The following tabulations were submitted to Congress by the Secretary of the Treasury, under House res. of July 10, 1832. The paging as given below is that covering the returns of all Ky. banks submitted at the time.

1857 Jan. 1 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 87 : 201.
1858 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 107 : 247.
1859 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 112 : 261.
1860 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 49 : 170.
1861 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 77 : 209.
1862 Jan. 1 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 25 : 169.
1863 Jan. 1 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 20 : 175.

non-serial

1857. Answers of Bank of Ashland to interrogatories propounded by committee on banks, on condition, etc., of said Bank.

In Documents as follows:
1857 in Rept. of Senate committee on banks 1857 : 104-107.

1865. Stmt. of condition of Bank of Ashland and branches, Jan. 2. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 21: 2.)

Bank of the Commonwealth

Chartered Nov. 29, 1820

serial

A

1820/2-1846. Ann. rept. of the president of the Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1820/2 in House jol. 1822 : 57-61 and foldg. leaf.
" " Senate " 1822 : 44-48 " " "
1823 " House " 1823/4 : 96-100 " " "
" " Senate " 1823/4 : 71-74 " " "
1824 " House " 1824/5 : 61-63 " " "
" " Senate " 1824/5 : 40-42 " " "
1825 " House " 1825 : 52-56 " " "
" " Senate " 1825 : 42-45 " " "
1826 " House " 1826/7 : 63-68 " " "
" " Senate " 1826/7 : 47-52 " " "
1827 " House " 1827/8 : 51-54 " " "
" " Senate " 1827/8 : 42-46 " " "
1828 " House " 1828/9 : 54-55 " " "
" " Senate " 1828/9 : 45-47 " " "
1829 " House " 1829/30 foldg. tble. facing p. 114.
" " Senate " 1829/30 : 61-62 and foldg. leaf.
1830 " House " 1830/1 : 68-72.
" " Senate " 1830/1 foldg. table. facing p. 83.
1831 " House " 1831 " " " p. 180.
" " Senate " 1831 " " " p. 154.
1832 " House " 1832/3 : 98-99 and foldg. tble.
" " Senate " 1832/3 : 73 and foldg. tble.
1833 " House " 1833/4 foldg. tble. facing p. 36.
" " Senate " 1833/4 " " " p. 28.
1834 Nov. 30 in Senate jol. 1834/5 : 55-59.
1835 " 30 " " " 1835/6 : 69-71.
1836 Dec. 14 " " " 1836/7 : 118-119.
1837 " 31 " " " 1837/8 : 139-140.
1839 Jan. 3 " " " 1838/9 : 91.
" Dec. 16 " " " 1839/40 : 98-99.
1841 Jan. 4 " Documents 1840/1 : 365-367.
" Dec. 31 " Senate jol. 1841/2 : 107-108.
" " 31 " House " 1841/2 : 136-137.
1842 ? " Senate " 1842/3 : 76-79.
" ? " House " 1842/3 : 109-110.
1843 ? " Senate " 1843/4 : 55-56.
" ? " House " 1843/4 : 82.
1845 Jan. 3 " Senate " 1844/5 : 35.
" " 3 " House " 1844/5 : 52.
1846 " 26 " Senate " 1845/6 : 164.
" " 26 " House " 1845/6 : 181.
1847 Dec. 16 " Documents 1847/8 : 39-40.
1848 Oct. 18 " " 1848/9 : 33-34.
1849 Dec. 15 " " 1849/50 : 47-48.
1850 Oct. 10 " " 1850/1 : 30-31.
1851 " 10 " " 1851/2 : 784.
1852 Dec. 31 " " 1852 : 434.

Also in Federal docs. as follows:
1831 in U. S. 22 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 105 : 70-80.
1834 in U. S. 23 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 190 : 267-269.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of the Commonwealth—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1822-1832. Rept. of the jt. committee appointed to examine the Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1822 in Senate jol. 1822 : 238-240 ; 251.
" " House " 1822 : 299-300 ; 207.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4 : 223-226.
" " House " 1823/4 : 344-349.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5 : 369-370.
" " House " 1824/5 : 528-529 (588-589?).
1825 " House " 1825/6 : 356-357.
1826 " Senate " 1826/7 : 326-329.
" " House " 1826/7 : 252-255.
1827 " Senate " 1827/8 : 279-280.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9 : 170 ; 285-287.
" " House " 1828/9 : 300-301.
1829 not found.
1830 in Senate jol. 1830/1 : 143-144.
1831 " Senate " 1831/2 : 173-174.
1832 " Senate " 1832/3 : 263-264 ; 342.
" " House " 1832/3 : 393-394.

non-serial

1820-1822. Stmt. showing aggregate interest accrued since commencement of bank up to July 1, 1822, and its apprn. (Niles Register v. 23: 181.)

1821. See above, this date, under Banks, general material.

1822. "Establishment of the Bank of the Commonwealth has saved this community from severest suffering—agric. assisted, commerce increased." (Govs. mess. May 1822.)

——. Rept. of committee of Bank of the Commonwealth apptd. to ascertain present depreciation of paper of bank and best practicable means for bd. to employ to correct depreciation. (Sen. jol. May sess. 1822: 56-60; House jol. May sess. 1822: 75-79.)

——. Reasons for upholding action of state in receiving notes of Bank of Commonwealth in payment for her stock. (Govs. mess. 1822.)

——. Letter from pres. of Bank of Commonwealth enclosing rept. agreeable to res. of Oct. 24 and Nov. 2, asking stmt. of amt. of deposits in bank and branches. (House jol. 1822: 111-113.)

Suppl. to rept. endg. July 1, 1822.

——. Propriety of authorizing by law Bank of Kentucky to pay in short period of time, into Bank of Commonwealth in notes of latter, whole amt. of capital stock owned by state in former, suggested for consideration as means of raising credit of bank paper. (Govs. mess. 1822.)

——. Stmt. of Bank of the Commonwealth, showing classified aggregate assets and liabilities; Oct. 26. (Niles' Register v. 23: 181.)

1823. Comment on Bank of the Commonwealth; bank cannot risk issuing more paper; bank will wind itself up as soon as people are prepared to do without it. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

——. Rept. of committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to Bank of the Commonwealth. (House jol. 1823/4: 108-109.)

——. History of the relief laws; organization of Bank of Commonwealth for small debtors; the endowment and replevin laws. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

——. Amt. recd. by state in 1822 from profits of Commonwealth's Bank; reduction of sum in 1823; reduction will continue as paper is called in. (*Same* 1823.)

1825. Consideration of discontinuance of branches of Commonwealth's Bank suggested; business being entrusted to agt. (*Same* 1825.)

——. Considerable capital from stocks and profits of Bank of Commonwealth at disposal of state. (*Same* 1825.)

1826. Letter and stmt. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth of Ky. setting forth items of expenditure

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of the Commonwealth—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

for yr. 1826. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 164 and fldg. leaf following.)

1826. Profits of Bank of Commonwealth constantly diminishing in consequence of curtailments of its discounts. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

——. Consequences of policy pursued rel. to Commonwealth's Bank and acts of last session directing valuation of property to be made in specie and changing mode of valuation. (*Same* 1826.)

——. Profits of Bank of Commonwealth which had been set apart as fund for support of common schools, has been devoted to support of govt. owing to exigencies of treasury; also interest of school fund, with consequent retrogression of school system; attention to educational needs urged. (*Same* 1826.)

1827. Rept. of committee to whom was referred bill abolishing branches of Bank of Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 230-238.)

——. Stmt. of condition of Bank of the Commonwealth, July 1. (Niles' Register v. 32: 421.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means on expediency of withdrawing branches of Bank of Commonwealth. (House jol. 1827/8: 106-107.)

1828. Rept. of committee to whom was referred rept. of cashier of Bank of Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 320-325.)

1829. General outline of situation of Bank of Commonwealth. (Govs. mess. 1829.)

——. Diminution of profits of Bank of Commonwealth due to diminution of notes under discount and useless and expensive continuance of branch banks. (*Same* 1829.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to Bank of Commonwealth, with tables showing condition of bank Oct. 10; total amt. of profits, amt. of expense and net profits each yr. from 1822-1829 and how appropriated; also stmt. of bank stock fund. (House jol. 1829/30: 111-114 and foldg. leaf facing p. 114.)

——. Recommendation that branch banks be withdrawn and collecting agts. be apptd. in lieu of them. (Govs. mess. 1829.)

——. Rept of committee on ways and means on expediency of calling in branches of Commonwealth Bank. (House jol. 1828/9: 313-316.)

1830. Letter from pres. of Bank of Commonwealth of Ky. stating that in accord with act of Jan. 9, 1830, branches of said bank have been withdrawn; additional work thrown upon the bank has made the regular rept. of that institution impossible at regular time. (*Same* 1830/1: 50.)

——. Expediency of throwing additional guards around "this all-contaminating institution," i. e. Bank of Commonwealth. (Govs. mess. 1830.)

1834. Communication from pres. of Bank of Commonwealth rel. to no. of debtors to banks and no. of safe and doubtful debts in each co. of state. (House jol. 1833/4: 325-327.)

——. Communication from pres. of Bank of Commonwealth showing no. of agts. employed by bank, compensation allowed, amt. collected and paid over by each, no. directors receiving pay, amt. recd., sum paid officers of bank, etc. (Sen. jol. 1833/4: 135-137.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed. (Sen. jol. 1833/4: 137.)

——. Stmt. of condition of finances of Bank of Commonwealth and amt. due from that institution to state. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of the Commonwealth—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1834. Tabular stmt. of condition of Bank of Commonwealth, showing resources and liabilities.

The following tabulations were submitted to Congress by the Secretary of the Treasury under House res. of July 10, 1832. The paging as given below is that covering the returns of all Ky. banks submitted at the time.

1834 Nov. 30 in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 42: 72-73.

——. Bank of the Commonwealth, amt. of notes destroyed during yr.; amt. on hand Nov. 30, amt. in circulation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

1835. Review of rept. of Bank of the Commonwealth. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

——. Rept. of committee of finance on so much of actg. govs. mess. as relates to finances, revenue and Bank of the Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 175-180.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; 150 copies ordered for Senate.

——. Satisfactory condition of Bank of the Commonwealth; reduction in amt. of notes under discount and in suit during yr. ending Nov. 30, 1834; expenses for same period; interest recd. on notes renewed and paid in full or in part. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

——. Bank of Commonwealth, difficulties which have arisen in closing its concerns, produced by unusual no. of contested suits, growing out of alleged unconstitutionality of its charter; amt. of notes destroyed during yr.; amt. unredeemed. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1837. By act of legisl. at their pres. sess., the interest and profits accruing from Old Bank of Ky. and Commonwealth's Bank, are appropriated to sinking fund. (Ann. rept. of sinking fund comrs. 1836/7: 216-217.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Letter from pres. of Bank of Commonwealth rel. to debts due bank. (House jol. 1838/9: 420.)

1841. Propriety of extending charter of Bank of Commonwealth for such period as will enable officers to collect that portion of debts still unpaid and believed to be safe. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

1845. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with pres. of Bank of Commonwealth and comrs. of the sinking fund; Dec. 8. (Docs. 1844/5: 457-526.)

1845/6. Settlement of accts. of former pres. and agt. of Bank of Commonwealth, Dec. 8, 1845, to Nov. 15, 1846. (A.R. auditor 1845/6: 38.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1846. In obedience to provisions of act of Feb. 21, books, papers, etc., of Bank of Commonwealth were handed over to auditor as ex-officio pres. (*Same* 1845/6: 38.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1845/6: 38-40.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Expediency of conferring authority to settle claims of Bank of Commonwealth agst. persons and corporations, upon comrs. of sinking fund, or upon auditor. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

——. Suggestion that 1st auditor be authorized to transact business and keep accts. of Bank of Commonwealth, then in process of liquidation. (*Same* 1846.)

——. Books and papers of Bank of Commonwealth deposited, temporarily, in one of committee rooms of capitol. (A.R. auditor 1845/6: 39.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1846-1847. Acct. of moneys recd. and payments made by auditor, as ex-officio pres. of Bank of Common-

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of the Commonwealth—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

wealth, to Dec. 10. (*Same* 1845/6 (pp. 39-40)—*same* 1846/7.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Arrangements made by auditor, with different individuals for collections of old claims of Bank of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1846/7: 38.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Rept. on net proceeds of Bank of the Commonwealth. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 208.)

1849/50-1860/1. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements on acct. of Bank of Commonwealth. (A.R. auditor 1849/50 (pp. 30-31)—*same* 1860/1.)

Paging from Collected docs.

BOWLING GREEN BRANCH

serial

1821-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine Bowling Green Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1821 in Senate jol. Oct. 1822: 148.
" " House " " 1822: 207.
1822 " Senate " 1822: 148.
" " House " 1822: 207.
1823 " House " 1823/4: 259.
" " Senate " 1823/4: 148.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5: 340-341.
" " House " 1824/5: 492.

FALMOUTH BRANCH

serial

1822-1825. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine Falmouth Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. Oct. 1822: 147.
" " House " " 1822: 284.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4: 186.
1824 not found.
1825 in Senate jol. 1824/5: 376.
" " House " 1824/5: 527.

non-serial

1823. Rept. of jt. committee to whom was referred examination of list of debtors to branch of Bank of Commonwealth at Falmouth. (House jol. 1823/4: 312.)

FLEMINGSBURG BRANCH

serial

1822-1825. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine Flemingsburg Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. Oct. 1822: 155.
" " House " " 1822: 223.
1823-1824 not found.
1825 in House jol. 1824/5: 554.

GREENSBURG BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine Greensburg Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. 1822: 236.*
" " House " 1822: 298.*
1823 " House " 1823/4: 312.
" " Senate " 1823/4: 179-180.
1824 " House " 1824/5: 500-501.
" " Senate " 1824/5: 339-340.

HARRODSBURG BRANCH

serial

1822. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine Harrodsburg Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. 1822: 237.
" " House " 1822: 223; 250-251.

non-serial

1846. Large amt. of notes of Bank of Commonwealth and branches found by Mr. Reese at old house at Harrodsburg long since occupied by person charged (in conjunction with others), by indictment, with having robbed Branch Bank of Commonwealth located at Harrodsburg, of $7000 or $8000 of notes of said bank; suit in chancery instituted agst. Reese, requiring a discovery and enjoining him from parting with notes; public cautioned, through newspapers, agst. reception of notes. (A.R. auditor 1845/6: 39.)

Paging from Collected docs.

HARTFORD BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine the Hartford Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in House jol. 1822: 205.
" " Senate " 1822: 146.
1823 " House " 1823/4: 311.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5: 340.
" " House " 1824/5: 491.

INVESTMENTS IN STOCK OF BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS

LEXINGTON BRANCH

serial

1822-1825. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine the Lexington Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in House jol. 1822: 216-217.
" " Senate " 1822: 146-147.
1823-1824 not found.
1825 in House jol. 1824/5: 527.

non-serial

1822. Rept. of cashier of Lexington Branch, Bank of Commonwealth; amt. of money paid to treasurer of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University, under provisions of act to establish literary fund and for other purposes. (House jol. 1822: 49-50; Sen. jol. p. 40.)

1824. Communication from pres. and directors of Lexington Branch, Bank of Commonwealth, rel. to reduction of no. of clerks. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 238-239.)

LOUISVILLE BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine the Louisville Branch, Bank of Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. 1822: 236.*
" " House " 1822: 299.*
1823 not found.
1824 in House jol. 1824/5: 528-529.

MOUNTSTERLING BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine the Mountsterling Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. 1822: 147.†
" " House " 1822: 217.†
1823 " House " 1823/4: 368.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5: 370-371.
" " House " 1824/5: 528.

* Called Branch Bank in 8th judicial district; see note under Mountsterling Branch, below.

* Called Branch Bank in 5th and 13th judicial districts; see note under Mountsterling Branch, below.

† Called Branch Bank in 11th judicial district. Sec. 21 of the Act of 1820, establishing the Bank of the Commonwealth, provided for one branch and no more in each judicial district existing at the end of the then present session of the General Assembly, excluding the judicial district in which the principal bank was located. There were at the time 12 judicial districts in Ky. The branch banks located under the act were as follows: 1st distr. at Flemingsburg; 2d distr. at Falmouth; 3d distr. at Lexington; 4th distr. none; 5th distr. at Louisville; 6th distr. at Hartford; 7th distr. at Princeton; 8th distr. at Greensburgh; 9th distr. at Harrodsburgh; 10th distr. at Winchester; 11th distr. at Mountsterling; 12th distr. at Somerset. An act of Dec. 1, 1821, to increase and regulate the judicial districts, added the 13th, 14th, and 15th districts. By 1822 it seems to have become the custom to call the branch banks by their place names.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of the Commonwealth—cont'd

PRINCETON BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine Princeton Branch, Bank of the Commonwealth.
In Documents as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. 1822:148.
" " House " 1822:207.
1823 " Senate " 1823:131.
" " House " 1823:227.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5:304.
" " House " 1824/5:491-492.

SOMERSET BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine rept. of Somerset Branch, Bank of Commonwealth.
In Documents as follows:
1822 in House jol. 1822:297-298.
" " Senate " 1822:188-189.
1823 " House " 1823/4:329.
1824 " House " 1824/5:526-527.
" " Senate " 1824/5:350.

WINCHESTER BRANCH

serial

1822-1824. Rept. of the jt. committee to examine rept. of Winchester Branch, Bank of Commonwealth.
In Documents as follows:
1822 in House jol. 1822:203.
" " Senate " 1822:237.
1823 " House " 1823/4:327-328.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5:368.
" " House " 1824/5:358-359.

Bank of Cynthiana

1819. Stmt. of situation of Bank of Cynthiana, Nov. 2. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 8.)

Bank of Flemingsburg

1819. Stmt. of situation of Bank of Flemingsburg, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 7.)

Bank of Greenville

1819. Stmt. of situation of Bank of Greenville, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 9.)

Bank of Harrodsburg

1856. Govs. mess. rel. to bill to incorporate Bank of Harrodsburg. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 404-414.)

——. Veto of bill to establish bank at Harrodsburg. (*Same* 1855/6: 456-458.)

Bank of Hinkston Exporting Company

1819. Stmt. of situation of the Bank of Hinkston Exporting Co., at Millersburg, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 27.)

Bank of Kentucky, at Frankfort

"Old Bank of Kentucky." Chartered under Act of Dec. 27, 1806. The act required that the Gov. be furnished with wkly. stmts. of the condition of the bank and that an annual stmt. be laid before the legislature.

serial

A

1 series

1823-1834. Ann. rept. of the president of the Bank of Kentucky.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1823 Nov. 8 in Senate jol. 1822:71-74 with table.
1824-1826 not found.
1827 Dec. 31 in House jol. 1827/8:395-396.
1828 " " " Senate " 1828/9:138-140.
" " " " House " 1828/9:77-79.
1829 " " " Senate " 1829/30:69-71.
1830 " " " Senate " 1830/1:53-57.
" " " " House " 1830/1:68-72.
1831 " " " Senate " 1831/2:132-135.
" " " " House " 1831/2:151-154.
1832 " " " Senate " 1832/3:57-60 (?); 68-71.
" " " " House " 1832/3:95-99 and table.
1833 " " " Senate " 1833/4:app. pp. 123-131, doc. G.
1833 Dec. 31 in House jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 89-97.
1834 " " " Senate " 1834/5:111-114.
Also in Federal docs. as follows:
1831 in U. S. 22 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 105: 81-83.
1834 in U. S. 23 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 190: 265-267.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Frankfort—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series

1836-1845. Ann. stmt. of the agent of the Old Bank of Kentucky.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1836 in Senate jol. 1836/7:23-24.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8:70-71.
" " House " 1837/8:182-184.
1838 " Senate " 1838/9:61.
" " House " 1838/9:80-81.
1839 " Senate " 1839/40:60-61.
" " House " 1839/40:64-65.
1840 " Senate " 1840/1:130-131.
" " House " 1840/1:154.
1841 not found.
1842 in Senate jol. 1842/3:159-160.
" " House " 1842/3:200.
1843 not found.
1844 in Senate jol. 1844/5:90.
" " House " 1844/5:108-109.
1845 " Senate " 1845/6:182-183.

3 series

1846-1851. Ann. rept. of the ex-officio president and commissioner of the Old Bank of Kentucky.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1846 in Documents 1846/7:35-37.
1847 " " 1847/8:37-38.
1848 " " 1848/9:32.
1849 " " 1849/50:487-488.
1850 " " 1850/1:32.
1851 " " 1851/2:783.

B

1 series

1808-1809. Rept. of the jt. committee apptd. to examine the state of the State Bank.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1808 in Senate jol. 1808/9:73.
1808 " House " 1808/9:102.
1809 " Senate " 1809/10:149.

2 series

1810-1836. Rept. of the jt. committee apptd. to examine the Bank of Kentucky and branches.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1810 in Senate jol. 1810/1:95.
1811 " Senate " 1811/2:85.
" " House " 1811/2:120.
1812 " Senate " 1812/3:91-92.
" " House " 1812/3:84.
1813 " Senate " 1813/4:131-132.
1814 " Senate " 1814/5:77-78.
" " House " 1814/5:101-102.
1815 " Senate " 1815/6:144-148.
" " House " 1815/6:168-172.
1816 " Senate " 1816/7:130-132.
" " House " 1816/7:180-182.
1817 " Senate " 1817/8:113-114.
" " House " 1817/8:198.
1818 " Senate " 1818/9:170-173.
" " House " 1818/9:198-201.
1819 " Senate " 1819/20:145-160 (with branches).
" " House " 1819/20:229-233 (minus branches).
1820 " Senate " 1820:229-233.
" " House " 1820:317-320.
1821 not found.
1822 in Senate jol. 1822:60-61, 219-227.
" " House " 1822:186-195.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4:223-226; 267-271.
" " House " 1823/4:357-362.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5:351-353.
" " House " 1824/5:524-526.
1825 " House " 1825/6:355-356.
" " Senate " 1825/6:300-301.
1826 " Senate " 1826/7:252-253.
" " House " 1826/7:265-266.
1827 " House " 1827/8:395-396.
" " Senate " 1827/8:387-388.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9:108-109.
1829 not found.
1830 in Senate jol. 1830/1:138-141.
1831 " Senate " 1831/2:185-186.
1832-1835 not found.
1836 in Senate jol. 1836/7 app. pp. 149-204.

non-serial

1807. State Bank went into operation Oct. 12; Gov. subscribed 600 shares ($60,000) on behalf of state. (Govs. mess. 1807.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Frankfort—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1807-1822. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky.; with tabular stmt. of ann. expenses of bank from its commencement to July 1, 1822. (House jol. 1822: 83 and fldg. leaf facing p. 83.)

1808. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky., with list of directors elected by stockholders at mtg. of Jan. 4. (House jol. 1807: 36-37.)

——. Govs. mess. calling attention to failure of law to make provision for state to draw her proportion of dividend of state bank; recommending remedy. (House jol. 1807/8: 12 (72?).)

——. Communication from pres. of Bank of Ky. rel. to election of directors by stockholders and proc. in House rel. to election on part of Sen. and House of directors of the state bank. (*Same* 1807/8: 36-37.)

1808-1845. Stmt. of dividends declared by Old Bank of Ky. due individuals also, amts. due individual depositors, standing to their credit upon books of said bank. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 1022-1041.)

1809. Amt. of state's loan from bank since Jan. 26. (Govs. mess. 1809.)

——. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. with names of directors of bank elected by stockholders. (House jol. 1808/9: 93.)

——. Rept. of treasurer on amt. of warrants redeemed from state bank. (*Same* 1808/9: 166.)

1813. Communication from pres. of Bank of Ky. containing names of persons elected directors thereof on part of stockholders. (*Same* 1812/3: 101.)

1814. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. rel. to suspension of specie payments from Bank and its branches. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 58-59; House jol. 1814/5: 80.)

——. Same; separate.

Not seen; 1200 copies of this letter together with the rept. of the jt. committee to examine this bank were ordered prtd. (Acts 1814/5: 447.)

——. Letter of pres. of Bank of Ky. and res. of Jan. 20, of bd. of directors, in response to House res. as to amt. of banking capital which could advantageously be employed in commonwealth. (House jol. 1813/4: 179-180.)

1814-1815. See Debt: State under dates of 1814 and 1815 resp., rel. to loan to state.

1815. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. with names of directors of bank elected by stockholders. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 63.)

——. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. explanatory of former letter rel. to suspension of specie payments. (*Same* 1814/5: 78-82; House jol. 1814/5: 102-106.)

——. Stmt. of amt. paid from treasury on debt due Bank of Ky. since adjournment of legisl. (Govs. mess. 1815.)

1815-1818. Table showing amt. of capital in Bank of Ky. and branches for last four yrs., and profits made by each. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 173; House jol. p. 201.)

1816. Table showing aggregate capital, debts due bank, deposits, notes in circulation and cash on hand of Bank of Ky. (Niles Register 10: 28.)

No specific date given; appears in Register of March 9, 1816.

——. Table showing aggregate capital stock, debts due, deposits in cash, notes in circulation, and cash on hand of Bank of Ky. (*Same* v. 11: 432.)

No specific date given; appears in Register of Feb. 22, 1817.

1817. Text of letter of pres. of Bank of Ky. to secy. of U. S. Treasury, advising him of resumption of specie payments on April 7, by Bank of Ky. and branches. (Amer. State Papers. Finance. v. 4: 712.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Frankfort—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1818. Text of letter of cashier of Bank of Ky. advising secy. of Treasury, U. S., of amt. to credit of Bank of U. S. in bank. (*Same* v. 4: 717.)

——. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. rel. to specie payments. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 15.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine Bank of Ky. and branches, and to inquire into causes which led to late suspension and resumption of specie payments. (*Same* 1818/9: 51-56.)

——. Attention of legisl. called to condition of state bank, lately compelled to suspend specie payments because of pressure for specie from U. S. Bank; question of power of Congress to establish banks in states and exempt stock and capital from taxation recommended for serious consideration of legisl. (Govs. mess. 1818.)

——. Recommendations and suggestions rel. to rechartering of Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1818.)

1819. See above under general non-serial material, this date.

——. Text of letter of pres. of Bank of Ky. to secy. of Treasury, U. S., Sept. 29; acknowledgment of action of Treasury Dept. concerning withdrawal of specie from Bank of Ky. by Bank of Missouri; conditional acceptance of offer of check on Bank of Missouri. (Amer. State Papers. Finance v. 4: 734.)

1820. Text of letter of cashier of Bank of Ky. to secy. of Treasury, U. S., concerning error in certificates of deposit. (*Same* v. 4: 751.)

1821. Same. (*Same* v. 4: 752.)

——. Text of letter to secy. of Treasury, U. S., from cashier of Bank of Ky. refusing certificate of deposit of Treasury of U. S. in Newport Bank. (*Same* v. 4: 755.)

——. Text of two letters to secy. of Treasury, U. S., by cashier of Bank of Ky.; refusal to discriminate in favor of Govt. in redemption of bank's paper. (*Same* v. 4: 753.)

——. See above, this date, under Banks, general material.

1822. Resumption of specie payments by Bank of Ky. at earliest possible moment urged as necessity to prosperity of state. (Govs. mess. 1822.)

——. Communication from pres. of Bank of Ky. rel. to destruction of bills and notes. (Sen. jol. 1822: 258.)

——. Communication from stockholders of Bank of Ky. rel. to law prescribing mode for adjusting and paying over their interest in concern. (*Same* 1822: 97.)

——. Memorial from stockholders of Bank of Ky. rel. to resumption of specie payment. (*Same* 1822: 79-80.)

——. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. rel. to destruction of disfigured notes and bills. (House jol. 1822: 319.)

——. Relation of state to Bank of Ky. set forth. (Govs. mess. 1822.)

——. Suggestion that provision be made by law authorizing directors of Bank of Ky. to make discretionary calls on her debtors. (*Same* 1822.)

1823. Amt. recd. by state annually from Bank of Ky.; under existing laws this sum will not be recd. (*Same* 1823.)

1825. Attention called to salaries paid officers of Bank of Ky. and Bank of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1825.)

——. Letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. enclosing stmt. of salaries of officers of bank. (Sen. jol. 1825: 132-133.)

1826. Reply of pres. of Bank of Ky. to res. of inquiry as to how much capital stock held by state in said

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Frankfort—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

bank has been paid over to Bank of Commonwealth, when shares were paid, amt. of interest, etc.; also as to expenditures of bank. (*Same* 1826/7: 128-129.)

1830. Rept. of committee on finance to whom was referred memorial of stockholders of Bank of Ky. rel. to regulation of bank. (*Same* 1829/30: 239-241.)

1834. Tabular stmt. of the condition of the Bank of Ky. at Frankfort, showing resources and liabilities.

The following tabulations were submitted to Congress by the Secretary of the Treasury under House res. of July 10, 1832. The paging as given below is that covering the returns of all Ky. banks submitted at the time.

1834 Dec. 31 in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 42: 72-73.

1835. On loss which would result to commonwealth and to stockholders by termination of corporate powers and privileges of 1st Bank of Ky.; resort to a temporary law, recommended, to enable legisl. to adjust details of some final measure to prevent this termination. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

——. General Assem. called few days sooner than period fixed by law for ann. meeting, to prevent loss which would result to commonwealth and stockholders by termination of corporate powers and privileges of first Bank of Ky. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1839. Letter from agt. of Old Bank of Ky. with list of debts due bank. (House jol. 1838/9: 227-246.)

1841. Response of pres. of Bank of Ky. to res. of inquiry as to purchase by bank of certain state bonds. (*Same* 1840/1: 394-395.)

1843. Rept. of agt. apptd. to close concerns of Old Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1842/3: 200; Sen. jol. 159-160.)

——. Amts. of bonds surrendered to Executive of Bank of Ky., and Northern Bank of Ky.; and recommendation for authority to have these state bonds recounted and destroyed. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1846. Deemed improper to make distribution of money recd. at Old Bank amongst stockholders, until decision of suit agst. Blanton and his sureties; legisl. must determine whether money recd. should be distributed among all stockholders; retained to pay unpaid dividends, in event of failure to recover same of Blanton, and his sureties; or some other disposition made of it; in meantime money is invested in 6 yr. bonds of state, payable on demand. (A.R. auditor 1845/6: 37.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Legislative consideration asked rel. to closing up of affairs of Old Bank of Ky.; more efficient and less expensive plan to bring business of bank to close suggested. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

——. By act of Feb. 21, duties of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth, and agt. of Old Bank of Ky. were transferred to 1st auditor; agt. of Old Bank failed to comply with requirements; suit instituted agst. agt. and his sureties by atty. gen. to force transfer of books, etc. to auditor. (A.R. auditor 1845/6: 35-36.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. House and lot in Burksville recd. by Old Bank of Ky. in payment of debt of many thousand dollars; sale of same by auditor brought only $400. (*Same* 1845/6: 36.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. on Old Bank of Ky. under res. providing for its final settlement. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 182-183.)

1846-1847. Stmt. of amt. of moneys recd. and disbursed by auditor as ex-officio pres. and comr. of Old Bank, up to Dec. 10. (A.R. auditor 1845/6 (pp. 36-37)—*same* 1846/7.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1847. No. and amt. of bonds of state purchased by auditor with funds of bank; whole no. held by auditor. (*Same* 1846/7: 38.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suit instituted agst. H. Blanton and his sureties still pending and undetermined. (*Same* 1846/7: 38.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Rept. of 1st auditor on condition of Old Bank of Ky. with view to final and speedy closing of same. (House jol. reg. sess. 1847: 191.)

1850/1-1860/1. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements of Old Bank of Ky. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (p. 457)—*same* 1860/1.)

1864. Communication from H. Blanton rel. to destruction of books of Old Bank of Ky. (House jol. 1863/4: 446.)

1869. Rept. of auditor on funds belonging to Old Bank of Ky. in his hands. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869: 451-452.)

1871. Rept. on settlement of affairs of Old Bank of Ky. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 1020-1041.)

Showing, by individuals, debts due each, and amt. due each stockholder for unclaimed dividends.

BARDSTOWN BRANCH

1817. Text of two letters of cashier of Bardstown branch bank to secy. of U. S. Treasury, concerning deposits made by collector of 10th collection district. (Amer. State Papers. Finance. v. 4: 710.)

GREENSBURG BRANCH

1823. Rept. of committee on rept. of branch Bank of Ky., at Greensburg. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 179-180; House jol. 1823/4: 312.)

LOANS TO STATE

1814. See Debt: State, this date.

LOUISVILLE BRANCH

1819-1820. Text of correspondence betw. secy. of Treasury, U. S., and cashier and pres. of Louisville Branch Bank, concerning proposal to receive paper of certain western banks in payment of dues to U. S. (Amer. State Papers. Finance. v. 3: 758-759.)

RUSSELVILLE BRANCH

1817. Text of letter of cashier of Russelville Branch Bank to secy. of Treasury, U. S., concerning transfer of deposits from credit of Bank of U. S. to credit of treasurer of U. S. (Amer. State Papers. Finance. v. 4: 716.)

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville

Chartered 1834. Went into operation April 16, 1835.

serial

A

1 series

1835-1836. [Ann.] stmt. of president of Bank of Kentucky, showing condition of bank.

Checklist

1835 not found.
1836 Dec. 19 pp.
Copy in Boston Athenæum.
In Documents as follows:
1835 Dec. 31 in House jol. 1835/6: 82-83.
1836 " 31 " Senate " 1836/7 app. pp. 61-79.
Also in Federal docs. as follows:
1836 Dec. 31 in U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 79: 736-759.

2 series

1837. Rept. of president and directors of Bank of Kentucky, exhibiting condition of principal bank and its branches.

In Documents as follows:
1837 Dec. 31 in House jol. 1837/8: 184-192.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1837-1860. Stmt. of condition of Bank of Ky. and branches, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:

1837 in Senate jol. 1837/8: 26-29.
Condition on May 18, and Nov. 30.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 221-223.*
Condition at close of each mo., Jan. to Nov.
" in Senate jol. 1837/8: 144-152.
Condition on Jan. 1
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 402-406.*
Condition at close of each mo., Jan. to Dec.
1839 in Senate jol. 1839/40: 187-191 app. pp. 77-79.
" " House " 1839/40: 227-231 app. pp. 77-79.
Condition on Oct. 15.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 358-359.*
Condition at close of each quarter of yr.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 463-464.*
Condition on Nov. 30.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 473-474.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 381-382.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 358-366.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 467-468.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 530-531.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 533-545.
Condition on Dec. 31.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 703-704.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 706.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 680-682.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 120: 237-240.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 678.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 120: 241.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 30 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 77: 541-543.
Condition on July 1 (?).
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 756-757.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 758.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 30 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 77: 541-543.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 660-661.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 664.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68: 311-324.
Condition on July 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 753-754.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1850 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 757-758.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68: 311-324.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1850: 820-821.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 710-711.*
Condition on Nov. 30.
1852 not found.
1853 in U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 66: 286-287.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1854 in Senate jol. 1853/4: 95-96.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in House jol. 1853/4: 113-114.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102: 159.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82: 192.
Condition on Jan. 1.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1856 in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16: 2.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102: 164.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87: 201.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 20-21.
Condition on Jan. 1, and July 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12: 8.
Condition on Dec. 1.
1858 in Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 21.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107: 247.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1859 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112: 261.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 13.
Condition on July 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 9-12.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49: 170.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 14.
Condition on Jan. 5.
" in House jol. 1859/60: 296-297.
Condition on Jan. 5.
1861 in Senate jol. 1st called sess. 1861: 306.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77: 209.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1862 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25: 169.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 175.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1864 not found.
1865 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21: 3-4.
Condition on Jan. 2.
1866 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 146-147.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1867-1870 not found.
1871 in Senate jol. 1871: 87.
Condition on June 30.
" in House jol. 1871: 156-157.
Condition on June 30.

non-serial

1832. Recommendation for establishment of a bank upon solid capital whose notes shall be equal to gold or silver, suggestions for establishment of such bank. (Govs. mess. 1832.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means to whom was referred so much of govs. mess. as relates to revenue of commonwealth and so much as relates to establishment of a bank. (House jol. 1832/3: 79-83.)

1834. Charter of the Bank of Kentucky; approved Feb. 22. [Louisville, 1834.] 8 pp.

——. Establishment of a state bank based upon specie capital urged; suggestions for apportionment of stock, establishment of branches, etc.; review of banking conditions in other states. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

——. Estimate of state's revenue from Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1834.)

1835. Govs. mess. returning Sen. rept. of refusal of Sen. to consent to apptmt. of Geo. Buchanan as one of directors of Bank of Ky. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 193.)

——. Copy of agreement betw. Bank of Ky. and Bank of the U. S., Aug. 17, 1835, rel. to debt of Bank of Ky. to Bank of U. S. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 370)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of stock subscribed in Bank of Ky. by individuals, cos. and corporations; amt. subscribed on behalf of Commonwealth; bank will go into operation as soon as preparatory arrangements can be made. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

——. Bank of the Commonwealth, expenses greatly enhanced during past yr. in consequence of additional no. of suits made necessary by peculiar situation in which bank has been placed; good policy

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
to continue existing mode of closing its concerns. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1835-1839. List of warrants drawn by Bank of Ky. to place stock on books of Schuylkill Bank, from March 27, 1835, to July 24, 1839. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 419.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of warrants issued by Schuylkill Bank to place stock on books of Bank of Ky., at Louisville, from Dec. 22, 1835, to Dec. 10, 1839. (*Same* 1839: 420.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of transfer warrants issued by Schuylkill Bank, to place stock on books of Union Bank, from March 18, 1835, to Jan. 10, 1839. (*Same* 1839: 414-416.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of warrants drawn by Union Bank of N. Y., to place stock on books of the Schuylkill, from April 1, 1835, to June 10, 1839. (*Same* 1839: 416-418.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1835-1846. Stmt. showing amt. set apart to cover losses by bad debts, etc., at Bank of Ky. and branches. (*Same* 1846: 682.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836. Rept. of jt. committee on Bank of Ky., its branches, and the Louisville Bank. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 app. pp. 149-204.)
——. Same. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 79: 757-763.)
1836-1838. Stmt. exhibiting resp. periods at which govt. deposites were made to Bank of Ky., and in what manner, Oct. 5, 1836, to June 30, 1838. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 408-410.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. showing balances due to treasurer of U. S., from Bank of Ky., at close of each mo., from Oct. 31, 1836, to Nov. 30, 1838. (*Same* 1838: 408.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836-1839. Answers of pres. and directors of Bank of Ky., to res. of Dec. 16, 1839, requiring certain information rel. to indebtedness of said bank to Bank of U. S.; how paid. (*Same* 1839: 369-371.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Comparative stmt. showing amt. and rate of each dividend made by Bank of Ky., since its establishment. (*Same* 1839: 352.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836-1840. Stmt. of amt. and rate of each dividend declared by Bank of Ky., since its establishment. (*Same* 1840: 455.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. exhibiting amt. of capital allotted to principal Bank of Ky. and each of the branches, and net profits reported by each, at the several dividend days, since their establishment. (*Same* 1840: 456-458.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837. Great reduction in business and circulation of Bank of Ky. in early part of yr. caused by voluntary payments, and by investment of public deposites in southern exchange, and consequent protest and return of bills caused by failures in the south; since latter part of summer, business and circulation of bank increased nearly as much as reduction of Northern Bank, and Bank of Louisville, for purpose of sending surplus products of the country to market, and aiding credit of customers of the bank; business to be reduced during winter and spring mos. (*Same* 1837: 211-212.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1837. Rel. to good condition of Bank of Ky.; her resources and liabilities. (*Same* 1837: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Debt of Bank of Ky. to Bank of U. S. put on interest, at rate of 5%, payable in 3 instalments, the first due on Mar. 4, 1838, and the residue in 1 and 2 yrs. thereafter. (*Same* 1837: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Bank of Ky. availed herself of law passed at called sess. of cong., and put public deposites at interest payable in 3 instalments. (*Same* 1837: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Res. of pres. and directors of Bank of Ky. rel. to establishment of branch bank. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc 79: 772-775.)
——. Recommended that until banks shall resume specie payments, for purpose of keeping them in condition to do so, that business of Bank of Ky. and branches, on the discount and bill line, shall not exceed stated amt., exclusive of state and city bonds. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 216.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Opinion expressed that State Bank of Ky., Louisville Bank, and Northern Bank of Ky. should be permitted to continue in existence; propriety of imposing upon them such additional checks and restraints as will prevent imposition or misconduct on their part. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)
——. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine Bank of Ky., Louisville. (Intelligencer Feb. 10, 1837.)
1837-1838. Stmt. exhibiting periods at which payments were made to the govt. by Bank of Ky., and upon what authority, Jan., 1837, to Nov., 1838. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 410-412.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837-1839. Stmt. showing liabilities of Bank of Ky., on May 18, 1837, and Oct. 15, 1839, exclusive of stock; amt. of bills discounted, bills of exchange, and other means of bank on same dates. (House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 78-79.)
——. List of stockholders in Bank of Ky. on books of Union Bank, N. Y., who were entitled to vote at election of directors of Bank of Ky., on 1st Monday in May, 1837; do., on 1st Monday in May, 1838; do., on May 6, 1839. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 395-397.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of stockholders on books of Schuylkill Bank on Feb. 1, 1837, previously to ann. election of directors of Bank of Ky., on 1st Monday in May, 1837; do., on 1st Monday in May, 1838; do., on 1st Monday in May, 1839. (*Same* 1839: 398-403.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Form of proxies of stockholders from Phila. and N. Y., at agencies of Bank of Ky., with names of stockholders who voted by proxy at election for directors, in May, 1837; in May, 1838; and in May, 1839. (*Same* 1839: 410-413.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of stockholders on books of Bank of Ky., at Louisville, entitled to vote at election for directors in May, 1837; do., in May, 1838; do., in May, 1839; also, of stockholders on books at Louisville, on Dec. 31, 1839. (*Same* 1839: 403-410.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837-1851. Answers of Bank of Ky., to interrogatories submitted by jt. committee, on separate business, means, and liabilities of said bank.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

In Documents as follows:

1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837 : 272-285.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838 : 371-383.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839 : 353-420.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 449-475.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 370-384.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 449-472.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 527-533.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 525-532.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 697-706.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 675-699.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 755-771.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 658-684.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 746-785.*
1850 none given.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 704-712.*

Two isolated stmts. similar to the above were made in 1857 and 1859 resp.; see below, the non-serial group, these dates.

1838. Table showing aggregate amt. due to, and from Bank of Ky. and branches, on 1st day of each mo., from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, as appears by books of principal bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 378-380.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rel. to character of superintendence which Bank of Ky. and Northern Bank practiced towards their branches. (*Same* 1838: 325.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838-1840. Tabular stmt. of deferred debt of Bank of Ky.; time when each one of debts denominated "past due" really fell due; amt. paid since due; original credit given when debt was deferred; time when each of debts "not due" will be due; amt. of deferred debt due in Louisville, and amt. out of Louisville. (*Same* 1840: 470-471.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838-1849. Stmt. showing amt. due by principal Bank of Ky. to her branches, and by branches to principal bank.

In Documents as follows:
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838 : 380-383.*
Amt. due each mo., Jan. to Dec.
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 373.*
Amt. due on Dec. 31.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840 : 458.*
Amt. due in Dec.
1841-1848 not found.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849 : 757.*
Amt. due on last days of Oct., Nov., Dec.

1839. Answers of president and directors of Bank of Ky. to interrogatories propounded by committee of Sen. and House rel. to affairs of bank. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. 353-420.)

——. Additional stmts. from Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1839/40: 224-225.)
Suppl. to ann. rept.?

——. Table showing classification of debts in Bank of Ky., at close of each quarter from Jan. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 360.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of bills of exchange owned by Bank of Ky., Dec. 30; do. by Northern Bank, and Bank of Louisville. (*Same* 1839: 322.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Copies of instructions issued by Bank of Ky. to her branches, during past yr., directing them to deal in bills of exchange, in preference, or in exclusion of promissory notes. (*Same* 1839: 368.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. The fraud on Bank of Ky. by Schuylkill Bank of Phila.; if any loss results to former bank from this fraud, it should fall on stockholders, and not on circulation, or creditors of bank. (*Same* 1839: 322-323.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of Bank of Ky. concerning the Schuylkill fraud; copies of anonymous and confidential letters recd. by Bank of Ky., rel. to suspicions of improper conduct of Schuylkill Bank attached to agency of Bank of Ky.; steps taken to remove agency to Bank of U. S.; why delayed; stmt. of condition of agency on June 15, 1839; form of certificate of stock issued by Bank of Ky., at Louisville, and of that issued by agt. of said bank, in Phila.; form of transfer warrant, etc. (*Same* 1839: 374-420.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Table showing amt. each bank in Ky. owes Bank of Ky., and amt. Bank of Ky. owes other banks in state, on Dec. 1. (*Same* 1839: 364.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of highest amt. due Bank of Ky., on discount line, Dec. 1. (*Same* 1839: 373.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table, showing 11 highest customers of Bank of Ky., besides pres. and directors. (*Same* 1839: 361.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of specie on hand at Bank of Ky. and at each branch. (*Same* 1839: 371-372.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of notes filled up and sent by Bank of Ky. to each branch, for circulation, and ultimate redemption at said branch. (*Same* 1839: 373.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of capital allotted by Mother Bank of Ky. to, and furnished each of her branches, amt. retained for, and used exclusively by Mother Bank. (*Same* 1839: 369.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. By a circular order, of Dec., directed by Mother Bank of Ky. to the branches, the rates of exchange are expressly fixed for govt. of the branches, and they are directed to purchase bills of exchange on New Orleans, having 120 days to run, at 2%. (*Same* 1840: 398.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Circular order of Bank of Ky., Dec. 6, advising branches of rates of bills of exchange adopted for govt. of bank and branches. (*Same* 1840: 518.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of pres. of Bank of Ky. pursuant to House res. of Jan. 4, calling for an exhibit of the accts. of the comrs. of the sinking fund with said bank, setting forth amts. of deposits and times when deposited, amts. drawn out, by whom drawn, etc., etc. (House jol. 1838/9: 168-169.)

1839-1848. Table showing amt. owing Bank of Ky., by 50 highest debtors to bank, as drawees and discountees of bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 362.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 468.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 371.*
1842-1845 not found.
1846 in Repts. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 684.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 763.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 668.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 767.*

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. loaned by Bank of Ky. to citizens of Louisville and Jefferson Co., and of other cos. in state.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 355.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 452.*
1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842 : 451.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 532.*
1844-1845 not found.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 686.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 763.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 672.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 761.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

——. Table of rate of exchange charged by Bank of Ky. on points on which exchange was purchased, and rate at which bank sold exchange.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 363.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 453.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 379.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 463.*
1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 527.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 699.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 682.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 762.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 668.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 762.*

——. Table showing amt. owing by pres. and directors to Bank of Ky., on bills discounted, as payees and discountees of notes.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 360-361.*
1840-1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841 : 372.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1842 : 452.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 528.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 700.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 683.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 761.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 666.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 760.*

1840. Table exhibiting bills of exchange held by branches of Bank of Ky., maturing and payable at different points stated, as collected from latest returns recd. by them. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 466-467.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classification of debtors on bills of exchange and notes discounted from Oct. 1, to Dec. 31; rates of exchange on bills; and profit and loss acct. of Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1840: 475.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Additional rept. of Bank of Ky. (House jol. 1839/40: 269-270.)

——. In favor of equal distribution of bank loans, in small amts., instead of permitting a few to receive large amts. and thus encouraging monopoly; committee supported in their view of subject by Bank of Ky. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 398-399.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Corresp. betw. committee and principal Bank of Ky., rel. to laying before committee the record and proc. of pres. and directors rel. to a debt due said institution, that committee might judge strength and safety of said debt; committee's opinion rel. to security of debt. (*Same* 1840: 400-402.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. View of situation of Bank of Ky. in relation to distribution of debts. (*Same* 1840: 400.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Mess. and docs. from actg. gov. rel. to fraud committed on Bank of Ky. by transfer stock agt. of Schuylkill Bank at Phila. (Sen jol. 1839/40: 129-132; House jol. 1839/40: 105-108.)

——. Rept. of proceedings at ann. mtg. of stockholders of Bank of Ky. rel. to over-issue of stock of bank by agency at Phila. (House jol. called sess. 1840: 12-13; Sen. jol. *same* 1840: 10-12.)

——. Suspension of dividends from Bank of Ky. made necessary in consequence of Schuylkill Bank fraud; effect on sinking fund, dependent on these dividends. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

——. Rept. on progress made in separating genuine from fraudulent stock of Bank of Ky. and adjustment of fraud perpetrated by cashier of Schuylkill Bank. (*Same* 1840.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Mess. of lt. gov. rel. to fraudulent sale of Ky. Bank stock, and corresp. with cashier of bank. (U. S. 26 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 172: 864-867.)

——. Deferred debt; list of deferred debt of Bank of Ky., including notes not due, notes due and lying over, and notes now in suit, Dec. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 452.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suspended debt on notes discounted and on bills of exchange, lists of notes discounted and bills of exchange bought by Bank of Ky., and which are now in suit, Dec. 1. (*Same* 1840: 451.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Attention asked to subject of liability of Bank of Ky. for spurious stock issued by agt. of Bank in Phila. (Govs. mess. called sess. 1840.)

——. Amt of compensation allowed to pres. of the Mother Bank of Ky. and branches. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 459.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. List of payers on bills purchased by Bank of Ky., from 1 to 50, being 50 of the largest payers. (*Same* 1840: 450.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Communication from pres., etc., of Bank of Ky., dated Oct. 25, and addressed to stockholders, rel. to deficiencies found in bank accts. on examination by committee; course of action taken rel. to Levis fraud, in sale of spurious stock from Schuylkill Bank in Phila., one of the agencies, for transfer of stock of Bank of Ky.; consolidated stmt. of condition of the bank and its branches. (*Same* 1840: 476-479.)

Referred to by committee as Circular of Bank of Ky.
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Mother Bank of Ky. has been purchasing bills of exchange in Louisville at 1%, while her branches purchase same at 2%; evils of unequal rates of exchange. (*Same* 1840: 398.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Extr. from letter of pres. of Bank of Ky., dated July 30, 1839, to pres. of Branch at Maysville, directing said branch to call in all large loans, and make small ones. (*Same* 1840: 399.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Bank of Ky. does not observe same rules governing large loans, as she directs her branches to observe; views of committee. (*Same* 1840: 400.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1840-1849. Table showing amt. owing Bank of Ky., by 50 highest debtors on discounted notes, exclusive of deferred debt, on Jan. 1.

In Documents as follows:

1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 362.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1840 : 450.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1841 : 370-371.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1842 : 452-453.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1843 : 528.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1844 : 530.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1845 : 701.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1846 : 684.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1847 : 764.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1848 : 671.*

1840/6-1840/50. Comparative stmt. of resources and liabilities of Bank of Ky. and branches, Jan. 1, each yr.

In Documents as follows:

1840/6 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845 : 705.*
1840/7 " " " " " " " 1846 : 679.*
1840/8 " " " " " " " 1847 : 759-760.*
1840/9 " " " " " " " 1848 : 662-663.*
1840/50 " " " " " " " 1849 : 755-756.*

1841. List of the present holders of the original stock in the Bank of Ky. Louisville, 1841. (2), 28 pp.

Copy in Boston Athenæum.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1841. Memorial of the pres. and directors of the Bank of Ky. in relation to the rept. of the jt. committee on banks. Frankfort, 1841. 12 pp.
Copy in Boston Athenæum.

——. Memorial of pres. and directors of Bank of Ky. rel. to solvency of said bank. (House jol. 1840/1: 357-366.)

——. List showing places and amts. of bills of exchange of Bank of Ky., maturing in Jan., Feb., and March. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 466.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. State still deprived of dividends from Bank of Ky. in consequence of Schuylkill Bank fraud; efforts to readjust affairs of bank. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

1842. Stmt. of amt. of bills of exchange maturing and matured, payments of which bank has no advice, due Bank of Ky., and where payable, on Jan. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 377-378.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Controversy over Schuylkill Bank fraud still undecided; progress of suits. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Stmt. of bad and doubtful debts held by Bank of Ky. and branches on Jan. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 370.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of dividends declared by Mother Bank of Ky., and each of the branches, at end of each 6 mos. during yr. (*Same* 1842: 455.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Aggregate amt. of suspended debt of Bank of Ky. and each of the branches. (*Same* 1842: 454.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Arrangements made with directories of Bank of Ky. and Northern Bank of Ky., to aid productive industry of 8 Congressional distrs., not supplied by location of 2 branches of Bank of Louisville. (*Same* 1842: 443-444.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Govs. mess. rel. to Schuylkill Bank fraud. (House jol. 1841/2: 161; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 139-140)

——. Act granting certain powers to the Bank of Ky. [with subsequent resolves of the Bank]. 11 pp. 12°.
Copy in Boston Athenæum.

1842-1849. Stmt. showing amt. set apart by Bank of Ky. to meet loss of Schuylkill bank fraud; how disposed of; items of acct. of expenses, growing out of fraud, and to whom paid. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 778-785.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842-1851. Stmt. of liabilities of firms of which pres. and each of directors of Bank of Ky. are members.
In Documents as follows:
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 372.*
1843-1844 not found.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 700.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 683.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847: 761.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 667.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 760.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 712.*

1843. On Schuylkill Bank fraud. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

——. Amt. loaned by Bank of Ky. in distrs. 3 and 7, under act restoring its charter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 532.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tabular stmt. showing amt. of notes discounted, bills of exchange and amt. of suspended debt due Bank of Ky. and branches, at close of each mo. during yr.; also circulation, deposits, and specie, at end of each quarter. (*Same* 1843: 527.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1843. Safe and prosperous conditions of Bank of Ky. and its branches, Northern Bank and its branches, and Bank of Louisville and its branches; their aggregate business might be increased 25% with entire safety to institutions if loans could be made to persons of undoubted punctuality. (*Same* 1843: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844. Stmt. of accts. due, by 50 largest debtors to Bank of Ky., as payers of notes on discount line, and exclusive of corporations, directors of Bank of Ky., and firms with which they are connected. (*Same* 1844: 529.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tabular stmt. exhibiting bills of exchange lying over and unpaid, and bills of exchange in suit at Bank of Ky. and branches, Dec. 31. (*Same* 1844: 528.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Action taken by Bank of Ky. in regard to fraudulent over-issue of stock of that bank by Schuylkill Bank in Phila. (*Same* 1844: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Schuylkill Bank fraud suits still undecided; "through well directed operations of the bank it [Bank of Ky.] will, at no distant period, have recovered from loss." (Govs. mess. 1844.)

——. On re-loan of sum by Bank of Ky. and Northern Bank authorized under act of March 8, 1843; committee concur in sufficiency of reasons assigned by banks in declining to make re-loan as suggested by res. of House. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 522-523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844-1845. Stmt. of amt. of net profits made by Bank of Ky. and each branch, for yr. endg. Dec. 31, and % each could have declared on its capital.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 526.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845: 698.*

1844-1846. Stmt. of amt. of capital employed at Bank of Ky. and each branch, and amt. of profits.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 525.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845: 698.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 676.*

1844-1848. Stmt. of liabilities of pres. and directors of Bank of Ky. and branches, on Dec. 31.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 529.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845: 700.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 683.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 665.*

1844-1850. Stmt. giving classification of debtors on discount line, at Bank of Ky. and branches, on Jan. 1, exclusive of corporations.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 529.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1844: 531.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1845: 702.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1846: 683.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1847: 766.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1848: 671.*
1850 " " " " " " " 1849: 771.*

1845. Answer of Bank of Ky. to res. inquiring whether institution can, with safety, re-loan, in same manner, the sums required to be loaned by act of March 8, 1843, and if willing to do so; rel. to former loans. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 532.)
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1845. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with pres. of Bank of Ky. and with comrs. of sinking fund. (Docs. 1845/6: 457-526.)

The comrs. were apptd. pursuant to act of the legisl. to settle the accts. of two bodies named. The accts. of the bank are those of Pres. Owen G. Cates, from Jan. 1, 1838, to Dec. 8, 1845.

1845-1849. Stmt. of amt. of profits of Bank of Ky. and branches, set apart to cover bad debts and losses, and amt. of bad debts charged to that fund.

In Documents as follows:

1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 699.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 682.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 666.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 762.*

1846. Situation and amt. of fund set apart by Bank of Ky. to cover loss growing out of fraudulent sale of stock by Schuylkill Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 677.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of spurious stock issued by Schuylkill Bank; amt. of same redeemed and to be redeemed by Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1846: 673.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classification of notes of branches of Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1846: 685.)

Branches at Frankfort, Lexington, Maysville, Danville, Greensburg, Bowlinggreen, and Hopkinsville.

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Situation of claim of Bank of Ky. agst. Schuylkill Bank. (*Same* 1846: 677.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Progress of suit agst. Schuylkill Bank. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

1846-1849. Stmt. of liabilities of residents of Louisville and cos., on bills of exchange, as discounters, at Bank of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 686.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847: 762.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 667.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 761.*

1847-1849. Classification of discounters of bills of exchange at Bank of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 764.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 669.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 762.*

1848. Stmt. of amt. of bills of exchange held by Bank of Ky. and branches on Jan. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 761.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1848-1849. Stmt. of business of Bank of Ky. and branches for yr. endg. Dec. 31, showing amt. of profits, capital, expenses, and net profits.

In Documents as follows:

1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 665.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 758.*

1849. Stmt. of notes lying over not in suit; Bank of Ky. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 773.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of specie on hand at Bank of Ky.—liabilities and amt. of notes in circulation, in consolidated stmt.—amt. of foreign exchange, or exchange on South and East Atlantic and Charleston and Wheeling, Va., and Pittsburg, Penna. (*Same* 1849: 760.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1849. On action taken by Bank of Ky. in regard to losses sustained by Schuylkill Bank fraud of 1839(?); circular of Bank of Ky. of July 2, 1849, giving stmt. of condition of bank and branches. (*Same* 1849: 747-748.)

Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1850. Stmt. showing salaries of officers of Bank of Ky. and each branch, on Jan. 1. (*Same* 1849: 759.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due by corporations on discount line; Bank of Ky., Jan. 1. (*Same* 1849: 763.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. giving description of real estate purchased by Bank of Ky. and each branch, to secure payments of debts due said banks; location and value of same. (*Same* 1849: 777-778.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1851. Amt. of gross and net profits, Jan. and July, at Bank of Ky., and amt. of expenses and state tax. (*Same* 1851: 705.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of accts. due by 50 largest debtors to Bank of Ky., as payers of notes on discount line, and exclusive of corporations, directors of Bank of Ky., and firms with which they are connected; also amt. due by commonwealth, Oct. 1. (*Same* 1851: 712.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tabular stmt. showing classification of bills of exchange as payers, at Bank of Ky. and branches, Oct. 1. (*Same* 1851: 707-709.)

At Louisville, at Frankfort Branch, at Lexington Branch, and at Maysville Branch, at Danville Branch, at Greensburg Branch, at Bowlinggreen Branch, at Hopkinsville Branch.

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Aggregate of notes discounted at Bank of Ky. and at each branch, Jan. 1, July 1, and Nov. 30; do. bills of exchange. (*Same* 1851: 705.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of capital stock of Bank of Ky., and how distributed among branches. (*Same* 1851: 704.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. showing proportion of stock owned by citizens or corporations of other states; amt. by Ky., bd. of education and sinking fund; amt. by corporations of state of Ky. other than those above named. (*Same* 1851: 704.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classification of bills of exchange as payers, Oct. 1, at Bank of Ky., Louisville. (*Same* 1851: 707.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. owing Bank of Ky. by citizens of other states, or corporations doing business out of state; state and condition of Schuylkill affair. (*Same* 1851: 705-706.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1856-1857. Amt. of notes discounted and bills of exchange held by Bank of Ky., March 1, 1856, to Dec. 31, 1857. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 19.)

1857. On propriety of extending charters of Bank of Ky. (expiring Oct. 1, 1864); of Bank of Louisville (expiring Jan. 1, 1863); of Northern Bank of Ky. expiring May 1, 1865); committee favors extension. (*Same* 1857: 5.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. of circulation by Bank of Ky. and branches, Dec. 31, 1858 [1. e. 1857?]. (*Same* 1857: 19.)

——. Response of Bank of Ky. to interrogatories propounded by committee on banks rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 15-21.)

1858-1859. Amt. of circulation and amt. of specie in vaults of Bank of Ky., each mo. during two yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 15.)

1859. Bank of Ky. of opinion that there is no necessity for a further increase of banking capital in Ky., and can not be for yrs. to come if ever; comparative stmt. of capital and circulation of Ky.,

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

and adjoining states, given to sustain views on subject. (*Same* 1859: 5-6.)

1859. Stmt. of net profits of Bank of Ky. and branches on June 30, and on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1859: 13.)

——. Answers given by Bank of Ky. to questions propounded by jt. committee on banks rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1859: 4-15.)

1860. See below, Bank of Louisville, this date.

1864-1865. Rept. of committee on finance, rel. to condition of Bank of Ky., in response to res. of Sen., Jan. 25, 1866, to inquire into condition of said bank, and to ascertain causes of small dividends recently declared by said bank and of depreciation of its stock. 7 pp. (Docs. 1865 v. 2 doc. 27.)

1865. Stmt. of condition of bank of Ky., Jan. 2. (*Same* 1863/4 doc. 21: 3-4.)

1871. Rept. of committee on condition of Bank of Ky. and Bank of Louisville, June 30. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 86-91; House jol. 156-161.)

BOWLING GREEN BRANCH

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded to Bowling Green Branch, by a jt. committee, on separate business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.

In Documents as follows:

1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 291-296.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 400-402.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 481-490.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 508-514.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 397-400.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 486-488.*

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate resources and liabilities of Bowling Green Branch Bank.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 484-485.* Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 513.* Condition on Nov. 30.
1841-1843 see principal bank.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 540-541.* Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 698-699.* Condition on Dec. 31.

1839-1848. Stmt. of amt. due Bowling Green Branch Bank, by citizens of Bowling Green and Warren Co., and of other cos.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 482.*
1840-1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 487-488.*
1843-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 689.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1847: 770.*

1839-1849. Classified stmt. of debts due Bowling Green Branch Bank, on notes and bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 485.*
1840-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 766.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 670.
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 773.

1840-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Bowling Green Branch Bank by 50 largest debtors upon notes and bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:

1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 509.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 397.*
1842-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 677.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 772.*

1841. Amt. due Bowling Green Branch Bank by its pres. and directors; amt. due as payer of notes, and as endorsers of business notes, where money was drawn by them separately, and amt. they owe as discounters, payers, drawers and acceptors of bills of exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 398.)

Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1841. Rate at which Bowling Green Branch Bank purchased bills upon each point and in each mo. during yr. (*Same* 1841: 400.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of bills of exchange due Bowling Green Branch Bank; points at which payable; amt. due in such places; and mo. in which they fall due. (*Same* 1841: 388-399.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Bowling Green Branch Bank by firms of which either pres. or any one of directors is a partner; amt. of liabilities upon notes, business paper and bills of exchange. (*Same* 1841: 398.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Amt. of money loaned by Bowling Green Branch Bank to persons living in Bowling Green and in Warren Co.; amt. of bills of exchange purchased by bank from persons living in said town and co. (*Same* 1842: 486.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Amt. of suspended debt in various cos., at Bowling Green Branch Bank. (*Same* 1847: 771.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1848-1849. Stmt. of aggregate amt. of discounters of bills of exchange, of various cos., at Bowling Green Branch Bank.

In Documents as follows:

1848 (Jan.) in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 771.*
1849 (Jan.) in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 676.*
1849 (Dec.) in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 773.*

DANVILLE BRANCH

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded by jt. committee to Danville Branch, on its separate business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.

In Documents as follows:

1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 296-299.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 392-394.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 462-470.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 503-508.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 403-404.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 481-483.*

1839. Classification of debts due Danville Branch Bank at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 466.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. loaned by Danville Branch Bank to citizens of Danville and Mercer Co., and of other cos. of Ky. (*Same* 1839: 463.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Danville Branch Bank by largest customers—excluding pres. and directors—as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 467.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Danville Branch Bank, on discounted notes, as payers, by highest customers, excluding pres. and directors, of bank, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 466.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Danville Branch Bank by its pres. and directors on discounted notes, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 466.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1841. Stmt. of amt. owing to Danville Branch Bank, on discounted notes and bills of exchange, by 50 largest customers.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 467.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 503.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 403.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

DANVILLE BRANCH—cont'd

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate resources and liabilities of Danville Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 465.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1840-1843 see principal bank.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 538.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 696-697.*

1841. Amt. due Danville Branch Bank by pres. and directors; amt. due as payers of notes and as endorsers of business notes, where money was drawn by them, separately; amt. owed as discounters, payers, drawers and acceptors of bills of exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 404.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of bills of exchange due Danville Branch Bank; points at which payable; amt. due in such places; mos. falling due. (*Same* 1841: 404.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Amt. due Danville Branch Bank by citizens of Danville and of Boyle Co., and of other cos. (*Same* 1842: 482-483.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of money loaned by Danville Branch Bank to persons living in Danville and in Boyle Co. (*Same* 1842: 481.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847-1848. Classification of debts on notes and bills of exchange at Danville Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 765.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 670.*

1847-1849. Stmt. of amt. of bills of exchange and notes discounted, for citizens of Danville and surrounding cos., at Danville Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 689.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 679.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 765.*

1848. Liabilities of directors on notes and bills of exchange, at Danville Branch Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 678.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Aggregate amt. owing by individuals in various cos. on bills discounted, suspended debt and bills of exchange, at Danville Branch Bank, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1847: 769.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849. Stmt. showing distribution of funds of Danville Branch Bank, to various cos., in bills discounted, bills of exchange, and suspended debt, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1849: 777.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Residence of discounters of notes and bills of exchange at office of Danville Branch Bank, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1848: 678.)
Paging from Collected docs.

FRANKFORT BRANCH

1835-1839. Aggregate expenses of Frankfort Branch Bank since its establishment, and amt. of capital, aggregate profits, net profit, and rate of ann. net profit. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 424.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836-1840. Amt. of dividends declared each yr. by Frankfort Branch. (*Same* 1840: 383.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded by the jt. committee, to Frankfort Branch, on its separate business, mean, and liabilities, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837 : 310-318.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 384-386.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 421-437.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : 480-491.*
1841 " " " " " " 1841 : 384-387.*
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 473-475.*

1839. Rept. of Branch Bank of Ky. at Frankfort on accts. of sinking fund comrs. with said bank. (House jol. 1838/9: 172-174.)

——. Aggregate amt. of liabilities of nine largest debtors of Frankfort Branch Bank, other than discounters, at end of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 427.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Total no. of customers at Frankfort Branch Bank, on the discount and bill of exchange lines, on March 30, June 29, Sept. 30, and Dec. 31. (*Same* 1839: 425.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1841. Stmt. of rate of exchange at which Frankfort Branch Bank purchased bills upon each point during yr.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 428-429.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : 482.*
1841 " " " " " " 1841 : 387.*

1839-1841. Stmt. of liabilities of pres. and directors of Frankfort Branch Bank, as payers and discounters of notes, and drawers and discounters of bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 427.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : 480.*
1841 " " " " " " 1841 : 386.*

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate liabilities and resources of Frankfort Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 434-437.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840 : 487-490.*
Condition on Nov. 30 and Dec. 31.
1841-1843 see principal bank.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 541-542.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 693-694.*
Condition on Dec. 31.

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. loaned by Frankfort Branch Bank to citizens of Frankfort and surrounding cos.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 422.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : 481.*
1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842 : 474-475.*
1843-1845 not found.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 687.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 767.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 672.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 768.*

——. Table exhibiting amt. due Frankfort Branch Bank by 50 of its largest debtors upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 428.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : 480-481.*
1841 " " " " " " 1841 : 385.*
1842-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 674.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 764.*

1841. Stmt. of amt. of bills of exchange due Frankfort Branch; points at which payable; amt. due in such places, and in what mos. they fall due. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 387.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Amt. deposited in Branch Bank of Ky., at Frankfort, by ex-officio pres. of Old Bank of Kentucky. (A.R. auditor 1845/6: 37.)
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

FRANKFORT BRANCH—cont'd

1847-1849. Classification of debts on notes and bills of exchange at Frankfort Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 765.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 669.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 769.*

1848. List of 50 largest discounters of bills of exchange, due Frankfort Branch Bank, Dec. 31. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 675.)
Paging from Collected docs.

GREENSBURG BRANCH

1835-1840. Net profits of Greensburg Branch, each yr. from its commencement. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 530-531.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded by a jt. committee to Greensburg Branch, on its separate business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837 : 318-324.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838 : 398-399.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839 : 471-481.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 528-535.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 395-397.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 483-485.*

1839. Amt. owing Greensburg Branch Bank by pres. and directors on discounted notes, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 476.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Greensburg Branch Bank by pres. and directors, as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 477.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classification of debts due Greensburg Branch Bank, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 475-476.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Greensburg Branch Bank by 9 highest customers—excluding pres. and directors—as payers on notes discounted, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 477.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Greensburg Branch Bank by largest no. of customers—excluding pres. and directors—as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 477.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate liabilities and resources of Greensburg Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 474-475.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840 : 534.*
Condition on Dec. 1.
1841-1844 see principal bank.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 537.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 697-698.*
Condition on Dec. 31.

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Greensburg Branch Bank by 50 of its largest debtors, upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 477-478.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 529.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 395.*
1842-1848 not found.

1840-1850. Stmt. of amt. due Greensburg Branch Bank by citizens of Greensburg, and adjoining cos., on Jan. 1.
In Documents as follows:
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 472.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1840 : 529.*
1842 not found.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842 : 585.*
1844-1846 not found.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

GREENSBURG BRANCH—cont'd

1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 691.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1847 : 769.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1848 : 681.*
1850 " " " " " " " 1849 : 774.*

1841. Stmt. of indebtedness of directors to Greensburg Branch Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 396.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Liabilities of firms of which pres. or any one of directors of Greensburg Branch Bank is a partner. (*Same* 1841: 396.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847-1849. Classification of debts on notes and bills of exchange at Greensburg Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 766.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 670.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 774.*

1848-1850. Stmt. showing aggregate amt. due Greensburg Branch Bank by discounters of notes and bills of exchange, on Jan. 1.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 769.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1848 : 681.*
1850 " " " " " " " 1849 : 774.*

1849. Table of discounters of bills of exchange at Greensburg Branch Bank, Jan. 1—largest amt. from 1 to 35. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 682.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table of discounters of notes at Greensburg Branch Bank—largest amt. from 1 to 50, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1848: 681.)
Paging from Collected docs.

HOPKINSVILLE BRANCH

1836-1839. Aggregate expenses, profits, and rate of ann. profit on amt. of capital of Hopkinsville Branch Bank, since its establishment. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 493.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded to Hopkinsville Branch, by a jt. committee, on separate business, means, and liabilities of said branch, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837 : 286-291.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838 : 395-397.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839 : 490-500.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 522-528.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 401-402.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 488-490.*

1839. Amt. due Hopkinsville Branch Bank by largest customers—excluding pres. and directors—as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 496.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Hopkinsville Branch Bank, by its pres. and directors, as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 496.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Hopkinsville Branch Bank, on discounted notes as payer, by highest customers excluding pres. and directors, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 496.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Hopkinsville Branch Bank by pres. and directors, as payers on discounted notes at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 496.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers of Hopkinsville Branch of Bank of Ky., to questions rel. to affairs of bank, propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 490-500.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

HOPKINSVILLE BRANCH—cont'd

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate resources and liabilities of Hopkinsville Branch Bank.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 494-495.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 527.*
Condition on Nov. 30.
1841-1844 see principal bank.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 539-540.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 699.*
Condition on Dec. 31.

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Hopkinsville Branch Bank by 50 largest debtors, upon notes and bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 497.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 522.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 401.*
1842-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 683.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 770.*

——. Stmt. of amt. due Hopkinsville Branch Bank by citizens of Hopkinsville and adjoining cos.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 491-492.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 523.*
1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 490.*
1843-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 690.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1847: 770.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1848: 684.*

——. Classification of debts on notes and bills of exchange, at Hopkinsville Branch Bank.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 495-496.*
1840-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 766.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 671.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 769.*

1841. Amt. of bills of exchange due Hopkinsville Branch Bank; points at which payable; amts. due at each point; mo. they fall due. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 402.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Amt. of money loaned by Hopkinsville Branch Bank to persons living in Hopkinsville and Christian Co., and amt. of bills of exchange purchased during yr. from persons living in said town and co. (*Same* 1842: 488.)
Paging from Collected docs.

INVESTMENT IN STOCK OF BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS

LEXINGTON BRANCH

1835-1839. Stmt. of aggregate expenses, aggregate profits, and amt. of capital of Lexington Branch Bank since its establishment. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 451.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1840. Stmt. of amt. of profits made by Lexington Branch on capital stock, ann., from commencement to present time. (*Same* 1840: 495.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded by a jt. committee, to Lexington Branch, rel. to its separate business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.

In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 304-310.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 386-390.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 448-462.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 492-502.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 388-390.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 475-477.*

1838-1841. Stmt. showing amt. loaned to citizens of Lexington, and Fayette Co., and amt. to citizens of other cos., by Lexington Branch Bank.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

LEXINGTON BRANCH—cont'd

In Documents as follows:
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 389-390.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 449.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 494.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 390.*

1839. Table exhibiting liabilities of nine highest debtors, other than pres. and directors, to Lexington Branch Bank, Dec. 31. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 456.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1842. Stmt. of liabilities of pres. and directors of Lexington Branch Bank, on notes discounted, and on bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 455.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 492.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 389.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 476.*

——. Table showing rates charged on bills of exchange by Lexington Branch Bank, at points designated.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 457-458.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 494-495.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 390.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 477.*

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate liabilities and resources of Lexington Branch Bank.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 452-453.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 499-500.*
Condition on Nov. 30.
1841-1843 see principal bank.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 543.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 694-695.*
Condition on Dec. 31.

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Lexington Branch Bank by 50 largest debtors on notes discounted and bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 456.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 493.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 388.*
1842-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 680.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 763.*

——. Classification of debtors to Lexington Branch Bank, on notes and bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 454-455.*
1840-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 765.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 669.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 769.*

1840. Stmt. of amt. due Lexington Branch, by 50 of their largest debtors, exclusive of pres. and directors, on notes discounted, and on bills of exchange; cities and corporations not included. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 493.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841. Stmt. showing amt. due to Lexington Branch by firms, of which pres. and directors are partners, as payers of notes discounted, and as endorsers of business notes discounted for their benefit, also amt. for which they are liable as acceptors or payers, drawers and discounters on bills of exchange. (*Same* 1841: 389.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Stmt. of aggregate amt. due by individuals of various cos., on notes discounted, with amt. of suspended debt in such cos., and aggregate amt. of discounters of bills of exchange, at Lexington Branch Bank, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1846: 688.)
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

LEXINGTON BRANCH—cont'd

1847-1848. Stmt. of aggregate amt. loaned in various cos., and amt. as discounters on bills of exchange, at Lexington Branch.
In Documents as follows:
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 768.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 673.*

1849. Table of debts due at Lexington Branch, and residence of principals. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 771.)
Paging from Collected docs.

LOANS TO STATE

1836. See Debt: State, under dates, 1836-1844.

1841. See Debt: State, this date.

MAYSVILLE BRANCH

1837-1842. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded by a jt. committee to Maysville Branch, on its separate business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 299-303.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 390-392.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 438-448.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 515-522.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 391-394.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 478-480.*

1839. Amt. due Maysville Branch Bank on discounted notes as payers, by largest customers of bank at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 443.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1841. Stmt. of amt. due Maysville Branch Bank by its pres. and directors, on notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 443.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 515.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 393.*

1839-1846. Classified stmt. of aggregate liabilities and resources of Maysville Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 440-442.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1840-1843 see principal bank.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 544-545.*
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 695-696.*

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Maysville Branch Bank by 50 largest debtors upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 444.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 515-516.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 392.*
1842-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 675-676.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 766.*

——. Classification of debts due Maysville Branch Bank, on discount line and on bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 442.*
1840 not found.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 394.*
1842-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 765.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 670.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 776.*

——. Stmt. of amt. due Maysville Branch Bank, by citizens of Maysville, and various cos. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 439.*
1840-1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 480.*
1843-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 768.*
1848 not found.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 776.*

1840. Unfavorable criticism rel. to extensive powers vested in directory of the parent bds.; instance cited touching removal of $100,000 of capital of Branch at Maysville by order of parent bd. of

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Kentucky, at Louisville—cont'd

MAYSVILLE BRANCH—cont'd

Bank of Ky.; evil results of such a course. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 402-404.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840. Corresp. betw. pres. and directors of Mother Bank of Bank of Ky. and branch at Maysville, touching removal of $100,000 of capital of branch at City of Maysville, 1840. (Docs. 1840/1: 397-214 [i. e. 314].)

——. Same. (U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226; 947-964.)

1840-1841. Rates of purchase and sale of bills of exchange by Maysville Branch Bank, at various points each mo. during yr.
In Documents as follows:
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 517.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 394.*

1841. Amt. of bills of exchange due Maysville Branch Bank; points at which payable; amt. due in such places, and mos. falling due. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 841: 394.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Maysville Branch Bank by firms, of which pres. or any one of directors is a partner; liability of each, upon notes, business paper, and bills of exchange. (*Same* 1841: 393.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Aggregate of notes and bills of exchange discounted at Maysville Branch Bank. (*Same* 1848: 673.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Bank of Limestone

1819. Stmt. of situation of Bank of Limestone, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 98-99.)

Bank of Louisville

1833-1871. Stmt. of condition of Bank of Louisville, showing classified aggregate liabilities and resources.
In Documents as follows:
1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 134-135.
Condition on Nov. 1.
" in House jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 100-101.
Condition on Nov. 1.
1834 in Senate jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 136-137.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in House jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 102-103.
" in U. S. 23 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 190: 270.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Senate jol. 1834/5: 155-156.
Condition on Nov. 1.
1835 in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 42: 72-73.
Condition on Nov. 7.
1836 in House jol. 1835/6: 102-103.
Condition on Jan. 4.
" in U. S. 24 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 65: 160-163.
Condition on July 4.
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 227-228.*
Condition at end of each mo., Jan. to Nov.
" in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 11-12.
Condition on Dec. 2.
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 447-450.*
Condition at close of each mo., Jan. to Dec.
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 572-573.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
" in Senate jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 80-81.
Condition on Oct. 16.
" in House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 80-81.
Condition on Oct. 16.
1840 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 17.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 538.*
Condition on Dec. 19.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 438-440.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1842 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 525-528.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 545.*
Condition on Jan. 1.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Bank of Louisville—cont'd
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843 : 546.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 555-560.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1845 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Jan. 5.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845 : 720-723.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1846 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 716-718.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1847 in U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 120 : 241.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 715-716.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1848 in U. S. 30 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 77 : 542-543.
Condition Jan. and July.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 785.*
Condition on Jan. 3.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 709.*
Condition on Jan. 1.
1850 in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68 : 311-324.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849 : 814.*
Condition on Jan. 7.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1850 : 822.*
Condition on Jan. 6.
" in U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 66 : 286-287.
Condition on Dec. 1.
1852-1853 not found.
1854 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 159.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Senate jol. 1853/4 : 113-114.
Condition on Jan. 2.
" in House jol. 1853/4 : 135-136.
Condition on Jan. 2.
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82 : 192.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1856 in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 164.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16 : 1-2.
Condition on Jan. 7.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87 : 201.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857 : 12-13.
Condition on July 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 9.
Condition on Dec. 1.
1858 in Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857 : 13-14.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107 : 247.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1859 in Senate jol. 1859/60 : 302-303.
Date of condition not given.
" in House jol. 1859/60 : 386-387.
Date of condition not given.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112 : 261.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49 : 170.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1861 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77 : 209.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1862 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25 : 169.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20 : 175.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1864 not found.
1865 in House jol. adjd. sess. 1865 : 475-476.
Condition on Jan. 2.
1866 not found.
1867 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867 : 350-351.
Condition on Jan. 7.
1868-1870 not found.
1871 in Senate jol. 1871 : 89.
Condition on June 30.

1834-1839. Stmt. of aggregate expenses, aggregate profits, and net ann. rate of profit, at Bank of Louisville since its establishment. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 571.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834-1840. Amt. of each dividend made by Bank of Louisville from its establishment to Jan. 1, 1840. (*Same* 1839: 571.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837. Rept. of Bank of Louisville; Jan. 2. (Sen. jol. 1836/7: 161-162.)

——. Recommended that sec. 28 of charter of Bank of Louisville be repealed, and that bank be placed in a situation to recommence business: and until Bank of Louisville shall resume specie payments, her business on the discount and bill line shall not exceed stated amt. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837. No public deposites in Bank of Louisville; reduction in business of bank caused by voluntary payments, and circulation greatly reduced to prejudice of community. (*Same* 1837: 211.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Condition of Bank of Louisville better than that of Bank of Kentucky or of Northern Bank; stmt. of resources and liabilities. (*Same* 1837: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Bank of Louisville, to res. of House of Dec. 8, 1839, asking why bank "refused to accept and take charge of moneys denominated the surplus revenue," as part of their capital stock (law of Feb. 23, 1837); also if said funds were not placed at disposal of bd. of internal improvement. (*Same* 1839: 580-581.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1837-1851. Answers to certain questions propounded by a jt. committee to Bank of Louisville, on its business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837 : 325-330.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838 : 444-446.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839 : 568-583.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 536-540.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 435-441.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 522-531.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 543-547.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 553-564.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 718-727.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 715-723.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 783-786.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 705-710.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 807-814.*
1850 none given.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 713-717.*

1839. Answer of Bank of Louisville to res. of House of Dec. 18, rel. to payment of its debt to U. S. Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 580.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Bank of Louisville to res. of House of Dec. 18, rel. to amt. of stock subscribed for in bank, and purchase of internal improvement bonds issued by state. (*Same* 1839: 582.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Bank of Louisville to res. of House of Dec. 18, 1839, inquiring if bank keeps transfer books; and if so, what amt. of stock was transferred to comrs. of sinking fund in 1837. (*Same* 1839: 581.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers of Bank of Louisville, to questions rel. to affairs of bank propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 568-583.)

——. Stmt. of assets and liabilities of Bank of Louisville; Oct. 16. (House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 80-81.)

——. Stmt. of amt. loaned by Bank of Louisville to corporations named, when payable; and amt. to City of Louisville and to state of Ky. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 569-570.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1848. Tabular stmt. exhibiting rates of exchange charged on bills by Bank of Louisville.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 576.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 543-544.*
1841 not found.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Louisville—cont'd

1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842 : 530.*
1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 561.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 719.*
1846-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 706.*

1839-1851. Stmt. of amt. due Bank of Louisville by citizens of Louisville and Jefferson Co., and other cos. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 570.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 537.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 437.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 523.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 544.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 563.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 727.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 723.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 783.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 708.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 812.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 717.*

——. Tabular stmt. of Bank of Louisville, showing aggregate liabilities of directors, as payers of notes discounted.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 575.*
1840 not found.
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 437.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 531.*
1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 561.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 724.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 721.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 783.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 706.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 809.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 717.*

——. Table exhibiting classified stmt. of debtors to Bank of Louisville, on notes discounted, and on bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 573-574.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 544.*
1841-1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 563.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 727.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 722.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 705.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 812.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 716.*

——. Tabular stmt. showing amt. due Bank of Louisville by largest debtors on notes discounted and on bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 582.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 537.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 437.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 524.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 547.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 561-562.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 725-726.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 721-722.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 784.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 706.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 811.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 715.*

1840. Stmt. showing rates of exchange on New Orleans each mo., and rates of premium charged by Bank of Louisville on eastern exchange, each mo. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 539.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841. Amt. of business done by Bank of Louisville during yr. upon business, or accommodation paper. (*Same* 1841: 436.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841-1842. Stmt. showing amt. of business done by Bank of Louisville, during yr., in purchase of bills of exchange; points where purchased, and amt. of same.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Louisville—cont'd

In Documents as follows:
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841 : 435-436.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 522.*

1842. Bank of Louisville petitions legisl. for permission to branch their institution, and to send 2 branches into towns (Paducah and one other) not having bank capital, on being refused to withdraw portion of their inactive and unproductive capital. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 443.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Bill to amend charter of Bank of Louisville. (*Same* 842: 446-448.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of gold and silver in Bank of Louisville since resumption of specie payments, compared with amt. during suspension; also amt. of circulation since resumption, compared with same during suspension. (*Same* 1842: 530.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of money loaned by Bank of Louisville to persons living in Louisville, in Jefferson Co., and in other cos. with which bank does business; amt. of bills of exchange purchased by bank from persons living in Louisville and in Jefferson Co. (*Same* 1842: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1843. See above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1844. Stmt. showing increase in amt. of loans, of Bank of Louisville and branches, on Jan. 1, 1845, over July 1, 1844. (*Same* 1844: 554.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of amt. due by each co. to Bank of Louisville, on Jan. 1. (*Same* 1843: 544.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844-1845. Stmt. of amt. due Bank of Louisville by 50 largest debtors on notes discounted at Flemingsburg.

In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 562.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 726.*

1844-1848. Stmt. of net profits of Bank of Louisville and branches, with rate % on capital of each, for yr. endg. Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 560.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 718.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 720.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 705.*

1844-1849. Stmt. of amt. of notes under discount at Bank of Louisville and branches.

In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 560.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 718.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 720.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 707.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 808.*

——. Stmt. of amts. loaned by Bank of Louisville to residents of Louisville, and various cos., on bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 564.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 727.*
1846-1848 not found.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849 : 813.*

1844-1851. Stmt. of amt. of suspended debt at Bank of Louisville and branches.

In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 560.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 718.*
1846-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 705.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 808.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 715.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Louisville—cont'd

——. Stmt. of amt. of capital employed at Bank of Louisville, and at each branch.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 554.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845: 718.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 715.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847: 785.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 705.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 807.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 715.*

——. Stmt. of amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Bank of Louisville and branches, and now owing.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 560.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 719.*
1846-1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 716.*

1845. Amt. due Bank of Louisville by firms in which directors are partners, on bills and notes. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 724.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1845-1848. Stmt. of amt. of profits set apart by Bank of Louisville, to cover losses and bad debts, and amt. charged to that fund.
In Documents as follows:
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 718.*
1846-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 705.*

1847. Amt. of capital and funds of Bank of Louisville vested in Eastern and Southern exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 785.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848-1849. Stmt. of amt. of stock held by each director in Bank of Louisville.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 708.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 809.*

1849. Description, location, and value of real estate purchased by Bank of Louisville to secure payment of debts due said bank and branches. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 810.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Largest amt. of stock owned by any one individual or corporation in Bank of Louisville. (*Same* 1849: 810.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1850. Amt. of indebtedness of Bank of Louisville to each branch, on Jan. 1, and for 3 mos. prior to that date. (*Same* 1849: 810.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of specie on hand in Bank of Louisville and each branch; liabilities of said banks; amt. of notes in circulation; and amt. of foreign exchange, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1849: 810.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851. Net profits of Bank of Louisville, Jan. 1 to July 1. (*Same* 1851: 716.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. No. of notes due Bank of Louisville, under $500, and in classes of $500 upward. (*Same* 1851: 717.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1857. Reponse of Bank of Louisville to interrogatories propounded by Sen. of Ky., rel. to condition of bank and branches. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 7-14.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of salaries of officers, clerks, etc., at Bank of Louisville and branches. (*Same* 1857: 8.)

——. Proportion of notes in circulation at Bank of Louisville for yr. endg. Dec. 1; and amt. of notes in circulation of a less denomination than $5. (*Same* 1857: 8.)

——. Mo. average of specie in Bank of Louisville for fiscal yr. from Dec. 1, 1856. (*Same* 1857: 8.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Louisville—cont'd

1857. Bill drawn up by committee for extending charters of Bank of Louisville, Bank of Ky., and Northern Bank of Ky., imposes, that each bank, within one yr. from June 1, 1858, locate an additional branch. (*Same* 1857: 6.)

——. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1859. Response of Bank of Louisville to interrogatories propounded by bank committee of legisl. of Ky., rel. to condition and business of bank and its branches. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 15-22.)

1860. Rept. of committee on banks on amt. of stock in Bank of Louisville, Bank of Ky. and Southern Bank of Ky. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 442-443.)

1861. Govs. objections to act for benefit of Bank of Louisville and other banks. (House jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 345.)

1871. See above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

FLEMINGSBURG BRANCH

1844-1845. Entire list of debtors to Flemingsburg Branch Bank, on bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 563.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 726.*

1844-1851. Classified stmt. of aggregate liabilities and resources of Flemingsburg Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 559-560.* Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 719-720.* Condition on Dec. 30.
1847-1850 see principal bank.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 714.* Condition on Nov. 26.

1845-1849. Classification of discounted notes at Flemingsburg Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 727.*
1846-1848 not found.
1849 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 812.*

1848. Stmt. of bills of exchange owned by Flemingsburg Branch, Jan. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 786.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849-1850. Amt. loaned on notes to different cos. by Flemingsburg Branch Bank, from Sept. 1, 1849, to Jan. 1, 1850. (*Same* 1849: 813.)
Paging from Collected docs.

INVESTMENTS IN STOCK OF BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS

PADUCAH BRANCH

1844-1851. Classified stmt. of aggregate liabilities and resources of Paducah Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 559.* Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 718-719. Condition on Dec. 30.
1847-1850 see principal bank.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 714.* Condition on Nov. 26.

1849-1850. Amt. of loans on notes to different cos. by Paducah Branch Bank, from Sept. 1, 1849, to Jan. 1, 1850. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849: 813.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Bank of Newcastle

1819. Stmt. of situation of Bank of Newcastle; Nov. 2. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 11.)

Bank of Versailles

1819. Stmt. of situation of Bank of Versailles on Nov. 8, made in compliance with act of Feb. 8, 1819. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 8; 36.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Breckinridge Bank, Cloverport

1886. Rept. of jt. committee of conference on act to amend and continue in force charter of Breckinridge Bank at Cloverport. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 276.)

Central Bank of Ky.

1855-1859. Stmt. of condition of Central Bank of Ky., showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1855 in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16 : 15. Condition on Dec. 31.
1856 not found.
1857 in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 12. Condition on Dec. 7.
1858 not found.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13 : 4-5. Condition on Dec. 31.

Centre Bank of Ky.

1819. Stmt. of situation of Centre Bank of Ky.; Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 10.)

Commercial Bank of Kentucky

1853-1866. Stmt. of condition of bank, showing classified aggregate liabilities and resources.

In Documents as follows:
1853 in Senate jol. 1853 : 98. Condition on Dec. 31.
" in House jol. 1853 : 116. Condition on Dec. 31.
1854 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 159. Condition on Jan. 1.
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82 : 192. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16 : 13-14. Condition on Dec. 31.
1856 in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 164. Condition on Jan. 1.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87 : 201. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 9-10. Condition on Nov. 30.
" in Senate jol. 1857/8 : 239-240. Condition on Dec. 31.
" in Rept. of Senate committee on banks 1857 : 104. Condition on Dec. 31.
1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107 : 247. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112 : 261. Condition on Dec. 31.
1859 in House jol. 1859/60 : 387-388. Condition on Dec. 31.
" in Senate jol. 1859/60 : 303. Condition on Dec. 31.
1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49 : 170. Condition on Jan. 1.
1861 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77 : 209. Condition on Jan. 1.
1862 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25 : 169. Condition on Jan. 1.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20 : 175. Condition on Jan. 1.
1864 in House jol. adjd. sess. 1865 : 420-421. Condition on Dec. 31.
1865 not found.
1866 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867 : 351-352. Condition on Dec. 31.

1856-1857. Tabular stmt. of bills of exchange purchased by Commercial Bank of Ky., from citizens of other states, commencing March 1, 1856, and endg. Dec. 1, 1857. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 95-97.)

——. Tabular stmt. of bills of exchange purchased by Commercial Bank of Ky. at Paducah, from citizens of Ky., March 1, 1856, to Dec. 1, 1858 [i. e., 1857]. (*Same* 1857: 98-100.)

——. Premium charged by Commercial Bank of Ky. for sight checks on New York, each mo. since March 1, 1856, to Dec. 31, 1857. (*Same* 1857: 102.)

1857. Response of Commercial Bank of Ky., to interrogatories of Sen., on condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 94-104.)

1860. Rept. of committee to investigate bribery charges on bill to increase capital stock of Commercial Bank. (House jol. 1859/60: 687-688.)

——. Veto of bill to increase capital stock of Commercial Bank of Ky. and branches. (*Same* 1859/60: 604-615.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Deposit Bank of Covington

1854. Veto of act to amend Deposit Bank of Covington. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 370; House jol. 457-463.)

Deposit Bank of Lebanon

1859. Ann. stmt. of condition of Deposit Bank of Lebanon, Dec. 31, 1859. (House jol. 1859/60: 299.)

Deposite Bank of Carlisle

1866. Stmt. of condition of Deposite Bank of Carlisle, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1866 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867 : 147-148. Condition on Dec. 31.

Deposite Bank of Cynthiana

1857-1859. Stmt. of condition of Bank, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1857 in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 15. Condition on Dec. 8.
1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107 : 247. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112 : 261. Condition on Dec. 31.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13 : 7. Condition on Dec. 1.

Deposite Bank of Danville

1853. Stmt. of condition of Deposite Bank of Danville, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1853 in House jol. 1853/4 : 116-117.
" in Senate jol. 1853/4 : 98-99.
" in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 159. Condition on Dec. 31.

Deposite Bank at Lancaster

1857-1863. Stmt. of condition of Bank, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1857 in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 14. Condition on Dec. 9.
1858 not found.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13 : 4. Condition on Dec. 7.
1860-1862 not found.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20 : 175. Condition on Jan. 1.

Deposite Bank of Paris

1855-1863. Stmt. of condition of Deposite Bank of Paris, showing aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82 : 192. Condition on Jan. 1.
1856 in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16 : 14. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 164. Condition on Jan. 1.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87 : 201. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 11. Condition on Dec. 11.
1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107 : 247. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112 : 261. Condition on Dec. 31.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13 : 5-7. Condition on Dec. 6.
1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49 : 170. Condition on Jan. 1.
1861-1862 not found.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20 : 175. Condition on Jan. 1.

Deposite Bank of Springfield

1857-1863. Stmt. of condition of Springfield Deposite Bank, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1857 in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 13. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 13. Condition on July 1.
1858-1862 not found.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20 : 175. Condition on Jan. 1.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Deposite Bank at Stanford

1863. Stmt. of condition of Bank, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.
In Documents as follows:
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 175. Condition on Jan. 1.

Farmers' Bank of Harrodsburg

1819. Rept. of situation of Farmers' Bank of Harrodsburg; Nov. 12. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 42-43.)

Farmers' Bank of Kentucky

1850. Farmers' Bank of Ky., Oct. 1850. New York, 1850. 11 pp.
Not seen; Sabin, no. 37,494.

1850-1867. Condition of Farmers' Bank of Ky. and branches; tabular stmt. showing means and liabilities.
In Documents as follows:
1850 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1850: 823.* Condition on Dec. 31.
" in Senate jol. 1850/1: 248. Condition on Dec. 31.
" in House jol. 1850/1: 292-293. Condition on Dec. 31.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 727.* Condition on Nov. 30.
" in U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 66: 286-287. Condition on Nov. 30.
1852 not found.
1853 in Senate jol. 1853: 97. Condition on Dec. 31.
" in House jol. 1853: 115. Condition on Dec. 31.
1854 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102: 159. Condition on Jan. 1.
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82: 192. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16: 12. Condition on Dec. 31.
1856 in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102: 164. Condition on Jan. 1.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87: 201. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12: 10-11. Condition on Nov. 30.
" in Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 51. Condition on Dec. 31.
1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107: 247. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112: 261. Condition on Dec. 31.
1859 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 28-29. Condition on Dec. 31.
" in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13: 2-3. Condition on Nov. 1.
1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49: 170. Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Senate jol. 1st called sess. 1861: 307. Condition on Dec. 31.
1861 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77: 209. Condition on Jan. 1.
1862 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25: 169. Condition on Jan. 1.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 175. Condition on Jan. 1.
1864 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21: 2-3. Condition on Dec. 31.
1865 not found.
1866 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 145. Condition on June 30.
1867 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 146. Condition on Jan. 1.

1851. Amt. due Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each branch by each of 30 largest debtors, by note and bill of exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 721-723.)
At Frankfort, at Covington, at Princeton, at Maysville, at Mountsterling.
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of indebtedness of Farmers' Bank of Ky. to any of its branches, or of branches to principal bank, on first of Dec., Nov., and Oct.; cause of such indebtedness. (*Same* 1851: 728.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of amt. due by citizens of cities and towns, where Farmers' Bank of Ky. and branches are located, to said bank and branches, amt. owing by residents of cos. to whom loans have been made, including discounts by bills of exchange. (*Same* 1851: 725-726.)
At Frankfort, at Covington, at Maysville, at Princeton, at Mountsterling.
Paging from Collected docs.

1851. Amt. of loans made by Farmers' Bank of Ky. and branches, to citizens of other states, on bills of exchange, or notes. (*Same* 1851: 725.)
At Frankfort, at Covington, at Maysville, at Mountsterling, at Princeton.
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classified stmt. of no. of notes under discount, held by Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each branch, and no. of bills of exchange. (*Same* 1851: 724-725.)
At Frankfort, at Maysville, at Mountsterling, at Covington, at Princeton.
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each branch, by pres. and directors as payers and endorsers; where discount was made for them and their use; and amt. due by them as drawers, payers, and acceptors of bills of exchange. (*Same* 1851: 720.)
At Frankfort, at Covington, at Maysville, at Mountsterling, at Princeton.
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. showing at what time bills of exchange were greatest at Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each branch, amts. of notes at each point, at such times. (*Same* 1851: 719.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of notes and bills of exchange under discount at Farmers' Bank of Ky. and branches. (*Same* 1851: 719.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Net profit made by Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each branch from its commencement to end of Nov. (*Same* 1851: 719.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Expenses of Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each branch, to Dec. 1, and principal items of which same consists. (*Same* 1851: 718.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Salaries recd. by officers of Farmers' Bank of Ky. and its branches. (*Same* 1851: 718.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of capital employed at Farmers' Bank of Ky. and each Branch. (*Same* 1851: 718.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers to certain questions propounded by jt. committee to Farmers' Bank of Ky., rel. to business of bank during yr. (*Same* 1851: 718-728.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1856-1857. Tabular stmt. showing no. and amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Farmers' Bank of Ky. from non-residents; do. from residents; do. from resident bankers; do. from non-resident bankers; do. from banks of New Orleans; amt. of bills of exchange payable at N. Y., at New Orleans, at Louisville, etc., for yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 49-50.)

1857. Answers to questions propounded to Farmers' Bank of Ky., by Senate of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 46-51.)

1858-1859. Amt. of circulation and amt. of specie in vaults of Farmers' Bank of Ky., each mo. during yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 26.)

1859. Answers of pres. and directors of Farmers' Bank of Ky., to sundry interrogatories propounded by committees of legisl. of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of bank and branches. (*Same* 1859: 22-29.)

1860. Amt. of notes and bills under discount at Farmers' Bank of Ky., and at each branch, on Jan. 31. (*Same* 1859: 23.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

COVINGTON BRANCH

1856-1857. Amt. of exchange on New York sold to parties residing out of Ky., by Covington Branch Bank, and rate % charged. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 82.)

——. Amt. of premium charged by Covington Branch Bank, for sight check on New York, each mo. since Jan. 1, 1856. (*Same* 1857: 83.)

——. Tabular stmt. of Covington Branch Bank, showing amt. and no. of bills of exchange purchased; where purchased and where payable. (*Same* 1857: 85-86.)

1857. Expenses of Covington Branch Bank for pay of officers, etc., from Jan. 1, 1857, to Jan. 1, 1858. (*Same* 1857: 81.)

——. Gross profits of Covington Branch Bank, for the yr. (*Same* 1857: 81.)

——. Answers by Covington Branch Bank, to interrogatories from Sen. of Ky., on condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 81-86.)

GEORGETOWN BRANCH

1856-1857. Tabular stmt. of bills of exchange purchased by Georgetown Branch Bank, Jan., 1856, to Dec., 1857. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 64-65.)

1857. Answers to questions propounded by Sen. of Ky., to Georgetown Branch Bank, rel. to its condition, etc. (*Same* 1857: 63-66.)

HENDERSON BRANCH

1856-1857. Stmt. showing no. and amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Henderson Branch Bank, from Jan. 1, 1856, to Dec. 31, 1857; where purchased and where payable. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 61-63.)

1857. Answers of Henderson Branch Bank to interrogatories of Sen. of Ky., on condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 59-63.)

MAYSVILLE BRANCH

1856-1857. Bills of exchange purchased at Maysville Branch Bank, from Jan. 1, 1856, to Jan. 1, 1858; stmt. showing amt. and place of purchase, and where payable. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 55-58.)

1857. Answers of Maysville Branch Bank to questions propounded by committee of Sen., on condition of said bank. (*Same* 1857: 52-58.)

MOUNT STERLING BRANCH

1856-1857. Stmt. showing no. and amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Mt. Sterling Branch Bank, Jan. 1, 1856, to Dec. 31, 1857; where purchased and where payable. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 79-80.)

1857. Answers of Mount Sterling Branch Bank to questions from Sen. of Ky., on condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 75-80.)

PRINCETON BRANCH

1856-1857. Stmt. of bills of exchange purchased at Princeton Branch Bank, and where payable. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 73-74.)

1857. Answers of Princeton Branch Bank to interrogatories of Sen. of Ky., on condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 71-75.)

SOMERSET BRANCH

1856-1857. Tabular stmt. of Somerset Branch Bank, showing amt. of bills of exchange purchased from citizens of Ky., and rate of discount, each mo. for yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 68.)

1857. Amt. of capital employed in purchase and sale of bills of exchange by Somerset Branch Bank. (*Same* 1857: 67.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

SOMERSET BRANCH—cont'd

1857. Answers of Somerset Branch Bank, to prtd. questions of Sen., rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1857: 67-70.)

Farmers' Bank of Somerset

1819. Stmt. of situation of Farmers' Bank of Somerset, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 43.)

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Lexington

1819. Ann. rept. of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Lexington, Nov. 8. under act of Feb. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 25-26.)

——. See also above under general non-serial material, this date.

Farming and Commercial Bank of Carlisle

1819. Ann. rept. of Farming and Commercial Bank of Carlisle, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 12.)

Kentucky Insurance Company

Incorporated under Act of Dec. 16, 1802. See also under Insurance. Individual cos.

1805. Veto of act to repeal in part act to incorporate Ky. Insurance Co. (Sen. jol. 1805: 66-69; House jol. 1805: 83-87.)

"Under the guise of establishing an insurance co. for the purpose of insuring cargoes of the Mississippi against accident and loss, the Legislature passed an act, approved Dec. 6 [sic. i. e., 16], 1802, incorporating the Ky. Insurance Co., of Lexington, into the charter of which was clandestinely inserted a clause investing it with banking privileges of the most dangerous character." (Knox. Hist. of Banking (1900), p. 630.)

1817. Text of letter of pres. of Ky. Insurance Co. to secy. of Treasury, U. S. A.; intention of directors of institution concerning resumption of specie payments. (Amer. State Papers. Finance. v. 4: 708.)

Kentucky Trust Company

1854. Stmt. of condition of Ky. Trust Co., Covington, Jan. 1, showing assets and liabilities. (U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 102: 159.)

New-Port Bank

1819. Stmt. of situation of New-Port Bank, Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 26-27.)

Newport Safety Fund Bank

1854. Stmt. of condition of Newport Safety Fund Bank, Jan. 1, showing assets and liabilities. (U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 102: 159.)

Northern Bank of Kentucky

1835. Northern Bank of Ky., amt. of capital stock subscribed by individuals, cos. and corporations, amt. subscribed by gov. on behalf of commonwealth; bank has commenced operations. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1835-1866. Stmt. of condition of Northern Bank of Ky., and branches, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:

1835 in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 42: 72-73. Condition on Nov. 9.

1836 in U. S. 24 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 65: 160-163. Condition on June 30.

" in U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 79: 748-756. Condition on Dec. 31.

1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 224-226.* Condition at close of each mo., Jan. to Nov.

" in Senate jol. 1837: 153-159. Condition on Dec. 30.

1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 426-429.* Condition at close of each mo., Jan. to Dec.

1839 in Senate jol. 1839 app. pp. 79-80. Condition on Oct. 21.

" in House jol. 1839 app. pp. 79-80. Condition on Oct. 21.

" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 527-528; 706-707.* Condition at close of each quarter of yr.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840 : 414-415.*
Condition on Nov. 30.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840 : 417-418.*
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841 : 409-410.*
Condition at end of each quarter of yr.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842 : 946-507.
Condition at close of each quarter of yr.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1843 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 550-551.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845 : 711-713.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1846 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226 : 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846 : 706-707.*
Condition on Dec. 28.
1847 in U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 120 : 241.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in U. S. 30 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 77 : 541-543.
Condition on July 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847 : 775-776.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1848 in U. S. 30 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 77 : 541-543.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 690-691.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1849 in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68 : 311-324.
Condition on July 1.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1849 : 792-793.*
" in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68 : 311-324.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1850 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1850 : 821-822.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 695-697.
Condition on Nov. 29.
1852 in U. S. 32 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 66 : 286-287.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1853 in Senate jol. 1853/4 : 96.
" in House jol. 1853/4 : 114.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1854 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 152.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 82 : 192.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16 : 3-9.
Condition at close of each mo., July to Dec.
1856 in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102 : 164.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87 : 201.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 12 : 1-8.
Condition at close of each mo., June to Dec.
" in Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857 : 28.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107 : 247.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112 : 261.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 13 : 1-2.
Condition on Nov. 30.
1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49 : 170.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Senate Jol. 1st called sess. 1861 : 303-304.
Condition on Oct. 1.
" in Senate jol. 1st called sess. 1861 : 304.
Condition on Nov. 30.
1861 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77 : 209.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Senate jol. 1st called sess. 1861 : 305.
Condition on Jan. 31.
" in Senate jol. 1st called sess. 1861 : 305-306.
Condition on Feb. 28.
1862 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25 : 169.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20 : 175.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1864 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 4.
Condition on Feb. 29.
" in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 4-5.
Condition on April 30.
" in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 5.
Condition on May 31.
" in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 6.
Condition on July 31.
" in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 6-7.
Condition on Aug. 31.
" in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 7.
Condition on Sept. 30.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1864 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 7-8.
Condition on Oct. 31.
" in Documents 1863/4, doc. 21 : 8.
Condition on Nov. 30.
" in Senate jol. 1863/4 : 324-325.
Date of Condition not given.
1865 not found.
1866 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1867 : 349-350.
Condition on Dec. 31.

1836-1839. Amt. of dividends made each yr. by Northern Bank of Ky. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 505.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of aggregate expenses, aggregate profits, net ann. rate of profits of Northern Bank of Ky., since its establishment. (*Same* 1839: 504-505.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of dividends paid each yr. since Northern Bank went into operation, to citizens of Ky., to persons not residing in Ky., and to state of Ky., over and above interest due to bank on state scrip held by bank. (*Same* 1839: 523-524.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Northern Bank of Ky. to res. of House of Dec. 16, 1839, requiring certain information rel. to debt of Northern Bank to Bank of U. S. (*Same* 1839: 518-519.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Northern Bank to res. rel. to amt. of state stock held by said bank, which were executed by state in payment of stocks subscribed for in banks; amt. of such bonds sold or transferred, to whom transferred, consideration of such transfer, and when transferred. (*Same* 1839: 520-521.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836-1840. Amt. of dividends declared each yr. at Northern Bank. (*Same* 1840: 409.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine Northern Bank of Ky., Feb. 1, 1837. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 79: 764-772.)

——. Same. (Intelligencer Feb. 3, 1837.)

——. Recommended that until Northern Bank and branches shall resume specie payments, their business on the discount and bill line shall not exceed stated amt., exclusive of state bonds. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 216.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Business of Northern Bank extended in purchase of southern exchange; bills returned protested because of failures in south and bank compelled to reduce business in order to meet payment to U. S. of public deposits. (*Same* 1837: 211.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Condition of Northern Bank better than that of Bank of Ky.: stmt. of resources and liabilities. (*Same* 1837: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1837-1851. Answers of Northern Bank of Ky. to interrogatories submitted by jt. committee on separate business, means, and liabilities of said bank, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:

1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837 : 235-244.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838 : 412-415.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839 : 501-524.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 406-421.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 405-411.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 491-509.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 534-537.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 546-552.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 707-717.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 700-714.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 772-776.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 685-691.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 785-793.*
1850 none given.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 690-697.*

1838. See above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1839. Rept. of committee of Northern Bank of Ky. pursuant to House res. of Jan. 4, calling for an exhibit of the accts. of the comrs. of the sinking fund with said bank, setting forth amts. of deposites and times when deposited, amts. drawn out, by whom drawn, etc., etc. (House jol. 1838/9: 157-159.)

——. Amt. due to Northern Bank of Ky., by 100 highest debtors on bills of exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 516-517.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Instructions issued by Northern Bank of Ky., to her branches, directing them to deal in bills of exchange, in preference, or in exclusion, of promissory notes. (*Same* 1839: 513-514.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Northern Bank of Ky. to res. requiring committee to examine books and jols. 1837-1839, of all procs. of said bank, and rept. views and purposes of officers and directors in refusing to accept and take charge of moneys deposited with them, denominated the "surplus revenue," as part of their capital stock; and if any of said fund was not placed at disposal of bd. of internal improvement. (*Same* 1839: 520.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. owing Northern Bank of Ky. as payers, on discounted notes, by highest debtors to bank—excluding pres. and directors—at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 508.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due by each bank in Ky. to Northern Bank, and amt. of indebtedness of Northern Bank to other banks of Ky., on Dec. 23. (*Same* 1839: 509.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Northern Bank to res. inquiring if bank keeps transfer books wherein all transfers of stock are noted whenever made; if agencies are not required to keep transfer books; and if note was made of transfer of stock to comrs. of sinking fund; list of names of those persons from whom bank stock has been purchased by comrs. of sinking fund, 1835-1839. (*Same* 1839: 521-523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of capital allotted to, and furnished each of her branches, by Northern Bank of Ky. (*Same* 1839: 514-515.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Northern Bank of Ky., to res. rel. to no. and amt. of internal improvement bonds sold or transferred to bank, and price paid for same when purchased. (*Same* 1839: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers of Northern Bank of Ky., to questions rel. to affairs of bank propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. 501-524.)

——. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1839-1845. Stmt. of amt. owing Northern Bank of Ky., by its pres. and directors, upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 507-508.*
1840 not found.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841 : 406-407.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 492.*
1843-1844 not found.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845 : 709.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Northern Bank of Ky., by 50 highest debtors on notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 508.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 406-407.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 405-406.*
1842† " " " " " " " 1842 : 493.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 534.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 552.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 714.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 709-711.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 773.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 686-687.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 788.*

1839-1851. Classified stmt. of debts due Northern Bank of Ky., on notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 507.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 419-421.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 405.*
1842-1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 548.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 716-717.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 712.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 687.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 788.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 691.*

——. Rates of exchange charged on bills, by Northern Bank of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 509.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 408.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841 : 408.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 494-495.*
1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 547.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 708.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 708.*
1847-1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 693.*

——. Stmt. of amt. due Northern Bank by citizens of Lexington and Fayette Co., and of other cos.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839 : 183.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 : 407-408.*
1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842 : 493.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843 : 535-536.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844 : 548-549.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 717.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 712-713.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1847 : 772-773.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848 : 688.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 789.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851 : 692-693.*

1841-1851. Stmt. of amt. of profits made by Northern Bank and by branches.
In Documents as follows:
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841 : 408.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842 : 494-495.
1843 not found.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844 : 546.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845 : 707.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846 : 707.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848 : 685.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849 : 786.
1850 " " " " " " " 1851 : 690.
1851 " " " " " " " 1851 : 691.

1842. Amt. of bills of exchange due Northern Bank of Ky., Jan. 17, points at which payable, date of maturity. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 407-408.)*

——. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1843. Amt. loaned at Northern Bank and branches since passage of act of March 8, 1843. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 535-536.)*
Branches at Richmond, Paris, Covington, and Louisville.

——. Opinion of minority of committee, that Northern Bank at Lexington did not use proper means to

* Paging from Collected docs.
† By 10 highest debtors.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

procure information of the sufficiency of principals and securities, in certain notes offered from cos. of Russel, Cumberland, and Adair, and thus those cos. failed to get accommodation which, under act of last legisl., they were entitled to. (*Same* 1843: 526.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1843. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

——. See also Debt: State, this date.

1844. Govs. mess. rel. to payments made to Northern Bank of Ky. and Bank of Ky.; comment on sale of bonds by Bank of Ky. and fraud upon Bank by Schuylkill Bank. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 22-23.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered for Senate.

——. Amt. of loans made by Northern Bank under act of March 8, 1843. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 548.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844-1849. Stmt. of amt. of capital employed at Northern Bank of Ky., and at each branch.
In Documents as follows:
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 546.*
1845 " " " " " " " 1845: 707.*
1846-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 685.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 785.*

1845. Amt. of suspended debt on Dec. 31, on notes and bills at Northern Bank and at each branch. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 708.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answer of Northern Bank to res. of Jan. 7, inquiring whether bank can, with safety, re-loan, in same manner, the sums required to be loaned by act of March 8, 1843, and if willing to do so; rel. to former loans. (*Same* 1844: 549.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Northern Bank from citizens of Cincinnati. (*Same* 1845: 710.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1845-1849. Stmt. of amt. of notes under discount at Northern Bank and at each branch.
In Documents as follows:
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 708.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1846: 708.*
1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 685.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 786.*

1847. Amt. of loans at Northern Bank of Ky. on Dec. 31, and amt. on suspended debt on notes in suit. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 772-773.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Amt. of stock held by Northern Bank directors. (*Same* 1848: 689.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849. Stmt. showing at what period exchange discounts at Northern Bank and each branch, were greatest; and amt. of notes discounted at same time. (*Same* 1849: 787.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of expenses of Northern Bank and each branch for yr. endg. Dec. 31, and showing of what largest item of expense consists. (*Same* 1849: 785-786.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Northern Bank of Ky. and branches, by corporations, by cities, and by towns. (*Same* 1849: 789.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849-1851. Amt. of circulation from Northern Bank and branches, on last of Nov., each yr. (*Same* 1851: 694.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1850. Amt. of indebtedness of Northern Bank to the branches, resp., Jan. 1, and for 3 mos. prior to that date. (*Same* 1849: 790.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851. List of internal improvement and r.r. checks or certificates of deposits, issued by Northern Bank of Ky. under act of March 3d, 1842, and burned Aug. 2, 1851. (A.R. auditor 1850/1: 430.)

——. Stmt. of amt. of bills purchased by Northern Bank, from Jan. 1, to Dec. 4, of citizens of Ky. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 693.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1857. Answers to questions put to Northern Bank of Ky., by bank committee of Sen. of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of said bank. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 22-28.)

——. Amt. of notes in circulation payable at Northern Bank, and at branches. (*Same* 1857: 27.)
At Lexington, Louisville, Paris, Covington, Richmond, and Barbourville.

——. Stmt. showing proportion of notes in circulation at Northern Bank, and amt. in circulation of less denomination than $5. (*Same* 1857: 22.)

——. Stmt. of mo. average of specie in Northern Bank for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1857: 22.)

——. See also above, Bank of Ky., at Louisville, this date.

1858-1859. Amt. of specie on hand at principal bank, and in whole institution, Northern Bank of Ky., mo. by mo. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 33.)

——. Amt. of circulation, mo. by mo., at Northern Bank. (*Same* 1859: 32-33.)

1859. Answers given by Northern Bank of Ky., to questions propounded by committee of legisl. of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1859: 30-35.)

——. Amt. of capital employed at Northern Bank of Ky., and at each branch, and net profits for yr. (*Same* 1859: 30.)

——. Stmt. of amt. of notes discounted, and amt. of bills of exchange at Northern Bank. (*Same* 1860: 30-31.)

1860. Amt. of circulation of Northern Bank, Jan. 30. (*Same* 1859: 32.)

——. Amt. of gold and silver in vault of Northern Bank on Feb. 1. (*Same* 1859: 32.)

BARBOURVILLE BRANCH

1856-1857. Stmt. showing amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Barbourville Branch Bank, from citizens of Ky.; rate of discount charged. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 41.)

1857. Answers to interrogatories propounded by legisl. of Ky. to Barbourville Branch Bank, on its condition, etc. (*Same* 1857: 40-42.)

COVINGTON BRANCH

1836-1840. Net amt. of profits made at Covington Branch and transferred to principal bank semi-ann. (Rept. of jt. committee on bank 1840: 409-410.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1851. Answers of Covington Branch, to interrogatories submitted by jt. committee on separate business, means, and liabilities of said branch, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 252-259.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 419-421.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 544-554.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 434-441.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 415-424.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 516-518.*
1843-1845 not given separately.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd
COVINGTON BRANCH—cont'd
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 780-781.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 698-701.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 803-807.*
1850 none given.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 700-702.*
1839. Amt. owing Covington Branch Bank by its pres. and directors, on discounted notes, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 549.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Answers of Covington Branch of Northern Bank of Ky., to questions rel. to affairs of banks propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 544-554.)
——. Amt. owing Covington Branch Bank by pres. and directors, and by equal no. of other largest customers, as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 550.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. owing Covington Branch Bank, at close of each quarter, by highest customers—excluding pres. and directors—on discounted notes as payer. (*Same* 1839: 549.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Classification of debtors to Covington Branch Bank on bills discounted, and on bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 548-549.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839-1849. Amt. due Covington Branch Bank by 50 of its largest debtors upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 550-551.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 434.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 415.*
1842-1844 not found.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 716.*
1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 780.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 699-700.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 805.*
1839-1851. Tabular stmt. showing rates of exchange charged by Covington Branch Bank, upon bills purchased during each mo.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 551.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 435.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 418.*
1842-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 698.*
1849-1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 700.*
——. Stmt. of amt. due Covington Branch Bank by residents of Covington and Kenton Co., and of other cos., to whom loans have been made.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 545.*
1840-1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 518.*
1843-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 700-701.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 806.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 701.*
——. Stmt. of condition of Covington Branch Bank, showing classified aggregate liabilities and resources.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 547-548.* Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 439-440.* Condition on Nov. 30.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 419-423.* Condition at end of each quarter.
1842-1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 705.* Condition on Dec. 25.
1847-1850 see principal bank.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 697.* Condition on Nov. 29.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd
COVINGTON BRANCH—cont'd
1842. Liabilities of pres. and directors of Covington Branch Bank, Jan. 22. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 416.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of amt. of bills of exchange due Covington Branch Bank, Jan. 22; points at which payable; amt. due at each place; mo. falling due. (*Same* 1841: 417.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848. Amt. owing Covington Branch Bank by firms of which pres. or directors of bank are partners. (*Same* 1848: 698.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. of losses, suspended debt, and debts in suit, at Covington Branch Bank. (*Same* 1848: 698.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. of loans made by Covington Branch Bank to citizens of other states, on bills of exchange or notes. (*Same* 1848: 700.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848-1849. Stmt. of no. of notes under discount at Covington Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 700.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 806.*
1851. Stmt. of indebtedness to Covington Branch Bank, of pres. and directors, including firms with which connected. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 701.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Covington Branch Bank, and where payable, from Jan. 1. (*Same* 1851: 701.)
1856-1857. Stmt. of premium charged by Covington Branch Bank for sight checks on N. Y. each mo. during yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 36.)
——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Covington Branch Bank from banking institutions out of Ky., and rate of discount charged. (*Same* 1857: 35.)
——. Amt. of money loaned by Covington Branch Bank, to private bankers and brokers residing out of Ky., and rate of interest charged; amt. of bills of exchange purchased from such persons, and rate of discount charged. (*Same* 1857: 35.)
——. Amt. of bills purchased from citizens of Ky., by Covington Branch Bank, since Jan., 1856; rate of discount, exclusive of interest. (*Same* 1857: 34.)
——. Stmt. of investments made by agt. of Covington Branch Bank, in New Orleans, Feb., 1856, to May, 1857. (*Same* 1857: 34.)
——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Covington Branch Bank from citizens of other states, since Jan., 1856, and rates charged thereon. (*Same* 1857: 33.)
1857. Answers by Covington Branch Bank to interrogatories propounded by Senate committee on condition, etc., of said bank. (*Same* 1857: 33-36.)
1858-1859. Amt. of specie and circulation, each mo., at Covington Branch Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 40.)
1859. Answers of Covington Branch Bank to interrogatories propounded by jt. committee, rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (*Same* 1859: 38-41.)
INVESTMENTS IN STOCK OF BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS
LOANS TO STATE
1841. See Debt: State, this date.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

LOUISVILLE BRANCH

1836-1838. Tabular stmt. showing treasurer of U. S. in acct. at Louisville Branch of Northern Bank, Aug. 30, 1836, to April 10, 1838. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 434-443.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836-1840. Net amt. of profits made at Louisville Branch and transferred to principal bank semi-ann. (*Same* 1840: 410.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1851. Answers of Louisville Branch, to interrogatories submitted by jt. committee on separate business, means, and liabilities of said branch, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 245-252.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 416-418.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 524-533.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 422-428.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 411-414.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 510-513.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 537-539.*
1844-1846 not given separately.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 776-778.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 692-695.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 797-799.*
1850 none made.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 698.*

1839. Amt. due Louisville Branch Bank on discounted notes by pres. and directors, as payers and as discounters, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 529.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Louisville Branch Bank, by pres. and directors, as discounters of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 529-530.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers of Northern Bank to res. of jt. committee rel. to acct. current of the principal bank and office at Louisville, with treasurer of U. S., and amt. of monies [sic.] of U. S. on deposit, entered into general business of the Bank; at what discount Northern Bank sold bonds, purchased from gov. of Ky., to treasurer of U. S.; what amt. of public money deposited with Bank, has been invested in loans, or exchange before May 15, 1837. (*Same* 1838: 430-443.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers of Louisville Branch of Northern Bank of Ky., to questions rel. to affairs of bank propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 524-533.)

——. Amt. owing Louisville Branch Bank on discounted notes as payers, by highest customers—excluding pres. and directors—at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 529.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Louisville Branch Bank by 50 largest customers, as drawers and discounters of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 530.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of debts due Louisville Branch Bank on notes having 4 mos. or less to mature, and amt. of debts payable at longer period. (*Same* 1839: 525.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1840. Rates of exchange charged by Louisville Branch Bank, and where payable.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 530-531.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 424.*

1839-1841. Classified stmts. of debts due Louisville Branch Bank, on notes discounted.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 528-529.*
1840 not found.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 371.*

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

LOUISVILLE BRANCH—cont'd

1839-1849. Stmt. of amt. due Louisville Branch Bank by 50 largest debtors on notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 530.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 422-423.*
1841-1842 not found.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 538.*
1844 not found.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 715.*
1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 784.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 706-707.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 798.*

1839-1851. Stmt. of amt. due Louisville Branch Bank by citizens of Louisville and Jefferson Co., and of other cos.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 525.*
1840-1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 511.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 539.*
1844-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 694.*
1849-1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 698.*

1840-1841. Stmt. showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities of Louisville Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 527-528.* Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 427.* Condition on Nov. 30.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 413-414.* Condition on Dec. 31.
1842-1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 702-703.* Condition on Dec. 26.
1847-1850 see principal bank.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 696.* Condition on Nov. 29.

1843. Amt. of loans made by Louisville Branch Bank on business notes and on accommodation paper, since passage of act of last sess. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 538.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Amt. loaned to directors of Louisville Branch Bank, and their liabilities on bills of exchange. (*Same* 1847: 776.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of capital and funds of Louisville Branch Bank vested in exchange, eastern and southern; where payable and residence of those who owe. (*Same* 1847: 777.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848-1849. Stmt. of total no. of notes under discount at Louisville Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 694.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 799.*

1851. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Louisville Branch Bank, on New Orleans, Cincinnati, etc., and where payable. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 698.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1856-1857. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Louisville Branch Bank from citizens of other states, March, 1856, to Dec., 1857. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 43.)

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Louisville Branch Bank, from citizens of Ky., March, 1856, to Dec., 1857. (*Same* 1857: 43-44.)

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Louisville Branch Bank from banking institutions out of Ky. (*Same* 1857: 45.)

——. Amt. and no. of bills of exchange purchased by Louisville Branch Bank, from private bankers and brokers residing out of Ky. (*Same* 1857: 44.)

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Louisville Branch Bank from private bankers and brokers, residing in Ky. (*Same* 1857: 45.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

LOUISVILLE BRANCH—cont'd

1857. Response of Louisville Branch Bank to interrogatories propounded by Sen. of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of said bank. (*Same* 1857: 43-46.)

1858-1859. Amt. in circulation and coin on hand, mo. by mo., Louisville Branch Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 46-47.)

1859. Answers of Louisville Branch Bank to interrogatories propounded by jt. committee rel. to condition, etc., of said bank. (*Same* 1859: 45-47.)

PARIS BRANCH

1836-1837. Dates of oldest debts owing to Paris Branch Bank, Jan. 22, 1836, to April 7, 1837. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 543.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836-1839. Aggregate expenses, aggregate profits, and rate of ann. profit on amt. of capital, at Paris Branch Bank, each yr. since establishment. (*Same* 1839: 536.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836-1840. Net amt. of profits made at Paris Branch and transferred to principal bank semi-ann. (*Same* 1840: 410.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1851. Answers of Paris Branch, to interrogatories submitted by jt. committee rel. to separate business, means, and liabilities of said branch, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 265-271.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 421-423.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 534-544.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 428-433.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 429-434.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 514-516.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 540-541.*
1844-1846 not given separately.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 778-779.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 695-697.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 794-797.*
1850 none given.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 699-700.*

1839. Classified stmt. of debts due Paris Branch Bank at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 538.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rate of exchange recd. by Paris Branch Bank, during each quarter, at points where exchange was purchased; also rates at which same was sold. (*Same* 1839: 540-541.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Paris Branch Bank on discounted notes as payers, by highest customers of bank—excluding pres. and directors, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 539.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Paris Branch Bank by pres. and directors on discounted notes, in which they are payers, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 539.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. due Paris Branch Bank by pres. and directors, as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 539.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of amt. due Paris Branch Bank by largest customers of bank—excluding pres. and directors—as drawers of bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 539.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers of Paris Branch Bank of Northern Bank of Ky., to questions rel. to affairs of bank, propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 534-544.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

PARIS BRANCH—cont'd

1839-1849. Amt. due Paris Branch by 50 of its largest debtors upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 539.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1841: 429.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 429-430.*
1842 not found.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 540.*
1844 not found.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1845: 715.*
1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 779.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 696.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 795.*

1839-1851. Stmt. of condition of Paris Branch Bank, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 536-537.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1840 see principal bank.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 432-433.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
1842-1845 see principal bank.
1846 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1846: 703.*
Condition on Dec. 24.
1847-1850 see principal bank.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 696.*
Condition on Nov. 29.

——. Stmt. of amt. due Paris Branch Bank by citizens of Paris and Bourbon Co., and of other cos.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 534-535.*
1840-1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 515-516.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 540.*
1844-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 697.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 797.*
1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 699.*

1840. Tabular stmt. exhibiting rate of exchange charged by Paris Branch on points on which exchange was purchased, during each mo.; rate at which bank sold exchange on different points during same time; difference, if any, betw. rates charged by Mother bank and her branches in purchase of bills, payable at same places, and having same length of time to mature. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 430.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841. Amt. due Paris Branch Bank by pres. and directors; amt. due as payers of notes, and as endorsers of business notes, when money was drawn by them, separately, and amt. owed as discounters, payers, drawers, and acceptors of bills of exchange. (*Same* 1841: 430.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of business done by Paris Branch Bank upon accommodation note line during yr. (*Same* 1841: 433.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of bills of exchange due Paris Branch Bank; points where payable; amt. due at each place; and mos. falling due. (*Same* 1841: 431.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Amt. of money loaned by Paris Branch Bank to persons living in Paris, and amt. in Bourbon Co.; amt. of bills of exchange purchased from persons living in said town and co. (*Same* 1842: 514.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Amt. due Paris Branch Bank by its pres. and directors, as payers and endorsers of notes and business paper, etc. (*Same* 1848: 698.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848-1849. Stmt. of no. of notes under discount at Paris Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 697.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 796.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd
PARIS BRANCH—cont'd
1851. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Paris Branch Bank, on New Orleans, Cincinnati, etc., and where payable, from Jan. 1. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 699-700.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of rates of exchange charged by Paris Branch Bank during yr. (*Same* 1851: 699.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1856-1857. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased with funds of Paris Branch Bank, from citizens of Ky.; rate of discount. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 30-31.)
——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased with funds of Paris Branch Bank, from citizens of other states, and rates charged thereon, June, 1856, to Dec., 1857. (*Same* 1857: 30.)
——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased with funds of Northern Bank, from citizens of Ky. and of other states, and rates charged thereon, March, 1856, to Dec. 1857. (*Same* 1857: 24.)
1857. Response of Paris Branch Bank to interrogatories propounded by Sen. rel. to condition, etc., of said branch. (*Same* 1857: 29-32.)
1858-1859. Amt. of specie in vaults of Paris Branch Bank, each mo. during yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (Rept of jt. committee on banks 1859: 37.)
——. Amt. of circulation, mo. by mo., at Paris Branch Bank. (*Same* 1859: 36.)
1859. Response of Paris Branch Bank to interrogatories propounded by bank committee of legisl. of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of said branch. (*Same* 1859: 35-38.)
RICHMOND BRANCH
1836-1837. Stmt. showing 20 oldest debts in office of Richmond Branch Bank, beginning Jan. 19, 1836, to March 3, 1837. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 566.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836-1840. Net amt. of profits made at Richmond Branch and transferred to principal bank semi-ann. (*Same* 1840: 409.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. of dividends declared by Richmond Branch since it commenced operation. (*Same* 1840: 444.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837-1851. Answers of Richmond Branch, to interrogatories submitted by jt. committee on separate business, means, and liabilities of said branch, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 259-265.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 423-425.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 555-568.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 442-448.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 424-428.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 519-521.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 542.*
1844-1846 not given separately.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 781-782.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 702-704.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 800-803.*
1850 none given.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 702-703.*
1839. Aggregate amt. due Richmond Branch Bank, on Sept. 30, on notes; amt. of same owing by citizens of Richmond and Madison Co., and of other cos. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 556.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. showing points upon which Richmond Branch Bank has purchased bills of exchange, and rates charged during each quarter of yr. (*Same* 1839: 562.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd
Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd
RICHMOND BRANCH—cont'd
1839. Classification of debts due Richmond Branch Bank, at close of 1st 3 quarters, and on Nov. 30. (*Same* 1839: 559-560.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Answers of Richmond Branch of Northern Bank of Ky., to questions rel. to affairs of banks, propounded by committee of Sen. and House. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 555-568.)
——. Amt. owing Richmond Branch Bank by 50 largest customers on bills of exchange, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 561.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. owing Richmond Branch Bank by pres. and directors, as drawers of bills of exchange, and by equal no. of largest other customers, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 561.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. owing Richmond Branch Bank by its pres. and directors, on discounted notes, and by equal no. of highest other customers at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 560.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840-1841. Stmts of means and liabilities of Richmond Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 558-559.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 447.*
Condition on Nov. 30.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 427.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 697.*
Condition on Nov. 29.
1840-1849. Amt. due Richmond Branch Bank by 50 of its largest debtors upon notes and bills of exchange.
In Documents as follows:
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 442-443.*
1841 " " " " " " 1841: 424.*
1842-1846 not found.
1847 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1847: 782.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 703.*
1849 " " " " " " " 1849: 801.*
1841. Amt. of bills of exchange due Richmond Branch Bank; points at which payable; amt. due at each place; mo. falling due. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 425.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1842-1851. Stmt. of amt. due Richmond Branch Bank by citizens of Richmond and Madison Co., and of other cos.
In Documents as follows:
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 520-521.*
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 542.*
1844-1847 not found.
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 704.*
1849-1850 not found.
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 702-703.*
1848. Rates of discount charged at Richmond Branch Bank, for yr. endg. Dec. 31, on bills of exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 702.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. owing Richmond Branch Bank by its pres. and directors as payers of notes, discounters of business paper, etc. (*Same* 1848: 702.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848-1849. Stmt. of no. of notes due Richmond Branch Bank.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 704.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 802.*
——. Stmt. of amt. of notes under discount at Richmond Branch Bank, amt. of bills of exchange, and amt. of suspended debt in suit.
In Documents as follows:
1848 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 702.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 802.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

RICHMOND BRANCH—cont'd

1851. Rates of exchange charged by Richmond Branch Bank on checks and bills of exchange. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 702.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Richmond Branch Bank, and where payable. (*Same* 1851: 703.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1856-1857. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Richmond Branch Bank, from private bankers and brokers residing in Ky.; rate of discount. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 39.)

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Richmond Branch Bank, from citizens of Ky., since Jan. 1, 1856; rate of discount. (*Same* 1857: 38.)

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased with funds of Richmond Branch Bank, from citizens of other states, and rates charged thereon. (*Same* 1857: 37.)

1857. Responses of Richmond Branch Bank, to interrogatories propounded by Sen. committee, rel. to condition, etc., of said bank. (*Same* 1857: 37-40.)

1858-1859. Amt. of circulation and specie, mo. by mo., at Richmond Branch Bank. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1859: 43.)

1859. Answers of Richmond Branch Bank, to interrogatories propounded by committee on banks, rel. to its condition, etc. (*Same* 1859: 41-44.)

Peoples' Bank of Kentucky

serial

1857-1859. Rept. of pres. and directors on condition of Peoples' Bank of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1857 Nov. 1 in House jol. 1857/8: 83-84.
1858 not found.
1859 Dec. 1 in Senate jol. 1858/9: 71-72.
" " " " House jol. 1858/9: 81-82.

non-serial

1857. Answers of People's Bank of Ky., to interrogatories propounded by Sen. of Ky., rel. to condition, etc., of bank. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 108-110.)

1858-1863. Stmt. of condition of People's Bank of Ky., showing assets and liabilities.
1858 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 107: 247.
1859 Jan. 1 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 112: 261.
1860 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 49: 170.
1861 Jan. 1 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. 77: 209.
1862 Jan. 1 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 25: 169.
1863 Jan. 1 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 20: 175.

Southern Bank of Kentucky

1819. Ann. rept. of Southern Bank of Ky., Nov. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 35.)

1849. Rept. of committee on banks on act to amend an act to establish the Southern Bank of Ky. (*Same* reg. sess. 1848: 91-93.)

1850-1851. Amt. of expenses of Southern Bank of Ky. and each of its branches, Oct., 1850, to Nov., 1851; principal items of expense. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 729.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851. Classification of notes and bills of exchange discounted at Southern Bank of Ky., Russellville, to Dec. 15. (*Same* 1851: 734.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table of 30 largest debtors to Southern Bank of Ky., at Russellville, on Dec. 16. (*Same* 1851: 732.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Loans of Southern Bank of Ky., at Russellville, on Dec. 17. (*Same* 1851: 736.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Southern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1851. Stmt. of salaries recd. by officers of Southern Bank of Ky. and each of its branches. (*Same* 1851: 729-730.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers to certain interrogatories propounded by jt. committee to Southern Bank of Ky., rel. to business during yr. (*Same* 1851: 729-736.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of notes and bills of exchange under discount at Southern Bank and each branch. (*Same* 1851: 730.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851-1866. Stmt. of condition of Southern Bank of Ky., and branches, showing classified stmt. of assets and liabilities.
In Documents as follows:
1851 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 736.*
Condition on Dec. 3.
" in U. S. 32 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 122: 250-251.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1852 not found.
1853 in Senate jol. 1853/4: 97-98.
Condition on Dec. 31.
" in House jol. 1853/4: 115-116.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1854 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102: 159.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1855 in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 82: 192.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Documents 1855/6, doc. 16: 12-13.
" in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102: 164.
1857 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87: 201.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Rept. of Senate committee on banks 1857: 93.
" in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 107: 247.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 112: 261.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1859 in House jol. 1859/60: 297-298.
" in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 49: 170.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1861 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 77: 209.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1862 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 25: 169.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1863 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 20: 175.
Condition on Jan. 1.
" in Senate jol. 1863/4: 88-89.
Condition on Nov. 18.
1864 not found.
1865 in House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 948-949.
Condition on May 30.
1866 in House jol. 1865/6: 357-358.
Condition on Jan. 25.
" in House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 65-67.
Condition on Dec. 31.

1856-1857. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased by Southern Bank, from citizens of other states, since Jan. 1, 1856, and rates charged. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 89.)

——. Amt. of bills of exchange purchased at Russellville by Southern Bank, from citizens of Ky., and rate of discount. (*Same* 1857: 90.)

1857. Answers by Southern Bank of Ky., to interrogatories contained in res. adopted by Sen. of Ky., on Dec. 18, 1857. (*Same* 1857: 87-93.)

——. Mo. average of coin held by Southern Bank of Ky. and branches, for the yr. (*Same* 1857: 87.)

——. Average mo. circulation of Southern Bank and branches for the yr. (*Same* 1857: 87.)

——. Amt. of each denomination in circulation, at making out of semi-ann. stmt. of Southern Bank, on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1857: 88.)

——. Expenses of Southern Bank for pay of officers, etc. (*Same* 1857: 88.)

1859. State has issued bonds to Southern Bank for $600,000; interest on same being paid regularly by bank. (Govs. mess. 1859: 5.)

1860. See above, Bank of Louisville, this date.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Southern Bank of Kentucky—cont'd

1861. Veto of bill rel. to Southern Bank of Ky. changing provisions controlling it. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 344-345.)

1863. Communication from stockholders of Southern Bank of Ky. asking passage of act permitting said bank to go into liquidation. (House jol. 1863/4: 76-77.)

1864. Table showing details of sales of gold and silver received from Southern Bank of Ky. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1865: 254-255.)

1865. Stmt. of remaining assets and liabilities of Southern Bank of Ky., May 30. (*Same* 1865: 948-949.)

INVESTMENTS IN STOCK OF BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS

OWENSBORO BRANCH

1851. Table of 30 largest debtors to Southern Bank of Ky., at Owensboro, on Dec. 3, made out from wkly. repts. of branch. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 733.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classification of notes and bills of exchange discounted at Branch of Southern Bank of Ky., at Owensboro, made out from wkly. repts. of said branch up to Dec. 3. (*Same* 1851: 735.)
Paging from Collected docs.

SMITHLAND BRANCH

1851. Table of 30 highest debtors to Smithland Branch Bank, on Dec. 3, made out from wkly. repts. of said branch. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 734.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Classification of notes and bills of exchange discounted at Smithland Branch Bank, made out from wkly. repts. of said branch up to Dec. 3. (*Same* 1851: 735.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Southern Banking and Insurance Company

1868. Veto of act to incorporate Southern Banking and Insurance Co. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 180-182.)

Union Bank of Elizabethtown

1819. Stmt. of situation of Union Bank of Elizabethtown, Nov. 8, under act of Feb. 8. (Sen. jol. 1819/20.)

United States Bank

1818. Govs. attitude toward national banks hostile; corporate powers and privileges conferred on them considered as so much power taken from people; legisl. should be filled with people representing agric. class and not monied institutions. (Govs. mess. 1818.)

1819. Attention called to 2 offices of discount and deposit, located by Bank of U. S. within Ky.; believed that these institutions have contributed largely to produce embarrassments experienced by many of Ky.'s citizens, by cashing the paper of the state bank and its branches, thereby restraining them from that freedom of banking operations, which their capital and credit justified, and commercial transactions of the country required; revenue of state considerably reduced by those offices; state should assert its right rel. to control of said institutions; in govs. opinion, the existence of Bank of U. S. is incompatible with republican civil liberties. (*Same* Dec. 1819.)

1821. See above, this date, under Banks, general material.

1824. Comments upon evils of banking system; national bank and branches considered hostile to state govt. and dangerous to state institutions; branches of bank in state believed to possess power and exert influence eminently fitted to destroy state rights; legisl. urged to protect state from this unconstitutional influence. (Govs. mess. 1824.)

1825. Review of situation caused by power of national bank, and branches in state, and jurisdiction of federal courts over all suits brought by U. S. Bank. (*Same* 1825.)

——. Gov. Desha's mess. in reply to res. adopted in the House on motion of Mr. Breckinridge. Dec. 14. [Frankfort, 1825.] 44 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress. Full text of Breckinridge res. is given in Niles' Register, v. 29: 228-229. They relate to the "old and new court" controversy, to the charge that the branch banks of the U. S. interposed to procure the vacation of the statutes of Ky., and to the rules established by the federal judges for the Ky. district.

——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to Bank of U. S. (Sen. jol. 1825: 226-234; House jol. 1825: 379-398.)

——. Propriety of revising charter of U. S. Bank; making it duty of directors of that corporation to withdraw branches located in any state upon demand of state legisl. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

——. List of property purchased and held by office of discount and deposits of Bank of U. S. at Louisville. (House jol. 1825: 388-389.)

——. List of property belonging to Bank of U. S. in Ky. acquired at office at Lexington. (*Same* 1825: 390-395.)

1826. Assem. warned of encroachments of federal authorities upon sovereignty of state. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

——. Attention called to dangerous power possessed, and influence exerted, by branch banks of U. S. in state. (*Same* 1826.)

1827. Rel. to dangers threatening state from Bank of U. S.; protest agst. existence of this institution. (*Same* Dec. 1827.)

1833. Preamble and res. rel. to waste and unappropriated public lands, the Bank of the U. S., and deposites of the treasury. (House jol. 1832/3: 292-295.)

——. Govs. objections to preamble and res. rel. to public lands, and Bank of U. S. and deposits of treasury, with copy of preamble and res. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 321-338.)

1835. Copy of contract betw. Bank of U. S. and Northern Bank of Ky., rel. to debt of latter bank to former, July 31. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 519.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840. Review of benefits derived by state from branches of Bank of U. S. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

——. Brief review of state's banking history since expiration of U. S. Bank. (*Same* 1840.)

——. Powers and possibilities of state's banks compared with those of U. S. Bank. (*Same* 1840.)

——. Recommendation that Senators and Representatives to Congress be informed of wishes of people rel. to division of proceeds from sales of public lands and establishment of national bank. (*Same* 1840.)

——. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred so much of govs. mess. as relates to establishment of Bank of U. S., and distribution of public lands. (House jol. 1840/1: 101-104; Sen. jol. pp. 151-153.)

1841. Resolutions of the Ky. Gen. Assem. relating to a U. S. Bank and the public lands. 4 pp. (U. S. 26 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 96.)

——. Rept. of committee on state of republic, of state of Ga., on acc. res. of Assem. disapproving acts and proceedings of late extra sess. of Congress agst. creation of national bank. (House jol. 1841/2: 244-250; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 195-201.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL (SAVINGS)

Franklin Savings Institution

[1859]. Stmt. of condition of Franklin Savings Institution of Louisville. (House jol. 1859/60: 139.)

Louisville Gas and Water Company

This company had the powers of a savings bank.

1838-1844. Answers to certain question propounded by the jt. committee to Louisville Gas and Water Co.

In Documents as follows:
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 462-464.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 593-598.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 550-554.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 446-449.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 536-539.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 551-554.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844: 569-573.*

1839. Amt. of capital stock of co. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 597.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of capital actually paid by stockholders of co., and amt. of gold and silver in bank, exclusive of deposits. (*Same* 1839: 594.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1840. Plan of part of City of Louisville, showing position of public lamps, and how city will be lighted by Louisville Gas and Water Co.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 595.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840 fldg. sheet.

1839-1845. Stmt. of condition of Louisville Gas and Water Co., showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 596.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 551.*
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 19.
1841 not found.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 447.*
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 539.*
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.
1844 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
" in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 552.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1845 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 570.*
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.

1840. The Gas Light and Water Co. considered by committee as one of the most valuable institutions in the country because of its agency in bringing into existence one of the most splendid improvements, in the state. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 405.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. showing entire length of pipe laid down by co., up to Dec. 19; no. of public lamps and no. of private burners in use on that date. (*Same* 1841: 448.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842-1844. Stmt. of Louisville Gas Co., showing expenditure and product in mnftre. of gas, etc., for yr. endg. Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 536-538.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 552-554.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844: 571-572.*

1844. By act of incorporation, the Louisville Gas Co. was invested with powers of a savings bank, but main purpose of its creation being to establish gas light in City of Louisville; during past yr. co. has not exercised any of its banking powers, but has confined itself exclusively to its mnfg. privileges. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 524.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1845. List of stockholders in Louisville Gas. Co., Jan. 1, with no. of shares of each. (*Same* 1844: 573.)
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL (SAVINGS)—cont'd

Louisville Savings Institution

1834-1839. No. and amt. of each dividend made by Louisville Savings Institution. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 587.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1846. Stmt. of condition of Louisville Savings Institution, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.

In Documents as follows:
1835 in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 42: 72-73.
Condition on Nov. 11.
1836 not found.
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 229-230.*
Condition at end of each mo.
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 453-455.*
Condition at end of each mo.
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 584-585.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 541-542.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 15.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 441-442.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 532.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 31.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 548.*
Condition at close of each quarter.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 26.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 566.*
Condition on Dec. 24.
" in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Dec. 24.
1845 not found.
1846 in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226: 980.
Condition on Jan. 1.

1837-1844. Answers to certain questions put by jt. committee to Louisville Savings Institution, on its business, means, and liabilities, at close of yr.

In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 330-334.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 450-453.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 584-588.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 541-545.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 441-443.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 532-533.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 548-549.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844: 565-566.*

1839. Amt. due Louisville Savings Institution by 50 highest debtors as drawers and discounters of bills of exchange, and on discounted notes, at close of each quarter. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 588.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. loaned by Louisville Savings Institution, to citizens of Louisville, and amt. to corporations named. (*Same* 1839: 587.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Answers made by Louisville Savings Institution, to legisl. committee on banks rel. to affairs of institution. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 584-588.)

1839-1843. Stmt. of aggregate amt. owing Louisville Savings Institution by pres. and directors, and by equal no. of other highest customers, on notes and bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 587-588.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 545.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 443.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 533.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 549.*

1839-1844. Classification of debts due Louisville Savings institution, on notes discounted and on bills of exchange.

In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 586.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 544.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 443.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 533.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 549.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844: 566.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL (SAVINGS)—cont'd

Louisville Savings Institution—cont'd

1841-1843. Stmt. showing rate of exchange charged on bills by Louisville Savings Institution.
In Documents as follows:
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 442.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 533.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 549.*

1844. Louisville Savings Institution a depository of funds of govt. of U. S., Institution well and inexpensively managed. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1845. Amt. of notes and bills under discount Jan. 1, at Louisville Savings Institution. (*Same* 1844: 565.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Mechanics' Savings Institution

1837-1844. Tabular stmt. of condition of Mechanics' Savings Institution, showing classified aggregate resources and liabilities.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 231.*
Condition at end of each mo.
1838 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1838: 459-461.*
Condition at end of each mo.
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 589-590.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1840 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 546-547.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1841 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1841: 444.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1842 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1842: 534.*
Condition at end of each quarter.
1843 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 550.*
Condition on Dec. 31.
1844 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 568.*
Condition on Dec. 31.

——. Answers to certain questions submitted by a jt. committee to Mechanics' Savings Institution, on its business, means and liabilities, at close of yr.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1837: 334-336.*
1838 " " " " " " " 1838: 456-458.*
1839 " " " " " " " 1839: 589-592.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 546-550.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 444-446.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 534-536.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 550-551.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844: 567-568.*

1839. Table exhibiting no. and amt. of dividends declared since commencement of business by Mechanics' Savings Institution. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 591.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Aggregate amt. due Mechanics' Savings Institution by pres. and directors, and by ten other highest customers, at close of each quarter. (*Same* 1839: 591.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1844. Classification of debts due Mechanics' Savings Institution upon notes.
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 591.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 548.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 445.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 535.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 551.*
1844 " " " " " " " 1844: 568.*

1840. Table showing amt. of bills of exchange sold to Mechanics' Savings Institution by 38 persons. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1840: 549.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table showing amt. due Mechanics' Savings Institution by 50 highest debtors on notes discounted. (*Same* 1840: 549.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840-1841. Stmt. of rates at which Mechanics' Savings Institution has purchased bills of exchange during yr.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL (SAVINGS)—cont'd

Mechanics' Savings Institution—cont'd
In Documents as follows:
1839 in Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1839: 591-592.*
1840 " " " " " " " 1840: 547-548.*
1841 " " " " " " " 1841: 445.*
1842 " " " " " " " 1842: 535.*
1843 " " " " " " " 1843: 551.*

1843. Answers of Mechanics' Savings Institution of Louisville to questions, rel. to affairs of institution, propounded by committee on banks. (Docs. 1843/4: 550-551.)

Mercantile Bank and Savings Association

1888. Veto of bill to incorporate Mercantile Bank and Savings Assn. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1154-1155.)

Merchants' Savings Bank

1860. Stmt. of condition of Merchants' Savings Bank. (House jol. 1859/60: 382.)
Under sec. 8, of charter of organization granted Mch. 7, 1854; organized June, 1859.

Metropolitan Savings Investment and Safety Vault Banking Company

1888. Veto of act to amend act to incorporate Metropolitan Savings Investment and Safety Vault Banking Co. (House jol. 1887/8: 1551-1552.)

Savings Institution at Harrodsburg

1856. Govs. objections to act to incorporate Savings Institution at Harrodsburg. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 578-580.)

1863. Stmt. of condition of Savings Institution at Harrodsburg, Jan. 1, showing assets and liabilities. (U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. 20: 175.)

BARDSTOWN

Disturbances; see Riots, etc.
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

BARREN COUNTY (1798)

1857. Rept. from Barren Co., on its location, population, soil, crops, timber, rivers, etc. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 535.)

Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Investment in Railroad Stock; see Railroads. Public Aid
Liquor Traffic
1886. See Liquor Traffic, this date.
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Tornado; see Climate. Storms

BARREN RIVER

Improvement; see River Conservancy

"BARRENS (THE)"

Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

BATH COUNTY (1811)

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Copper Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Mines; see Industries. Mining. Iron
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Slate Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

BEE-CULTURE; see AGRICULTURE

BEECH

Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

* Paging from Collected docs.

BEET SUGAR
Manufacture; see Industries. Sugar

BELGIANS
Vineyards; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Lewis Co.

BELL COUNTY (1867)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Iron Mines; see Industries. Mining. Iron
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS
1875. Co-operative cos.; complaint made that so-called benevolent insurance cos. were doing an insurance business in state; opinion of atty. gen. that said cos. were amenable to general insurance laws, and cos. directed to cease business of insurance, until they had complied with law; exemption from provs. of general laws granted cos. by legisl.; no. of charters asked for; general law passed for benefit of all co-operative assns. which might wish to organize hereafter; text of law. (A.R. insurance comr. 1875: x-xiii.)
1890. Assessment endowment insurance; only a few cos. of this nature have succeeded in entering Ky.; believed that laws of state will exclude such cos. (*Same* 1890 pt. 2: viii.)
1892. Law suits instituted by atty. gen., at request of comr., agst. 2 so-called friendly benevolent societies for evading law of Ky. (*Same* 1892 pt. 2: vi.)
1893. Fraternal benefit societies; comr. powerless under law to check or regulate these fraudulent institutions in any way; a law protecting people agst. them can not come too soon. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: vii-viii.)
1896. Secret or fraternal societies; public warned agst. unscrupulous and dishonest persons who, under cloak of fraternity and benevolence, are really conducting an assessment life insurance business contrary to law. (*Same* 1896 pt. 2: vii-viii.)
1900. Attention of legisl. called to the large no. of so-called secret fraternal or benevolent societies now operating in Ky.; law should be passed compelling all fraternal and benevolent societies to rept. to and come under supervision of insurance dept. (*Same* 1900 pt. 2: iv.)

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL
1884. Veto of act to incorporate Mutual Benefit Assn. of Western Va. Conference of Methodist Episcopal church. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 1288-1290.)
——. Govs. mess. transmitting act to incorporate Ky. Mutual Security Fund Co. of Louisville, for amendment. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 322-323.)
1886. Veto of bill to charter Supreme Lodge Colored Brotherhood of Honor; nature of proposed organization being that of mutual life insurance and benefit fund. (*Same* 1885/6: 1105-1108.)
1888. Veto of act to amend acts incorporating Ky. Grangers' Mutual Benefit Socy., with objections to same. (*Same* 1887/8: 394-397.)
——. Request of Gov. for return of bill to amend acts for incorporating Ky. Grangers' Mutual Benefit Socy. inadvertently sent without his approval. (*Same* 1887/8: 421.)

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS

BENSON
Flood; see Climate. Floods

BERNSTADT COLONY; see POPULATION. MIGRATION. SWISS

BIBLE IN SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION

BIG SANDY RIVER
Coal Deposits
See Eastern Coal Field under Natural Resources. Mineral. Coal.
Improvement; see River Conservancy
Name of; see under Natural Resources. Geology of Morgan County

BIG SANDY VALLEY
1887. Notes on the Little and Big Sandy Valleys; by K. B. Grahn. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 3: 107-115.)
1900. The Big Sandy Valley. (A.R. inspector of mines 1900 (pp. 199-273)—*same* 1901/2.)
In 1900, the rept. of Hodges and Thomas to chief engr. of U. S. Army, on the survey, and the rept. of C. N. Brown upon the mineral wealth of Big Sandy Valley from Levisa to head of navigation, are given; in 1901/2 only the latter rept. is given.
The Hodges and Thomas rept. is a preliminary rept. It may be found in the federal documents in the ann. rept. of the Engineer dept. for 1900. p. 3400 et seq. It is also printed as House doc. 326, 56 Cong., 1 sess. The final rept. is printed in the ann. rept. of the Engineer dept. for 1901, pp. 2750-2781 and also as House doc. 235, 56 Cong., 2d sess.
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

BILLIARDS
License
Revenue from this source was devoted to the school fund; see Education. School Fund. Tax Revenues, under the 1850-1904 group.

BINDING; see PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING

BIRTHS; see VITAL STATISTICS

BLACKLEG; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

BLIND
American Printing House for the Blind
No attempt has been made to list here any publications of this institution other than those made to the General Assembly of Ky. by virtue of the charter granted by the latter to the former.
serial
Institution chartered 1858, but no funds recd. until 1860.
1865-1904/5. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind to the Gen. Assem. of Ky. and to the Govs. of the States of the Union, 1-37. Frankfort and Louisville, 1866-1905.
1. 1865. Frankfort, Geo. D. Prentice, 1866. 13 pp. Covers 5 years ended Dec. 31, 1865. Called 1st annual report.
2. 1866/7.* Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1868. 19 pp. Covers two calendar years.
3. 1868/9.* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1870. 10 pp. Covers 18 mos. ended June 30, 1888. Thereafter reports cover 12 mos. ended June 30.
4. 1870.* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. 14 pp.
5. 1871/2.* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873. 14 pp. Covers 2 calendar years.
6. 1873.* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1874. 7 (1) pp.
7. 1874.* Frankfort, J. A. Hodges, 1875. 10 pp.
8. 1875. Frankfort, J. A. Hodges, 1876. 13 pp.
9. 1876.* Frankfort, Major, Johnston and Barrett, 1877. 12 pp.
10. 1877.* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1878. 14 pp.
11. 1878.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1878. 15 pp.
12. 1879.* Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1880. 8 pp.
13. 1880. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1881. 7 pp.
14. 1881. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1882. 8 pp.
15. 1882. Not found.
16. 1883. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1884. 8 pp., 3 ll.
17. 1884. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1885. 6 pp., 3 ll.

* Library of Congress copy seen.

BLIND—cont'd

American Printing House for the Blind—cont'd

18. 1885. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1886. 6 pp., 4 ll.
19. 1886. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1887. 16 pp.
20. 1887/8.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1888. 14 pp.
21. 1888/9. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1889. 20 pp.
22. 1889/90. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1890. 17 pp.
23. 1890/1. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1891. 18 pp.
24. 1891/2. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1892. 20 pp.
25. 1892/3.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1893. 8 pp.
26. 1893/4.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1894. 15 pp.
    Copy seen incomplete.
27. 1894/5. Not found.
28. 1895/6. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1896. 10, 18 pp.
29. 1896/7. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1897. 12, 16 pp.
30. 1897/8. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1898. 35 pp.
31. 1898/9.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1899. 33 (1) pp.
32. 1899/00. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1900. 37 (1) pp.
33. 1900/1.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1901. 39 pp.
34. 1901/2.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1902. 42 pp.
35. 1902/3. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1903. 42 pp.
36. 1903/4.* Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1904. 44 pp.
37. 1904/5. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1905. 55 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1865 in Documents 1865, v. 2, doc. 34.
2. 1867 " " 1867, v. 2, " 27.
3. 1869 " " 1869, v. 2, " 17.
4. 1870 " " 1871, v. 2, " 15.
5. 1872 " " 1872, v. 2, " 12.
6. 1873 " " 1873, doc. 12.
7. 1874 " " 1874, " 6.
8. 1875 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 13.
9. 1876 omitted.
10. 1877 in Documents 1877, v. 4, doc. 13.
11. 1878 omitted.
12. 1879 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 9.

Discontinued in Collected docs.

non-serial

1858. Charter of Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind, Louisville, Ky. (1 A.R. Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1865 (pp. 8-10)—5 rept. *same* 1871/2.)

1860. Circular of the bd. of trustees to the citizens of Ky. Louisville, 1860. 8 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1860-1871. Final rept. of B. M. Patten, supt. of Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind, covering work of institution from time of his apptmt. as supt., at opening of institution. (5 rept. of Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1871/2: 8-11.)

1865. On purchase of prtg. press for institution. (1 *same* 1865: 6.)

——. For past 5 yrs. the bd. of trustees has recd. no repts. from Mr. Sherrod, their agt., or from auxiliary bds. of trustees in other states. (1 *same* 1865: [5].)

1865-1904. List of officers of House. (1 *same* 1865 (p. [3])—36 *same* 1903/4.)

1868. [Circular.] American Printing House and University for the Blind. Baltimore, Jas. Young, n. d. 8 pp.
This circular is evidently gotten out by Sherrod. It contains plans for the Univ., etc., list of references rel. to character etc. of said Sherrod and letters commending his plan for moving the institution to the Distr. of Columbia.
Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1869. On agts. employed by trustees to solicit donations from citizens of Ky., Ohio, Ill., and Ind.: Sherrod acted as agt. a few weeks in 1859 and 1860, but was not authorized by bd. to solicit donations, nor did he ever make a financial rept. to bd., nor pay any money to treasurer of Institution. (3 A.R. Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1868/9: 5-6.)

——. On formation of "The British and Foreign Blind Assn." in England, to secure general adoption of a uniform system of prtg. for the blind; disadvantages of the great variety of alphabets now in use. (3 *same* 1868/9: 6.)

* Library of Congress copy seen.

BLIND—cont'd

American Printing House for the Blind—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1870. On defeat of attempt to induce national govt., by unauthorized use of names of trustees of Institution and distinguished men, and in defiance of remonstrances of conductors of principal schools for Blind in U. S., to incorporate and endow, in Distr. of Columbia, an institution under name of "The Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind and Univ. for the Blind"; this scheme thoroughly exposed and publicly denounced on floor of Congress as a "swindle." (4 *same* 1870: 6.)

——. Circular of the American Printing House for the Blind to the friends of the blind in the U. S. Louisville, Hull and Bro., 1870. 8 pp.
Protest agst. attempts of Mr. D. B. Sherrod to have the institution removed to the Distr. of Columbia. Contains charter of the A. P. H. B. and state auxiliary boards.
Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1870-1878. Abstr. of books distributed from House in return for state contributions. (11 A.R. Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1878: 4.)

1870-1879. Remarks on work of Institution. (4 *same* 1870 (pp. 6-7)—12 *same* 1879.)

1871. Res. rel. to Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind, adopted by Conv. of Educators of the Blind, held in Indianapolis in Aug. (5 *same* 1871/2: 5-6.)

——. Proposal made by S. P. Ruggles, of Boston, at Conv. of Educators of the Blind, rel. to choosing of publishing committee by all institutions for the blind in U. S. (5 *same* 1871/2: 6.)

——. Copy of res., adopted at Conv. of Educators of the Blind, held in Indianapolis, protesting agst. plan of D. B. Sherrod for establishing a university and prtg. house for blind in Washington, D. C. (5 *same* 1871/2: 8.)

——. Memorial of trustees of institution to U. S. Sen. and House, remonstrating agst. passage of bill to establish and endow "The Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind and the Amer. Univ. for the Blind" in Distr. of Columbia. (4 *same* 1870: 13-14.)

1871-1878. Abstr. of books sold by the House. (11 *same* 1878: 3-4.)

1876. No. of books for Blind prtd. during yr.; distribution of same. (9 *same* 1876: 7-8.)

1877. Memorial of committee apptd. by Amer. Assn. of Instructors of the Blind, to U. S. Cong. rel. to expediency of endowing Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind with permanent subsidy that shall secure to blind of whole country, advantages now enjoyed by a few states through its work. (10 *same* 1877: 8-12.)

1879. Bill providing for Congressional apprn. to promote education of the blind, became a law on Mar. 3; comments on provisions of bill. (12 *same* 1879: 4-6.)

1883-1885. Order list. 3 ll. (16 *same* 1883—18 *same* 1885.)

1886-1904. List of pubns. of House for Blind, with prices of same. (19 *same* 1886 (pp. 11-16)—36 *same* 1903/4.)

1889-1904. Inventory of property of House for Blind, showing assets. (21 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 7-8)—36 *same* 1903/4.)

Laws

1878. Copy of act to promote education of the blind, passed by House of Representatives, June 16, 1878, and now pending in Sen. (11 rept. bd. of trustees of Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1878: 12-15.)

1888. Acts . . . . affecting the Amer. Prtg. House for the Blind passed by the Gen. Assem. of Ky., and by the Congress of the U. S., together with the by-laws adopted by the trustees. Louisville, 1888. 11 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

BLIND—cont'd
Maintenance; see that title
Population; see Population. Defective
Receipts and Expenditures
1860/5-1860/7. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of institution. (1 A.R. Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1865 (p. [5])—5 rept. *same* 1871/2.)
In repts. for 1865 and 1871/2, stmt. covers period from time of opening of institution; in others, period of rept.
1860/65-1866/7. List of donations by citizens of Ky. to Institution. (1 *same* 1865 (pp. 11-13)—2 rept. *same* 1866/7.)
1875. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Institution for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (8 *same* 1875: 13.)
1876-1879. Treasurer's rept. of receipts and expenditures of institution; with list and price of books published and for sale by institution. (9 *same* 1876 (pp. 11-12)—12 *same* 1879.)
In 1879, only a list of pubns. and their prices, given.
1879-1889. Abstr. of receipts and expenses of House for Blind, Mar. 3, 1879, to July 1, 1889. (21 *same* 1888/9: 5-7.)
1879-1903/4. Stmt. of receipts and expenses of Institution. (12 *same* 1879 (p. 4)—36 *same* 1903/4.)

BLUE GRASS
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grass, etc.

BLUE LICK SPRINGS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL SPRINGS

BONDS
1869. Remedy needed to check careless manner in which many co. courts take security on bonds of sheriffs and other officers. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: xiv.)
——. Passage of an act recommended, making all persons responsible on bond of an official who may sign such bond, whether other persons sign and acknowledge it or not. (*Same* 1868/9: xii-xiii.)
Sheriffs; see Administration of Justice: State
Treasurer; see Finance: State

BOONE COUNTY (1798)
Blackleg; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

BOUNTY
Agricultural; see Agriculture. Premiums
Animal
1825. Rept. of committee of ways and means having under consideration laws allowing compensation for wolf scalps. (House jol. 1825: 142-143.)
1866/7. Auditor's rept. rel. to amt. paid for foxes, wild cats, and wolves Feb. 17-Jan. 14. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1867: 117.)
1834-1836. Stmt. showing ann. amt. paid for wolf scalps each yr., by cos. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 60-62.)
1879/80-1885/7. Amt. paid for scalps; see these dates under Finance: State. Expenditures. Counties.
Cocoons; see Industries. Silk Culture
Indians
1795. Copy of agreement by inhabitants of Jefferson Co. to pay fixed sum for Indian scalps; annoyances caused by Indians. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 111-113.)

BOUNTY—cont'd
Military
Land; see that title

BOURBON COUNTY (1785)
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies
Blue Grass Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grass, etc.
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Glanders; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture
Surveyor; see Land: State. Land Office

BOWLING GREEN
Yellow Fever in; see Public Health. Epidemics

BOYD COUNTY (1860)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Coke Production; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology

BOYLE COUNTY (1841)
Austrians in; see Population. Migration
Colonies in; see Population. Migration
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Liquor Traffic
1849. See Liquor Traffic, this date.
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Roads; see that title
Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain

BRACKEN COUNTY (1796)
1857. Rept. from Bracken and Mason cos.; products, markets, soil, timber, crops, etc. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 540.)
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Tobacco Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Tobacco

BREATHITT COUNTY (1839)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY (1799)
Asphalt Mines; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Ferries; see that title
Fruit-Growing; see Agriculture. Crops
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

BRIBERY; see CORRUPT PRACTICES

BRIDGES
1831. Rept. of committee on internal improvements to whom was referred question of expediency of making apprn. to aid in bldg. bridges across certain streams southwest of Tenn. River. (Sen. jol. 1831: 94-95.)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1846. Memorial of bd. of trade of city of Wheeling praying for bridge over Ohio River to facilitate transportation of mail. (House jol. 1845/6: 252-254.)

1874-1888. No., length and kind of bridges built by Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co., and when built. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 190-191.)

1885. Stone agst. brick and iron; plea for use of stone in bldg. bridges, etc., in Ky. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 103-104.)

1886. Bridges; rept. rel. to work on. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 11.)

1888. Marked improvement rel. to new bridges constructed on Western Div. of Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. (9 *same* 1887/8: 30.)

1888-1891. Bridges; rept. on. (9 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 30-31)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

1889. Cuts of Cincinnati Southern bridges over Ky. and Ohio rivers. (10 *same* 1888/9 betw. pp. 64-65; 68-69.)

——. Continued improvement noted in r.r. bridges in state; state has reason to be proud of r.r. bridges across Ky. and Ohio rivers. (10 *same* 1888/9: 63-64.)

1904. Veto of Sen. bill 43 rel. to r.r. bridges. (Sen. jol. 1904: 1080.)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL

Cairo Bridge

1886. Steel bridge across Ohio River at Cairo, to give unbroken line for Ill. Central from Chicago to New Orleans, from the lakes to the gulf, in contemplation. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 11.)

1887. Ohio River bridge at Cairo, Ill.; description of. (8 *same* 1886/7: 40-41.)

1888. Cairo bridge across the Ohio nearing completion. (9 *same* 1887/8: 30.)

1889. Cairo bridge owned by Ill. Central R.R. Co.; sketch of. (10 *same* 1888/9: 64-66.)

Covington and Cincinnati Bridge

serial

Under act of Feb. 17, 1846

1894-1902. Ann. rept. of Covington and Cincinnati Bridge Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1894	in	Senate	jol.	1896: 123-124.
"	"	House	"	1896: 81-82.
1895	"	Senate	"	1896: 125.
1896	"	"	"	1900: 156.
"	"	House	"	1900: 106.
1897	"	Senate	"	1900: 157.
"	"	House	"	1900: 107.
1898	"	Senate	"	1900: 158.
"	"	House	"	1900: 108.
1899	"	Senate	"	1900: 159.
"	"	House	"	1900: 109.
1900	"	Senate	"	1902: 307-308.
1901	"	"	"	1902: 308.
"	"	"	"	1904: 64-65.
1902	"	"	"	1904: 65.

non-serial

1884. Copy of act to incorporate the Covington and Cincinnati Pier Bridge Co., with gov.'s objections to its enactment. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1883/4: 595-601.)

——. Communication from pres. of City Council of Covington, with res. adopted by Council, requesting state Sen. to sustain Gov. Knott's veto of the Covington and Cincinnati Pier Bridge bill. (*Same* 1883/4: 490.)

——. Rept. on act to incorporate Covington and Cincinnati Pier Bridge Co., and on Govs. veto of same. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 600-602.)

——. Veto of act to incorporate Covington and Cincinnati Pier Bridge Co. (*Same* 1883: 282-289.)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Covington and Cincinnati Bridge—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1886. Rel. to bridge to be built across Ohio River from Covington to Cincinnati, to enable Huntington system of roads to get into Cincinnati, and connect with roads centering there. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 11.)

——. Rept. of conference committee on disagreement betw. two Houses in regard to act to incorporate Covington and Cincinnati Pier Bridge Co. (House jol. 1885/6: 1908.)

1888. Covington and Cincinnati bridge (known as Huntington bridge); progress of work. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 31.)

——. Rept. of special committee to examine affairs of Covington and Cincinnati Suspension Bridge Co. (House jol. 1887/8: 959-970.)

1889. Covington and Cincinnati bridge built by Mr. Huntington, opened for traffic; one of most substantial and costly structures in the west; cost of. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 64.)

Henderson Bridge

1882. Henderson Bridge; delay in work caused by pending legislation in Cong. rel. to bridges over Ohio River. ([3] rept. of r.r. comrs. 1882: 27.)

1885. Rept. on bridges in process of construction: Henderson and New Albany bridges. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 9.)

Huntington Bridge; see above, Covington and Cincinnati Bridge

Kentucky River Bridges

1838. On bridge across Ky. River at Frankfort; estimated cost; money borrowed by co. to complete work. (Rept. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. 1838: 89.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1867. Water drawn down in first pool on Ky. River to facilitate erection of r.r. bridge across river; repairs at lock no. 1 made by r.r. co. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1867: 6)

1888. Ky. River bridge under construction near Lawrenceburg, on Louisville Southern Extension to Lexington; description of; progress of work on. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 31.)

1889. Ky. River bridge built by Louisville Southern at Tyrone, ready for business since early fall. (10 *same* 1888/9: 64.)

Kentucky and Indiana Bridge

1886. Plate and description of Ky. and Ind. bridge, with names of officers of the co. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6 facing t. p.)

——. On completion of Indiana and Ky. bridge across Ohio River at Louisville. (7 *same* 1885/6: 11.)

1891. Ky. and Indiana Bridge Co. passed into hands of Mackey syndicate, of Evansville, Ind. (12 *same* 1890/1: 37.)

1895. With reorganization of Ky. and Indiana bridge by Southern Rwy., Baltimore and Ohio, Southwestern and Louisville, New Albany and Chicago r.r., and reorganization of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern, by Ill. Central, monopoly of freight handling in Louisville, so long enjoyed by Louisville and Nashville R.R. and Louisville Bridge Co., will be smashed. (16 *same* 1894/5: 9.)

Licking River

1835. Destruction of bridge across Licking River on road from Lexington to Maysville; loss to co.; suggestion that state, being a large stockholder, should afford some assistance. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

Louisville Bridge Co.; see Railroads. Freight. Louisville

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville and Jefferson Bridge

1888. Louisville and Jeffersonville Bridge in contemplation at Louisville to cross Ohio River and connect city with Jefferson, Ind. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 30.)

1888-1893. Louisville and Jefferson R.R. bridge; sketch of. (14 *same* 1892/3: vii-viii.)

1889. Louisville and Jefferson bridge under contract; expected to be completed by summer of 1891. (10 *same* 1888/9: 66-67.)

1894. On completion of Louisville and Jefferson bridge. (15 *same* 1893/4; vi.)

1895. Opening of Louisville and Jefferson bridge to traffic, and construction of freight house, etc. in Louisville for use of Big Four R.R. most significant r.r. event of yr. (16 *same* 1894/5: 8-9.)

Pan Handle Bridge

1895. Pan Handle Bridge, from Newport to Cincinnati, being rebuilt and equipped with double track. (16 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1894/5: 13.)

Rockcastle Bridge

1809. Letter of comrs. apptd. for purpose of erecting bridge across Rockcastle River. (House jol. 1808/9: 116-117.)

1830. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend erection of bridge across Rockcastle River on Crab Orchard fork of Wilderness road. (Sen. jol. 1830/1: 103-104.)

Salt River Bridge

1862. Information recd. rel. to destruction of bridges over Salt River and Floyd's Fork on Louisville and Bardstown turnpike; destroyed by order of General U. S. A. stationed at Louisville; estimated value of bridges; loss to state. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1862: 7.)

1887. Complaint and corresp. rel. to Salt River Bridge, of Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. Co.; alleged unsafe condition of bridge at West Point, Ky. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 92-102.)

Taylorsville Bridge

serial

Under act of Jan. 29, 1830

1831. Rept. of pres. and directors of Taylorsville Bridge Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1831 in House jol. 1831: 162-163.

BROKERS

License; see that title

BUCKEYE

Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

BUFFALO; see FISH AND GAME

BULLITT COUNTY (1796)

Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Negro Poll Tax

1886. See Taxation: State. Poll Tax, this date

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

1873. Govs. mess. returning act to amend articles of incorporation of Irish Building and Loan Assn. of Louisville, without his approval, for further action of Sen. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1878: 788-790.)

1882. Veto of bill to incorporate Phoenix Loan and Bldg. Assn. of Newport, Campbell Co. (Sen. jol. 1881/2: 734.)

1887/9. Suggested legislation for bldg. and loan assns. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1887/9: vii.)

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—cont'd

1888. Veto of acts to incorporate Nicholas Colored Bldg. and Savings Assn. and to incorporate Bldg. and Deposit Assn. (House jol. 1887/8: 1373-1378.)

1889. Comment on operation of foreign bldg. and other assns.; suggestion to place such organizations under supervision of insurance bureau. (Govs. mess. 1889: 16.)

1891. Propriety of enacting laws taxing foreign corporations that at present escape tax; comment on irresponsible bldg. and loan and savings or investment assns.; laws needed to protect the people. (*Same* 1891: 13.)

BUSINESS CONDITION

See also Prices; do. Production.

1834. Price of land and of commodities higher than for several yrs. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

1835. Flattering presage of prosperity in expanding resources of the commonwealth. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

——. Unexampled prosperity of the commonwealth; climate and soil adapted to almost every variety of production; ample rewards for all proceeds of labor; high prices realized for exports in neighboring markets. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1837. Adverse circumstances and currency derangement effecting whole country: agric. interest predominating, Ky. has suffered little; superabundant crops of past season. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

1838. Financial conditions of whole country much deranged, specie payments suspended; by wise action of Ky. legisl. and banks, disastrous consequences to state were averted and specie payment resumed early. (*Same* 1838.)

1841. Derangement of currency throughout country increasing and value of all property particularly agric. products diminishing. (*Same* 1841.)

1843. Trade more active, prices better, circulation of money increased. (*Same* 1843.)

——. Mal-administration of general govt. held responsible for financial oppression just relieved. (*Same* 1843.)

1853. General prosperity of state; good health of people; abundant crops; public peace maintained and public credit preserved. (*Same* 1853.)

1857. Opinion that financial distress will only be remedied by well guarded national currency, uniform in value throughout nation. (*Same* 1857.)

1860. Prosperous condition of U. S., no. of free inhabitants and value of ann. productions. (*Same* Jan. 1861.)

1861. Business of country never in more healthy condition or people more prosperous, yet credit destroyed, confidence lost, and financial ruin imminent on account of troubled condition of political affairs. (*Same* Jan. 1861.)

——. Resources of state, with abundant crops, comparatively greater, burdens less, and credit far better than many sister states. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

1862. People suffering seriously in every quarter of state for want of means to meet engagements; trade stopped in great measure and what produce finds way to market sold at ruinous sacrifices. (*Same* Feb. 1862.)

——. Condition of people of state; great indebtedness; necessity for passage of relief measures. (*Same* Feb. 1862.)

1876. Ky. free from pestilence or civil commotion; plentiful harvests; financial condition of state as compared with that of federal or state govts. exceedingly gratifying. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1887. Remarks on increase in wealth and commercial prosperity, and in population of Ky. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 5-7.)

BUSINESS CONDITION—cont'd

1887. General progress in Ky. during the last decade: in education, in taxable wealth, in value of land, in commercial lines, emigration in Laurel Co., r.rs., diamond fields, forestry; by J. F. Davis. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 3: 88-106.)

1895/7. Assessed wealth of Clark Co.; its bonds sell higher than those of any other co. in state. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 31.)

1904. Condition of affairs throughout commonwealth never better than at present; more capital than ever being invested in state's resources. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)

1905. This one of the most prosperous yrs., commercially and industrially, that Ky. has known. (2 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1904/5: 8.)

BUTLER COUNTY (1810)

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology

CALDWELL COUNTY (1809)

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Liquor Traffic
1886. See Liquor Traffic, this date.

CALLOWAY COUNTY (1821)

See also Purchase District.

Kaolin; see Natural Resources. Mineral. Clay
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests
Tobacco Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

CAMPBELL COUNTY (1794)

1840-1880. Stmt. showing progress of Campbell and Kenton cos. at each decade; also amt. and increase of state population. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 210.)

Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies
Agriculture
1885. See Agriculture, this date.
Iron Deposits; see Natural Reosurces. Mineral
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

CANALS

1811. Copy of letter of canal comrs. of N. Y. state concerning canal navigation betw. Great Lakes and Hudson River. (House jol. 1811/2: 40-41.)

1817. Letter from Gov. enclosing communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to practicability of connecting navigable waters of Hudson River and Lake Erie. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 100.)

1818-1837. Stmt. of tolls collected upon state canals of New York, Penn., Ohio and upon Schuylkill navigation in Pa. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 57.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1828. Penn. has appropriated over $8,000,000 to roads and canals. (Govs. mess. 1828.)

1835. Sister states have expended millions in construction of artificial canals; such not policy of Ky.; improvement of rivers all that is necessary; experiments now making on Green River will put practicability of slackwater navigation to decisive test. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

CANALS—cont'd

1836. Rept. on examination of contiguous waters of Cumberland and Ky. Rivers rel. to practicability of connecting the two rivers by canal. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835: 85-90.)

Paging from House Jol.

——. Tabular stmt. giving dimensions and cost per mile of principal canals in U. S. (i. e. canals in N. Y., in Penn., in Ohio, in Md., in Va., in S. C., in Del., in N. J., and in New England). (*Same* 1836 betw. pp. 28-29.)

——. Cost of transportation on Erie Canal, in 1833 and 1834; do. on Delaware and Schuylkill canals in 1833, exclusive of tolls; methods of transportation on the canals compared with that contemplated for Ky. River. (*Same* 1836: 28.)

Extr. from Assem. Docs. of N. Y. for 1835, no. 296.

——. Remarks of chief engr. on trade of Erie and Schuylkill canals; effect of competition on cost of transportation. (*Same* 1836: 30.)

1872. Govs. mess. transmitting memorial of Gen. Assem. of Ga. to U. S. Congress rel. to water communication betw. the Atlantic and Mississippi. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 353-357.)

The Georgia proposal was to connect the waters of the Tennessee and Coosa Rivers and the Coosa and Ocmulgee rivers by canal. The Gov. of Ky. in his message of transmittal comments on the benefits Ky. would derive from such an enterprise.

1882. The canals; abolition of tolls on canals of N. Y. state will affect transportation on Ky.'s through line to tide water. ([3] rept. of r.r. comn. 1882: 13-14.)

CANALS: INDIVIDUAL

Louisville and Portland Canal Company

For references to the history of this canal see Index to repts. of chief of engrs. U. S. A., 1866-1900, v. 2: 871. See also the index to Ohio State Documents in the series of which this Ky. index is a part.

serial

1825-1853. Ann. rept. of president and directors of the Louisville and Portland Canal Co., 1-29.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1825 omitted.
2. 1826 in Senate jol. 1826/7 : 203-207.
3. 1827 " " " 1827/8 : 183-188.
" " " House " 1827/8 : 223-228.
4-5. 1828-1829 omitted.
6. 1830 in House jol. 1830/1 : 254-260.
7. 1831 " Senate " 1832/3 : 248-251.
8. 1832 " " " 1832/3 : 251-253.
9. 1833 " " " 1833/4 app. pp. 137-144, doc. K.
" " " House " 1833/4 app. pp. 103-110, doc. H.
10. 1834 " Senate " 1834/5 : 137-142.
11. 1835 " House " 1835/6 : 95-101.
" " " Senate " 1835/6 : 102-108.
12. 1836 omitted.
13. 1837 in Senate jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 390-400.
" " House " 1837/8 app. pp. 390-400.
14. 1838 " Senate " 1838/9 : 150-153.
15. 1839 " " " 1839/40 app. pp. 177-184.
" " " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 177-184.
16. 1840 omitted.
17. 1841 in Senate jol. 1841/2 : 101-103.
18. 1842 " Documents 1842/3 : 294-296.
19. 1843 " Senate jol. 1843/4 : 62-64.
" " " House " 1843/4 : 88-90.
20. 1844 " Documents 1844/5 : 477-479.
21. 1845 " Senate jol. 1845/6 : 67-69.
" " " House " 1845/6 : 90-91.
22. 1846 " Senate " 1846/7 : 85-87.
23. 1847 " " " 1847/8 : 68-69.
" " " House " 1847/8 : 69-70.
24. 1848 " Senate " 1848/9 : 63-65.
" " " House " 1848/9 : 107-108.
25. 1849 " Senate " 1849/50 : 95-97.
26. 1850 " " " 1850/1 : 246-247.
27-28. 1851-1852 omitted.
29. 1853 in Senate jol. 1853/4 : 99-100.
" " " House " 1853/4 : 117-118.

1824. Copy of certain res. of state of Ohio rel. to construction of navigable canal around falls of Ohio River; also repts. of engr. and asst. engr. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 189-208; House jol. pp. 256-275.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

CANALS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd
Louisville and Portland Canal Company—cont'd
serial—cont'd
1825. Reference to official notification that whole stock of Louisville and Portland Canal Co. has been subscribed and such measures taken as to ensure completion of canal within time limited in charter. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
1826. State's not undertaking construction of canal at Louisville considered lost opportunity for an imperishable fund and source of revenue. (*Same* 1826.)
——. On no. of shares of stock forfeited and now property of co. (2 A.R. Louisville and Portland Canal Co. 1826.)
1826-1835. Comments on progress of work on canal. (2 *same* 1826—11 *same* 1835.)
1827. Regretted that legisl. gave into private hands the digging of canal around falls of Ohio, thus throwing away a source of revenue for state as lasting as the river. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)
1828. Louisville canal expected to be finished in following yr. (*Same* 1828.)
1833-1839. List of steam boats, as furnished by collector, that have passed through canal during yr., with tonnage and toll of each for every passage through the locks. (10 A.R. Louisville and Portland Canal Co. 1833 (pp. 140-144)—15 *same* 1839.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Bank of canal much relieved by removal of immense piles of loose stone, which were constantly falling in and obstructing navigation. (15 A.R. pres. and directors of Louisville Canal Co. 1839: 177-178.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Wall of canal completed from foot of 11th street down canal, to within 300 yds. of locks. (15 *same* 1839: 177.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Important work of wedging and blasting off berm rock on which walls of canal are erected, from head of canal on southern side, to about 400 yds. below stone bridge. (15 *same* 1839: 178.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Improvements towards completion of work during past yr., progressed with more rapidity than in any former yr. (15 *same* 1839: 177.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840. Extr. from minutes of mtg. of stockholders in co.: res. directing bd. of pres. and directors to make and pay out to stockholders, a final dividend of $8 per share for last 6 mos., on whole no. of shares standing on books of co., Dec. 31, 1839. (15 *same* 1839: 179.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of names of pres. and directors of co. elected by stockholders, on Jan 6. (15 *same* 1839: 178.)
Paging from Collected docs.
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
1826-1853. Financial stmt. of canal co. (2 A.R. Louisville and Portland Canal Co. 1826—29 *same* 1853.)
1831/33-1831/53. Abstr. of boats that have passed, and tolls recd. on canal. (9 A.R. pres. and directors of Louisville and Portland Canal Co. 1833 (pp. 139-140)—29 *same* 1853.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1831-1837. Abstract of boats that have passed and tolls recd. on Louisville and Portland Canal. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 57.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Amt. expended towards completion of canal on work now in progress, in widening and walling up the sides; this sum controvertible into stock, and when sold, will warrant payment of a final dividend of 8%, which, with partial payment made in July, will make 17% for yr. (15 A.R. pres. and directors of Louisville and Portland Canal Co. 1839: 177.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Ohio Canal Company
Chartered under act of Dec. 19, 1804.
1805. Memorial of Ky. legisl. to Congress of U. S. rel. to incorporation of Ohio Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1805: 110; House jol. 1805: 140-141.)
1806. Rel. to subscription by state to shares directed by sec. 10 "Act to amend act incorporating Ohio Canal Co." (Govs. mess. 1806.)

CANMER
Police Court; see Administration of Justice: City

CAPITAL
1866. Rept. of special committee on removal of seat of govt. from Frankfort. 21 pp. (Docs. 1866 v. 2 doc 7.)
1873. Rept. of select committee, who were directed to prepare and bring in bill for removal of seat of govt. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 1042-1045.)

CAPITOL; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS. STATE HOUSE

CARD ROOMS
License
Revenue from this source was devoted to the school fund; see Education. School Fund, Tax Revenues, under the 1850-1904 group; see also License.

CARLISLE COUNTY (1845)
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

CARP; see FISH AND GAME

CARROLL COUNTY (1838)
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

CARTER COUNTY (1836)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

CASEY COUNTY (1806)
Clay Lands; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CATLETTSBURG
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.

CATTLE; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

CAVERNS
1874. See this date under the general material in the first part of this Index.

CELLULOSE; see INDUSTRIES

CEMENT
Mining; see Industries. Mining

CEMETERIES; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

CENSUS
1844. Govs. mess. recommending passage of act or jt. res., directing distribution of docs. rel. to last census of U. S. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 306-307.)
KENTUCKY
Ky. seems never at any time to have taken a general census.
Polls
1807. List of free male inhabitants above 21 yrs. of age, as per comrs.' returns; by cos. (House jol. 1807/8: 48; Sen. jol. 1807/8: 25.)
1811. Auditor's stmt. showing by cos. free white male inhabitants of state over 21 yrs. of age. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 73-74; House jol. 1811/2: 109.)
1815. Same. (House jol. 1815/6: 117-118; Sen. jol. 1815/6: 104; suppl. rept. pp. 123-124, 218.)
1824-1827. Auditor's tabular stmt. of no. of qualified voters, by cos., each yr. (House jol. 1827/8: foldg. leaf following p. 158.)
1831. Auditor's tabular stmt. of no. of white males over 21 yrs. of age in each co. of state. (Sen. jol. 1831: 88; suppl. p. 210.)
1843. Special rept. from 2d auditor containing additional lists of white males over 21 yrs. of age. (Docs. 1843/4: 351-352.)
Continuation of stmt. 11 in 2d auditor's rept. for 1843.
1849. Tabular stmt. showing no. of white males over age of 21 years, no. of acres of land, total wealth, total revenue, and amt. of banking capital contained in each congressional district of state. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1849: 128-131.)
1857-1858. Tabular stmt. showing by cos., no. of white males over 21 yrs. old, also no. of qualified voters. (A.R. auditor 1856/7 (pp. 23-24)—*same* 1857/8.)
1865. White male population above 21 yrs. at beginning of rebellion; white males betw. 18 and 45 yrs. called "Enrolled Militia"; diminution since beginning of war. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)
1878-1879. Summary from auditor's rept. showing white males over 21 yrs. of age, no. of white children betw. 6 and 20 yrs., also colored males over 21 yrs. of age and colored children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 240.)
1883. Response of auditor to res. requesting no. of qualified voters in state, as ascertained by last enumeration. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1883/4: 85-87.)
1893. Census tables showing population of Ky. by cos., and total vote at Nov., 1892, election, by congressional distrs. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 206-210.)
1894. Census tables, showing population and total vote at last election, Nov., 1894, by congr. districts. (11 *same* 1895: 218-222.)
School; see Education

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS; see MAINTENANCE

CHESTNUT
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

CHICAGO
Fire; see Fires

CHICKASAW INDIANS; see PURCHASE DISTRICT

CHILDREN
Criminal
COURTS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. JUVENILE COURTS
REFORMATORIES; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. DELINQUENTS
Labor; see that title

CHINCAPIN
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

CHINCH-BUG; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS

CHINN'S BRANCH
Coal District; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CHOLERA
Epidemic; see Public Health. Epidemics
Mortality; see Vital Statistics

CHRISTIAN ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

CHRISTIAN COUNTY (1796)
188(?). Christian Co., its advantages and inducements to immigrants. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 10.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1885. Christian Co.: her farming conditions, immigration, and dairy business. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 470.)
Agricultural and Mechanical Assn.; see Agricultural Societies
Agriculture; see Agriculture. Crops
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

CIGARETTES
Prohibition of; see Public Health. Tobacco

CINCINNATI, OHIO
Coal Market; see Industries. Mining. Coal
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco

CLAIMS
Contractors' Claims
LUNATIC ASYLUM; see MAINTENANCE: STATE
PUBLIC WORKS; see that title
Land Claims; see Land
Road Construction; see Roads
Soldiers' Claims; see Militia
War Claim of Ky. agst. U. S.; see War Expenditures

CLARK COUNTY (1793)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Marble; see Natural Resources. Mineral. Building Stones
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Slate Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Stock Society; see Agricultural Society
Wealth of
1895/7. See Business Condition, these dates

CLARKSVILLE
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco

CLAY
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CLAY COUNTY (1806)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Natural Gas; see Natural Resources

CLIMATE

Kentucky has never supported a state weather service. In 1888 the U. S. Signal Service organized a service in Ky. Before that time, the State Polytechnic Society had collected meteorological data and had published a weather bulletin at its own expense. In 1890, upon its application to the state legislature for an appropriation having been refused, the Society discontinued the publication of its bulletin. The Society continued, however, to direct for a time, the organization in Kentucky, of the U. S. Signal Service station. The Ky. returns first appeared in the federal reports in 1888 (ann. rept. U. S. Signal Service). In 1889 returns began to appear in the Monthly Weather Review. From 1888 to 1891 the Ky. climate and crop service was under the control of the Signal Service, U. S. War Department; in 1891 it was transferred to the U. S. Weather Bureau, Dept. of Agriculture.

1859. New stations for meteorological observations in Ky. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 150.)

——. Health and climatology of state during yr. (*Same* 1859: 126-127.)

1875. Recommended that observations be made in connection with the survey, on the climatic conditions of Ky., these observations to be contd. by a bureau of statistics, or some such bureau. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 97.)

1882. State weather service: letter from Signal Service Office at Washington, D. C., rel. to organizing a state weather service in Ky. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 187-191.)

1885. Climatic changes [in Ky.]; by C. M. Clay. (6 *same* 1885: 395-396.)

Advocating suitable forestry laws for Ky.

1888. Table showing by mos., mean temperature, max. temperature, min. temperature, total rainfall, highest wind (velocity and direction) prevailing direction of wind, no. of clear, fair, cloudy and rainy days. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 62.)

——. Table giving max., min. and mean temperature for each mo. of 1888 at various U. S. signal corps stations covering state. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 65-66.)

1889. Necessary, in order to preserve healthy meteorological conditions, that 33⅓% of area of state should be covered by forests. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 238.)

1894-1904. Ann. meteorological summary for the yr. by mos.—Lexington station. (7 A.R. agric. exper. station 1894 (pp. xlvii-liii)—17 *same* 1904.)

1895/7. Mild climate of Ky., extremes of heat and cold rarely occurring; snowfall, while ample for protection of crops, seldom interferes with local traffic; average yrly. rainfall. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: v.)

Drought

1782. First great drought in Ky. of which there is any record, continuing from April to August. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hort., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 279.)

1806. On long and severe drought. (Govs. mess. 1806.)

——. Effect of drought on corn of Nelson Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 88.)

1854. Hot, dry summer—scarcity of bread-stuffs in Ky. occasioned by corn crop being killed; no unusual epidemics or sickness in state. (4 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1855: 109.)

1893. Remarks on dry weather of June, July, Aug., and Sept.; bad effects on corn and tobacco crops. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 5.)

Floods

1896. The Benson flood; damage done to L. and N. R.R. near Frankfort, by flood, on July 21. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs 1895/6: 15.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Rainfall

1872-1889. Climate and rain average for each yr. for past 17 yrs.; table showing, by mos., normal temperature and normal rainfall, and normal temperature for each season. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 285.)

1877-1878. See below, temperature, these dates.

1888. Table showing rainfall for each mo. of 1888 at various points throughout state. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 63.)

1890. On damage done Ohio Valley R.R. by incessant rains and high water during winter of 1889/90. (11 rept. r.r. comrs. 1889/90: 46.)

1891. Table giving mean rainfall in state reported each mo., Jan. to Nov., by stations of Ky. state weather service. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1899/91: 599.)

1898-1901. Table showing mo. rainfall and mean temperature at U. S. Weather Bureau Station, Lexington; and average for 14 years. (Agric. exper. station bull. 99: 78.)

1900/1. See below, temperature, these dates.

Bath County

1859-1885. Record of rainfall at Sharpburg; see under Natural Resources. Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Louisville

1872-1877. Mo. and ann. rainfall (inches) Louisville, Ky. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 232*e*.)

Storms

1870. Rept. of tornado in Barren Co., and petitions for aid. (House jol. 1869/70: 260-262.)

Temperature

1872-1889. See above, Rainfall, these dates

1877-1878. Weather repts., table showing mean daily barometer, max., min., and mean daily temperature, mean daily relative humidity, prevailing direction of wind, rainfall (in inches), and character of day, from Nov. 1, 1877, to Nov. 20, 1878, at Louisville, Ky.; compiled by U. S. officer at Louisville. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 316-320*d*.)

1878-1879. Same. (3 *same* 1880: 92-103.)

1880-1881. Same. ([5] *same* 1882: 62-73.)

1898-1901. See above, Rainfall, these dates.

1900/1. Meteorological data compiled from records covering period of 5 yrs. or more showing at various stations in state mean ann. temperature, normal temperature for Jan. and July, highest and lowest temperature, mean ann. precipitation, average no. of rainy, clear, partly cloudy and cloudy days, yr. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 613.)

Cumberland Valley

1880. See below, Geology, Cumberland River, this date.

Louisville

1841/2-1859/60. Tabular stmt. exhibiting meteorological means of Louisville, for each yr. endg. Sept. 30. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 108-109.)

1859. Daily meteorological phenomena, by Mrs. L. Young, at Springdale, near Louisville, and daily mortality. (*Same* 1859: 128-130.)

1889. Peculiar location of Louisville gives it almost total immunity from destructive storms; but twice in 17 yrs. has wind attained dangerous velocity. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 285.)

CLINTON COUNTY (1835)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources, Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Natural Gas; see Natural Resources
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CLOVER
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grass, etc.

COACH LAW; see RAILROADS

COAL
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mines; see Industries. Mining
Prices; see Prices

COKE
Mining; see Industries. Mining

COLONIES; see POPULATION. MIGRATION
See under names of colonizing nationalities, as Austrian, etc.

COLORBLINDNESS
Railroad Employes; see Railroads. Employes

COLORED SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION. NEGRO

COMMERCE
1843. Conn. res. on subject of French spoliations previous to convention of 1800, etc. (House jol. 1843/4: 206-209.)
——. Mass. resolves on French depredations on American commerce previous to 1800. (*Same* 1843/4: 192.)
——. Govs. mess. with copies of Mass. resolves: rel. to amdmt. of Const. of U. S.; res. agst. annexation of Texas to the Union; and rel. to French depredations on Amer. commerce previous to conv. of 1800. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 144-146.)
1881. Cheap transportation cheapens food and thus benefits human race. (Govs. mess. 1881: 12.)

KENTUCKY
1792-1887. The commercial and the r.r. development of Ky.; by B. W. Duke. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 3: 4-50.)
1835. Advantages of increased facilities of inter-communication with markets of state or those of other states and nations. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
1844. In some states practice prevails of making direct discrimination in favor of their own products over products of other states; upon Ohio canal salt mnftred. in that state pays about ½ amt. in tolls of charges upon same article from abroad, and then a drawback of whole of tolls upon that article whenever it shall leave their own ports for foreign market; same principle established upon Erie canal. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1844: 402-403.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Necessity for safe, speedy, sure and healthy market at some convenient point on eastern shore of Atlantic. (*Same* 1849: 528.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Climate of south, and particularly of New Orleans, unsuited to proper preservation of most of staple articles of Ky.; people also unable to compete successfully in articles of produce which are now and can at all times be abundantly cultivated and brought there from Indiana, Ill., Mo., Tenn., Ark., and Miss.; these states have capacity in soil, climate and labor to meet demand of half of Europe with surplus products. (*Same* 1849: 527.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Geographical position of Ky.; people blessed with variety of richest soil have relied on products of land as chief instruments in creation of wealth; market for hemp, tobacco and breadstuffs has been coast of Miss. River and city of New Orleans; horses, hogs and mules driven to south or east as chance of uncertain market invited. (*Same* 1849: 527.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Ohio and Indiana can reach markets, having to travel ten times distance, and undersell people of Ky. in own state. (*Same* 1851: 743.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Farmers of Indianapolis can undersell farmers of Cumberland Co., Ky., in productions of their own soil in city of Lexington, and can reach that point some days sooner and at one half cost of transportation. (*Same* 1851: 743.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853. Southern and middle portion of Ky. restricted alone to New Orleans market; necessity for more close and speedy conveyances to market more congenial with our interest; such market found on Atlantic seaboard. (*Same* 1853: 8.)
1857. Condition of Ky. in commercial view as compared with other states. (*Same* 1856/7: 7.)

Canal-borne
See Canals: Individual. Louisville and Portland Canal Co.

Coal Trade; see Industries. Mining. Coal

Imports and Exports
1832. Enumeration of chief exports of state's productions. (Govs. mess. 1832.)
1871-1876. Agric. exports: stmt. of exports of agric. products in U. S., with their immediate mnftres., for 2 fiscal yrs. endg. June 30, 1876, compiled from repts. of U. S. bureau of statistics of treasury; recapitulation, 1871-1876. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 136-140.)
1892-1893. Exports, by countries, of principal articles of domestic merchandise. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 242-244.)

LOUISVILLE
1880. Receipts and shipments of wheat by routes at Louisville showing by mos. amt. shipped and recd. by each route. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 311.)
——. Receipts and shipments of flour by routes at Louisville, showing by mos. amt. recd. and shipped by each route. ([4] *same* 1881: 310.)
——. General movement of flour and grain at Louisville, showing by mos. amt. recd. and shipped. ([4] *same* 1881: 309.)
1880-1887. Comparisons of clearing of Louisville clearing-houses, for 1880 and 1887. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 238.)
1882-1886. Louisville clearing-house repts. of ann. clearings. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 238.)
1886. Clearings of Louisville and other cities compared. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 239.)
1898/9. Table showing movement of leading articles to and from Louisville for 1898 and for 9 mos. of 1899. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9 (p. 325)—*same* 1900/1.)
1899/91. Facilities for shipping fruits and vegetables to market from Jefferson Co.; nearly ¼ population of U. S. can be reached within radius of 300 miles of Louisville. (9 *same* 1889/91: 219.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Imports and Exports—cont'd

LOUISVILLE—cont'd

1904/5. Table showing movement of 52 leading articles recd. at and forwarded from Louisville by rail and river in 1905 as compared with 1904. (16 *same* 1904/5: 473.)

GINSENG

1889/91. Amt. of ginseng ann. exported from U. S. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 501.)

GRAIN

See also above, Louisville.

1830-1875. Export tables, from statistics of [U. S.] dept. of agric.; showing exports of wheat and flour, and maize; and value of wheat and flour, every 5 yrs. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 133-134.)

1863/4-1875/6. Proportions of the different grains in each ann. export of last 13 fiscal yrs., [in U. S.]. (2 *same* 1879: 135.)

1879. Export trade—wheat production [of U. S.]. (2 *same* 1879: 132-141.)

HEMP

1834-1838. Table of imports of hemp and mnftres. of hemp into U. S. Oct. 1, 1834, to Sept. 30, 1838. (House jol. 1841/2: 513.)

HOG PRODUCTS

1872-1877. Yrly. exports of hog products in the West. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 104.)

1876/7. Distribution of bacon, pork, and lard exported, by countries for yr. endg. June 30. (2 *same* 1879: 105.)

1903/4. Table showing distribution of hog products exported from U. S. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 94-95.)

SPECIE

1881. Specie imports at New York from Jan. 1 to Oct. 29, 1881; exports from New York for same period; specie imports and exports for same period in 1874. (Govs. mess. 1881: 14.)

TOBACCO; see INDUSTRIES. TOBACCO

Interstate

1881. The regulation of inter-state traffic by R.R. Comrs.' Convention, at Atlanta, Ga., in Oct.; proceedings of. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 140-142.)

1887. Rept. of interstate commerce comn., apptd. under act of Feb. 4. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 285-335.)

Markets; see Industries

Rail-borne

See also Railroads.

1877-1887. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Eastern Ky. Rwy. Co. (8 rept. r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 225.)

1878-1887. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Ky. and South Atlantic Rwy. Co. (8 *same* 1886/7: 248.)

1883-1886. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (8 *same* 1886/7: 212.)

1885-1891. No. of tons of coal handled in Ky. each yr. by Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Rwy. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 357.)

1885/7-1885/91. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co. (8 *same* 1886/7 (p. 219)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

1885/9-1885/91. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Mobile and Ohio R.R. Co., each yr. (10 *same* 1888/9 (p. 284)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Rail-borne—cont'd

1886/8-1886/92. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Owensboro and Nashville Rwy. Co. (9 *same* 1887/8 (p. 239)—13 *same* 1891/2.)

1886-1891. Tons of coal handled in Ky. each yr. by Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 216.)

1887/8-1888/9. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled by Ohio Valley Rwy. Co., each yr. (10 *same* 1888/9: 310.)

1888-1891. Tons of coal handled each yr. in Ky. by Ohio, Ky. and Va. Rwy. Co. Northern Div. of Charleston, Cincinnati and Chicago Rwy. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 206.)

River-borne

See also the entries under Tolls under River Conservancy.

1817. "Use of steam boats in larger rivers likely to give new spring to agric. and commerce of western country; great advantages derived from use of them on smaller streams if practicable plan could be adopted to remove obstructions." (Govs. mess. 1817.)

——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to navigation. (House jol. 1816/7: 203-207.)

1831. State urged to remove obstacles to commerce even if loan is required to carry on work. (Govs. mess. 1831.)

1876. Recommendation for passage of such laws as will severely punish any person who injures lamps or in any way unlawfully interferes with govt. signal lights and other aids to navigation. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

BARREN RIVER

1837. Ann. amt. of produce that descends Barren River from country above Peter's Creek. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 56.)

Paging from Collected docs.

CUMBERLAND RIVER

1837. Present trade of South Fork of Cumberland River. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 136.)

Paging from Collected docs.

GREEN RIVER

1842. Amt. of revenue from tolls on Green River. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

1845. Green and Barren River navigation: if navigation had been complete to Bowling Green, amt. of tolls collected from steamboats would in all probability have been double; in consequence of water having been drawn off during summer, boats were not able for some time to ascend higher than lock no. 3 and during whole summer than no. 4; large quantities of goods hauled from Louisville to Bowling Green, when, if navigation had been complete, large amt. of merchandise would have been shipped to Bowling Green not only for surrounding cos., but for Nashville and other parts of Tenn. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1845: 565.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Tabular stmts. of freights ascending and of freight descending on Green and Barren River navigation, from Mar. 20 to Dec. 1, in steamboats. (*Same* 1846: 508-509.)

KENTUCKY RIVER

1843. Ky. River navigation—flat boats starting at points above influence of slackwater are permitted to pass down free from toll; rafts of timber pay from 1½ to 2½ cts. per lineal ft. per lock according to width; increase of business on river ought to bear increased ratio of tolls; as soon as steamers are supplied with full loads of freight they can afford to pay increased price per ton upon it. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1842/3: 475.)

Paging from Collected docs.

COMMERCE—cont'd
River-borne—cont'd
KENTUCKY RIVER—cont'd
1844. Ky. River navigation, steamers during past yr. have made many trips without a cent of clear profit, in some instances sustaining actual loss. (*Same* 1842/3: 402.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1847. Capacity of Ky. River navigation amply sufficient for many times amt. of business that we now have or shall have hereafter to float upon it; increase of business does not increase cost of repairing and upholding it; cheapest and best improvement in state and better adapted to business of country than any other; it will yield more nett revenue and draw less from pockets of those who use it than any other. (*Same* 1847: 537.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1847. Rept. of committee on sinking fund rel. to tolls recd. on Ky. River. (House jol. 1846/7: 447-448.)
1860. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on amt. of tolls on salt and coal ascending Ky. River in 1860. (*Same* 1 called sess. 1861: 191.)
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
1793. Address from Democratic Socy. of Lexington "To the inhabitants of the U. S. west of the Allegany and Apalachian Mts.," rel. to measures necessary to obtain exercise of rights to free navigation of the Mississippi. (House jol. 1806: 109-110.)
1794. Letter from A. Lachaise to the Democratic Socy. of Lexington rel. to opening of free navigation of the Mississippi. (*Same* 1806: 110-111.)
[1794.] To the Pres. and Congress of the U. S. of A.; The remonstrance of citizens of the commonwealth of Ky. (*Same* 1806: 111-112.)
Complaint agst. ineffectual measures to secure to U. S. right to navigate Mississippi.
1795. Rel. to communications of special comr. of U. S. apptd. to lay before govt. of Ky. "the undisguised state of the treaty depending at the court of Madrid, resp. the free navigation of the Mississippi." (Govs. mess. 1795.)
1801. Propriety of "encouragement to our commerce through the channel of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, as well as to our home mnfres." (*Same* 1801.)
1802. Gov. James Garrard's address, Nov. 29, to Speaker of the House, enclosing copies of two letters and a copy of a proclamation issued by the Intendant of Spanish govt. of La. rel. to shutting of port of New Orleans agst. Americans, and proceedings of the legisl. thereon. (Ky. Gazette Dec. 7, 1802.)
——. Text of proclamation of Intendant of La. closing port of New Orleans to Americans. (*Same* Nov. 30, 1802.)
1803. Text of circular sent from Frankfort Nov. 18, by order of Gov. Garrard, by secy. of State, Harry Toulmin, to officers intended to command expedition to La. (*Same* Nov. 22, 1803.)
——. Res. of late Gen. Assem. pledging people of the Commonwealth to support at expense of their lives and fortunes, such measures as govt. of U. S. might pursue, to secure, not only the free and uninterrupted navigation of the Mississippi, but also a place of deposit for their produce on its banks. (*Same* Nov. 29, 1803.)
1815. Successful navigation of Ohio and Mississippi rivers offers fair prospect of receiving imports upon cheaper terms than can be obtained by bringing them from ports of eastern states; opening for direct barter of export produce for imported goods reasonably expected, thus saving comn. of intermediate agts. in present circuitous trade. (Govs. mess. 1815.)

COMMERCE—cont'd
River-borne—cont'd
MISSISSIPPI RIVER—cont'd
1843. Ind. res. rel. to Mississippi River trade. (House jol. 1843/4: 209-210.)
1881. Bushels of corn exported from New Orleans in 1879; bushels in 1880; bushels of wheat exported in 1879 and 1880; grain can be shipped from Cairo, St. Louis and Louisville in barges for half the amt. it can be shipped from these points to New York. (Govs. mess. 1881: 11.)
——. Estimated raise of 2,000,000,000 bushels of corn, wheat, rye and oats in Miss. valley last yr.; need of cheap transportation; cheapness of river transportation shown by shipment of flour to Liverpool for 94c. a bbl. by St. Louis, New Orleans and Foreign Transportation Co. (*Same* 1881: 11.)
——. Mississippi River; possibility of a water depth of 20 ft. from Cairo, Ill., to Gulf; increase in New Orleans exports since completion of jetties. (*Same* 1881: 11.)
OHIO RIVER
1811. First steamboat came down Ohio to Louisville in 1811, this the beginning of new era for city. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 316.)
TOLLS
See also above Green River, do. Kentucky River.
1846. Stmt. of toll receipts from roads and rivers; comparisons made with previous yrs. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
1843. Stmt. of amt. of ascending and descending freight passing through locks of state and amt. of tolls. (House jol. 1843/4: 286-287.)
WHARFAGE
1829. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire whether practice of demanding wharfage from boats laden with produce of this country as established in certain towns on Mississippi River be not contrary to constitution of U. S. (House jol. 1829/30: 130-132.)
Road-borne
See also Roads.
1819-1820. Table showing weight carried by four and six horse teams from Maysville to Lexington, no. of days it took to perform trip and price per 100 lbs. (Sen. jol. 1841/2: 192; House jol. 1841/2: 243.)
Tobacco Trade; see Industries. Tobacco

COMMISSIONS
Revenue from
1899/00-1905. See Fines and Forfeitures, these dates.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

COOPERATIVE COMPANIES; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS

CONGRESSES; see CONVENTIONS

CONSUMPTION (DISEASE)
Mortality; see Vital Statistics
Tuberculosis; see Public Health. Diseases

CONSUMPTION (INDUSTRIAL)
Coal; see Industries. Mining
Cotton; see Agriculture. Crops. Cotton
Sugar; see Industries. Sugar
Wool; see Industries

CONSUMPTIVES
Hospitals for; see Maintenance: State

CONVENTIONS
Beekeepers; see Agriculture. Bee-Culture
Commercial
1869. See Population. Migration, this date.
1899. See Natural Resources. Forests, this date.
——. See also Agriculture; this date.
Educational; see Education
Forestry; see Natural Resources. Forests
Immigration
1870. See Population. Migration, this date.
Instructors of Deaf and Dumb; see Maintenance
Insurance; see that title
Prevention of Crime
1872. See Population. Criminal, this date.
Prison Congress; see Maintenance
Public Health; see that title
Railroad; see Railroads
Temperance; see Liquor Traffic

CONVICTS
1897. Convict testimony; recommended that law be amended, by prohibiting convicts from testifying in any case except as to crimes committed during their imprisonment. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
1899. The discharged convict; societies for aiding same, to be encouraged; bad results of state's aid. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 15-16.)
Labor; see Labor

COPPER
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CORN
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain
Prices; see Prices

CORONERS; see PUBLIC HEALTH

CORPORATIONS
1869. Estimate that $1,000,000 have been wasted in 10 yrs. by passing legislative acts of incorporation under which no organization has been attempted; recommendation for one general law for incorporation of banks, and one for cos. under which they may organize by putting organization on record and giving notice. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)
1871. Rept. of judiciary committee on sufficiency of general act of incorporation. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 52-53.)
——. Laws should be enacted allowing corporations full enjoyment of franchises granted, but should also protect public and afford ample and adequate remedies to individuals. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871.)
1876. Comment on law giving corporations right to have question of subscription of stock submitted to popular vote, which, if carried, will result in imposing tax for its payment on citizens and property of locality. (*Same* Dec. 1875.)
1894. Statutes prohibiting foreign corporations from removing suits to federal courts, null and void; decision in case of commonwealth vs. East Tennessee Coal Co. (A.R. insurance comr. 1894 pt. 2: vii-xi.)
1898. Veto of House bill 172, an act to regulate business of foreign corporations. (House jol. reg. sess. 956-960; Sen. jol. 1001-1003.)
Banking; see Banks
Beneficiary; see Beneficiary Organizations: Individual
Bridge Companies; see Bridges
Building and Loan; see that title
Canal Companies; see Canals
Express Companies; see that title

CORPORATIONS—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures
serial
Under law of April 5, 1893
1893/4-1900/1. Rept. of corporation dept. of Office of Secretary of State, on banks, trust cos., and bldg. and loan assns.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1893/4 in Senate jol. 1894: 347-369.
1894/6 " " " 1896: 74-123.
1896/8 " " " 1898: 131-137.
" " House " 1898: 138-144.
1898/00 " Senate " 1900: 57-60.
1900/1 " House " 1902: 1038.
Repts. show daily receipts, by corporations, and itemized expenditures.

non-serial
1901/3-1905. Table giving various corporations organized during year, date of organization, amt. of authorized capital stock, amt. of organization tax paid into state treasury and character of business engaged in. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1901/3 (pp. 344-394)—*same* 1903/5.)
Street Railways; see that title
Taxation; see Taxation: State
Telegraph and Telephone Companies; see that title

CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL
No classification has been attempted here as in the same group in previous indexes of this series. The small quantity of the material did not seem to require a classification.
1818. Veto of act to incorporate Sanders' Mnfg. Co. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 225-227; House jol. 1817/8: 280-281.)
1860. Veto of act to incorporate Henderson Coal and Iron Co. (House jol. 1859/60: 907-908.)
1868. Veto of act to incorporate Kentucky Silver Mining Co. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 337-341.)
1871. Veto of act to incorporate Southern and Western Real Estate Co. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 49-51.)
1872. Veto of act to incorporate Falls City Levee and Bridge Co. for reconsideration. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 832-838.)
1880. Rept. of committee to investigate affairs of Louisville Gas Co. (House jol. 1879/80: 1475-1480.)
——. Veto of bill to incorporate Paducah Fair and Jockey Club Assn. (*Same* 1879/80: 598-600.)
——. Veto of bill to incorporate Campbell Light and Gas Co. (*Same* 1879/80: 728-730.)
——. Veto and copy of act to incorporate Bonanza Bridge Co. of Ky. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 970-971.)
1884. Veto of bill to incorporate Whitley Coal Mining and Mnfg. Co. (*Same* 1883/4: 1250-1252.)
1886. Repts. of judiciary committee on act to amend charter of Citizens' Gas-light Co., of Louisville. (House jol. 1885/6: 403-414.)
——. Veto of act to incorporate Carbondale Coal Co., act to incorporate Pigeon Roost Creek Co., and act to incorporate Western Ky. Mining, Mnfg. and Transportation Co. (*Same* 1885/6: 1650-1654.)
——. Veto of bills to incorporate Buck Creek Coal Co. and to incorporate Ky. Water Works Construction Co. (*Same* 1885/6: 1787-1794.)
1888. Veto of act to incorporate Bell County Mining Co., Plum Creek Mining Co., S. T. Berry Lumber, Mnfg. and R.R. Co. (*Same* 1887/8: 1115-1116.)
——. Veto of bill to incorporate Economy Club of Louisville. (*Same* 1887/8: 750-752.)
——. Veto of act to incorporate Rugby R.R. and Mining Co. (*Same* 1887/8: 415-418.)
——. Veto of act to incorporate Coal and Mining Co. of Caneyville. (*Same* 1887/8: 1582.)
——. Veto of bill to incorporate Arm and Hammer Mining Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1391-1392.)

CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

1888. Veto of act to incorporate Penn. and Kentucky Iron and Coal Co. (*Same* 1887/8: 1456-1458.)
——. Veto of act to incorporate Paducah Real Estate Contract Mining and Mineral Co. (*Same* 1887/8: 1295-1297.)
——. Veto of acts incorporating Slate Ford Coal Co. and Carbon Iron Co. of Ky. (*Same* 1887/8: 1054-1055.)
——. Veto of act to incorporate Citizens Gas Co. of Paducah. (*Same* 1887/8: 1760-1761.)
——. Veto of bill to incorporate Mulhattan Mining Co. (*Same* 1887/8: 789-791.)
——. Veto of act to incorporate Madison Bridge Co. (House jol. 1887/8: 1804-1805.)
——. Veto of act to amend act to incorporate Union Pipe Line Co. (*Same* 1887/8: 1801-1802.)

CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES; see MAINTENANCE

CORRUPT PRACTICES

1816. Recommendation that laws agst. selling of offices be revised to suppress practice. (Govs. mess. 1816.)
1817. "Anti-republican and highly criminal practice of selling offices is becoming too common and indeed fashionable." (*Same* 1817.)
1850. Adequate penalties for bribery needed. (*Same* 1850.)
1860. Rept. of committee to investigate bribery charges on bill to increase capital stock of Commercial Bank. (House jol. 1859/60: 687-688.)
1884. Rept. of special jt. committee to investigate bribery and corruption in recent elections for U. S. senator and other offices. (*Same* 1883/4: 1319.)
1887. Necessity of applying laws that govern bribery at elections to primary elections and nominating conventions. (Govs. mess. 1887: 7.)
1904. Rept. of sen. committee to investigate charges of integrity agst. legisl., published in Louisville Herald, Feb. 26, 1904. (Sen. jol. 1904: 1183-1187.)
——. Same; rept. of House committee. (House jol. 1904: 1220-1224.)

L. K. Bradley

1809. Proceedings in House on rept. of select committee on charges agst. L. K. Bradley. (House jol. 1808/9: 253-254.)
——. Rept. of select committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of L. K. Bradley, justice of peace for Fayette Co. (*Same* 1808/9: 230-247.)

R. B. Carpenter

1865. Rept. of committee on circuit courts on case of R. B. Carpenter, atty. in 9th judicial district. 34 pp. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 24.)
Indicted for taking a bribe, embezzling public money and for mal-practice in office.

Elijah Craig

1801. Text of articles of impeachment directed by the House agst. Elijah Craig, justice of peace for Gallatin Co. (Sen. jol. 1801: 77-80.)

H. J. Estin

1842. Rept. of committee on memorial of H. J. Estin, resident engr. rel. to charges of corruption or incompetency. (Sen. jol. 1841/2: 393.)

S. P. Hedges

1810. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate charges agst. S. P. Hedges, justice of peace for Bracken Co. (House jol. 1809/10: 190-192.)

G. B. Hodge

1876. Rept. and papers on charges of bribery agst. chrmn. of Sen. committee on r.rs. (G. B. Hodge). (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 503-504.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES—cont'd

W. L. Jackson

1889. Majority, suppl., and minority repts. and testimony rel. to charges made by Gov. agst. Judge Jackson, of 9th judicial district. 202 pp., 1 leaf. (Docs. 1889/90 v. 5 doc. 2.)

J. Kercheval

1808. Rept. of select committee on charges agst. J. Kercheval, member of House. (House jol. 1807/8: 74-75.)

David Logan

1810. Rept. from select committee on petition praying that D. Logan, justice of peace for Fayette Co., be removed from office. (House jol. 1809/10: 154-156.)
1818. Petition and affidavit in case of charges agst. David Logan. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 185-186.)
——. Rept. of select committee rel. to petition praying enquiry into conduct of David Logan, justice of peace of Fayette Co. (*Same* 1817/8: 157-161; House jol. 1817/8: 184-187.)

W. McClanahan

1819. Rept. of select committee apptd. to enquire into charges agst. W. McClanahan, justice of the peace in Nicholas Co. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 140.)

William McCreery

1815. Rept. of select committee to examine charges agst. Wm. M'Creery, justice of peace of Estill Co. (House jol. 1814/5: 113-115.)

James S. McGowen

1809. Rept. of committee of the whole on charges of forgery and fraud upon public treasury agst. Jas. S. McGowen, member of House from Montgomery Co. (House jol. 1808/9: 122-137.)

H. Marshall

1808. Letter from Thos. Bodley, with charges agst. H. Marshall, member of House from Franklin Co. (House jol. 1807/8: 116-118.)
——. Rept. of select committee on charges of Thos. Bodley agst. H. Marshall. (*Same* 1807/8: 191-216.)

William Montjoy

1809. Rept. from select committee on charges agst. Wm. Montjoy, justice of peace of Pendleton Co. (House jol. 1809/10: 63-64.)

Benjamin Sebastian

1806. Letter from Benj. Sebastian, one of the judges of Court of Appeals, rel. to charges of impeachment agst. him. (House jol. 1806: 86.)
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred information that Judge Sebastian had recd. a pension from Spanish govt. (*Same* 1806: 96-114.)

W. Thomas and W. Collins

1817. Rept. of committee to whom was referred petition of citizens of Allen Co. praying removal of W. Thomas and W. Collins, justices of peace. (House jol. 1816/7: 130-143.)

S. Turner

1817. Rept. of committee to examine charges agst. S. Turner, justice of peace for Gallatin Co. (House jol. 1816/7: 226-227.)

Samuel Williams

1808. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred sundry affidavits rel. to conduct of Saml. Williams, justice of the peace for Bourbon Co. (House jol. 1807/8: 83.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES—cont'd
THOMAS S. WINGATE
1817. Rept. of select committee apptd. to inquire into charges agst. Thos. S. Wingate, justice of the peace for Henry Co. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 157-160; House jol. 1816/7: 188-197.)
——. Proceedings in House on same. (*Same* 1816/7: 212-215.)

COSMETICS
Poisonous; see Public Health. Poisons

COTTON; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. FIBER

COUNTIES
Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

COUNTY TAX; see TAXATION: STATE

COURTS
Administration; see Administration of Justice
Buildings; see Public Buildings and Grounds

COVINGTON
Corrections and Charities; see Maintenance: Private
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Epidemics
Fire Department; see Fire Departments

CRADDOCK FUND; see FINANCE: STATE. FUNDS

CREMATION
Public Health and; see Public Health. Dead, Care of

CRIME; see POPULATION. CRIMINAL

CRISES; see BUSINESS CONDITION

CRITTENDEN COUNTY (1842)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Surveys in; see Land. Surveys

CROPS; see AGRICULTURE

CUMBERLAND COUNTY (1798)
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CUMBERLAND GAP
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

CUMBERLAND HOSPITAL; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE

CUMBERLAND RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

CUMBERLAND RIVER REGION
Coal Deposits
See Eastern Coal Field, under Natural Resources. Mineral. Coal.
Lower Cumberland
IRON DEPOSITS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL

CUMBERLAND RIVER REGION—cont'd
North Fork
FORESTS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTS
GEOLOGY OF THE VALLEY; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Upper Cumberland
COAL DEPOSITS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL
MINERALS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL

CUMBERLAND ROAD; see ROADS: NATIONAL

CUMBERLAND VALLEY
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

DAVIESS COUNTY (1815)
1857. Rept. from Daviess Co., on its soil, products, timber, minerals, livestock, improvements of towns, etc. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 535-539.)
Agricultural and Mechanical Society; see Agricultural Societies
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

DEAD, CARE OF; see PUBLIC HEALTH

DEAF AND DUMB
Maintenance; see that title
Population; see Population. Defective

DEATHS; see VITAL STATISTICS

DEBT: LOCAL
1873. Comment on debt imposed by voting majorities which now burdens cos., districts, cities and towns; form of debt, how used by corporations. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873.)
1886. Veto of act to legalize action of funding bd. of precinct no. 3, Livermore, McLean Co., to compromise and fund its bonded debt. (House jol. 1885/6: 1818-1820.)
1897. County indebtedness; for amending act of Aug. 16, 1892, as to issual of bonds by cos. to fund indebtedness and payment of same. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)
RAILROADS; see RAILROADS. PUBLIC AID

DEBT: MUNICIPAL
1857/8. Memorial of bond holders of city of Maysville asking legislative protection from obligations of city. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 226-228.)
1889. Recommendation for law to restrict all municipal indebtedness to a small percentage of the assessed valuations of property. (Govs. mess. 1889: 17.)

DEBT: NATIONAL
1790-1817. Review of history of sinking fund established by Alexander Hamilton. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837: 117-118.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1862. National war debt; Ky. assumes her portion of interest; suggestion to set off claim of govt. by so much of state's liquidated claim agst. govt. and thus allow people longer time to meet it by taxation. (Govs. mess. Feb. 1862.)

DEBT: PRIVATE

For material relating to the relief laws, see note under Administration of Justice. Courts. Court of Appeals, explaining omission of material here.

DEBT: STATE

1842. Copy of preamble and res. of legisl. of Ga. rel. to doctrine of repudiation of their debts by states of Union. (House jol. 1842/3: 213-214; Sen. jol. 1842/3: 163-164.)

1843. Govs. mess. transmitting certain papers; viz. res. of legisl. of S. C., agst. assumption of state debts, or apprn. of proceeds of public lands to payment of said debts; res. of Conn. upon subject of tariff, French spoliations previous to conv. of 1800, West Point Academy, and the franking privilege; res. of legisl. of Ind. rel. to Mississippi trade; res. of legisl. of Ala. agst. repudiation of state debts, and assumption of state debts by gen. govt.; res. of legisl. of Mo. rel. to tobacco; and res. of legisl. of N. J. condemning the "novel doctrine of the repudiation of state debts." (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 159-169.)

——. S. C. res. agst. assumption of state debts, or apprn. of proceeds of public lands to payments of said debts. (House jol. 1843/4: 205-206.)

——. N. Y. res. rel. to repudiation of state debts. (*Same* 1843/4: 213-215.)

——. Ala. res. agst. repudiation of state debts. (*Same* 1843/4: 211-212.)

1849. Public debt of New York, ann. interest; population; public debt of Pa.; population; ann. average increase of population in above states; population of Ky., ann. average increase. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 526.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1873. Communication from Gov. transmitting copy of Va. jt. res. expressing concurrence in govs. recommendation for assumption of debts of the several states by federal govt.; with mess. from Gov. making such recommendation; with tabular list of debts of each state, amt. of sinking fund and assets and contingent liabilities. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 1169-1172; Sen. jol. pp. 935-943.)

KENTUCKY

For material concerning the replevin and relief law controversy of 1823-1825, see Administration of Justice. Courts. Court of Appeals. It seemed more expedient as well as more useful to concentrate all this material, since the point in question was chiefly that of legislative and judiciary jurisdiction, and to refer from the incidental subjects.

In preceding indexes of this series it has been possible to make a more decided distinction between the actual debt material and that relating to the sinking fund, than has been the case in Ky. To avoid confusion, it has semed most expedient, in the present case, to combine these materials and to leave under sinking fund only that which relates to the actual income and outgo of the fund itself. As the resulting material under Debt is of considerable quantity and somewhat complex, the compiler has employed the device of guidewords, as leaders to particular phases of the Debt. It will be noted that, throughout the main chronological arrangement under Debt, certain first words, as Interest, Bonds, etc., recur. By following any one of these words, the reader is, in a general way, guided to certain specific debt material.

serial

A

"Reports made in compliance with provs. of act of Feb. 29, 1836, to provide a fund for payment of interest on loans for public improvements and for final redemption therof."

1836/7-1863/5. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund. [Frankfort, 1837]-1866.

Checklist

1836/7. n. t. p. 6 pp.
Library of Congress.
1837-1849. No separate ed. found.
1850. [Frankfort.] A. G. Hodges & Co., state prtrs., n. d. 23 pp.
Library of Congress.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1851. No separate ed. found.
1852/3. n. t. p. 21 (1) pp.
1854/5. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1856. 30 pp.
1855/7. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 27 pp.
1857/9. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1859. 8 pp.
1859/60-1860/1. Not found.
150 copies 1860/1 ordered printed. (House jol. 1861/3: 144.)
1861/3. Not found.
1863/5. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1866. 30 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1836/7 in Senate jol. 1836/7 app. pp. 215-220.
1837 " " " 1837/8: 84-95.
" " House " 1837/8: 108-119.
1837/8 " " " 1838/9: 108-111.
1838/9 " " " 1839/40: 260-269.
" " Senate " 1839/40: 213-222.
1839/40 " Documents 1840/1: 383-388.
1840/1 " Legisl. docs. 1841/2: 345-352.
1841/2 " Documents 1842/3: 321-326.
1842/3 " " 1843/4: 497-501.
1843/4*a* " " 1844/5: 443-456.
1845*b* " " 1845/6: 450-456.
1846*c* " " 1846/7: 529-538.
1847*c* " " 1847/8: 556-560.
1848 " " 1848/9: 581-584.
1849 " " 1849/50: 585-589.
1850 " " 1850/1: 537-548.
1851 " " 1851/2: 657-675.
1852/3*d* " " 1853/4, doc. 5.
1854/5*e* " " 1855/6, " 17.
1855/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 21.
1857/9 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 8.
1859/60 " Senate jol. (Jan.) called sess. 1861: 33-35.
" " House " (Jan.) called sess. 1861: 33-35.
1860/1 " " " 1861/3: 139-144.
1861/3
1863/5*f* " Documents 1865, v. 2, doc. 24.
1865/6 " Senate jol. adj. sess. 1867: 122-144.

a Covers period from Dec. 25, 1840 to Dec. 31, 1844.
b Covers period from Feb. 20 to Dec. 31, 1845.
c For yr. endg. Dec. 31.
d For 2 yrs. endg. Dec. 31.
e Covers period from Jan. 1, 1854 to Oct. 10, 1855.
f For yrs. endg. Oct. 10, made. Jan. 10, 1866, in response to res. of Dec. 19, 1865.

B

Not strictly a serial in the sense in which this word is used in this index. These reports review the condition of the debt so fully that it was thought to be more useful to keep them together.

1839-1849. Rept. of the committee on the sinking fund on so much of govs. mess. as relates to that subject.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in House jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 279-292.
1840 " " " 1839/40: 486-520.
1841 " Senate " 1840/1: 287-290.
1842 " " " 1841/2: 315-316.
1843 " " " 1842/3: 282-284.
" " House " 1842/3: 264-271.
1844 " Senate " 1843/4: 271-272.
1845 " " " 1844/5: 229-235.
" " House " 1844/5: 248-252.
1846 " Senate " 1845/6: 188-190.
1847-1848 not found.
1849 in House jol. 1849: 413-418.

None of these repts. were seen in separate form, though it is probable that each was so issued. Of the rept. of 1840, 3000 copies were ordered printed. (House jol. 1839/40: 521) and of the last rept. 150 copies were ordered to be separately printed. (House jol. 1849: 413-418.)

non-serial

1809. Debt; rept. of treasurer of amt. of money recd. on acct. of debt of commonwealth. (House jol. 1808/9: 96.)

1814. Loan; res. of Bank of Ky. of Jan. 25, rel. to loan of $100,000. (*Same* 1813/4: 198.)

——. Loan; govs. communication and letter of pres. of Bank of Ky. rel. to loan to Ky. of $100,000. (*Same* 1813/4: 129-130.)

——. Loan; letter from pres. of Bank of Ky. transmitting res. rel. to loan of $100,000 to be applied towards payment of state's quota of direct tax. (Sen. jol. 1813/4: 162.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1814. Loan; treasurer's rept. on result of his negotiation with Bank of Ky. rel. to loan of $100,000. (House jol. 1813/4: 187-188.)

1815. Loan; payment to Bank of Ky. of portion of sum borrowed from bank. (Govs. mess. 1815.)

1818-1837. Debt: stmt. of amts. due from govt. at close of fiscal year, for which balance in treasury on same day is subject to payment. (A.R. auditor 1817/8 (p. 33)—*same* 1837.)*

This table was continued in the second auditor's report, see below, under dates 1839-1850.

1825. Debt; rept. of committee on ways and means on debts due by commonwealth. (House jol. 1825: 91-93.)

1834/5. Bonds (internal improvement); stmt. of internal improvement scrip fund. (A.R. treasurer 1834/5: 65.)*

1835. Bonds (internal improvement); establishment of a specific fund suggested, for all collateral disbursements; should enlargement of system of internal improvements be made, and creation and diffusion of common facilities of education or any such improvements be contemplated, this fund would be indispensable in realizing them. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); sale of bonds or scrip for internal improvements; amt. sold to Bank of Ky.; amt. sold in eastern markets; premium. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

——. Bonds; disposal of scrip authorized to be issued for payment of state's subscription to Northern Bank of Ky.; premium that will probably be realized. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1836. Bonds (internal improvement); stmt. of state bonds authorized to be sold by last and preceding legislatures; financial transactions of bd. (A.R. bd. of internal improvements 1836: 10-11.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); found impracticable so far, to make sale of 5% bonds for internal improvement, on terms to meet just expectations of legisl.; demands on internal improvement fund so pressing, and prospect so remote of making sale of 5% securities at their par value, that some prov. should be immediately made to enable bd. to preserve faith of the state, in fulfilment of its contracts with undertakers of public works. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1836-1844. Bonds (internal improvement); amt. of interest paid Bank of Ky. by state on loans for internal improvements, and other purposes. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 533.)*

1837. Bonds (internal improvement); sale of, to War Dept. made at discount of 2%, amt. realized; sale of scrip to comrs. of sinking fund at par. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)

——. Debt; beneficial effects of well regulated sinking fund; large national debt due at termination of war with Great Britain finally discharged by operation of sinking fund. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); to progress with Ky.'s system of internal improvements, it is essentially necessary to effect sales of her scrip; to create a demand in the market for the bonds, it is indispensable that means of meeting the interest, and their certain and final redemption should be provided; a sinking fund the best prov. for effecting this object; legisl. should aid the comrs. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837: 119.)*

——. Debt; upon refusal of Northern Bank of Ky. and Bank of Louisville to receive part assigned them of state's proportion of national surplus revenue, upon terms of law of last session, comrs. of sinking fund invested large amt. in state scrip; bd. also recd. additional sum upon sale of scrip made before suspension of specie payment. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 18.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Bonds (internal improvement); communication from Gov. transmitting papers and correspondence together with contracts for sale of internal improvement bonds. (House jol. 1838/9: 89-91.)

The communication only is printed in the journal. In it are considered the advantages accruing from a transfer of the place of payment of these bonds from London to N. Y., the rate of exchange obtained from the Bank of Ky. and the Northern Bank of Ky. in transferring the Internal Improvement Fund from N. Y. to Ky., and the reasons which caused the Executive to reject the proposal to alter the original contract, for an earlier payment of the principal than was stipulated by the contract.

——. Bonds (internal improvement); on execution of act of Feb. 16, 1838, authorizing Gov. to borrow a million and a quarter for internal improvement purposes; at time bd. of internal improvements was destitute of means; Gov. sends agt. authorized to offer bonds in eastern markets; negotiation successful; amt. paid and to be paid; amt. of premium realized on transaction. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1838.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); agt. dispatched to eastern cities to put scrip of state into market; sale of bonds made on terms highly creditable to agt. and of utmost moment to public interests. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 49-50.)*

Bullock agency; see below, 1839.

——. Bonds (internal improvement); govs. mess. in answer to res. of Dec. 12, 1837, rel. to sale of certain state bonds to War Dept. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 194.)

——. Loans; temporary loans advanced to bd. by banks. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 50.)*

——. Bonds (internal improvement); on negotiations of state bonds in Eastern markets to aid internal improvements; conditions of sales, etc. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

——. Debt; rept. of committee on the sinking fund. (House jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 279-292.)

Review of the state debt.

1838/9. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. and counter rept. of committee on the expenditures of the bd. of internal improvement on entire amt. recd. into treasury on acct. of scrip fund during fiscal year ending Oct. 10, 1839. (*Same* 1839/40: 436-486.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; 3000 copies each of rept. and of counter rept. ordered printed. (House jol. 1839/40: 482; 486.)

The rept. goes into detail 1st, as to the defects of the system of accounting and recommends a readjustment to provide proper checks and balances for accts. of auditor, treasurer, and the secy. of the bd. of internal improvement; 2d, works upon which disbursements have been made; 3d, sums borrowed from the banks. Numerous schedules in elucidation of above accompany the rept., many of which are referred to in this index under their resp. headings.

1839. Loans; in any future loans which may be authorized by state, comrs. suggest that such portion of principal when invested every 6 mos., as will be sufficient to create a fund equal to liquidation of amt., borrowed when due, shall be paid over to comrs. of sinking fund. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9: 297.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1839. Bonds (internal improvement); on operations in N. Y. of Jas. M. Bullock, agt. of state to make sale of state bonds authorized by act of last session. (Govs. mess. 1839.)

——. Debt; brief stmt. of present public debt of Ky. and means of payment. (*Same* 1839.)

——. Debt (interest); see below under Commissioners of Sinking Fund, this date.

——. Loans; negotiation with banks for sums of money for prosecuting public works; bank accommodations liberally extended. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 196.)*

1839-1850. Debt; stmt. of debts due from state, on Oct. 10, and for which treasury is bound for payment on demand. (Rept. of 2d auditor 1838/9 (pp. 10-11)—*same* 1849/50.)*

Heretofore this table had appeared in the auditor's rept.; see above, under dates 1818-1837. Continued in repts. of auditor. See below, under dates 1851-1863.

1839/40. Bonds (internal improvement); internal improvement fund; stmt. of amt. of 6 yr. bonds recd. at treasury for internal improvement purposes for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1839/40: 209.)*

1839/40-1845/6. Loans; internal improvement fund; stmt. showing amt. of moneys recd. in treasury, with their resp. dates, from whom recd., etc.; recapitulation. (*Same* 1839/40 (pp. 207-208)—*same* 1845/6.)*

1840. Bonds; mess. from actg. Gov., in response to House res. of Feb. 1, requesting information as follows, 1st, amt. of proceeds of sales of state bonds; 2d, amt. of money borrowed, otherwise than by sales of state bonds, on credit of state; 3d, do. for works of internal improvement; 4th, amt. of surplus revenue, recd. and expended heretofore; 5th, all indebtedness of state. (House jol. 1839/40: 541-548.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); on issue and sale of 30-year 6% bonds authorized by law of last sess. (Govs. mess. called sess. 1840.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); willingness of contractors to accede to terms proposed by act of Feb. 21, 1840, and to receive bonds at par in payment of all debts due and to become due; no legal claim can hereafter arise in behalf of contractors to idemnification from Gen. Assem. on score of depreciation of state bonds or for any alleged loss thereby. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1839/40: 240.)*

——. Loans; deficiency in treasury supplied by loan of $30,000 from Frankfort Branch Bank of Ky.; estimated shortage in receipts for ensuing yr., $17,000. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); balance of cash on hand Dec. 10, with other moneys recd., appropriated by comrs. of sinking fund, to payment of Jan. installment of interest on internal improvement bonds payable in N. Y. City. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1839/40: 386.)*

——. Bonds (internal improvement); internal improvement bond transactions (Govs. mess. 1840.)

——. Bonds (interest); all installments of interest due on state bonds by sinking fund, punctually paid, with exception of that due bd. of education and Northern Bank of Ky., and Bank of Ky.; reasons for non-payment. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1839/40: 388.)*

——. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. of bd. of internal improvement in answer to Sen. res. of Jan. 23, on its action in securing funds by means of loans from banks, on having been advised that the bonds, or scrip, authorized to be sold for internal improvement purposes in 1839 could not be disposed of. (Sen. jol. 1839/40: 250-254.)

Accompanying the report is a stmt. showing amt. of money borrowed by the bd. in 1839, and the minutes of the meeting of the bd., June 24, 1839, at which it was voted to loan $25,000 to Lexington and Ohio R.R.

1840. Text of correspondence betw. Gov. and James T. Morehead concerning internal improvement debt. (Niles Register v. 58: 346.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); when bonds were first issued for payment of contractors they were sold at discount of from 20 to 25%; since middle of July, bonds have been increasing in value. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1839/40: 252.)*

1840-1843. Bonds (internal improvement); auditor's repts. of amt. paid for interest on 6 yr. 6% bonds.

In Documents as follows:
1840 in Senate jol. 1840/1: 332-350.
1841 " House " 1841/2: 105-106.
1842 " " " 1842/3: 66.
1843 " " " 1843/4: 221.

1840/1-1843/4. Bonds (internal improvement); stmt., made by secy. of state pursuant to act of Feb. 18, 1841, prescribing the mode of preserving the evidence of payment of interest on certain [i. e. 6 year] bonds.

In Documents as follows:
1840/1 Oct. 1-Dec. 31 in House jol. 1841/2: 72-73.
" Oct. 1-Dec. 31 in Senate jol. 1841/2: 52-53.
1843 Jan. 1-Oct. 31 in Senate jol. 1843/4: 174-175.
1843/4 Nov. 1-Dec. 1 in House jol. 1844/5: 64-65.
" Nov. 1-Dec. 1 in Senate jol. 1844/5: 45.

1841. Loans; reply of Gov. to request for information as to manner and time of payment of certain sums of money to Northern Bank of Ky. and Bank of Ky. in payment of internal improvement loan. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 199-208.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. of committee on sinking fund to enquire into manner in which evidence of payment of interest on 6 yr. bonds of state is perpetuated. (House jol. 1840/1: 458-459.)

——. Bonds; communication from secy. of state rel. to sale of state bonds, with table showing sale of such bonds as were sold for more or less than yr. (*Same* 1843/4: 474-477.)

——. Debt; rept. from committee on sinking fund in response to res. of inquiry as to expediency of providing fund for extinguishment of state debt; with table showing cumulative capacity of such a fund. (*Same* 1840/1 fldg. leaf facing p. 334.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); communication from auditor rel. to 6 yr. 6% bond sold to Gov. Wickliffe. (*Same* 1840/1: 181-184; Sen. jol. 1840/1: 127-131.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. of bd. of internal improvement on agreement with contractors rel. to 6 yr. bonds of state. (House jol. 1840/1: 218-219.)

——. Debt; stmt. of condition of public debt. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

——. Loans; communication from Gov. transmitting copies of papers rel. to loans made by Bank of Ky. to state. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 323-325.)

——. Loans; rept. of committee on sinking fund on papers, docs. and communications of gov. rel. to loans made by Bank of Ky. and Northern Bank of Ky. and payment of same. (*Same* 1840/1: 387-388.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1841. Loans; Govs. mess. acc. by copies of contracts with banks rel. to loans of state to sinking fund and bd. of internal improvements. (*Same* 1840/1: 211-215.)

1841-1842. Bonds (interest); funds provided and set apart for payment of interest on all bonds of state, excepting those held by bd. of education and comrs. of sinking fund; these being debts due from state to itself, bd. deemed it inexpedient to borrow money and pay interest on it for such a purpose. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1840/1 (p. 351)—*same* 1841/2.)

1841-1844. Bonds; tabular stmt., made by secy. of state, showing amt. of state bonds issued to bd. of education and to comrs. of sinking fund; also date of issue, date of law authorizing issue, when payable and rate of interest.

In Documents as follows:

1841	in	House jol.	1841/2: 21.
"	"	Senate "	1841/2: 16.
1842	"	House "	1842/3: 26.
"	"	Senate "	1842/3: 20.
1843	"	House "	1843/4: 26.
"	"	Senate "	1843/4: 20.
1844	"	House "	1844/5: 26.
"	"	Senate "	1844/5: 22.

1841-1866. Debt; tabular stmt. showing actual amt. of public debt of state.

1 series

1841-1844. Tabular stmt., by secy. of state, showing actual amt. of public debt of state.

Stmt. shows amt. of each issue, to whom delivered, date of law authorizing issue, amt. authorized to be issued, amt. issued, when payable and rate of interest.

In Documents as follows:

1841	in	House jol.	1841/2: 20-21; foldg. leaf facing p. 498.
1841	in	Senate jol.	1841/2: 15.
1842	"	House "	1842/3: 24-25.
"	"	Senate "	1842/3: 18-19.
1843	"	House "	1843/4: 24-25.
"	"	Senate "	1843/4: 18-19.
1844	"	House "	1844/5: 24-25.
"	"	Senate "	1844/5: 20-21.

2 series

1849-1851. Stmt. [biennn.] made by auditor of public accts. showing amt. of state debt on Jan. 1.

The original stmt. was made in response to House res. of Jan. 27 (House jol. 1848/9: 200). The stmts. show items composing the debt, to whom payable, how evidenced, when and by whom issued, by whom held, and rate of interest on each item.

In Documents as follows:

1849	in	House jol. 1848/9: 229-230.
1851	"	Documents 1850/1: 557-558.

A similar stmt., showing the debt on Nov. 1, 1849, accompanies the Govs. mess. and may be found in the Documents 1849/50: 686-687.

3 series

1851-1865. Stmt. showing amt. of the public debt of Ky. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1851 (pp. 557-558)—*same* 1863/5.)

Paging from Collected docs. Dates of returns vary, viz., rept. of 1851 shows debt on Jan. 1; 1852/3 on Dec. 31; 1855 on Oct. 10; 1857 on Nov. 4; 1859 on Oct. 10; 1861 on Aug. 1; 1865 on Oct. 10.

The return of 1857 may also be found in the House jol. 1857/8: 37-39 and in the Senate jol. 1857/8: 33-35. The 1859 return may also be found in the Govs. mess. of 1859, pp. 6-8, and the 1861 return in the House jol. 1861/2: 20-21.

4 series

1866. Sinking fund: stmt. showing amt. of state debt, Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1865/6: 490-492.)

1842. Debt (interest); amt. recd. by comrs. during Nov., from Secy. of Treasury, U. S. A., under act of Congress of Sept. 4, 1841, to divide proceeds of sales of public lands among the states; sum transmitted to Bank of America, in City of N. Y., the agt. of state for paying interest on state bonds. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1841/2: 326.)*

1842. Debt (interest); unless act of Feb., 1841, is continued in force, means of comrs. will be inadequate to pay interest on public debt for the yr. (*Same* 1841/2: 326.)*

——. Debt; stmt. of state debt. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Debt (interest); need for provision for increase of resources of sinking fund in order that it may meet interest on state debt. (*Same* 1842.)

——. Debt; increased indebtedness of state due to repairs on Lexington and Ohio R.R.; provisions of act authorizing this expenditure. (*Same* 1842.)

——. Debt (interest); rept. from committee on sinking fund on application of portion of proceeds of sales of public lands to payment of public improvements debt. (House jol. 1841/2: 164-165.)

——. Debt (interest); bd. notified by Gov. that resources of sinking fund would be inadequate to meet interest as it might fall due upon aggregate amt. appropriated by act of last sess., in addition to former apprns. applicable to various improvements of state. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1841/2: 303-304.)*

1842/3-1844/5. Bonds (internal improvement); sinking fund; stmt. showing amt. of interest paid on 6 yr. state bonds, for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1842/3 (pp. 232-237)—*same* 1844/5.)*

1843. Bonds (internal improvement); stmt. of amt. of $1000, 30 yr. bonds exchanged for $100, 6 yr. bonds. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. of bd. of internal improvement; authorities having made allowance for depreciation of state bonds, to whom such allowance was made, and rate. (House jol. 1842/3: 273-278.)

——. Debt; review of state's policy rel. to state debt. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

——. Loan; Govs. mess. concerning state bonds recd. by Northern Bank of Ky. in payment of state's debt for loan of money to carry on public works, and rel. to sale of bonds by said bank. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 22-23.)

——. Bonds; recommendation that r.r. and state scrip which was funded in long bonds, now in Northern Bank of Ky. be burned. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1843-1845. Bonds (burned); stmt. showing amt. of state bonds cancelled, and burnt, under res. of Mar. 10, 1843, entitled, a "Res. rel. to cancelling 6 yr. state bonds"; recapitulation. (A.R. 2d auditor 1842/3 (pp. 121-133)—*same* 1844/5.)*

1843-1846. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. of secy. of state, in relation to exchange of 30 year bonds for 6 year bonds.

A tabular stmt., made in pursuance of provisions of act of March 3, 1842, showing no., date, etc. of 6 yr. bonds cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.

In Documents as follows:

1842	in	Documents	1842/3: 281-293.
1843	"	"	1843/4: 249-350.
1843/4	"	"	1844/5: 289-337.
1844/5	"	"	1845/6: 529-538.
1845/6	"	"	1846/7: 725-728.

1843/4. Bonds (internal improvement); stmt. of amt. of 6% 30 year state bonds issued since Dec. 14, 1843; and manner of disposal of same; an apparent, but not an actual, increase in outstanding 6% bonds; explanation. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); internal improvement, in 30 yr. bonds; stmt. showing amt. of

* Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

fund recd. and amt. of warrants drawn by auditor in 30 yr. bonds, for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1843/4: 255-256.)*

1844. Bonded debt; stmt. of (present) state debt; incl. bonds issued before Dec. 14, 1843, and not taken up as well as bonds issued since; ability of state to meet interest on debt; other liabilities of state not chargeable to sinking fund. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

——. Bonds (5%); Govs. mess. rel. to issue and sale of 5% state bonds. (House jol. 1843/4: 468.)

——. Bonds (burned); rept. of committee on burning of state bonds. (*Same* 1843/4: 99-100; Sen. jol. 1843/4: 72.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); rept. from jt. committee on banks, apptd. under res. for destroying certain r.r. and internal improvement bonds. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 263; House jol. 1843/4: 530-531.)

——. Loans; Govs. mess. rel. to debts of state to banks. (House jol. 1843/4: 28-29.)

1845. Loans; rept. of committee on sinking fund on accts. betw. comrs. and banks of state and on bond transactions of J. Tilford. (Sen. jol. 1844/5: 207-208.)

——. Debt; stmt. of public debt of state and amt. of interest thereon chargeable to sinking fund. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1845: 454.)*

——. Bonds (5%); Govs. mess. rel. to sale of 5% state bonds through N. Y. agency. (Sen. jol. 1844/5: 138-140.)

——. Bonds (5%); communication from Gov. rel. to 5% state bonds. (*Same* 1844/5: 80-84.)

——. Debt (interest); rept. of committee to enquire into expenditure of $76,000 in Bank of America in interests of state. (*Same* 1844/5: 186-189.)

——. Bonds (r.r.) rept. of secy. of state with tabulated stmt. of r.r. bonds withdrawn from circulation and cancelled. (Docs. 1845/6: 599-604.)

1845/6-1854/5. Debt (interest); semi-ann. stmts. of comrs. of sinking fund, state of Ky., in acct. with Bank of Amer. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1846 (pp. 534-535)—rept. *same* 1854/5.)*

1846. Debt; explanation of difference betw. rept. of comrs., and mess. of gov. in stmt. of debt of state. (*Same* 1846: 530.)*

——. Debt (interest); stmt. of public debt of state, and interest thereon, payable by comrs. of sinking fund; resources for payment of same; receipts into treasury from these sources. (*Same* 1846: 530-532.)*

——. Debt (interest); Bank of Amer. transmits to secy. of bd. of comrs., semi-ann. stmts. of acct. of comrs. with Bank (*Same* 1846: 533.)*

——. Debt; rept. of committee on sinking fund pursuant to res. of inquiry on condition of public debt and of the sinking fund; classified stmt. of public debt upon which interest is payable; operations of sinking fund during past year; outline of sources from which it derives its support; opinion that internal improvements in which state owns interest and which are by law made tributary to sinking fund, may be made to yield increased revenue. (House jol. 1845/6: 445-448.)

——. Bonds (internal improvement); stmt. of amt. of 6 yr. bonds outstanding, Jan. 1, amt. redeemed during yr., and amt. still outstanding; when due. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1846: 535)*

——. Bonds; general stmt. showing amt. of 30 yr. bonds issued during past yr., to whom issued, and amt. of state bonds withdrawn from circulation during same period. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

1846. Bonds; on bond transactions during year which have diminished state debt. (*Same* 1846.)

——. Debt (interest); interest on public debt; how paid. (*Same* 1846.)

——. Debt; to meet debt state has large amt. of stock in various turnpikes, owns entire Ky. and Green River navigation, yearly becoming more productive, and owns the Lexington & Ohio R.R., yielding handsome rent; "this fact conclusive answer to persons disposed to reproach those who were instrumental in carrying out internal improvements." (*Same* 1846.)

——. Debt; plan of revenue submitted to legisl. of Ky., by secy. of state, for the ultimate reimbursement of the state debt within 30 yrs. (Docs. 1845/6: 633-646.)

1846-1849. Bonds (burned); list of bonds of state of Ky., cancelled and burned.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1846 in Documents 1846/7: 660-672.
1847 " " 1847/8: 643-651.
1848 " " 1848/9: 649-653.
1849 " " 1849/50: 681-685.

This was a certified stmt. made by the 1st auditor, the treasurer, and the secy. of state, pursuant to provisions of act of Feb. 23, 1846, "act to incorporate the comrs. of the sinking fund of Ky."

1847. Debt; on further diminution of state debt. (Govs. mess. 1847.)

——. Debt (interest); sufficient amt. of funds transmitted to Bank of Amer., to cancel Jan. instalment, payable in N. Y. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1846: 533.)*

1847-1859. Debt; stmt. of changes taking place in public debt of Ky. during yr., giving amt. of debt, with increase and decrease. (*Same* 1847 (pp. 556-557)—rept. *same* 1857/9.)*

1848. Debt; Govs. mess. rel. to increase in state debt; cause and redemption. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1847: 251; House jol. 355-356.)

——. Debt; analysis of funded debt of state; increase in debt; on amt. of issue and sale of 6% bonds; efforts to extinguish all 6 year bonds outstanding. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1848.)

——. Bonds (interest); recommendation for repeal of act which subjects state to payment of interest on bonds due but not presented for payment. (*Same* Jan. 1848.)

——. Debt; general stmt. of condition of public debt, and of sinking fund, showing surplus of latter for 1849. (*Same* Dec. 1848.)

——. Debt; public debt was created in construction of works of internal improvement, and dates its origin from overthrow of that system by decision of general govt. that improvements in Ky. did not fall under head of national works and consequent necessity for state to improve her own roads and rivers. (*Same* Dec. 1848.)

Probably a reference to the policy of Andrew Jackson adverse to internal improvements, particularly as expressed in his veto of the Maysville Road bill; see Roads.

1848-1849. Debt (interest); funds sufficient to pay Jan. installment of interest of public debt of state, have been remitted to Bank of Amer., in N. Y., for that purpose. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1848 (p. 582)—*same* 1849.)*

1848/9. Debt; state debt 1848, resources of sinking fund for 1849, amt. of interest due and payable in same yr. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1848: 507.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1849. Debt; stmt. showing amt. and value of stock owned by state in Bank of Ky., Northern Bank and Bank of Louisville resp.; dividends on this stock paid to sinking fund; dividends equal, if not exceed, interest on public debt. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1849.)

——. Debt; stmt. of condition of public debt, showing debt on acct. of each class of 5% and 6% bonds resp., Craddock fund and road scrip. (*Same* Dec. 1849.)

——. Debt; amt. of public debt of state; surplus of sinking fund for yr. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 525.)*

——. Bonds; comrs. directed by legisl. to make settlement with Northern Bank of Ky. of her agency in preparation and issue of small r.r. and internal improvement scrip; extr. from minutes of bd. showing manner of settlement. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1849: 587-588.)*

——. Debt; stmt. of amt. of public debt of state to Nov. 1. (*Same* 1849/50: 686-687.)

1850. Debt; comment on provisions of sec. 34 of constitution rel. to powers of comrs. of sinking fund to apply fund for payment of interest on and extinction of state debt. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

——. Debt; classified stmt. showing condition of public debt; calculation of extent to which annual payment of $50,000 for 15 years would reduce public debt, which is about the time of expiration of charters of the old banks and a consequent material change in resources of sinking fund. (*Same* Nov. 1850.)

——. Debt; stmt. of various resources at command of commonwealth with which to pay supposed balance of public debt due at end of 15 years. (*Same* Nov. 1850.)

1850/1-1850/6. Debt; stmt. of profit to state in purchase of state bonds. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1851 (p. 673)—*same* 1855/7.)*

1851. Debt; stmt. showing how both the apprn. to pay liabilities contracted by comrs. of second lunatic asylum and the loan to pay it, authorized by act of March 24, 1851, have become outstanding liabilities agst. the treasury. (Govs. mess. Nov. 1851.)

——. Debt; stmt. of condition of public debt on acct. of each class of 5% and 6% bonds, Craddock fund and bd. of education bonds; resources with which to pay debt; state's policy to meet all debts at maturity commended. (*Same* Nov. 1851.)

——. Debt; table acc. Govs. ann. mess. showing how yearly application of $50,000 together with surplus created in sinking fund in consequence of yearly reduction of principal will reduce public debt in 15 yrs. (House jol. 1850/1: 52-53.)

——. Debt; Govs. mess. making further stmt. on amt. of state debt and which should have been included in his ann. mess. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1851: 46.)

1851-1855. Bonds (burned); memo. and list of Ky. state bonds burned. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 429-436)—*same* 1854/5.)

No returns 1851/2-1852/3.

1851-1863. Debt; stmt. of debts due from Commonwealth of Ky. and for which treasury is bound on demand. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (p. 19)—*same* 1862/3.)

First appeared in 2d auditor's reports; see above, under dates 1839-1850.

Stmt. appeared once subsequently, viz., 1866/7; see below, these dates.

1853. Debt; stmt. of condition of public debt on Dec. 31, showing amt. due on acct. of each class of 5% and 6% bonds, Craddock fund, bd. of education bonds, and stmt. of bonds redeemed by comrs. of sinking fund since 1851. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1853.)

1853. Debt; auditor's rept. on amt. of state bonds redeemed and on interest paid on state debt. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 79-80; House jol. 91-92.)

——. Debt; stmt. of various resources, viz. stocks and bonds owned by state, with which to meet public debt. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1853.)

——. Debt; in order to guard agst. increase of public debt no internal improvements have been undertaken by state; cos. carrying on improvements must meet the debts they have incurred. (*Same* Dec. 1853.)

——. Bonds (burned); passage of law recommended, designating some persons to count and burn coupons and state bonds that have been paid off; law authorizing auditor, secy. and treasurer, to count and burn coupons that had been paid, was repealed by revised statutes. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1852/3: 7.)

1853-1855. Bonds; list of Ky. coupons, redeemed and canceled, etc. (*Same* 1852/3 (pp. 4-6)—*same* 1854/5.)

1856. Debt; policy of state to extinguish public debt as rapidly as resources will allow; resources sufficient to meet interest as it accrues and to extinguish principal at maturity. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856.)

——. Debt; stmt. of amt. of state debt. (*Same* Jan. 1856.)

A narrative stmt. only; Gov. Morehead does not make the tabular stmt. of the condition of the debt which it had been the practice of his predecessors to include in their messages.

——. Bonds; expediency of using surplus of sinking fund to purchase bonds of state; investment attempted; holders of bonds reluctant to bring them into market; comparatively small amt. purchased. (*Same* Jan. 1856.)

——. Debt; surplus of sinking fund remained on deposit in state banks, and was unproductive to fund; arrangement made to transfer surplus to N. Y. banks in two instalments to draw 3% and 4% interest resp. (*Same* Jan. 1856.)

1857. Debt; whole debt in a manageable form and may be redeemed in a few years with income alone of sinking fund, provided outstanding bonds can be purchased; hitherto this has been found impracticable. (*Same* Dec. 1857.)

1859. Debt; tabular stmt. of condition of state debt on Oct. 10, with stmt. of means of state to meet indebtedness. (*Same* 1859: 6-9.)

——. Debt (interest); aggregate interest due resp. on 5% and 6% bonds and total interest paid annually and semi-annually resp. (*Same* 1859: 5.)

——. Bonds; state has issued bonds to Southern Bank for $600,000; interest on same being paid regularly by bank. (*Same* 1859: 5.)

1859-1865. Debt; tabular stmt. of condition of state debt on Oct. 10, each year. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

1859/60. Internal improvement dept.: rept. of pres. of Old Bank of Ky. (A.R. auditor 1859/60: 501.)

——. Same; rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth of Ky. (*Same* 1859/60: 501.)

1860. Loans; tabular stmt. showing condition of sinking fund loan Jan. 16, 1860. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 273-275.)

1861. Debt (interest); resources of sinking fund; stmt. of interest of state debt due semi-annually. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1861. Bonds; comrs. of sinking fund calling in loans from individuals in order to purchase bonds of state before they fell due; credit of state so high that few bonds have been offered in markets of country under par. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

——. Bonds; efforts of sinking fund comrs. to call individual loans with view to purchasing bonds of state when due; few offered for sale. (*Same* reg. sess. 1861.)

——. Debt; total amt. of sinking fund Aug. 1; amt. of investments made by state, now uncertain, to meet debt; state debt greatly reduced in last two yrs. and resources amply sufficient to meet balance. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

——. Debt; stmt. showing amt. of state debt Aug. 1. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

——. Loans; recommendation for payment of principal and semi-ann. interest on loan previously contracted from banks; amt. unexpended transferred to credit of military bd. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

——. Loans; stmt. of amt. of sinking fund loan outstanding Sept. 17, 1861, with names, amts. and securities for same. (House jol. 1861/2: 140-141.)

1863-1865. Debt (interest); accts. of comrs. of sinking fund with Bank of Amer., May, 1863-Oct., 1865. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1863/5: 23-25.)

1865. Debt; stmt. of total debt of state, and resources of sinking fund to meet this debt. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

1865/6-1866/7. Debt (interest); accts. of comrs. of sinking fund with Farmers' Bank of Ky. (A.R. auditor 1865/6 (pp. 487-489)—*same* 1866/7.)

1866/7. Debt; stmt. of debts due from Commonwealth of Ky., and for which treasury is bound on demand. (A.R. auditor 1866/7: 56.)

This stmt. first appeared in 1839; see above, under dates 1839-1850.

1867. Debt; rept. on amt. of indebtedness of state, created for internal improvement purposes, and ability of sinking fund to liquidate the debt. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 329-331.)

——. Bonds; recommendation for law authorizing comrs. of sinking fund to apply any surplus over estimated expenses to purchase of outstanding bonds of state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 12.)

——. Debt; general stmt. of condition of public debt. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 4.)

——. Debt; recommendation, as measure of sound policy, for payment of state debt at earliest practicable moment; state has large amt. of money in Ky. banks at 3%, outstanding bonds at 5% and 6%; suggestion to redeem these bonds before maturity. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 6-7.)

1867/8. Debt (interest); rept. of secy. of state on amt. of interest paid on state bonds, Oct. 11, 1867, to Oct. 10, 1868, and to whom. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 91-96.)

1867/8-1870/1. Debt (interest); stmt. made by secy. of state from auditor's records, in compliance with requirements of sec. 10, art. 2, ch. 89, v. 2 Rev. St., showing amt. of interest on state debt, to whom and when paid during fiscal year ending Oct. 10.

In Documents as follows:

1867/8 in House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 91-96.
1868/9 " Senate " 1869/70: 70-74.
1869/70 " " " adjd. sess. 1871: 49-51.
1870/1 " " " reg. sess. 1871: 8-85.

1868. Bonds; sound policy dictates that it would be better to buy up outstanding bonds by selling, if necessary, state's stocks, and thus put state in position where she can speedily divert all her resources into revenue dept. except so much as is necessary to pay interest on school bonds. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 10.)

1868. Debt; if state cannot be enabled to pay what she has borrowed and to meet justly every just demand brought agst. her, by a more efficient system of valuation, and by assisting sheriff in his collections by imposing penalities on negligent and careless tax-payers, it must be done by increasing rate of taxation from what it is now to what it was before passage of act of March 2, 1867; or by changing basis of valuation from gold to currency. (*Same* 1867/8: 8.)

1869. Loans; amt. borrowed by revenue dept. from sinking fund, under act of March 16, 1869, authorizing said loan. (*Same* 1868/9: vi.)

——. Debt; estimate that resources of state would be sufficient to pay state debt if outstanding bonds now due and amt. due revenue dept. from loans were returned. (Govs. mess. Dec. sess. 1869.)

——. Loans; justification of loans made from sinking fund, with stmt. of amt. and for what purposes made. (*Same* Dec. 1869.)

——. Bonds; recommendation that comrs. of sinking fund be clothed with power and discretion to discharge and pay off any and all bonds offered for redemption irrespective of time of maturity. (*Same* Jan. 1869.)

——. Debt; impressed with conviction that wisdom and sound policy demand entire extinction of state debt at earliest practicable moment. (*Same* Jan. 1869.)

——. Loans; amt. due by revenue dept. to the state, created by loans to supply existing deficiencies in ann. current revenue; brief review of these loans first of which was made in 1861. (*Same* Dec. 1869.)

1870. Debt; rept. of select committee instructed to report whether indebtedness of state cannot be immediately paid off, and taxes decreased, also at what rate undue state bonds can be purchased and paid off. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 681-684.)

1870/1. Bonds; recommended that Gov. be authorized to issue bonds of state for amt. not exceeding $500,000 payable in five yrs., but redeemable at shorter period at pleasure of comrs. of sinking fund, and to bear interest at rate not exceeding eight per cent per annum; for supplying stated deficiency in treasury. (A.R. auditor 1870/1: v.)

1871. Loans; amt. due state from U. S. on war claim will possibly liquidate loan due by revenue dept. to sinking fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 6.)

——. Bonds; efforts to settle bonded debt of state so that excess of money set apart for sinking fund might be diverted into treasury. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 6.)

——. Loans; comment on present indebtedness of revenue dept. to sinking fund; how created. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 6.)

——. Loans; suggestion that sinking fund comrs. be allowed to loan on call money on hand upon state or U. S. securities. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 8.)

——. Loans; wise financial policy demands prompt provision for payment of all extraordinary apprns.; present indebtedness of revenue dept. proper to sinking fund was created by a disregard of this salutary rule. (*Same* Jan. 1871.)

——. Debt; general stmt. of condition of state debt exclusive of school bonds, Oct. 10; tabular stmt. showing total value of bonds outstanding, maturing resp. each year from 1871 to 1876 and 1894 to 1896. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 3-4.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871. Bonds; list of nearly all of Ky. bonds together with names of owners or their agts. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 53-56; House jol. 1871: 58-61.)

1871/2. Bonds; recommendation for issue of bonds by sinking fund comrs.; before these bonds mature entire state debt will probably be paid and resources of sinking fund be applied to relief of treasury. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 7.)

1872. Bonds; stmt. showing condition of sinking fund, Oct. 10; amt. of outstanding bonded indebtedness and means at disposal of comrs. of sinking fund with which to liquidate said bonds. (A.R. auditor 1871/2: iv.)

1873. Debt; general stmt. of condition of state debt Oct. 10, 1872; with stmt. of bonds outstanding and redeemable at various times during 1873-1896; bond issue of $200,000 under act of Jan. 18, 1872, to provide for deficit in treasury on acct. of revenue proper. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 3-4.)

——. Bonds; ability of sinking fund to pay off bonds; holders decline to surrender bonds till due. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 6.)

——. Bonds; recommendation for act authorizing comrs. of sinking fund to invest so much cash belonging to sinking fund in U. S. bonds or equally good securities as will be sufficient to pay off outstanding redeemable bonds of state. (*Same* 1873: 7.)

——. Bonds; response of sinking fund comrs. to res. of Sen. requesting rept. on amt. of bonded indebtedness of state that has been paid off since Oct. 10, 1872. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 375-376.)

——. Bonds; amt. of outstanding and unredeemed bonds held by sinking fund comrs. for benefit of Agric. College at Lexington; recommendation for act authorizing comrs. to cancel bonds and substitute therefore 5-20 bonds on deposit in N. Y.; otherwise bonds cannot be redeemed inside of 20 yrs. as they are of issue known as military bonds. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873.)

——. Debt; on wisdom of act of March 19, 1873, allowing sinking fund comrs. to transfer to revenue proper all resources, except interest on school fund, after providing for full payment of public debt. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 9.)

——. Debt; to meet outstanding bonded indebtedness, $350,000 of five-twenty gold bearing interest bonds of U. S. deposited with state fiscal agt. in New York City to cover all outstanding bonds, so state is virtually out of debt. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 8.)

——. Debt; stmt. of condition of public debt Oct. 10, 1873; showing amt. of bonds paid off during year; amt. of present outstanding bonds. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 8.)

1875. Debt; resources of state to meet indebtedness; value of unadjusted claims agst. state govt. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

——. Debt; financial condition of state; reduction of public debt in two yrs. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1877. Debt; stmt. of condition of state debt, Oct. 10, 1877; bonds outstanding; resources of state to meet outstanding bonds. (*Same* Jan. 1878: 4.)

1880. Bonds; recommendation that comrs. of sinking fund be authorized to issue 6% bonds of state for amt. not exceeding $500,000, payable in 5 yrs. and redeemable at pleasure of comrs. at end of one yr.; these bonds to be issued only as necessity may require. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)

——. Debt; necessity for investment of proceeds of 5-20 gold bearing bonds of U. S. called in by treasurer of U. S. and which constitute part of resources of sinking fund. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1880. Bonds; amt. of bonded indebtedness of state due and unpaid; resources of sinking fund to pay indebtedness. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)

——. Debt; Ky. only state in U. S. out of debt; tax rate. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: [16-17].)

1881. Bonds; no change has occurred in bonded debt of state since last mess.; amt. of outstanding bonds; amt. of resources of sinking fund and amt. of state stock to meet indebtedness. (Govs. mess. 1881: 7.)

1882-1897. Bonds; stmt. showing amt. of state debt bonded June 30; bonds held by bd. of education; and resources of sinking fund. (Bienn. rept. of auditor 1881/3 (pp. 18; 120)—*same* 1895/7.)

1883. Bonds; no change in condition of sinking fund since last session of Gen. Assem.; resources of sinking fund also substantially the same; amt. of bonded debt of state; cash in treasury June 30, and amt. of state stock and value. (Govs. mess. 1883: 10.)

1886-1887. Bonds (interest); stmt. by secy. of state in compliance with sec. 12, ch. 99, Gen. Stats., showing amt. of interest paid on bonds issued by state from Jan. 1, 1886 to Dec. 31, 1887. (House jol. 1887/8: 342.)

1896. Debt; total indebtedness of state; estimated resources of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. 1896: 2.)

1897. Debt; state indebtedness; urged that such measures be enacted as will liquidate the floating debt and promptly pay current expenses, so that credit of state, and those to whom state may become indebted, will not suffer in the future. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

——. Debt; stmts. showing present condition of state indebtedness; comments. (*Same* 1897.)

——. Bonds; stmt. of items composing bonded indebtedness of state, educational bonds included, (hitherto excluded on ground that they are not redeemable; this omission, in opinion of Gov., not authorized). (*Same* 1897.)

——. Bonds; communication from auditor in response to res. of March 17, directing auditor of public accts. to furnish Sen. a stmt. of bonded indebtedness, amt. of floating debt, with ann. resources of sinking fund; also amt. of cash in general expenditure fund, amt. of taxes raised during last fiscal yr. belonging to general expenditure fund, collected from sheriffs, banks, r.rs., and other corporations; also amt. coming to said fund from Western Union Telegraph Co., Adams Express Co., and the Henderson Bridge case, lately decided in U. S. Court in favor of state. (Sen. jol. specl. sess. 1897: 150-152.)

For text of res., see same p. 41.

1898. Bonds; issue of $500,000 bonds bearing interest at 4% running 10 yrs.; bonds sold at premium of 7.47%; tabular stmt. of bonded indebtedness, of floating debt past due and of resources of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. 1898: 1-2.)

1900. Debt; excellent financial condition of state; stmt. of total resources of state; bonded indebtedness of state; improvement in state finances from Mch. 1898 to Dec. 1899. (*Same* 1900.)

——. Bonds; recommendation for repeal of law enacted in May 1897, providing for issue of interest bearing warrants. (*Same* 1900.)

1901-1903. Bonds; stmt. of bonded debt of state outstanding. (Bienn. rept. treasurer 1899/01 (p. 26) —*same* 1901/3.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1904. Bonds; bonded debt of state amounting to $1,000,000, all extinguished in past year, except $36,000; this amt. held by persons unwilling to part with bonds before maturity; stmt. of bonded debt. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)

Claims against Commonwealth

See also references under heading Claims.

1846. Communication from Gov., atty. gen. and secy. of state rel. to compensation of J. Tilford for services rendered to state by sale of bonds in 1836. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 215.)

——. Rept. of secy. of state rel. to compensation of J. Tilford for services rendered state by sale of bonds in 1836. (*Same* 1845/6: 215-219.)

1854-1867. Reference to all laws under which warrants can be drawn by auditor on treasurer, for claims. (A.R. auditor 1853/4 (pp. 444-445)—*same* 1866/7.)

1879. Outstanding and unpaid claims agst. Commonwealth greatly in excess of amt. in treasury. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

1898. Comment on laxness of laws regulating repts. of co. officers to the Circuit Judge and the allowances by judges of claims agst. Commonwealth. (*Same* 1898: 9.)

CONTRACTORS UPON PUBLIC WORKS; see PUBLIC WORKS: STATE

Commissioners of Sinking Fund

1836. Bd. organized for disbursing and investing sinking fund provided for payment of interest on loans for internal improvements; creating of this fund an important measure. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1839. Laws creating bd. of comrs. of sinking fund need revision and amdmt.; power to deal in exchange, properly restricted and guarded, seems to be called for in consequence of difficulties experienced in transmitting funds recd. in Ky. to N. Y., where interest upon Ky.'s public debt is payable every 6 mos. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9: 217.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1845. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred res. of inquiry rel. to expediency of transferring duties of bd. of sinking fund comrs. to other state officers. (Sen. jol. 1844/5: 105-107.)

——. On Feb. 19, comrs. had their 1st mtg. after partial re-organization of bd. by act of last legisl.; names of persons now constituting bd. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1845: 450.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Gratifying decrease in incidental expenses of bd. of comrs.; reasons for this decrease. (*Same* 1845: 455.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1845-1846. List of members of bd. of comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* 1845 (p. 450)—*same* 1846.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Auditor of public accts. made member ex-officio of bd. of comrs., by act of last legisl.; entered upon duties as such, Feb. 26. (*Same* 1846: 529.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Considered best to make rept. of comrs. embrace transactions of current yr. endg. always with Dec. 31, in this way legisl. will be put in possession of later information rel. to mngmt. of the public debt, than they have heretofore been furnished with. (*Same* 1846: 530.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1853. Recommendation that secy. of state and cashier of Frankfort Branch of Bank of Ky. be added to bd. of sinking fund comrs. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

REPORTS

See above, under serial groups.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

Scrip Fund

The "scrip fund" referred to above in the general debt entries, was the same as the internal improvement fund.

Sinking Fund

See note under Debt, above.

1836. Establishment of sinking fund by Ky.; its purpose; how made up; sources of supply neither certain nor permanent. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)

1837. Success of works of internal improvement in progress throughout state, dependent upon success of sinking fund. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1836/7: 219-220.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Brief review of uncertain condition of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

1839. Propriety of providing by law, a permanent ann. increase of sinking fund, so that they may be enabled to devote a portion of it ann. to reduction of principal debt. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9: 217.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. General stmt. of condition and resources of sinking fund in anticipation of ann. rept. of comrs.; importance of increasing and strengthening this fund. (Govs. mess. 1839: 11.)

1840. Examination of treasury and of sinking fund urged. (*Same* called sess. 1840.)

——. Synopsis of sinking fund. (*Same* 1840.)

——. Question of ability of sinking fund to meet demands upon it to extent authorized by Gen. Assem.; amt. of expenditure that fund would admit and amt. authorized. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1839/40: 239.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1845. Objects of sinking fund. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1845: 454.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Should there be large drafts on sinking fund for education purposes, estimated excess of receipts for 1846, will be proportionably reduced. (*Same* 1845: 456.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with pres. of Bank of Ky. and with comrs. of sinking fund. (Docs. 1845/6: 457-526.)

The comrs. were apptd. pursuant to act of the legislature to settle the accts. of the two bodies named.

The accts. of the sinking fund are those of its treasurer from the creation of the fund to Feb. 19, 1845. The exhibit contains an annual stmt., showing the receipts and disbursements and the balance at end of each year. It also contains a recapitulation of all the items of receipts and of disbursements during the whole period; a stmt. of entire amt. of interest paid and recd. each year, and a table in which the incidental expenses of the whole period and of each year are classified.

1846. Affairs of fund in better condition than ever before; resources exhibit steady and considerable increase, while mngmt. of fund has become more systematic and economical. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1846: 529.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Accts. of sinking fund now pass through offices of auditor and treasurer, as required by act of last legisl. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

——. Under authority of sec. 4 of act of last legisl., incorporating comrs. of sinking fund, comrs. made arrangement with Bank of Kentucky, by which Bank becomes depository of money of sinking fund; and in consideration therefor, comrs. are at all times furnished with eastern checks, without premium, for transmission of Bank of Amer., in payment of interest. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1846: 533.)

Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
1846. Suggestions for improved mngmnt. of sinking fund by use of bills of exchange with estimated saving of $3,000 per yr. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
1847. First yr. since organization of bd. that sinking fund has not suffered cost for exchange or interest on advances in anticipation of means of fund; stmt. of amt. lost in this way in 9 yrs. since organization of bd. (*Same* 1847.)
1848. Suggestion that if legisl. finds it necessary to increase public debt it should also increase resources of sinking fund. (*Same* Dec. 1848.)
——. Sinking fund created as great leverage power of system of internal improvement and hence prosperity or success of one depends on other. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1848: 507.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Close of fiscal year of sinking fund changed from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31. (Govs. mess. Nov. 1850.)
——. Tabular stmts. of auditor of public accts. (Docs. 1850/1: 541-558.)
General balance sheet showing receipts and expenditures of sinking fund during fiscal yr. ending Oct. 10, 1850; stmt. showing receipts into the treasury, monthly, from Oct. 11. to Dec. 31, 1850; warrants drawn Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1850; table showing cash receipts of the sinking fund, from all sources, since accts. have been kept by auditor of public accts. each yr. from Feb. 19, 1845 to Dec. 31, 1850; stmt. showing amt. of bank stock held in each bank by Ky. and comrs. of sinking fund, dividends recd. each yr. from Feb. 19, 1845 to Dec. 31, 1850; stmt. exhibiting original amt. invested by Ky. in turnpikes and the receipts therefrom, from 1837 to 1850 incl.; receipts and expenditures of slackwater navigation from Feb. 19, 1845 to Dec. 31, 1850, incl.; table showing disbursements by comrs. of the sinking fund each yr. 1845-1850; total net cash receipts of sinking fund each yr. 1845-1850; table showing disbursements of excess of receipts of sinking fund; stmt. of resources of sinking fund, nominal value and cost of stocks and public works, profits of which belong to the sinking fund.
1851. Stmts. of auditor of public accts. per res. of comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* 1881/2: 663-675.)
Receipts and expenditures of auditor, Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1851; table showing cash receipts of sinking fund, from all sources, since accts. have been kept by the auditor, each yr., from Feb. 19, 1845 to Dec. 31, 1845; amt. of bank stock held by state and by comrs. of sinking fund and dividends recd. each yr. from Feb. 19, 1845 to Dec. 31, 1851; stmt. showing original amt. invested by state in turnpikes, each yr., by companies, from 1837 to 1851; receipts and expenditures of slackwater navigation, 1837-1851; disbursements by comrs. of sinking fund each yr. from 1845 to 1851 incl.; net cash receipts of sinking fund from all sources, its expenditures for interest on state debt and excess of receipts above expenditures, each yr. 1849 to 1851; disbursements of excess of receipts of sinking fund; profit in purchase of state bonds; stmt. showing resources of sinking fund, nominal value and cost of stocks and public works, profits of which belong to sinking fund for 1851.
1853. Recommended that legisl. enact law authorizing comrs. of sinking fund to change fiscal yr. to Oct. 10, and to rept. accordingly. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1852/3: 7.)
——. Stmt. of reason for establishing sinking fund; resources cannot be diminished but may be increased; high standing of credit of state. (Govs. mess. 1853.)
1856. Debt; rept. rel. to claims agst. comrs. of sinking fund. (House jol. reg. sess. 1855: 329.)
1857. Sinking fund believed to be ample in resources, without addition of single dollar, to extinguish present debt in 4 yrs. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1856/7: 13.)
1861. Stmt. of amt. in sinking fund proper to meet payment of interest and principal of state debt. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
1861. Stmt. of amt. of sinking fund proper to meet payment of interest and principal of state debt. (*Same* reg. sess. 1861.)
1862. Auditor's rept. in response to Sen. res. of Feb. 14 (Sen. jol. 1861/3: 390) calling for: 1st. List of cos. of state which have paid in their revenue for 1861, with arrears due treasury from each co. 2d. The falling off of revenues of last fiscal year as compared with 1860 and cause of deficiency. 3d. Balance remaining in treasury to credit of sinking fund, to whom any portion of fund has been loaned, upon what terms and securities and amt. of loan outstanding. (Sen. jol. 1861/3: 433-443.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed. (Sen. jol. 1861/3: 443.)
1867/8. While revenue ordinary has gradually diminished, sinking fund has been gradually increasing. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 8.)
——. Recommendation for revision of laws incorporating sinking fund, allowing loan of surplus on call on undrafted collaterals. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 7.)
1867/8-1868/9. Sinking fund; comments on state of. (A.R. auditor 1867/8 (pp. 8-10)—*same* 1868/9.)
1868. Resources of sinking fund ample to meet any demand likely to be made upon it, without taking into acct. stocks held and owned by state; should Assem. adopt such legislation by which revenue proper shall be increased, the receipts of the sinking fund will likewise be increased in ratio corresp. with % dedicated to that fund. (*Same* 1867/8: 9.)
——. Sinking fund; amt. of debt due by state, exclusive of amt. owing to school fund (by state), and which is intended to be a permanent loan. (*Same* 1867/8: 9.)
1869. Present condition of sinking fund, and demands which will necessarily be made on it during next 2 yrs., in payment of the public debt, not only forbid negotiation of further loans from said fund, but counsels that money already borrowed from it should be returned. (*Same* 1868/9: ix.)
1869/70. Sinking fund; rept. on general workings and condition of. (*Same* 1869/70: viii-ix.)
1881. Stmt. of amt. of funds in treasury Oct. 10, 1881, to credit of sinking fund, etc. (Govs. mess. 1881: 5.)
1885. Stmt. of resources and liabilities of sinking fund; table showing bonds past due never having been presented for payment. (*Same* 1885: 12.)
EXPENDITURES
See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.
1837/45-1837/47. Tabular comparative stmt. showing amt. of interest paid by comrs. in each yr. since organization of bd.; amt. paid for exchange; amt. paid to banks for interest on advances; and amt. of contingent expenses of bd. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1845 (p. 456)—*same* 1847.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845-1850. Table showing disbursements by comrs. of sinking fund, each yr., from Feb. 19, 1845, to Dec. 31, 1850, it being time during which their accts. have been kept by auditor of public accts. (Docs. 1850/1: 552.)
1845/50-1845/57. Table showing disbursements by comrs. of sinking fund, each yr., it being time during which their accts. have been kept by auditor. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (p. 552)—rept. *same* 1855/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
EXPENDITURES—cont'd
1846. During past yr. contingent expenses of bd. have, from peculiar circumstances, been larger than they will be again; amt. estimated for 1846 and amt. for 1847. (*Same* 1846: 535.)
Paging from Collected docs.
INVESTMENTS
See Finance: State. Investments.
LIABILITIES
The liabilities of the sinking fund were the interest on the state debt, redemption of state debt, interest on school bonds, contingent expenses and the military fund. Material concerning these items is entered as follows:
Interest and redemption of state debt under Debt, above.
Interest on school bonds under Education. School Fund.
Contingent expenses under Expenditures immediately above.
Military Fund under War Expenditures.
RECEIPTS
The various sources from which the sinking fund derived its revenue are enumerated below, under Resources.
1836. Amt. recd. during past yr. by treasurer belonging to sinking fund; amt. of same expended. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)
1836/7. Classified stmt. of moneys recd. into treasury for yr. endg. Oct. 10, on acct. of sinking fund revenue. (A.R. auditor 1836/7: 33-34.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837. Explanation of discrepancy in sum total of sinking fund receipts, when compared with repts. of auditor and treasurer. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837: 112.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837/8-1839/40. Comparison of receipts of sinking fund, for each yr. endg. Dec. (*Same* 1839/40: 387.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838/9. Classified stmt. of amts. recd. into sinking fund from turnpike roads, banks, premiums, interest, etc., for yr. endg. Dec. 13. (*Same* 1838/9: 218.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839/40. Deficiency in sinking fund receipts for the yr., attributable, mainly to failure of Bank of Ky. to declare its usual dividends in consequence of Phila. fraud. (*Same* 1839/40: 387.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840/1. Detailed stmt. of sinking fund receipts for yr. endg. Dec. 10, exclusive of amts. borrowed from banks to pay interest on 30 and 6 yrs. bonds. (*Same* 1840/1: 350.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845-1850. Table showing cash receipts of sinking fund, from all sources, since accts. have been kept by auditor of public accts., each yr., commencing Feb. 19, 1845. (Docs. 1850/1: 548.)
1845/6-1847/8. General recapitulation of ordinary revenue and of sinking fund for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1845/6 (p. 463)—*same* 1847/8.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845/50-1845/57. Table showing cash receipts of sinking fund, from all sources, since accts. have been kept by auditor of public accts. commencing Feb. 19, 1845, and endg. Dec. 31. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (p. 548)—rept. *same* 1855/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1846/7-1849/50. Stmt. showing monthly receipts into treasury—sinking fund dept. (A.R. auditor 1846/7 (pp. 3-12)—*same* 1849/50.)
This stmt. is hereafter embodied with the auditor's general sinking fund returns; see above, under Receipts, etc., dates of 1850/1-1880/1.
The above stmts. are itemized.

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
RECEIPTS—cont'd
1849. Net revenue of yr. in aid of sinking fund as furnished by slackwater of Ky. River, turnpikes and r.r. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 523.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Estimates of auditor give treasury a balance for 1853 which will be transferred to sinking fund and increase its resources for 1854. (Govs. mess. 1851.)
1853. Recommendation that revenue for sinking fund be made payable Dec. 15 instead of Jan. 15; semi-ann. interest on state debt falling due Jan. 1. (*Same* 1853.)
1880-1905. Condensed stmt. showing entire receipts into revenue proper each month, and the distribution to the several funds. (Biennial rept. auditor 1879/81 (p. 16)—*same* 1903/5.)
Shows, among others, aggregate monthly transfers to sinking fund.
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
1836. Stmt. of condition of sinking fund, Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1835/6: 59.)
1836-1837. Balance sheet, showing receipts and disbursements of fund from organization of bd. of comrs. to Dec. 20, 1837. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837: 111-112.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836-1863/5. Classified stmt. of receipts and disbursements of sinking fund. (*Same* 1836/7 (pp. 111-112)—rept. *same* 1863/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836/7. Detailed stmt. rel. to financial transactions in fund, with recapitulation. (*Same* 1836/7: 214-219.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838/9-1847/8. Stmt. showing amt. of moneys recd. and amt. of warrants drawn on sinking fund and paid at treasury, for year ending Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1838/9 (pp. 50-51)—*same* 1847/8.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Balance sheet of sinking fund accts., as separated from revenue and internal improvement funds, Feb. 27, 1839, under special act of Assem. (A.R. 2d Auditor 1841/2: 162.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839-1856. Estimated receipts and expenditures for bd. for ensuing yr. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9 (pp. 216-217)—*same* 1854/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839/40. Auditor's rept. pursuant to House res. of Jan. 18, showing receipts and expenditures from Oct. 11, 1839 to Jan. 31, 1840 for internal improvement fund, sinking fund, and school fund. (House jol. 1839/40: 610-611.)
1840. Aggregate balance sheet of receipts and disbursements of sinking fund. (*Same* 1840/1: 58; Sen. jol. 1840/1: 55.)
1840-1845. Detailed stmt. prepared by secy. of bd., showing receipts and disbursements of sinking fund from Dec. 25, 1840, to Dec. 31, 1844, incl. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1843/4: 443-454.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to present situation and probable receipts and expenditures. (House jol. 1840/1: 237-239.)
1844/50-1844/51. Stmt. showing disbursements of excess of receipts of sinking fund, after payment of interest on state debt, and the contingent expenses. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (pp. 553-554)—*same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Last legisl. ordered comn. to audit and settle entire accts. of comrs. of sinking fund, since commencement of their operations; settlement com-

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
pleted, comes up to Feb. 19, 1845, and present ann. rept. made from that date to Jan. 1, 1846. (*Same* 1845: 450.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Stmt. of amt. in treasury to credit of sinking fund—all demands for the yr. having been paid; stmt. shows degree of prosperity hitherto unknown in history of fund. (*Same* 1845: 453.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845/50-1845/57. Total net cash receipts of sinking fund, from all sources, its expenditures for interest on state debt and contingent expenses, and excess of receipts above such expenditures from Feb. 19, 1845, to Dec. 31, 1850. (*Same* 1850 (p. 553)—*same* 1855/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848. Amt. on hand to credit of sinking fund; estimated amt. to be paid to sinking fund through yr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1848.)
——. Abstr. of receipts and disbursements on acct. of sinking fund proper, from Aug. 8 to Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1847/8: 490.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Receipts and expenditures, in aggregate of sinking fund during year ended Oct. 10, 1849; resources of fund continue the same as preceding year, except that tolls arising from river navigation will be withdrawn after Feb. 1, 1850, by act of Gen. Assem. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1849.)
1849/50. General balance sheet showing receipts and expenditures of sinking fund during yr. endg. Oct. 10; and also balances to credit of fund, with auditor of public accts. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850: 541-542.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Tabular stmts. of auditor of public accts.; general balance sheet showing receipts and expenditures of sinking fund, during fiscal yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1850; also, balances to credit of sinking fund, with auditor of public accts., at same time. (Docs. 1850/1: 541-542.)
1850. Same, Oct. 11 to Dec. 31. (*Same* 1850/1: 646-647.)
——. General balance sheet showing receipts and expenditures of sinking fund, from Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, and balance to credit of sinking fund with auditor of public accts., Jan. 1, 1851. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850: 546-547.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850-1852. Classified stmt. showing mo. receipts into treasury from Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, and amt. of warrants drawn upon treasurer for same period; recapitulation. (*Same* 1850 (pp. 543-545)—*same* 1852/3.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850/1-1880/1. Sinking fund dept.; auditor's stmt. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 419-439)—*same* 1880/1.)
Stmt. shows amt. of money recd. into sinking fund dept. and source whence recd. for year ending Oct. 10 (1850/1-1880/1); amt. of warrants drawn by auditor and paid by treasurer for year ending Oct. 10 (1850/1-1880/1); treasury acct. (1850/1-1861/2, 1865/6-1868/9); bonds burned (1851, 1854-1855); settlement with bd. of internal improvement (1850/1, 1852/3-1854/5, 1856/7); rept. of pres. of Bank of Commonwealth (1852/3-1854/5, 1856/7); do. of Old Bank of Ky. (1852/3-1854/5, 1856/7); amt. of state debt bonded for year ending Oct. 10 and entire resources of sinking fund (1858/9-1872/3, 1874/5-1880/1).
1851. Tabular stmt. of condition of sinking fund; deficit caused by purchase of bonds by former Gov., held by Bank of Ky., from resources of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. 1851.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
1855/6-1905. Stmt. giving receipts and expenditures of sinking fund, by mos. (A.R. treasurer 1855/6 (pp. 15-16)—*same* 1903/5.)
1856. Total receipts and expenditures of sinking fund; surplus to be used to redeem state bonds; holders of bonds reluctant to sell; surplus to be placed at interest. (Govs. mess. 1856.)
1857. Stmt. of condition of sinking fund; review of transaction rel. to this fund during yr. (*Same* 1857.)
1859. Stmt. of sinking fund receipts, expenditures; resources of sinking fund. (*Same* 1859: 4.)
1867/8-1868/9. Condensed stmt. of condition of sinking fund. (A.R. auditor 1867/8 (p. 8)—*same* 1868/9.)
1875. Table presenting balanced acct., as it now stands, betw. the revenue proper and sinking fund. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 494.)
1879/80-1905. Stmt. showing receipts and disbursements, by months, of sinking fund. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/80 (pp. 13-14)—*same* 1903/5.)
1882/3-1905. Stmt. showing the receipts and disbursements of the sinking fund for the year ending June 30. (*Same* 1881/3 (p. 114)—*same* 1903/5.)
For earlier returns see above, above the notes for the entry under dates of 1850/1-1880/1.
RESOURCES
The items which contributed to the revenue of the sinking fund, by law, were many and varied. A list of them is subjoined. According to the scheme of the series of indexes of which the present is but one, these various items of revenue are classified under their resp. headings, viz., tax on banks, under Taxation, etc. regardless of the objects to which this revenue is applied by the state. In Kentucky, however, these various revenues being for some 30 years a charge only upon the accounts of the comrs. of the sinking fund, and appearing in the printed returns only as a part of the general income and expense stmt., they would, following the ordinary routine of these indexes, not appear specifically under their various headings at all. Later, when the accts. were made a charge upon the books of the auditor and treasurer as well, the printed annual returns still fail to specify the individual sources of revenue in such form that the customary index references could be made. In order to preserve the unity of the sinking fund an enumeration of its several items of revenue is subjoined. This is followed by a schedule showing where in the index such material as was found relating to any special item, has been collated.
Items of Revenue of Sinking Fund
I. Tax on capital stock of Bank of Ky., Northern Bank of Ky. and Bank of Louisville (act Feb. 29, 1836).
II. Excess of dividends on 7000 shares of stock of Bank of Ky. and 2500 shares of stock of Northern Bank of Ky., held by state after payment of interest on state bonds sold to pay for said stock (same act).
III. Premium on sales of state bonds (same act).
IV. Dividends on state's stock in turnpike roads, and profits on works of internal improvement made by state or in which she is interested (same act).
V. Dividends on 2399 shares of stock of Bank of Ky., 400 shares of stock of Northern Bank of Ky., and 406 shares of stock of Bank of Louisville (acts Feb. 29, 1836; Feb. 13, 1838; March 8, 1843).
VI. Proceeds of sales, lease or rent of water power privilege on slackwater improvements (act Feb. 13, 1838).
VII. Profits of penitentiary belonging to the state (act Feb. 15, 1838).
VIII. Five cent tax on each $100 worth of property (act March 4, 1843).
IX. Tax on brokers' and insurers' licenses (act March 11, 1843).
X. Rent of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (act Feb. 10, 1845).
XI. Interest on loan of $10,000 to keeper of the penitentiary (act Feb. 23, 1846).
XII. Proceeds of Bank of the Commonwealth and of state's stock in Old Bank of Ky. (act Jan. 23, 1837).
XIII. Proceeds of sale or redemption of lands declared forfeited to the Commonwealth (act Feb. 7, 1845).

DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
RESOURCES—cont'd
XIV. Interest on $76,420.25, valuation of work on r.r. from Louisville to Frankfort, payable after completion of the road (act March 1, 1847).
XV. Dividends on 1500 shares of stock in Frankfort and Lexington R.R. belonging to state (act Feb. 29, 1836).
XVI. Excess in the Treasury, over $10,000, after paying apprns. and expenses of the Govt. for the current year (act Feb. 29, 1836).
I. See Taxation: State. Corporations. Banks.
II. See Finance: State. Resources.
III. See Debt: State.
IV. See Roads; do. Public Works.
V. See Finance: State. Resources.
VI. See River Conservancy.
VII. See Maintenance: State. Delinquents.
VIII. See Taxation: State.
IX. See License.
X. See Railroads: Individual.
XI. See Maintenance: State. Delinquents.
XII. See Finance: State. Resources.
XIII. See Taxation: State. Forfeitures.
XIV. See Railroads: Individual.
XV. See Railroads: Individual.
XVI. See Finance: State.
1836-1845. Enumeration of various acts under which the proceeds of the sinking fund are recd. (Govs. mess. Nov. 1850.)
1837. Exposé of resources of sinking fund. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837: 117.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Resources of sinking fund should be expanded and increased, and rendered more fixed and permanent. (*Same* 1837: 117.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. On difficulty experienced in securing stmt. of different items contemplated in act from which sinking fund is to be raised; failure on part of internal improvement bds. throughout state, to rept. to Gov. in obedience to act of 1835/6 caused this difficulty. (*Same* 1836/7: 219.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of stocks purchased and now held by comrs. of sinking fund, both in their own right, and in capacity of trustees of school fund. (*Same* 1837: 116.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Resources of fund not as great as sound public policy would dictate, but it has accumulated a fund in bank stock; par value of stock; total assets (provided no loss be sustained upon that portion of fund's assets constituted of stock in Bank of Ky., in consequence of recent fraud committed by stock agt. of bank, in Phila.) (*Same* 1838/9: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839-1849. Detailed stmt. of resources provided by law, for supply and increase of sinking fund. (*Same* 1838/9 (pp. 213-214)—*same* 1849.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Legisl. requested not to disturb any of present resources of sinking fund, but rather to add to them. (*Same* 1845: 455.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Resources granted by legisl. to sinking fund, hitherto so limited as to render it difficult to pay even interest on debt; consequently comrs. have no fund laid by sufficient to redeem that part of public debt consisting of outstanding 6 yrs. bonds, which fall due ensuing yr.; stmt. of amt. of these bonds and when payable; comrs. will be unable to redeem entire amt. of bonds that fall due, and legisl. will have to make some prov. for their payment, or authorize comrs. to convert them into a longer loan. (*Same* 1845: 454-455.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. List of resources of sinking fund, with reference to laws under which they originated. (Docs. 1850/1: 556.)
Repr. from Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1849.
DEBT: STATE—cont'd
Sinking Fund—cont'd
RESOURCES—cont'd
1850-1865. Resources of sinking fund; list of resources of fund, with reference to laws under which they originated. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (p. 556)—rept. *same* 1863/5.)
No returns 1861, 1863.
Paging from Collected docs.
1850/1-1851/7. Tabular stmt. of resources of sinking fund; nominal value and cost of stocks and public works, the profits of which belong to sinking fund; receipts of fund for 1850; and estimated receipts for 1851. (*Same* 1850 (p. 555)—rept. *same* 1855/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1866-1871. Classified stmt. of resources of sinking fund. (A.R. auditor 1865/6 (p. 489)—*same* 1870/1.)
1867/8. Stmt. of total resources of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 5.)
1870. Resources of sinking fund ample to meet all demands likely to be made upon it during ensuing fiscal yr., without requiring payment of amt. owing to it by revenue proper. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: vii.)
——. Injudicious at present to divert any considerable portion of resources of sinking fund into revenue proper, even if gen. assem. has constitutional power to do so. (*Same* 1869/70: viii.)
1871. Stmt. of resources of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 4.)
1873. Recommendation that after purchase of securities to meet outstanding bonds, all other resources of sinking fund, except 5c. imposed on the $100. worth of taxable property of state, be divided into, and used for purposes of revenue proper. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 7.)
——. Stmt. of resources of sinking fund. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 4.)
1876. Stmt. of condition of state debt; resources of sinking fund to meet outstanding bonds; other resources of state consisting of bank, r.r. and turnpike stock; balance in treasury Oct. 10, 1875. (*Same* Jan. 1876: 4-5.)
1881. Rate of state tax; proportion allowed for school fund, sinking fund and revenue proper. (*Same* 1881: 6.)
1897. Resources of sinking fund. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

DEEDS
Taxation; see Taxation: State

DEFECTIVES
Maintenance; see that title

DELINQUENTS
Maintenance; see that title

DENTISTS
License; see that title

DEPENDENTS
Maintenance; see that title

DIPHTHERIA; see PUBLIC HEALTH. EPIDEMICS

DIRECT TAX; see FINANCE: STATE. RECEIPTS

DISEASES
Human; see Public Health
Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock

DISTILLERIES; see INDUSTRIES. LIQUOR

DOG TAX; see TAXATION: STATE

DOGWOOD
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

DRUGGISTS
License; see that title

DRUNKENNESS; see INEBRIATES

EDMONSON COUNTY (1825)
Caverns
1874. See this date under the general material in the first part of this Index.
Colonies in; see Population. Migration. Swedish
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Onyx Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics
Swedes in; see Population. Migration. Swedish

EDUCATION
1522-1864. Education in Europe; sketch of its growth. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1867: 25-31.)
1828. Reference to fact that New York's literary fund amounted to $1,000,000 and 9/10 of children in state were receiving common school education; Virginia's apprn. for education and Connecticut's educational fund of over $1,500,000. (Govs. mess. 1828.)
1838. Relative productiveness of English over French labor referred to as proof of gain of intelligence to a state. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 231-232.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Remarks of the wisest and best men in every age and country rel. to legisl's. duty to educational interests of the state, Prussia's system of education followed by various nations; Ky.'s prosperity based on the education of her children. (*Same* 1838: 234-238.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Value of education to a nation; education resorted to by some countries for purpose of suppressing crime. (*Same* 1838: 232-233.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1855/6-1863/4. Official returns rel. to primary schools in Great Britain, giving view of progress of education during period indicated. (*Same* 1867: 31.)
1856. Contrast of common schools in slave states. (*Same* 1856: 10-11.)
1859. In northern states there is, under different sovereignties, virtually one vast system of common schools belting the continent from New Brunswick to the Pacific. (*Same* 1859: 7.)
1861. Popular education in the Confederate states, and in the Northern and border slave states as affected by civil war; summary of repts. from Ohio, Ill., and Ind. (*Same* 1861: 8-16.)
1867. Statistics of education in the U. S. (*Same* 1867: 31-32.)
——. Popular education as an agt. of modern civilization; discovery of art of prtg. and its effects on education and civilization. (*Same* 1867: 14-25.)
1872. National education bill; copy of; comments on. (*Same* 1871/2: 46-51.)
1877. The right of the state to educate; letter (dated Dec. 1, 1841) from H. Bartlett to Horace Mann, in reply to interrogatories rel. to effect of education upon the laboring classes; extrs. from letter of J. Crane, a Mass. r.r. contractor, rel. to effects of education upon persons in his employ. (*Same* 1876/7: 19-33.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
1882. Govs. mess. transmitting communication from gov. of Va., with jt. res., asking co-operation of other states, in supporting in Sen. of U. S. "a bill to aid in establishment and temporary support of common schools." (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 409-410.)

KENTUCKY

Circular of Information no. 3, 1899, published by the U. S. Bureau of Education contains "History of Higher Education in Ky.," by Prof. A. F. Lewis. The monograph includes many bibliographies on education in Ky. in general as well as on individual institutions. There are also many references to documentary material.
The file of the following reports in the Library of the U. S. Bureau of Education is very nearly complete.

serial

1 series

Under act of Feb. 16, 1838

1838-1844. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Checklist

1838-1839. No separate eds. found.
1840. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1841. 15 pp.
1841. n. p., n. d. 11 pp.
1842. n. t. p. 13 pp.
1843-1844. No separate eds. found.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1838 in Senate jol. 1838/9: app. pp. 225-236 [i. e. 238].
" " House " 1838/9 app. pp. 225-238.
1839 " Senate " 1839/40 app. pp. 129-144.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 129-144.
1840 " Documents 1840/1: 215 [i. e. 315]-327.
1841* " " 1841/2: 313-323.
1842 " " 1842/3: 241-253.
1843† " " 1843/4: 419-439.
1844* " " 1844/5: 425-438.
1844‡ " Senate jol. 1844/5: 214-215.
" " House " 1844/5: 275.

2 series

Under sec. 4, ch. 213, acts of Gen. Assem., passed at Dec. sess. 1844.

1845-1878/9. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction. [Frankfort, 1846]-1879.

Checklist

1845-1846. No separate eds. found.
1847. n. t. p. 20 pp.
1848. n. t. p. 27 pp.
1849. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1850. 62 pp.
1850. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1850. 166 pp.
1851. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1851. 144 pp.
1852. A. G. Hodges, 1853. 125 (1) pp.
1853. A. G. Hodges, [1854]. 127 pp.
1854. A. G. Hodges, 1855. 140 pp., 1 l.
1855. A. G. Hodges, 1856. 162 pp., 1 l.
1856. A. G. Hodges, 1857. 189 (1) pp.
1857. A. G. Hodges, 1857. 190 pp.
1858. J. B. Major, 1859. 190 pp.
1859. J. B. Major, 1860. 206 pp.
1860. J. B. Major, 1861. 204 pp.
1861. J. B. Major, 1862. 164 pp.
1862. W. E. Hughes, 186[3]. 150 pp.
1863. W. E. Hughes, 1864. 182 pp.
1864. G. D. Prentice, 1865. 224 pp.
1865. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 236 pp.
1866. Frankfort, 1867. 252 pp.
1867. J. H. Harney, 1868. 280 pp.
1868. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 252 pp.
1869. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 318 pp.
1870/1. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 318 pp., 1 l.
1871/2. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 117, 34 pp.
1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 222 pp., 1 l.
1873/4. J. A. Hodges, 1874. 274, 42 pp.
1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 310 pp.
1875/6. S. I. M. Major, 1876. 95, 108 pp., 1 l.
1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 100 pp., 1 pl.
1877/8. S. I. M. Major, 1878. 33, xxi, 270 pp., 12°.
1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 516 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1845 in Documents 1845/6: 587-598.
1846 " " 1846/7: 545-558.
1847 " " 1847/8: 561-583.
1848 " " 1848/9: 553-579.
1849 " " 1849/50: 595-653.
1850 " " 1850/1: 601-739.
1851 " " 1851/2: 81-223.
1852 " " 1852, v. 1: 449-573.
1853 " " 1853/4, doc. 7.

* Called A.R. bd. of education.
† Called A.R. supt. of common schools.
‡ Suppl. rept. of supt. . . . .

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1854 in Documents 1854, doc. 2.
1855 " " 1855/6, doc. 14.
1856 omitted.
1857 in Documents 1857/8, v. 2, doc. 2.
1858 " " 1857/8, v. 1, doc. 4.
1859 " " 1859/60, v. 1, doc. 4.
1860 omitted.
1861 in Documents 1861/2, doc. 2.
1862 " " 1862/3, doc. 25.
1863 " " 1863, doc. 9.
1864 " " 1864, doc. 2.
1865 " " 1865, v. 2, doc. 38.
1866 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 3.
1867 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 31.
1868 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 18.
1869 " " 1869, v. 2, doc. 18.
1870/1 " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 16.
1871/2 " " 1872, v. 1, doc. 2.
1872/3 " " 1873, v. 1, doc. 1.
1873/4 " " 1874, doc. 1 [sic].
1874/5 " " 1875, v. 1, doc. 3.
1875/6 " " 1876, doc. 1.
1876/7 " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 2.
1877/8 " " 1877, v. 5, doc. 24.
1878/9 " " 1879, v. 3, doc. 2.

3 series

1879/81-1903/5. Rept. [bienn.] of supt. of public instruction.

Checklist

1879/81. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1882. 288 pp.
1881/5. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1866. liv, 162 pp., 1 pl.
1885/7. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1888. 160 pp.
1887/91. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1892. 263 pp.
1891/3. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. vii (1), 696 pp.
1893/5. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1896. xxiii, 850 pp.
1895/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 811 pp.
1897/9. None made.
1899/01. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 551 pp., pls.
1901/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 400 pp., 1 l.
1903/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 330 (1) pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1879/81 in Documents 1882, v. 1, doc. 2.
1881/5* " " 1887/8, v. 1, doc. 7.
1885/7 " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 1.
1887/91 " " 1891/2, v. 5, doc. 34.
1891/3 " " 1891/3, v. 3, doc. 27.
1893/5 omitted.
1895/7 in Documents 1897, v. 4, doc. 11.
1897/9 none made.
1899/01 in Documents 1901, v. 3, doc. 5.
1901/3 " " 1903, v. 3, unnumb. doc.
1903/5 " " 1904/5, v. 4, unnumb. doc.

non-serial

1798-1859. History of Ky.'s attempts in behalf of common schools; repeated failures; co. seminaries—causes of their decline; establishment of "Literary Fund" (Dec. 18, 1821); rept. of W. T. Barry in behalf of common schools (1822)—its failure; res. of Ky. rel. to public lands; apprns. by gen. govt.; amt. of Ky. "Deposit Fund"; permanent establishment of school system and its growth. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1859: 8-18.)
Extr. from Collins' History of Ky.

1798-1873. Hist. sketch of public education in Ky. (*Same* 1873/4: 223-228.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1877/8: 3-11.)
Extr. from Collins' History of Ky.

1807. Desirability of improving educational system of state. (Govs. mess. 1807.)

1816. Increased educational facilities urged. (*Same* 1816.)

——. Schools should be more diffused to meet convenience of people. (*Same* 1816.)

1817. Improvement of school system urged; establishment of district schools recommended. (*Same* 1817.)

* Lacks table of contents.

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1818. Free schools, colleges and universities of state not equal to those of other states; greater attention given to establishment of banks than to educational institutions. (*Same* 1818.)

1819. Education of the youth and particularly the poor youth, of Ky.; recommended that an educational fund be formed from fines and forfeitures accruing to govt., and of money recd. from land sales. (*Same* Dec. 1819.)

1821. Ky. has made many and liberal endowments to her seminaries of learning; few years ago Transylvania University was re-organized, adopted as a state institution, and temporarily endowed; aid then afforded has been withdrawn by repealing charter of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Lexington; university in its enlarged form left to sustain itself. (*Same* 1821.)

1822. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by Gen. Assem. at their Oct. sess. 1821 (act of Dec. 18), to collect information, prepare and report a system of common schools. Together with rept. of select committee in the House of Representatives thereon. Frankfort, Kendall, Russell and Meriwether, 1822. 64 pp.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

——. Same, minus rept. of select committee. (House jol. 1822: 225-248, 253-283; Sen. jol. 1822: 163-186.)
For comment on this rept. see Rept. supt. of public instruction for 1859: 10-11.

——. Rept. of select committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to education and to whom was referred rept. of comrs. of education. (House jol. 1822: 327-332.)

——. Comments upon flourishing condition of educational institutions of state. (Govs. mess. 1822.)

1825. Suggestion that larger no. of common schools be established and not so much aid given to University. (*Same* 1825.)

1826. Doubt expressed as to whether state has recd. adequate return for liberality to higher seminaries of learning. (*Same* 1826.)

——. Importance of promoting common schools as well as colleges and universities. (*Same* 1826.)

——. Suggestions as to how subjects of common schools and internal improvements might be made auxiliary to each other. (*Same* 1826.)

——. Expediency of repealing charters of co. seminaries suggested. (*Same* 1826.)

1827. General education almost universally neglected. (*Same* 1827.)

——. Importance of general education; lands appropriated freely by state to co. seminaries, and funds given to Transylvania University; these lands usually lost by cos. through neglect; fate of University feared to be that of co. seminaries. (*Same* Dec. 1827.)

——. In favor of a system of common schools for Ky., in order that children of the rich and poor may have same educational advantages; suggestions rel. to supporting such a system. (*Same* Dec. 1827.)

1828. Some of co. seminaries converted into elementary schools. (*Same* 1828.)

——. Appeal for educational institutions for women. (*Same* 1828.)

1830. Rept. of committee on education on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to education. (House jol. 1829/30: 169-177.)

——. Same, separate.

——. Rept. of committee on education, of the House . . . ., on so much of the Govs. mess. as relates to

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

schools and seminaries of learning, ed. 2. Lexington, J. G. Norwood, 1830. 52 pp.

The 1st edition of this report was not found. The rept. of this committee of the same year, printed in the House jol. 1829/30, is undoubtedly the same report. The separate edition of the rept. and the House jol. were, however, not in the compiler's hands at the same time, so that actual comparison was not possible. It would appear, though, that the House jol. contained only the rept. of the committee, omitting the correspondence of the Rev. Benj. O. Peers, who was requested to lay such information before the legislature as would aid in selecting and adopting for Ky. the best system of public schools.

1832. Manifest inattention in many parts of state to education. (Govs. mess. 1832.)

1835. Great misfortune that Ky. laws contain no adequate provision for promotion of common education; importance of education. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

——. Vital importance of education; regret that no practical plan for common education has yet been adopted. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1836. Education through the medium of public schools; should a fund be appropriated for educational purposes, Gov. recommends the investment of the capital in profitable stocks, and that interest only be regularly paid. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)

1838. In favor of publishing monthly paper, devoted exclusively to cause of education under supt.'s care; this plan successful in Ohio, Mass., and other states. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 229.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Reasons why state should adopt present system of common schools; comparisons of cost of education in New England States, N. Y., Penna., and Ohio, with cost in Ky. (*Same* 1838: 229-231.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Importance to state of a system of education; bad effect of slavery on success of system; slavery should be abolished; and not the common schools. (*Same* 1838: 233-234.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Names of cos. reporting to supt., the no. of children betw. 7 and 17 yrs. in each distr. (*Same* 1838: 226-227.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Plea for better system of education; efforts and accomplishments of other states in this direction cited. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

——. Efforts of supt. of schools to establish good system of schools in state. (*Same* 1838.)

——. Suggestion that school supt. visit every section of state and deliver addresses explanatory of school laws and set forth benefits of establishment of school system. (*Same* 1838.)

——. Review of faults in legislation rel. to schools. (*Same* 1838.)

——. Important that some other arrangement than present should be made to ascertain no. of children of school age. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 228.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Difficulty of obtaining able and efficient comrs. (*Same* 1838: 228.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of committee on education on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to common schools. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 128-131.)

1838-1839. Names of cos. reporting during superintendency of Mr. Bullock, and year after. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1839: 132-133.)

Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838-1851. Work of supt. during yr. (*Same* 1838 (pp. 225-226)—*same* 1851.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Sometimes argued, as an unfavorable omen, that people are so slow to adopt law establishing common schools; argument based upon false assumption. (*Same* 1839: 133.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Hinderances met with by Ky. in establishing common school system, should not discourage people, as same are met with by every state in efforts to get into operation systems of education; some incidents cited. (*Same* 1839: 133-134.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. The fact that schools have nowhere, as yet, been put into operation under sanction of law, greatly retards work of districting the cos.; friends of common school system indulge hope, that legisl. will, at its present sess., pass law making it duty of co. comrs., who shall take in list of taxable property, to take no. of children betw. ages of 7 and 17, and rept. same. (*Same* 1839: 132.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of committee on education to whom were referred res. instructing inquiry into propriety of so amending act establishing common schools as to authorize a competent no. of poor young men to be educated at public expense for teachers of common schools in state. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 193-196.)

——. Small no. of school repts. recd. from cos., which have comrs. in them. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1839: 131.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Important bearing which education has upon the political, social, civil, and religious interests of the Amer. people, makes it a subject of paramount importance. (*Same* 1839: 139.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of ignorance existing in borders of Ky. should settle question as to importance of having a system of common schools in state. (*Same* 1839: 140.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Importance of moral religious instruction in common schools. (*Same* 1839: 142-143.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Ky. owes it to herself and to the Union, forthwith to provide every requisite means to carry her own well-devised system of common school instruction into operation and maturity. (*Same* 1839: 141.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Advantages of common school system proposed for Ky.; how to be supported. (*Same* 1839: 138-139.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. As to practicability of system of common schools, as proposed in law of Ky.; only 2 reasons of any particular note, assigned, why system is impracticable in Ky. (*Same* 1839: 137-138.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Evils resulting from sec. 8, of school law, authorizing co. courts to employ district surveyors of their resp. cos. to assist in districting the cos.; better and cheaper method defined; suggested that law be so modified as to avoid said evil with regard to districting cos. (*Same* 1839: 131-132.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. General sentiments of people of state favorable to present system of education. (*Same* 1839: 130-131.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1843. No. of convicts in penitentiary from Mar. 1, 1839, to Dec. 1, 1843, possessing common, poor, superior, and no education, no system of common school instruction should stop short of the "good." (*Same* 1843: 426.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840. Suggested that comrs. be exempted from militia and jury service. (*Same* 1840: 217 [i. e. 317].)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Some alteration desirable in sec. 4, act of 1839, amdg. common school law, applicable to case of property laying partly in one school distr. and partly in another. (*Same* 1840: 217 [i. e. 317].)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tabular stmt. showing state of education in Ky., by cos. (*Same* 1840: 219 [i. e. 319]-321.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tabular rept. of co. comrs. (*Same* 1840: 327.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. First common school in state, organized in Versailles Co., in summer of 1840. (*Same* 1840: 215 [i. e. 315].)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Appeals made to clergy of different denominations, to exert their influence in behalf of common school system. (*Same* 1840: 215-216 [i. e. 315-316].)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Effectual results of amdmt. of school law, adopted during last legisl., providing for more effectual return of no. of children betw. 7 and 17 yrs. of age, by comrs. of tax. (*Same* 1840: 216 [i. e. 316].)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of committee on education to whom were referred res. of "Convention of friends of education" rel. to system of common schools. (House jol. 1840/1: 308-311.)

——. Same, separate. 3 pp.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1840-1842. Tabular list of co. school comrs. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1840 (pp. 322-325)—*same* 1842.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table of cos. which have been districted, and of distrs. which have adopted the law. (*Same* 1840 (p. 226 [i. e. 326])—*same* 1842.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841. Rept. from minority of committee on education to whom was referred res. of "Friends of Education," rel. to common school system. (House jol. 1840/1: 348-351.)

——. A large edition of the common school law, with its amdmts., together with a clear analysis of its leading provisions, and practical directions to the several official characters created under it, for extensive distribution, and for use of comrs., trustees, etc., is loudly called for. (A.R. bd. of education 1841: 314.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. System of itinerant schools seems perfectly adapted to Ky.'s mountain cos. (*Same* 1841: 313.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suggested that no. of trustees in each distr. be reduced from 5 to 3. (*Same* 1841: 314.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841-1849. Remarks rel. to progress made in establishing and extending common school system throughout state. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1849: 601.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841-1859. Comparative summary showing recent development and prosperous condition of common school system, giving in condensed form, entire results of state school system in Ky. (*Same* 1859: 6.)

1841/9-1841/63. Comparative stmt. showing progress of common school system each yr., exhibiting no. of children reported by supt. to legisl., and average no. at school. (*Same* 1849 (p. 642)—*same* 1863.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Inefficiency of common school system apparent from slow progress and from opposition; recommendation for revision of school laws. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

1842-1843. Tabular rept. of no. of children, and of apportionment for the yr. (A.R. bd. of education 1842 (pp. 316-317)—*same* 1843.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1843. One strong reason why interest of school system has not manifested itself in all cos. of state, is the indifference of school comrs. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 426.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suggested that in each judicial distr., a gentleman of influence be apptd., whose duty it shall be, to address citizens of each co. composing such distr., upon subject of common schools. (*Same* 1843: 426.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Dilapidated state of co. seminaries; these bldgs. could be resuscitated by legislative enactment, and made to answer purposes of normal schools, as in state of N. Y. (*Same* 1843: 427.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Special rept. of supt. of public instruction, in answer to res. of House, rel. to no. of school distrs., if any, which have not recd. their proportion of school fund required by law to be paid by them; in what cos. such distrs. are situated; how many instalments due them; and amt. of such instalments; etc., and for what reasons defalcations in payment have been made. (Repts. sess. 1842/3: 255-258.)

——. Thorough revision of all laws upon subject of common schools, together with such amdmts. as might be calculated to further the objects in view, would perhaps conduce to the prosperity of the common cause of education. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 427-428.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Education of children at home and abroad; supt. opposed to sending children to boarding schools. (*Same* 1843: 421-422.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Parents should visit the schools more frequently. (*Same* 1843: 423-424.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Attention called to needs of common school system of state. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1843-1848. Tabular stmt. showing school comrs., distrs. operating, children at school, time taught, with no. betw. ages of 5 and 16, and amt. paid to each co. during yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1843 (pp. 430-439)—*same* 1848.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844. Comrs. of cos., and trustees of schools, labor under great disadvantage, for want of common school laws; desirable that all acts now in force be prtd. in pamphlet form and distributed among the cos. (A.R. bd. of education 1844: 425.)
Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844. Introduction of religious sectarian feelings in some of the school distrs., which have tendency to interrupt harmony and prosperity of the schools. (*Same* 1844: 425.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844-1874. Table showing progress of school system in Ky. by decades. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4: 150.)

1845. List of colleges in state, with date of charter and no. of students at present time. (*Same* 1845: 590-591.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Supt. requests that a comr., or comrs., be apptd. in order to make a settlement of his accts. (*Same* 1846: 546.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. The honor of the state, the interests of civilization, and the perpetuity of the institutions, alike call upon legisl. to devise a common school system which will meet wants of the rising generation. (*Same* 1846: 546.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Supt. has adverted to excellent school systems now in successful operation in N. Y. and the New England states; cos. have been urged to follow their example. (*Same* 1846: 545.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Inefficiency of law regulating the common schools; difficulties in system can only be overcome by ample pecuniary means, good teachers, and untiring supervision; small pittance ann. made by legisl. for common school purposes, have more the appearance of charities than provision for intellectual wants of nearly 170,000 children of freemen of Ky.; capable teachers not available for such small salaries as Ky. pays; no adequate provision made for a vigilant supervision. (*Same* 1846: 545.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847. No subject for legislative consideration more important than that of common school system of state; deplorable condition of common school system reviewed; comparisons with efforts of other states showing up defects in system, and advantages of systems of other states. (Govs. mess. 1847.)

——. Common schools; rept. of T. S. Page, comr., exhibiting settlement with R. T. Dillard, late supt. of public instruction. (Docs. 1847/8: 473-486.)

——. Only general law rel. to common schools, now in force in state, is act of Feb. 10, 1845; which reduced into one all former laws on the subject, materially changed whole system, and repealed all laws coming within purview of that act. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1847: 561.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Common schools; rept. of T. S. Page, comr., exhibiting a settlement with R. T. Dillard, late supt. of public instruction, in accordance with act of Feb. 17, 1847. (Docs. 1847/8: 473-486.)

——. Recommended to legisl. to simplify system of common schools, reduce no. of officers, make fair compensation for services actually rendered, and make channel of communication betw. state which bestows and schools which receive aid, short, direct and easy. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1847: 563-564.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Questionable whether idea of making a system of districts constructed as Ky.'s are, fundamental in such a plan of common school education, as that exhibited in act of 1845, will be found ultimately more practicable than making that plan depend for its success on private and voluntary aid instead of local taxation. (*Same* 1847: 565-568.)
Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1847. Suppl. rept. of supt. of public instruction. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 197-198.)
Table showing no. of district, no. of children, average at school, amt. paid and months taught, for Mercer, Carter, Boyle, Nicholas, Breckenridge, Jefferson, and Clarke counties.

1847-1848. List of cities reporting, together with no. of children reported in each, and amt. of money they are entitled to receive. (*Same* 1847 (p. 578)—*same* 1848.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. List of cos., which it appears from books of 2d auditor of treasury, have not recd. anything from school fund of state since 1840, if ever; and which so far as means of information exist in office of bd. of education, have never reported. (*Same* 1847 (p. 576)—*same* 1848.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. List of cos. reporting this yr.; with no. of children reported in those cos., and amt. of money payable to comrs. of those cos., on their resp. repts. for the yr. (*Same* 1847 (p. 578)—*same* 1848.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847-1849. Form of rept. to be made by trustees of common schools, to school comrs. in their cos., on or before Nov. 10, and by comrs. to supt. on or before Dec. 1; if these repts. are not made, schools are not entitled to any aid from the state. (*Same* 1847 (p. 579)—*same* 1849.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. List of cos. reporting and those not reporting to supt. during yr. (*Same* 1847 (p. 576)—*same* 1849.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847-1851. List of cities and towns reporting to supt. under provisions for their benefit, with no. of children betw. ages of 5 and 16 yrs., amt. of public money recd. during past yr., etc. (*Same* 1847 (p. 575)—*same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. List of cos. which have reported this yr., with names of co. school comrs. (*Same* 1847 (p. 577)—*same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847/51-1847/68. Comparative stmt. showing actual position of school system of state each yr.; by cos. (*Same* 1851 (pp. 186-188)—*same* 1868.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848. A new and increasing interest awakened throughout state, on whole subject of extending school system; school fund should be placed on a more satisfactory footing. (*Same* 1848: 558-559.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Propriety of establishing upon a more permanent and respectable footing, the office of supt. of public instruction. (*Same* 1848: 560-561.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Remarks in favor of act concerning the common school system, approved Feb. 29. (*Same* 1848: 553-554.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Comment on necessity for education; present system barren of results. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1848.)

1848-1849. What the state can and should do in interests of education of her children; to accomplish anything rel. to higher education, present school system should be thoroughly changed, and alterations made in existing laws. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1848 (pp. 557-558)—*same* 1849.)
Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1848-1858. Stmt. showing increase in no. of children reported to supt. in 1848, over those reported in 1858; do., 1853, over 1858. (*Same* 1858: 3.)

1849. Some of the most important results of labors of supt. for past 2 yrs. (*Same* 1849: 606.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Directions and stmts. to facilitate working of common school system, and aid all persons, etc., to perform with exactness and regularity the duties required by law, by supt. of public instruction. (*Same* 1849: 651-653.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Bad results of passage of special laws, from yr. to yr., for benefit of particular cos. and distrs., which have neglected their duty to schools. (*Same* 1849: 602.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Recommended that law be so changed, as to make Jan. 1, instead of Feb. 1, the last date at which repts. of comrs. can be recd. by the supt.; oath required of comrs. to the repts., should be dispensed with. (*Same* 1849: 602.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Recommended that no. of school comrs. be reduced to 1 or 2 in each co. and that a small compensation be allowed for services actually rendered to be fixed by law, and to be paid out of co. levy, etc. (*Same* 1849: 602-603.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. One of most dangerous defects in working of present school system is want of any proper accountability, on part of co. comrs., for exact and punctual distribution of school money which passes through their hands. (*Same* 1849: 603.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Great extension of school system during present yr.; many cos. still without common schools. (Govs. mess. 1849.)

1849-1860. Practical workings of school system. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860: 16-27.)

1849-1862. Recapitulation; condensed stmt. of repts. of all cos. and towns for the yr., showing general aggregate results, whole no. of children reported, and whole amt. of public money they will receive, etc. (*Same* 1849 (pp. 639-641)—*same* 1862.)
Paging from Collected docs.
This is a recapitulation of the following table. It does not appear as long as the table does.

1849-1869. Table by cos., being statistical information rel. to schools of Ky., as taken from repts. of comrs. of common schools. (*Same* 1849 (pp. 607-638)—*same* 1869.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1850. The common school system completely established; general character of the work; causes of its great progress. (*Same* 1850: 603-604.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Change in mode of apptg. common school comrs. (*Same* 1850: 604.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Act of March 1, 1850, stated; sec. 1, alleged by Gov. to be contrary to provisions of new constitution, and therefore null and void; art. II, sec. 34, and art. xi, of constitution; facts to which they apply—their obvious sense. (*Same* 1850: 614-616.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Legislative aid and consideration of school affairs demanded. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

——. Attention called to fact that almost nothing along educational lines was done for 15 yrs. after laying of statutory foundation of common schools, progress now considerable. (*Same* 1850.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1850. School clauses of new constitution. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 606.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Dangers to the school system; objections to proposed changes. (*Same* 1850: 606-607.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Constitutional argument stated and answered—sec. rel. to education. (*Same* 1850: 608-610.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Higher development of the school system. (*Same* 1850: 620-621.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1850-1868. Forms for co. and distr. repts. and certificate and for co. draft on 2d auditor. (*Same* 1850 (pp. 718-719)—*same* 1868.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851. Res. adopted by Convention of Friends of Public Education rel. to school system of state. (House jol. 1851/2: 132-134.)

——. Progress of school system during yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851: 109-110.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Improvident legislation—act of March 3, 1851, injuries it inflicts upon school system of state. (*Same* 1851: 90-91.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of comrs. to revise, digest, and systemise the school statutes; supt. advises that no reconstruction be done, and that only the school laws be reduced into one simple statute; permanency of the schools, and constant recurrence of reconstructions, utterly incompatible; general principles of the re-draft. (*Same* 1851: 91-105.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Provisions rendered necessary in order to adjust school system to bienn., instead of ann. sess. of legisl. (*Same* 1851: 85-86.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Great inconvenience resulting from relation of school laws to time of mtg. of Gen. Assem., at present. (*Same* 1851: 84-85.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Position of supt. of public instruction under new constitution. (*Same* 1851: 83-84.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Comment on progress of public schools of state; suggestion that school system be made extremely simple. (Govs. mess. 1851.)

1852. Common schools of the state—their condition, their prospects, practical workings of new law, needful alterations. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1852: 452-461.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Supt. required by revised code to report biennially, but considered best by bd. of education and sanctioned by Gov., that an ann. rept. should be made. (*Same* 1852: 451-452.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Shock sustained by school system through the new law; bad effects upon schools of state. (*Same* 1852: 459-460.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1853. Dr. Breckinridge's stmt. containing such general results as may give clear idea of progress and condition of school system, and such general suggestions as appear to him to contain improvements immediately necessary to progress thereof. (*Same* 1853: 5-9.)
Dr. Breckenridge was last supt. of public instruction.

——. Recommended that law regulating duties of school comrs., be so amended as to give them an increased compensation, in order to secure more prompt and efficient services in the several cos. (*Same* 1853: 3.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1853. Suggested that legisl. repeal art. 1 of chap. on schools and seminaries in revised code, and that act include yrs. 1852 and 1853; scaling system works unjustly and unequally upon claims of children of the state; results demonstrating fatal outcome of scaling system. (*Same* 1853: 3.)

——. Prospect for greater facilities and better schools, quite flattering. (*Same* 1853: 2.)

1854. Universal education demanded. (*Same* 1854: 5-6.)

——. Last legisl. proposed an additional tax—an act for benefit of common school system; hard times no objection to proposed increase of taxes. (*Same* 1854: 7-12.)

——. State and prospect of the schools in Ky. (*Same* 1854: 4.)

——. The duty of the state—education of her children. (*Same* 1854: 6-7.)

——. Amdmt. of law in the scaling system; amdmt. gives great relief to the system. (*Same* 1854: 13-14.)

——. Necessity for an ann. rept. to aid comrs. of common schools, trustees, etc., in discharge of their duties. (*Same* 1854: 3.)

1855. Details revealing practical workings of school system; contrast of growth of system—1846 with 1855. (*Same* 1855: 3-4.)

——. Duties and responsibilities of school comrs. (*Same* 1855: 161-162.)

——. The people should elect comr. of common schools. (*Same* 1855: 4-6.)

——. Excessive drought, scarcity of provisions, and advanced rates of subsistence in 1854, followed by propitious seasons, abundant crops, and increased facilities of living; disasters of 1854 felt in schools by want of money to aid in their support, and withdrawal of many children in rural distrs. (*Same* 1855: 3.)

——. Law requires that "supt. shall biennially make rept. to legisl. of condition of common schools, and their prospects; amt. and condition of school fund; how its revenue has been disbursed, and the increase it may require; and as to practical working of common school system of the state, with suggestions as to any alterations it may seem to require"; only ann. repts. have been made. (*Same* 1855: 3.)

——. Suggested that legisl. will, by rigid laws, so guard common school system, as to prevent all future special acts for tardy and remiss agts. (*Same* 1855: 8.)

——. Comments on the two prejudices indulged in by those opposing system of common schools. (*Same* 1855: 5-7.)

——. One school comr. only needed for a co. (*Same* 1855: 17-18.)

1856. Remarks on location of office of supt. of public instruction; duties of supt. (*Same* 1856: 25-27.)

——. Amdmts. made to school laws. (*Same* 1856: 7-8.)

——. No. of children at school during yr. (*Same* 1856: 6-7.)

——. Causes of increase in interest of education on part of the people; instances of increased interest cited. (*Same* 1856: 4-6.)

——. Duties, etc., of co. school comrs. (*Same* 1856: 186-187.)

1857. No. of children reported by comrs. of common schools; no. reported to auditor by assessors of tax; excess of 1857 over 1856. (*Same* 1857: 6-7.)

——. School distrs.; each comr. should re-district his co. (*Same* 1857: 10-11.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Comments upon prosperous condition of common schools of state. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

——. Most efficacious improvement in school system would be increase of enlightened instructors. (*Same* 1857.)

1858. No. of school distrs. in Ky. in 1858; stmt. of increase over 1857; do., over 1853. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1858: 5)

——. Stmt. of Wisconsin's increase in no. of school children in 9 yrs.; Indiana's increase in 6 yrs.; Illinois' in 25 yrs.; Ky.'s in 6 yrs., and her comparative increase, 1858 over 1857. (*Same* 1858: 3-5.)

——. Warning to friends of education rel. to support of Ky.'s system of common schools; unless redoubled energy is displayed to secure subscriptions in each school distr., the sums recd. will not be sufficient to maintain good and popular schools; the better plan. (*Same* 1858: 5-7.)

——. Office of supt.; law should be so modified as to make it discretionary, as to places and times where and when lectures should be delivered, if at all. (*Same* 1858: 8-9.)

1858-1859. Comparison of existing school system of Ky. with those of other states. (*Same* 1859: 6.)

1859. Practical working of common school system—suggested improvements rel. to visitations of common schools, voluntary contributions in aid of common schools, increase of school distrs., uniformity of text-books, school houses, and assns. of teachers. (*Same* 1859: 20-26.)

——. Additional legislation required rel. to common school system. (*Same* 1859: 26-30.)

——. Office and duties of school trustees; better plan should be devised for election of trustees. (*Same* 1859: 27-28.)

——. Progress of common school system in southern states; Ky. and Mo. in advance, in no. and prosperity of their public schools. (*Same* 1859: 7-8.)

1859-1866. Condition of the common schools; detailed rept. (*Same* 1859 (pp. 5-18)—*same* 1866.)

1859-1869. Comparative stmt. showing yearly progress of school system in Ky., relative and absolute, each yr. (*Same* 1869: 79.)

1859-1905. Dept. of common schools; list of co. comrs. now in force. (*Same* 1859 (pp. 181-183)—*same* 1903/5.)

1860. On repts. of "delinquent school districts." (*Same* 1860: 13-16.)

1861. Condition of common schools contrasted with that of previous school yr. (*Same* 1861: 6.)

——. Effects of rebellion on Ky.'s educational interests. (*Same* 1861: 6-7.)

——. Comparison of Ky.'s school system with that of Mo. (*Same* 1861: 7-8.)

——. Rapid growth and continued prosperity of public school system. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)

1862. An additional decrease in no. of schools taught, etc., and its causes. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1862: 5-6.)

——. Act requiring an oath of loyalty to be taken by certain officers and teachers; injurious effects of this act to education. (*Same* 1862: 6-8.)

——. Continuance of Civil War; its effects on interests of popular education in state. (*Same* 1862: 10-13.)

1863. Remarks on visitations of supt. to schools during yr. (*Same* 1863: 29-30.)

1863-1866. Aggregate of increase in no. of schools reported; no. of children residing in distrs.; highest, lowest, and average no. at school. (*Same* 1866: 5.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1864. Suggested to comrs. that every city and town in their resp. cos., which fail to adopt "a system of common schools adequate to teaching of all children therein applying for instruction," should be laid off into common school distrs., and these distrs. placed under control of distr. trustees. (*Same* 1864: 22-23.)

——. Visitations to schools made by supt.; do. by comrs.; remarks. (*Same* 1864: 18-20.)

1865. Distribution of supt.'s prtd. rept.; remarks. (*Same* 1865: 18-19.)

——. Graded schools, establishment urged in all places sufficiently populated. (*Same* 1865: 21.)

——. Fractional distrs.; change in law regulating manner of reporting same. (*Same* 1865: 22.)

——. Schools should be made attractive. (*Same* 1865: 21-22.)

——. Visitations of supt.; rept. on no. of cos. visited during yr. (*Same* 1865: 20-21.)

——. Special acts and delayed repts.; remarks; exact observance of law on part of comrs. and trustees would prevent occurrence of delinquencies. (*Same* 1865: 22-23.)

——. Differences betw. returns of assessors and comrs. of schools. (*Same* 1865: 19.)

——. Fiscal yr. of school dept.; remarks. (*Same* 1865: 13.)

1866. Visitations to schools in state made by supt. (*Same* 1866: 22.)

——. A revision of the school system proposed. (*Same* 1866: 19-21.)

——. A bad precedent; suggested that certain privileges recently granted schools, not under control of trustees, be withdrawn by repeal of laws granting them. (*Same* 1866: 21-22.)

——. School comrs.' settlements; supt.'s remarks. (*Same* 1866: 14-15.)

——. Want of agreement betw. returns of assessors and those of school comrs.; remarks. (*Same* 1866: 6-7.)

——. Condition of the common schools; with aggregate increase in attendance for past 4 yrs. (*Same* 1866: 5-6.)

1867. Special rept. of supt. to Gov., with suggestions of needed reform in common school system of state; extr. from Gov.'s mess. rel. to rept.; results of supt.'s suggestions: "bill for benefit of common school system"; history of legislative action on this bill. (*Same* 1867: 5-14.)

——. Special rept. on conditions and wants of public school system of Ky.; by Z. F. Smith, Dec. 2. Frankfort: J. H. Harney, 1867. 11 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 1, doc. 5.)

The text of this rept. is identical with pp. 5-12 of the preceding items.

——. Comment on rept. of supt. of public instruction. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 10.)

——. Operations and results of school system in Ky., compared with previous yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1867: 33.)

——. Fatal and steady processes of decay of common school system of Ky.; dilapidated and decaying condition of public school interests chargeable almost entirely to inappreciation, neglect, and positive hostility of past legislatures; the people, whenever permitted an expression, have been unwaveringly firm in advocacy and indorsement of measures which proposed inestimable boon of education to their children. (*Same* 1867: 4-5.)

1867-1869. Condition of common school interests in different cos. (*Same* 1867 (pp. 40-41)—*same* 1869.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1868-1870/1. Condition and operations of school system for the yr. (*Same* 1868 (pp. 194-199)—*same* 1870/1.)

1869. Extr. from supt.'s special rept. of Dec., 1867, rel. to needed reforms in school system. (*Same* 1869: 7-9.)

——. Copy of bill prepared and recommended by supt.: act to provide a general system of common schools for state of Ky.; bill redrafted by committee; copy of memorial of supt. protesting agst. bill as redrafted; notes of explanation on provisions of supt.'s bill; extrs. on this subject from highest authorities in U. S. (*Same* 1869: 9-69.)

——. Suggestions for increasing advantages of system of education set forth in rept. of supt. of public instruction commended. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)

1869-1875. No. of school districts in state; no. of schools taught in 1869; no. taught in 1875; increase in attendance in six yrs. (*Same* reg. sess. 1876: 7.)

——. No. of schools taught, no. of children reported and average attendance. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1869-1877. Table showing increase in no. of common schools; also increase in no. of pupils taught. (*Same* reg. sess. 1877/8: 7.)

1870/1. Workings of the new school law; law unsuited and inadequate to demands of the state and a reproach to the reputation and intelligence of the people. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1: 12-13.)

1870/1-1871/2. Revised table for school comrs.' ann. repts. (*Same* 1870/1 (pp. 301-303)—*same* 1871/2.)

1871. Amdmts. to the school law; remarks. (*Same* 1870/1: 13-14.)

——. Collins' History of Ky.; act directing purchase of Collins' Hist. Sketches of Ky.; table showing distrs. of certain cos. which voted to reject this history on 1st Sat. in April. (*Same* 1870/1: 91-99.)

——. Communication from J. D. Wilds, common school comr. for Ballard Co., upon subject of teaching and changes in common school laws. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 184-195.)

——. State bd. of education; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1: 35-36.)

——. The 2d error of the amdmts. to the school law: provision incorporating into system, the "rate-bill" feature; actions of various states rel. to abolishing this feature from their school laws; freedom of Ky.'s common schools impaired by this amdmt. (*Same* 1870/1: 15-25.)

——. Qualifications of trustees of schools; remarks. (*Same* 1871: 56-58.)

——. Time of electing trustees; importance of changing. (*Same* 1870/1: 50-51.)

——. Duties of school trustees. (*Same* 1870/1: 51-52.)

——. Territorial distrs. and distr. bds.; remarks. (*Same* 1870/1: 48-50.)

——. Prescribed qualifications of school comrs.; necessary restriction to protect office agst. incompetency in all cases; abuses to be remedied; apptmt. of comrs.; territorial jurisdiction of comr.; omissions and neglects of comrs.; time of entering and retiring from office; epistolary repts. of comrs. (*Same* 1870/1: 39-48.)

——. Ky.'s common school law; discussion. (*Same* 1870/1: 25-27.)

——. Co. superintendency; importance of. (*Same* 1870/1: 39.)

——. Epistolary repts. of school comrs. of cos., in response to circular sent out by supt. for purpose of obtaining and presenting a practical and correct

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

view of popular sentiment rel. to educational system of state and its workings. (*Same* 1870/1: 169-298.)

1871. Initial rept. of H. A. M. Henderson, supt. of public instruction. 29 pp. (Docs. 1871 v. 1, doc. 5.)

——. Dept. of state superintendency; protest agst. what seems to be an illiberal prejudice and discourteous depreciation of this dept. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1: 36-39.)

1871-1872. Directory of rules for guidance of comrs. in making up their ann. repts. (*Same* 1870/1 (pp. 304-306)—*same* 1871/2.)

1871-1885. Table showing discrepancy between rept. of pupil children as made by assessors and that made by trustees to supt. of public instruction. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1883/5: 317.)

1871/2. Increase of educational activity during yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2: 5.)

1872. Analysis of pending school bill. (*Same* 1871/2: 56-60.)

——. The futility of opposition to common school system of state. (*Same* 1871/2: 61-62.)

——. Information and decisions rel. to educational matters. (*Same* 1871/2: 62-65.)

——. Personal labors of supt. during yr. in interests of education. (*Same* 1871/2: 65-67.)

——. Mr. P. F. Moore, clerk in dept. of education; increase in his compensation recommended. (*Same* 1871/2: 67.)

——. Comrs. of schools; plans suggested rel. to election of. (*Same* 1871/2: 16-17.)

——. Trustees of schools; recommendations. (*Same* 1871/2: 17.)

1872-1875. Voice of the comrs.; extrs. from letters of co. comrs. rel. to condition of schools in each co., enumerating necessities of the school system. (*Same* 1871/2 (pp. 70-93)—*same* 1874/5.)

1872/3. Graded schools; rept. on by cities and towns, giving general information. (*Same* 1872/3 (pp. 117-136)—*same* 1876/7.)

Schools of Cynthiana, Carrollton, Henderson, Lexington, Maysville, Newport, Owensboro, Shelbyville, Frankfort, Louisville, Paducah, Covington.

——. Comrs.' dept.: epistolary repts. from comrs. by cos. (*Same* 1872/3: 50-89.)

——. Stmt. showing amts. that have been retained in treasury for Collins' History, by cos. (A.R. auditor 1872/3: 292-294.)

1873. Prompt measures of relief needed for common school system; embarrassed financial condition of dept. of public instruction due to defects in laws. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 20.)

——. Comment on rept. of supt. of public instruction; improved mngmnt. of schools and greater thoroughness of instruction. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 21.)

——. Comments on favorable workings of school system in Ky. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873: 5-7.)

——. Trustees' dept.: analysis of duties of trustees, etc., under new law; calendar for trustees. (*Same* 1872/3: 109-110.)

——. Constitution of Ky.—art. xi—concerning education. (*Same* 1872/3: 179.)

——. Analysis of duties of comrs. under new law; calendar for same under new law; revised table for their ann. repts.; directory of rules for their guidance in making up ann. repts. (*Same* 1872/3: 89-97.)

——. Amdmts. to school laws and acts proposed by supt. (*Same* 1872/3: 19-21.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1873. Increase in school attendance; necessity for sustaining common school system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 34.)

1873/4. Stmt. of moneys which may be expected to be paid into treasury during yr. endg. June 30, subject to order of supt. (*Same* 1873/4: 8-9.)

——. Abstr. of repts. of common school comrs. made to supt., showing average no. of schools to a distr. of each co., and other important statistics rel. to schools. (*Same* 1873/4: 151-155.)

——. Abstr. from repts. of co. school comrs., showing results by cos. (*Same* 1873/4: 148-150.)

1874. Statistics of schools should be made promptly and accurately to supt.'s office by trustees and teachers; gross neglect in this matter. (*Same* 1873/4: 23-24.)

——. Trustees' dept.; analysis of duties of trustees, etc., under new law. (*Same* 1873/4: 163-164.)

——. Relation of common schools to colleges [in Ky.]; extr. from paper by J. H. Fuqua, read at Ky. State Teachers' Assn.; discussion. (*Same* 1873/4: 196-198; 205-206.)

——. Common schools of Ky.; by Prof. Connelly, at Ky. State Teachers' Assn. (*Same* 1873/4: 206-209.)

——. How to develop the school system; Ky. should adopt financial policy of other states; comparison of school statistics of various states. (*Same* 1873/4: 63-65.)

——. Epistolary repts. of comrs.; remarks on suggestions of comrs. touching defects incident to actual operations of common schools of state: more good school-houses, greater no. of qualified teachers, more money, and more efficient trustees wanted. (*Same* 1873/4: 76-82.)

——. The time of payment of school claims; supt. confident that claims will be promptly paid upon presentation. (*Same* 1873/4: 23.)

——. Basis of popular education; a compensatory system; a community of interest. (*Same* 1873/4: 82-90.)

——. Agitation of Civil Rights Bill in Congress and before the people in partisan discussions has had effect to disquiet the public mind of the state, and create grave apprehensions as to future of our school system. (*Same* 1873/4: 5.)

——. The Civil Rights Bill; should this bill become a law, it will be fatal blow to cause of education in Ky.; effects of its passage on education in the south. (*Same* 1873/4: 30-33.)

——. Calendar for school comrs. under new law. (*Same* 1873/4: 162.)

——. Remarks upon statistics of the schools; evil of non-attendance of pupil children. (*Same* 1873/4: 141-147.)

1874-1875. State bd. of education; names of, and comments on. (*Same* 1873/4 (p. 25)—*same* 1874/5.)

1874-1876. State bd. of examiners organized; remarks. (*Same* 1873/4 (pp. 24-25)—*same* 1875/6.)

——. Universities, colleges, and schools in Ky.; sketch of. (*Same* 1873/4 (pp. 217-222)—*same* 1875/6.)

Normal schools included in rept.

1874/5. Enumeration of some of the improvements made during yr. in the schools. (*Same* 1874/5: 5.)

——. School yr. one of gratifying prosperity, giving promise of advance in development of educational system in state. (*Same* 1874/5: 5.)

1874/5-1877. Statistical digest of white and of colored schools of state, showing their conditions. (*Same* 1874/5 (pp. 252-253)—*same* 1876/7.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1875. Financial depression, incident to failure of crops in 1874 from excessive drought, served somewhat to retard progress of schools in state. (*Same* 1874/5: 6.)

——. Time for election of trustee should be so changed that he may enter upon duties of his office with beginning of school yr. (*Same* 1874/5: 93.)

——. Supt. should be given right to delegate by power of atty. to his 1st clerk, the right to sign warrants during his absence. (*Same* 1874/5: 93-94.)

——. Time for holding election for trustees should be shortened. (*Same* 1874/5: 95.)

——. Court of claims should have power to appt. bd. for examination of candidates for office of comr. (*Same* 1874/5: 95.)

——. The basis of a public school system. (*Same* 1874/5: 102-105.)

——. Morals and manners should be taught in schools; effect of the teacher's character on the pupils. (*Same* 1874/5: 69-70.)

——. School aids; descriptions of those recommended for use in Ky. schools. (*Same* 1874/5: 298-301.)

——. Educational periodicals and books; importance of to teachers; names of some of the best books. (*Same* 1874/5: 68-69.)

——. Parents visiting schools; good results of. (*Same* 1874/5: 16-17.)

1875-1876. Statistics, and registers of trustees; system adopted by supt. to secure accurate and full statistical repts. (*Same* 1874/5 (pp. 90-92)—*same* 1875/6.)

——. Male universities and colleges of state; sketches of. (*Same* 1874/5 (pp. 278-280)—*same* 1875/6.)

1875-1877. Needed legislation rel. to common school system. (*Same* 1874/5 (pp. 93-95)—*same* 1876/7.)

1876. Stmt. of facts which may be of service to new school comrs. in discharge of their duties. (*Same* 1875/6: 29-33.)

——. Comrs. of common schools urged to rept. promptly and accurately to supt. (*Same* 1875/6: 24-25.)

——. Trustees of school; comments on duties of. (*Same* 1875/6: 25-28.)

——. Encouragements and elements of discouragement to progress of common school system. (*Same* 1875/6: 5-13.)

——. The common school system of Ky.: organization, fund, school ages and census, and per caput. (*Same* 1875/6: 57-58.)

——. Repts. of school comrs. to supt. too few to publish; urged that all comrs. make full repts. for next yr. (*Same* 1875/6: 53.)

——. The excellencies and defects of graded schools; by S. T. Lowry. (Procs. of State Teachers' Assn. 1876: 90-96.)

1877. Classification of schools recommended. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 70-90.)

——. Suggestions to legisl. rel. to needs of school system. (*Same* 1876/7: 67-69.)

——. Future prospect of the school system. (*Same* 1876/7: 64-67.)

——. General state of the work of the school system. (*Same* 1876/7: 60-64.)

——. Enforcing penalties for violation of school laws. (*Same* 1876/7: 49.)

——. How the Ky. school system is to be developed. (*Same* 1876/7: 35-48.)

——. Some difficulties encountered by supt. in securing school legislation. (*Same* 1876/7: 34-35.)

——. Thoughts on public education in Ky., with special reference to normal schools, the state A. and M. College, and the Trusts of Transylvania University. Being an extr. from a memoir [prompted] by study of the Internatl. Centennial Exhibition of 1876. By. R. Peter. Frankfort, 1877. 16 pp.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1878. Communication from supt. of public instruction on practical workings of common school system of state. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 604-606; House jol. 1877: 883-886.)

——. The future of education in Ky.; by W. W. Penniston. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: 309-319.)

——. Success of common school system; teachers are better, attendance is larger and mngmnt. much improved. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 6.)

——. Co. judges; position in Ky. school system. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1877/8 app. pp. 261-269.)

——. Remarks on advantage of graded schools. (*Same* 1877/8 app. pp. 259-261.)

——. No. of schools in state besides common schools. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 6.)

1879. Child torture; effects of uncomfortable desks, bad ventilation, etc., of schools upon children. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: 148-154.)

——. The argument rel. to contempt of school laws and order resumed and the legislation needed to secure erection of school houses. (*Same* 1878/9: 162-178.)

——. Supervision of schools; a better and more economical plan of supervision needed. (*Same* 1878/9: 100-110.)

——. Notes on the method in instruction of pupils in algebra in use at Ky. Military Institute, Farmdale. (*Same* 1878/9: 447-450.)

——. Louisville method of teaching alphabet, and the art of reading; by W. H. Bartholomew. (*Same* 1878/9: 388-393.)

——. The school month; objections to the mo. as defined by law; change recommended. (*Same* 1878/9: 251-252.)

——. A precautionary suggestion to last legisl. rel. to commissionership, and distr. taxation. (*Same* 1878/9: 111-115.)

——. The comrs.; rel. to small salaries paid them; importance of their work to progress of school system. (*Same* 1878/9: 137-141.)

——. Trustees; remarks rel. to election of under new law; suggestions to trustees. (*Same* 1878/9: 129-137.)

——. Graded schools; remarks; copy of supt.'s draft of bill to establish a system of graded schools. (*Same* 1878/9: 142-147.)

——. Special privilege legislation reprobated; legisl. cautioned agst. applications to confer upon colleges, etc., the right to make their diplomas perpetual state certificates. (*Same* 1878/9: 155-160.)

——. Contempt of law and order of the school system; recommended that legisl. require each co. comr. to rept. to grand jury the chrm. of every bd. of distr. trustees who fails to make repts. required of him, and to deduct $20 pay from each teacher failing to furnish rept. required of him; etc. (*Same* 1878/9: 160-162.)

——. A review of work; progress made by common school system; why the state educates; the rich most concerned; does it pay to educate? extent of state's obligation to the school system. (*Same* 1878/9: 8-22.)

1879/80-1880/1. Tabular stmt. showing by cos., no. of school distrs., no. of children enrolled, and no. attending school for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 12-15; 84-87.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1879/81-1899/01. White dept.: summaries of school statistics for school yr. endg. June 30, compared, as far as records of office warrant, with those for 2 previous school yrs. (*Same* 1879/81 (pp. 3-10; 67-82)—*same* 1899/01.)

1880. Universities and colleges of state. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 18-21.)

1880/1-1903/5. Digest of epistolary repts. of co. school comr., rel. to history, condition, progress, and prospects of common schools of Ky., by cos.; summary of suggestions from these repts. rel. to school laws and necessities of the school system. (*Same* 1879/81 (pp. 162-186)—*same* 1903/5.)

Beginning with 1891/3, a full rept. of each comr. is given.

1881. No final action taken by previous legisl. in regard to amdmts. of school law. (Govs. mess. 1881: 15.)

——. The common school system: organization, condition; how the system may be made common to children of state. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 195-217.)

——. The necessity of a common school system to a commonwealth. (*Same* 1879/81: 189-191.)

——. School distrs.; peculiar disadvantages of wide area of distrs. in mt. distrs.; how neglected children may be promptly reached; plan suggested by supt.—"half-time schools." (*Same* 1879/81: 200-203.)

——. State collegiate institutions; sketches of. (*Same* 1879/81: 257-258.)

——. Education and crime; facts revealed by records of Ky. penal institutions. (*Same* 1879/81: 258-262.)

——. Needed legislation rel. to school system; suggestions. (*Same* 1879/81: 272-279.)

——. Indifference of parents—duties of school-officers. (*Same* 1879/81: 195-197.)

——. Opportunity of acquiring plain and practical education must be placed within reach of every child of pupil age. (Govs. mess. 1881: 15.)

1882. Rept. of supt. of schools on condition and progress of common school system of state. (House jol. 1881/2: 1059-1060.)

1885. Generosity of Ky. towards her common schools, white and colored; duty of self-reliance on part of Ky. rel. to her schools. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 107-108.)

——. Comment on general cost of schools and charities and cost of govt. support. (Govs. mess. 1885: 6.)

——. Comment on improvement in public school system; increase in no. of school houses, increase in per capita allowance, enlargement of course of study, and higher standard qualifications required of teachers. (*Same* 1885: 23.)

——. Effects of equalization of the colored per capita with that of white per capita. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 103-104.)

——. A mountain school-house and school; rept. on one in Letcher Co., near Whitesburg. (*Same* 1881/5: 150-151.)

Brief description of conditions in an isolated region.

1885-1887. Common schools of the commonwealth; rept. on condition, progress, and prospects of. (*Same* 1881/5 (pp. 152-153)—*same* 1885/7.)

1885/7. The common school system; detailed rept. on condition of, with suggestions rel. to its main and immediate needs. (*Same* 1885/7: 148-151.)

1888. Rept. of judiciary committee apptd. to investigate conduct of office of supt. of public instruction. 19 pp. (Docs. 1888 v. 2, doc. 8.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1888. Veto of act to benefit school distr. no. 4, Logan Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1758.)

1889. No. and value of public school houses of Ky. for yr. endg. June 30, showing, by cos., no. and value of schools for white and colored. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 15-17.)

1889/91. Table showing no. of school houses, both white and colored, in each co. in state. (9 *same* 1889/91: 592-594.)

1891. Examination of candidates for certificates of graduation in a common school; May. 8 pp.

——. Same, June. 8 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1891/3-1895/7. Repts. of supt. of city schools of city of the 1st class, giving general statistics of each school.

In Documents as follows:
1891/3 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1891/3: 76-94.
1893/5 omitted.
1895/7 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 103-105.
Louisville only city of 1st class.

——. Same, cities of 2d class.

In Documents as follows:
1891/3 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1891/3: 95-105.
1893/5 omitted.
1895/7 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 106-115.
Takes in Covington, Lexington, and Newport.

——. Same, cities of 3d class.

In Documents as follows:
1891/3 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1891/3: 106-123.
1893/5 omitted.
1895/7 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 116-133.
Takes in Frankfort, Henderson, Owensboro, and Paducah in 1891/3. In 1895/7 Bowling Green is added.

——. Same, cities of 4th class.

In Documents as follows:
1891/3 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1891/3: 124-147.
1893/5 omitted.
1895/7 in Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 134-190.
Takes in Ashland, Bellevue, Bowling Green, Catlettsburg, Cynthiana, Dayton, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Hopkinsville, Maysville, Middlesborough, Mount Sterling, Nicholasville, Paris, Shelbyville, Somerset, and Winchester in 1891/3. In 1895/7 Bowling Green is omitted and Danville, Lebanon, Ludlow, Mayfield, Pineville, Richmond, and Versailles are added.
This table appears again during 1899/01-1901/3; see below, these dates.

——. List, by cos., of graded free schools organized under art. 3a, old law, sec. 100 to 130 of the new, and special acts of Assem. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1891/3 (pp. 652-653)—*same* 1895/7.)

1892/3. Condensed summary of statistics of city and country schools. (*Same* 1891/3: 651.)

1893. Character of present school law, remarks. (*Same* 1891/3: 2-3.)

——. What the public school system comprises—method of supt.'s rept. (*Same* 1891/3: 3-5.)

——. Summaries and deductions as to condition and progress of school system in state. (*Same* 1891/3: 5-7.)

——. Some of the new conditions established, or in process of establishment, in the school system: uniform term; grading the schools; Co. Teachers' Assn.; a teachers' library; kindergarten work and manual training. (*Same* 1891/3: 9-11.)

——. What the law requires of the supt. (*Same* 1891/3: 1.)

——. Rept. delayed—explanations. (*Same* 1891/3: 1-2.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1893. Special needs of the school system: one to be met by the people—enforcement of school laws; a 7-mo. school term; teachers. (*Same* 1891/3: 11-22.)

——. Character of common school system of Ky. (*Same* 1891/3: 7-9.)

1893/4. Tabulated school repts., by cos. and cities for yr. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1893/5: 1-125.)

1895. Enumeration of important enactments of Gen. Assem. of 1891/3: uniform school term provided for, grading the schools, co. teachers' assn., a teachers' library, kindergarten work and manual training. (*Same* 1893/5: xii-xv.)

——. General observations on character of school system of Ky. (*Same* 1893/5: x-xii.)

——. What the public school system comprises. (*Same* 1893/5: viii-ix.)

——. General observations: what the law requires of supt.; character of present school law. (*Same* 1893/5: vii-viii.)

——. Special needs of the school system suggested: trustee system, teachers' training schools, co. taxation, co. examinations, tax for incidental expenses, central high schools, payment of teachers, a compulsory law. (*Same* 1893/5: xv-xxiii.)

1896. Suggestion for change in levying school taxation; suggestion for abolishing present trustee system; 12 to 15 weeks' school advantages should be secured to every child betw. 8 and 16 yrs. who is compelled to labor for his or her support. (Govs. mess. 1896: 22-23.)

1896-1897. List of those receiving diplomas of graduation from common school betw. Jan. 1, 1896, and June 30, 1897. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 57-64.)

1896/7. Repts. arranged by cos. on other institutions of learning than those reported on by co. and city supts. of schools; being statistics furnished by officers of the resp. institutions, for yr. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1895/7: 748-795.)

1897. Suggested amdmt. to school law, requiring co. supts. and other school officers whose duty it is to rept. direct to state dept., to file their ann. repts. with supt. of public instruction on or before Aug. 1, each yr., instead of Sept. 1. (*Same* 1895/7: 8.)

——. Distr. supervision of schools; supt.'s comments. (*Same* 1895/7: 15-16.)

——. Supervision of schools of state; comments. (*Same* 1895/7: 13.)

——. Recommendations to legisl., made by supt. (*Same* 1895/7: 24-26.)

——. Co. supts. of schools; supt.'s comments on. (*Same* 1895/7: 14-15.)

——. For providing that all elections for school trustee shall be held by secret ballot. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

1897-1903. Our state school system; supt.'s comments on. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1895/7 (pp. 9-16)—*same* 1901/3.)

1897/01-1901/3. List of persons receiving diplomas of graduation from common schools, for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1899/00 (pp. 59-68)—*same* 1901/3.)

1898. Comment on school system and co. bds. of education; suggestion for abolishing present trustee system; comment on cost of school books; necessity of securing better school attendance. (Govs. mess. 1898: 20.)

1899/00-1900/1. Table showing, by cos., average attendance at school, both white and colored. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 456-457.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

——. Table showing, by cos., value of all school houses and grounds, value of furniture, apparatus, etc., and value of all school property. (14 *same* 1900/1: 434-445.)

——. Table showing, by cos., no. of pupils enrolled in school, white and colored. (14 *same* 1900/1 (pp. 448-451)—*same* 1904/5.)

——. Table showing, by cos., no. of pupils taught in co. outside of public schools. (14 *same* 1900/1 (pp. 446-447)—*same* 1904/5.)

1899/01. Statistical tables of city schools, showing, by cities, census enrollment (white and colored), no. enrolled in school; no. receiving certificate of graduation; attendance at schools and cost per pupil; % of attendance; no. of white and colored principals in city schools; average wages of principals; no. of white and colored teachers in city schools and average wages of same; no., value, etc., of school bldgs., apparatus, etc.; financial stmt. of receipts and expenditures. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01 (pp. 515-528)—*same* 1903/5.)

1899/01-1901/3. Epistolary repts. of city supts. of schools, for yrs. endg. June 30, by cities. (*Same* 1897/01 (pp. 473-513)—*same* 1901/3.)

In 1899/01 repts. are for cities of Ashland, Bellevue, Bowling Green, Covington, Cynthiana, Dayton, Frankfort, Georgetown, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Lexington, Louisville, Middlesboro, Owensboro, Paducah, Paris, Versailles, Winchester. In 1901/3 cities reporting are: Owensboro, Richmond, Winchester. This table has appeared before during 1891/3-1895/7; see above, these dates.

1899/01-1903/5. Statistical tables of common schools, showing, by cos., no. of white and colored school distrs.; no. and time taught; no. of graded common schools; kind of school-houses, no. built and repaired during yr., and no. furnished with suitable apparatus; value of all school houses, grounds, furniture, etc.; no. of white and colored private schools, colleges, etc., and no. of teachers and pupils in same; no. of white and colored normal training schools and no. of teachers in same; no. of books, etc., in co. libraries; do. distr. libraries; census enrollment (white and colored); no. of pupils (white and colored) in schools; average attendance; no. of pupils receiving common school diplomas; total cost of teaching each child, based on average attendance; no. of state diplomas and state certificates issued; co. teachers' certificates; no. of teachers (white and colored) who are graduates of normal training schools; no. taught in common schools, etc.; Co. Teachers' Assn.; average mo. wages of teachers; financial stmt. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 357-472)—*same* 1903/5.)

1900. Comment on increased school attendance, increased no. of districts that furnish local aid, and more thorough preparation on part of teachers. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

——. Stmt. of impossibility of poor districts to build satisfactory school houses; suggestion for laws affording relief. (*Same* 1900.)

——. Comment on shortness of school term in rural districts. (*Same* 1900.)

1901. Common school graduation; suggestions and remarks. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01: 56-58.)

——. More than anything else, Ky. schools need increase in length of term of rural schools. (*Same* 1899/01: 13-14.)

——. Co. supts.' ann. repts.; law should require these repts. to reach state office not later than Aug. 1. (*Same* 1899/01: 20.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1901. Co. supervision; important work of supts. (*Same* 1899/01: 11.)

——. Grading the rural schools; rel. to difficulties encountered in effort to grade these schools. (*Same* 1899/01: 10.)

——. Length of school term; reasons why it remains so short. (*Same* 1899/01: 8-9.)

——. Supt. W. J. Davidson failed to issue a rept. of the dept. for 2 yrs. endg. June 30, 1899, although law on the subject is mandatory. (*Same* 1899/01: 7.)

——. Examination for graduation from common schools; recommended changes in law. (*Same* 1899/01: 20.)

1901-1903. Graded schools in state; comments on. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 10-11)—*same* 1901/3.)

1901-1905. Suggested amdmts. to school law. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 12-20)—*same* 1903/5.)

——. The common school trustee system; defects in present system; plan suggested. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 14-19)—*same* 1903/5.)

1901/3. Statistical tables taken from rept. of supt. of public instruction, rel. to no., value, etc., of schools; attendance; teachers' wages; financial stmt., etc. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 691-731.)

1902. Comment on public schools and state colleges. (Govs. mess. 1902: 9.)

1903. Extension of rural school term; suggestions; scarcity of teachers for rural schools. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1901/3: 14-16.)

1903/4-1904/5. Table showing, by cos., value of all school houses and grounds. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 802-805.)

——. Table showing, by cos., no. of private schools and colleges, high schools and academies with approximate no. of teachers. (16 *same* 1904/5: 806-813.)

1904. Memorial of citizens of Madison Co. endorsing bill forbidding co-education of white and colored races in commonwealth. (House jol. 1904: 525.)

1905. Needs of our common schools: consolidation; better houses and grounds. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1903/5: 22-25.)

——. Suggestions to co. supts. and instructors. (*Same* 1903/5: 77-98.)

——. Rept. of Prof. M. A. Cassidy, supt. of schools of Lexington, rel. to abolition of the trustee system, and substituting the co. bd. system therefor. (*Same* 1903/5: 25-32.)

——. Needs of universal education; supt.'s comments on. (*Same* 1903/5: 5-7.)

——. The profit of education; comparison of school statistics of Ky. with those of Mass.; extrs. from various sources rel. to profit of education. (*Same* 1903/5: 7-20.)

——. The country school; Ky.'s problem of rural schools discussed. (*Same* 1903/5: 20-22.)

Agricultural; see Agriculture. Education

Associations

1874. Ohio State Teachers' Assn.: address delivered by Ky. supt. before Assn.: Relations of school officers to a system of education. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4: 65-76.)

KENTUCKY

1875. Co. assns. of teachers; profits of to teachers. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1874/5: 38-39.)

1876. Educational assns. of Ky.; rept. (*Same* 1875/6: 86-87.)

1877. List of distr. teachers' assns. formed during yr. (*Same* 1876/7: 12.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

KENTUCKY EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

1901. Ky. Educational Assn.; sketch of. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01: 529-534.)

LOUISVILLE EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

1876. Louisville Educational Assn.; its objects and officers. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: 87.)

SOCIETY FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION IN KENTUCKY

1874-1876. Socy. for Advancement of Education in Ky.; rept. on mtg. of. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4 (pp. 39-44)—*same* 1875/6.)

STATE COLORED TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

1877. Rept. on State Colored Teachers' Assn. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 12-13.)

STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

serial

1867-1878. Proceedings of ann. meeting of Ky. State Teachers' Assn.

Checklist
1-2. 1865-1866. Not found.
3. 1867. Frankfort, 1867. 51 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
unnum. 1868-1878. Not found.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1-3. 1865-1867 omitted.
unnum. 1868-1873 omitted.
" 1874 in Ann. rept. supt. public instruction 1873/4: 185-212.
" 1875 omitted.
" 1876 in Ann. rept. supt. public instruction 1875/6 app. 108 pp.
" 1877 omitted.
" 1878 in Ann. rept. supt. public instruction 1879: 309-332.

non-serial

1865. State Teachers' Assn.; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1865: 21.)

1872-1877. State Teachers' Assn.; remarks rel. to mtg. of. (*Same* 1871/2 (p. 20)—*same* 1876/7.)

1873. State Teachers' Assn.; remarks on. (*Same* 1872/3: 42.)

——. Constitution and by-laws of State Teachers' Assn. of Ky. (*Same* 1872/3: 172-174.)

1874. Same. (*Same* 1873/4: 264-266.)

1876. State Teachers' Assn.; object and officers of. (*Same* 1875/6: 86.)

1881. State Teachers' Assn.; constitution and by-laws adopted. (*Same* 1879/81: 238-240.)

STATE TEACHERS' READING CIRCLE

1901. State Teachers' Reading Circle; rept. of. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01: 534-536.)

BIBLE IN SCHOOLS

1858. The English scriptures a reading book in common schools; extrs. from messages of govs. of Ga. and N. J., rel. to use of Bible as a reading book in schools. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1858: 12-14.)

Blind

See Blind; see also under Maintenance: State. Defectives, for the state institution for the blind.

Census

Tables of attendance may be found among the general non-serial material under Education.

1843. Tabular stmt. showing no. of children betw. 5 and 16 yrs. old, in each co., for the yr., as taken from comrs.' books returned to this office. (A.R. 2d auditor 1842/3: 32.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1852-1860. Special balance sheet showing whole no. of children reported to supt. by school comrs. for yr. endg. Nov. 10, by cos.; whole no. of children reported to auditor by assessors of tax for the yr., by cos.; names and post office address of all who were school comrs. on Nov. 10, by cos., so far as office of supt. furnishes that information. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1852 (pp. 553-556)—*same* 1860.)
Paging from Collected docs.

DUCATION—cont'd
Census—cont'd
1852-1869. General balance sheet showing whole no. of children reported to auditor; whole no. living in school distrs., as reported to supt.; deficit of children reported to supt., as compared with rept. to auditor; excess of children reported to supt., as compared with rept. to auditor; amt. of money co. is entitled to, as per rept. to auditor; amt. of money schools reported are entitled to, as per rept. to supt.; amt. for which co. is entitled to a state bond; excess demanded by co. above legal allowance as per rept. to auditor; amt. actually payable this yr. to each co. in money; rate of allowance to each child under the law, and repts. to supt. and auditor. (*Same* 1852 (pp. 557-560)—*same* 1869.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853-1859. Tabular stmt. showing whole no. of parents and guardians in state, by cos., who have children betw. 6 and 18 yrs. of age: 1st, those who have no property entered for taxation, and no. of children; 2d, those who are worth less than $100 in property and no. of children; 3d, those who are worth from $100 to $400 in property, and no. of children; 4th, those who are worth from $400 to $600 in property, and no. of children; 5th, those who are worth over $600 in property and no. of children, for the yr. (*Same* 1853 (pp. 105-108)—*same* 1859.)
1860/1-1860/86. Comparative census table (white), exhibiting ann. discrepancy each yr. betw. census of children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, as reported by assessors and comrs. of schools; also showing effect produced on each census by late war. (*Same* 1879/81 (p. 215)—*same* 1881/5.)
1861-1865. No. of children living in distrs. in which schools were taught 3 mos. and over, in conformity to gen. law, and reported to supt. by co. comrs.; no. living in distrs. in which schools were taught less than 3 mos.; highest no. actually attending distr. schools; lowest no. at school; average no. in constant attendance on distr. schools; no. of distr. schools. (*Same* 1861 (p. 5)—*same* 1865.)
1869-1871/2. Comparative census tables by cos. (*Same* 1870/1: 7-9.)
1870/1. Census repts. of pupil children to be regarded as 1st work of new school law. (*Same* 1870/1: 5.)
1871-1877. Remarks on the school census increase and the per caput. (*Same* 1876/7: 8-9.)
1874-1876. Census of pupil children. (*Same* 1873/4 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1876.)
1875/81-1875/86. See below, Negro, these dates.
1879. The census of school children; comments on. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: 207-210.)
1879/80-1880/1. See below, Negro, these dates.
1880. Pupil census of assessors compared with that of school comrs.; discrepancy betw. the two; remedy for. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 214-217.)
1880-1885. Comparison of census of white and colored persons betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, reported by co. assessors to auditor and census reported to supt. by co. supts., 1885, with U. S. census, for 1880. (*Same* 1881/5: 148-149.)
1880-1886. School population; relative increase of white and colored population of 1886 over 1880. (*Same* 1881/5: 105.)
1880/1-1885. Tabular stmt. showing no. of white children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, as reported to auditor by assessors of taxes; no. of children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, as reported to supt. by comrs. of common schools; and excess in no. of children reported to supt., as compared with no. reported to auditor. (*Same* 1879/81 (pp. 47-49; 133-135)—*same* 1881/5.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Census—cont'd
1885-1886. School census white and colored for yrs. ending June 30, 1885 and 1886. (Govs. mess. 1885: 23.)
1887. School census of current yr.; increase over previous yr.; no. of school districts in present yr.; apportionment of school fund to white and colored schools; total sum appropriated by state for school purposes; per capita rate. (*Same* 1887: 14.)
Co-education of Races
1904. See above, under Education, this date.
Compulsory
See also Labor. Child Labor; see also below, Truancy.
1871. Compulsory attendance of children upon school by law; discussion of its merits; truancy of pupil children; moral compulsion. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1: 68-91.)
1879. Compulsory education; majority of friends of common school system favor its introduction into Ky.; extrs. from "Educational rights of children," by Supt. Bateman of Ill., 1871/2. (*Same* 1878/9: 211-225.)
1905. On demands for suitable compulsory attendance law in Ky. (*Same* 1903/5: 37.)
Conventions
1851. Proceedings of 1st Gen. Convention of Friends of Education in Ky., with note on same by supt. of public instruction. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851: 203-204.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1872. International Educational Congress to be held at Vienna, Austria. (*Same* 1871/2: 24-25.)
1877. Remarks rel. to National Educational Convention, at Louisville. (*Same* 1876/7: 13.)
1903. Co. Supts.' Conference and Institute Instructors' Convention, remarks; program. (*Same* 1901/3: 7-11.)
Exhibitions
1875. A proposition: prize offered pupils and teachers for certain work to be exhibited in Oct., 1876, at Ky. Industrial Assn. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1874/5: 125.)
——. The Centennial Exposition; effort made by supt. to collect statistics rel. to education of Ky. to exhibit at Exposition. (*Same* 1874/5: 122-125.)
1876. Centennial exhibit of education in Ky.; by H. A. M. Henderson. Frankfort, 1876. 36 pp. (Dept. of Public Instruction.)
——. Same. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: 57-87.)
Expenditures; see below, Receipts and Expenditures
Fees; see Fees: State
Industrial
1901. Manual training for schools of Ky.; by H. G. Brownell, of Manual Training High School, Louisville. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01: 541-545.)
Laws, Decisions, Manuals, Etc.
Laws
1838. An act to establish a system of common schools in Ky. Approved Feb. 16, 1838. Frankfort, 1838. 12 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.
1842. Act to establish a system of common schools in Ky. Approved Feb. 16, 1838; with all amendatory acts thereto. Frankfort, 1842. 15 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.
1844. Common school law.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1850-1851. Principal school laws, now in force, with explanatory notes. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850 (pp. 723-729)—*same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Laws, Decisions, Manuals, Etc.—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

1853-1868. Common school laws of state of Ky. (*Same* 1853 (pp. 115-127)—*same* 1868.)

1856. Common school laws. 23 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1869. Draft of a bill for a new code and remodelled system for the common schools. 45 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1870. Ky. common school law: act to revise, amend, and reduce into one the laws rel. to common schools of Ky., approved March 21. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1869: 293-316.)

——. Same, separate. 34 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1871. Common school laws. Approved March 21, 1870, and March 13, 1871. [Frankfort], S. I. M. Major, [1871]. 37 pp.
Not seen; entry from Library of Congress cards.

1872. Ky. common school laws. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2 app. pp. 1-31.)

1873. Ky. common school laws. (*Same* 1872/3: 180-222.)

1874. Ky. common school laws and manual. [Frankfort, 1874.] 48 pp.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

——. Colored common school laws. Frankfort, 1874. 8 pp.
Copy in Columbia University Library.

[1876.] Rules and regulations of Ky. state bd. of education, governing the common schools. 8 pp.
Not seen; entry from Library of Congress cards.

1878. Ky. common school laws. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1877/8 app. pp. 12-240.)

——. Same, separate. xxi, 270 pp. 12°.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1882. Ky. common school laws. White and colored. Frankfort, Yeoman Office, [1882]. 72 pp. 12°.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1884. Amdmts. in new common school laws of Ky., approved May 12. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 113-116.)

——. The common school laws of Ky. Edited and published by the supt. of public instruction. Frankfort, 1884. 64 pp.
Text of act of May 12, 1884.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

——. Common school laws of Ky. ed. 2. Frankfort, 1885. (Docs. 1885 v. 2 [doc. 7].)

1885. Common school laws of Ky. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 156-160.)

——. School laws. ed. 2. 75 pp. (Docs. 1885 v. 1 unnum. doc. 1st doc. in vol.)

1886. Amdmts. in new common school laws of state, approved May 17. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 154-155.)

——. The common school laws of Ky. Edited and published by the supt. of public instruction. Frankfort, 1886. 78 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1888. Common school laws of Ky. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1888]. 94 pp.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1890. The common school laws of Ky. Edited and published by the supt. of public instruction. Frankfort, 1890. 102 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1894. Same. Frankfort, 1894. 167 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1893. The common school laws of Ky. Edited and published by the supt. of public instruction. Frankfort, 1893. 160 pp.
Copy in Boston Public Library.

1896. Ky. common school laws. Louisville, n. d. 242 pp.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Laws, Decisions, Manuals, Etc.—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

1897. School law. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 27-45.)

1898. Ky. common school laws with notes, blanks and forms for use of school officials and others concerned in the administration of the public school system. Includes legislative acts of 1898. Louisville, 1898. 230 pp.

1900. Same. Louisville, 1900. 228 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1902. Same. Louisville, 1902. 259 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

1904. Same. Louisville, 1904. 297 pp.
Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.

Decisions, manuals, etc.

1863. Acts of bd. of education. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1863: 30.)

1873-1875. Information, decisions, and directions of state bd. of educ., atty. gen., and supt. of public instruction, given for those intrusted with administration of school affairs. (*Same* 1872/3 (pp. 98-105)—*same* 1874/5.)

1877. The Ky. School-lawyer, compiled by supt.: a file of queries and index of legal information rel. to school laws, etc., of Ky. (*Same* 1876/7: 53-55.)

1879. A manual for trustees and teachers of common schools. By H. Henderson. [Frankfort, 1879.] 59 pp.
Library of Congress copy seen.

1879-1881. School jurisprudence; several opinions rendered by Ky. Court of Appeals rel. to school matters; state bd. decisions; etc. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9 (pp. 257-299)—*same* 1879/81.)

1891. Rules and regulations of the bd. of education governing common schools. 8 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

Medical

1891. "Some of the colleges now recognized as in good standing by bd. of health, are doing very imperfect work, and are ann. turning loose upon the people a horde of dangerous illiterates armed with diplomas certifying to qualifications not possessed by the holders, but which enables them under your regulations to register and become legal practitioners of medicine"; suggested that bd. place upon list of colleges whose diplomas are to be indorsed for registration in this state, after sess. of 1891/2, only those adopting requirements of Amer. College Assn., etc.; secy.'s remarks. (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 25-26.)

1903. Preamble and res. amending requirements of bd. of health as to medical education. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 188-189.)

——. Remarks of Dr. Mathews on fraudulent manner practiced by some medical schools considered of good repute, in matter of fees charged students; suggestions. (*Same* 1901/3: 183.)

Military

1872. Bowling Green College, fully equipped with arms, etc., for military purposes. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1872: 6.)

1875. Series of repts. recd. from military commanders, and from supts. of various military schools in state, in reply to letter of adj. gen. requesting information rel. to military organizations and facilities for military education in Ky. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1875: 7-34.)
Repts. recd. from following colleges in state: Agric. and Mechanical College; St. Joseph's College, Bardstown; Edgar Institute, Paris; Ky. Military Institute; Danville Classical and Military Academy; Hopkinsville Institution; Owen College, Harrisburg.

——. Comments on Ky. military schools. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1874/5: 4.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Music in Schools

1901. Music; article by C. F. Croxton, being plea for study of music in public schools of state. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01: 537-541.)

Negro

Schools for the colored population of the state were first provided by the act of Feb. 14, 1866, which appropriated for their schools all the taxes paid by the race in the state except enough to support their paupers.

1865. Colored schools; comments on "act for benefit of negroes and mulattoes in this commonwealth." (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1865: 23.)

1866. Colored schools; rept. on conditions of; supt. of opinion that new law "for benefit of negroes and mulattoes" will, in some respects, prove more beneficial than one just repealed. (*Same* 1866: 22-23.)

1867. Education of colored children; new law not satisfactory to its framers; amdmt. passed. (*Same* 1867: 42.)

1869. Education of the colored population; sketch of unfortunate results of acts rel. to same; negroes seem desirous of educating their children and should be encouraged. (*Same* 1869: 69-73.)

1871-1872. Education of the colored children; remarks and suggestions. (*Same* 1870/1 (pp. 99-100)—*same* 1871/2.)

1873. Education of the colored people favored; new and entirely independent fund and system should be created for this people. (*Same* 1872/3: 43.)

——. Should a system be adopted providing free education for every child betw. 6 and 16 yrs. Ky. would be entitled to her share in net proceeds of public lands, which would be ample for education of colored race of state; or funds could be divided betw. them and schools for whites. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 35.)

——. Recommendation for system of education for colored people. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 35.)

——. Renewal of recommendations in regard to education of colored children. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 21.)

1874-1877. Colored schools; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4 (pp. 29-30)—*same* 1876/7.)

1874/5-1877. See above, under Education, these dates.

1875. Colored school law should be changed, so that there would be but one trustee to a district. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1874/5: 95.)

1875/81-1875/86. Comparative colored census table; census of assessors and school comrs. compared for each yr. (*Same* 1879/81 (p. 270)—*same* 1881/5.)

1876. Schools for colored children; rept. on condition of. (*Same* 1875/6: 70-71.)

——. School law passed giving all taxes collected from colored people to support of colored schools, amt. raised under this law; amt. from other sources; total amt. for colored schools; no. of colored schools taught. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 7.)

1878. Amt. collected for support of colored schools; no. of schools taught; if colored people would pay the capitation tax levied upon them for school purposes, their fund would produce the same amt., per capita, to each pupil, as is now given to white children. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 8.)

1879. Colored schools; rept. and suggestions. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: 194-207.)

——. The university bill reconstructing Agric. and Mechanical College; copy of act; supt.'s protest agst. sec. 8 of said act, proposing to give all moneys that might be donated by Congress as proceeds of sales of public lands, previously dedicated to colored schools: "The dismantling of colored schools—Immense endowment of a state university at their expense"; memorial of Southern Education Convention to Congress rel. to donating proceeds from sales of public lands in aid of popular education, etc., etc. (*Same* 1878/9: 87-99.)

1879/80-1880/1. Colored dept.: stmt. showing school statistics of Louisville, which reports directly to supt., for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 66; 160-161.)

——. Colored dept.; stmt. showing, by cos., no. of school distrs., census, and state apprn., for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 62-65; 150-153.)

1879/81-1887/91. Colored dept.: summaries of school statistics for two school yrs. endg. June 30, compared with those for two previous school yrs. (*Same* 1879/81 (pp. 59-61; 45-148)—*same* 1887/91.)

1880. White and colored school system of Ky.; all taxes derived from property of colored people used for support of their schools; other revenue used for support of colored schools. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 17-18.)

——. No. of colored schools in state, per capita allowance; great difficulty under which colored system now labors is want of good teachers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

1880-1885. See above, under Census; these dates.

1880-1886. See same, these dates.

1880/1. Colored dept.; stmt. showing no., kind, and value of school-houses; no. rented, and no. of churches used as school-houses. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 154-157.)

——. Colored dept.: stmt. showing by cos., amts. raised for schools by subscription, and by other means, for yr. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 158-159.)

1881. The system of common schools for colored children; two systems of common schools in state; reasons for a separate system for colored children; financial foundation of colored system anomalous; reasons for not creating a surplus bond; liberal provision for per capita of colored children in anticipation of an act of Congress; essential differences betw. system of white schools and system of colored schools; political position of colored citizens in state; as a measure of self-protection, state should afford negro reasonable education; advantages of educated labor; features in the two systems that should corresp., and those that should not; difficulty in obtaining statistics of colored schools; question of colored schools should be practically and properly solved; census of assessors compared with that of school comrs. (*Same* 1879/81: 265-271.)

——. For first time since establishment of system of common schools for colored children by act of Feb. 23, 1874, a formal rept. of their condition is presented in supt.'s rept. (*Same* 1879/81: 188.)

1883. History of establishment of schools for colored children; cost of such education; deficit in colored school fund. (Govs. mess. 1883: 21.)

1885. Tabular stmt. of no. of colored children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age as reported to auditor by assessors of taxes; do. as reported to supt. by co supts., and excess in no. reported to supt., as compared with no. reported to auditor. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: xxxvii-xxxix.)

——. See also above, under Census, this date.

——. See also above, under Education, this date.

1889. See same, this date.

1889/91. See same, these dates.

1899/00-1900/1. See same, these dates.

1899/01. See same, these dates.

1899/01-1903/5. See same, these dates.

1904. See same, this date.

EDUCATION—cont'd
Negro—cont'd
NORMAL SCHOOL; see below, NORMAL
SCHOOL FUND; see below, that title
Normal
See also some of the later entries under Transylvania University, below under Individual Institutions.
1840. Importance of early establishment of one or more normal schools in state. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1840: 217 [i. e. 317].)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841. Bowling Green, or its vicinity, suggested as most eligible site for a normal school. (A.R. bd. of education 1841: 314.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1843. Propriety of establishing at least two normal schools—one on the north and one on the south side of the Ky. River. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 424.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1855. Desirableness of a normal school in Ky.; plan for such a school. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1855: 8-16.)
1856. Comments on state normal school. (*Same* 1856: 11-13.)
——. Brief history of discussion as to Ky.'s need of normal schools; some of the objections cited. (*Same* 1856: 13-24.)
1857. Objections of some people to the normal school; comments on. (*Same* 1857: 16-24.)
——. The normal school in Lexington; rept. on condition of. (*Same* 1857: 11-16.)
1858. Normal schools needed in state; success a test of normal schools. (*Same* 1858: 17-21.)
1871. Normal training for teachers; remarks in favor of. (*Same* 1870/1: 60-66.)
1872. Normal schols; scheme for establishment of a state normal school. (*Same* 1871/2: 39-45.)
1873. Normal schools; state will finally resort to these for competent teachers for its common schools. (*Same* 1872/3: 42.)
1874. Scheme for a normal school rapidly gaining in popular favor; expected that next Gen. Assem. will provide for one. (*Same* 1873/4: 6.)
——. Normal schools; synopsis of address of T. C. H. Vance, delivered at Ky. State Teachers' Assn., urging establishment of state normal school. (*Same* 1873/4: 195-196.)
1874-1877. Normal schools; remarks on importance of same to state. (*Same* 1873/4 (pp. 33-35)—*same* 1876/7.)
1876. Comment on lack of normal schools in Ky.; necessity for trained teachers. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 7.)
——. Necessity for establishment of normal schools. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
——. Normal schools; by Prof. Bartholomew. (Procs. of State Teachers' Assn. 1876: 73-82.)
Urging establishment of normal schools in Ky.
1878. Recommendation for ample provision for establishment of normal school. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 7.)
——. State college and normal schools [in Ky.]; comments and suggestions. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 630-632.)
1879. Normal schools; in reorganization of Agric. and Mechanical College, a prime idea should be the normal dept.; copy of "act to establish a normal school," approved April 9, 1878, at Ky. Military Institute, to be conducted under auspices of state bd. of education; success of this institution. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: 77-86.)
1879/80-1880/1. See below, Teachers, these dates
1881. Normal or training schools; teachers' certificates; remarks and suggestions. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 242-246.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Normal—cont'd
1897. Recommended that adequate no. of teachers' normal training schools be established to accommodate persons who desire to prepare themselves for teaching. (*Same* 1895/7: 25.)
1905. Ky.'s need of free normal schools. (*Same* 1903/5: 32.)
——. Normal schools in Ky.; by W. M. Beckner. (*Same* 1903/5: 33-36.)
NEGRO
See below, State Normal School, Frankfort, under Individual Institutions.
Private Schools
1849. On private schools in state; systematic efforts should be made to induce these schools to come into state system. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1849: 604.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851-1862. Table showing returns of common school comrs.' settlements by cos. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 13-14.)
Receipts and Expenditures
See below, under School Fund. School moneys are handled by the auditor.
Salary of Superintendent; see Salaries
Sanitation; see below, School Hygiene
School Fund
Arrangement
School Fund (1st period)
School Fund (2d period)
Receipts and Expenditures
Tax Revenues
Ad Valorem Tax
School Fund (3d period)
Colored Fund
Receipts and Expenditures
Surplus Bond Fund
Tax Revenues
Ad Valorem Tax
Bank Tax
District and Local Tax
Dox Tax
The chronological division employed in the following groups has been made with the idea of bringing out the main distinguishing features in the history of the school fund. The early period is that of special legislation, the second period that of conflict with the sinking fund commissioners owing to the diversion by the latter, of part of the surplus revenue received from Congress; the third period represents the history of the school fund as governed by the organic law of the Commonwealth.
School Fund (first period)
1798-1837
During these years a school fund, as such, did not exist. Provision had been made for the maintenance of schools by means of land grants and from the profits arising from the Bank of the Commonwealth resp. For the former provision two acts had been passed, viz., Feb. 10, 1798, "Act for the endowment of certain seminaries of learning, and for other purposes," and Dec. 21, 1805, providing "that the several county courts of counties in which Academies have not been established, or for the benefit of which no apprn. of land has been made, shall be, and are hereby, authorized to have located, surveyed, and patented, of any vacant lands in this Commonwealth, 6000 acres, for the use of such school as may be hereafter established within either of said counties, under the like rules and regulations as are prescribed by the act approved Feb. 10, 1798."
Under the act of 1798 county courts of a number of counties had been enabled to locate each 6000 acres of vacant land, for the establishment and support of a County Academy, title thereto being vested in the Trustees of the Academy resp. All these lands were exempt from taxation as long as they should be held and used for school purposes. Thirty thousand acres were donated to common schools under this act. Subsequently to the passage of the act of 1798 and before the passage of the act of 1805, 114,000 acres were donated to other seminaries. The results of these donations seem to have been inappreciable. In the words of the supt. of public instruction (ann. rept. 1859: 9). "In a few instances, from the scarcity of good lands, no profitable locations were ever

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund (first period)—cont'd

1798-1837—cont'd

made; but in most others, through the negligence of Trustees, and the arts of speculators, nearly the whole original endowment was sunk, and with it, for many years, the success of anything like a common school system." The supt. of public instruction in 1871 (ann. rept. 1870/1: 100-101) is more severely condemnatory in his comment on the breakdown of these early provisions.

A later attempt to secure a foundation for the common school system was inaugurated by the act of Dec. 18, 1821, "Act to establish a Literary Fund, and for other purposes." This act provided that one-half of the clear profits arising from the operations of the Bank of the Commonwealth be set apart as a fund to be known as the Literary Fund, for the establishment of a system of general education to be distributed in just proportion to all the counties of the state. The act further provided that one-half the clear profits arising from the branch banks at Lexington, Danville, and Bowling Green be donated resp. to Transylvania University, Centre College, and the Southern College of Ky.

1800-1830. Land grants by state of Ky. to the cos., from 1800 to 1830, for public academies and seminaries. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1: 100-101.)

1816. Funds arising from land grants not sufficient for educational purposes. (Govs. mess. 1816.)

1817. Propriety of appropriating a share of dividends on bank stock, with such taxes as may be imposed on banks and corporations, with forfeited and escheated lands, to constitute a school fund. (*Same* 1817.)

1822. Rept. of cashier of Lexington Branch, Bank of Commonwealth; amt. of money paid to treasurer of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University under provisions of act to establish literary fund and for other purposes. (House jol. 1822: 49-50; Sen. jol. p. 40.)

1823. Rept. of committee of Ill. Gen. Assem. on rept. and res. of Md., N. H., N. C., Ky. and Mass. on subject of claim originated by state of Md., to grants of land from U. S. for purposes of education. (House jol. 1823/4: 192-200.)

1825. General examination of revenue available for extending school system and public improvements earnestly recommended; ample resources available for establishment of general system of schools and for extensive scheme of public improvements. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

1826. Suggestions for augmenting school fund. (*Same* 1826.)

——. Great portion of funds bestowed on co. seminaries neglected by trustees have become prey of speculators. (*Same* 1826.)

——. Profits of Bank of Commonwealth, which had been set apart as fund for support of common schools has been devoted to support of govt., owing to exigencies of treasury; also interest of school fund, with consequent retrogression of school system; attention to educational needs urged. (*Same* 1826.)

1827. Suggestion for division of cos. into wards in which people tax themselves for support of schools, voluntarily, with some aid from state. (*Same* 1827.)

——. Suggestions for increasing school fund in Commonwealth Bank. (*Same* 1827.)

1828. Propriety of appealing to national legisl. for grant of public lands for purpose of education, suggested; amts. donated to other states cited. (*Same* 1828.)

1829. Rept. of auditor of public accts. exhibiting returns of comrs. of tax of several cos. and no. of children betw. ages of 4 and 15 at school. (House jol. 1829/30: 71-72; Sen. jol. pp. 64-65.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund (first period)—cont'd

1798-1837—cont'd

1835. Suggestion for establishment of specific fund to meet all collateral disbursements; such fund indispensable for enlargement of system of internal improvement, and diffusion of common facilities of education, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

School Fund (second period)

1837-1849

The third attempt to support a school system in Ky. was the acceptance by Ky. of her share of the surplus revenue distributed by Congress under act of June 23, 1836, to the states "for purposes of education." Kentucky's share amounted to $1,433,757. Almost immediately the legislature enacted measures which resulted in the partition of this fund. Embarked in a costly system of internal improvements the state had exhausted her treasury and in order to preserve her credit drew again and again upon the resources of the school fund. Less than a year after the distribution of the surplus revenue, viz., on Feb. 23, 1837, Ky. passed an act to invest in profitable stocks the surplus revenue of the U. S. This act dedicated only one million of the amt. received for the intended object, popular education. Under an act of Feb. 16, 1838, the fund was reduced from $1,000,000 to $850,000. For this latter sum bonds were caused to be issued to the Board of Education, a corporation created by act of the General Assembly. Two years later, in 1840, a deficit occurring in the amount necessary to pay the interest on the state's internal improvement bonds, the commissioners of the sinking fund suspended the payment of the interest upon the bonds held by the Board of Education. From this time dates the conflict between the Board of Education and the Commissioners of the sinking fund, which was only quieted by the issue, in 1848, of a new bond for all arrears of interest due the school fund. A sketch of the conflict from 1840 to 1848 is given in the rept. of the supt. of public instruction for 1859: 14-16.

The material under Debt: State, should be used in connection with this period of the history of the school fund. See also Finance: State. Revenue (i. e., Federal Government).

1836-1881. Character, origin, amt., and condition of common school fund of Ky. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 217-238.)

1837. By law of last session, profits arising from portion of surplus revenue of U. S. deposited with this state set apart to be applied to establishment of general system of public instruction; necessity for schools. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)

——. Comments on provisions of act rel. to disposition of surplus revenue of U. S., required to be deposited in Ky.; profits arising from $1,000,000 of this surplus, required by act, to be set apart and dedicated to founding and sustaining a general system of public instruction in state, said profits to be under control of comrs. of sinking fund until system is devised by law; profits arising from residue of said surplus revenue to be dedicated to payment of accruing interest and final redemption of principal of loans, made or to be made, for purposes of internal improvement, said profits also to be placed under control of sinking fund comrs.; surplus revenue invested by comrs. in Ky. internal improvement bond; stmt. of amt. of said bonds sold, with particulars of sale, and stmt. of scrip sold to Bank of Ky. and Northern Bank of Ky., as state stock in these institutions. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837: 112-115.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1837-1848. Sketch of origin and transactions of school fund; burning of all state bonds held by bd. of education by order of legisl. of 1844/5; course state should pursue rel. to its debt to bd. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1848: 554-557.)

Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (second period)—cont'd
1837-1849—cont'd
1838. Propriety of increasing school fund, suggested by imposing tax of ⅓ of a mill on the dollar, to be collected in same way, and at same time, with other revenue of state. (*Same* 1838: 227.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. School law should be so amended as to add to permanent fund, the interest which has accrued during last yr., except that needed for necessary expenses. (*Same* 1838: 227-228.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. of July instalment of interest due bd. of education by comrs. of sinking fund; reasons why this has not been paid to bd. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837/8: 109-110.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838-1842. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund on amt. of money recd. as interest from school fund each yr. and manner of disposal of same. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 253-254.)
1839. Amt. due Jan. 1, 1840, including interest on internal improvement bonds and bank stock held by bd. of education, and exchange thereon. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1839: 130.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. In obedience to act, approved Feb. 23, authorizing interest on school fund to be invested in stocks, bd. of education purchased shares of capital stock of Bank of Ky.; where purchased, etc. (*Same* 1839: 129-130.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. invested by bd. of education, in Ky. internal improvement 6% bonds; same purchased of lieut. and actg. gov., at par, in Ky.—principal and interest payable in city of N. Y. (*Same* 1839: 130.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. That feature in school system that proposes to appropriate funds apportioned to those distrs. that reject the system, and shall continue to do so for 5 yrs., to those distrs. that adopt the system, will, of itself, incline a large portion of the people to the ultimate adoption of the law. (*Same* 1839: 133.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Classified stmt. showing amt. of receipts and expenditures for internal improvement fund, school fund, and sinking fund, Feb. 28 to Oct. 10, mo. payments and receipts. (Rept. of auditor 1839: 61-68.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840. All instalments of interest due on state bonds by sinking fund punctually paid, with exceptions of that due bd. of education and Northern Bank of Ky.; reasons for non-payment. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1839/40: 388.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Comrs. of sinking fund failed to make arrangements for meeting semi-ann. payment of interest accruing upon state bonds held by bd. of education, leaving that dept. entirely without means to pay any drafts upon them for common school purposes, on Jan. 10, 1841; legisl. should adopt most energetic measures in remedying this. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1840: 217-218 [i. e. 317-318].)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841. Action of legisl. may be necessary to provide for payment of balance of interest due upon state bonds in Jan. and July, which comrs. of sinking fund failed to meet. (A.R. bd. of education 1841: 314.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Of 735 shares of Ky. Bank stock, purchased through agency of Schuylkill Bank, 734 are among

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (second period)—cont'd
1837-1849—cont'd
no. of those alleged by Bank of Ky. to be spurious. (*Same* 1841: 314.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841-1842. Funds provided and set apart for payment of interest on all bonds of state, excepting those held by bd. of education and comrs. of sinking fund; these being debts due from state to itself, bd. deemed it inexpedient to borrow money and pay interest on it for such a purpose. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1840/1 (p. 351)—*same* 1841/2.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841-1844. Tabular stmt., made by secy. of state, showing amt. of state bonds issued to bd. of education and to comrs. of sinking fund, also date of issue, date of law authorizing issue, when payable and rate of interest.
In Documents as follows:
1841 in House jol. 1841/2: 21.
" " Senate " 1841/2: 16.
1842 " House " 1842/3: 26.
" " Senate " 1842/3: 20.
1843 " House " 1843/4: 26.
" " Senate " 1843/4: 20.
1844 " House " 1844/5: 26.
" " Senate " 1844/5: 22.
1842. Stmt. of whole amt. of public school fund. (5 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1842: 241.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Dividends of Bank of Ky. which common school comrs. expected to receive, were appropriated for benefit of School for Blind at Louisville. (Govs. mess. 1842.)
1843. Communication from secy. of state and atty. gen. rel. to sums of money recd. as interest from school fund and disposal of same. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 369.)
——. Special rept. of supt. of public instruction in answer to House res. of Jan. 3, inquiring how many school districts have not recd. their proportion of the school fund, in what cos. they are situated, how many and amt. of instalments due them. (Docs. 1842/3: 255-258.)
1846. On bond transaction of bd. of education. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
——. To meet debt state has large amt. of stock in various turnpikes, owns entire Ky. and Green River navigation, yearly becoming more productive, and owns the Lexington and Ohio R.R., yielding handsome rent; "this fact conclusive answer to persons disposed to reproach those who were instrumental in carrying out internal improvements." (*Same* 1846.)
1847. On difficulty, under existing law, of putting schools in possession of fund appropriated to them. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1847: 564-565.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1847-1849. Form of co. comrs.' order on 2d auditor, which may be drawn after Feb. 1, annually. (*Same* 1847 (p. 580)—*same* 1849.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. If permanent school fund were in proper condition, it would give a like sum to every distr. in state, allowing state to be fully districted and fully reported; great need of compelling sinking fund to pay interest on school bonds, and of requiring bd. of education to invest surpluses of that fund, as well as those of the 2 cent tax fund, yrly., instead of every 3d yr. (*Same* 1849: 600-601.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Legisl. should make provision by law for regular payment of interest due by state on her bonds held by bd. of education; present state of affairs undesirable. (*Same* 1849: 597-599.)
Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (second period)—cont'd
1837-1849—cont'd
1849. Complication of school fund of Ky. should be immediately removed by legislative enactment; new state bond asked for by supt. (*Same* 1849: 596-597.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of school debt; amt. to be appropriated ann. for benefit of common schools. (Govs. mess. 1849.)
——. Stmt. showing amt. and value of stock owned by state in Bank of Ky., Northern Bank and Bank of Louisville resp.; dividends on this stock paid to sinking fund; dividends equal, if not exceed, interest on public debt. (*Same* Dec. 1849.)
Receipts and Expenditures
1838-1864. Stmt. of education fund. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838 (p. 227)—*same* 1864.)
Paging from Collected docs.
This is the stmt. of receipts and expenditures which also appears in the treasurer's and auditor's reports.
1838/9. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements from school fund, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1839. (A.R. treasurer 1838/9: 52.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Stmt. of amt. of balance of funds recd. by present supt. from his predecessor in office. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1839: 129.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. recd. by supt. from comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* 1839: 129.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of ann. income of bd. of education. (*Same* 1839: 130.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. paid for contingent expenses, and amt. paid for 3 quarters salary of supt.; total amt. expended, and amt. on hand. (*Same* 1839: 130.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of ann. income set apart for education; no provision for ascertaining no. of school children in state. (Govs. mess. 1839: 12.)
1839-1842. Rept. of supt. of public instruction on receipts and expenditures each yr. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 93-94.)
1839/40. Auditor's rept., pursuant to House res. of Jan. 18, showing receipts and expenditures from Oct. 11, 1839 to Jan. 31, 1840, of internal improvement fund, sinking fund and school fund. (House jol. 1839/40: 610-611.)
1839/40-1840/1. Bd. of education; stmt. of amt. of warrants drawn on school fund, and paid at treasury, for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1839/40 (p. 210)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839/40-1845/6. Bd. of education; stmt. showing amt. of school fund recd. at treasury during yr. endg. Oct. 10. (*Same* 1839/40 (pp. 209-210)—*same* 1845/6.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840. First apportionment of income of school fund should be regarded as an era in progress of great educational movement. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1840: 216 [i. e. 316].)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841-1843. Stmt. by cos. showing amt. reported by supt. of public instruction, as being due to common schools for 1841 and 1842, under act of Mar. 11, 1843, and showing amt. paid from passage of said act to Oct. 11, 1843, and amt. remaining unpaid on Oct. 10, 1843. (A.R. 2d auditor 1842/3: 183.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1843. Some definite time should be fixed for payment of amts. due school distrs., and in case any distr. does not rept. to comrs. in time for them to rept. to supt., they should forfeit their claim upon school fund, provided a cause cannot be shown, sufficiently good, in estimation of supt. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 427.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848-1850. Common schools: stmt. showing condition of school fund, on Dec. 31, in accordance with act of Feb. 10, 1845. (A.R. 2d auditor 1847/8 (pp. 462-469)—*same* 1849/50.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848/9-1848/51. Complete list of all drafts drawn by present supt. on 2d auditor. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1849 (pp. 644-645)—*same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Tax Revenues
Ad Valorem Tax
The first act providing revenue for school purposes by property taxation was the act of Feb. 26, 1849. Under this act the people voted in August, 1849 (74,628 vs. 37,476) to tax themselves 2 cents on every $100 worth of taxable property. For subsequent tax acts, increasing the school fund, see below.
1848. Communication from auditor giving stmt. showing no. of parents and guardians in Ky. having children between years of 5 and 16, who list property from $400 to $600; those worth from $100 to $400; those worth less; and those who have no property. (House jol. reg. sess. 1847: 319-320; Sen. jol. 224-225.)
——. Official stmt. of popular vote on proposition to increase taxes for support of common schools. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1848: 576-578.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Remarks on new tax of 2 cents on each $100 worth of taxable property, for educational purposes. (*Same* 1848: 554.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Decision of people by vote for a tax of 2c. on each $100 of taxable property to be devoted to educational fund. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1848.)
——. Vote for common school tax; stmt. of vote reported by secy. of state in conformity with sec. 6, act of Feb. 29, 1848, on common school system. (Docs. 1848/9: 605-607.)
1848-1850. Stmt. showing whole no. of parents and guardians in state, by cos., who have children betw. 5 and 16 yrs. of age: 1st, those that have no property entered for taxation, and no. of children; 2d, those worth less than $100 in property, and no. of children; 3d, those worth from $100 to $400 in property, and no. of children; 4th, those worth from $400 to $600 in property, and no. of children; 5th, those worth over $600 in property, and no of children. (A.R. 2d auditor 1847/8 (pp. 388-391)—*same* 1849/50.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Remarks on act of Feb. 26, 1849, creating a fund of proceeds of 2 cent tax, for support of common schools. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1849: 599-600.)
Paging from Collected docs.
School Fund (third period)
1850 [-1904]
Under Constitutions of 1850 and 1891
Article 11 of the constitution of 1850 provided that the "Common School Fund," then consisting of $1,350,491, together with any sum which might be raised by taxation, for purposes of education, be held inviolable for purpose of sustaining a system of common schools. The constitution of 1891 continued the provisions keeping the school fund inviolable, and added to the previous fund the direct tax fund which had been returned to the State by act of Congress of March 2, 1891.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund (third period)—cont'd

1850 [-1904]—cont'd

A new state bond, bearing 6 per cent interest, was issued for this amount on March 2, 1892.

The last event of importance that threatened to imperil a successful establishment of common schools in Ky. occurred during the session of 1850-1851. This was the decision of the question "whether or not the common school fund should be deemed a part of the state debt, the interest of which was payable out of the resources of the sinking fund." A bill directing such payment was passed over the Governor's veto, on March 1, 1850, after long and lively debate.

1850. Suggestions on increase of school fund. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 607-608.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Relations of the school fund to the sinking fund; hist. stmt. of the case—deductions; further stmt. of present posture of the business. (*Same* 1850: 610-614.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Expediency of applying portion of school funds to extending educational opportunities beyond district school. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

——. Recommendation for apptmt. of 2d auditor to take upon himself portion of labor of supt. of schools; auditing ordinary revenue of sinking fund and school fund. (*Same* 1850.)

——. New state bond provided for bd. of education by sec. 3, act of March 1, 1850. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 604-605.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of committee on education asked to ascertain what legislation is necessary to secure payment of interest on school fund. (House jol. 1850/1: 209.)

——. The denial that school bonds are a state debt; policy of repudiating these bonds, stated and refuted. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 616-618.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Question raised as to whether payment of interest on school funds is still a charge on sinking fund; reasons for opinion that it is not, set forth. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

1851. General stmt. of condition of the school fund; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851: 105-107.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Govs. mess. pursuant to House res. calling for information on school and sinking funds; with table showing how by investment of $50,000 per ann. state debt may be paid off in 30 yrs. (House jol. 1850/1: 296-318; Sen. jol. pp. 257-279.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; 150 copies ordered for Senate (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 280) and 10,000 copies for the House (House jol. 1850/1: 318).

The occasion of this message from Gov. Helm, was the controversy that had arisen over the construction of sec. 34, art. 2 and sec. 1, art 11 of the constitution of 1850, relative to the state debt. The Executive maintained that the words "state debt" signified only those debts due to individuals and corporations for the payment of the principal of which the state is held bound. The committee on the sinking fund maintained that the school fund was embraced in the term "state debt."

The message reviews the origin of the sinking fund and the school fund resp., and makes numerous quotations from preceding messages, etc., to prove the contention that while the payment of interest on the school fund had been recognized as a duty rather than a debt, it had never been contemplated that the principal should be paid.

——. Special rept. of supt. of public instruction, under Sen. res. of Jan. 21, requesting all statistics and facts in his possession, rel. to Govs. late mess. to House, on subject of whether sinking fund is responsible for interest on bonds of state, held by bd. of education, or not. (Docs. 1850/1: 740-764.)

1851. Same, separate. 25 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Communication from Gov. on res. directing comrs. of sinking fund to pay into treasury Jan. instalment of interest due school fund. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 880-882.)

——. Settlement of question betw. bd. of education and comrs. of sinking fund; executive minute of Sept. 1, rel. to payment of interest by sinking fund comrs. on state bonds held by bd. of education. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851: 86-90.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Veto of act to provide for payment of interest of school fund; with opinion of convention, atty. gen. and others on subject. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 658-700; House jol. pp. 817-858.)

——. Communication from auditor transmitting docs. or correspondence relating to liability of sinking fund for interest on bonds of state held by bd. of education. (House jol. 1851/2: 79-81.)

——. History of dispute betw. former Gov. and supt. of public instruction and legisl. over liability of sinking fund for interest on state bonds held by bd. of education. (Govs. mess. 1851.)

——. Prompt payment hereafter of interest on bonds set aside for support of common schools. (*Same* 1851.)

1852. Supt. declines to execute those portions of school law in the Revised Code, which relate to sinking fund, the issuing of state bonds, and the transfer of balances in state treasury, because in his opinion such action would prove injurious to all interests which it is his duty to promote. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1852: 463-464.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. The school fund—its amt., condition, disbursement, required increase. (*Same* 1852: 461-468.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1853. Payment of accrued interest on bonds due to bd. of education; school fund should never be diminished; advancement of education in state. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

——. Copy of 6 state bonds, and certificate of stock for 735 shares in Bank of Ky., belonging to vested school fund, together with the library, and papers on file in supt.'s office, placed by him, on special deposit in Northern Bank of Ky. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1853: 4.)

——. Remarks on condition of vested school fund. (*Same* 1853: 2-3.)

1855. Uniform standard of apportionment needed. (*Same* 1855: 17.)

1856. Amt. transferred to sinking fund; amt. transferred to school fund. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

——. Healthy and prosperous condition of school fund; school system in operation in every co. of state. (*Same* 1856.)

1857. Review of condition of school fund. (*Same* 1857.)

——. Advantage of apportioning ann. distribution from common school fund, only to children who actually attend upon instruction provided for them. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1857: 7.)

1858-1859. The auditor's office as connected with supt.'s office; school fund should be under mngmt. of supt., and auditor relieved from that labor. (*Same* 1858 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1859.)

1859. Increase of interest on school bonds; rept. (*Same* 1859: 19-20.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
1850 [-1904]—cont'd
1860. Gen. Assem. should provide for funding anew, all 5% bonds held by bd. of education, so as to make them bring hereafter an ann. interest of 6%. (*Same* 1860: 12.)
——. School fund diminished in general financial depression of the country, as greater portion of its resources are derived from taxation; stmt. of bonds constituting in the main, the capital of fund known as common school fund; amt. of interest, payable ann. (*Same* 1860: 5-6.)
1860/81-1860/95. Comparative cumulative stmt. exhibiting census, financial condition, per capita, etc., of common school system for each yr. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81 (p. 233)—*same* 1893/5.)
1861. On apportionment of funds dedicated by the new constitution to sustain a system of common schools, in consequence of non-payment of revenue for 1860, by sheriffs of many cos., whole amt. of receipts into treasury for benefit of common schools, would admit of an allowance of only 70 cts. to each scholar, since 1855, allowance has been $1.20 to each scholar. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860: 5.)
——. Advantages derived from passage of act of May 24, 1861, directing auditor, once in each mo., to make a transfer to credit of school fund of all receipts into treasury, for benefit of common schools, up to date of such transfer. (*Same* 1860: 13.)
——. Additional distribution of school moneys; rept. (*Same* 1860: 6-8.)
1862. Decrease in amt. of voluntary subscriptions to school fund; increase in amt. of state taxes. (*Same* 1862: 8-10.)
1863. The apportionments of revenue of school fund of some cos. overdrawn; action taken to adjust same. (*Same* 1863: 15-16.)
——. Increase of revenue of school fund needed; summary stmt. of financial resources of common school systems of other states, and especially of rates of taxes paid therein for common school purposes. (*Same* 1863: 16-21.)
——. List of cos. which have overdrawn the apportionments of revenue of school fund; amt. to which each co. had overdrawn on March 1, 1864; its surplus, if any, for 1863, and amt. to which it is now indebted to school fund. (*Same* 1863: 31.)
——. The work of making the apportionment of school revenue; suggested that amdmt. be made to law to avoid difficulty now experienced in making same. (*Same* 1863: 30.)
1865. The proper apprn. of school money recd. from state; remarks. (*Same* 1865: 18.)
——. Apparent falling off in school revenue; remarks. (*Same* 1865: 15-16.)
——. Growing demand for a permanent increase of school fund. (*Same* 1865: 16-17.)
1866. More money needed in school fund; remarks on inadequacy of revenue of fund; suggestions for increasing same. (*Same* 1866: 15-19.)
1869/70. School fund; rept. on general workings and condition of. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: ix-x.)
1870. Copy of commonwealth's bond of 1870 for sum due by state to bd. of education. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1893/5: 839.)
Appears again in repts. of 1891/3 (pp. 672-673) and 1893/5 (p. 840).
1871. Financial policies of different states; extrs. giving general view of sources of school revenues which support systems of different states; old and new state policies. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871: 29-32.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
1850 [-1904]—cont'd
1871. School funds amply sufficient to place common schools on solid and permanent basis. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 16.)
1871-1876. Collins' History of Ky.; history of case concerning constitutionality of "act to purchase Collins' Hist. Sketches of Ky.," to be paid for out of school fund. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4 (pp. 52-60)—*same* 1875/6.)
1871/2. Circular to common school comrs.; pro rata of school fund for yr. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1870/1: 10.)
1872. The rate amdmt. should be repealed. (*Same* 1871/2: 16.)
1872-1874. Diminished per capita of school moneys. (*Same* 1871/2 (pp. 7-9)—*same* 1873/4.)
1872/3. Comments and statistics on diminished per capita of school money. (*Same* 1872/3: 10-11.)
1873. The new school law; synopsis of changes made in surplus bond fund, distr. taxation, graded schools, bd. of educ., State Teachers' Assn., repts., eleemosynary, contested elections, comrs., distrs., trustees, institutes, library, common school connected with college, academy, etc., local laws, revision. (*Same* 1872/3: 15-19.)
——. Suspension of payment; causes of; taxes for support of common schools should be paid into treasury by Oct. 1; legisl. should enact reforms in revenue laws as will heal this evil upon the system. (*Same* 1872/3: 11-13.)
——. Stmt. that school debt is a permanent loan and therefore unredeemable. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 8.)
——. Communication from auditor with stmt. showing amt. of money in school fund. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 104-106.)
——. Amt. of school debt, ann. interest on debt more than met by school tax. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 7.)
——. The future outlook of the school revenues commented on. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1872/3: 13-14.)
1874. Letter from auditor to supt. stating difficulties, under existing revenue laws, of making accurate estimate of resources of school fund. (*Same* 1873/4: 10-11.)
1875. Facilities should be afforded for more certain and rapid collection of distr. tax when voted; trustees should be clothed with adequate power for speedy collection of all sums voted by the people, or prescribed for levy by the statutes. (*Same* 1874/5: 93.)
1876. Ann. amt. of funds for school purposes; some amdmts. still needed to school law. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1876: 6.)
——. Ann. amt. of school fund. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
1877. Collins' History of Ky.; remarks on settlement of suit for purchase of, by state. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 13-14.)
1881. Collection and disbursement of school-moneys; serious inconsistency, injurious to teachers, to the system, and to the state; remedies proposed by supt.; school moneys and corporations; inconsistency in law unjust to the system. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 230-235.)
1883. School funds insufficient. (Govs. mess. 1883: 21.)
1885. Per capita allowance for schools in Ky. larger than any other state with three exceptions. (*Same* 1885: 23.)
——. Financial prospects of common school system in Ky. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 108-113.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
1850 [-1904]—cont'd
1885. Cause, character, and effect of increase of general school fund. (*Same* 1881/5: 107.)
——. In the aggregate, Ky. gives nearly ½ of her state taxes in support of her common schools, and entire taxation derived from colored tax-payers. (*Same* 1881/5: 107.)
——. Decline in apportionment for white and for colored school funds, owing to shrinkage of values in taxable property and general financial depression. (*Same* 1881/5: 103-105.)
1888. Reply of auditor to res. of inquiry as to discrepancies in receipts of school funds according to his rept. (House jol. 1887/8: 1633-1634.)
1892. Copy of commonwealth's bond of 1892 for Ky.'s share of direct tax returned under act of Congress of March 2, 1891. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1891/3: 673-674.)
1893. Copy of certificate of bank stock of bd. of education. (*Same* 1891/3: 672.)
1895. Same. (*Same* 1893/5: 838.)
1897. The school fund; its condition and distribution. (*Same* 1895/7: 9-12.)
1900. Suggestion for memorial to U. S. Congress with reference to equalization of the states in matter of land grants for school purposes; benefits to Ky. through such equalization. (Govs. mess. 1900.)
1902. Stmt. of total indebtedness of state; bonds held by bd. of education. (*Same* 1902: 3.)
1904. Recommendation for substantial increase in school fund in order that length of school term may be extended from five to six or seven months. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)
COLORED FUND
Schools for the colored population of the state were first provided by the act of Feb. 14, 1866, which appropriated for their schools all the taxes paid by the race in the state except enough to support their paupers. By an act of March 9, 1867, a poll tax for school purposes was laid on all males of the race over 18 years of age. By an act of Feb. 13, 1874, all fines and forfeitures paid by the race were added to their school fund and all moneys from the sale of public lands set apart by the United States until the per capita of the race should equal that of the whites. By act of April 24, 1882, the per capita for white and colored schools was equalized.
1871. Recommendation for law setting apart all revenue taxes collected from colored people, after paying expenses of such collection, as a fund to be used for education of their children. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 20.)
1873. See above, under Negro, this date.
1873/4-1885/7. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of negro school fund. (A.R. treasurer 1873/4 (p. 19)—*same* 1885/7.)
1874/5-1887 Same. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1874/5 (pp. 713-736)—*same* 1885/7.)
1875. All taxes collected from colored people used for colored schools; whole amt. collected under this law during yr.; amt. from other sources; total amt. raised for colored schools; no. of schools taught. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)
1875/6-1885. Stmt. of circuit and co. court clerks of suits, taxes, etc., brought under act to establish uniform system of common schools for colored children. (A.R. auditor 1875/6 (pp. 241-242)—*same* 1883/5.)
1875/81-1875/95. Table exhibiting census, financial condition, and per capita of colored school system for each yr. since its foundation. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81 (p. 266)—*same* 1893/5.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
COLORED FUND—cont'd
1876. Colored school system starts out with as large a fund and under as favorable auspices as attended early establishment of white schools in Ky. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)
——. See also above, under Negro, this date.
1878. See same, this date.
1880. See same, this date.
1880/1. See same, this date.
1882/3-1884/5. Stmt. of amt. disbursed for colored schools and receipts from colored tax-payers, and amt. paid by white tax-payers to equalize the per capita, each yr. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 105.)
1883. See above, under Negro, this date.
——. Rept. of supt. of public instruction; no. of school children; amt. of funds apportioned to white children, amt. to colored children. (Govs. mess. 1883: 20.)
1885. Financial effect of repeal of ann. capitation tax on colored voters. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 104.)
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
Including stmts. of resources.
1838-1864. See above, under 1837-1849 group.
1851-1905. Stmt. of condition of school fund; receipts and disbursements. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 440-447)—*same* 1903/5.)
The form of this stmt. varies in minor details. Until 1861 stmt. shows receipts from tax on capital stock of banks and dividends from banks, and expenditures, by counties, in form of warrants drawn by supt. of public instruction on auditor. In 1861, under act of March 2, 1860, there was added the revenue from forfeitures in actions for recovery of money lost at gaming. In 1866 there was added the revenue from the dog tax under act of Jan. 31, 1865, "act for the protection of sheep." In 1871 there was added the revenue derived from a tax on billiards and in 1881 the revenue from a tax on cards. With the passage of the Hewitt Law, i. e., the revenue law approved May 17, 1886, the sources of revenue of the school fund were altered. The revenue from bonds, interest and dividends remained as before and constituted the school fund proper. Under the Hewitt law all other revenue was fixed at ⅘ of all taxes from sheriffs (proceeds of the 22 cent ad valorem tax), on railroads, banks, and some other corporations, on distilled spirits, on lotteries, from licenses, fines, and forfeitures. Beginning with 1887 the foregoing stmt. shows only the aggregate expenditures of the school fund, by counties, and contingent expenses, and aggregate receipts and disbursements, by months. The classified stmt. of receipts is henceforth published in the rept. of the supt. of public instruction. The monthly stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the school fund had been a feature of the auditor's report since 1860/1; see below, under dates 1860/1-1903/5.
1850. General stmt. of the school fund—its average income, and distribution; particular stmt. of the income, and its distribution during the yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 624-629.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850/1. Actual revenue for school yr. endg. Nov. 10—its distribution. (*Same* 1851: 107-109.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of income available for yr. endg. Nov. 10. (*Same* 1851: 196.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Stmt. of ann. resources of school fund; no. of children in state betw. ages of five and sixteen. (Govs. mess. 1851.)
1851-1862. Communication from supt. of public instruction on settlements of accts. of common school comrs. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 12-14.)
1851-1864. Comrs.' settlements with co. clerks for money recd. and disbursed for common school purposes during yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1865: 17-18.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
1853. Stmt. of ann. resources of school fund; no. of children in state betw. 6 and 18 yrs. of age. (Govs. mess. 1853.)
1854-1871/2. General rept. on condition of the school fund. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1854 (pp. 3-4)—*same* 1871/2.)
1858-1861. Tabular stmt. of receipts and expenditures of school fund Dec. 31, 1858, to Aug. 1, 1861; with no. of children at school each yr., resources of school fund; comparison with former yrs. shows great prosperity of system. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1861.)
——. Same. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)
1859. Table showing amt. of school funds recd. and expended; resources of school fund. (*Same* 1859: 10.)
1860. Amt. ann. contributed by state to each scholar, since 1855, has been $1.20 each. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860: 5.)
1860-1861. Rept. of supt. of public instruction on repts. from districts, amt. of money paid out of school fund in 1860 and 1861 in favor of delinquent districts under special acts and present condition of school fund. (House jol. 1861/2: 656-662.)
1860/1-1870/1. Stmt. in detail, of mo. receipts and expenditures of common school dept., for yr. endg. Feb. 28. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860 (p. 11)—*same* 1870/1.)
In 1860/1, stmt. covers from Dec. 31, 1860, to Aug. 1, 1861; in 1861/2 from Aug., 1861, to May, 1862; 1862/3-1865/6, yr. endg. Mar. 1.
1860/1-1903/5. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of school fund, by months. (A.R. auditor 1860/1 (pp. 9-10)—bienn. rept. *same* 1903/5.)
——. Same. (A.R. treasurer 1860/1 (p. 9)—*same* 1903/5.)
1861. Table showing amts. to which cos. are resp. entitled under 2d distribution of school moneys, made Aug. 1. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860: 28-32.)
——. School fund proper; stmt. showing amt. paid to each co. from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861, for school yr. 1860, as per apportionment made Aug. 1, 1861, for regular repts. (*Same* 1861: 120-123.)
1862-1863. Estimated amt. of receipts from revenue for school fund. (*Same* 1861 (p. 32)—*same* 1863.)
1862-1869. Detailed stmt. of amt. of moneys recd. into supt.'s dept. during yr. endg. Dec. 31, and different sources from whence recd.; also amt. drawn for each source of expenditure. (*Same* 1862 (pp. 92-101)—*same* 1869.)
1893/5-1895/7. School fund: receipts and expenditures for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1893/5 (pp. 813-816)—*same* 1895/7.)
1867/8-1868/9. Aggregate stmt. of school fund, showing resources and receipts and expenditures. (A.R. auditor 1867/8 (p. 10)—*same* 1868/9.)
1870/2-1886/8. Comparative estimates: stmts. of school moneys which may be expected to be paid into treasury during 2 yrs. endg. June 30, subject to order of supt. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1 (pp. 5-7)—rept. *same* 1885/7.)
Beginning with 1873/5, estimates for white and colored schools given separately.
1874/5-1875/6. White school fund; stmt. of moneys which may be expected to be paid into treasury during yr. endg. June 30, subject to order of supt. (*Same* 1873/4 (p. 9)—*same* 1875/6.)
1879. The pro rata; decrease in school revenues in past 8 yrs.; method of assessing and collecting taxes radically defective; remarks. (*Same* 1878/9: 333-339.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
1879/80. Per capita school fund for yr. ending June 30, 1879 and 1880; cause of decrease; how to supplement per capita. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
1880-1885. Financial stmt.; apportionments out of general school fund for white and colored schools, 1880 and 1886 compared; amts. raised by local taxation and by subscription for white and colored schools, 1880 and 1885. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 106.)
1880-1905. Condensed stmt. showing entire receipts into revenue proper each month, and the distribution to the several funds. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81 (p. 16)—*same* 1903/5.)
Shows, among others, aggregate transfers to school fund.
1880/2. Table of pupil children, population, and school receipts and expenditures. (*Same* 1881/3: 349-352.)
1881. Stmt. of amt. of funds in treasury Oct. 10, 1881, to credit of school fund and colored school fund, etc. (Govs. mess. 1881: 5.)
1881-1886. Common school fund of Ky.; estimates of auditor and corresp. apportionments of supt. for school yrs., 1882 to 1886, and stmt. of amt. and interest of surplus bond for 1881 to 1885, and apportionment of interest for 1882 to 1885. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 117-126.)
1881-1897. Stmt. of balances in treasury to credit of several funds. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (p. 1)—*same* 1895/7.)
General expenditures fund, sinking fund, school fund. Table discontinued.
1885/6-1886/7. Financial stmt.: apportionment out of general school fund; equalization of the per capita—white and colored; amts. raised by local taxation, subscription, etc., for schools. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1885/7: 147.)
1886/7-1887/8. White school fund; auditor's estimate of resources of white school fund for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1885/7: 25-26.)
——. Apportionment of school moneys for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1885/7: 26-27.)
1887/91-1903/5. School fund; classified stmt. of receipts and expenditures for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1887/91 (pp. 32-37)—*same* 1903/5.)
For earlier classified stmts. of receipts and expenditures, see above note, under dates 1849-1905.
1889. Expenditures for school purposes; per capita rate; amt. apportioned for white and colored schools; amt. paid by colored taxpayers toward support of colored schools. (Govs. mess. 1889: 8.)
1891-1895. Stmt. of condition of permanent school fund. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1887/91 (p. 10)—*same* 1893/5.)
1891/3-1895/7. Tabular stmt., by cos., of unused money returned from school distrs., for yr. endg. June 30, under sec. 186, of constitution, as construed by atty. gen. (*Same* 1891/3 (pp. 688-690)—*same* 1895/7.)
1893. Schedule of school fund distribution for yr. endg. June 30: interest on co. bonds and remainders of preceding yr., and other school funds combined for apportionment for current yr., under sec. 2, school law, approved July 6, 1893. (*Same* 1893/5: 821-837.)
1893/5. School funds annually disbursed—increase of per capita, etc. (*Same* 1893/5: ix-x.)
1895/6-1896/7. Schedule of distribution of school fund, by cities, for yrs. ending June 30. (*Same* 1895/7: 801.)
1899/00-1900/1. Financial stmt. showing by cos. money recd. from state treasury [for schools]; also salary of co. supt. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor,

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
and statistics 1900/1 (pp. 462-464)—16 *same* 1904/5.)
1900. Stmt. of per capita allowance for school yrs. ending June 30, 1894-1896; reasons for increase; per capita allowance for present yr. (Govs. mess. 1900.)
SURPLUS BOND FUND
This fund had its origin in the constitution of 1850 (art. 11, sec. 1) which directs that "The General Assembly shall make provision by law, for the payment of the interest of said school fund: Provided that each county shall be entitled to its proportion of the income of said fund, and if not called for, for common school purposes, it shall be reinvested from time to time, for the benefit of such county." Accordingly an act was passed (Rev. Stats. (1852) ch. 88) which provided that the auditor should apportion, each year, the revenue from the school fund among the several counties of the state, according to the number of free white children in each, between the ages of 6 and 18 yrs., as shown by the returns of the assessors in his office, or the reports of the school comrs. to the supt. of public instruction, whichever were the greater in each county. If the number of children reported by the school comrs. exceeded that reported by the assessors a distribution was made in accordance with the rept. of the comrs. If, however, by reason of the failure of certain districts to make reports at the time required by law, the number of children reported by the assessors was the greater, an allowance was made, based upon the rept. of the comrs., and a bond, proportioned to the excess of children embraced in the assessor's rept., and bearing interest at rate of 6 per cent per ann., was executed to the county.
1851. Recommendation for law to carry out clause of constitution that provides that each co. shall be entitled to its share of school fund, and if not called for, for school purposes shall be re-invested for benefit of such co. (Govs. mess. 1851.)
1854. Co. bonds to be issued for balances placed to credit of various cos. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1854: 4-5.)
1855. List of cos., and amt. of bond held by each, with interest thereon at 6%, payable ann. at treasury of state, principal redeemable at pleasure of legisl., but bond not transferable. (*Same* 1855: 22.)
——. Bond issue of Aug. 23; common school dept.; stmt. of bond and interest due cos. on Aug. 23, 1857-1859. (A.R. auditor 1856/7 (pp. 480-481)—*same* 1858/9.)
——. Same; common school dept.; stmt. of bond and interest due cos. on Aug. 23, 1856/8 to 1856/63. (*Same* 1857/8 (pp. 495-499)—*same* 1862/3.)
——. Same; common school dept.; stmt. of bond issued by Gov. on Aug. 23, for surplus due cos.; apportionment of same, 1857. (*Same* 1856/7: 479.)
——. Same; amt. of bond and interest due cos. on Aug. 23, 1857. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1857: 159-160.)
——. Same; amt. of bond and interest due various cos. on acct. of common schools on Aug. 23, 1856/61 to 1856/62. (*Same* 1861 (pp. 130-131)—*same* 1862.)
——. Same; stmt. of amt. of bond and interest due various cos. on Aug. 23, 1856. (*Same* 1858 (pp. 166-167)—*same* 1860.)
——. Same; stmt. showing, by cos., manner in which bond was proportioned, 1855 to 1863. (*Same* 1855 (p. 136)—*same* 1863.)
——. Same; common school dept.: tabular stmt. showing amt. of bond issued by Gov. on Aug. 23, 1855, for surplus due certain cos. of state, with detailed stmt. of amt. due each co., and amt. of interest due each co. on Aug. 23 of each yr. following. (*Same* 1863: 146-147.)
——. Same. (A.R. auditor 1862/3: 487-488.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
SURPLUS BOND FUND—cont'd
1855-1881. Tabular stmt. presenting statistical history of co. surplus bond. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 224.)
1856-1858. Common school dept.; stmt. of orders drawn by supt. upon auditor for amts. due various cos. (A.R. auditor 1856/7 (pp. 484-485)—*same* 1858/9.)
1856-1859. Same. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1856 (pp. 160-161)—*same* 1860.)
1857. Bond issue of Feb. 23; common school dept.; tabular stmt. showing amt. of bond issued by Gov. for surplus due certain cos. of state, with detailed stmt. of amt. due each co. and amt. of interest due each co., 1857/61 to 1857/63. (*Same* 1861 (p. 133)—*same* 1863.)
——. Same; amt. of bond and interest due cos. on Feb. 23, 1858. (*Same* 1857 (p. 162)—*same* 1860.)
——. Same; bond issued by Gov. on Feb. 23, for surplus school moneys due cos. (*Same* 1856 (p. 159)—*same* 1862.)
——. Same; amt. of bond issued by Gov. on Feb. 23, 1857, together with interest due each co. on Feb. 23, 1858 to 1863. (A.R. auditor 1862/3: 489-490.)
——. Same; common school dept.; stmt. of apportionment by cos. of bond issued by Gov., on Feb. 23, for surplus due different cos. (*Same* 1856/7 (p. 482)—*same* 1859/60.)
——. Same; common school dept.; amt. of bond and interest due cos. Feb. 23, 1857/60 to 1857/63. (*Same* 1859/60 (pp. 497-499)—*same* 1862/3.)
In repts. of 1859/60 and 1862/3 stmt. of 1857 is omitted.
——. Same; common school dept.; stmt., by cos., of amt. of bond and interest due Feb. 23, 1857-1859. (*Same* 1856/7 (p. 483)—*same* 1858/9.)
1863. Surplus of school moneys; supt.'s remarks on laws on subject. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1863: 11-15.)
1864. The interest on bonds issued Aug. 23, 1855, and Feb. 23, 1857, and its apportionment; rept. and tabular stmt. (*Same* 1864: 8-11.)
——. On neglect hitherto to transfer the surplus; accumulation of funds yielding no interest; revised school laws provide for its regular transfer; surplus of school moneys transferred and bond given therefor. (*Same* 1864: 6-8.)
——. Rept. on cos. indebted to school fund. (*Same* 1864: 14-16.)
1864-1867. Bond issue of July 1; table showing amt. of bond issued by Gov. in pursuance of requirements of sec. 6, art. 1, of Revised School Laws, for whole amt. of surplus due certain cos. of state, with detailed stmt. of amt. due each co. (*Same* 1864 (p. 198)—*same* 1867.)
1865. Rept. on interest on bond for surplus of school moneys. (*Same* 1865: 9-10.)
1865-1870. Bond issue of July 1; school fund dept.; amt. of bond issued by Gov. in pursuance of requirements of sec. 6, art. 1, of Revised School Laws, for whole amt. of surplus due certain cos. with detailed stmt. of amt. due each co. (A.R. auditor 1864/5 (pp. 150-151)—*same* 1870/1.)
1865-1884/93. Disposition of surpluses due cos. by special acts of Gen. Assem. on acct. of school moneys; stmt. showing apportionment among cos., of interest on amts. named in bond issued for surplus school moneys. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1865 (pp. 10-12)—*same* 1891/3.)
1866. School fund proper: stmt. of bonds of which it consists. (*Same* 1866: 7-9.)
1871-1872. Unexpected surplus of school moneys, credited to various cos.; suggested that this bonded

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
Surplus Bond Fund—cont'd
surplus be placed at disposal of cos. to which it is resp. due for certain purposes named. (*Same* 1870/1 (pp. 32-33)—*same* 1871/2.)
1872-1878. Bond issue of Jan. 1; same. (A.R. auditor 1871/2 (pp. 321-322)—*same* 1877/8.)
1874. Decision of atty. gen. on disposal of surplus bond fund to credit of cos. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4: 20-23.)
1875. Co. surplus bond fund formerly employed to indemnify trustees' and comrs.' errors in reporting school census; there is now no fund to be used for this purpose; warning to trustees and comrs. agst. making errors in their repts. as they can not be rectified. (*Same* 1874/5: 89-90.)
——. Surplus bond fund placed at disposal of distrs. of each co. by Gen. Statutes, when application of fund is approved by court of claims; auditor refused to pay demands made under this law; in legal contest betw. auditor and comr. of Ballard Co., Circuit Court decided in favor of comr.; appeal taken to Court of Appeals and decision made in favor of auditor; copy of opinion; co. surplus funds now constitute a permanent fund. (*Same* 1874/5: 85-89.)
——. Law rel. to bonded surplus should be changed to conform to decision of Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1874/5: 94.)
1877. The surplus bond; comments on. (*Same* 1876/7: 9-10.)
1879-1881. Copy of bond for surplus to credit of cos., dated Jan. 1. (*Same* 1878/9 (pp. 343-345)—rept. *same* 1879/81.)
1881. Bond for surplus: origin, decision of Court of Appeals on disposition of; explanation of operation of bond; injurious effect in its operation; remedy. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 223-225.)
1883. Bond issue of Jan. 1; table showing amt. of bonds issued by Gov. for whole amt. of surplus due certain cos. of state, with detailed stmt. of amt. due each co. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 346-348.)
1884. Copy of bond for surplus, bearing date Jan. 1, 1884. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5 (pp. xl-xlii)—*same* 1887/91.)
1893. Commonwealth of Ky.; bond for surplus, 1893. (*Same* 1891/3: 675-678.)
1895. Commonwealth of Ky.: bond for surplus due cos. (*Same* 1893/5: 841-844.)
1904. Bonds held by bd. of education; this sum represents entire amt. of state's obligations which are irredeemable and under law can never be paid. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
Tax Revenues
Three general ad valorem tax acts, increasing the revenue of the school fund, were passed during this period, viz., act of March 7, 1854 (82,765 vs. 25,239) raising 3 cents on every $100 worth of taxable property; act of Jan. 22, 1869 (78,208 vs. 54,275), raising 15 cents on every $100 worth of taxable property; and act of April 24, 1882, raising an additional 2 cents. The amount thus raised by taxation for school purposes is now 22 cents on every $100 of taxable property. In addition to the ad valorem tax the school fund derives revenue from fines, forfeitures, licenses, tax on railroads and corporations in the proportion which the amount of taxes for common school purposes bears to the whole state tax other than for the benefit of the Agricultural and Mechanical College. See note above, under Receipts and Expenditures.
Ad Valorem Tax
1850. The question of an additional property tax for school purposes. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 618-619.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851-1857. Stmt. of whole no. of parents and guardians in state, by cos., who have children between 5 and 6 yrs. of age, as follows: 1st, those who have no property entered for taxation, no. of children; 2nd, those who are worth less than $100 in property, and no. of children; 3rd, those who are worth from $100 to $400 in property, and no. of children; 4th, those who are worth from $400 to $600 in property and no. of children; 5th, those who are worth over $600 in property and no. of children. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 387-390)—*same* 1856/7.)
1855. Stmt. of vote cast for and agst. additional school tax. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1855: 20-21.)
——. On result of vote for additional tax in aid of common schools. (*Same* 1855: 4-5.)
1856. Stmt. of resources of school fund; to increase the fund an additional tax of 3 cents on each $100 of taxable property has been imposed. (Govs. mess. 1856.)
——. Tabular rept. of secy. of state on votes, by cos., for and agst. levying of additional tax of 3c. per $100 on property to increase school fund. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 36-38.)
1857. Common school dept.; stmt. showing amt. of 5% school tax paid to school fund, and proportion paid to normal school in each co. (A.R. auditor 1856/7: 485-487.)
——. Same. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1857: 164-166.)
——. Effects on school system of imposing additional tax for school purposes. (Govs. mess. 1857.)
1858. Common school dept.; stmt. of value of taxable property and tax on same, as reported by assessors of various cos. (A.R. auditor 1857/8: 505.)
——. Auditor's tabular stmt. showing, by cos., 5% tax paid to school fund, amt. drawn from school fund, and proportion paid to Normal School. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 198.)
1860. By neglect and failure of no. of sheriffs to pay revenue of 1860, operations of supt.'s dept. more embarrassed now than at any time since thorough organization of common school system; existing law on taxation defective in many respects, and requires radical reform. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860: 12-13.)
1868. Proposition submitted to the people to vote additional tax of 15c. on the $100 of taxable property, for benefit of common schools at next Aug. election; copy of act for benefit of common school system; status of education in various states; argument in favor of proposed increase of school tax. (*Same* 1868: 5-25.)
1869. Result of Aug. election: proposition for increase of school tax ratified by large majority of votes. (*Same* 1869: 5-7.)
——. Rept. of votes of qualified voters of state on question of additional tax for benefit of common school system. (House jol. 1869/70: 37-40.)
——. Attitude of people favorable toward additional tax for school purposes. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)
1875. Time for collecting revenue should be changed, so that money would always be in treasury for payment of school claims. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1874/5: 95.)
1891. Comment on necessity for education; probably largest direct tax imposed in any state is collected for support of Ky. common schools. (Govs. mess. 1891: 16.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund (third period)—cont'd
TAX REVENUES—cont'd
Ad Valorem Tax—cont'd
1896. Suggestion for change in levying school taxation; suggestion for abolishing present trustee system; 12 to 15 weeks school advantages should be secured to every child betw. 8 and 16 yrs. who is compelled to labor for his or her support. (*Same* 1896: 22.)

Bank Tax
A tax of 50 cents on every $100 worth of capital stock of certain banks had been levied since 1850. The amts. recd. from this source by the school fund are included, from 1850 to 1886, in the auditor's stmt. entered above, under dates of 1851-1905.

District and Local Tax
1860. Voluntary contributions and local taxation for support of schools. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1860: 21-22.)
1863. Local taxation for support of schools (teachers' salaries excepted) recommended by supt. (*Same* 1863: 22-23.)
1864. Local taxation; enactment of law authorizing people to levy tax for purpose of extending time and improving condition of schools in each distr. (*Same* 1864: 17-18.)
1872. Tax for public education; distr. taxation. (*Same* 1871/2: 10-16.)
1875. Distr. taxation for support of town and country schools; syllabus yielding general view of revenues which sustain school systems of other states than Ky. (*Same* 1874/5: 108-119.)
1878. Remarks on benefit of distr. taxation for support of schools. (*Same* 1877/8 app. pp. 255-259.)
1879. Distr. taxation the Gibraltar of the school system; rept. on fight of supt. for repeal of the "odious rate bill," and substituting therefor distr. taxation; text of law as amended; sources of support of school system in various states. (*Same* 1878/9: 22-40.)
1879/80-1880/1. Tabular stmt. by cos., showing debts of school distrs. and amt. of local taxes and subscriptions disbursed for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 28-31; 112-115.)
——. Tabular stmt. by cos., showing state apprn. and amts. raised by distr. taxation and by subscription for common schools, for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 24-27; 108-111.)
1881. Amt. produced by local taxation, etc., for common school purposes; school debts. (*Same* 1879/81: 229.)
1889. Suggestion requiring every co. to supplement state aid to schools by a co. school levy amounting to a fixed percentage of the contribution made by state. (Govs. mess. 1889: 9.)
1897. Recommended that minimum term of 7 mos. be provided for by system of co. taxation. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 24-25.)
1900. Suggestion for law authorizing people of various cos. to supplement state school fund by co. taxation. (Govs. mess. 1900.)
1903. Co. taxation; act passed under which a co. tax may be voted for extension of school term; remarks. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1901/3: 5-6.)

Dog Tax
Under Act of Jan. 31, 1865.
1864. Increase of revenue of school fund; copy of act for protection of sheep, looking to increase of revenue of school fund by levying tax on dogs, approved Jan. 3, 1865. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1864: 16-17.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Houses
1845. School houses; rept. on. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1845: 589-590.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Fixtures necessary in the school room. (*Same* 1845: 590.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Remarks on school houses and school teachers in Ky. (*Same* 1849: 604.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1871. Manual on school-houses for the people of the state. (*Same* 1870/1: 104-152.)
——. Condemning land for school-houses; right of, should be given trustees. (*Same* 1870/1: 51.)
——. Model plans for high and graded school bldgs. for towns and cities, principally. (*Same* 1870/1: 153-168.)
——. School-house accommodations needed throughout state. (*Same* 1870/1: 34-35.)
1872. School-house architecture; suggestions and plans rel. to. (*Same* 1871/2: 107-117.)
1872-1875. School-houses; remarks and suggestions on condition of. (*Same* 1871/2 (pp. 25-37)—*same* 1876/7.)
1873. School-houses; warming and ventilation of; rept. on. (*Same* 1872/3: 21-26.)
——. Manual of school-houses. (*Same* 1872/3: 137-168.)
1874-1875. Construction of school-houses; plans and suggestions. (*Same* 1873/4 (pp. 242-263)—*same* 1874/5.)
1876. Manual of Ky. school architecture; by H. A. M. Henderson. 136 pp.
Copy seen in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.
1879-1881. School-houses; plans and suggestions for construction of. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9 (pp. 179-188)—*same* 1879/81.)
1879/80-1880/1. Tabular stmt. by cos., showing no., kind and value of school houses in state. (*Same* 1879/81: 32-39; 116-123.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing by cos.; amts. paid for rent of school-houses, no. of churches used as school-houses, distr. libraries, private schools, private academies or high schools, and colleges for yr. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 40-43; 124-127.)
1901. School bldgs.; comments on; effect of decision of Court of Appeals in 1899 on unconstitutionality of school law under which houses were built. (*Same* 1899/01: 11-12.)
——. Bldg. school house; law should be enacted authorizing school distrs. to vote on question of levying a tax to build a house. (*Same* 1899/01: 14.)
1905. Insufficient and unsatisfactory methods for repairing school-houses and bldg. new ones; suggested that cos. be required to levy and collect annually a tax sufficient to repair school-houses needing it, and to build a few each yr. in distrs. most needing them. (*Same* 1903/5: 36-37.)
NEGRO
1880/1. See above, under Negro, this date.
School Hygiene
1883. On ventilation [with special reference to school bldgs.]; by L. Eddy. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: cli-cliii.)
——. Specification in condensed form of Henderson public school bldg. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxlix-cli.)
——. The inspection of public school bldgs. and other institutions in Ky.; by L. Eddy. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxli-cxlix.)
Inspection is made rel. to drainage, sewerage, light, ventilation and supply of water and food, of following institutions: Eastern Lunatic Asylum, Agric. and Mechanical College, public schools of Lexington, Frankfort public school, Institution for

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Hygiene—cont'd

Feeble-minded, Institution for Deaf Mutes, Central Lunatic Asylum, Western Lunatic Asylum, Newport schools, Covington schools, Paducah schools.

1883. Facts rel. to sanitary condition of Bowling Green public schools; by W. B. Wylie. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxl-cxli.)

——. School bldgs., and their proper ventilation. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxl-cliii.)

——. Some remarks on school sanitation; by R. W. Dunlap. (5 *same* 1882/3: lxxiii-lxxvii.)

1887. Teaching of hygiene in the public schools; by Miss K. Palmer, of Louisville Female High School; discussion. (Proc., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 44-52.)

——. Twenty years' experience in the school-room; by Miss A. F. Wold, principal Louisville Female Seminary. (*Same* 1887: 118-121.)

——. School sanitation; by W. H. Bartholomew, supt. Louisville Female Seminary; discussion. (*Same* 1887: 122-130.)

1900. Secy. suggests that bd. begin earnest and persistent efforts to have plain laws of health taught to every school child in Ky.; this considered best method of preventing occurrence or spread of disease. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1899/01: 108-109.)

1902. Necessity of school inspection rel. to enforcement of hygienic rules and inspection of sick pupils in attendance, as measure of eliminating large proportion of acute infectious diseases and their spread; remarks of Pres. Mathews. (*Same* 1901/3: 170-171.)

School Libraries; see Libraries

Teachers

1838. Need of a school or schools for teachers in Ky.; most desirable plan for present, is to make arrangement with colleges and academies which already exist in state, for instruction of teachers. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 228.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839. One of two plans given, suggested as best means of instructing teachers for common schools of Ky. (*Same* 1839: 134-136.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Generally admitted that most perfect system of common schools in world is that of Prussia; system has 40 schools for instruction of teachers. (*Same* 1839: 134.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. System of education in Ky. defective only in one point—its lack of a school devoted exclusively to instruction of teachers; incompetency of teachers, greatest evil in relation to schools of the west. (*Same* 1839: 134.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840. Amdmt. to school law should be made, authorizing comrs. to appoint 3 examiners, at co. seat, or most considerable village in the co., by whom all teachers for the co. might be examined. (*Same* 1840: 216 [i. e. 316].)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. A bill concerning public instruction [for organization of a "Teachers' Profession."] (5 *same* 1842: 251-253.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. A plea for more competent teachers for Ky. schools. (5 *same* 1842: 243.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1843. Sec. 8 of act to amend law establishing common schools, passed at last sess. of legisl., repeals law authorizing voters of each distr. to appt. a collector; hence it is questioned whether any distr. can collect taxes imposed for school purposes. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 427.)
Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers—cont'd

1844. Ann. assemblage of all teachers, in one place, to discuss measures pertaining to educ. institutions, would have direct tendency to arouse popular feeling and enlighten the public mind. (A.R. bd. of education 1844: 426.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1850. Better supply of better teachers needed; establishment of an extensive school for teachers; its value and importance. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 621-624.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1857. Character of teachers demanded by schools of Ky. (*Same* 1857: 7-9.)

1859. Competent teachers for the distr. schools; schools for teachers recommended. (*Same* 1859: 30-31.)

——. Examination of teachers; permanent bds. of examiners would contribute much to success of Ky.'s public schools. (*Same* 1859: 29-30.)

1863. A state school for teachers recommended by supt.; remarks on value of such an institution to success of the school system. (*Same* 1863: 23-29.)

1865. Comment on public school system; radical defect is failure to provide for education of teachers; system suggested for training of teachers. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

——. Co. schools for teachers should be established by legislative enactment. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1865: 20.)

——. More well-qualified teachers needed in state for common schools. (*Same* 1865: 19-20.)

1871. Teachers for our common schools; remarks. (*Same* 1870/1: 58-60.)

1874. Written examinations of teachers recommended by bd. of education; remarks. (*Same* 1873/4: 14.)

1874-1875. Questions for examination of teachers. (*Same* 1873/4 (pp. 25-28)—*same* 1874/5.)

1875. Law permitting co. bd. of examiners to grant license to teach a particular school, when a certificate cannot be obtained, should be repealed. (*Same* 1874/5: 94-95.)

——. Teachers, while engaged with schools, should not be compelled to work upon public highway. (*Same* 1874/5: 94.)

——. Examination of teachers; questions and directions for. (*Same* 1874/5: 17-26.)

1875-1876. Qualifications of teachers; remarks. (*Same* 1874/5 (pp. 31-34)—*same* 1875/6.)

1875/6. State certificates issued during yr. (*Same* 1875/6: 54.)

1876. Ideal officers for the common schools: extr. from address delivered by supt. in June, 1874, on "Relation of teachers to a system of popular education." (*Same* 1875/6: 33-35.)

1877. Remarks on state and co. certificates for teachers. (*Same* 1876/7: 10-11.)

——. Importance of keeping the teachers' register. (*Same* 1876/7: 49.)

1878. Remarks on examination of teachers. (*Same* 1877/8 app. pp. 250-254.)

1879. Examination of teachers; remarks. (*Same* 1878/9: 72-76.)

——. Teachers; the dignity of the teacher's calling; remarks. (*Same* 1878/9: 40-51.)

——. What is it to teach? supt.'s remarks and suggestions to teachers, parents, etc. (*Same* 1878/9: 116-128.)

1879/80-1880/1. Tabular stmt. showing school statistics of cities, reporting directly to supt. of public instruction, giving no. of teachers employed in common schools, wages of teachers, state apprn., amts. raised by local taxation, etc., debts of school

EDUCATION—cont'd
Teachers—cont'd
distr., school-houses, etc. (*Same* 1879/81: 44-46; 128-132.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., cost of tuition of each child, no. of teachers employed in common schools, teachers' institutes, and normal schools, for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 16-19; 88-91.)
1880. Necessity for better class of teachers for common schools. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
1880/1. Tabular stmt. showing by cos., no. of teachers' assns.; no. of normal schools; no. of graduates of normal schools; teachers holding state certificates; comrs.' visits to common schools; educational mtgs. held by comr.; cases decided by comr. during yr. endg. June 30. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 104-107.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing no. and class of co. certificates issued during yr. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 96-103.)
1881. Low wages, frequent change, and inexperience of teachers; why difference of wages betw. male and female teachers not generally rated; why there will not be large demands for normal schools to qualify teachers for co. schools. (*Same* 1879/81: 197-199.)
1886. Veto and copy of act for benefit of W. P. Croley, of Whitley Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1689-1690.)
Croley, as comr. of common schools of Whitley Co., through mistake of census, paid to teachers of said co., more money than he recd. from state.
1895-1897. List of those receiving state certificates during 2 yrs. endg. June 30. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1895/7: 65-66.)
1897. Plan of selecting teachers, weakest point in common school system of state. (*Same* 1895/7: 25-26.)
——. Teachers—certification, employment; comments on. (*Same* 1895/7: 12-13.)
1897-1901. List of persons securing state diplomas and state certificates, for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1899/01: 52-55.)
1897-1905. Teachers' examinations; questions, etc., for different grades. (*Same* 1895/7 (pp. 67-96)—*same* 1903/5.)
1901. Law authorizing granting of a third class certificate should be repealed. (*Same* 1899/01: 12-13.)
1901/2-1902/3. List of persons securing state certificates for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1901/3: 36-37.)
Teachers' Institutes
1872. Congressional institutes; places where, and time when, held; remarks; programme. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2: 21-23.)
Teachers' Institutes held in congressional districts, as distinct from county institutes.
1872-1877. Teachers' institute; explanation of, and remarks. (*Same* 1871/2 (pp. 17-20)—*same* 1876/7.)
1873. Organization of a teachers' institute: programme, constitution, etc. (*Same* 1872/3: 29-42.)
——. Teachers' institutes of Ky. more thoroughly organized this yr.; value of these institutes to the teacher. (*Same* 1872/3: 27-29.)
1875. Co. institutes; remarks. (*Same* 1874/5: 39.)
1876. The teachers' institute; comments on value of to common school system; draft of a constitution and by-law appropriate to an institute and assn. (*Same* 1875/6: 36-45.)
——. Co. assns. and institutes; remarks. (*Same* 1875/6: 87.)
1878. Discussion on subject of the teachers' institute. (*Same* 1877/8 app. pp. 241-249.)
1879. Teachers' institutes; draft of a constitution and by-laws appropriate to an assn. or institute. (*Same* 1878/9: 51-60.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Teachers—cont'd
Teachers' Institutes—cont'd
1879. Outline of institute work. (*Same* 1878/9: 349-383.)
——. The teachers' institutes; by H. A. M. Henderson. (*Same* 1878/9: 492-494.)
1879/80-1880/1. See above, Teachers, these dates.
1881. Co. institutes and co. teachers' assns.; teachers' institutes not generally performing their office; their sessions too short. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 240-242.)
Wages; see Labor. Wages
Text-books
1839. Adoption of some measure, suggested, that will in some degree, give uniformity to books that shall be used in the schools. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1839: 142.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848. Recommendation rel. to books to be used in distr. schools of state. (*Same* 1848: 561.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1869-1875. Text-books and course of study recommended for common schools of Ky., by state bd. of education, with instructions and information on carrying out common school law. (*Same* 1869 (pp. 286-292)—*same* 1874/5.)
1874. Uniformity of text-books; suggestions. (*Same* 1873/4: 44-51.)
1875. Something should be done to render more definite law on uniformity of text-books. (*Same* 1874/5: 94.)
1876. Text-books; supt. not in favor of existing law on subject; law should leave trustee and teacher of each distr. free to select books. (*Same* 1875/6: 51.)
1879. Text-books; remarks and suggestions of supt. (*Same* 1878/9: 189-194.)
1879-1886. Text-books and course of study recommended for common schools of Ky. by state bd. of education. (*Same* 1878/9 (pp. 301-308)—*same* 1881/5.)
1881. Text-books and text-book plan; proper provision should be made by every school distr. to furnish books to children of parents who are unable to purchase same; effect of common or free text-book plan suggested by supt. (*Same* 1879/81: 199-200.)
1896. Comment on large cost of school books; uniformity of text books would reduce this cost. (Govs. mess. 1896: 23.)
1902. Govs. mess. on text books in schools. (Sen. jol. 1902: 569-574; 1290-1299; House jol. 1902: 550-555.)
——. Rept. of committee on question of state uniformity of school books. (Sen. jol. 1902: 1204-1220.)
1903. Law should be enacted providing for uniform system of text books for state, with maximum price therefor. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1901/3: 12-14.)
1904. Necessity for law fixing maximum prices for school books and establishing state uniformity in texts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
Truancy
See also Labor. Child Labor; see also above, Compulsory Education.
1871. Non-attendance of children at the schools; comparison of ratio of attendance in Ky. and other states in 1867 and 1868. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1870/1: 66-69.)
1875. Absenteeism one of greatest obstacles in the way of true educational progress in Ky. (*Same* 1874/5: 12-15.)

1843. Res. of state of Me. favoring abolition of Military Academy at West Point. (House jol. 1842/3: 350; Sen. jol. pp. 245-246.)

KENTUCKY

Augusta College

1831. Rept. of committee on education on petition of citizens of Bracken Co. praying that portion of act of 1822 incorporating Augusta College, directing proceeds of $10,000 of Bracken Seminary money to be paid Augusta College be repealed and that said money be applied to use of common schools. (House jol. 1830/1: 176-179.)

Bacon College, at Harrodsburg

Chartered Feb. 23, 1837. Discontinued in 1850. Succeeded by Kentucky University. See also Lewis, pp. 83-85.

1851. Veto of act to incorporate Bacon College, located at Harrodsburg. (House jol. 1850/1: 728-732.)

1874. Rept. of minority of committee on judiciary to whom was referred leave to introduce bill to amend an act to amend charter of Bacon College. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 442.)

Bowling Green College

See above, Education. Military.

Centre College, Danville

1823. Statutes of the Centre College of Ky., in Danville, enacted Feb. 1823. Danville, 1823. 16 pp.

Not seen; entry from Sabin.

——. See also below, Southern College.

1866. Remonstrance of trustees of Centre College agst. proposed change in charter of said college. 26 pp. (Docs. 1866 v. 2 doc. 15.)

Christian Academy

1816. Veto of bill to incorporate Christian Academy. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 93-95.)

Kentucky School of Medicine

See also Lewis, pp. 96-100.

1849. Rept. on petition for charter of new medical school in Louisville, and bill to incorporate same. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 218-221.)

Kentucky University

Successor of Bacon College; see above. Re-opened as Ky. University Sept. 19, 1859. In 1865 Ky. University was removed to Lexington and succeeded to the property of Transylvania University, founded in 1799; see below, Transylvania University.

For material on that part of the history of the Agricultural and Mechanical College during its administration by the Ky. University, see under Agriculture. Education. See also Lewis, p. 83 et seq.

1858. Statutes and laws of Ky. University, containing the charter as passed by the legisl. and approved Jan. 16. Also, the laws and regulations adopted by the bd. of curators, Feb. 4. Harrodsburg, 1858. 41 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress and in Library of Surgeon General's Office.

1865. Rept. regent of Ky. University. (Legisl. docs. 1865 v. 2 doc. 36.)

——. Rept. of general agt. of Ky. University. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 964.)

1866. Ky. University. The charter and the other acts of the legisl. rel. to Ky. University: together with the statutes and laws as revised and adopted by the bd. of curators, July 12, 1866. To which is appended an historical sketch of the University. Lexington, 1866. 44 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress.

1871. Ky. University. The ann. rept. of the treasurer of Ky. University, with financial history and condition of the institution from its organization in 1855, to the present time, prepared and made out for publication under a res. of the bd. of curators at their ann. meeting June 5, 1871. Lexington, 1871. 25 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress.

Kentucky Military Institute

serial

Incorporated under act of Jan. 20, 1847.

1847-1875/6. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Military Institute.

Checklist

1847-1871/2. No separate ed. found.
1872/3. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1874. 37 pp.
1873/4-1875/6. No separate ed. found.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1847 in Reports 1847/8: 498-505.
1848-1871/2 omitted.
1872/3 in Documents 1873, doc. 10.
1873/4 omitted.
1874/5 in House jol. 1875/6: 944-967.
1875/6 " " " 1877/8: 652-653.

non-serial

1871. Comment on Ky. Military Institute. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 36.)

1876/7. Rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Military Institute. (House jol. 1877/8: 653-654.)

1879-1881. The Ky. Military Institute; sketch. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9 (pp. 249-251)—*same* 1879/81.)

Monadelphian Society of Industrial Education

Under sec. 8, act of Feb. 28, 1849. Although preserving its organization no effort was made between 1850 and 1857 to obtain subscriptions of stock; opened to subscription of stock, April, 1857.

1849-1857. Ann. rept. of pres. of bd. of mngrs. of Monadelphian Socy. of Industrial Education.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1849 in House jol. 1849/50: 133-136.
1850-1856 no repts. made (?).
1857 in Senate jol. 1857/8: 343-344.
" " House " 1857/8: 325-326.

Southern College, Bowling Green

1823. Successful operation of Southern College at Bowling Green, and Centre College at Danville; opening of Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

State Normal School, Frankfort

1887. Completion of colored normal school. (Govs. mess. 1887: 14.)

1887-1905. State Normal School for Colored Persons; rept. on. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1885/7 (p. 155)—*same* 1903/5.)

1888. Rept. of trustees of State Normal School for Colored Persons on work of establishing school. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1396-1403.)

1898. Comment on poor graded school system for negroes; success of Colored Normal School near Frankfort; suggestion for establishing another normal school for negroes in western Ky. (Govs. mess. 1898: 21.)

1900. Comment on State College and Normal School for Colored Persons; recommendation for apprn. for erection of dormitory for young women students at state college. (*Same* 1900.)

1904. Comment on Normal and Industrial Institute for colored people; its value to the race. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

Transylvania University

1 period*

1780-1821

1780. First institution of learning west of Alleghenies founded at Lexington; importance of Lexington as an educational centre. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 44-45.)

1780-1839. Review of history of University. (Rept. of Transylvania University 1839: 153-154.)

* The period division, as used here, is a division determined by the administrative changes occurring in the management of the university, during the period for which reports concerning it were found in the Collected docs.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Transylvania University—cont'd

1 period—cont'd

1780-1821—cont'd

1795. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine into proceedings of trustees of Transylvania University. (House jol. 1795: 64.)

Derogatory rept. on proceedings rel. to alleged illegal lease by trustees of certain lands in Jefferson Co.

1816. Rept. of select committee apptd. to inquire into situation of Transylvania University. (*Same* 1815/6: 199-219.)

Contains proceedings (undated) of bd. of trustees at a called mtg. and a list of the trustees of the University from 1798 to 1815.

1817. Education; legislative aid to Transylvania University recommended; adoption of a general plan for system of common schools urged. (Govs. mess. 1817.)

1818. Notice, to public, of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University; August. (Niles' Register v. 15: 132-133.)

1820. Urged that more attention be paid to University, and thus enable primary schools to secure competent teachers; as yet but little benefit has been derived from donations of land to cos. for establishing primary schools, etc. (Govs. mess. Oct. 1820.)

2 period

1821-1837

serial

Under act of Dec. 18, 1821, reorganizing the bd. of trustees. The act also appropriated for the ensuing two years one-half of the net profits of the Lexington branch of the Bank of the Commonwealth, yielding $20,000 equivalent to $10,000 in specie.

A

1822-1837. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1822 in Senate jol. Oct. 1822: 42-43.
" " House " Oct. 1822: 54-55.
1823-1837 not found.

B

1823-1844. Rept. of jt. committee of the legisl. of Ky. apptd. to visit Transylvania University.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1823 in Senate jol. 1823/4: 301-305.
" " House " 1823/4: 446-451.
1824* " Senate " 1824/5: 130-173.
" " House " 1824/5: 198-242.
There is a separate of this report in the Library of Congress. 50 pp. n. p. n. d.
1825-1826 not found.
1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8: 167-168.
" " House " 1827/8: 250-251.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9: 247-257.
" " House " 1828/9: 214-221.
1829 " Senate " 1829/30: 214-221.
" " House " 1829/30: 224-232.
1830-1833 not found.
1834 in Senate jol. 1834/5: 297-302.
1835* " " " 1835/6: 411-424.
1836* " " " 1836/7 app. pp. 91-110.
1837* " Documents 1837/8 unnumb. doc. 6 pp.
" " Senate jol. 1837/8: 292-300.

non-serial

1822. Rept. of chrm. of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University of amt. of money paid to treasurer of said bd. under provisions of act to establish literary fund. (House jol. 1822: 54-55; Sen. jol. pp. 42-43.)

1823. Comment on University; suggestion that faculty of medical dept. co-operate with physicians throughout state in combating disease. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

1825. Letter from chrm. of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University covering sundry documents and responding to certain interrogatories of Gen. Assem. rel. to funds, revenue, etc. (Sen. jol. 1825: 140-158.)

* Contains rept. made to jt. committee by bd. of trustees rel. to condition of university.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Transylvania University—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1825. Transylvania University only literary establishment directly under superintendence of legisl.; opinion that it has not given full return of benefit for liberal financial aid from state; salaries, expenses and tuition too high; legisl. inquiry into mngmnt. asked. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

1827. Letter from chrm. of bd. of trustees of Transylvania University rel. to application of certain tax on property in Lexington to expenses of University. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 268-269.)

——. Urged that Transylvania University be placed in more prosperous state; public papers hint that University's decline is greatly due to incautious mngmt. of trustees; an investigation recommended. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)

——. On loss and neglect of funds and lands appropriated to co. seminaries and Transylvania University. (*Same* 1827.)

1828. Under new auspices Transylvania University is restored to public confidence. (*Same* 1828.)

1829. Rept. and petition of trustees of Transylvania University asking aid to rebuild University. (Sen. jol. 1829/30: 82-85.)

——. Advisability of abandoning Transylvania University submitted for legisl. consideration; plea for its aid and suggestions for maintenance. (Govs. mess. 1829.)

1832. Transylvania University in flourishing condition. (*Same* 1832.)

1835. On donation of rare and valuable books made several yrs. ago by English govt. to Transylvania University, consisting of 74 folio volumes; among them statutes of the realm in 12 vols., and Domesday Book in 4 vols. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1836. Rept. of Dr. Caldwell on the Medical Dept. of Transylvania University, made to legisl. of Ky. in February. (Intelligencer April 6, 1836.)

3 period

1838-1841

serial

Under Act of Feb. 16, 1838. By this act "the old trustee system was abolished and the institution was put under the temporary management of five trustees appointed by the Governor of the State. On Feb. 20, 1839, the governing power of the university was vested in a board of eight trustees, two of whom were to be appointed by the Transylvania Institute, three by the city of Lexington, and three by the State Legislature—a system of control which was in the main to be retained throughout the remaining history of the institution, and which gave to its trustees, now largely local, power to manage it themselves or to transfer its management to other parties, as we shall soon see them doing." (Lewis, pp. 72-73.)

A

1838-1841. Rept. of trustees of Transylvania University.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1838 in Senate jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 45-47.
1839 " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 145-157.
1840-1841 not found.

B

1838-1841. Rept. of jt. committee of the legisl. of Ky. apptd. to visit Transylvania University.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1838 not found.
1839* in Senate jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 145-157.
1839 " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 145-157.
1840 " Documents 1840/1: 389-393.
1841* " " " 1841/2: 451-463.

non-serial

1839. Stmt. of funds and real estate of Transylvania University. (Rept. of trustees of Transylvania University 1839: 156.)

* Contains rept. made to jt. committee by bd. of trustees rel. to condition of university.

DUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Transylvania University—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1839. List of members of Transylvania Institute. (*Same* 1839: 156-157.)
——. Recommended that university be incorporated and made a part of common school system. (*Same* 1839: 155.)
——. As to endowment of university for instruction of teachers; examples of other states on training of teachers. (*Same* 1839: 154-155.)
——. Unfavorable rept. on academical dept. of university. (*Same* 1839: 152.)
——. Prosperity of law dept. of university equal to, if not greater than that of Medical School. (*Same* 1839: 150-151.)
——. Condition of university library. (*Same* 1839: 150.)
——. No. of students at university. (*Same* 1839: 150.)
——. Names of professors at university. (*Same* 1839: 150.)
——. University never before in higher repute, or more flourishing condition. (*Same* 1839: 150.)
——. Value of real estate of university; amt. of available funds. (*Same* 1839: 149-150.)
——. Amt. appropriated by City of Lexington under law of 1838/9; how expended. (*Same* 1839: 149.)
——. By a law passed at last sess., city of Lexington and members of Transylvania Institute, were privileged to elect a portion of the trustees, and to send a certain no. of students to the University, upon conditions specified by the act. (*Same* 1839: 149.)
——. Cause of education, so far as State University is concerned, has prospered and advanced during yr. (*Same* 1839: 148.)
——. Unfavorable comment on proposition to abolish Ky. State University. (Govs. mess. 1839.)
——. Suggestion for establishing a professorship in State University for educating teachers for common schools. (*Same* 1839.)

4 period
1841-1850
serial

Under denominational control. On Sept. 21, 1841, the trustees transferred the control of Transylvania University to the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. The professional departments still remained on their former basis, the new arrangement applying only to the academic department, the direct management of which was to be vested in a board of nine curators, to be appointed by the general conference. In May, 1846, the control of the university passed into the hands of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. In 1850 the general conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South turned over the management of the university to its two conferences in Kentucky, and they not deeming its possession of advantage to themselves, turned it over to the trustees, so that the institution fell back to the plan of control established for it in 1839. (Lewis, pp. 74-76.)

A

1843-1850. Ann. rept. of the bd. of overseers of Transylvania University.
In Documents as follows:
1843 in Senate jol. 1843/4: 302-304.
1844-1850 omitted.
Lewis uses the term curators. It is not clear whether the two terms apply to the same body.

B

1842-1850. Rept. of jt. committee of the legisl. of Ky. apptd. to visit Transylvania University.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1842 in Senate jol. 1842/3: 213-214.
" " House " 1842/3: 310-311.
1843 not found.
1844 in Documents 1844/5: 581-586.
1845 in Senate jol. 1845/6: 231-235.
" " House " 1845/6: 289-293.
1846-1847 not found.
1848 in House jol. 1848/9: 525-527.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Transylvania University—cont'd
non-serial

1848. Supt.'s duties in regard to Transylvania University; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1848: 559-560.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. On critical condition of Transylvania University. (*Same* 1849: 605.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Draft of bill to re-organize Transylvania University, and establish therein a school for teachers. (*Same* 1850: 719-722.)
Paging from Collected docs.

5 period
1850-1856
Under Trustees

1851. Re-organization of the State University and organization therein of a school for teachers. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851: 110-111.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1855. Memorial of trustees of Transylvania University on establishment of a normal school upon University grounds. (*Same* 1855: 23-24.)

6 period
1856-1865

Under direct State Control. Under act of March 10, 1856. In 1865, under act of Jan. 22, 1865, the union of Transylvania University with Kentucky University was effected.

serial

1856/7-1865. Rept. of trustees of Transylvania University.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1856/7 in Documents 1857/8, v. 2, doc. 6. 5 pp.
1858-1865 not found.

non-serial

1856. Suggestion that state should reorganize Transylvania University, make it head of common school system and conduct it for special purpose of educating teachers. (Govs. mess. 1856.)
——. Memorial of trustees of Transylvania University on establishment of an institution to prepare and qualify teachers to take charge of common schools. (House jol. reg. sess. 1855: 108-109.)
1857. Copy of proceedings in case of trustees of Transylvania University vs. auditor for converting that institution into normal school. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 78-80.)
——. Rept. of trustees of Transylvania University, in conformity with act to re-organize Transylvania University, and establish a school for teachers. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1857: 27-31.)

ELLIOTT COUNTY (1869)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

ELM; see NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTS

EMIGRATION; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

ENGINEERS
License; see that title

EPIDEMICS; see PUBLIC HEALTH

EPSOM SPRING; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL SPRINGS

EQUALIZATION; see TAXATION: STATE. ASSESSMENT

ESCHEATS; see LAND: STATE

ESTILL COUNTY (1808)
Building Stone; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Cement in; see Industries. Mining
Copper Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Mines; see Industries. Mining. Iron
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Zinc Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

EXECUTIVE MANSION; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

EXHIBITIONS
Agricultural; see Agriculture. Fairs
Educational; see Education
Geological, etc.; see Natural Resources
Railway; see Railroads
Tobacco; see Agriculture

EXPLOSIVES
1883. Transportation of explosives; Ky.'s need of law; editorial from Rwy. Age, Aug. 16, rel. to: State and U. S. laws rel. to transportation of explosives. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 44-47.)
1895. Coal dust an explosive agt.; by C. J. Norwood; discussion. (A.R. inspector of mines 1895: 171-190.)

EXPORTS; see COMMERCE

EXPRESS COMPANIES; see TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

FACTORY INSPECTION; see LABOR

FAIRS
Agricultural; see Agriculture

FAIRVIEW
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

FARMERS' INSTITUTE; see AGRICULTURE. EDUCATION

FAYETTE COUNTY (1780)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Public Aid; see that title
Railroads; see Railroads. Public Aid
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

FAYETTE HOSPITAL; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE

FEEBLE-MINDED
Maintenance; see that title

FEES
1881. Suggestion for abolishment of fee system as far as possible. (Govs. mess. 1881: 27.)

FEES: COUNTY
1899/00-1905. Stmt. of Jefferson Co. fees—receipts and expenditures of different officers. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01 (p. 120)—*same* 1903/5.)

FEES: MUNICIPAL
1878. Rept. on salary and fees of police judge of city of Louisville. (House jol. 1877/8: 739-740.)
——. Rept. of committee to enquire into fees of Louisville city officers. (*Same* 1877/8: 1102-1106.)
Insurance
1904. See Insurance. Agents, this date.

FEES: STATE
Commissions
1896. Suggestion for tax on officers' comns. (Govs mess. 1896: 7.)
1897. Suggested that fee of $2 be charged for each comn. issued to an officer. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)
1900. Suggestion that small fee be charged on each comn. issued to an officer. (*Same* 1900.)
Court; see Administration of Justice: State
Insurance Agents; see Insurance. Agents
Jailers; see Administration of Justice: State
Jurors; see Administration of Justice: State
Executive
Governor
1874-1875. Communications from Gov., lieut. gov. secy. and asst. secy. of state on amt. of fees recd by them or their predecessors beyond their regular salaries. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 438-440.)
Register of Land Office
1874-1875. See below, Treasurer, these dates.
1875-1877. Response of auditor to res. requesting amt of fees and taxes recd. by register of land office (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 466-468.)
1877. Rept. on fees recd. by register of land office (House jol. 1877/8: 872.)
1893. Changes made by last Gen. Assem. rel. to fees for work done in land office, will cause fees to cover greater part of legitimate expenses of office (Rept. register of land office 1891/3: 4.)
Secretary of State
1874-1875. See above, Governor, these dates.
1877/8. Rept. of secy. on fees recd. Feb. 8, 1877, to Feb. 8, 1878, under ch. 41, art. 13 of general statutes. (House jol. 1877/8: 591-592.)
1880. Rept. of asst. secy. of state on fees recd. under art. 15, sec. 2, ch. 46 of general statutes, commissions granted to notary publics, amt. of remissions and no. of seals affixed. (*Same* 1879/80: 691-692.)
——. Response of asst. secy. of state to res. of Feb 19, on amt. of fees collected and recd. by him under and in pursuance of provs. of art. 13, sec. 2, ch. 14 General Statutes, and any and all other fees collected by him from any and all sources; no. of comns. issued to notaries public; no. and amt. of comns. or respites granted; do. of comns. issued to comrs. of foreign deeds; total no. of official seals affixed from and after 5th Tuesday succeeding last Aug. election to present time. (*Same* reg. sess. 1879/80: 691-692.)
1897. Fees of secy. and asst. secy. of state; law should be changed so as to insure a just scale of fees and relieve all conflict concerning same. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
Superintendent of Public Instruction
1874-1875. Communication from supt. of public instruction and adj. gen. on amt. of fees recd. by them or their predecessors. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 468-469.)
Treasurer
1874-1875. Communication from treasurer, q. m. gen., atty. gen., and register of land office on amt. of fees recd. by them or their predecessors. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 457-459.)

FEES: STATE—cont'd

Executive—cont'd

TREASURER—cont'd

1884-1888. Treasurer's response to res. calling for stmt. of amt. of money recd. by him for his official services other than his salary, Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1888. (*Same* 1887/8: 290-291.)

Judicial; see Administration of Justice: State

Witnesses; see Administration of Justice: State

FENCE LAW

1878. Fencing of lands [in Ky.]—its cost. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 618-619.)

1879. Fences and fence laws [of Ky.]; suggestions rel. to. (2 *same* 1879: 93-95.)

1881. R.R. legislation needed on subject of fencing r.rs., etc. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 137-138.)

——. Fencing r.rs. in Ky.; comments on; were power rel. to bldg. of fences and cattle guards placed in hands of comn., r.rs. would be saved large sum ann., and traveling public would be freed from many dangers and disasters. (*Same* 1880/1: 139-140.)

1883. Fencing the r.rs.; remarks rel. to; suggestion of E. M. Johnson, of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R.R. Co., and of Pres. Scott, of same co. rel. to fencing roads; suggestion of comn. rel. to. (4 *same* 1882/3: 5-6.)

——. Rept. of r.r. comrs. giving estimate of probable cost of fencing lines of r.r. in state, also value of livestock killed or injured by r.rs., and amt. paid therefor by r.r. cos. (House jol. 1883/4: 636-644.)

FERRIES

1880. Veto and copy of act to amend sec. 19, ch. 42, of General Statutes, rel. to ferries in Hancock Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 858.)

1890. Veto of bill for benefit of ferry keepers of Breckinridge, Hancock and Greenup cos. (*Same* 1879/80: 1410, 1411.)

FERTILIZERS

Inspection; see Industries. Inspection

Use of; see Agriculture. Soils

FIBER CROPS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

FINANCE: COUNTY

1824-1827. Communication from auditor transmitting stmt. showing amt. of revenue and expenditures of each co. in state in 1827, difference betw. the two, and no. of voters as returned on comrs. books by cos. for yrs. 1824-1827. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 114-115 and fldg. leaf following 114.)

1873-1883. Table showing by yrs., cos. paying net revenue into treasury, also cos. whose expenditures exceed revenue. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 310-322.)

JEFFERSON COUNTY

1880. Rept. of special jt. committee to examine into condition, etc., of clerk's offices of Jefferson and other cos. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 370-373; Sen. jol. pp. 290-294.)

MERCER COUNTY

1828. Rept. of committee to examine comrs.' books of Mercer Co. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 408-409.)

FINANCE: FEDERAL

1833. Preamble and res. on waste and unappropriated public lands, the Bank of the U. S., and deposites of the treasury. (House jol. 1832/3: 292-295.)

FINANCE: FEDERAL—cont'd

1833. Govs. objections to preamble and res. rel. to public lands, and Bank of U. S. and deposites of treasury, with copy of preamble and res. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 321-338.)

1836. Comments on act of Congress to regulate deposite of the public money. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1839. Jt. preamble and res. of Gen. Assem. of Ala. responsive to certain jt. res. of Commonwealth of Ky. touching currency and administration of general govt. (House jol. 1838/9: 431-433.)

1840. Suggestion that U. S. revenue derived from public lands be turned over to states and that U. S. supply deficiency in its revenue thus caused by increase of duties on foreign goods. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

1843. Mal-administration of general govt. held responsible for financial oppression just relieved. (*Same* 1843.)

1881. U. S. treasury surplus for 1881; U. S. treasury surplus for 1874 when silver was demonetized; amt. of U. S. gold circulation Nov. 1, 1880; increase since then. (*Same* 1881: 14.)

FINANCE: STATE

1884. Table showing, by states of the Union, gross receipts, rate of taxation on $100, proportion for school purposes on $100, school money per caput paid by state, witness fees, costs of arrest and jailers (paid by state or co.), gross expenditure for charitable institutions, no. of charitable institutions, govs. mansion, gross indebtedness, total taxable values of the state. (Bienn. rept. auditor of public accts. 1883/5: 390-391.)

KENTUCKY

serial

AUDITOR

A

The auditor's office was established under Act of June 22, 1792. This act and another passed on June 27, 1792 and Dec. 20, 1794, resp., is the basis of an act passed Feb. 6, 1798, entitled "An Act to reduce into one the several acts concerning the auditor and treasurer." The acts of June 22 and 27, 1792, make no mention of a report. The act of Dec. 20, 1794, requires the auditor to report to the General Assembly on the 6th day of each stated annual session, a general statement showing the total amount of every species of taxes which remains due since the establishment of the Commonwealth, distinguishing the amount of arrearages for each year and a statement of the amount of warrants issued to each department the preceding year. No printed reports were found by the compiler earlier than that of 1803/4, although it appears that reports were regularly received by the General Assembly. (See House Journal 1795, p. 65.)

1 series

1803/4-1808/9. Stmt. of warrants issued by the auditor to each dept. with the payments made by the treasurer.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1803/4 in Senate jol. 1804: 17.
1804/5 " " " 1805: 20-22.
" " House " 1805: 32-34.
1805/6 not found.

The stmt. does not appear in the House jol. of 1806. No copy of the Senate report for 1806 was seen by the compiler.

1806/7 in House jol. 1807/8: 149-152.
1807/8 " " " 1808/9: 40-43.
" " Senate " 1808/9: 83-85.
1808/9 " " " 1809/10: 27-30.
" " House " 1809/10: 49-52.

These are itemized stmts. showing the amount of the warrant issued to each civil officer. They comprise items for printing, for lunatics, for courts, for jails, inspectors, etc. They also show the payments made by the treasurer on warrants issued the previous year, and, irregularly, a stmt. of the balances due the commonwealth from sheriffs and collectors of taxes from the organization of the commonwealth.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

AUDITOR—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series

1809/10-1820/2. Auditor's rept. showing receipts and expenditures.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1809/10 in Senate jol. 1810/1 : 26-28.
" " House " 1810/1 : 34-36.
1810/1 " Senate " 1811/2 : 26-30.
" " House " 1811/2 : 37-40.
1811/2 " Senate " 1812/3 : 34-38.
" " House " 1812/3 : 36-40.
1812/3 " Senate " 1813/4 : 34-42.
" " House " 1813/4 : 50-58.
1813/4 " Senate " 1814/5 : 23-28.
" " House " 1814/5 : 34-39.
1814/5 " Senate " 1815/6 : 14-20.
" " House " 1815/6 : 22-26.
1815/6 " Senate " 1816/7 : 29-33.
" " House " 1816/7 : 32-36.
1816/7 " Senate " 1817/8 : 27-31.
" " House " 1817/8 : 39-43.
1817/8 " Senate " 1818/9 : 30-38.
" " House " 1818/9 : 49-59.
1818/9* " Senate " 1819/20 : 45-55.
" " House " 1819/20 : 19-29.
1819/20 " Senate " Oct. 1820 : 19-29.
" " House " Oct. 1820 : 29-39.
1820/2† " Senate " Oct. 1822 : 14-24.
" " House " Oct. 1822 : 18-29.

3 series

1822/3-1878/9. Ann. rept. of auditor of public accounts for yr. endg. Oct. 10.

Checklist

1822/3-1839/40. No separate ed. found.
1840/1.‡ n. p., n. d. 46 pp.
1841/2. No separate ed. found.
1842/3.‡ Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 37 pp.
1843/4-1845/6. No separate ed. found.
1846/7. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1847. 40 pp.
1847/8-1849/50. No separate ed. found.
1850/1. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1851. 456 pp., 2 ll.
1851/2. No separate ed. found.
1852/3.‡ Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1853. 440 pp.
1853/4.‡ Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1855. 447 pp.
1854/5. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1856. 459 pp.
1855/6. No separate ed. found.
1856/7.‡ Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 493 pp.
1857/8. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 512 pp.
1858/9.‡ Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1860. 533 pp.
1859/60. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1861. 533 pp.
1860/1. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1862. 528 pp.
1861/2.‡ Frankfort, W. E. Hughes, 1863. 520 pp.
1862/3. Frankfort, W. E. Hughes, 1864. 496 pp.
1863/4. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1865. 155 pp.
1864/5.‡ Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1866. 158 pp., 2 ll.
1865/6. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1866. 512 pp.
1866/7.‡ Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1867. 525 pp., 2 ll.
1867/8. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 230 pp.
1868/9.‡ Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. x [i. e., xv], 246 pp.
1869/70. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. xii, 235 pp.
1870/1.‡ Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. xii, 350 pp.
1871/2.*a* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873. viii, 326 pp.
1872/3. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873. xii, 296 pp.
1873/5.‡ Frankfort, J. A. Hodges, 1876. xii, 739 pp.
1875/6. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1877. 436 pp.
1876/7.‡ Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1877. viii, 407 pp.
1877/8.§ Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1878. 404 pp.
1878/9. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1879. 408 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1822/3 in Senate jol. 1823/4 : 13-24.
" " House " 1823/4 : 27-38.
1823/4 " Senate " 1824/5 : 15-25.
" " House " 1824/5 : 29-40.
1824/5 " Senate " 1825 : 23-34.
" " House " 1825 : 27-39.
1825/6 " Senate " 1826/7 : 25-38.
" " House " 1826/7 : 31-44.
1826/7 " Senate " 1827/8 : 23-33.
" " House " 1827/8 : 40-50.

* An abstract of this rept. appears in Niles' Register, v. 17, p. 340.
† An outline of this rept. appears in Niles' Register, v. 23, pp. 224-225.
‡ Copy in Library of Congress. § Copy in Library U. S. Department of Agriculture. Other copies in N. Y. Public Library.
a Called "1873" on Cover title.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

AUDITOR—cont'd

A—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1827/8 in Senate jol. 1828/9 : 28-41.
" " House " 1828/9 : 35-48.
1828/9 " Senate " 1829/30 : 22-33.
" " House " 1829/30 : 31-42.
1829/30 " Senate " 1830/1 : 21-33.
" " House " 1830/1 : 27-39.
1830/1 " Senate " 1831 : 18-30.
" " House " 1831 : 21-34.
1831/2 " Senate " 1832/3 : 23-36.
" " House " 1832/3 : 23-37.
1832/3 " Senate " 1833/4 app. pp. 63-83, doc. B.
" " House " 1833/4 app. pp. 63-83, doc. B.
1833/4 " Senate " 1834/5 : 32-34.
" " House " 1834/5 : 43-54.
1834/5 " Senate " 1835/6 : 114-124.
" " House " 1835/6 : 119-129.
1835/6 " Senate " 1836/7 : 48-59.
1836/7 " " " 1837/8 app. pp. 1-9.
" " House " 1837/8 app. pp. 1-9.
1837/8 " Senate " 1838/9 app. pp. 34-44*b*; 293-297.
1838/9 " " " 1839/40 app. pp. 53-68.
1839/40 " Documents 1840/1 : 219-237.
1840/1 " " 1841/2 : 183-228.
1841/2 " " 1842/3 : 171-217.
1842/3 " " 1843/4 : 191-225.
1843/4 " " 1844/5 : 261-267 [i. e., 287].
1844/5 " " 1845/6 : 361-384.
1845/6 " " 1846/7 : 3-40.
1846/7 " " 1847/8 : 3-40.
1847/8 " " 1848/9 : 3-38.¶
1848/9 " " 1849/50 : 3-48.
1849/50 " " 1850/1 : 3-32.
1850/1 " " 1851/2 : 201-654.
1851/2 " " 1852, v. 1 : 3-448.
1852/3 " " 1853/4, doc. 1.
1853/4 " " 1854, doc. 3.
1854/5 " " 1855/6, doc. 1.
1855/6 omitted.
1856/7 in Documents 1857/8, v. 2, doc. 1.
1857/8 " " 1857/8, v. 1, doc. 1.
1858/9 " " 1859/60, v. 1, doc. 1.
1859/60 omitted.
1860/1 in Documents 1861/2, doc. 1.
1861/2 " " 1862/3, doc. 24.
1862/3 " " 1863/4, doc. 10.
1863/4 " " 1864, doc. 1.
1864/5 " " 1865, v. 1, doc. 1.
1865/6 " " 1866, v. 1, doc. 1.
1866/7 " " 1867, v. 1, doc. 1.
1867/8 " " 1868, v. 1, doc. 2.
1868/9 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 2.
1869/70 " " 1870, v. 1, doc. 1.
1870/1 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 1.
1871/2 " " 1872, v. 1, doc. 6.
1872/3 " " 1873, v. 1, doc. 2.
1873/5*c* " " 1875, v. 1, doc. 2.
1875/6 " " 1876, v. 1, doc. 8.
1876/7 " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 4.
1877/8 " " 1879, v. 2, doc. 4*d*.
1878/9 " " 1879, v. 1, doc. 1.

4 series

1879/81-1903/5. Bienn. rept. of auditor of public accounts for yr. endg. June 30.

Checklist

1879/81.*e* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1881. xv, 157, 266 pp.
1881/3.*f* Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1883. xiii, 378 pp.
1883/5. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. xix, 407 pp.
1885/7. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1887. x, 409 pp.
1887/9. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. xii, 402 pp.
1889/91. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. xiv, 412 pp.
1891/3. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1893. xiv, 368 pp.
1893/5. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. vi, 396 pp.
1895/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. viii, 420 pp.
1897/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1889. vi, 459 pp.

b App. No. 1, to auditor's rept.
c Covers 2 yrs.
d Given on title page as "doc. 4," but on following pages as "doc. 2."
e For yr. endg. Oct. 10. Title page reads: "Bienn. rept. . . . ," but it is really two ann. repts., each having separate half title, and separate paging.
f For period beginning Oct. 11, 1881, and endg. June 30, 1883.
¶ Pages 35-38. "Suppl. rept." Oct. 11 to Dec. 20, 1848.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

AUDITOR—cont'd

A—cont'd

4 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1899/01. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. x, 342 (1) pp.
1901/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. xi, 423 (1) pp.
1903/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1905. viii, 326 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1879/81 in Documents 1880, v. 3, doc. 1.
1881/3 " " 1883, v. 1, doc. 1.
1883/5 " " 1885, v. 1, doc. 6.
1885/7 " " 1887, v. 1, doc. 13.
1887/9 " " 1889, v. 2, doc. 3.
1889/91 " " 1891, v. 2, doc. 19.
1891/3 " " 1891/3, v. 1, doc. 12.
1893/5 " " 1893/5, v. 5, doc. 2.
1895/7 " " 1896/7, v. 1, doc. 1.
1897/9 " " 1898/9, v. 4, doc. 11.
1899/01 " " 1901, v. 2, doc. 4.
1901/3 " " 1903, v. 1, unnumb. doc.
1903/5 " " 1904/5, v. 3, unnumb. doc.

B

1858/9-1860/1. Condensed rept. from auditor of public accts. for yr. endg. Oct. 10. Frankfort, 1859-[1862].

Checklist

1858/9. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1859. 19 pp.
1859/60. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1860. 38 pp.
1860/1. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1861. 39 (1) pp.
1861/2. n. t. p. 23 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1858/9 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 7.
1859/60 " " 1861, v. 2, doc. 4.
1860/1 " " 1861/2, doc. 10.
1861/2 " " 1862/3, doc. 22.

Made in advance of regular ann. repts.

TREASURER

1 series

1792-1807

These years covered the administration of the first treasurer of Ky., Col. John Logan. Col. Logan was appointed treasurer under Act of June 27, 1792, and held the office until his death in July, 1807. In the opinion of the compiler no treasurer's report was printed prior to that of 1794. Practically the financial returns may be found in the report of the committee appointed to examine the treasurer's accounts, for which see below.

1794-1806. Treasurer's rept. for year ending Nov. 15.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1794 in Senate jol. 1794: 30-31.
" " House " 1794: 55-56.
" " Ky. Gazette March 7, 14, 21, 1795.

1795-1805 not found.

1806 in House jol. 1806: 181-182.

The rept. for 1806 is for the year ending Nov. 3.

2 series

1807-1822

1807-1821/2. Stmt. of the accts. of the treasurer's office.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1807 in House jol. 1807/8: 26.

Covers period from July 22 to Nov. 3, only, period of this incumbent's service, former treasurer having died in July. Brief general stmt. of receipts and expenditures.

1807/8 in Senate jol. 1808/9: 86-87.
" " House " 1808/9: 36-37.
1808/9 " Senate " 1809/10: 22-23.
" " House " 1809/10: 47.
1809/10 " Senate " 1810/1: 21-22.
" " House " 1810/1: 27-28.
1810/1 " Senate " 1811/2: 25-26.
" " House " 1811/2: 36-37.
1811/2 " Senate " 1812/3: 33-34.
" " House " 1812/3: 35-36.
1812/3 " Senate " 1813/4: 32-33.
" " House " 1813/4: 49-50.
1813/4 " Senate " 1814/5: 18.
" " House " 1814/5: 25-26.
1814/5 " Senate " 1815/6: 26-27.
" " House " 1815/6: 33.
1815/6 " Senate " 1816/7: 33-34.
" " House " 1816/7: 38-39.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

TREASURER—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1807-1822—cont'd

1816/7 in Senate jol. 1817/8: 26-27.
" " House " 1817/8: 34-35.
1819 " Senate " 1818/9: 57-60.
" " House " 1818/9: 69-71.

1818/9-1820/1 not found.

1821/2 in Senate jol. Oct. 1822: 25-27.
" " House " Oct. 1822: 29-31.

3 series

1822/3-1850/1

1822/3-1850/1. Ann. rept. of treasurer.

Checklist

1822/3-1841/2. No separate ed. found.
1842/3. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 24 pp.
1843/4-1848/9. No separate ed. found.
1849/50. [Frankfort], A. G. Hodges & Co., [1850]. 16 pp.
1850/1. No separate ed. found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1822/3 in Senate jol. 1823/4: 26-28.
" " House " 1823/4: 43-45.
1823/4 " Senate " 1824/5: 37-39.
" " House " 1824/5: 54-56.
1824/5 " Senate " 1825: 38-40.
" " House " 1825: 50-52.
1825/6 " Senate " 1826/7: 38-40.
" " House " 1826/7: 44-46.
1826/7 " Senate " 1827/8: 48-50.
" " House " 1827/8: 61-63.
1827/8 " Senate " 1828/9: 41-43.
" " House " 1828/9: 48-50.
1828/9 " Senate " 1829/30: 46-47.
" " House " 1829/30: 46-47.
1829/30 " Senate " 1830/1: 35-37.
" " House " 1830/1: 41-43.
1830/1 " Senate " 1831: 31-34.
" " House " 1831: 41-43.
1831/2 " Senate " 1832/3: 35-40.
" " House " 1832/3: 37-39.
1832/3 " Senate " 1833/4 app. pp. 118-120, doc. D.
" " House " 1833/4 app. pp. 84-86, doc. C.
1833/4 " Senate " 1834/5: 52-55.
" " House " 1834/5: 58-61.
1834/5 " Senate " 1835/6: 59-62.
" " House " 1835/6: 62-65.
1835/6 " Senate " 1836/7: 36-38.
" " House " 1836/7: ?

No copy of this jol. was found by the compiler.

1836/7 in Senate jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 13-16.
" " House " 1837/8 app. pp. 13-16.
1837/8 " Senate " 1838/9 app. pp. 30-31.
" " House " 1838/9 app. pp. 30-31.
1838/9 " Senate " 1839/40 app. pp. 45-52.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 45-52.
1839/40 " Documents 1840/1: 205-211.
1840/1 " " 1841/2: 163-176.
1841/2* " " 1842/3: 219-234.
1842/3 " " 1843/4: 227-248.
1843/4 " " 1844/5: 245-260.
1844/5 " " 1845/6: 385-407.
1845/6 " " 1846/7: 453-463.
1846/7 " " 1847/8: 457-472.
1847/8a " " 1848/9: 477-494; 601-603.
1849b " " 1849/50: 489-504.
1849/50 " " 1850/1: 41-56.
1850/1 omitted.

4 series

1851/3-1855/7

1851/3-1855/7. Rept. [bienn.] of treasurer for yrs. endg. Oct. 10. [Frankfort, 1854]-1857.

Checklist

1851/3. n. t. p. 30 pp.
1853/5. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1856. 29 pp.
1855/7. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 30 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851/3 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 3.
1853/5 " " 1855/6, doc. 13.
1855/7 " " 1857/8, v. 2, doc. 4.

---

* A synopsis of this rept. appears in Niles' Register, v. 63: 340.

a Oct. 11, 1847, to Nov. 30, 1848, and suppl. rept. (pp. 601-603) for mo. of Dec. 1848.

b Feb. 13 to Oct. 10.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

TREASURER—cont'd

5 series

1857/8-1880/1

1857/8-1880/1. Ann. rept. of treasurer for yr. endg. Oct. 10. Frankfort, 1859-1881.

Checklist

1857/8. J. B. Major, 1859. 23 pp.
1858/9. J. B. Major, 1859. 19 pp.
1859/60. Not found.
1860/1. J. B. Major, 1861. 22 pp.
1861/2. W. E. Hughes, 1862. 23 pp.
1862/3. W. E. Hughes, 1863. 23 pp.
1863/4. G. D. Prentice, 1864. 29 pp.
1864/5. G. D. Prentice, 1865. 36 pp.
1865/6.*c* Ky. Yeoman Office, 1866. 50 pp.
1866/7. J. H. Harney, 1867. 45 pp.
1867/8.*d* J. H. Harney, 1868. 13 pp.
1868.*e* S. I. M. Major, 1868. 32 pp.
1868/9. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 40 pp.
1869/70. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 39 pp.
1870/1. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 39 pp.
1871/2. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 40 pp.
1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 40 pp.
1873/4. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 47 pp.
1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 48 pp.
1875/6. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 50 pp.
1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 50 pp.
1877/8. E. H. Porter, 1879. 46 pp.
1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 46 pp.
1879/80. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 52 pp.
1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 50 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1857/8 in Documents 1857/8, v. 1, doc. 3.
1858/9 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 3.
1859/60 omitted.
1860/1 in Documents 1861/2, doc. 3.
1861/2 " " 1862/3, doc. 17.
1862/3 " " 1863, doc. 1.
1863/4 " " 1863/4, doc. 11.
1864/5 " " 1865, v. 1, doc. 2.
1865/6 " " 1866, v. 1, doc. 2.
1866/7 " " 1867, v. 1, doc. 2.
1867/8 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 22.
1868 " " 1868, v. 1, doc. 1.
1868/9 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 1.
1869/70 " " 1870, v. 1, doc. 2.
1870/1 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 2.
1871/2 " " 1872, v. 1, doc. 3.
1872/3 " " 1873, doc. 2.
1873/4 " " 1874, doc. 1.
1874/5 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 4.
1875/6 " " 1876, doc. 7.
1876/7 " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 3.
1877/8 omitted.
1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 6.
1879/80 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 2.
1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 10.

6 series

1881/3-1893/5

1881/3-1893/5. Rept. [bienn.] of treasurer for yrs. endg. June 30. Frankfort, 1883-1895.

Checklist

1881/3. S. I. M. Major, 1883. 75 pp.
1883/5. J. D. Woods, 1885. 87 pp.
1885/7. J. D. Woods, 1887. 83 pp.
1887/8.*f* E. P. Johnson, 1889. 42 pp.
1888/9.*g* E. P. Johnson, 1889. 47 pp.
1889/91. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 63 pp.
1891/3. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 66 pp.
1893/5. Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 16 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1881/3 in Documents 1883, v. 2, doc. 9.
1883/5 " " 1885, v. 3, doc. 15.
1885/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 18.
1887/8 } " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 5.
1888/9 }
1889/91 " " 1888/91, v. 1, doc. 17.
1891/3 " " 1891/3, v. 1, doc. 15.
1893/5 " " 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 10.

c Also stmt. to Nov. 16.
d Suppl. rept., Oct. 11, 1867, to Jan. 6, 1868.
e Jan. 6 to Oct. 10.
f Rept. of treasurer, as shown by books of J. W. Tate from July 1, 1887, to March 20, 1888.
g April 2, 1888, to June 30, 1889.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

TREASURER—cont'd

7 series

1895/6-1896/7

1895/6-1896/7. Ann. rept. of treasurer for yr. endg. June 30. Louisville, 1897.

Checklist

1895/6. Not found.
1896/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 12 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1895/6 omitted.
1896/7 in Documents 1897, v. 2, doc. 6.

8 series

1897/9-1903/5

1897/9-1903/5. Bienn. rept. of treasurer for period endg. June 30. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897-1905.

Checklist

1897/9. 1899. 22 pp.
1899/01. 1901. 27 pp.
1901/3. 1903. 27 pp.
1903/5. 1905. 27 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1897/9 in Documents 1899, v. 1, doc. 6.
1899/01 " " 1901, v. 1, doc. 3.
1901/3 " " 1903, v. 4, unnumb. doc.
1903/5 " " 1904/5, v. 6, unnumb. doc.

JOINT COMMITTEE REPORTS

1 series

A

AUDITOR'S ACCOUNTS

1793-1798. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine auditor's accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1793 in House jol. Nov. 1793: 87.
1794 " Senate " 1794: 29-30.
" " House " 1794: 54-55.
1795-1798 not found.

B

TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS

A committee to examine the treasurer's accounts was appointed annually by the General Assembly under Act of June 27, 1792. The act required the committee "to examine the treasury and to make a fair stmt. of all moneys recd. and paid out of the treasury and for what purposes paid and the amt. of money which shall be in hand and report the same to the General Assembly who shall cause same to be published."

1793-1798. Rept. of the committee apptd. to examine the treasurer's accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1793 in Senate jol. 1793: 9-10.
" " House " 1793: 21.
1794 not found.
1795 in Senate jol. 1795: 32-34.
" " House " 1795: 61-63.
It is probable that this is not the annual committee to be apptd. under the Act quoted above, but that it is a special committee. The report, it will be noted is more lengthy than is usual at this time, and is submitted as from the "jt. committee apptd. to examine the auditor's, treasurer's, and register's accts." The accts. in the body of the rept. are in English currency; they are itemized, but not classified.
1796-1798. Not found.

2 series

Under Act of Feb. 6, 1798. By this act the committees instead of reporting separately upon the treasurer's and the auditor's accts. resp. directed that one committee report upon both accounts.

1799-1805. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine treasurer's and auditor's accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1799 in House jol. 1799: 131-132.
Called "Rept. of committee to examine state offices."
1800 not found.
1801 in Senate jol. 1801: 96.
" " House " 1801: 113-114.
No figures. Committee remarks that accurate stmt. of situation of public accts. cannot be expected from it.
1802 not found.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

JOINT COMMITTEE REPORTS—cont'd

TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1803 in Senate jol. 1803 : 110-111.
Rept. of committee to examine public offices. Itemized Dr. and Cr. stmt. of treasurer's accts.
1804 in Senate jol. 1804 : 87.
" " House " 1804 : 104.
Itemized Dr. and Cr. stmt.
1805 in Senate jol. 1805 : 102-104.
" " House " 1805 : 136-137.

3 series

A

AUDITOR'S ACCOUNTS

1805-1831/2. Rept. of the jt. committee apptd. to examine the accts. of the public auditor.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1805 in Senate jol. 1805 : 108-109.
1806 not found.
1806/7 in Senate jol. 1807/8 : 109-111.
" " House " 1807/8 : 164-166.
1807/8 " Senate " 1808/9 : 209-211.
" " House " 1808/9 : 320-322.
Accts. of David Logan, Nov. 3, 1807, to Feb. 24, 1808, and of J. P. Thomas from Feb. 24 to Nov. 3, 1808.
1808/9 in Senate jol. 1809/10 : 94-96.
" " House " 1809/10 : 144-146.
Nov. 4, 1808, to Nov. 10, 1809.
1809/10 in House jol. 1810/1 : 114-115.
1810/1 " Senate " 1811/2 : 139-141.
" " House " 1811/2 : 165-167.
1811/2 " Senate " 1812/3 : 102-103.
" " House " 1812/3 : 108-109.
1812/3 " Senate " 1813/4 : 142-143.
1813/4 " Senate " 1814/5 : 129-130.
" " House " 1814/5 : 176-177.
1814/5 " Senate " 1815/6 : 148-149.
" " House " 1815/6 : 158-159.
1815/6 " Senate " 1816/7 : 122.
" " House " 1816/7 : 159-160.
1816/7 " House " 1817/8 : 194.
1817/8 " Senate " 1818/9 : 210-211.
" " House " 1818/9 : 180.
1818/9 " Senate " 1819/20 : 233-234.
" " House " 1819/20 : 132-133.
1819/20 " Senate " Oct. 1820 : 132-133.
" " House " Oct. 1820 : 190-192.
1820/2 " Senate " Oct. 1822 : 126-127.
" " House " Oct. 1822 : 175.
1822/3 " Senate " 1823/4 : 155.
" " House " 1823/4 : 266-267.
1823/4 " Senate " 1824/5 : 410.
" " House " 1824/5 : 567-568.
1824/5-1825/6 not found.
1826/7 in Senate jol. 1827/8 : 442.
" " House " 1827/8 : 412-413.
1827/8-1828/9 not found.
1829/30 in House jol. 1830/1 : 83-85.*
1830/1 " Senate " 1831 : 252-253.
" " House " 1831 : 267-268.
1831/2 " Senate " 1832/3 : 298.
" " House " 1832/3 : 356-357.

B

TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS

1806/7-1838/9. Rept. of jt. committee to examine treasurer's accts.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1806/7 in Senate jol. 1807/8 : 88-90.
Accts. from Nov. 3, 1806, to July 16, 1807, being those of treasurer John Logan who died in July, 1807.
1807/8 in Senate jol. 1807/8 : 120; 152-153.
" " House " 1807/8 : 153-155.
Accts. of David Logan, treasurer, from July 22 to Nov. 3, 1807. (On p. 120 of the Senate jol.) and from July 22, 1807, to Feb. 23, 1808 (on the remaining pages.)
1807/8 in Senate jol. 1808/9 : 106; 218-219.
" " House " 1808/9 : 164-165; 330-331.
Accts., as before, of the late treasurer, David Logan, from July 22, 1807, to Feb. 22, 1808.
1808/9 in Senate jol. 1809/10 : 106-107.
" " House " 1809/10 : 106-108.
Accts. from Nov. 4, 1808, to Nov. 10, 1809.
1809/10 in Senate jol. 1810/1 : 57-58.
" " House " 1810/1 : 66-67.

* Includes rept. on auditor's and treasurer's office.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

B—cont'd

TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS—cont'd

1810/1 in Senate jol. 1811/2 : 173-174.
" " House " 1811/2 : 142.
1811/2 " Senate " 1812/3 : 63-64.
" " House " 1812/3 : 64-65.
1812/3 " Senate " 1813/4 : 98-99.
" " House " 1813/4 : 134-135.
1813/4 " Senate " 1814/5 : 50-51.
" " House " 1814/5 : 63-64.
1814/5 " Senate " 1815/6 : 75-76.
" " House " 1815/6 : 60-62.
1815/6 " Senate " 1816/7 : 52-55.
" " House " 1816/7 : 59-62.
1816/7 " Senate " 1817/8 : 63-64.
" " House " 1817/8 : 95-97.
1817/8 " Senate " 1818/9 : 144-145.
" " House " 1818/9 : 168-170.
1818/9 " Senate " 1819/20 : 136-138.
" " House " 1819/20 : 125-127.
1819/20 " Senate " Oct. 1820 : 125-127.
" " House " Oct. 1820 : 181-183.
1820/2 " Senate " Oct. 1822 : 142-143.
" " House " Oct. 1822 : 199.
1822/3 " Senate " 1823/4 : 150.
" " House " 1823/4 : 270.
1823/4 " House " 1824/5 : 509-520.
1824/5 " Senate " 1825 : 277-278.
" " House " 1825 : 405-406.
1825/6 " Senate " 1826/7 : 230.
" " House " 1826/7 : 264.
1826/7 not found.
1827/8 in Senate jol. 1828/9 : 210-211.
" " House " 1828/9 : 301.
1828/9 " Senate " 1829/30 : 308.
" " House " 1829/30 : 339.
1829/30* " House " 1830/1 : 82-85.
1830/1 " Senate " 1831 : 194.
" " House " 1831 : 194.
1831/2 not found.
1832/3 in Senate jol. 1833/4 : 278-279.
" " House " 1833/4 : 338-339.
1833/4 " Senate " 1834/5 : 278.
1834/5-1837/8 not found.
1838/9 in House jol. 1839/40 : 274-276.

4 series

1839-1858. Rept. of jt. committee on public offices.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1840 in Senate jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 599-612.
1841 " Senate " 1840/1 : 417-418.
" " House " 1840/1 : 525-527.
1842-1845 not found.
1846 in Senate jol. 1845/6 : 161-163.
" " House " 1845/6 : 199-201.
1847 " House " 1846/7 : 506-507.
" " Senate " 1846/7 : 397-398.
1848-1850 not found.
1851 in Senate jol. 1850/1 : 831-832.
1852-1857 not found.
1858 in House jol. 1857/8 : 626-627.

SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORTS

The office of second auditor was created by an act approved Feb. 23, 1839, to continue in force for two years. On Jan. 4, 1841, that act was continued for two years after the termination of the then pending session of the Legislature, and on Feb. 23, 1843, the office was made permanent. Under the constitution of 1850 the office was merged with that of auditor.

serial

1838/9-1849/50. Revenue dept.: rept. of second auditor for yr. endg. Oct. 10. [Frankfort, 1840]-1850.

Checklist

1838/9. n. t. p. 66 pp., 2 fldg. tables.
Copy in Library of U. S. Bureau of Education.
1839/40. No separate ed. found.
1840/1. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1842. 162 pp., 1 l.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1841/2. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 169 (1) pp.
1842/3. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843. 191 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1843/4. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1844. 246 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1844/5-1846/7. No separate ed. found.
1847/8. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1848. 437 pp.
1848/9. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1849. 438 pp.
1849/50. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & Co., 1850. 446 pp.

* Auditor's and treasurer's offices.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORTS—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1838/9 in Senate jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 3-44.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 3-44.
1839/40 " Documents 1840/1 : 1-204.
1840/1 " " 1841/2 : 3-169.
1841/2 " " 1842/3 : 3-169.
1842/3 " " 1843/4 : 3-189.
1843/4 " " 1844/5 : 3-244.
1844/5 " " 1845/6 : 3-360.
1845/6 " " 1846/7 : 41-451.
1846/7 " " 1847/8 : 41-455.
1847/8 " " 1848/9 : 41-475.
1848/9 " " 1849/50 : 49-488.
1849/50 " " 1850/1 : 82-524.

REPORTS OF SECRETARY OF STATE

1851/2-1898/9. Rept. of secy. of state transmitting monthly stmts. of auditor of public accts., of receipts and disbursements of money at treasury.

Checklist

1851/2-1852/3. No separate ed. found.
1853/4-1855/6. Not found.
1856/7. n. t. p. 32 pp.
1857/8-1862/3. Not found.
1863/4. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1865. 44 pp.
1865. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1866. 39 pp.
1866-1889. Not found.
1890/1. n. t. p. 25 pp.
1892-1893. Not found.
1894/5-1898/9. No separate ed. found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851/2* in Senate jol. 1853/4 : 435-465.
1852/3* " Senate " 1853/4 : 466-506.
1853/4-1855/6 not found.
1856/7† in Documents 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 20.
1857/8-1862/3 not found.
1863/4‡ in Documents 1863/4, doc. 19.
1865* " " 1865, v. 2, doc. 17.
1866-1889 not found.
1890/1‡ in Documents 1891, v. 4, doc. 30.
1892-1893 not found.
1894/5‡ in House jol. 1896 : 164-178.
1896/7‡ " House " 1898 : 103-127.
" " Senate " 1898 : 107-131.
1898/9‡ " Senate " 1900 : 32-56.

STATE INSPECTOR AND EXAMINER

The law made it the duty of the inspector and examiner annually to inspect and examine the conduct and condition of all asylums, prisons, feeble-minded and eleemosynary institutions and public works owned or operated by the state, and also the auditor's and treasurer's offices.

1889-1892/3. Rept. of state inspector and examiner, 1 et seq. Frankfort, 1890-1894.

Checklist

1. 1889. E. P. Johnson, 1890.§ 33 pp.
unnum. 1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 21 pp.
" 1892/3. Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 39 pp.

Called "Monthly repts., etc." Covers the two calendar years.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1889 in Documents 1889/90, v. 5, doc. 18.
unnum. 1890/1 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 31.
" 1892/3 " " 1891/3, v. 4, doc. 23.

WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE

1828-1841. Rept. of the committee on ways and means on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to finances of state.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1829 in House jol. 1828/9 : 189-193.
1830 " House " 1829/30 : 162-166.
1831-1833 not found.
1833 in House jol. 1832/3 : 79-83.
1834-1840 not found.
1841 in House jol. 1840/1 : 210-215.

non-serial

1799. Large sums of money recd. from people of state being withheld from treasury; recommendation for consideration of some remedy for this evil. (Govs. mess. 1799.)

* For 10 mos. endg. Oct. 31.
† For yr. endg. Oct. 10.
‡ For 2 calendar yrs.
§ Date on cover is 1889; on t. p. it is 1890.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1801. Exhausted condition of treasury; proceeds of revenue law inadequate. (*Same* 1801.)
1804. Poverty of treasury and reduced value of state paper during last three years indicate necessity of revision of revenue laws. (*Same* 1804.)
1806. "Finances of govt. for several yrs. have been low;" its creditors paid with paper. (*Same* 1806.)
1806/7. Rept. of jt. committee to settle with administrators of estate of late treasurer, John Logan; Nov. 3, 1806, to July 16, 1807. (House jol. 1807/8: 125.)
1807. Death of treasurer in July; provision recommended to settle his public accts. with the state. (Govs. mess. 1807.)
1808. Finances and taxation; "public paper in hands of speculators; credit established in behalf of state with the bank; in present state of things state must accumulate debt by loans from the bank." (*Same* 1808.)
1809. Rept. of committee of finance reviewing state of the revenue. (House jol. 1808/9: 254-256.)
1811. Treasury in more prosperous condition than ever before. (Govs. mess. 1811.)
1817. Rept. of committee on finance instructed to examine situation of revenue of state. (House jol. 1816/7: 227-228.)
1818. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine the amt. of moneys in treasury. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 218-220; House jol. pp. 266-268.)

Occasion being the removal of treasurer Thomas, and installation of Saml. South to office.

——. Difficulty experienced in paying off warrants drawn on treasury, on acct. of various kinds of paper in circulation as money. (Treasurer's ann. acct. 1818: 59-60.)

1821-1823. Amt. of surplus in treasury Oct., 1821; reduction of surplus in 1822-1823. (Govs. mess. 1823.)
1824. Situation of the treasury, with special reference to precarious and diminishing revenue and necessity for placing it upon more certain basis. (*Same* 1824.)
——. Communication from treasurer reporting loss of money in capitol fire. (House jol. 1824/5: 94-95.)
1825. State of treasury requires, increase in value of currency justifies, and principles of economy demand general revision of public expenditure. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
——. Appreciation of currency given as reason for a general revision and curtailment of salaries and public expenditures. (*Same* 1825.)
1826. Economy in public expenditures an object of primary importance. (*Same* 1826.)
——. Review of state of treasury; estimated revenue and expenditures; causes of diminished revenue and increased expenditures shown. (*Same* 1826.)
1827. Great diminution in revenue of state. (*Same* 1827.)
1828. Confidence in public agts. restored. (*Same* 1828.)
——. Legisl. asked to ascertain cause of deficit in treasury. (*Same* 1828.)
1828-1829. Actual deficit in treasury in 1828 was $30,000 less than expected, due to act regulating pay of certain officers; estimate of deficit for present yr. (*Same* 1829.)
1830. Stmt. of condition of treasury showing amt. of deficit. (*Same* 1830.)
1831. Stmt. of condition of treasury. (*Same* 1831.)
——. Legisl. urged to make provision for immediately meeting deficit in treasury to avoid extravagant burden of tax if action is continually postponed. (*Same* 1831.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1832. Great amt. of deficit in treasury; efforts to meet this earnestly urged. (*Same* 1832.)
1833. Rept. of committee of ways and means on bill to provide for ordinary expenses of govt. (House jol. 1832/3: 343-345.)
1834. Ann. deficit in treasury for last 10 yrs.; review of causes of this deficit. (Govs. mess. 1834.)
1835. Comments on rept. of auditor; favorable condition of state's finances. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. No duty more incumbent upon state than to provide for limitation of expenditures within compass of income. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. From present condition of finances, prospect is at length afforded of exemption of treasury from embarrassments. Amt. of expenditures on all accts. during past fiscal year; receipts for corresponding year, balance in favor of treasury. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. Sound policy consists in avoiding, at all times, if it be practicable, heavy drafts upon treasury to satisfy apprns. for any other objects than those which may be directly connected with the support of the govt. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1836. Public finances not in as prosperous a condition as could be desired, and large debt exists agst. public treasury; ann. receipts into treasury greatly diminished, by apprn. to other objects, of proceeds of sales of public lands, west of Tenn. River, of profits of Bank of Commonwealth, and of money arising from distribution of stock owned by state in Bank of Ky.; amt. of proceeds from above named sources during yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1834, 1835, and 1836, compared. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)
——. Expected deficit in treasury; but for heavy additional demand on treasury for compensation of jurors, receipts might not only be adequate to meet ordinary expenditures, but also to produce gradual reduction of debt due. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)
1839. Estimated amt. of charges upon treasury for yr., without apprns., exceeds revenue; govt. must establish revenue equal to ann. wants of the state. (*Same* 1839.)
——. Financial condition of state; for 10 yrs. expenses exceeded revenue; treasurer compelled to overdraw upon bank. (*Same* 1839.)
——. Bad financial condition of state; threatened abandonment of public works, and derangement of commercial and monetary concerns; cause, in part, of this condition. (*Same* 1839.)
1840. Stmt. of condition of offices of the various clerks of state, made in conformity to act of Feb. 19, 1840. (A.R. 2d auditor 1839/40: 153-204.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Examination of treasury and of sinking fund urged. (Govs. mess. called sess. 1840.)
——. Propriety and necessity of adopting some measure by which sufficient amt. of money may be collected to defray expenses of govt. without resorting to loans. (Govs. mess. 1840.)
——. Concise view of situation of treasury for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1840. (House jol. 1840/1: 71; Sen. jol. p. 58.)
1841. Amt. of surplus in treasury; first yr. without deficit for several yrs. (Govs. mess. 1841.)
1841-1842. Comparison of surplus in treasury in these yrs. (*Same* 1842.)
1843. Surplus in treasury largest for many yrs. in spite of great decrease in aggregate value of property assessed for taxation. (*Same* 1843.)
——. Petition of citizens of Harrison Co. for law to convert all private property into public fund to be divided equally among all citizens of Commonwealth. (House jol. 1842/3: 233-234.)
1844. Brief review of situation of treasury and amt. of surplus. (Govs. mess. 1844.)
1847. Review of finances of state, with comparison with previous yrs. (*Same* 1847.)
1848. Good financial condition of state; amt. in treasury Oct., 1847; estimated amt. in treasury Oct., 1848; amt. recd. and paid out 1847. (*Same* Jan. 1848.)
1849. Stmt. of state finances for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1849; estimated balance in treasury Oct. 10, 1850. (*Same* 1849.)
1850. Stmt. of financial condition of state and amt. of surplus; with estimate of surplus of sinking fund and treasury. (*Same* 1850.)
1851. Recommendation that Gov. be authorized to negotiate temporary loan, if necessary, to meet deficit in treasury before legisl. meets again. (*Same* 1851.)
——. Govs. mess. on finances of state, Jan. 21. (Docs. 1850/1: 578-583.)
——. Condition of treasury Oct., 1851; estimated condition Oct., 1852 and 1853. (Govs. mess. 1851.)
——. Necessity for economy in appropriating public money. (*Same* 1851.)
——. Mess. of Gov. on financial condition of the state, Jan. 21. (Docs. 1850/1: 579-583.)
1853. Amt. of increase in taxable values in 1852 over 1851, and in revenue; in values in 1853 over 1852, and in revenue. (Govs. mess. 1853.)
——. Condition of treasury Oct., 1852, and Oct., 1853; estimated condition Oct., 1854. (*Same* 1853.)
1856. Prosperous condition of state; abundant crops, abundant treasury and public debt gradually becoming extinguished; every pecuniary demand on state has been promptly met. (*Same* 1856.)
1857. Review of financial condition of state, and stmt. of amt. of surplus in treasury. (*Same* 1857.)
1858-1868. Review of existing deficit in treasury. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 8.)
1858-1869. Stmt. of deficits in revenue, and loans from sinking fund for yrs. endg. Oct. 10; comments on same. (*Same* 1868/9: x-xi.)
1858-1875. Tabular stmt. showing aggregate receipts, expenditures, deficit and surplus for each fiscal year ending Oct. 10. (In Rept. of committee on ways and means. House jol. 1875: 493.)
1859. Stmt. of finances of state; increase in taxable property; balance in treasury. (Govs. mess. 1859.)
1859-1861. Stmt. of finances of state from Oct. 10, 1859, to Aug. 1, 1861; taxable property of state for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1860; excess over previous yr.; balance remaining in treasury Aug. 1, 1861. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)
1860-1863. Tabular comparison of condition of treasury in 1860 and 1863. (*Same* reg. sess. 1863.)
1861. Auditor's stmt. of financial condition Jan. 15. (House jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 33-35; Sen. jol. pp. 33-35.)
——. Review of financial condition of state. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)
——. Rept. of committee on banks instructed to correspond with various banks of State as to what legislation can be had with reference to banks calculated to afford financial relief to people of state. (Sen. jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 237-242.)
1862. Govs. mess. on adjustment of finances of state to exigencies of war. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 397-400; House jol. 1861/2: 582-585.)
——. Stmt. of finances of state. (Govs. mess. Aug. 1862.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1862. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform. (House jol. 1861/2: 692-696.)

——. Govs. special mess. on financial stringency; revolutionary provisional govt. formed in Southern Ky.; legisl. has transferred all resources of state to meet emergency, to Military Bd. and Federal Army; relief measures suggested; a ⅔ valuation law; on federal legal tender act; creditors' liens; claim for war expenditures agst. federal govt. (Sen. jol. Sept. sess. 1861: 397-399; House jol. pp. 582-585.)

1865. Satisfactory financial condition of state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

——. Stmt. of decrease of fiscal returns for yr. ending Oct., 1864; exposed condition of country; waste of property will continue to diminish sources of revenue. (*Same* Jan. 1865.)

1866-1867. Rept. of committee on finance. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 447.)

1867. Communication from treasurer with stmt. showing that there is not sufficient money in revenue fund proper to pay ordinary expenses of govt., and recommending that act be passed authorizing loan from sinking fund to revenue fund proper. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 525.)

——. Satisfactory condition of state finances; stmt. of amt. of state debt and resources of sinking fund; amt. in treasury Dec. 31, 1866. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 12.)

1867-1869. Rept. of auditor showing tabular acct. of apprns. made by Gen. Assem. Dec., 1867, to Mch. 9, 1868; and apprns. of Jan. sess. 1869. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 346-348.)

1867/8. Prosperous financial condition of state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 4.)

——. Revenue proper; comments on; deficiency in revenue dept. can be supplied without increased rates of taxation, in opinion of auditor; suggestions rel. to. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 5-8.)

1868. People of Ky. have abundant reason to congratulate themselves on healthy and prosperous financial condition of state. (*Same* 1867/8: 10.)

1869. Tabular review of financial condition of state. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)

1869. Duty of present Gen. Assem. to provide for large deficit estimated for coming yr., by some appropriate and adequate legislation; inadequacy of fund out of which current expenses of state are payable, is of no short duration, nor is it traceable to maladministration, of any particular administration of state govt. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: vii.)

——. General suggestions rel. to laws affecting public treasury and interests of the people at large. (*Same* 1868/9: xii-xv.)

——. In last rept. three methods were suggested by which revenue of state might be increased, i. e., 1st, by adopting some system by which property of state might be valued at a rate approximating its real worth; 2d, by changing basis of valuation from gold to currency; 3d, by an increased rate of taxation on the $100 worth of property; auditor still of opinion that the adoption of 1st two suggestions would supply every want of the treasury, and at same time be greatly preferable to levying additional rate of taxation. (*Same* 1868/9: x.)

——. Importance and necessity urged, of adopting some legislation to provide for existing deficiency in revenue proper, and which, for the future, will prevent necessity of negotiating loans in order to pay current expenses of state. (*Same* 1868/9: ix.)

——. The estimate made in last rept. as to what deficit, in revenue ordinary fund, would be on Oct. 10, 1869, has been more than verified. (*Same* 1868/9: vi.)

1869. Difficulties and loss in revenue caused by operation of law permitting sureties on official bond of collectors to be released from liability under certain conditions. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)

——. Tabular review of financial condition of state. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)

1869/70. Abstr. of auditor's ann. rept., with comments. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)

1870. General suggestions concerning finances made by auditor. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: x-xii.)

——. Estimated deficiency that will exist in treasury at end of next fiscal yr., explained. (*Same* 1869/70: vi-vii.)

——. Present resources of revenue proper not more than sufficient to meet necessary current expenses of state; additional tax of 10 cents on the $100 worth of property, at present rate of valuation, imposed for period of 5 yrs., suggested as sufficient to relieve treasury of existing embarrassments. (*Same* 1869/70: vii-viii.)

——. Renewed recommendation for adequate legislation to supply deficiency existing in revenue proper. (*Same* 1869/70: vi.)

——. Revenue proper; rept. on condition of. (*Same* 1869/70: v-viii.)

1871. Deficit caused by largely increased expenses of state since war; necessary expenses of several charitable institutions more than double. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 5.)

——. Recommendation for repeal of act passed Mch. 22, 1871; changing time of payment of revenue into treasury and amending revenue laws. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 8.)

——. Estimates of auditor show that ann. revenue receipts at present rate of taxation are only sufficient to meet current ordinary expenses of state govt.; can not rely on this source to pay off outstanding apprns. or repay sinking fund sum loaned to revenue dept. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 6.)

——. Recommendation that provision be made for outstanding apprns. now due and unpaid, and such others as may be required to be made this winter. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 6.)

——. Suggestion that a slight increase in taxation for a brief and fixed period would be ample to meet outstanding apprns. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 6.)

——. Stmt. that a large amt. of extraordinary apprns. are outstanding and unpaid; table showing some items of indebtedness. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 5.)

——. Recommendation that no bill be passed appropriating money without providing for its payment. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 9.)

——. Stmt. of deficit caused by extraordinary apprns. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 5.)

——. Recommendation that all extraordinary apprns. be provided for by legisl. granting them. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 5.)

1872. Auditor's rept. on condition of treasury, Jan. 1. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 180.)

1873. Amt. transferred to revenue proper by sinking fund comrs. enabled auditor to liquidate deficit, also to estimate a surplus for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1874. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 10.)

——. Recommendation for repeal of act of Mch. 22, 1871, changing time for payment of revenue into treasury and amending revenue laws. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 8.)

——. Renewed recommendation for repeal of act of Mch. 22, 1871, changing time of payment of revenue into treasury. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 12.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1873. Necessity for legislation providing for deficit, and preventing any future deficit in treasury. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 6.)

——. Suggestion for diverting large portion of sinking fund receipts into revenue proper to relieve embarrassed condition of treasury. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 6.)

——. Recommendation that no bill be passed appropriating money without providing for its payment. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 9.)

1875. Revenue to credit of state at close of fiscal yr. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1876. Prosperous condition of state finances. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 3.)

1878. Good financial condition of state. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 3.)

1878-1879. Stmt. of auditor of public accts., showing condition of finances of state, Oct. 11, 1878, to Oct. 10, 1879. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 430-431.)

1880. Communication from auditor, calling attention to certain error in his ann. rept. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 175-176.)

1881. Amt. of deficit estimated by late auditor gen. for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1880; provision to meet this deficit; deficit for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1881. (Govs. mess. 1881: 5.)

1884. Communication from auditor of accts. on condition of treasury. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 546-547; 1608-1610.)

——. Rept. of auditor of accts. on amt. of money borrowed by state to meet deficit in treasury, amt. of money in treasury, and of this amt. what will be required for common school purposes. (*Same* 1883: 1048.)

——. Govs. mess. on finances of state. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 1319-1321.)

1886. Rept. of special committee apptd. to examine mo. settlements made by secy. of state with auditor and treasurer. (*Same* reg. sess. 1885/6: 381.)

1887. Improved financial condition of state under new revenue law; anticipated balance in treasury June 30, 1888 and 1889. (Govs. mess. 1887: 3.)

1888. Rept. of special jt. committee to examine books and accts. of auditor and treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1750-1751; House jol. 1887/8: 2025-2026.)

1889. Fifty-eight per cent of entire revenue of state devoted by law to educational and other specific purposes; rate of expenditure for govt. expenses no greater than when state contained little more than half its present population. (Govs. mess. 1889: 3.)

1891/3. App. to treasurer's rept. containing initial steps taken by treasurer and letter of ex-Gov. S. B. Buckner on subject of state's deposits, together with final rept. of treasurer to sinking fund comrs. and action of bd. thereon, etc. (Rept. treasurer 1891/3: 59-66.)

1896. Treasurer's rept. on amt. of all funds on hand Feb. 1. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1896: 395-396.)

——. Auditor's stmt. of financial condition of state, Jan. 6, with estimate of receipts and expenditures for six mos. ending Je. 30. (*Same* 1896: 231-235; House jol. pp. 256-258.)

——. Communication from treasurer, amendatory of rept. stating amt. of funds on hand Feb. 1. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1896: 426-427.)

——. Unsatisfactory financial condition of state; increase in bank tax giving some relief. (Govs. mess. 1896: 1.)

——. Amt. of treasury deficit June 30, 1895; amt. of deficit Dec., 1895. (*Same* 1896: 1.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1897. Because of failure of legisl. to act upon Govs. recommendations for enactment of laws to abolish unnecessary offices, reduce salaries, curtail expenses, provide necessary revenue, and prevent mob violence, the financial credit of the state has suffered seriously, expenses have increased and mob rule has prevailed to an extent never heretofore known in this commonwealth. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

1900. Excellent financial condition of state; stmt. of total resources of state; bonded indebtedness of state; improvement in state finances from Mch. 1898 to Dec. 1899. (*Same* 1900.)

1902. Necessity to reduce expenditures or provide for raising more revenue. (*Same* 1902: 3.)

1904. Financial condition of state govt., best ever enjoyed and surpassed by no other state; Ky. practically out of debt, with largest surplus in treasury in its history. (*Same* Jan. 1904: 18.)

Auditor's Office

AGENT OF THE AUDITOR

The agent was appointed by the auditor originally under act of Feb. 28, 1862. His duty was to hunt up unassessed property, which had been overlooked by the assessor and the sheriff, to collect delinquent taxes, look after delinquent officers, etc. In 1874 the auditor's agent was dispensed with and his duties were imposed upon the county attorneys. The Court of Appeals decided that this arrangement was unconstitutional. In 1880 an act was passed (ch. 1312 Acts 1880) providing for an auditor's agent. For reports of these officers, see Taxation: State.

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

serial

See above, serial group.

non-serial

1827. Rept. of committee apptd. to ascertain claims for auditor for extraordinary services, also propriety of increasing salary of auditor, treasurer and register. (House jol. 1826/7: 324-327.)

1829. Letter from auditor rel. to compensation for extra service. (*Same* 1828/9: 409.)

1831. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine auditor's and treasurer's office. (Sen. jol. 1830/1: 63-65.)

1837. Communication from auditor of public accts. in answer to res. requiring certain information rel. to apptmt. of clerk in his office, the salary paid, etc. (*Same* reg. sess. 1837: 262-263.)

——. Importance of office of auditor of public accts.; labors exceed capacity of any one officer; absolutely indispensable that office should undergo some modification. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)

1841. Communication from 1st auditor on mistake in his rept. (House jol. 1840/1: 154-155; Sen. jol. p. 163.)

1842. Rept. of committee to whom was referred rept. of comrs. apptd. to let additional rooms for use of auditor. (Sen. jol. 1841/2: 394-395.)

——. Communication from auditor correcting errors in his rept. (*Same* 1841/2: 141-142.)

1850. Rept. of 1st auditor, in response to Sen. res. of Jan. 24, 1850, calling for certain information and estimates of his dept. (Docs. 1849/50: 673-680.)

——. Rept. on condition of offices of auditor of public accts., 2d auditor, treasurer, and register of land office. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1849: 340; House jol. pp. 445-446.)

1853. Recommendation for apprn. to enable auditor to employ two additional clerks. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1859. Increase of business in auditor's office, necessity for additional clerks. (*Same* 1859: 10.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Auditor's Office—cont'd

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1861. Additional clerks recommended for auditor's office. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

1863. Recommendation for investigation of accts. of auditor. (*Same* reg. sess. 1863.)

1865. Rept. on settlement of accts. with late auditor of state. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 97-99; Sen. jol. pp. 102-104.)

1868. Rept. of finance committee on contingent expenses of auditor and treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 538-539.)

1869. Auditor's rept. furnishing items of contingent expenses, as required by resolutions, Feb. 41 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1873. Communication from auditor rel. to salary of clerks in his office. (House jol. 1873: 468.)

——. Communication from auditor of public accts., on importance of Sen. bill for purpose of increasing compensation for clerk hire in his dept. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1873: 468-469.)

1874. Communication from auditor of accts. protesting agst. injustice done him and his dept. by rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform. (*Same* reg. sess. 1873: 893-896.)

1880. Communication from ex-auditor rel. to error in his rept. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 175-176.)

——. Reply of auditor to res. of inquiry as to amt. of his salary and perquisites per annum; also amt. of salary paid to asst. auditor and clerks. (House jol. 1879/80: 490.)

1881. Recommendation for apprn. to increase clerical force in auditor's office. (Govs. mess. 1881: 7.)

1882. Communication from auditor on necessity for increase of clerical force in office. (Sen. jol. 1881/2: 1047-1048.)

1884-1887. Auditor's stmt. of all money recd. by him for official services other than salary from Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1888. (*Same* 1887/8: 298.)

1887. Recommendation for thorough examination of accts. of auditor and treasurer, and of other executive depts. of govt. (Govs. mess. 1887: 5.)

1888. Rept. of special jt. committee to ascertain whether law requiring auditor, treasurer and secy. of state to perform certain duties has been complied with. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1709-1715.)

——. Request of auditor for investigation of his accts. (House jol. 1887/8: 1292; Sen. jol. p. 1079.)

1891. Rept. on auditor's and treasurer's offices. (Rept. of state inspector and examr. 1890/1: 16.)

1898. List of clerks in auditor's office, their residences, and amt. paid each for his services. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 170.)

SECOND AUDITOR

serial

See above, serial group.

non-serial

1836. Suggested propriety of providing by law for an additional auditor, as a measure required by immense quantity of business belonging to that dept. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1840. Rept. from committee on public offices on repts. of second auditor and public prtr. (House jol. 1839/40: 215-216.)

——. Act establishing office of second auditor about to expire; benefits and advantages of office set forth, and recommendation for its continuance. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

1842. Recommendation that office of second auditor be continued; suggestions for new provisions governing office. (*Same* 1842.)

DEFALCATIONS; see below, MISAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Debts Due Commonwealth

1825. Rept. of committee of ways and means on debts due commonwealth. (House jol. 1825: 108-111.)

1831. Suggestions for discharging notes of debtors to state. (Govs. mess. 1831.)

1839-1850. Stmt. of debts due to state, on Oct. 10. (Rept. of 2d auditor 1838/9 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1849/50.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Continued in auditor's repts.; see below, under dates 1851-1862/3.

1851-1863. Stmt. of debts due to Commonwealth of Ky.; Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (p. 19)—*same* 1862/3.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Formerly issued by second auditor; see above, under dates 1839-1850. Stmt. appeared once later; see below, under date of 1866/7.

1866/7. Stmt. of debts due to Commonwealth of Ky. (*Same* 1866/7: 55.)
For earlier appearances of this stmt.; see above, under dates 1851-1863.

1880. Response of auditor to res. on nature of debts owing commonwealth from certain r.r., bridge, turnpike, and navigation cos. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 353-354.)

——. Reply of auditor to Sen. inquiry as to nature of debts owing Commonwealth. (*Same* 1879/80: 353-354.)

Estimates

1792. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare and rept. the probable ann. amt. of revenue and expenditures. (Ky. Gazette Dec. 29, 1792.)
Rept. made to the House on Dec. 18, 1792. The Journals for this session were not found. This rept. was published in the Ky. Gazette four successive times.

1809/10. Rept. of jt. committee of finance on probable revenue and expenditures for present yr. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 141-142; House jol. 1809/10: 188-189.)

1809/10-1813/4. Auditor's stmt. of probable amt. of receipts and expenditures.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1808/9 in House jol. 1808/9: 115-116.
1809/10 " Senate " 1809/10: 55-56.
" " House " 1809/10: 80-81.
1810/1 " Senate " 1810/1: 187-188.
1811/2 " Senate " 1811/2: 112-113.
" " House " 1811/2: 143-145.
1812/3 not found.
1813/4 in Senate jol. 1812/3: 141-143.
" " House " 1812/3: 142-143.
This stmt. was thereafter made a feature of the auditor's annual rept.; see below, the dates 1815-1897.

1814. Estimate of receipts and expenditures for year ending Nov. 10. (Niles' Register v. 5: 337.)

1815. Rept. of jt. committee of finance on probable revenue and expenditures for present yr. (House jol. 1814/5: 143-145.)

1815-1897. Estimate of probable receipts and expenditures of govt. for ensuing yr. endg. Nov. 10. (A.R. auditor 1814/5 (pp. 15-17)—*same* 1895/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.
These estimates have appeared regularly since 1809; see above, the dates 1809/10-1813/4.
This stmt. was discontinued by auditor of public accts. Sam. H. Stone. In his rept. for 1897/8 (p. vi) he says: "I have abandoned the precedents heretofore followed of making an itemized estimate, as I have found them always inaccurate and necessarily so, because the expenditure will be largely governed by the action of your body in the way of appropriations."

1839/40-1850/1. Stmt. showing probable amt. of receipts and expenditures of govt. for yr. to end on Oct. 10. (Rept. of 2d auditor 1838/9 (pp. 12-14)—*same* 1849/50.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Estimated receipts and expenditures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1848.)

1849. Same. (*Same* Dec. 1848.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Estimates—cont'd

1851. Rept. of second auditor on estimates of aggregate receipts and expenditures for ensuing yr. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 766-767.)

1856. Estimated expenditures for 1856, estimated balance Oct., 1856. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

1869/70. Estimated receipts for fiscal yr. to end on Oct. 10, after deducting sheriffs' comns., delinquents, exonerations, etc., and after transferring to sinking and school funds, the amts. to which they will be entitled. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: vii.)

1870. Estimated deficit in revenue ordinary on Oct. 10. (*Same* 1868/9: vii.)

1871. Estimated receipts and expenditures for yr. ending Oct., 1872; estimated deficit Oct., 1872. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 5.)

1873. Same for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1873. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 6.)

1876-1877. Stmt. of estimated receipts and expenditures upon basis of proposed reduction of revenue tax to 15 cents upon each of $100's worth of assessed property. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 496.)

1881. Estimated receipts for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1882; estimated expenditures. (Govs. mess. 1881: 6.)

1884/5. Estimated receipts and expenditures for 1884 and 1885; estimated deficit for 1884 and 1885. (*Same* 1883: 5.)

1885. Estimated receipts and expenditures for yrs. ending June 30, 1886, and June 30, 1887; estimated deficit June 30, 1886; do. June 30, 1887. (*Same* 1885: 7.)

1889. Estimated surplus in general expenditure fund June 30, 1890, and June 30, 1891. (*Same* 1889: 4.)

Expenditures

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1829. Rept. of committee apptd. to enquire into different items of govt. expenses. (House jol. 1828/9: 412-413.)

1842-1850. Reference to all laws of legisl., under which warrants have been drawn on treasurer, the preceding yr. (A.R. 2d auditor 1841/2 (pp. 164-169)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Communication from auditor rel. to items in ann. rept. called "expense vouchers." (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 43.)

1859. Auditor's rept. on cost of execution of late registration laws. (House jol. 1867/8: 157-158.)

1867/8. Rept. of auditor furnishing items of contingent expenses for fiscal yr. ending Oct. 10, 1868, as required by jt. res. of Feb., 1869. 41 pp. (Docs. 1868 v. 2 doc. 17.)

1871. Table showing payments on extraordinary apprns. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 5.)

1872. Govs. mess. calling attention to certain defects in revenue laws of state in providing for collection of taxes on land, and to items of public expenditures requiring additional legislation. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 311-314; Sen. jol. pp. 224-227.)

1873. Stmt. of increase of expenditures for 1872 over 1871; cause of increase. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 5.)

——. Response of one of comrs. on revised statutes to an inquiry made by Sen. as to time and no. of days either of them has served as revisor, together with amt. of money recd. by him. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 84.)

1878-1880. Response of auditor to res. rel. to acct. of warrants drawn from 5th Tuesday succeeding last Aug. election to Feb., 1880. 33 pp. (Docs. 1879 v. 1 doc. 17.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Expenditures—cont'd

1880. Response of auditor to House res. of inquiry as to warrants drawn. 33 pp. (*Same* 1879 v. 1 doc. 17.)

Resolution calls for a detailed and itemized acct. of warrants drawn from the 5th Tuesday succeeding the last Aug. election to the present time for the active militia, the adj. genls. office, the executive mansion, the executive offices, for the military fund and for public offices.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; see that title

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE; see AGRICULTURE. RECEIPTS, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, LABOR AND STATISTICS BUREAU; see AGRICULTURE. RECEIPTS, ETC.

ASYLUMS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE

AUDITOR; see above, AUDITOR'S OFFICE

BINDING; see PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING

BLIND ASYLUM; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

BOUNTY; see that title

CAPITOL; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS. STATE HOUSE

CORPORATION DEPARTMENT; see CORPORATIONS. RECEIPTS, ETC.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE

COUNTIES

1824/5. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, these dates.

1871. Communication from secy. of state on books furnished the several cos. of state and amt. expended thereon. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 80-81.)

1879/80-1905. Table showing, by cos., amt. of revenue due state, amt. paid out by state, also difference between receipts and expenditures, under different heads. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81 (pp. 20-43)—*same* 1903/5.)

Shows receipts and payments on acct. of criminal prosecutions (examining court, sheriff, constable, witnesses, jailers, guards, coroners, marshal, police, conveyance of convicts), clerks' service (record books, fees, etc.), jury fund, amt. paid for scalps (appeared for last time in 1885/7 rept.), sundries (assessors, idiots, lunatics, conveyance of lunatics).

1883/5. Recommended that all expenditures for record books, maintenance of idiots and for criminal prosecutions be made payable by cos. (*Same* 1883/5: viii.)

1885. Renewed recommendation for relegation to cos. of all expenses which should be borne by them. (Govs. mess. 1885: 11.)

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

EDUCATION; see that title

EXECUTIVE MANSION; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

FEES; see FEES: STATE

FERTILIZER INSPECTION; see below, INSPECTION

"FIRE-PROOF OFFICES"; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

FISH COMMISSION; see FISH AND GAME

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

GOVERNOR'S HOUSE; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

HEALTH BOARD; see PUBLIC HEALTH

HOSPITALS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE

IDIOTS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE

IMMIGRATION BUREAU; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

INSPECTION: FERTILIZERS; see INDUSTRIES. INSPECTION

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

INSURANCE; see that title

INTEREST ON STATE DEBT; see DEBT: STATE

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; see PUBLIC WORKS: STATE

JUDICIARY; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

JURORS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Expenditures—cont'd
LEGISLATIVE
1834-1847. Second auditor's comparative stmt. of expenses of sessions of legisl. since time of meeting was changed, giving apprns. incident to long or short sess., and no. of days in each sess. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 151-154.)
1835-1843. Rept. from 2d auditor in response to Sen. res. requesting stmt. of ann. expenses of Gen. Court which are chargeable and paid out of treasury. (*Same* 1843/4: 39-40.)
1838-1843. Classified expenses of legisl. each yr. (*Same* 1843/4: 321-322.)
1851. Communication from Gov. on compensation of members of Assem. (*Same* 1850/1: 195-196.)
1860. Stmt. showing amt. of mileage paid each member of last sess. of Gen. Assem. (*Same* 1861/2: 129-132.)
1863. Stmt. of amt. and cost of stationery for use of House and Sen. (House jol. 1863/4: 582-586.)
1867. Stmt. of amt. of gold paid to members and officers of Gen. Assem., under res. no. 57 of Mar. 4, 1867. (A.R. treasurer 1866/7: 39-45.)
——. Stmt. of amt. of current funds paid back into treasury by each member and officer of Gen. Assem. of Ky., under res. no. 57, approved Mar. 4, 1867. (*Same* 1866/7: 35-38.)
——. Corres. betw. treasurer and atty. gen. rel. to res. providing for payments to be made in gold to members of legisl. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 529-531; House jol. pp. 569-571.)
1868. Gold warrants; certain member of House drew his pay in gold, under res. of Mar. 4, 1867, without refunding greenbacks previously drawn by him; by res. of House, Feb. 28, 1868, this member was exonerated from all censure or responsibility from charge made by treasurer; money has not been paid into treasury; auditor desires instructions as to proper entry to be made on bonds of his dept. for the $520.70 due state for said greenbacks. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 11.)
——. Rept. of committee to investigate charges agst. J. Brien for not returning greenbacks when paid their equivalent in gold for per diem. (House jol. 1867/8: 700-704.)
1869. On unnecessary legislation; recommendation that legislative expenses be cut down. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)
1873. Communication from auditor of public accts. rel. to omission of 6th sec. of act for apprn. of money, said sec. affecting payment of door-keepers of Sen. and House. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 708-709.)
1876. Suggestion for bienn. sessions of legisl.; amt. saved to state by such session. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 31.)
1878. Amt. saved to state by bienn. sessions of legisl. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 34.)
——. Rept. of committee on mileage with table showing, by cos., distance travelled and charge. (House jol. 1877/8: 1283-1287; 1407.)
LUNATICS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE
MILITIA; see that title
PRINTING; see PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING
PRISONERS, TRANSPORTATION OF; see MAINTENANCE: STATE
PUBLIC AID; see that title
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; see PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING
PUBLIC WORKS; see PUBLIC WORKS: STATE
RAILROADS; see that title
RIVER IMPROVEMENT; see RIVER CONSERVANCY
ROADS; see that title

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Expenditures—cont'd
SLAVES EXECUTED
1828/9-1842/3. Rept. of 2d auditor in response to Sen. res. requesting amt. paid out of public treasury, for slaves executed for felony; stmt. by yrs. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 55.)
1830-1843. Stmt. showing amts. paid each yr. out of public treasury for slaves executed for felony. (*Same* 1843/4: 55.)
STATE HOUSE; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS. RECEIPTS, ETC.
STATE LIBRARY; see LIBRARIES
WAR EXPENDITURES; see that title
WOLF SCALPS; see BOUNTY. ANIMAL
Fiscal Year
From 1820 to 1882 fiscal year ended Oct. 10; since then fiscal year has ended June 30.
1819/20. Owing to change in fiscal yr., auditor's rept. covers only 11 mos. endg. Oct. 10; should legisl. deem it necessary a suppl. rept. for remaining mo. will be made. (A.R. auditor 1819/20: 20.)
1881. Recommendation that close of fiscal year be changed from Oct. 10 to June 30; reasons. (Bienn. rept. auditor public accts. 1879/81: xiv-xv.)
Funds
1842-1847. Classified stmt. showing receipts into, and amt. of warrants drawn upon public treasury, mo., Oct. to Dec., for internal improvement fund, sinking fund, and r.r. fund. (A.R. auditor 1841/2 (pp. 215-217)—*same* 1846/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1868-1869. Revenue proper; stmt. of funds entitled to credits by transfers on books of auditor's dept. (*Same* 1867/8 (p. 5)—*same* 1868/9.)
1880-1905. See below, Receipts, these years.
A memorandum of this table appears also under the headings for the three funds concerned.
1881. Stmt. of balances belonging to several funds in hands of treasurer, Oct. 10. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81: 23.)
Revenue proper, sinking fund, and two school funds.
1881-1897. Stmt. of balances in treasury to credit of several funds. (*Same* 1881/3 (p. 1)—*same* 1895/7.)
General expenditure fund, sinking fund, school fund. Table discontinued. Table had existed since 1839 as a table of balances of receipts and expenditures; see below, Receipts, etc., under dates of 1839-1850.
1886. Response of treasurer to inquiry as to receipt of interest on funds belonging to state. (House jol. 1885/6: 127-128.)
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE FUND; see AGRICULTURE. RECEIPTS, ETC.
CRADDOCK FUND
1844/5-1845/6. Craddock Fund; stmt. showing condition of fund for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1844/5 (p. 403)—*same* 1845/6.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1846. On investment of Craddock fund under act of Feb. 18, 1842. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
1851. Govs. mess. on Craddock fund and its relation to state debt. (House jol. 1851/2: 57.)
1853. Recommendation for passage of law allowing sinking fund comrs. to pay off Craddock fund. (Govs. mess. 1853.)
GENERAL EXPENDITURE FUND
Tabular material concerning this fund is entered below, under Receipts and Expenditures.
1899/01. Suggested remedy for expenditure fund deficit; to reduce sinking fund to 2½ cts. and transfer other 2½ cts. that now belongs to this fund to general fund, and to transfer 5 cts. now set apart by law for payment of outstanding warrants and interest to general fund, and increase tax rate from 47½ cts. to 50 cts. and assign increase of 2½ cts. to general fund. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01: v.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Expenditures—cont'd
General Expenditure Fund—cont'd
1902. Stmt. of deficit in general expenditure fund; resources of sinking fund largely in excess of demands upon this fund; necessity of drawing from this fund to supply deficit in general expenditure fund. (Govs. mess. 1902: 4.)
General Revenue Fund
See below Receipts, and Receipts and Expenditures.
Interest-Warrant Fund
1897/8. Aggregate receipts and expenditures of interest-warrant fund, by months. (A.R. treasurer 1897/9: 21-22.)
Jury Fund; see Administration of Justice: State. Receipts, etc.
Military Fund; see War Expenditures
Revenue Fund
Material concerning this fund is entered below, under Receipts and Expenditures.
School Fund; see Education
Scrip Fund
Sinking Fund; see Debt: State
Same as Internal Improvement Fund; see Public Works.
Investments
Includes all investments, i. e., those made by Gov., by sinking fund comrs., etc., except those made by bd. of education, for which see Education. School Fund.
1835. Subscriptions of stock made by Gov. during present year and other apprns. under acts of last session will be discharged out of fund expressly set apart for that purpose; no claim to be paid from money derived from ordinary sources of revenue except in event of failure of fund to meet demands upon it. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
1839. Stmt. of stock (bank, bridge, r.r. and turnpike) owned by state on Feb. 27, 1839, as per auditor's books. (A.R. 2d auditor 1841/2: 163.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850-1851. Tabular stmt. of resources of sinking fund; the nominal value and cost of stocks and public works, the profits of which belong to the sinking fund; receipts of sinking fund for 1850; estimated receipts for 1851. (Docs. 1850/1: 555.)
1853. Stmt. of various resources, viz. stocks and bonds owned by state, with which to meet public debt. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1853.)
Bank Stock
1826. Reply of pres. of Bank of Ky. to res. of inquiry as to how much capital stock held by state in said bank has been paid over to Bank of Commonwealth, when shares were paid, amt. of interest, etc. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 128-129.)
1830. State's stock in Bank of Ky. not to be relied upon to make up deficit in treasury. (Govs. mess. 1830.)
1831. Rept. of committee of ways and means asked to ascertain amt. of stock held by state in Bank of Ky. and Bank of Commonwealth of Ky. (House jol. 1830/1: 184-185.)
——. Advantages to arise from realizing on state's stock in banks. (Govs. mess. 1831.)
——. Question whether proper period has not arrived for making final and decisive movement rel. to bank stock belonging to state. (*Same* 1831.)
——. Suggestion that treasurer of state be authorized to realize on state stock in banks. (*Same* 1831.)
——. Brief stmt. of amt. of stock belonging to state. (*Same* 1831.)
——. Rept. of committee of finance on bill for payment of certain bank stock of state. (Sen. jol. 1831: 205-206.)
1832. Stmt. of bank and turnpike stocks owned by state. (A.R. auditor 1831/2: 33.)
Paging from Collected docs.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Investments—cont'd
Bank Stock—cont'd
1835. Amt. of state subscription to Bank of Ky. stock. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
1836. By act of Feb. 29, the excess of dividends on 7000 shares of stock of Bank of Ky. and 2500 shares of stock of Northern Bank of Ky. held by the state after the payment of interest on bonds sold to pay for this stock, was turned over to the comrs. of the sinking fund, to be applied in payment of interest on the state debt. See Debt: State. Sinking Fund. Resources.
1837-1839. Detailed stmt. of bank stock purchased by comrs. of sinking fund since their organization. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9: 218-220.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. List of names of those persons from whom comrs. of sinking fund have bought stock in Bank of Louisville, Northern Bank of Ky., and Bank of Ky., so far as known. (*Same* 1838/9: 220-221.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838. Pres. and directors of Bank of Ky. resolved Mar. 2, that bank consent to provs. of sec. 1, act of Feb. 13, to increase resources of sinking fund, and that same be carried into effect; bd. of comrs. accordingly paid given sum, upon 5th million of capital stock of bank; comrs. suggest propriety of repealing with consent of Bank of Ky., so much of said act as makes it imperative upon them to invest portion of resources of sinking fund in 5th million of said bank, as they could otherwise purchase stock of same bank at its depreciated market price, instead of at par value. (*Same* 1837/8: 110.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839-1841. Owing to present difficulties growing out of fraudulent conduct of stock agt. of Bank of Ky., at Phila., no portion of dividends, due from Bank, on shares held by comrs. of sinking fund, will be recd. during yr.; necessity of providing by legislation in time to meet this contingency. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 217)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841. State still deprived of dividends from Bank of Ky. in consequence of Schuylkill Bank fraud. (Govs. mess. 1841.)
1842. Stmt. of dividend declared by Bank of Ky. in July, on stock in said institution. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1841/2: 326.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1843. Stmt. of aggregate of interest on bonds placed in Northern Bank by state, as stock, giving interest on bond retired by act of last sess. of legisl., separately from those held at present; amt. of profit to state on said stock or bonds up to time of passage of said act. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1843: 537.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844. Stmt. of whole amt. of stock owned by state of Ky., comrs. of sinking fund, and bd. of education; amt. of each in Bank of Ky., in Bank of Louisville, and in Northern Bank. (*Same* 1844: 522, 531.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845-1850. Stmt. showing amt. of bank stock held by state and comrs. of sinking fund; dividends recd. each yr. from Feb. 19, 1845; also dividends which it is expected will be recd. by sinking fund during 1851. (Docs. 1850/1: 549.)
1845/51-1845/57. Stmt. showing amt. of bank stock held by state of Ky. and comrs. of sinking fund; dividends recd., each yr., from Feb. 19, 1845, to Dec. 31, 1850; also, dividends which it is expected will be recd. by sinking fund during 1851. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (p. 549)—*same* 1855/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Investments—cont'd
BANK STOCK—cont'd
1846. Govs. mess. rel. to state's stock in banks. (House jol. 1845/6: 146.)
——. Amt. and value of bank stock owned by state in name of state and in name of comrs. of sinking fund resp. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
1847. Same. (*Same* 1847.)
1848. Amt. of stock in Bank of Ky. owned by state, sinking fund, and bd. of education, and dividends upon stock of each. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1848: 665.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Stmt. of amt. of bonds of state issued to Northern Bank of Ky. in payment of stock in bank outstanding. (Govs. mess. 1850.)
1851. Stmt. of amt. of stock held by state, sinking fund, and bd. of education, in Northern Bank, and amt. owned by citizens of Ky., and amt. owned by citizens of other states. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1851: 692.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Establishment of Southern Bank of Ky.; amt. of stock subscribed for by state. (Govs. mess. 1851.)
1853. Amt. of stock in Southern Bank of Ky. held by state; success of the investment. (*Same* 1853.)
1857. Stmt. of amts. of stock held by Ky. in banks whose charters are proposed to be extended. (Rept. of Sen. committee on banks 1857: 5.)
1872. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to contract for stock owned by Ky., made by them with Bank of Ky. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 364-366.)
——. Rept. of sinking fund comrs. on dividend declared by Bank of Ky. on Jan. 1, and on payment of state's interest in surplus held by said bank over and above amt. required by their charter to be held by them. (*Same* 1871: 237-238.)
1875. Stmt. showing amt. and value of stock held by state in Bank of Louisville, value of bonds of Louisville and Frankfort R.R., and total value of turnpike stock. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 5.)
1898. Table showing state indebtedness; resources of sinking fund; slight decrease in value of stock in Bank of Louisville; turnpike stock estimated at one-fourth its former value. (*Same* 1898: 1.)
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT STOCK
1837. Amt. paid by bd. of internal improvement to each improvement up to and including April 16, amt. due by state on April 17, total amt. paid by state up to and including April 16, amt. subscribed by executive or appropriated by legisl. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 34-35.)*
——. Table showing total amt. paid by state to each internal improvement on Nov. 20, total amt. due by state Nov. 20, amt. paid by bd. of internal improvement up to and including Nov. 20, amt. paid out of treasury upon executive requisitions or in pursuance of apprns. made by legisl. (*Same* 1837: 32-33.)
——. Table showing amt. subscribed by bd. of internal improvement and total amt. of stock or liability of state to works of internal improvement. (*Same* 1837: 36-37.)
1837-1847. Table showing length of various finished and unfinished works of internal improvement in which state is interested; amt. paid by state to each; and the dividends paid by each, each yr. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 748-752.)*
——. Stmt. of dividends paid into treasury each yr. by works of internal improvement. (*Same* 1848: 659.)*

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Investments—cont'd
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT STOCK—cont'd
1837-1865. Table showing various works of internal improvement in which state is interested, amt. paid by state to each and dividends paid by each into treasury. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1865: 36-41.)
1837-1866. Table showing the various works of internal improvement in which state is interested; amt. paid by state to each, and dividends paid by each into treasury each yr. (*Same* 1866: 32-37.)
1837/52-1837/59. Table showing length of various finished and unfinished works of internal improvement in which state is interested, amt. paid by state to each and dividends paid by each into treasury. (*Same* 1851 (pp. 755-757)—*same* 1859.)*
1857. Only ⅕ of real advantages of most profitable lines of improvement realized in form of dividends; other ⅘ realized in taxation on increased value of real estate. (*Same* 1856/7: 10.)
——. Amt. of state investment upon which ann. dividend is derived. (*Same* 1856/7: 13.)
1859. Table showing amt. of stock owned by state in internal improvements. (Govs. mess. 1859: 6.)
1861. Tabular stmt. of state stock in internal improvements. (*Same* reg. sess. 1861.)
RAILROAD STOCK
The greater part of the r.r. stock was owned indirectly by the state, being held by the comrs. of the sinking fund, the proceeds being one of the revenues of the sinking fund; see Debt: State.
1836. Stmt. of whole amt. of stock owned by state in r.rs. and turnpike roads; amt. paid and owing to roads. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1836: 10.)
1846. Rept. of secy. of state rel.to r.r. bonds cancelled agreeably to act of March 1, 1844, authorizing the exchange of state bonds. (Docs. 1845/6: 599-604.)
1872. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to sale of stock held by Ky. in Short-Line R.R. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 373.)
1875. See above, Bank Stock, this date.
TURNPIKE STOCK
It has not been possible to make an absolute separation of the state road revenue of tolls and dividends. The reader is also referred to the entries under Roads. Receipts, etc.
1834. Stmt. of amt. of stock subscribed to by Gov. in behalf of state in various road cos. and works of public improvement. (Govs. mess. 1834.)
1835. Amt. of private or individual subscriptions made in turnpike cos. since July; amt. subscribed on part of commonwealth; distribution of this amt. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. Subscriptions of bd. to turnpike cos. during yr. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835: 9.)*
——. Amt. of private or individual subscriptions taken in turnpike cos. since July, 1834; amt. and distribution of commonwealth's subscriptions in same. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
——. On payments due from commonwealth on acct. of investments of road stock, made prior to last sess. of legisl. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1836. On amt. state has subscribed in road stock, amt. paid, and amt. due; sale of state bonds for payment of road stock and for improvement of rivers and creeks. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)
——. Remarks rel. to bds. making subscriptions to turnpike roads. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1836: 11.)
——. See above, Railroads, this date.
1837-1850. Stmt. exhibiting original amt. invested by state, in turnpike roads, and receipts therefrom, each yr. (Docs. 1850/1: 550-551.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Investments—cont'd

TURNPIKE STOCK—cont'd

1837/50-1837/57. Stmt. exhibiting original amt. invested by state, in turnpike roads, and receipts therefrom, each yr. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (pp. 550-551)—rept. *same* 1855/7.)*

1839. Rept. of chief engr. of state in reply to res. of inquiry as to no. of turnpikes and graded roads in which state holds stock, amt. of stock, etc., etc. (House jol. 1839/40: 121-141 and foldg. leaf facing p. 126.)

1839-1840. Tabular stmt. showing what roads have reported, Feb. 28, to Oct. 10, and filed treasurer's bond, same time, and amt. of dividend paid into treasury. (Rept. of auditor 1839 (pp. 59-60)—*same* 1839/40.)*

1840. State large stockholder of capital stock of every turnpike within limits except of road from line of Shelby Co. to Louisville and ten miles of road from Louisville to Bardstown; aggregate amt. of stock pd. for by state in roads, aggregate profit of that stock during yr.; aggregate profits of state from investments in road stock for past six yrs. investments in turnpike roads most unproductive. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1839/40: 240-241.)

1842. Unproductiveness of turnpikes, opinion of bd. that only one plan will enable state to realize reasonable dividend; i. e. to lease out for term of yrs. all roads in which state is stockholder and for which dividend, more or less, can be obtained. (*Same* 1841/2: 300.)*

1843. Large dividends cannot be anticipated from profits of roads when gross receipts amt. to from 4 to 8% on capital stock and ⅔ of amt. required for repairs and expenses. (*Same* 1842/3: 482.)*

——. Auditor's rept. will show amt. of revenue derived from stock of state in turnpike roads and paid over to sinking fund. (*Same* 1842/3: 480.)*

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement exhibiting tabular stmt. of length of each turnpike road in which state is stockholder, amt. paid on each road by state, cost per mile, cost of repair, amt. of dividends recd., etc. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 223-225.)

1843/4. Auditor's rept. on turnpike roads; stmt. showing no. of turnpike roads reported, and amt. of dividends paid into treasury for yr. endg. Dec. 3. (Docs. 1844/5: 355-356.)

1847. Net revenue from all stock of state in turnpikes. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1847: 535.)*

1848. Table showing turnpike roads in which state is interested as stockholder, their lengths, cost to state and dividends. (*Same* 1849: 531.)*

——. Stmt. showing dividends recd. by state, from turnpike stock, up to Dec. 20. (*Same* 1848: 500.)*

——. Amt. of dividends from turnpike roads paid into treasury during yr.; diminution in ann. receipts from this branch of system of internal improvement and increase in that of slackwater. (*Same* 1848: 498.)*

1849. Amt. paid into treasury from turnpike roads. (*Same* 1849: 522-523.)*

——. Increase in dividend from turnpike roads for yr. (*Same* 1849: 523.)*

1849-1850. Stmt. showing amt. paid by state in turnpike roads and receipts therefrom. (*Same* 1850: 577.)*

1851. Names of pres. and treasurer of turnpike cos. in which state has stock. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 295-298.)

——. Govs. mess. rel. to subscriptions to turnpike stock. (House jol. 1850/1: 962.)

1859. Question of transferring state's stock in turnpikes that are declaring no dividends and whose receipts are not sufficient to keep them in repair, to cos. through which roads are built. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1859: 6.)

1860. Amt. of dividends paid into treasury from turnpike roads. (*Same* 1860: 206.)*

1867. Auditors' tabular stmt. of names and no. of miles of turnpikes, in state, cost to state, and revenue therefrom in 1867. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 335-345.)

1871. Recommendation that comrs. of sinking fund be empowered to sell turnpike stock belonging to state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 7.)

——. Sinking fund comrs. directed by legisl. to sell stock owned by state in turnpike roads. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 10.)

——. Rept. comrs. of sinking fund rel. to sale of turnpike stocks, etc. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 108-110.)

1873. Cost to state of turnpike stock, amt. of dividends on stock. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 11.)

——. Recommendation for law appointing comr. of turnpike stocks. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 12.)

1874. Govs. mess. calling attention to condition of state's interest in turnpike roads of commonwealth. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 408-412.)

1880. Rept. of committee on sinking fund in response to Sen. res., requesting list of stocks owned by state in turnpike roads, and showing amt. of dividends recd. from each. (*Same* 1879/80: 995-997; Sen. jol. pp. 757-758.)

1882. Auditor's stmt. of shares of stock owned by state in various turnpike cos. (House jol. 1881/2: 920-921.)

1882-1885. Stmt. showing no. of turnpikes in which state owns stock, whole no. of shares, no. owned by state, amt. per share, average % stock has paid for 6 yrs. prior to Jan. 1, 1882, amt. of dividends paid state. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (p. 353)—*same* 1883/5.)

1896. Comment on lack of dividends on turnpike stock; suggestion for prohibiting the giving of passes over turnpike roads. (Govs. mess. 1896: 15.)

1898. See above, Bank Stock, this date.

Loans

Material rel. to loans by the revenue dept. from the sinking fund and constituting a debt of the state agst. the state, is entered under Debt: State.

Misappropriation of Funds

1863. Recommendation that law be passed punishing officers of state guilty of embezzlement. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)

1873. Table showing amt. of revenue lost to state in last 20 yrs. by default of sheriffs. (*Same* Dec. 1873/4: 13.)

1885. Renewed recommendation for more certain and rigorous punishment of all frauds upon public treasury. (*Same* 1885: 11.)

G. F. BYRD, SHERIFF WOLFE COUNTY

1886. Veto and copy of act for benefit of G. F. Byrd, late sheriff of Wolfe Co., and his securities. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1807-1808.)

R. B. CARPENTER

1865. Rept. of committee on circuit courts on case of R. B. Carpenter, atty. in 9th judicial district. 34 pp. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 24.)

Indicted for taking a bribe, embezzling public money and for mal-practice in office.

* Paging from Collected docs

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Investments—cont'd

TURNPIKE STOCK—cont'd

* Paging from Collected docs.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Misappropriation of Funds—cont'd

JAS. DAVIDSON, TREASURER

1848. Deficit found in accts. of former treasurer, Col. Davidson, his bonds not having been signed by his securities state must make up amt., deficit not due to dishonesty on Col. Davidson's part. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1848.)

——. Rept. rel. to investigation of defalcations in treasury. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 469-494.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle accts. of James Davidson, late treasurer. (Docs. 1848/9: 585-600.)

Col. Davidson came into office as treasurer on Dec. 16, 1825, and resigned the office on Aug. 7, 1848. The examination of his accts. by the comrs. begins with Feb. 27, 1839. The reason for fixing upon this date is stated by the comrs. (p. 587) to be that a balance between the auditor's and 2d auditor's accts. had been struck on that day by two expert accountants employed to make a division of the accts. of the two auditors. The comrs. report a deficiency in Aug., 1848, of $52,217.32.

1849. Rept. on supposed defalcation of late treasurer, James Davidson. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 401-414.)

——. Govs. mess. on bond of treasurer with atty. gen.'s opinion as to legal validity of same. (*Same* 1848: 259-260.)

——. Supplemental rept. rel. to supposed defalcation of J. Davidson, late treasurer. (*Same* 1848: 437-438.)

——. Memorial of Jas. Davidson, late treasurer, praying that comn. be apptd. to examine, fully, books and accts. of auditors, treasurer, bd. of internal improvement, and bd. of education since Dec. 16, 1825, to annihilate apparent balance reported agst. him. (Docs. 1848/9: 633-636.)

J. HAYS, SHERIFF BULLITT COUNTY

1886. Veto of acts for benefit of E. H. C. Hill, R. Greenwell, and Wm. Dawson, sureties on revenue bond of Jas. Hays, late sheriff of Bullitt Co. for 1880. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 811-814.)

——. Govs. mess. withdrawing objections to same. (*Same* 1885/6: 833.)

R. F. HOWARD, SHERIFF MAGOFFIN COUNTY

1886. Veto and copy of act for benefit of R. F. Howard of Magoffin Co. [as surety of J. M. Power, sheriff of said co.]. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1805-1806.)

THOMAS S. PAGE, AUDITOR

Thos. Page held the office of second auditor under the act creating the office, i. e., Feb., 1839, and until it was merged with that of the auditor in 1850. He was elected to the office of auditor in May, 1851, which he continued to hold until Jan., 1860. The following investigation, therefore, extends over a period of nearly 21 years, commencing Feb. 28, 1839, and ending Dec. 31, 1859.

1863. Stmt. of amt. of defalcation of auditor. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)

1864. Rept. on investigation of defalcation of T. S. Page, late auditor. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 61-68.)

1865. Comr. apptd. to inquire into and rept. upon defalcation of Thos. S. Page, late auditor of public accts. (Govs. mess. Jan 1865: 14.)

JOHN R. PROCTER, GEOLOGIST

See Natural Resources. Geology. Receipts, etc.

JAMES W. TATE, TREASURER

1888. Copy of articles of impeachment prepared by House agst. J. W. Tate, late defaulting treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1048-1051; 1113-1117; House jol. 1887/8: 1228-1231.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to adjust accts. of J. W. Tate, late treasurer. 56 pp. (Docs. 1888 v. 2 doc. 6.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Misappropriation of Funds—cont'd

JAMES W. TATE, TREASURER—cont'd

1888. Rept. of special committee to consider govs. mess. on defalcation of treasurer. (House jol. 1887/8: 1159-1162.)

——. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment agst. J. W. Tate, state treasurer. (*Same* 1887/8: 1193-1196.)

——. Rept. of judiciary committee on defalcation in accts. of treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 971-972.)

——. Communication from Gov. announcing deficit in accts. of treasurer. (House jol. 1887/8: 1142-1143; Sen. jol. 1887/8: 958-959.)

——. Doc. summoning late treasurer to appear before bar of Sen. for trial. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1119.)

——. Rept. on rules for govt. of Sen. during trial for impeachment of treasurer. (*Same* 1887/8: 1085-1088.)

——. Rept. of proceedings of trial of J. W. Tate, late treasurer. (*Same* 1887/8: 1143-1150.)

——. Communication and docs. from gov. rel. to settlement of accts. of late treasurer. (*Same* 1887/8: 1543-1545.)

——. Copy of bond of late treasurer charged with defalcation. (House jol. 1887/8: 1469-1470.)

1889. Comment on defalcation of late treasurer of state; amt. of defalcation; amt. realized on funds and property of defaulting treasurer; balance still due. (Govs. mess. 1889: 4.)

J. P. THOMAS, TREASURER

1818. Auditor's communication rel. to loan of public moneys by treasurer; stmt. of treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 190-191; House jol. 1817/8: 242.)

——. Rept. of select committee raised to consider letters of auditor and treasurer. (House jol. 1817/8: 316-324.)

——. Rept. of select committee raised to consider auditor's communication rel. to loan of public moneys by treasurer. (*Same* 1817/8: 286-292.)

R. C. WINTERSMITH, TREASURER

1856. Rept. dissenting from majority rept. on investigation of charges agst. treasurer. (House jol. reg. sess. 1855: 407-409.)

——. Rept. on investigation of charges made agst. treasurer; with atty. gen.'s opinion of same. (*Same* 1855: 321-322.)

——. Minority rept. on investigation of charges agst. treasurer. (*Same* 1855: 371-374.)

——. Rept. on repts. rel. to investigation of charges agst. treasurer and on bill to repeal act allowing $500 for clerk hire in treasurer's office, with pending amdmt. thereto. (*Same* 1855: 403-407.)

——. Communication from treasurer asking that investigation be made of alleged misappropriation by him of treasury funds. (*Same* 1855: 203-204; Sen. jol. 1855/6: 146-147.)

——. Rept. of committee on public offices to whom was referred letter of treasurer rel. to charges of misappropriation of funds. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 287-290.)

Receipts

1805-1810. Stmt. from auditor showing moneys due commonwealth on Nov. 1, each yr., on acct. of sales and interest resp. (House jol. 1806: 78-79.)

1818-1827. Table of delinquents, comns., etc., credited to revenue acct. showing total and net revenue each yr. (*Same* 1829/30: fldg. leaf facing p. 100.)

1827. Great diminution in revenue of state; legisl. advised not to take capital of state to pay its debts, when they can so easily increase its revenue. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd
Receipts—cont'd
1836/7-1845/6. Classified stmt. of moneys recd. into treasury for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1836/7 (pp. 33-34)—*same* 1845/6.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Balance sheet of revenue accts., as separated from sinking and internal improvement funds, Feb. 27, 1839, under special act of Assem. (A.R. 2d auditor 1841/2: 159-161.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1862. Auditor's rept. in response to Sen. res. of Feb. 14 (Sen. jol. 1861/3: 390) calling for: 1st. List of cos. of state which have paid in their revenue for 1861, with arrears due treasury from each co. 2d. The falling off of revenues of last fiscal year as compared with 1860 and cause of deficiency. 3d. Balance remaining in treasury to credit of sinking fund, to whom any portion of fund has been loaned, upon what terms and securities and amt. of loan outstanding. (Sen. jol. 1861/3: 433-443.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed. (Sen. jol. 1861/3: 443.)
1870. Discrepancy betw. receipts into treasury for last and previous fiscal yr. results mainly from fact that no loan was made by sinking fund to revenue proper, during last fiscal yr. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: v.)
COMMISSIONS
1899-1905. See Fines and Forfeitures, these dates.
CORPORATIONS; see that title.
DIVIDENDS; see above, INVESTMENTS
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
1875. Refund by U. S. of internal revenue tax wrongfully assessed and collected on the interest of the State in profits or dividends of certain banks. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 5.)
Direct Tax
1813. Govs. mess. and treasurer's rept. on payment of state's quota of direct tax. (Sen. jol. 1813/4: 78-79; House jol. 1813/4: 100-101.)
1814. Communication from treasurer of Ky. and of treasurer of U. S. on payment of state's quota of direct tax. (Sen. jol. 1813/4: 153-154.)
1815. Stmt. of bd. of principal assessors, with list of valuation of property and apportionment of direct tax, imposed by act of Congress of Jan. 9, 1815, for each co. (Niles' Register v. 9: 281-282.)
Surplus Revenue
See also Education. School Fund (1837-1849).
1837. Portion of surplus revenue of U. S. to which Ky. was entitled, directed by legisl. to be invested in profitable stocks; Bank of Ky. agreed to terms of law; Northern Bank and Bank of Louisville refused assent; portion of surplus revenue directed to be paid on stock in those two banks passed over to comrs. of sinking fund for investment; sale of state scrip for internal improvement to comrs. of sinking fund; thus appropriating surplus revenue. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)
——. Ky. has recd. first three instalments of proportion of surplus revenue of U. S.; fourth and last proportion postponed until Jan. 1839; whole amt. recd. by comrs. of sinking fund; amt. expended; how invested. (*Same* Dec. 1837: 13.)
1838. Comment upon provisions of congressional act of June, 1836, directing deposit of surplus of treasury of U. S. with several states; and distribution of said sum by state legislature. (*Same* 1838.)
1842. Amt. recd. by comrs. during Nov., from Secy. of Treasury, U. S., under act of Congress of Sept. 4, 1841, to divide proceeds of sales of public lands among the states; sum transmitted to Bank of America, N. Y. City, agt. of state for paying interest on state bonds. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1841/2: 326.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1885. Stmt. of 4th instalment under Deposit Act of June 23, 1836. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 109.)
FEES; see FEES: STATE
FEES (INSURANCE); see INSURANCE. RECEIPTS, ETC.
FERTILIZER INSPECTION; see below, INSPECTION
FINES AND FORFEITURES; see that title
INSPECTION: FERTILIZERS; see INDUSTRIES. INSPECTION
INSURANCE; see that title
INVESTMENTS; see above, that title
LAND; see LAND: STATE
ROADS; see that title
SHERIFFS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE
TAXATION; see that title
TOLLS (RIVER); see RIVER CONSERVANCY; also COMMERCE. RIVER-BORNE
TOLLS (ROAD); see ROADS
Receipts and Expenditures
1814/5-1903/5. Classified stmt. of warrants drawn by auditor on treasurer, during yr. endg. Oct. 10, showing amt. drawn for each source of expenditure, amt. of warrants paid and unpaid, in same period. (A.R. auditor 1814/5 (p. 18)—bienn. rept. *same* 1903/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Detailed stmt. of receipts and expenditures in treasury for yr. endg. Nov. 10. (Treasurer's ann. acct. 1814/5 (pp. 26-27)—A.R. *same* 1903/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Until 1848/9 there is only the annual itemized stmt. of debits and credits. From 1848/9 to 1891/3 there is in addition an itemized stmt., by months, of debits and credits. The latter is discontinued as an itemized table but remains as a monthly table of aggregates, with the rept. for 1891/3. The annual stmt. remains.
1817/8-1837/8. Detailed stmt. of moneys recd. and paid at treasury during fiscal yr. (A.R. auditor 1817/8 (pp. 30-31)—*same* 1837/8.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Continued thereafter in second auditor's repts.; see below, under dates 1838/9-1849/50.
1819-1829. Table showing receipts and expenditures of state of Ky. each yr. (House jol. 1829/30 foldg. leaf facing p. 166.)
1823-1833. Stmt. showing the situation of treasury, each yr., from Oct. 10, 1823, also showing amt. of receipts and expenditures, same time. (A.R. auditor 1832/3: 77-83.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1823-1839. Stmt. showing situation of treasury, each yr., from Oct. 10, 1823, to Oct. 10, 1839, incl.; also showing amt. of receipts and expenditures, same time. (App. to rept. of 2d auditor 1838/9: 29-43.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1824/5. Tabular stmt. exhibiting amt. of expenditures for yr. endg. Oct. 10, and amt. of revenue due for yr. in each co.; revenue consisting of several items chargeable in comrs.' books and collectable by sheriffs, and tax on law process, seals, etc., collectable by clerks; expenses consisting of services of comrs.' tax, and of clerks, sheriffs, jailers, etc. (A.R. auditor 1824/5: 31-34.)
Stmt. made by special res. of Senate.
1825-1839. Reply of treasurer to res. of inquiry as to gross amt. of money recd. in treasury during each fiscal yr., disbursements for various purposes, deficits and surplus, etc., since his apptmt. to office. (House jol. 1839/40: 144-157.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1829-1840. Comparative stmt. showing full and fair stmt. of all moneys recd. into treasury from all sources each yr. and amt. expended during same period. (A.R. 2d auditor 1839/40: 19-74.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1835. Receipts into treasury from all sources for year ending Oct. 10; expenditures for same period. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1838/9-1849/50. Classified stmt. of moneys recd. and paid at treasury for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (Rept. of 2d auditor 1838/9 (pp. 4-9)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Table heretofore appeared in auditor's rept.; see above, under dates 1817/8-1837/8.

Second auditor's office discontinued by constitution of 1850 and office merged with that of auditor. Table continued in auditor's rept.; see below, under dates 1850/1-1903/5.

1839-1850. Balance sheet on Oct. 10, showing debits and credits. (*Same* 1838/9 (pp. 3-4)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Table continued in auditor's rept.; see below, under dates 1850/1-1880/1.

1841/2-1849/50. Mo. balance sheets of books of 2d auditor from Oct. 11, of 1 yr., to Nov. 30, of the next, showing at end of each balance sheet amt. of warrants drawn on treasurer, condition of treasury and amt. of warrants paid and unpaid at end of each mo.; also, debits and credits of treasury acct. during same period. (*Same* 1841/2 (pp. 113-152)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

In 1841/2 and 1842/3, period ends Dec. 31; from 1843/4 to 1846/7, ends Dec. 25.

Table continued in auditor's rept.; see below, under dates 1850/1-1866/7.

1848. Total expenditures for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1848; amt. recd. for yr.; balance in treasury Nov. 1848. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1848.)

1850. Stmt. showing receipts into treasury and warrants drawn, monthly, from Oct. 11, to Dec. 31. (Docs. 1850/1: 543-545.)

1850/1-1866/7. General monthly balance sheets showing amt. of warrants drawn on treasury, amt. of moneys recd. by treasurer, condition of treasury, and amt. of warrants paid and unpaid at end of each month; also debits and credits of treasury. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 350-382)—*same* 1866/7.)

Discontinued.

Table heretofore issued by second auditor; see above, under dates 1841/2-1849/50.

1850/1-1880/1. General balance sheet; debits and credits. (*Same* 1850/1 (pp. 3-4)—*same* 1879/81.)

Table formerly issued in 2d auditor's rept.; see above, under dates 1850/1-1880/1. With 1881 table was abandoned in this form, being continued as a stmt. of balances in treasury to credit of several funds; see above, Funds.

1850/1-1903/5. Itemized stmt. of moneys recd. and paid. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 4-6)—biennial rept. *same* 1903/5.)

From 1850/1 to 1879 title of table as above; from 1880 to 1883/4 table called "Receipts and disbursements of general expenditure fund"; thereafter called "Receipts into treasury and warrants issued."

From 1850/1 a recapitulation showing, by months, the aggregate expenditures was a feature of this table. Later, a similar table for receipts was added. Beginning with the auditor's rept. for 1885/7 the weight of these tables was reversed, the monthly table being made the more important. It was expanded into an itemized monthly table for each fiscal year, with an appended "recapitulation," of aggregate receipts and expenditures of each item. Before 1850 this table had been prepared by the second auditor; see above, under dates 1838/9-1849/50.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1856. Stmt. of treasury receipts from Oct., 1854, to Oct., 1855; expenditures including transfers to sinking fund and school fund. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

——. Stmt. of treasury receipts Oct., 1853, to Oct., 1854; expenditures for same period; balance in treasury Oct., 1854. (*Same* 1856.)

1858-1875. Stmt. of ann. revenue receipts and expenditures, Oct. 10. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 493.)

1858/9. Revenue dept.; stmt. showing division of treasury collections for revenue, sinking fund, and school dept. (A.R. auditor 1858/9: 8-10.)

1859-1871. Communication from auditor of accts. transmitting tabulated comparative stmt. of gross receipts and expenditures of treasury, Oct. 10. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 501-503.)

1863. Treasurer's tabular mo. stmt. of receipts and disbursements of money at treasury Sept. 1-30. (House jol. 1863/4: 270-279.)

1870. Stmt. of classified amts. due and not transferred to treasury, on Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: vi.)

1871. Stmt. of revenue Oct., 1870, to Oct., 1871; expenditures; deficit Oct., 1871. (Govs. mess. Dec., 1871: 5.)

1873. Stmt. of receipts for revenue proper for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1873; expenditures for yr.; deficit. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 10.)

——. Stmt. of treasury receipts to credit of revenue proper from Oct., 1871, to Oct., 1872; expenditures for yr.; amt. of deficit. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 5.)

1876. Amt. of revenue recd. by state from Oct., 1874, to Oct. 1, 1875; amt. paid from revenue fund Oct., 1874, to Oct., 1875; balance on hand Oct., 1875. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 5.)

1878. Communication from treasurer with stmt. of amts. in treasury to credit of various depts., Jan. 31. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 352-353.)

1879-1897. General revenue receipts and disbursements. (Biennial rept. auditor 1879/81 (p. 15)—*same* 1895/7.)

This is a table of aggregates appearing under several titles, but showing always the total receipts into the general revenue from the general expenditure fund, the sinking fund and the school fund, the total disbursements from each fund, and the balance at the close of the fiscal year.

1880-1905. Condensed stmt. showing entire receipts into revenue proper each month, and the distribution to the several funds. (*Same* 1879/81 (p. 16)—*same* 1903/5.)

Shows aggregate receipts each month from sheriff's revenue and from all other sources for revenue purposes, aggregate transfers to school fund, sinking fund, agric. and mech. college fund and net receipts into revenue proper.

1882-1905. Stmt. of receipts, disbursements and balances of each fund on June 30. (*Same* 1881/3 (p. 2)—*same* 1905.)

1886-1905. Stmt. of entire receipts, by funds, balances and disbursements of treasury. (*Same* 1885/7 (p. 46)—*same* 1903/5.)

Stmt. shows, for each fund, overdrawn funds at beginning of fiscal yr., balances do., receipts of funds during fiscal yr. and total receipts; disbursements during fiscal yr., balance at close of fiscal yr. and overdrawn funds at close of fiscal yr.

1883. Stmt. of state finances, receipts and expenditures for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1881; stmt. of state finances June 30, 1882; receipts and expenditures for yr. ending June 30, 1883; amt. of deficit. (Govs. mess. 1883: 4.)

1885. Receipts into treasury during yr. ending June 30, 1885; disbursements for same period; balance in treasury June 30, 1885; unpaid apprns., etc. agst. this balance creates deficit to be provided for. (*Same* 1885: 6.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1885. Total amt. derived from revenue sources for yr. ending June 30, 1885; amt. placed to credit of sinking fund; amt. transferred to school fund, amt. to agric. college, amt. paid on principal and interest of bank loans; balance to credit of fund for general expenditures; amt. of this fund for criminal prosecutions, support of charities, etc. (*Same* 1885: 6.)

——. Table showing general receipts and expenditures for yr. ending June 30, 1884; amt. of deficit in general expenditures fund June 30, 1884; balance in treasury to credit of several funds June 30, 1884. (*Same* 1885: 5.)

1886. Response of secy. of state to res. rel. to receipts and disbursements of public money by state auditor and treasurer. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 177-178.)

1889. Total receipts for yr., total expenditures, balance in treasury June 30, 1889. (Govs. mess. 1889: 3.)

1891. Auditor's rept.; general stmt. of receipts and expenditures for yrs. ending June 30, 1890 and 1891; amt. of deficit June 30, 1891; estimated deficit June 30, 1892; estimated deficit June 30, 1893. (*Same* 1891: 4.)

1891/2-1905. Stmt. showing gross and net receipts and disbursements, by months, of general expenditure fund. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1891/3 (pp. 34-36)—*same* 1903/5.)

Second Auditor's Office; see Finance: State

State Inspector and Examiner

serial

See above, serial group.

1887. Recommendation for apptmt. of inspector of public works and institutions. (Govs. mess. 1887: 13.)

1889. Comment on work accomplished by state inspector and examiner. (*Same* 1889: 20.)

1891. Necessity for continuance of office of state inspector and examiners. (*Same* 1891: 12.)

——. Rept. on examinations made of public offices, etc. (Rept. of inspector and examr. 1890/1: 16-17.)

1897. State inspector should be allowed to employ a stenographer, compensation for same to be provided by state. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

Treasurer's Office

1808. Letter from David Logan, late treasurer, explanatory of mistake in his rept. of 1807/8. (House jol. 1808/9: 25.)

——. Letter from J. P. Thomas, treasurer, explanatory of error in his rept. (*Same* 1808/9: 71-72.)

1818. Govs. mess. and communication from secy. of state rel. to office of treasurer since first election of J. P. Thomas. (*Same* 1817/8: 296 (290?)-293 (298?).)

1827. See above, Auditor's Office, Auditor of Public Accounts, this date.

1831. See same, this date.

1839. Communication from treasurer on error in his rept. (House jol. 1839/40: 92; Sen. jol. 1839/40: 89.)

1848. Rept. of committee on public offices on settlement with late treasurer. (Docs. 1848/9: 711-715.)

P. Dudley, late treasurer, Aug. 8, 1848-Jan. 23, 1849. Dudley was succeeded by R. C. Wintersmith and this is merely an accounting on turning over the treasurer's books upon a change in the administration.

1849-1896. Govs. mess. transmitting approved bond of treasurer.

Checklist

R. C. Wintersmith, treasurer.
1849 in Senate jol. 1848: 164; 259-260.
1851 " Senate " 1851: 26.
1853 " House " 1853: 61-62.
1856 " House " 1855: 38.

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

Treasurer's Office—cont'd

James W. Garrard, treasurer.
1858 in Senate jol. 1857/8: 176-180.*
" " House " 1857/8: 189-193.*
James W. Tate, treasurer.
1875 in House jol. 1875: 122-123.*
" " Senate " 1875: 67-68.*
Stephen G. Sharp, treasurer.
1888 in House jol. 1887/8: 1469-1470.
George W. Long, treasurer.
1896 in Senate jol. 1896: 126-128.*

1851. Communication from treasurer (R. C. Wintersmith), pursuant to House res. asking information in regard to bond as treasurer, and the sufficiency of the sureties on said bond. (House jol. 1850/1: 509.)

1853. Recommendation for law and apprn. to enable treasurer to employ competent clerk. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1861. Recommendation that treasurer be allowed clerk at reasonable salary. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

1884-1887. Treasurer's rept. of all money recd. by him for official services, other than salary, from Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1888. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 291.)

1887. See above, Auditor's Office, Auditor of Public Accounts, this date.

1888. See same.

1891. See same.

DEFALCATIONS; see above, MISAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

FINES AND FORFEITURES

1842. Res. adopted by legisl. of Ill. rel. to law to refund to Gen. Andrew Jackson amt. of fine imposed on him by Judge of District Court of U. S. for district of Louisiana for alleged contempt of courts. (House jol. 1842/3: 53-54; Sen. jol. pp. 33-34.)

1843. Res. of states of Maine and R. I. rel. to abatement of fine imposed on Andrew Jackson for alleged contempt of court. (House jol. 1842/3: 348-349; Sen. jol. pp. 243-245.)

1859. Recommendation for revision and change in laws regulating fines and forfeitures, and passage of law applying at least one half of all sums collected on acct. of them to the common school fund. (Govs. mess. 1859: 9.)

1887. Recommendation for law requiring all fines to be paid, when collected, into state treasury and that officers entitled by law to percentage receive their proportion of the amt. collected only by a warrant from auditor. (*Same* 1887: 4.)

1889. Stmt. of abuses in collection of fines; necessity for amdmt. to law on collection of fines, requiring them to be paid directly into state treasury, and that percentage allowed prosecuting and other officers be afterwards paid to them from fund collected. (*Same* 1889: 27.)

1896/7. Rept. on amt. of money collected and paid into treasury for fines and forfeitures. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 190.)

1899/00-1905. Table showing, by cos., total amt. recd. for fines and forfeitures, amt. of comns. paid and net amt. reverting to state. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01 (pp. 92-95)—*same* 1903/5.)

Table shows total amt. recd., amt. recd. for trustees' comn., clerks' comn., commonwealth attorneys' comn., county attys.' comn., attorneys pro tem., total comns. and amt. to state.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

1888. Veto of act to establish Firemen's Relief Fund of the City of Covington. (House jol. 1887/8: 1588-1589.)

The purpose of the act was to subvert a portion of the state's revenue from insurance cos. for the benefit of the Covington fire dept.

* Accompanied by copy of bond.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS—cont'd
1904. Fire dept. taxes; Ky.'s need of law similar to that of N. Y. providing that each insurance co. shall pay a certain tax for benefit of fire depts. of different cities of state. (A.R. insurance comr. 1904 pt. 1: xi.)

FIRES
1809. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire whether any money has been drawn from treasury for procuring a fire engine. (House jol. 1808/9: 108-109.)
1810. Govs. mess. rel. to proceedings to procure a fire engine for Frankfort. (*Same* 1809/10: 123.)
1871. On Chicago fire; large no. of insurance cos. bankrupted by fire; total loss of property; amt. insured. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: x.)
1881. Fires by locomotives; copy of Ill. act rel. to fires caused by locomotives, which meets needs of Ky. on that subject. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 138-139.)
1891. Recommended that law be added to statutes of Ky. similar to that of Mass. requiring an investigation and rept. of causes of fires. (A.R. insurance comr. 1891 pt. 1: iii-iv.)
——. Stmt. of total fire waste of country for the yr.; amt. largely in excess of waste of any previous yr. in history of fire insurance, excepting yrs. of great Chicago and Boston fires. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: iii.)
1893. Record for this yr. most disastrous in history of fire insurance business in country. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: iii.)
1904. Fire marshal; necessity of creating a new office in state; fire marshal law should be enacted; fire marshals of various states. (A.R. insurance comr. 1904 pt. 1: viii-x.)

Eastern Lunatic Asylum; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

Forest
1879. See Natural Resources. Forests, this date.

Institution for the Education of Feeble-minded; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

Kentucky Penitentiary; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

"FIRE-PROOF OFFICES"; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

FISCAL YEAR
State; see Finance: State

FISH AND GAME
1877-1883. Names and addresses of comrs. of fisheries for U. S., Canada, and each state of the U. S. (1 rept. of fish comrs. 1876/7 (pp. 20-22)—4 *same* 1881/3.)

IOWA

1879. Fish culture [in Iowa]. (2 *same* 1877/9: 7-10.)
From Iowa fish comn. rept.

KENTUCKY

serial

Under act of March 20, 1876

1876/7-1881/3. Rept. [bienn.] of fish comn., 1-4. Frankfort, 1878-1884.

Checklist
1. 1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1878. 22 pp.
2. 1877/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 30 pp.
3. 1879/81. S. I. M. Major, 1882. 26 pp.
4. 1881/3. Prtd. at Ky. Yeoman Office, 1884. 77 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1876/7 in House jol. 1877/8: 133-152.
" " " Documents 1877, v. 4, doc. 17.
2. 1877/9 " " 1879, v. 1, doc. 8.
3. 1879/81 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 13.
4. 1881/3 " " 1883, v. 3, doc. 10.

FISH AND GAME—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial

1871. Suggestion for investigation and possible establishment of fish culture in state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 31.)
——. Comment on decrease of fish in waters of state; suggestion for protection of fish in all rivers of the state and their tributaries. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 30.)
1874. On examination of fishes of Green River; fish-breeding in rivers of Ky.; apptmt. of a fish comr. recommended; destruction of fishes by sewage waste; defilement of the streams by sewage; health of the people endangered as well as fish supply; Ky. should take the lead in providing means of protection to avoid making an open sewer of the Ohio River. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 23-27.)
1875. Apprn. recommended for improvement of Ky. rivers by stocking them with various kinds of fish; importance of this work. (*Same* 1874/5: 95.)
1876. Value of fish culture; vast extent of unimproved waters in state, that can be utilized so as to yield large amt. annually. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)
——. Importation of fresh fish from lakes very heavy; ann. estimated amt. paid for lake fish in Ky.; under judicious system abundance of salmon, shad, pike, bass, etc., could be had in state. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
——. Benefits to be derived from stocking waters of state with fish; suggestions for establishment of fish culture in state. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 16.)
——. Address of the fish comn., issued to the people of Ky. (1 rept. of fish comrs. 1876/7: 3-6.)
1877. Recommended that fish law be so amended as to make seining and netting, at any time, in streams of Ky., an indictable offense; also to prohibit the catching of fish with hook and line, or in any other way, in streams of state, at any time betw. May 1 and July 1; the law to be in force for 3 yrs. (*Same* 1876/7: 18.)
——. Recommended that 3, instead of 10, fish comrs. be apptd., and that pres. receive a salary. (*Same* 1876/7: 18.)
1878. Pisciculture in Europe and Amer.; last legisl. of Ky. formed a fish comn., with apprn. of $3,000; comns. of various other states. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 162-163.)
——. Stmt. by those informed on fish culture that the acres of water in state can, with less labor, cost and risk be made more remunerative than same no. of acres of land. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 20.)
——. On rept. of fish culture comn.; no. of fish distributed in streams of state; suggestion for additional apprn. to carry on work. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 19.)
1878/9. Table showing no. and kinds of fish distributed by fish comn. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 104.)
1879. Fish culture in Ky. (2 *same* 1879: 142-149.)
——. Apprns. made by state for fisheries too small for amt. of work to be done. (2 rept. of fish comn. 1877/9: 11.)
——. Fish law; recommended that it be so amended as to make seining, netting, etc., an indictable offense, instead of a misdemeanor, punishable only by a justice of peace; copies of letters recd. by comn., showing welfare of new varieties of fish planted, increase of native fishes, and necessity of an amdmt. to the fish law. (2 *same* 1877/9: 12-17.)
1880. More stringent laws asked by fish comrs. agst. seining, netting and trapping. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
——. Success of labors of fish comrs., belief that with more liberal apprn. they can efficiently stock water

FISH AND GAME—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

courses of state and provide in abundance cheap food for people. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)

1881. Letters of encouragement recd. by comn. from various parts of state. (3 rept. of fish comn. 1879/81: 3-8.)

——. Fish law; complaints made agst. infractions of law by unscrupulous persons; recommended that law be so amended as to make seining, netting, etc., an indictable offense; also that act be passed to prevent owners of distilleries from allowing refuse matter to be thrown in streams. (3 *same* 1879/81: 13.)

1883. Fish law; recommended that next legisl. increase penalties for violation of law for protection of fish. (4 *same* 1881/3: 6.)

Birds

1884. Ky. geological survey; rept. on geology of Spencer and Nelson cos.; by W. M. Linney, including Notes on the birds of Nelson Co.; by C. W. Beckham. Frankfort, J. D. Woods [1884]. 58 pp., 1 l.

1885. Ky. geol. survey. List of birds of Nelson Co.; by C. W. Beckham. Frankfort, J. D. Woods [1885]. 58 pp. 4°.

Copy in Library of U. S. Geological Survey and Library of Congress.

Buffalo

1793. Last buffalo seen in central Ky. killed in Spencer Co. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1899 pt. 3: 233.)

Carp

1880. Letter from Comr. Baird rel. to culture of German carp. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 105-107.)

——. Article from Kentucky Yeoman on Bavarian carp. ([3] *same* 1880: 108.)

——. German carp introduced; sketch of history and habits of this fish, by S. F. Baird. (3 rept. of fish comn. 1879/81: 9-12.)

1880-1883. Record of German carp recd. from U. S. fish comn. and distributed by Ky. comn. (3 *same* 1879/81 (pp. 22-26)—4 *same* 1881/3.)

1883. German carp; work of stocking Ky. waters with this new variety of fish. (4 *same* 1881/3: 4-6.)

Hatcheries

1876. Rept. of pres. of comn. on his visit to hatching, or breeding, houses of the North and East, to investigate the details and methods of procedure. (1 rept. of fish comrs. 1876/7: 6-9.)

1877. Description of hatching-house. (1 *same* 1876/7: 9.)

1883. New hatching house; arrangement made with supt. of Central Lunatic Asylum to use springs and ponds of that institution, provided fish required for use of asylum be furnished by comn. (4 bienn rept. of fish comn. 1881/3: 7.)

Laws

1883. Fish laws of Ky. (4 bienn. rept. of fish comn. 1881/3: 36-38.)

1900/1. Provisions in Ky.'s game law. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 603-604.)

1904/5. Extract of state laws; state fair, labor inspector, game, public levees, roads and passways, etc. (16 *same* 1904/5: 107-136.)

Pike

1878/9-1883. Record of distribution of young wall-eyed pike by fish comn. of Ky. (2 rept. of fish comn. 1877/9 (pp. 24-25)—4 *same* 1881/3.)

FISH AND GAME—cont'd

Pike—cont'd

1879. Wall-eyed pike plentiful in Ky. 20 yrs. ago, but scarce now; extra efforts made by comrs. in restocking streams with this fish. (2 *same* 1877/9: 4-5.)

1881. Special efforts made by comrs. toward restoring Ky. streams with wall-eyed pike, but for ineffective fish law, these efforts would prove successful. (3 *same* 1879/81: 13.)

1883. On planting of wall-eyed pike in Ky. waters. (4 *same* 1881/3: 3.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1876/7-1881/3. Financial stmt. of fish comn. of Ky. (1 rept. of fish comrs. 1876/7 (pp. 19-20)—4 *same* 1881/3.)

1878. Stmt. of total amt. of expenditures by comr. of fisheries. (Govs. mess. 1879: 16.)

1878/9. Financial stmt. of fish comn. from Nov. 7, 1878, to Oct. 27, 1879. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 104.)

Salmon

1876. On planting of Calif. salmon in waters of Ky. (1 rept. of fish comrs. 1876/7: 9-11.)

1876/7-1876/8. Table of distribution of young Calif. salmon by fish comn. of Ky. (1 *same* 1876/7 (p. 17)—2 *same* 1877/9.)

1877. Portion of letter from R. C. Graves, a practical fish culturist of Woodford Co., giving his views on domesticating Calif. salmon. (1 *same* 1876/7: 16.)

1878-1881. Record of distribution of young land-locked salmon, by fish comn. of Ky. (2 *same* 1877/9 (p. 29)—3 *same* 1879/81.)

1879. Land locked salmon; small no. of this fish planted in selected streams of Ky., for experimental purposes. (2 *same* 1877/9: 7.)

——. Calif. salmon being introduced into Ky. streams. (2 *same* 1877/9: 5-6.)

1881. Probable that Ky. streams will be permanently stocked with land-locked salmon. (3 *same* 1879/81: 13.)

Shad

1874. Reason to hope that shad can be made common in the Ohio River; Calif. salmon and Chinese salmon to be planted in Ky. rivers. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 25-26.)

1877. Record of distribution of white shad in waters of Ky. by U. S. comn. of fish and fisheries. (1 rept. of fish comrs. 1876/7: 18.)

1877-1883. Record of white shad recd. from U. S. comn. and distributed under direction of fish comn. of Ky. (2 *same* 1877/9: (p. 30)—4 *same* 1881/3.)

1879. White shad; success of U. S. comn. in stocking Ohio River with white shad, stimulated Ky. comn. to stock Ky. streams with same. (2 *same* 1877/9: 4.)

1881. Ohio River now permanently stocked with white shad; expected that Ky. streams in a few yrs. will also be permanently stocked with this fish. (3 *same* 1879/81: 12.)

Trout

1878/9. Mackinaw trout; attempts made by comn. to stock Ky. streams with this fish. (2 rept. of fish comn. 1877/9: 6-7.)

1878/9-1881. Record of distribution of young Mackinaw trout by fish comn. of Ky. (2 *same* 1877/9 (pp. 26-28)—3 *same* 1879/81.)

1879. Brook trout does not exist in any waters of Ky.; 12,000 deposited in Indian Creek and War Fork of Station Camp Creek by comrs. (2 *same* 1877/9: 5.)

1879-1881. Record of distribution of young brook trout by fish comn. of Ky. (2 *same* 1877/9 (p. 29)—3 *same* 1879/81.)

FISH AND GAME—cont'd
Trout—cont'd
1881. Introduction of Calif. mt. trout into state streams. (3 *same* 1879/81: 9.)
——. Good results expected from plants of brook trout in Ky. streams. (3 *same* 1879/81: 13.)
——. General distribution of Mackinaw trout made by comn. (3 *same* 1879/81: 12-13.)
——. Distribution of Calif. mt. trout by Ky. fish comn. (3 *same* 1879/81: 18.)
1882/3. Record of distribution of rainbow trout by fish comn. of Ky., May 26, 1882, to Aug. 16, 1883. (4 *same* 1881/3: 35.)
Whitefish
1881. Introduction of whitefish in Barren River. (3 rept. of fish comn. 1879/81: 9.)
——. Record of distribution of whitefish by comn. (3 *same* 1879/81: 19.)

FLAG
1880. State flag adopted; description of. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1880: 15-16.)

FLAX
Prices; see Prices

FLEMING COUNTY (1798)
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Slate Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

FLOODS; see CLIMATE

FLOYD COUNTY (1799)
Bond Issues
Railroads; see Railroads. Public Aid
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology

FLUORSPAR
Mining; see Industries. Mining

FOOD
Inspection; see Industries. Inspection

FORAGE PLANTS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. GRASS, ETC.

FORESTS; see NATURAL RESOURCES

FORFEITURES; see FINES AND FORFEITURES

FOURTEENTH STREET CASE; see RAILROADS. FREIGHT. LOUISVILLE

FRANKFORT
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.

FRANKLIN COUNTY (1794)
1857. Rept. from Franklin Co., on its organization, location, water courses, soil, crops, stock, timber, minerals, mineral waters, mills and factories, literary institutions, etc. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 540-541.)

FRANKLIN COUNTY (1794)—cont'd
1887. Franklin Co. in brief; by J. P. Pryor, giving description of agric. and stock-raising resources, her mnfg. industries of various kinds, and her mineral resources; grape culture for Franklin Co. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 56-59.)
Blackleg; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Building Stone; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Distilleries in; see Industries. Liquor
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Natural Gas; see Natural Resources
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS

FRENCH-EVERSOLE FEUD; see RIOTS, ETC.

FRENCH SPOLIATIONS; see COMMERCE

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS

FRUIT-GROWING; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

FULTON COUNTY (1845)
Cotton Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

FUNDS
State; see Finance: State

FUNGI; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS

GINSENG
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Exports; see Commerce. Imports, etc.

GALLATIN COUNTY (1798)
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

GARRARD COUNTY (1796)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology

GAS (NATURAL)
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Natural Gas

GAS COMPANIES
Taxation; see Taxation: State. Corporations

GEOLOGY; see NATURAL RESOURCES

GERMANS; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

GLANDERS; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

GOOSE CREEK
Improvement; see River Conservancy

GOOSE CREEK VALLEY
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

GOVERNMENT CONTROL

Railroads; see that title

GOVERNOR

Executive Mansion; see Public Buildings and Grounds

Fees; see Fees: State

Messages

Checklist

The list of pamphlet issues of the Governor's message, collated below, is, no doubt, very incomplete. It represents the combined resources of the Ky. State Library, the Library of Congress, the British Museum and of the N. Y. Public Library. The message appears regularly in both the House and Senate journals. A reference to these volumes follows.

1838 Dec.‡ Clark.
1839 Dec. Wickliffe. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1839. 16 pp.
1840 Dec.‡ Letcher.
1844 Dec.‡ Owsley.
1853 Dec.* Powell. [Frankfort, 1854.] 15 pp.
1855 Dec.* Morehead. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1855. 16 pp.
1857 Dec.* Morehead. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 31 pp.
1859 Dec. Magoffin. Frankfort, Yeoman Office, 1859. 32 pp.
1863 Dec. Bramlette. Frankfort, State Prtg. Office, 1865. 54 pp.
1867 Jan. Bramlette. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1867. 32 pp.
1867 Dec. Stevenson. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1867. 27 pp.
1868 Sept.† Stevenson. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1868. 14 pp.
1871 Jan.* Stevenson. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1871. 18 pp.
1871 Sept.† Leslie. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1871. 7 pp.
1871 Dec. Leslie. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1871. 37 pp.
1873 Jan. Leslie. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1873. 38 pp.
1873 Dec. Leslie. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1873. 34 pp.
1875 Dec. M'Creary. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1875. 31 pp.
Possibly 32 pp. Copy seen had last page torn away.
1877 Dec. M'Creary. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1878. 34 pp.
Possibly 35 pp. Copy seen had last page torn away.
1881 Nov. Blackburn. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1881. 28 pp.
1883 Dec. Knott. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1883. 27 pp.
1885 Dec. Knott. Frankfort, Capital Office, 1885.
1887 Dec. Buckner. Frankfort, Capital Office, 1887. 24 pp.
1889 Dec. Buckner. n. p., n. d. 34 pp.
1891 Dec. Brown. Frankfort, Capital Office, 1891. 22 pp.
1894 Jan. Brown. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 16 pp.
1896 Jan. Bradley. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1896. 32 pp.
1898 Jan. Bradley. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1898. 31 pp.
1902 Jan. Beckham. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1902. 16 pp.

In Documents as follows:

1792 June Shelby in Senate jol. 1792 : 5.
" " " " House " 1792 : 7.
" Nov. " not found.
1793 " " in Senate jol. 1793 : 5-6.
" " " " House " 1793 : 6-8.
1794 " " " Senate " 1794 : 4-5.
" " " " House " 1794 : 7-8.
1795 " " " Senate " 1795 : 4-6.
1796 " Garrard " Ky. Gazette Nov. 19, 1796.
1797 Feb. " not found.
1798 Nov. " in House jol. 1798 : 5-8.
1799 " " " House " 1799 : 7-8.
1800 " " " Ky. Gazette Nov. 10, 1800.
1801 " " " Senate jol. 1801 : 7-9.
" " " " House " 1801 : 13-15.
1802 " " " Ky. Gazette.
1803 " " " Ky. Gazette Nov. 15, 1803.

* Copy in Library of Congress; all others in N. Y. Public Library.
† Inaugural address.
‡ These entries were taken from the British Museum Catalogues, and the documents were not seen by the compiler.

GOVERNOR—cont'd

Messages—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1804 Nov. Greenup in Senate jol. 1804 : 6-9.
" " " " House " 1804 : 10-13.
1805 " " " Senate " 1805 : 7-9.
" " " " House " 1805 : 11-13.
1806 " " " House " 1806 : 16-18.
1807 " " " Senate " 1807/8 : 8-11.
" " " " House " 1807/8 : 10-12.
1808 Dec. Scott " Senate " 1808/9 : 13-15.
" " " " House " 1808/9 : 13-18.
1809 " " " Senate " 1809/10 : 6-10.
" " " " House " 1809/10 : 10-13.
1810 " " " Senate " 1810/1 : 10-16.
" " " " House " 1810/1 : 9-14.
1811 " " " Senate " 1811/2 : 7-16.
" " " " House " 1811/2 : 9-17.
1812 " Shelby " Senate " 1812/3 : 8-15.
" " " " House " 1812/3 : 9-14.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 3 : 274-275.
1813 " " " Senate jol. 1813/4 : 10-13.
" " " " House " 1813/4 : 12-15.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 5 : 305-306.
1814 " " " Senate jol. 1814/5 : 8-13.
" " " " House " 1814/5 : 10-14.
1815 " " " Senate " 1815/6 : 7-10.
" " " " House " 1815/6 : 11-14.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 9 : 318-319.
1816 " Slaughter " Senate jol. 1816/7 : 15-21.
" " " " House " 1816/7 : 14-20.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 11 : 391-392.
1817 " " " Senate jol. 1817/8 : 7-15.
" " " " House " 1817/8 : 11-19.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 13 : 386-389.
1818 " " " Senate jol. 1818/9 : 8-14.
" " " " House " 1818/9 : 13-19.
1819 " " " Senate " 1819/20 : 13-23.
" " " " House " 1819/20 : 17-27.
1820 Oct. Adair " Senate " 1820 : 6-9.
" " " " House " 1820 : 11-13.
1821 " " " Niles' Register, v. 21 : 185-191.
1822 May " " Senate jol. May 1822 : 4-6.
" " " " House " May 1822 : 6-8.
" Oct. " " Senate " Oct. 1822 : 6-13.
" " " " House " Oct. 1822 : 10-16.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 23 : 170-172.
1823 Nov. " " Senate jol. 1823/4 : 6-12.
" " " " House " 1823/4 : 9-16.
" " " " Niles' Register, v. 25 : 203-205.

Extracts only, of this message, in Niles' Register.

1824 Nov. Desha in House jol. 1824/5 : 8-16.
" " " " Senate " 1824/5 : 5-12.
1825 " " " House " 1825 : 7-22.
" " " " Senate " 1825 : 4-19.
1826 Dec. " " House " 1826/7 : 8-20.
" " " " Senate " 1826/7 : 5-17.
1827 " " " Senate " 1827/8 : 7-23.
" " " " House " 1827/8 : 14-30.
1828 " Metcalfe " House " 1828/9 : 12-28.
" " " " Senate " 1828/9 : 8-25.
1829 " " " House " 1829/30 : 11-24.
" " " " Senate " 1829/30 : 8-21.
1830 " " " House " 1830/1 : 13-22.
" " " " Senate " 1830/1 : 8-17.
1831 Nov. " " House " 1831 : 12-20.
" " " " Senate " 1831 : 8-16.
1832 Dec. Breathitt " Senate " 1832/3 : 13-20.
" " " " House " 1832/3 : 11-18.
1834 Jan. " " House " 1833/4 : 16-31.
" " " " Senate " 1833/4 : 8-24.
1835 " Morehead " Senate " 1834/5 : 11-27.
" " " " House " 1834/5 : 17-33.
" Dec. " " House " 1835/6 : 7-23.
" " " " Senate " 1835/6 : 8-24.
1836 " Clark " Senate " 1836/7 : 7-21.
1837 " " " Senate " 1837/8 : 5-20.
" " " " House " 1837/8 : 15-30.
1838 " " " Senate " 1838/9 : 5-19.
" " " " House " 1838/9 : 10-24.
1839 " Wickliffe " Senate " 1839/40 : 17-30.
" " " " House " 1839/40 : 13-26.
1840 Aug. " " Senate " call. sess. 1840 : 5-7.
" " " " House " call. sess. 1840 : 7-9.
" Dec. Letcher " Senate " 1840/1 : 29-40.
" " " " House " 1840/1 : 32-43.
1841 " " " Senate " 1841/2 : 6-14.
" " " " House " 1841/2 : 11-19.
1842 " " " Senate " 1842/3 : 8-17.
" " " " House " 1842/3 : 14-23.
1843 " " " House " 1843/4 : 15-23.
" " " " Senate " 1843/4 : 9-17.
1844 " Owsley " Senate " 1844/5 : 9-19.
" " " " House " 1844/5 : 13-23.
1846 Jan. " " House " 1845/6 : 13-26.
" " " " Senate " 1845/6 : 12-25.
1847 " " " Senate " 1846/7 : 12-21.
" " " " House " 1846/7 : 25-34.

GOVERNOR—cont'd

Messages—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1848	Jan.	Owsley	in	Senate	jol.	1847/8 : 5-15.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1847/8 : 16-25.
"	Dec.	Crittenden	"	Senate	"	1848/9 : 7-19.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1848/9 : 30-42.
1849	"	"	"	Senate	"	1849/50 : 8-15.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1849/50 : 22-29.
1850	Nov.	Helm	"	Senate	"	1850/1 : 16-35.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1850/1 : 33-53.
1851	"	Powell	"	House	"	1851/2 : 13-24.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	1851/2 : 9-20.
1853	Dec.	"	"	Senate	"	1853/4 : 12-26.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1853/4 : 13-27.
1856	Jan.	Morehead	"	Senate	"	1855/6 : 7-21.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1855/6 : 11-25.
1857	Dec.	"	"	Senate	"	1857/8 : 8-32.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1857/8 : 12-36.
1859	"	Magoffin	"	Senate	"	1859/60 : 10-40.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1859/60 : 12-42.
1861	Jan.	"	"	Senate	"	1 cd. sess. 1861 :4-11.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1 cd. sess. 1861 :4-11.
"	May	"	"	Senate	"	call. sess. 1861 :4-12.
"	"	"	"	House	"	call. sess. 1861 :5-12.
"	Sept.	"	"	Senate	"	1861/3 : 18-39.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1861/3 : 15-36.
1862	Feb.	"	"	House	"	1861/3 : 582-585.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	1861/3 : 397-400.
"	Aug.	"	"	Senate	"	1861/3 : 596-610.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1861/3 : 901-915.
1863	Jan.	Robinson	"	Senate	"	1861/3 : 709-725.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1861/3 : 1111-1127.
"	Dec.	Bramlette	"	Senate	"	1863/4 : 7-23.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1863/4 : 12-28.
1865	Jan.	"	"	Senate	"	ad. sess. 1865 :7-22.
"	"	"	"	House	"	ad. sess. 1865 :15-30.
"	Dec.	"	"	Senate	"	rg. sess. 1865 :7-22.
"	"	"	"	House	"	rg. sess. 1865 :18-33.
1867	Jan.	"	"	Senate	"	ad. sess. 1867 :5-21.
"	"	"	"	House	"	ad. sess. 1867 :7-23.
"	Dec.	Stevenson	"	Senate	"	1867/8 : 7-29.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1867/8 : 9-31.
1869	Jan.	"	"	Senate	"	ad. sess. 1869 :5-24.
"	"	"	"	House	"	ad. sess. 1869 :5-24.
"	Dec.	"	"	Senate	"	1869/70 : 11-33.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1869/70 : 8-30.
1871	Jan.	"	"	Senate	"	ad. sess. 1871 :5-20.
"	"	"	"	House	"	ad. sess. 1871 :5-20.
"	Dec.	Leslie	"	Senate	"	rg. sess. 1871 :18-53.
"	"	"	"	House	"	rg. sess. 1871 :24-58.
1873	Jan.	"	"	House	"	ad. sess. 1873 :4-40.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	ad. sess. 1873 :5-40.
"	Dec.	"	"	Senate	"	r. s. 1873/4 : 8-39.
"	"	"	"	House	"	r. s. 1873/4 : 19-50.
1876	Jan.	McCreary	"	Senate	"	rg. sess. 1875 :11-40.
"	"	"	"	House	"	rg. sess. 1875 :44-73.
1878	"	"	"	House	"	1877/8 : 35-67.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	1877/8 : 20-52.
1880	"	Blackburn	"	House	"	1879/80 : 35-63.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	1879/80 : 31-60.
1881	Nov.	"	"	House	"	1881/2 : 12-37.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	1881/2 : 10-35.
1884	Jan.	Knott	"	Senate	"	1883/4 : 9-33.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1883/4 : 16-40.
1885	Dec.	"	"	Senate	"	1885/6 : 10-41.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1885/6 : 16-47.
1887	"	Buckner	"	Senate	"	1887/8 : 8-29.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1887/8 : 16-37.
1889	"	"	"	Senate	"	1889/90 : 10-41.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1889/90 : 14-45.
1891	"	Brown	"	Senate	"	1891/2, v. 1 : 17-31.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1891/2, v. 1 : 17-31.
1894	Jan.	"	"	Documents		1893/4, v. 2, doc. 23.
"	"	"	"	Senate	jol.	1894 : 13-26.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1894 : 19-32.
1896	"	Bradley	"	House	"	1896 : 44-75.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	1896 : 23-54.
1897	Mar.	"	"	Senate	"	1897 : 8-36.
1898	"	"	"	Senate	"	1898 : 15-49.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1898 : 21-56.
1900	Jan.	Beckham	"	House	"	rg. sess. 1900 :26-58.
"	"	"	"	Senate	"	rg. sess. 1900 :13-32.
"	Aug.	"	"	Senate	"	ex. sess. 1900 :5-6
"	"	"	"	House	"	ex. sess. 1900 :6-7.
1902	Jan.	"	"	Senate	"	1902 : 12-31.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1902 : 20-38.
1904	"	"	"	Senate	"	1904 : 16-33.
"	"	"	"	House	"	1904 : 21-39.

GRAIN

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

Exports; see Commerce. Imports, etc.

GRANGE; see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES. PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY

GRANT COUNTY (1820)

Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.

Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources

Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

GRAPE

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape

GRAVES COUNTY (1823)
See also Purchase District.

Cotton Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

Maps

GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

GRAYSON COUNTY (1810)

1884. Grayson Co. Soil, timber, minerals, agricultural products, etc.; by J. S. Wortham, W. J. Lewis, J. E. Stone. 6 pp. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 36.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Grayson Co. Land, skog, mineralier, landtmannaprodukter, m. m. 12 pp. (*Same* no. 39.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Disturbances; see Riots

Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests

Maps

GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources

GREEN COUNTY (1792)

Onyx Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

GREEN RIVER

Improvement; see River Conservancy

Timber Resources; see Natural Resources. Forests

GREEN RIVER ISLAND; see LAND: STATE

GREEN RIVER REGION

Mineral Wealth; see Natural Resources. Minerals

GREENUP COUNTY (1803)

1857. Rept. from Greenup Co., on its location, soil, crops, stock, minerals, rivers, timber, etc. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 542.)

Bond Issue

RAILROADS; see RAILROADS. PUBLIC AID

Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining

Ferries; see that title

Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests

Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Iron Mines; see Industries. Mining. Iron

Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Maps

GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

Surveys in; see Land. Surveys

GRIPPE; see PUBLIC HEALTH. EPIDEMICS

GUERILLA RAIDS; see WAR EXPENDITURES. CIVIL WAR

HANCOCK COUNTY (1829)
Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral. Coal
Coal Mining; see Industries. Mining
Ferries; see that title
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

HARDIN COUNTY (1792)
1885. Hardin Co.: "a representative co." of southern central Ky.; amt. of its public school fund; no. of its schools, colleges, churches, etc.; co. tax, etc. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 85.)
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Gold Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Peach Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

HARLAN COUNTY (1819)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Disturbances; see Riots
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

HARRISON COUNTY (1793)
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies
Glanders; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Pleuro-pneumonia in; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

HART COUNTY (1819)
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Epidemics
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Onyx Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

HARVARD SUMMER SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

HEADRIGHT LANDS; see LAND: STATE

HEALTH, BOARD OF; see PUBLIC HEALTH

HEMP
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fiber
Imports; see Commerce. Imports, etc.
Prices; see Prices. Flax and Hemp

HENDERSON COUNTY (1798)
1857. Rept. from Henderson Co., on its organization, location, valuation, minerals, soils, timber, orchards, gardens, poultry, crops and stock. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 542-544.)
Agriculture; see Agriculture. Crops
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Taxation; see Taxation: State. County Tax

HENRY COUNTY (1798)
1857. Rept. from Henry Co., on its location, soil, stock, crops, minerals and mineral waters, mnftres., and navigable waters. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 545-546.)
Lead Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

HESSIAN FLY; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. INSECTS

HICKMAN
Yellow Fever in; see Public Health. Epidemics

HICKMAN COUNTY (1821)
See also Purchase District.
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

HICKORY
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

HOG
Pork Packing; see Industries. Meat

HOG CHOLERA; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

HOMESTEAD LANDS; see LAND

HOPKINS COUNTY (1806)
1857. Rept. from Hopkins Co., on its soil, products, minerals, streams, timber, lands, crops, etc. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 546-547.)
Blackleg; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Epidemics
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources

HOPKINSVILLE
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco

HORSE; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. CATTLE

HORSERADISH
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

HORTICULTURE; see AGRICULTURE

HOUSING OF THE PEOPLE; see POPULATION. HOUSING

HYGIENE
Industrial
See references under Industrial Hygiene.
Institutions
See Maintenance: State Individual Institutions.
Public; see Public Health. Sanitation
School; see Education. School Hygiene

IDIOTS
Maintenance; see that title
Population; see Population. Defective

ILLITERACY; see POPULATION. ILLITERATE

IMMIGRATION; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS
Auditors; see Finance: State. Misappropriation of Funds
Surveyors; see Land: State. Land Office

IMPORTS; see COMMERCE

INDIANS
Bounty; see that title
Lands; see Land: Indian

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
Accidents; see that title
Dangerous Trades; see Labor
Explosives; see that title

INDUSTRIES

1814. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine S. Andres' spinning machine. (Sen. jol. 1813/4: 197.)
1824. Striking extension of useful mnftres. and domestic industry noted. (Govs. mess. 1824.)
1826/7. First locomotive in world built at Lexington. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 279.)
1835. Salt, iron, coal and lumber can be produced within state and will necessarily be transported down Ky. River; articles are now brought chiefly from Ohio, Penn. and Va., and few, if any, supplies are furnished by labor and capital of our own citizens; importation of these articles from adjoining states operates as drain of specie circulation. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835.)
1838. Mills upon West Fork and Big Sandy River; these works will be stopped by improvement of channel. (*Same* 1837/8.)
1839. Amt. now paid by people of Ky., to other states, for coal and lumber, for products of mnfg. industry, and for raw material of such as they could mnftre. themselves, amts. to several millions of dollars. (*Same* 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Propriety of law providing for ascertaining of amt., kind and value of agric. and mnftred. products of state. (Govs. mess. 1850.)
1859. Highly prosperous condition of state. (*Same* 1859: 3.)
1867. Suggestion for a law to provide for ann. collection of statistics of population and productions. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 10.)
——. Strange economy to pay enormous sum to people of other states for articles of common consumption, when same articles are within our state and accessible; expenditure required to open up line of transportation to reach from centre of source of wealth to Ohio River at point only 62 miles above Louisville. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1867: 8.)
1870-1889. Amt. of capital invested in mnftres. in Ky., no. of hands employed, wages paid, materials used and value of products mnftred. in 1870, 1880 and 1889. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 61.)
1873. Renewed recommendation for establishment of statistical bureau to embrace vital, social, physical and political statistics. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 32.)
——. Prosperity of state, a fair if not abundant harvest, increase of trade and mnftres. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 3.)
——. Renewed recommendation for establishment of a bureau of statistics. (*Same* reg. sess. 1873/4: 33.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

1880. Minor industries of Ky.; by Mrs. Wm. Daviess, Harrodsburg, Ky. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 66-72.)
1880-1888. Statistics of mnftres. in Ky. by cos., showing no. of mnftories., total no. of persons employed, total capital invested in 1888 in each business, total increase of capital invested since 1880, total market money value of product in 1888. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 3: 274-282.)
1887. A healthy [industrial] boom predicted for Ky. by editor of "Farmer's Home Journal," of Louisville. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 73-76.)
——. Ky.'s impending boom; remarks. (7 *same* 1887: 265-266.)
1889. Suggestion for small apprn. to establish a bureau of information at some proper point, where evidences of Ky.'s mineral and agric. wealth shall be permanently on exhibition and to induce immigration to and investment of capital in state. (Govs. mess. 1889: 18.)
1897. Mnftres. of Ky. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: ix-x.)
——. Recommendation for law requiring mnftrers. to rept. to comr. of agric., labor, and statistics, on schedules furnished by him, such information as he may desire. (12 *same* 1895/7: iii.)
1899. Our mnfg. interests; address by J. C. Rankin at commercial convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 531-538.)
——. Ky. mnfg. interests; address by C. F. Huhlein at commercial convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 538-544.)
1902. Amt. of ann. apprn. allowed to dept. of agric., labor, and statistics; suggestion for enlarging scope of dept. (Govs. mess. 1902: 13.)

KENTON COUNTY

1888. Mnftres. of Kenton Co.; table showing kind and no. of manufactories, total no. of persons employed, total capital invested in each business in 1888, increase since 1880, total market money value of product since 1888. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 293-294.)

LEXINGTON

1885. Lexington's mnfg. advantages; by G. W. Ranck. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 316-321.)
Treats on tobacco factories, woolen mills, cheese factories, hemp industries, lumber, furniture, and agric. implements, iron and coal, taxation and r.rs., mechanics wanted.

LOUISVILLE

See also below, Leather, Liquor.
1835. Estimates of quantity and value of lumber, coal, iron and salt annually purchased for consumption or re-production in city of Louisville. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835.)
1880. Mnfg. statistics of Louisville compiled and arranged from census schedules for 1880, showing no. of establishments, mnftres., capital invested, no. of hands employed, wages and hours of labor, mos. in operation, value of material, value of product, steam power. (4 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 339-347.)
1881. The mnfg. industries of Louisville. ([5] *same* 1882: 263-289.)
Extr. from address of J. E. Green, at Louisville Industrial Exposition..
1889. Statistics of Louisville and its mnftres. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 3: 284-291.)
1904/5. Louisville has greater variety of factories than any other city in U. S.; amt. of capital invested in various mnftres. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 467-468.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Associations

KENTUCKY INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION

1878. Rept. of 5th ann. fair of assn. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 414-415.)

KENTUCKY MECHANICS' INSTITUTE

1856-1857. Rept. of Institute.
In Documents as follows:
1856* in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 164-167.
1857 in [1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 427-444.

1853. Catalogue of first exhibit of Ky. Mechanics' Institute, at Louisville, Oct. 31. Louisville, 1854. 120 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

1854. Rept. of second ann. exhibit of Ky. Mechanics' Institute. Louisville, 1854. 104 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

1855. Rept. of exhibition committee of Ky. Mechanics' Institute. Louisville, 1855. 63 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

1856. Ky. Mechanics' Institute, Louisville. Exhibition Committee. Rept. of 1856. With address by R. T. Durrett. Louisville, 1856. 71 pp.
Copy in Boston Public Library.

1856-1857. Ky. Mechanics' Institute: rept. of exhibition committee, with copy of regulations, and financial stmt. of exhibition acct. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 164-167; 427-431.)

1857. Premiums awarded at Ky. Mechanics' Institute. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 431-432.)

——. Valedictory address of C. D. Kirk, at Ky. Mechanics' Institute. ([1] *same* 1856/7: 440-444.)

LOUISVILLE MECHANICS' INSTITUTE

1857. Address of G. W. Morris, at opening of Louisville Mechanics' Institute, Aug. 18. ([1] rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 433-439.)

Beet Sugar; see below, Sugar

Cellulose

1898/9. Mnftre. of cellulose at Owensboro; corn stalks formerly waste now net farmers a profit; average amt. of profit per acre. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 82.)

Consumption; see references under that title

Conventions

1887. Industrial and Commercial Conference; important papers and repts. on development of the state. 228 pp. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 3.)

Dairy

1857. Fleming Co.: wheat not successfully grown in soil lying betw. Mt. Carmel and base of the range of knobs; on this acct. farmers have turned their attention to cheese-making, and several dairy farms established with good success, in this neighborhood, chiefly through enterprise of Chas. Marshall; amt. of cheese made by some dairymen per day; highest price brought in New Orleans market. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 128.)

1878. Dairying: remarks on dairying in N. Y. State; Ky.'s dairy business is in its infancy; favorable comments on co-operative dairy system used in this country and Europe. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 151-154.)

1889. Suggestion that small dairies be started near all towns, cheese factories multiplied and fruit canning establishments started in every co. to utilize fruit now so often wasted. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 255.)

1897. Ky. ideal state for dairy farming though not followed to any great extent. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: xi.)

* Extr. only. "The whole is comprised in a . . . . pamphlet of 72 pp."

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Exhibits

General material only. Special material, as, for instance, a report on Ky. coal at the World's Fair, is entered with specific subject, in this case, see below, Mining. Coal. 1894.

1873. Suggestion for exhibit at Vienna Exposition; possible opportunity to induce foreign emigration and investment of capital in state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 33.)

1876. Recommendation for apprn. to cover expenses of Ky. exhibit at Centennial Exposition. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 11.)

——. Nothing done toward Ky. exhibit at Centennial: recommendation for apprn. for display of Ky.'s arts, products, minerals, mnftres. and live stock. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1878. Amt. appropriated by Ky. for exhibition at Centennial; comment on exhibit; awards recd. (*Same* 1877: 29.)

1881. Invitation from special committee of International Cotton Exposition, Atlanta, to Gov. and his staff to visit Exposition. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 40-41.)

1883. The Southern Exposition at Louisville; its effect upon r.rs. of Ky., upon Louisville. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 35-36.)

1884. Communication from pres. of Southern Exposition rel. to arrangements in progress of exhibition. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 611.)

1886. Rept. of special jt. committee to investigate expenditure of money in aid of exhibits at Expositions at New Orleans and Louisville; etc. (*Same* 1885/6: 1319-1322; House jol. 1885/6: 1515-1517.)

——. Response of auditor to res. calling for information as to expenditure of fund appropriated by last Gen. Assem. in aid of Louisville and New Orleans Expositions. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 213-216.)

1891. Recommendation for liberal apprn. for state exhibit at Columbian Exposition. (Govs. mess. 1891: 12.)

1893. Ky. exhibit at World's Fair: dept. of agric.; expenditures; rept. on hortic. exhibit; benefits to accrue from Ky. exhibit; awards granted to Ky. agric. exhibit. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 249-255.)

1894. Comment on Ky. bd. of mngrs. of Columbian Exposition; success of Ky. exhibit. (Govs. mess. 1894: 6.)

1902. Suggestion for provision for Ky. exhibit at St. Louis Exposition. (*Same* 1902: 15.)

1904. Suggestion for apprn. to aid Ky. exhibit at St. Louis Exposition. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

——. Ky. at the World's Fair, St. Louis. Being a rept. of the comn. authorized by an act of the Gen. Assem., to the Gov. of the commonwealth. n. p., n. d. 142(2) pp., pls.

Fertilizer; see below, Inspection

Fire-brick

1887. Mnftre. of fire-brick in Ky.; rept. with analyses. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 39-40.)

1887/8. Fire-brick experiments of St. Bernard Coal Co.; remarks. (5 *same* 1887/8: 27-28.)

Food

INSPECTION; see below, INSPECTION

Fertilizers

INSPECTION; see below, INSPECTION

Inspection

FERTILIZERS

serial
1 series

Under Act of April 13, 1886, "Act to regulate the sale of fertilizers in this Commonwealth and to protect the agriculturist in the purchase, and use of the same."

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Inspection—cont'd
FERTILIZERS—cont'd
serial—cont'd
1 series—cont'd

1886-1892. [Analyses of commercial fertilizers made according to law by the Ky. agricultural experiment station.]
The results of these analyses are, from time to time, published in the bulletins of the agricultural experiment station, as follows:
Checklist
1886. Fertilizers. 11 pp., 1 leaf. (Bull. 7.)
Discussion on fertilizers in general; review of fertilizer law; text of rules and regulations under the law; tables of analyses and valuation; I superphosphates and complete fertilizers, II raw bone manures.
1887. May. Fertilizer analyses. (Bull. 10.)
Not seen.
Dec. Fertilizer analyses. bdside. (Bull. 12.)
1888. April 26. Commercial fertilizers. 8 pp. (Bull. 13.)
Analysés made since Jan. 1. Explanation of tables; tables and valuation of I raw bone manures, II complete fertilizers, superphosphates, etc.
July. Commercial fertilizers. 22 pp. (Bull. 14.)
Composition of various kinds of fertilizers; tables as above; text of fertilizer law and of rules and regulations under the law.
1889. July. Commercial fertilizers. 20 pp. (Bull. 20.)
Contents same as preceding.
1890. July. Commercial fertilizers. 16 pp. (Bull. 29.)
Contents same as preceding omitting text of fertilizer law and rules and regulations.
1891. August. Commercial fertilizers. 23 pp. (Bull. 34.)
Contents same as preceding.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. 4 pp. (Bull. 36.)
Not seen.
1892. July. Commercial fertilizers. 23 pp. (Bull. 41.)
Contents same as Bull. 34, etc.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. 2 leaves. (Bull. 43.)
Tables of analyses made since July.

2 series
Under Act of June 20, 1892, "Act concerning fertilizers."

1893-1897. Commercial fertilizers [made according to law by the Ky. agricultural experiment station].
The analyses are published, as before, in the bulletins of the agricultural experiment station, as follows:
Checklist
1893. August. Commercial fertilizers. 22 pp. (Bull. 46.)
Composition and application of fertilizers, explanation of tables, tables of analyses and values of I raw bone manures, II complete fertilizers, superphosphates, etc., text of fertilizer law of 1892, and of rules and regulations under the law.
1894. Jan. Commercial fertilizers. 2 leaves. (Bull. 48.)
Tables of analyses made since Aug. 1893.
August. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 55-80. (Bull. 51.)
Contents same as Bull. 46, omitting text of law and of rules and regulations.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of farmers' samples and samples collected by deputy inspectors. pp. 81-116. (Bull. 52.)
In this bulletin are distinguished for the first time the samples sent in, under the law, by the manufacturers and the samples voluntarily sent in by farmers and those taken, under the law, by the deputy inspectors of the agricultural experiment station. Each class of fertilizers has its own set of tables, those for the official analyses continuing the form heretofore adopted.
1895. August. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 57-72. (Bull. 56.)
Official analyses only, made for year 1895 to present time. Explanation of tables and tables I of raw bone manures, and II complete fertilizers, superphosphates, etc.
Dec. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. I official analyses. II Analyses of farmers' samples, etc. pp. 131-142. (Bull. 60.)
Contents same as Bull. 52. Official analysis since August; farmers' samples since January.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Inspection—cont'd
FERTILIZERS—cont'd
serial—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd
1896. July. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. pp. 81-96. (Bull. 64.)
Official analyses only, made for year 1896 to present time. Contents same as Bull. 56. (Aug. 1895.)
Dec. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of other samples. pp. 97-108. (Bull. 65.)
Official analyses made since July; analyses of other samples made since January. Contents same as Bull. 60. (Dec. 1895.)
1897. May. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. pp. 61-75. (Bull. 68.)
Official analyses only, made since January.
Dec. Analyses of commercial fertilizers. I Official analyses. II Analyses of other samples. pp. 113-123. (Bull. 71.)
Official analyses made since May; analyses of other samples made since January. Contents same as Bull. 65. (Dec. 1896.)

3 series
Under Act of 1898 in force March 14, "Act regulating the sale of fertilizers in this Commonwealth."

1898-1904. Commercial fertilizers [made according to law by the Ky. agricultural experiment station].
The analyses are published, as before, in the bulletins of the agricultural experiment station, as follows.
Checklist
1898. June. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 75-94. (Bull. 75.)
Text of fertilizer law of 1898, explanation of tables, customary tables of official analyses. Official analyses only, made since January.
August. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 95-104. (Bull. 76.)
Explanation of 1898 fertilizer law, form of certificate for free analyses, tables of analyses under new law during year.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 157-197. (Bull. 79.)
Contents same as preceding. Contains also analyses of samples made under the old law during the year, as well as those made under the new law since August.
1899. July. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 13-32. (Bull. 82.)
Contents same as Bull. 76. (Aug. 1898.)
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 77-129. (Bull. 85.)
Contents same as preceding.
1900. August. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 123-173. (Bull. 88.)
Analyses of brands registered in state since Jan. 1.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 119-230. (Bull. 90.)
Continues preceding.
1901. Sept. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 131-190. (Bull. 95.)
Analyses of brands registered in state Jan. 1, to May 1, 1901.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 223-261. (Bull. 97.)
Continues preceding.
1902. Sept. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 165-268. (Bull. 102.)
Analyses of brands registered in state Jan. 1 to Aug. 20, 1902.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 245-281. (Bull. 104.)
Continues preceding.
1903. Sept. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 117-191. (Bull. 109.)
Analyses of brands registered from Jan. 1 to Aug. 22, 1903.
Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 225-264. (Bull. 112.)
Continues preceding.
1904. Dec. Commercial fertilizers. pp. 85-171. (Bull. 117.)
Analyses of brands registered during year.

non-serial

1882. Act to prevent frauds in mnftre. and sale of commercial fertilizers, and chemicals for mnfg. same in the commonwealth, approved April 24, 1882. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 40-43.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Inspection—cont'd
FERTILIZERS—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1884-1885. List of licenses granted by bureau, for selling commercial fertilizers in Ky., with their analyses, and law governing issuing of same. (6 *same* 1885: 153-159.)
1885. Suggestion to comr. Colman, that compilation of full catalogue of all fertilizers with accurate popularized analyses now in use through U. S., be made. (6 *same* 1885: 110.)
1886. The new fertilizer law; April 13. 3 pp. (Agric. exper. station circular 2.)
1886-1887. Rept. of M. A. Scovell, director of Ky. agric. exper. station, to comr. of agric., of work done under fertilizer law, with itemized stmt. of receipts and expenditures for 2 yrs. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 81-105.)
1887. Tables giving names of all mnftrers. who have complied with fertilizer law of 1887, and names of brands legally on sale; also analysis and valuation of each brand. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 98-101.)
1888. Fertilizer analyses; tabular stmts. of. (1 A.R. agric. exper. station 1888: 19-23.)
1895/7-1903/5. Itemized stmt. of receipts and expenditures under operations of fertilizer law. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7 (pp. 242-245)—16 *same* 1904/5.)
1902. Rept. on fertilizer control work under fertilizer law. (15 A.R. agric. exper. station 1902: xii.)
FOOD
serial
1 series
Under Act of 1898, "Act regulating the sale and manufacture of food" in force June 13, 1898.
1900. Inspection and analyses of foods [made according to law by the Ky. agricultural experiment station].
The results of inspections and analyses are, from time to time, published in the bulletins of the agricultural experiment station, as follows:
Checklist
1900. Jan. Inspection and analyses of foods. Lexington, 1900. 51 pp. (Bull. 86.)
Contains circular of information regarding the Ky. pure food law, and tables of foods analyzed from time the law went into effect until Dec. 31, 1899.
——. Same. n. p., n. d. 54 pp. (Documents 1897/00, v. 1, doc. 4.)
This edition contains minor additional matter as follows: List of bd. of trustees of State College [p. 2]; letter of transmittal from director of exper. station to Gov. [p. 4]; and "Recommendations" (pp. 53-54) following "Conclusion."
2 series
Under Act of March 17, 1900, operative on June 13 following "Act to amend Act . . . . entitled Act regulating the sale of food which became a law June 13, 1898."
1902-1903. Inspection and analyses of foods [made according to law by the Ky. agricultural experiment station], 2-3.
Results of inspections and analyses printed, as before, in the bulletins of the agricultural experiment station as follows:
Checklist
[2.] 1902. Feb. Inspection and analyses of foods. Louisville, 1902. pp. 79-147. (Bull. 100.)
Contains tables of foods analyzed during 1901, text of 1900 food law, circular of information concerning the Ky. food law, form of pure food guaranty.
2. Same. Same, another ed., called 2d rept. Louisville, 1902. 69 pp.
Copy in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Library.
[3.] 1903. Rept. of Ky. agric. experiment station on the enforcement of the pure food law to the Gov. Louisville, 1904. 151 pp. (Documents 1903, doc. 10.)
INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Inspection—cont'd
FOOD—cont'd
non-serial
1878. Are alum baking powders poisonous? by Robt. Peter. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: xix-xxiv.)
1881. Adulteration [of honey, etc.]; discussion. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 173-174.)
1883. Malt preparations; tests of; by Dr. J. B. Marvin. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: lxxii-lxxiii.)
1891. Rept. and remarks on analyses of sugar, molasses, confections, and honey, purchased in Louisville, Lexington, Frankfort, and Bowling Green, and in Cincinnati, for purpose of detecting adulterations. (4 A.R. agric. exper. station 1891: 19-40.)
——. Urged by pres. of bd. that some means be adopted for protecting the entire people from tubercular or diseased meat and impure milk; this can best be done by a system of licensing and inspection. (Rept. of procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 22.)
——. Secy. urges need of additional legisl. to prevent sale of adulterated foods and drugs in state; adulterations used injurious to health. (*Same* 1890/1: 26-27.)
1897. Importance of provision agst. adulteration of foods and drugs again suggested; reason of failure of repeated efforts made by legislative committees in this direction. (Bienn. rept. bd. of health 1895/7: 47.)
1899. Rept. of agric. experiment station on adulterated foods. 54 pp. (Docs. 1900 doc. 4.)
1900. Ky. the dumping ground for impure foods and foods so far below standard of quality and purity that task of getting purer goods into market will be long and hard one. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 497.)
——. Pure food law; paper read at Carrolton, Ky. Farmers' Institute, by R. M. Allen of experiment station. (14 *same* 1900/1: 495-502.)
1902. Rept. on food control work under food law. (15 A.R. agric. exper. station 1902: xiii-xv.)
1903. Rept. of Ky. agric. experiment station on the enforcement of the pure food law. 151 pp. (Docs. 1903 v. 9 doc. 10.)
MINES
Only material relating specifically to the act of inspection has been entered here. General material published by the inspector of mines, is entered below under Mining.
serial
See below, Mining.
non-serial
1885. No. of mines subject to inspection, grouped by cos.; distribution of same along r.rs. and rivers. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 6-7.)
——. Contingent fund of $100 ann., should be granted for purpose of supplying deficiencies in needed works of reference, etc. (2 *same* 1884/5: 63.)
1887. No. of mines in state subject to inspection. (4 *same* 1886/7: 12.)
1889. Contingent fund recommended for purchasing foundation for a library for inspector's office. (6 *same* 1888/9: 108-109.)
1891. Suggested that inspector's rept. be made for calendar yr. (8 *same* 1890/1: 6.)
1891-1892. An asst. inspector needed. (8 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 7-8)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1892. Recommended that, until better arrangements be made, inspector be authorized to secure each yr., an agt. in every coal co. to gather statistics relating to tonnage of small banks that cannot now

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Inspection—cont'd
MINES—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
be reached by any means at inspector's command. (9 *same* 1891/2: 15.)
1892/3-1895/6. Inspections made of mines; remarks on no. of. (10 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 11-13)—*same* 1896.)
1893. Asst. inspector provided for by law of 1891/3. (10 *same* 1892/3: 3-4.)
1897. The monthly repts.; importance of prompt repts. from mine operators urged. (*Same* 1897: 13-14.)
——. The yearly blank mailed to various mining cos.; remarks. (*Same* 1897: 21.)
——. Sec. 5 of mining law should be amended by substituting April 1, instead of Feb. 10, as date by which inspector's ann. rept. shall be made. (*Same* 1897: 2-3.)
1898. On inspections of mines. (*Same* 1898: 12-15.)
——. Notice to miners urging promptness in making mo. repts. (*Same* 1898: 9-10.)
——. Removal of office of inspector to Lexington; expense of. (*Same* 1898: 2-4.)
1901. No separate rept. made for this yr. (*Same* 1901/2: 1.)
1901/2-1903/4. Inspections made at coal mines during each yr. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 47-54)—*same* 1903/4.)
1902-1904. An additional asst. needed in inspector's office. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 4-6)—*same* 1903/4.)
1904. Inspection of mine scales; provision made for, in bill prepared by inspector. (*Same* 1903/4: 7-8.)
NURSERIES
See Agriculture. Inspection.
OIL
1883. Rept. on illuminating oils [sold in Louisville]; by. Dr. J. B. Marvin. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: cxviii-cxxi.)
TOBACCO
1843. Communication from Gov. of Tennessee on subject of tobacco inspection. (House jol. 1842/3: 451-456; Sen. jol. pp. 285-290.)
1848. Rept. on decisions of Tobacco Planters' Convention rel. to injurious effect, to Ky. tobacco planters, of La. law, of Mar. 6, 1846, governing inspection and coopering of tobacco. (House jol. reg. sess. 1847: 307-309.)
1864. Rept. of supts. of weighing and coopering for Louisville rel. to law regulating inspection and weighing of tobacco, with bill as substitute for same. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 72-76.)
1865. Rept. on bill to repeal sec. 7 of act to further regulate sale of tobacco in Louisville. (House jol. reg. sess. 1865: 565-567.)
1870. Testimony of witnesses examined by tobacco inspection committee on necessity for inspection. (*Same* 1869/70: 491-496.)
1872. Opinion of Louisville Tobacco Bd. of Trade on state tobacco law. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 314-316; Sen. jol. 237-238.)
Institutional
This material is kept with the individual institutions; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions. It has not been collected into a separate group but may be found in the general non-serial group of each institution.
Leather
1898/9. More pounds of oak-tanned sole leather made in Louisville than in any other city of U. S.; no. of sides and sheep-skins ann. tanned. (13 biennial rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 322.)
Lime
1837. Rept. of examinations made for hydraulic lime on Ky. River. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 175-176.)
Paging from Collected docs.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Lime—cont'd
1837. Limestone district on turnpike from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy River; quality of soil on other portions of road. (*Same* 1837: 65-66.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838. Mill at Louisville, purchased for mfg. hydraulic lime, in operation during whole season; contract made with J. Hulme to mnfture. from 5 to 10,000 bbls.; price for grinding, storing and shipping lime under this contract (lime being burnt and bbls. furnished by state); cost by bbl. at state's mill including bbls. and all expense. (*Same* 1837/8: 98-99.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Hydraulic lime discovered to exist in great quantities in thin layers, alternating with slate and granular limestone at mouth of Licking River. (*Same* 1837/8: 148.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840. Services of supt. at lime manufactory to be dispensed with as no more lime will be mnftred. there; recommendation for sale of mill and property of state connected with it. (*Same* 1839/40: 252.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Liquor
1876-1880. Stmt. of no. of distilleries registered and in operation in U. S. and in Ky. during fiscal yrs. endg. June 30. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 349.)
1879-1880. Stmt. of no. of grain distilleries of different daily grain capacities registered and operated during fiscal yrs. endg. June 30, in U. S. and districts of Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 349-350.)
1878-1880. Stmt. of quantities of grain and other materials used for production of distilled spirits during fiscal yrs. endg. June 30, in U. S. and districts of Ky. ([4] *same* 1881: 351-352.)
1885. Franklin Co.: list of its distilleries and its large steam saw mills, etc., in or near Frankfort; machine works; etc. (6 *same* 1885: 287-288.)
WHISKEY
1880. Ky. Bourbon whiskies able to possess themselves of exclusive market in U. S., Great Britain, France, Germany; qualities due to corn and water used in distillation. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 10.)
1881. Stmt. that more whiskey can be produced from an acre of sorghum than from an acre of corn. ([4] *same* 1881: 86.)
1885. The whiskey industry in Ky.; by J. M. Atherton. (6 *same* 1885: 356-360.)
——. Comr.'s comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 25-26.)
1889-1891. Table showing product of iron and estimated value of whiskey made in Ky.; state divided into five revenue districts; cos. composing districts. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 569-570.)
1893. Whiskey produced in Ky.; taxation of. (10 *same* 1893: 190-192.)
1893/4. Whiskey production of Ky. (11 *same* 1895: 257-259.)
1898/9. No. of gallons of whiskies ann. mnftred. by distilleries of Louisville. (13 *same* 1898/9: 322.)
WINE
1880. Wine making; article by C. S. Jackson, Danville, Ky. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 175-179.)
Lumber
1839. Sources of Ky.'s lumber trade comparatively untouched; full extent unknown. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Lumber—cont'd

1855. Lumber trade of Ky. now item of great moment; great amt. bought and sold in state; 19/20 either bought in log or lumber ready for use from other states. (*Same* 1855: 14.)

1875. New industry suggested for that section of Western Ky. abounding in hard-wood forests; making of carriage-parts, hub, felloes, etc.; water-powers of Green River tributaries could be utilized at actual contact with permanent navigation for steamers directly connecting with New Orleans by cheapest possible carriage. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1, pt. 2: 3-4.)

1879/80. Consumption of timber for fuel in U. S. for yr. endg. May 31, 1880. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 128-129.)

Meat

See also Commerce. Imports, etc. Hog Products.

1849/50-1877/8. Winter pork packing in the west each yr., with average cost of hogs per 100 lbs., dressed and gross, according to Cincinnati Price Current repts. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 100-101.)

1849/50-1879/80. Same. ([4] *same* 1881: 358.)

1856-1881. No. of hogs packed at Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Louisville, and Indianapolis during 25 winter seasons. ([4] *same* 1881: 359.)

1871/2-1879/80. Yearly comparison for 9 yrs. of no. of hogs packed in west. ([4] *same* 1881: 360.)

——. Western pork packing; aggregate net weight of hogs and pounds of lard for 9 yrs. endg. Mch. 1. ([4] *same* 1881: 360.)

1872/3-1877/8. Yearly comparisons of no. of hogs packed in the west; net weight of hogs, and no. of lbs. of lard. (2 *same* 1879: 99-100.)

1874-1877. No. of hogs packed at San Francisco and at interior places; total for Oregon, each yr. (2 *same* 1879: 101.)

1874/5-1877/8. Total receipts of live and dressed hogs for 4 winter and for 4 summer seasons in 4 eastern cities. (2 *same* 1879: 102.)

——. No. of hogs packed at Albany and Troy, N. Y., Nov. 1 to March 1. (2 *same* 1879: 102.)

1874/5-1879/80. Quantity of barreled pork made in west; comparison for 1878/9 and 1879/80 of each kind of barreled pork. ([4] *same* 1881: 360.)

1875/6-1877/8. Stmt. by towns and cities, of no. of hogs packed from Nov. 1 to March 1, each yr., in Ky. (2 *same* 1879: 97.)

1876-1877. Summer packing in the West—no. of hogs packed in various cities in the west, during summer season, Mar. 1 to Nov. 1. (2 *same* 1879: 98-99.)

1876/7-1877/8. Comparisons by states—total no. of hogs packed in the west from Nov. 1 to March 1, average net weight, average yield of lard per hog, and cost of hogs per 100 lbs. net; gains and losses in 1877/8. (2 *same* 1879: 97-98.)

——. No. of hogs packed at 6 principal cities in the west, from Nov. 1 to March 1. (2 *same* 1879: 100.)

——. Winter receipts—detailed receipts of hogs at seaboard for 2 winter seasons, in 4 eastern cities; do. 2 summer seasons. (2 *same* 1879: 102.)

——. No. of hogs packed at Buffalo each season. (2 *same* 1879: 103.)

——. Total no. of hogs packed and marketed—the west, east, Pacific Coast, and Canada; weight and production of hogs packed. (2 *same* 1879: 103.)

1877-1878. Special repts. to Cincinnati Price Current, showing hog packing since March 1, at certain western cities. (2 *same* 1879: 99.)

1877/8-1879/80. Pork packing in Ky. showing amt. packed at interior points and at Louisville. ([4] *same* 1881: 361.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Meat—cont'd

1878-1879. No. of hogs packed in west during summer season Mch. 1 to Nov. 1. ([4] *same* 1881: 359.)

1879. Hog products—pork-packing [in Ky.]. (2 *same* 1879: 95-107.)

1880/1. Amt. of pork packed at interior points of Ky. and at Louisville to Jan. 5, 1881, with estimate of amt. for entire winter season 1880/1. ([4] *same* 1881: 361.)

1903/4. Table showing hogs packed and marketed in U. S. for yr. endg. Mch. 1, 1904. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 94.)

Mining

See also Natural Resources. Mineral.

serial

1883/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. of inspector of mines, 1-11 et seq. v. p. 1885-1905.

Checklist

1-2. 1884-1884/5. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. 17, 63 pp.
3. 1885/6. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1886. 16 pp.
4. 1886/7. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1887. 65 (1) pp., 2 foldg. sheets.
5. 1887/8. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1888. 202 pp., 8 maps.
6. 1888/9. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 138 pp., 3 maps.
7. 1889/90. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1890. 158 pp.
8. 1890/1. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 299 pp., illus.
9. 1891/2. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1892. vi, 283 pp., iv pls.
10. 1892/3. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. viii, 316 pp., 16 diagrs., etc.
11. 1894. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. viii, 207 pp., foldg. sheets.
unnum. 1895. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1896. vii, 326 pp., pls., etc.
" 1896. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. vii, 241 pp.
" 1897. Louisville, Sowle Prtg. and Engraving Co., 1898. viii, 214 pp., 1 diagr.
" 1898. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. vii, 242 pp., pls.
" 1899. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. vii, 235 pp.
" 1900. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. vii, 288 pp., 2 pls.
" 1901/2. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. viii, 435, 114, xvi pp., pls.
" 1903/4. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. v, 232 pp.

Also in Collected docs. as follows:

1-2. 1884-1884/5* in Documents 1885, v. 2, doc. 14.
3. 1885/6 in Documents 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 3.
4. 1886/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 14.
5. 1887/8 " " 1888, v. 2, doc. 12.
6. 1888/9 " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 9.
7. 1889/90 " " 1891, v. 1, doc. 8.
8. 1890/1 " " 1891, v. 2, doc. 18.
9. 1891/2 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 7.
10. 1892/3 " " 1891/4, v. 4, doc. 28.
11. 1894 " " 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 9.
unnum. 1895 " " 1895/6, [v. 1], doc. 1.
" 1896 " " 1897, v. 1 (?), doc. 10.
" 1897 " " 1897/8, v. 1, doc. 3.
" 1898 " " 1898, doc. 7.
" 1899 " " 1897/00, doc. 1.
" 1900 omitted.
" 1901/2† in Documents 1903, v. 8, unnum. doc.
" 1903/4‡ " " 1904/5, v. 1, unnum. doc.

non-serial

ACCIDENTS; see that title

CEMENT

1857. Rocks in part of Estill Co., afford hydraulic cement at several places near Ky. River. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 139.)

---

* 1st rept. covers period from May 14 to Oct. 10; 3-9 repts. are for yr. endg. Oct. 10; others cover calendar yr.

† Only 46 pp. given in this rept. as it appears in Documents.

‡ 2 ann. repts. "In 1901 no rept. was issued. Statistics for that yr. published in daily press as soon as completed, and included in rept. for 1901/2." "Separate rept. for 1903 burned; none issued that yr."

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
CEMENT—cont'd
1857. On hydraulic cement rock of Madison Co. (3 *same* 1856/7: 141.)
1905. One of the direct results on work of survey in Red River Valley: assurance of establishment of large Portland cement plant there. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 19-20.)
CLAY
1896. Suggested extension of coal mining law, so far as it may be made applicable, to clay mines. (A.R. inspector of mines 1896: 4.)
1897. Mining law should be extended so as to embrace clay mines of state. (*Same* 1897: 3.)
1902. Metalliferous and clay mines should come under state supervision; copy of act proposed at last Gen. Assem. by Mr. Pogue, to bring said mines under state supervision; act should have become a law. (*Same* 1901/2: 6-11.)
COAL
See also Commerce. Rail-borne.
1820-1837. Review of regular and progressive increase of coal offered in market by Penn. from 1820 to 1837; given as illustration of advantages of system of internal improvements. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
——. Quantity of anthracite coal mined in Pa. and carried to market. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 58.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1885. Laws for protection of miners first passed by Great Britain in 1850; next by Penna., in 1869; Ohio, in 1871, followed by Md., Ind., and other states. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 39.)
1898-1900. Ill. coal in 1898; summary of production, etc. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 121-122)—*same* 1900.)
1899. Extent of coal area in Ill., Mo., Indian Territory, Ia., Kansas, West Va. and Ky. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 529.)
KENTUCKY
1831-1887. Rise and development of mining in Ky. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 9-11.)
1836. Comments of chief engr. on coal fields bordering on Ky. River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 22-24.)
1836-1895. "Coal was mined [in Ky.] in a small way for shipment as far back as 1836; and from 1842 to 1856 considerable coal was sent down Ohio River from Union and Hancock cos., but ann. product of entire state down to 1870 amounted to only a few thousand tons; as an important industry in Ky., coal mining dates from 1870." (A.R. inspector of mines 1895 foot-note on p. 21.)
1837. Rept. of select committee on the coal trade and iron interests of Ky. (House jol. 1837/8: 466-486.)
——. Same, separate. 20 pp.
Not seen; 3000 copies ordered printed. Copy in Library of Congress.
——. Coal in vicinity of Licking River. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 111.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Coal excavated in mines at Three Forks of Ky. River at rates of 2 and 2½ cts. per bu., can be purchased on any part of river from Irvine to Red River for 10 cts. per bu. (*Same* 1837: 176.)
——. Coal, iron and limestone in region of Rockcastle River. (*Same* 1837: 43.)
——. Coal on road from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy River; coal and iron frequently found in same hill; iron toward summit and coal lower down. (*Same* 1837: 162.)
——. Coal of Cumberland River; average cost per bu. of coal delivered at Nashville or to iron works in vicinity; profit to dealer. (*Same* 1837: 130-131.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1837. Coal and iron of region of South Fork of Cumberland; quality of coal. (*Same* 1837: 135.)
1838. Coal found along whole extent of Big Sandy River opposite Prestonburg; extent of veins and quality of coal. (*Same* 1837/8: 117.)
——. Investigations show not less than 10,000,000 acres of coal and iron in state; and that Ky. has more coal than United Kingdom. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
——. Rept. of committee on coal trade and iron interests of Ky. 20 pp. (Docs. 1837/8.)
1839. Ky. contains more acres of coal lands than is contained in United Kingdom; her coal represented to be of highly superior quality, adapted for domestic and mnfg. purposes. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Estimated value of coal, iron and salt consumed in Ky. per annum; greater portion of this tremendous drain on capital and labor of citizens paid as tribute to coal fields and iron hills of Pa. and salt wells of Va. and pauper labor of Europe. (*Same* 1849: 519.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Development of coal, iron and salt industries that would follow extension of Ky. River navigation to Three Forks, would in twenty yrs. repay state for entire amt. expended in improvement. (*Same* 1851: 745.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1855. Ky.'s supply of coal and iron furnished largely by other states; though Ky. now furnishes considerable amt. of pig iron. (*Same* 1855: 14.)
1855-1896. Mining laws; remarks. (A.R. inspector of mines 1898: 78-79.)
1857. Ability of Ky. to furnish all coal used from Forks to Louisville including that city; quality said to be superior to Pomeroy and Pittsburgh coal; estimated value of coal consumed. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1856/7: 8.)
——. Amt. ann. paid by citizens of Ky. to other states for coal, iron, salt and lumber. (*Same* 1856/7: 8.)
1867. Coal being shipped 600 miles from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Frankfort, Lexington and intermediate towns where superior coal is found within few hrs.' run, but lack of slackwater or r.rs. prevents transportation. (*Same* 1867: 9.)
——. Money annually paid to other states for coal, iron, salt and lumber would build all locks and dams and r.rs. necessary to bring articles to cities and towns and within reach of people at ½ cost of that paid during last 4 mos. (*Same* 1867: 9.)
——. No r.r. reaching coal-fields of Grayson Co. or Union, Trigg and Hopkins and those cos. on proposed road from Henderson to Nashville; with those great thoroughfares open we could supply wants of entire state. (*Same* 1867: 9.)
1870-1884. No. of coal mines in operation in state in 1870; total output; no. of mines in operation in 1884; output; no. of employees, ann. amt. of wages; addition to wealth of state. (Govs. mess. 1885: 32.)
1870-1885. Growth of mining industry in Ky.; remarks. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 14-16.)
1870-1895. Review of operations of mining law of Ky. (*Same* 1895: 21-23.)
1880. In Ky. coal fields, coal generally crops out from sides of hills, and in mining shafting is rarely necessary. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 11.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1882-1895. Comparative stmt. exhibiting progress made in introduction of mining machines in state. (A.R. inspector of mines 1895: 19.)
1884. Modes of ventilation: natural ventilation, furnaces and fans; rept. (1 *same* 1884: 8-11.)
——. Mine gases: fire damp, choke or black damp, white damp, sulphuretted hydrogen; rept. (1 *same* 1884: 7-8.)
——. Condition of the mines; rept. (1 *same* 1884: 6-7.)
——. Record of counties of Ky. having mines in operation. (1 *same* 1884: 6.)
1884-1885. The coal trade in Ky.; remarks. (1 *same* 1884 (p. 13)—2 *same* 1884/5.)
1884/5-1903/4. Statistics of mines in Ky. (2 *same* 1884/5 (pp. 14-22)—*same* 1903/4.)
1885. Noxious gases: fire-damp, black-damp, and white-damp; rept. on, in Ky. mines. (2 *same* 1884/5: 43-46.)
1885. Maps; fine, equal to reasonable cost of mine map, should be imposed for failure to comply with provisions of law, and extensions should be required yrly., instead of every 6 mos. (2 *same* 1884/5: 62.)
——. Outlets; operators having mines with only one outlet should be required to give bond not to work more than 10 persons underground. (2 *same* 1884/5: 62.)
——. Ventilation; suggested amdmts. to law. (2 *same* 1884/5: 61-62.)
——. Suggested that mine law be so amended as to extend inspection of mines. (2 *same* 1884/5: 60-61.)
——. Map furnished by Ohio Valley Rwy. & Mining Co., only one recd. by inspector fully meeting requirements of law. (2 *same* 1884/5: 57.)
——. Mine maps; importance of; extr. from rept. of Ohio inspector of mines; remarks on Ohio law. (2 *same* 1884/5: 56-57.)
——. Outlets and ventilation of mines: outlets, ventilation, conveying air to the face, natural ventilation; rept. (2 *same* 1884/5: 47-52.)
——. Ventilative appliances: fans, furnaces, air shafts, doors and stoppings; rept. on condition of in mines inspected. (2 *same* 1884/5: 53-56.)
——. Cages and safety clutches; recommended that provision be made requiring use of in hoisting shafts. (2 *same* 1884/5: 62.)
——. Shaft gates; amdmt. should be made providing that gates be placed at mouth of every shaft used for hoisting. (2 *same* 1884/5: 62.)
——. Publication of repts.; amdmt. should be made to law, providing for prtg. of 1000 copies of inspector's ann. repts. (2 *same* 1884/5: 63.)
——. Statistics; amdmt. desirable requiring operators of mines to furnish inspector all data necessary for presentation of complete statistics of mining industry. (2 *same* 1884/5: 63.)
——. Coal; development of Ky. coal mines, and increased facilities for transportation; price of coal depends greatly on transportation rates. (6 A.R. r.r. comn. 1884/5: 11-18.)
——. Enormous amt. of coal lands still untouched; only 6% of coal used in metropolis in 1884 was home product. (Govs. mess. 1885: 32.)
——. Better ventilation needed in mines in state; natural ventilation unsatisfactory. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 11.)
——. On need of more trained bank bosses in mines of state. (2 *same* 1884/5: 11-12.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1885. Ky. coal. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 310-311.)
Extr. from Springfield, Mass., "Republican."
——. Effect of use of natural gas for fuel in Penna. and Ohio upon market, now open to Ky. coal, not felt as yet; questionable whether sufficient quantity of coal will be diverted from markets of Penna. and Ohio, to ones fed by Ky. mines to materially increase competition. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 12.)
——. Dangers of mining: falls of roof and coal, missed shots, dangers in shaft and slope, gob exhalations, explosions, suffocation. (2 *same* 1884/5: 39-43.)
——. Coal machines introduced into few of Ky. mines. (2 *same* 1884/5: 19.)
——. System of mining coal followed in Ky., known as "pillar and room," or "post and stall"; unsatisfactory attempts with "square work" and "long wall." (2 *same* 1884/5: 12.)
1885-1886. R.Rs. furnishing free transportation to mine inspector. (2 *same* 1884/5 (p. 3)—3 *same* 1885/6.)
1885-1889. Amdmts. to mine laws suggested. (2 *same* 1884/5 (pp. 60-63)—6 *same* 1888/9.)
1885-1904. General condition of mines; rept. (2 *same* 1884/5 (pp. 11-13)—*same* 1903/4.)
1885/6. Stmt. by distrs., of mines in operation in state. (3 *same* 1885/6: 5.)
1885/6-1887/8. Improvements made and projected at mines in Ky.; detailed rept. (3 *same* 1885/6 (p. 13)—5 *same* 1887/8.)
1886. Some provisions of Ohio mine law, which if adopted by Ky., would make her law more effective. (3 *same* 1885/6: 14.)
——. Maps; mine owners neglectful in sending in maps; no able surveyor found willing to undertake work of making maps, under authority from inspector. (3 *same* 1885/6: 14.)
——. Checkweighman desired by miners; difficulty in selecting such a person acceptable by both miner and operator. (3 *same* 1885/6: 11.)
——. Insufficient drainage cause for complaint at many mines. (3 *same* 1885/6: 7.)
——. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate matter of checkweighmen at coal mine. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1228-1231.)
——. Rich coal fields and boundless timber resources of eastern Ky., partially developed by completion of Lexington and Big Sandy R.R., prominently brought into public view by labors and repts. of geol. survey, and further developed by opening of extensive mines on Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville Branch of Louisville and Nashville R.R. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 14.)
——. Amt. of capital invested in mining industry in Ky. (3 A.R. inspector of mines 1885/6: 9.)
——. On advancement made in methods of ventilation of mines during yr. (3 *same* 1885/6: 6-7.)
——. Screens; much discussion, involving 3 or 4 strikes during yr. over coal screen question; no law on subject; kind of screens used in each distr. (3 *same* 1885/6: 11-12.)
1886/7. Cost of coal aboard car, etc., by distrs. (4 *same* 1886/7: 15-16.)
1887. Amdmnts. suggested to mining law: adoption of certain provisions of Ohio law. (4 *same* 1886/7: 64-65.)
——. Prospective growth of mining: in Western Field; in Eastern Field; projects to revive old furnaces. (4 *same* 1886/7: 23-26.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1887. Progressive evolution of established mines. (4 *same* 1886/7: 21-23.)
——. General condition of the mines; rept. on. (4 *same* 1886/7: 5-7.)
——. Some evils of the mines enumerated. (4 *same* 1886/7: 7-8.)
——. Suggested amdmt. to mine law rel. to ventilation of mines. (4 *same* 1886/7: 8.)
——. Statistical information on workings of mines. (4 *same* 1886/7: 9-21.)
——. On rept. of inspector of mines; suggestions for improvements in sanitary condition of mines and for lessening dangers attending operation. (Govs. mess. 1887: 16.)
1887/8-1889/90. R.R. construction in coal fields of Ky.; detailed rept. on. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 (pp. 38-42)—7 *same* 1889/90.)
1888. Use of fans for ventilating purposes in mines growing; list of mines in state using fans. (5 *same* 1887/8: 9.)
——. Ventilation of Ky. mines; elementary facts; ventilative demands; noxious gases; ventilation by furnace; errors noted; examples of furnaces; Procter Mine furnace, Central Mine furnace; ventilation by steam jet; mechanical ventilation; fans—how they act; types of fans, exhaust vs. forcing fans; fans used in Ky., diagrs. of; fan and furnace compared; delivering the air; on 4 methods found at Ky. mines. (5 *same* 1887/8: 72-110.)
——. "Shooting from the solid;" protest agst., at mines in state. (5 *same* 1887/8: 111-112.)
——. Plans of Wood safety carriages, Vulcan Iron Works, builders, Wilkesbarre, Penna. (5 *same* 1887/8 betw. pp. 114-115.)
——. Mine maps; article on mapping mines, prepared at request of inspector, by B. W. Robinson, engr. for St. Bernard Coal Co. (5 *same* 1887/8: 118-123.)
——. Smokeless fuel question; article from "Chicago News." (5 *same* 1887/8: 25-26.)
——. Drainage of mines in state; rept. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 112-113)—6 *same* 1888/9.)
——. Relations of mines to r.rs. and rivers of Ky. (5 *same* 1887/8: 36.)
——. New and prospective mines of Ky.; rept. (5 *same* 1887/8: 36-38.)
——. Method of getting the coal; the Grim drill; power drills; coal cutting machines; cannel mining; Lancaster hydraulic wedger; illus. (5 *same* 1887/8: 42-56.)
——. Underground haulage of coal; wire-rope haulage system: engine plane, tail-rope system, endless rope system. (5 *same* 1887/8: 57-66.)
——. Surface planes used for transferring coal from level of mine to tip-house; Main Jelico Mt. Coal Co.'s incline. (5 *same* 1887/8: 67-69.)
——. Reduction of shipments of coal from Pittsburgh, in consequence of long period of low water in Ohio River, cause of great increase in consumption of Ky. fuel. (5 *same* 1887/8: 21.)
——. Steam coals; requirements; abstr. of Vanderbilt University tests, 1885; formulas for indicating values; the Jellico coal; analyses of Ky., Penna., Ohio, and Ill. coal; the Laurel coal; Pulaski Co coal; the Coalton coal; Peach Orchard coal; Mud River coal; "Ky. coal"; indicated and actual steam values. (5 *same* 1887/8: 124-151.)
——. Remarks on "Pittsburgh" coal, comparison with "Ky." coal. (5 *same* 1887/8: 21-24.)
1888-1889. Safety-catches and gates; automatic gates; repts. and plans. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 114-118)—6 *same* 1888/9.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1889. Escapement shafts; at mines in state; rept. on inspection of. (6 *same* 1888/9: 62-63.)
——. A proper system of syphoning would overcome most of drainage difficulties even in mines so much disturbed by rolls, and so wet, as are those of Laurel and Carter cos. (6 *same* 1888/9: 63.)
——. Mining methods in Ky.; rept. and diagrs. of. (6 *same* 1888/9: 64-66.)
——. In consequence of compulsory substitution of "artificial" for "natural" means for procuring ventilation, mines in better condition than ever before. (7 *same* 1888/9: 6.)
——. Recommended that better provision be made for obtaining mine maps and statistical repts. (6 *same* 1888/9: 108.)
——. Produce of coal seams in Ky.; table calculated to show no. of tons in an acre, for each foot of thickness, and in a square yd. for each inch of thickness, of no. of well known coal beds in state. (6 *same* 1888/9: 23-24.)
——. The Middlesborough [coal] region; description of. (6 *same* 1888/9: 51-56.)
——. On rept. of inspector of mines; varieties, qualities and output of coals in state. (Govs. mess. 1889: 6.)
——. Extr. from rept. of state geologist to gov., 1882, on needed transportation, ways in eastern coal fields of Ky. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 100.)
1889-1892. Ventilation of mines; notes on. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 (pp. 67-73)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1889-1896. Powder consumed in the 3 coal distrs.; amt. and prices of. (6 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 22-23)—*same* 1896.)
1890. Electric motor car haulage in mines; rept. on various cars used in state, with illus. (7 *same* 1889/90: 56-61.)
——. What the mining law has accomplished. (7 *same* 1889/90: 7-8.)
——. Mine maps; importance of filling of with inspector illustrated. (7 *same* 1889/90: 62-63.)
——. In view of increasing no. of mines, etc., an asst. inspector will soon be required. (7 *same* 1889/90: 8.)
——. "Stocking" qualities of coal; remarks. (7 *same* 1889/90: 30-34.)
1890/1. Notable events in progress of mining industry of Ky. during yr. (8 *same* 1890/1: 9.)
——. Table showing by cos., no. of coal mines, output of bituminous and cannel coal and no. of employes at mines, for yr. endg. June 30, 1891. (9 bienn rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91 572.)
1890/1-1892/3. Inspection notices served on mines in state; rept. in detail. (8 A.R. inspector of mines 1890/1 (pp. 88-207)—10 *same* 1893.)
1890/1-1898. Improvements made at various mines during yr. (8 *same* 1890/1 (p. 13)—*same* 1898.)
1891. Fans in use at various mines in state. (8 *same* 1890/1: 13-14.)
——. Coal washing; rept. on plants in operation at collieries in state; illus. (8 *same* 1890/1: 69-82.)
——. Screens, and proportions of lump and nut; explanation of. (8 *same* 1890/1: 47.)
1891-1892. Mine haulage; rept. on. (8 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 66-68)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1891-1896. Mining by machine; rept. (8 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 47-48)—*same* 1896.)
1891/2-1895. Facts in brief rel. to mining industry in state. (9 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 4-5)—*same* 1895.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1892. Misc. notes on mines; falls of roof, maps, small air-ways, friction in the mine, poor oil, drainage, crushes, available air, cheap coal. (9 *same* 1891/2: 12-14.)
——. Provision in mining law as revised by revisory comn., whereby maps are required only once a yr., expected to remedy difficulties experienced in securing maps under old law. (9 *same* 1891/2: 12.)
——. One of greatest evils in mngmt. of Ky. mines, is smallness of air-ways; more attention should be paid to this question. (9 *same* 1891/2: 12.)
——. Law requiring use of only good oil in mines would doubtless be beneficial in doing away with cause of "bad air." (9 *same* 1891/2: 13.)
——. Drainage of mines in state; rept. on. (9 *same* 1891/2: 11.)
——. Notes on the Campbell Coal-washer; by Mr. J. B. Atkinson. (9 *same* 1891/2: 61-62.)
——. Keys to the coal fields of Ky.; diagrs. (9 *same* 1891/2: 90-121.)
——. Same, revised for 1893. (10 *same* 1892/3: 89-130.)
1892-1893. A system of examination of roof of rooms, before men enter in the morning, would greatly tend to diminish chance of injury from falls of top. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 12)—10 *same* 1892/3.)
——. Remarks on coal-fields of northeastern Ky.; by Geo. Gibbs. (9 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 104-105)—10 *same* 1893.)
1892/3. Misc. notes on mines: maps, poor oil, firing at any time. (10 *same* 1892/3: 13.)
1892/3-1896. Selling value of coal; remarks. (10 *same* 1892/3 (p. 20)—*same* 1896.)
1892/3-1899/00. The cannel mines of Ky.; rept. (10 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 44-45)—*same* 1900.)
1893. Too many casualties from falls on top; repeated recommendation rel. to examination of roofs of rooms before men enter mines each morning. (10 *same* 1892/3: 6-7.)
——. Less difficulty experienced under revised mining law in securing mine maps required, certificates of correctness required for each map; failure of no. of operators to send same. (10 *same* 1892/3: 13.)
——. Attention called to growing use of poor oil in mines; unless evil is remedied by operators, it should be remedied by law. (10 *same* 1892/3: 13.)
——. Change of period for rept., calendar yr. instead of one endg. June 30. (10 *same* 1892/3: 3.)
——. Notes on cannel coals of Ky., with analyses of samples. (10 *same* 1892/3: 130-155.)
1894. On the correlation of Ky. coals with those of Big Stone Gap, Va.; by J. M. Hodge, with diagrs. (11 *same* 1894: 178-192.)
——. Mine maps; by B. W. Robinson. (11 *same* 1894: 155-162.)
——. Consumption of powder at the mines; rept. on. (11 *same* 1894: 23.)
——. Statistical information on workings of mine. (11 *same* 1894: 19-46.)
——. Certification of mine maps; suggestion. (11 *same* 1894: 17-18.)
——. Protest agst. the ventilating furnace as now used in mines. (11 *same* 1894: 17.)
——. Firing at any time; protest agst. practice permitted at some mines, of firing shots indiscriminately throughout the day. (11 *same* 1894: 16-17.)
——. Coal dust; suggestions rel. to guarding agst. (11 *same* 1894: 13-16.)
——. On dangers from shooting on the solid. (11 *same* 1894: 12-13.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1894. Rept. on mine inspections made. (11 *same* 1894: 11-12.)
——. Special improvements made during yr. at mines: furnaces, fans, and safety devices. (11 *same* 1894: 10-11.)
——. Rept. on ventilation, drainage, etc., of mines. (11 *same* 1894: 8-10.)
——. Ky. coal at the World's Fair; by Col. M. H. Crump. (10 *same* 1892/3: 156-158.)
——. Rept. on general condition of mines, etc. (11 *same* 1894: 5-18.)
——. Economic importance of question as to equivalency of Elkhorn coal of Ky., and the Imboden of Va. (11 *same* 1894: 1-2.)
1894-1896. Tabular stmt. exhibiting average no. of animals employed at mines in various cos. during yr. (11 *same* 1894 (p. 46)—*same* 1896.)
1895. Drainage of mines, importance of. (*Same* 1895: 17.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing by county and company, mining machines used in Ky. during yr. (*Same* 1895: 20.)
——. Ventilating, drainage and timbering of mines; rept. on. (*Same* 1895: 13-14.)
——. Misc. statistics rel. to mines. (*Same* 1895: 16-17.)
——. Atlanta Exposition; rept. on coal exhibit of Ky. (*Same* 1895: 6-8.)
——. Lamp oil; law should be enacted prohibiting use of miners' oil below a certain standard of purity; in favor of Ohio "oil law" for Ky. (*Same* 1895: 16.)
——. Most significant mining event in Western Distr. during yr., was introduction of mining machines at Echols and Render mines, in Ohio Co. (*Same* 1895: 18.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing character and no. of mining machines in state. (*Same* 1895: 18.)
——. Fans for ventilating mines; remarks. (*Same* 1895: 16-17.)
——. Coal washing at Earlington. (*Same* 1895: 196-208.)
——. Steam tests of coals. (*Same* 1895: 208-242.)
——. Coal-dust an explosive agt.; by C. J. Norwood—discussion. (*Same* 1895: 171-190.)
1895-1899. Amdmts. rel. to mining law suggested. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1899.)
1895/7. See below, Iron, these dates.
1896. Suggested provision in mining law that would enable office to collect statistics on production of stone, iron, petroleum, natural gas and other minerals. (A.R. inspector of mines 1896: 4.)
——. Miners' lamp oil; rept. (*Same* 1896: 16-24.)
——. Recommendation for provision in mining law, making receivers of coal mining cos. guilty of violating mining law, and subject to same penalties that apply to others who are engaged in mining operations. (*Same* 1896: 4.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing type of machine used by coal cos. of Ky., and amt. of machine-mined product during yr. (*Same* 1896: 27.)
1896-1899. Suggested provision prohibiting sale, within Ky., of miners' oil below certain standard of purity. (*Same* 1896 (p. 4)—*same* 1899.)
1897. Special notice to mine operators rel. to new blanks for mo. repts. (*Same* 1897: 7.)
——. What shall we burn? by H. K. Taylor (principal of Louisville Training School). (*Same* 1897: 79-82.)
——. Mining prospects [of Ky.]; by G. W. Stone. (*Same* 1897: 105-111.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1897. Sec. 8 of mining law should be amended so as to permit owners of lands adjoining that in which any mine is located to demand of mine operators a correct map of any such mine upon payment to mining co. of $5, the fee prescribed by law, and operators should be subjected to proper penalties for refusal to comply with such demands. (*Same* 1897: 3.)
——. Machines vs. picks in mining coal. (*Same* 1897: 10-12.)
——. Names and address of cos. in Ky. producing cannel coal. (*Same* 1897: 29.)
1898. Coal cost sheets. (*Same* 1898: 116-120.)
——. Coal washing; extr. from article by Mr. C. C. Upham, of N. Y. City. (*Same* 1898: 107-111.)
——. Mine timbering; rept. (*Same* 1898: 72-77.)
——. Electricity in mining; rept. on. (*Same* 1898: 105-106.)
——. Compressed air locomotives; remarks and photo. (*Same* 1898: 129.)
——. Injuries to mine property; rept. on. (*Same* 1898: 32-33.)
——. Compressed air haulage (as used by Ashland Coal and Iron Co., in operating its No. 6 mine at Rush); by James Heron. (*Same* 1898: 126-128.)
1898-1900. Machine mining in Ky.; rept.; illus. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 130-146)—*same* 1900.)
1899. Enactment of Ohio law on sale of inferior oil to miners, recommended in Ky. (*Same* 1899: 2.)
——. Chemistry of mining,—dangerous gases found in mines; ventilation of mine workings at the face; when is a mine efficiently ventilated? dust explosions in mines; the use of compressed air in mines. (*Same* 1899: 87-108.)
Series of articles copied from "Mines and Mining," bearing on mine conditions.
1899-1900. Detailed rept. on mine improvement during yr. (*Same* 1899 (pp. 57-65)—*same* 1900.)
1900. Description of "link-belt" electric chain breast machine. (*Same* 1900: 193-194.)
——. Injuries to mine property; rept. (*Same* 1900: 63-64.)
——. Reopened mines. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 475.)
——. The Wolf safety lamp; description of. (A.R. inspector of mines 1900: 109-115.)
——. Supt. of the mine; his work; sketch work of supt. of Reinecke Coal Co.'s mine at Madisonville and of supt. of Taylor Coal Co.'s mine, in Ohio Co. Photos. (*Same* 1900: 88-94.)
1901. On tardiness exhibited by mine operators in filing maps for the yr. (*Same* 1901/2: 4.)
——. Dangerous roof or "top" in coal mining. (*Same* 1900: 195-198.)
From "Mines and Minerals," March, 1901.
1901/2-1903/4. Powder and animals used at mines, by distrs. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 62-63; 88-89)—*same* 1903/4.)
1902. Safety cages; greater care should be taken to keep them in good order. (*Same* 1901/2: 47.)
——. Distribution of mining machines in state, by distrs. (*Same* 1901/2: 92.)
——. Types of mining machines used in state. (*Same* 1901/2: 92.)
——. Coal mining in Ky.; extrs. from ann. repts. of inspector of mines, 1901/2. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 577-690.)
——. List of mining cos. in Ky. using machines. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 91-92.)
1902-1904. Mine maps; attention of mining engrs., et al. called to requirement of law on character of

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
map to be filed. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1903/4.)
——. Miners' oil law; recommendations made for passage of law regulating character of oil used in mines of state, made almost every yr. since 1891; copy of Mr. Brady's oil bill, which failed to pass at last sess. of Gen. Assem.; favorable consideration hoped for from next Gen. Assem. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 11-14)—*same* 1903/4.)
1903/4. Tamping bars; safety gates; accidents caused by. (*Same* 1903/4: 35-36.)
——. General condition of mines. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 560-562.)
1904. Proposed legislation rel. to mining. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 8-13.)
——. Mo. repts. should be sent in more promptly by mining cos. (*Same* 1903/4: 5.)
1904/5. Ky. coal measures (extensive) enough to supply world for 100 yrs. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 470.)
BELL COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Bell Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.
BOYD COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Boyd Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.
BREATHITT COUNTY
See also below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal Mines: Individual. Breathitt Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.
1895/7. Breathitt Co. underlaid with finest quality of coal, including best quality of grate and furnace coal and also best cannel coal found anywhere. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 15.)
1897. Elkhorn coal in Breathitt Co.; by Chas. Hendrie. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897: 74-78.)
BUTLER COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Butler Co. lies in the western inspection district.
CARTER COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Carter Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.
CHRISTIAN COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Christian Co. lies in the western inspection district.
CLAY COUNTY
See also below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Clay Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.
1895/7. Inexhaustible supply of coal in Clay Co.; coal so plentiful it is dug and delivered in co. seat at 4d. per bushel. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 33.)
CRITTENDEN COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Crittenden Co. lies in the western inspection district.
DAVIESS COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Daviess Co. lies in the western inspection district.
GREENUP COUNTY
See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Greenup Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
Coal—cont'd

Hancock County

See also below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Hancock Co. lies in the western inspection district.

1889. Coal in Hancock Co. more than half workable; coal above drainage and can be easily and cheaply mined. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 109.)

Henderson County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Henderson Co. lies in the western inspection district.

Hopkins County

See also below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Hopkins Co. lies in the western inspection district.

1895/7. Coal fields of Hopkins Co., more than one-fourth of coal mined in state taken from mines of this co.; yrly. output of mines in bushels. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 74.)

1897. Mo. coal production of Hopkins and Whitley co., showing gain and loss. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897: 28.)

Jackson County

1898/9. Mineral fields of Jackson Co., coal-veins ranging from 30 to 60 inches, and two or three strata one above the other in all hills. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 150.)

Johnson County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Johnson Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

Knox County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Knox Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.

1889. Coking and cannel coal of Knox Co.; petroleum struck at depth of 800 ft. in great quantities. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 141.)

Laurel County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Laurel Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.

Lawrence County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Lawrence Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

Lee County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Lee Co. lies now in the n. e. inspection district; formerly in the s. e. district.

Livingston County

1900/1. Livingston as a mining co.; paper read by T. E. Butler before Livingston Co. Farmer's Institute. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 607-612.)

McLean County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. McLean Co. lies in the western inspection district.

Magoffin County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Magoffin Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

Menefee County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Menefee Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

Morgan County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Morgan Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
Coal—cont'd

Muhlenburg County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Muhlenburg Co. lies in the western inspection district.

Ohio County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Ohio Co. lies in the western inspection district.

Pike County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/5. Pike Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district.

Powell County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Powell Co. lies in the n. e. inspection district. See also Natural Resources. Mineral. Coal.

Pulaski County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Pulaski Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.

Rockcastle County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/5. Rockcastle Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.

Union County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Union Co. lies in the western inspection district.

Webster County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Webster Co. lies in the western inspection district.

Whitley County

See below, "Notes upon mines" under Coal mines: Individual, 1884/5-1903/4. Whitley Co. lies in the s. e. inspection district.

Consumption

1835. Amt. of coal and iron consumed annually in city of Covington. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835: 5.)

1886/8-1889/90. Percentages which the several coals used at Louisville have borne to total consumption during periods of 3 yrs. each since 1885. (9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 47.)

1886/90-1886/92. Comparative stmt. of total consumption in tons of bituminous coal, at and in vicinity of Louisville, from all sources. (8 *same* 1890/1 (p. 35)—9 *same* 1891/2.)

Extr. from Mr. F. E. Saward's Annual, "The Coal Trade" (1891 and 1892).

1887-1895. Tonnage of anthracite ann. used at Louisville each yr. (*Same* 1895: 50.)

1889-1894. Tabular stmt. by yrs. of coal consumed at Louisville. (11 *same* 1894: 40.)

1889-1895. Comparative stmt. of bituminous coal consumed at Louisville each yr. (*Same* 1895: 49.)

1892-1896. Tabular stmt. of home consumption of Ky. coal by yrs. (*Same* 1896: 47.)

1892-1904. Stmt. of home consumption of product of Ky. coal mines. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 572.)

1892/02-1892/04. Home consumption of Ky. coal product, 1892 to 1896, compared with that of 1902. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 (p. 78)—*same* 1903/4.)

1902. Home consumption of coal; rept. on. (*Same* 1901/2: 77-78.)

Inspection

See above, that title.

Markets

1884. Coal trade in Ky., as elsewhere, dull. (1 A.R. inspector of mines 1884: 13.)

1888-1890. Shipments of slack and pea coal from Ky. collieries each yr. (7 *same* 1889/90: 30.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
Markets—cont'd
1888-1896. Shipments of coal to points outside of state; stmt. of by distrs. and cos. (5 *same* 1887/8 (p. 18)—*same* 1896.)
1889-1891. State of the coal trade in Ky. (6 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 9-10)—8 *same* 1890/1.)
1891/2-1892/3. Selling value of product of shipping mines by distrs. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 42)—10 *same* 1893.)
1891/2-1895. Selling value of bituminous coal per ton for all mines, yr. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 41)—*same* 1895.)
1892-1896. Tabular stmt. showing outward shipment of Ky. coal by yrs. (*Same* 1896: 46.)
1894. Selling value of coal. (11 *same* 1894: 22.)
——. Outward shipments of Ky. coal by cos. (11 *same* 1894: 41-42.)
——. Selling value of coal; stmt. of. (11 *same* 1894: 35-36.)
1897-1898. R.R. transportation; tonnage of commercial mines of Ky. dependent on rwy. systems for transportation. (*Same* 1897 (p. 22)—*same* 1898.)
1898-1899. Selling value, markets, etc., of Ky. coal; remarks. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 80-83)—*same* 1899.)
1900. Markets, prices, wages, etc., in Ky. coal distrs.; rept. (*Same* 1900: 65-69.)
1902-1904. Selling value of coal product; rept. and statistics. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 78-80)—*same* 1903/4.)
——. Coal tonnage shipped to other states from Ky. mines during yr. (*Same* 1901/2 (p. 76)—*same* 1903/4.)
1903-1904. Mineral shipments from Marion. (*Same* 1903/4: 76.)

Markets: Cincinnati
1884. The Cincinnati coal market should also be good market for Ky. coal; larger proportion of output of mines on Cincinnati Southern R.R., sent out of state, goes to southern markets. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 20.)

Markets: Louisville
1883/8-1883/93. Record of bushels of coal carried to Louisville from Ky. fields, by certain r.r. each yr. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 (pp. 18-20)—10 *same* 1893.)
1884. The Louisville coal market; tabular stmt. showing tonnage carried to Louisville by Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. and by Louisville and Nashville R.R., 1883 and 1884. (2 *same* 1884/5: 19-20.)
1886/7-1887/8. Comparative stmts. showing resp. bus. of coal hauled to Louisville, by yrs. and by mos. (5 *same* 1887/8: 20-21.)
1887. Reasons for decrease in shipments of coal to Louisville over previous yr. (5 *same* 1887/8: 19-20.)
1887/8-1891/2. Amt. of coal carried to Louisville from Ky. mines by r.rs. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 20-24)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1888-1896. Shipments of coal to Louisville. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 20-24)—*same* 1896.)
1889. Western mines have additional transportation to Louisville by means of Louisville, St. Louis and Texas R.R., and coal territory hitherto practically isolated, now opened; no coal carried to Louisville by new road prior to June 30; shipments now coming over road, and it will doubtless become an important feeder to the market; Chesapeake and Ohio, and Louisville Southern r.rs. will probably become contributors to coal market. (6 *same* 1888/9: 19.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
Markets: Louisville—cont'd
1891. Tabular stmt. showing by distrs. and r.rs., shipments from coal-fields to Louisville market for 6 mos. endg. Dec. 31. (9 *same* 1891/2: 48.)
——. Same, for calendar yr. (9 *same* 1891/2: 49.)
1892-1892/3. Tabular stmt. showing by distrs. and r.rs., shipments from coal fields to Louisville market, for 6 mos. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 50)—10 *same* 1893.)
1894. Shipments of coal to Louisville; rept. (11 *same* 1894: 39-41.)
——. Shipment of Ky. coal to Louisville by certain r.rs. (11 *same* 1894: 41.)

Production
See below, under Coal Mines: Individual, the dates 1884/5-1903/4. In "Notes upon mining," entered here, there is given in the Notes from 1898 to 1900, a stmt. of the tonnage of each district from 1893.
1838. Production of coal and iron in England compared with that of Ky. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
1840-1890. Summary of total production of bituminous coal mines by yrs., for entire state. (9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 53-55.)
Returns are for 1840, 1860, 1870-1890. For census yrs., returns from those reported in "U. S. Census Repts.," other returns from those reported in "Mineral Resources" and in "Engr. and Mining Jol."
1870-1884. See above, these dates, in general material on coal mining.
1870-1886. Comparative stmt. of coal produced in Ky. mines in 1870, 1880, 1884 to 1886. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 11.)
1870-1895. Stmt., by yrs., showing growth of coal mining industry by no. of tons produced in state. (*Same* 1895: 23.)
Production given for 1870, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1890, 1892 to 1895.
1870/88-1888/00. Summary of production of commercial mines of state, each yr. (6 *same* 1888/9 (p. 18)—*same* 1900.)
1880-1904. Table showing progress in production of commercial coal by Ky.; also progress of commercial coal by fields from 1898-1904. (16 biennial rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 576-577.)
1880/02-1880/04. Progress in coal production by Ky. mines. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 (p. 82)—*same* 1903/4.)
Returns given are for 1880, 1884, 1888-1904.
1884. Amt. of coal mined in the 3 mining distrs. of Ky. for first 6 mos. of yr. (2 *same* 1884/5: 16-19.)
——. Production of Ky. mines compared with that of Ohio, Ind., and Ill. (2 *same* 1884/5: 17.)
1884-1891. Stmt. of output of bituminous coal mines during yr. (2 *same* 1884/5 (p. 17)—8 *same* 1890/1.)
1884-1894. Summary of coal production by yrs., giving output of commercial, bituminous, and cannel mines. (11 *same* 1894: 39.)
1884-1902. Course of production of Ky. coal since creation of office of inspector of mines. (*Same* 1901/2: 68-69.)
1886/7. Output of Ky. mines by distrs. (4 *same* 1886/7: 15.)
1887. Growth of mining industries of state: output of coal for 1870; yield for yr. ending July 1, 1887. (Govs. mess. 1887: 15.)
——. Coal produced by states; comparison of. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8: 24.)
1887/8-1891/2. Statistical information rel. to output of bituminous mines in Ky. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 10-17)—9 *same* 1891/2.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
Production—cont'd
1888-1890. Comparisons betw. output of coal for the 2 yrs. (7 *same* 1889/90: 14.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing output, etc., of locally important bituminous mines in state. (5 *same* 1887/8 (p. 16)—7 *same* 1889/90.)
1888-1891/2. Tabular stmt., by cos., of output, etc., of cannel (commercial) mines in state for yr. endg. June 30. (5 *same* 1887/8 (p. 17)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1888-1892. Tabular stmt. showing, in condensed form, amt. of bituminous coals produced by commercial mines during 6 mos. endg. June 30, and no. of employes engaged during fiscal yr. endg. on that date. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 12-14)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1888-1893. Summary of output, etc., of mines in Ky. (5 *same* 1887/8 (p. 17)—10 *same* 1893.)
1888-1900. Comparative stmt. showing production of coal in entire state each yr.; also no. of fatal mine accidents among employes, and tonnage to each death for each yr. (*Same* 1900: 45.)
——. Table showing tonnage of bituminous and cannel coal and total production each yr. since Jan. 1, 1888. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 479.)
1888/98-1898/03. Aggregate output of Ky. coal mines for the 2 periods compared. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 83.)
1889. Output of mines for yr. from Census Bull.; tonnage for entire state (46 cos.). (8 *same* 1890/1: 31.)
——. Classes of coal produced in the 3 distrs.; remarks. (6 *same* 1888/9: 21.)
——. U. S. Census Bull. July 13, 1891; tabular stmts. showing coal product and employes at Ky. coal mines by cos. (8 *same* 1890/1: 260-263.)
1889-1890. Output of Commercial coal mines of Ky. very large and increasing every yr.; growing scarcity of timber makes use of coal more a necessity, and rates should be reduced to cheapen price. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9 (pp. 90-91)—*same* 1889/90.)
1889-1891. Tabular stmt., showing in condensed form, output of mines on water-ways, by cos. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 (p. 15)—8 *same* 1890/1.)
1889-1896. Tabular stmt. showing in condensed form output of mines on rwys. by distrs. and cos. (6 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1896.)
1890. Output of bituminous mines for the yr. as reported in "Mineral Resources of U. S." (9 *same* 1891/2: 56.)
——. Output of cannel mines for calendar yr. (8 *same* 1890/1: 27.)
1890/1. See above, these dates, in general material.
1891. Output capacity of mines of Ky.; average daily capacity. (8 A.R. inspector of mines 1890/1: 46.)
1891-1896. Detailed statistics of consolidated output of coal distrs. and no. of employes for calendar yr. (9 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 19-22)—*same* 1896.)
1891-1904. Output of cannel mines by cos., in short tons, for calendar yr. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 42)—*same* 1903/4.)
1891/2. Tabular stmt. of outward shipments of coal, by cos. (9 *same* 1891/2: 52.)
——. Summary of output of and no. of employes in, bituminous mines for yr. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2: 32-33.)
——. Average product of mines per person employed, by distrs. (9 *same* 1891/2: 40-41.)
1891/2-1891/3. Tabular stmt. showing in detail, output of shipping and non-shipping bituminous mines in state for yr. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 34)—10 *same* 1893.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
Production—cont'd
1891/2-1892/6. Comparative stmt. of output of bituminous coal by cos., for yrs. endg. June 30, arranged according to distrs., and with gain or loss for each co. stated. (9 *same* 1891/2 (p. 35)—*same* 1896.)
1891/2-1895/6. Bituminous output by cos., showing gains and losses for calendar yr. (9 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 25-26)—*same* 1896.)
1891/8-1891/9. Tonnage of coal produced by Ky. mines to each death among employes, each yr. from all causes, etc. (*Same* 1898 (p. 58)—*same* 1899.)
1892. Bituminous mines; classified stmt. of output of shipping mines on r.rs., for 6 mos. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2: 30-31.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing in detail output of bituminous mines by cos. for 6 mos. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2: 29.)
——. Tabular stmt. by cos. showing output of cannel mines for 6 mos. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2: 43.)
——. Bituminous output of mines for 1st half yr. (9 *same* 1891/2: 26-27.)
——. Bituminous mines; tabular stmt. showing in detail output of shipping and important local mines for 6 mos. endg. June 30. (9 *same* 1891/2: 28.)
1892-1894. Output of mines, by cos., according to rank of co. each yr. (11 *same* 1894: 30.)
1892/3-1895/6. Percentages of lump to total production of commercial bituminous coal in the 3 inspection distrs. (10 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 19-20)—*same* 1896.)
1892/5-1899/00. Stmt. showing rank of cos. according to coal production each yr. (*Same* 1895 (p. 35)—*same* 1900.)
1893-1894. Tabular stmt. showing gains and losses by cos. in coal production. (11 *same* 1894: 33-34.)
1894. The cannel mines; rept. on; output for yr. (11 *same* 1894: 35.)
——. R.R. mines; output for yr. shown in tabular stmt. (11 *same* 1894: 28-29.)
——. Detailed statistics on output of mines by distrs.; no. of employes. (11 *same* 1894: 24-27.)
——. Output of Ky. mines according to grades; disposition of same. (11 *same* 1894: 19-20.)
——. Gains and losses in coal production for yr. (11 *same* 1894: 21-22.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing output of coal mines by cos. and consumption of powder. (11 *same* 1894: 31-32.)
——. Percentages of lump, etc., coal produced during yr. (11 *same* 1894: 22.)
1895-1896. Tabular stmt. showing production of coal in each co., disposition of product, and no. of kegs of powder consumed. (*Same* 1895 (p. 36)—*same* 1896.)
1895/7. Eastern and western coal fields of Ky.; output for 1896 and 1897; fine quality of cannel coal. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: vii.)
1895/9-1895/00. Tonnage of machine mined coal and its % of total output each yr. (A.R. inspector of mines 1899 (p. 71)—*same* 1900.)
1896/7-1903/4. Coal production in state by distrs.; do. by cos.; do. by mos. (*Same* 1897 (pp. 23-25)—*same* 1903/4.)
——. Production of cannel coal; stmt. showing tonnage of each co. for each yr. (*Same* 1897 (p. 29)—*same* 1903/4.)
1897-1899/00. Coal production of leading mining cos.; do. of leading mines. (*Same* 1897 (pp. 26-27)—*same* 1900.)
1898. Approximate coal production of certain states for the yr. (*Same* 1898: 83.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

1898. Output of coal of several leading cos. marketed outside of state. (*Same* 1898: 83.)

1898-1899. Tabular stmt. showing output of successive mos., in which there was no death, in comparison with output of mos. where deaths occurred. (*Same* 1898 (p. 63)—*same* 1899.)

1898-1900. Mo. production of leading mining cos. in state. (*Same* 1898 (p. 44)—*same* 1900.)

1898-1904. Comparative stmt. showing progress in production of commercial coal by fields, each yr. (*Same* 1903/4: 55.)

1898/9-1903/4. R.R. mines; tabular stmt. showing production of mines located along lines of rwy. in state. (*Same* 1899 (p. 18)—*same* 1903/4.)

1899/00. Table showing production of coal, by cos., in 1899 and 1900 with gain or loss in tons. (14 biennial rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 478.)

——. Table showing name, location and output of all mines producing more than 50,000 tons. (14 *same* 1900/1: 479-480.)

——. Table showing output of coal by districts for 1899 and 1900 with gain in tons and per cent gain in 1900; also per cent gained in 1899 over 1898. (14 *same* 1900/1: 478.)

——. Table showing production of cannel coal in each co. with gain or loss. (14 *same* 1900/1: 481.)

1900. Table showing output of each mine of cannel coal with post office and co. (14 *same* 1900/1: 481.)

——. Table showing per cent of increase in coal production over 1899 in all cos. producing over 100,000 tons. (14 *same* 1900/1: 477.)

1901-1902. Tabular stmt. showing output of classes of coal by cos. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 67; 71.)

1901-1904. Stmt. showing production of various classes of coal in state, by distrs. (*Same* 1901/2 (p. 62)—*same* 1903/4.)

1901/2-1903/4. Stmts. by distrs., showing gains and losses in output of coal mines distributed among cos. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 56; 70)—*same* 1903/4.)

——. Disposition of product of mines and its value; rept. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 65-67, 75)—*same* 1903/4.)

1902-1904. Machine-mined coal during yr.; amt. according to distrs., do. cos. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 89-90)—*same* 1903/4.)

1903/4. Output of coal in Ky. by districts for 1903 and 1904 with tonnages of lump, net, etc. (16 biennial rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 564-565.)

——. Tonnage of cannel coal produced in state 1903 and 1904. (16 *same* 1904/5: 575.)

——. Tonnage reported by resp. coal cos. by cos. for 1903 and 1904. (16 *same* 1904/5: 566-570.)

——. Disposition of product of Ky. coal mines for 1903 and 1904. (16 *same* 1904/5: 570-572.)

——. Table showing production of coal on several lines of r.r. of state. (16 *same* 1904/5: 574.)

——. Amt. of machine mined coal in state for 1903 and 1904. (16 *same* 1904/5: 578-580.)

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS

1856-1884. Tabular stmt. showing dates of opening of all mines in state as far as known. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 16.)

1884/5. Tabular stmt., by distrs. and cos., of all mines in operation in state, with name and address of operator of each, date of opening of mine, kind, no. of employes, etc. (2 *same* 1884/5: 8-10.)

1884/5-1885/6. No. and distribution of mines in state; rept. (2 *same* 1884/5 (pp. 5-10)—3 *same* 1885/6.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

1884/5-1903/4. Notes upon mines of state. (2 *same* 1884/5 (pp. 23-38)—[19] *same* 1903/4.)

Mines are divided into 3 inspection districts, viz.: Northeastern, Southeastern, and Western, each distr. comprising certain counties.

NORTHEASTERN DISTRICT

1884/5 in 2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 23-32.
Boyd Co. (Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co's. mines); Carter Co. (Music Mine, Mary Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Strait Creek mines); Lawrence Co. (Great Western Mining and Mnfg. Co's. mines).

1885/6 no returns were published.

1886/7 in 4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 45-64.
Lawrence Co. (Great Western Mining and Mnfg. Co.); Boyd Co. (Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co.); Carter Co. (Music Mine, Mary Mine, Strait Creek Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Eastern Ky. Mining Co., Aden Cannel mines).

1887/8 in 5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8: 152-160.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine, Coalton ("Big Run") Mine); Carter Co. (Willard Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Strait Creek (or Cory) Mine, Mary Mine, Music Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Stinson Cannel mines); Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines); Johnson Co. (White House (Cannel) Mine, Sandy River (Cannel) Mine).

1888/9 in 6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9: 109-114.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine, Coalton Mine); Carter Co. (Dry Fork Mine, Mary Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Music Mine, Willard Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Strait Creek Mine (Davy's Run); Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines, M. Schamberg's Mine); Johnson Co. (Sandy River (Cannel) Mine, White House (Cannel) Mine).

1889/90 in 7 A.R. inspector of mines 1889/90: 122-127.
Boyd Co. (Rush mines, Coalton, "No. 2," Mine); Carter Co. (Dry Fork Mine, Willard Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Strait Creek Mine, Mary Mine, Music mines, Stinson Cannel Mine, Star Furnace Mine); Johnson Co. (Sandy River Mine, White House Mine); Lawrence Co. (Peach Orchard mines); Powell Co.

1890/1 in 8 A.R. inspector of mines 1890/1: 207-215.
Boyd Co. (Kilgore No. 5 Mine, Rush No. 6 Mine); Breathitt Co. (Elkatawa Mine); Carter Co. (Strait Creek Mine, Wilburn or Katie Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Music mines, Star Furnace Mine, Dry Fork Mine, Powers Mine, Jas. Fargo's Mine, Hord Bros.' Mine); Johnson Co. (Sandy River Mine, White House Mine); Lawrence Co. (Elizabeth Mine); Lee Co. (mines about Beattyville); Menefee Co. (Hathaway Mine, Indian Creek Mine).

1891/2 in 9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 233-242.
Boyd Co. (Ashland Coal & Iron Rwy. Co's. mines); Breathitt Co. (Elkatawa Mine); Carter Co. (Lost Creek Mine, Dry Fork Mine, Star Furnace mines, Mt. Savage Mine, Music Bituminous Mine, Stinson Cannel Mine, Wilburn mines, Strait Creek mines, Little Fork Mine); Greenup Co.; Johnson Co. (Sandy River Mine, White House Mine); Lawrence Co. ("Elizabeth" and "Annie" mines, Torchlight mines); Lee Co.; Menefee Co. (Indian Creek Mine).

1892/3 in 10 A.R. inspector of mines 1892/3: 159-166.
Boyd Co. (Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co's. mines); Breathitt Co. (Elkatawa Mine); Carter Co. (Lost Creek Mine, Star Furnace mines, Mt. Savage Mine, Music Bituminous Mine, Stinson Cannel Mine, Wilburn mines, Strait Creek mines, Ky. Boghead Mine); Johnson Co. (White House Mine, Sandy River Mine); Lawrence Co. ("Annie" and "Elizabeth" mines, Torchlight mines); Lee Co. (Beattyville Mine, Crystal Creek Mine, Avent Mine); Magoffin Co. (Colvin Mine).

1894 in 11 A.R. inspector of mines 1894: 82-154.
Boyd Co. (Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co's. mines); Carter Co. (Music Mine, Stinson mines, Mt. Savage Semi-Cannel Mine, Strait Creek Mine, Wilburn mines, Lost Creek Mine, Little Fork Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Ky. Boghead); Greenup Co.; Johnson Co. (White House Cannel Mine, Sandy River Cannel Mine); Lawrence Co. (Annie Mine, Elizabeth Mine); Lee Co. (Avent mines, Beattyville mines, Crystal Creek Mine).

1895 in A.R. inspector of mines 1895: 89-102.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine, Grant Mine, Carter Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Music Mine, Stinson mines, Strait Creek mines, Lost Creek Mine, Star Furnace mines, Boghead Mine); Greenup Co.; Johnson Co. (White House mines, Sandy River Mine); Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines); Lee Co. (Beattyville mines, Crystal Creek Mine, Avent mines).

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

NORTHEASTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

1896 in A.R. inspector of mines 1896 : 85-103.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine) ; Breathitt Co. (Jackson Mine) ; Carter Co. (Grant Mines, Mt. Savage mines (2), Lost Creek Mine, Boghead Mine, Star Furnace mines (2), Strait Creek Mine) ; Greenup Co. ; Johnson Co. (Sandy River mines, White House mines) ; Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines) ; Lee Co. (Avent mines (2), Beattyville mines, Crystal Creek mines (2)).

1897 in A.R. inspector of mines 1897 : 113-127.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine No. 6, Clinton Mine No. 8) ; Breathitt Co. ; Carter Co. (Grant Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Lost Creek Mine, Boghead Mine, Strait Creek Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Stinson Mine, Willard Mine) ; Johnson Co. ; Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines, Torchlight Mine) ; Lee Co. (Avent Mine, New Beattyville Mine, New Crystal Mine).

1898* in A.R. inspector of mines 1898 : 148-162.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine (No. 6), Clinton Mine (No. 8)) ; Breathitt Co. ; Carter Co. (Grant Mine, Mt. Savage Mine, Stinson Mine, Bog Head Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Strait Creek Mine, Willard Mine, Strother Mine) ; Johnson Co. (White House Mine, Greasy Creek Mine) ; Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines, Torchlight Mine) ; Lee Co.

1899* in A.R. inspector of mines 1899 : 123-136.
Boyd Co. (Rush Mine (No. 6), Clinton Mine (No. 8), E. W. Strack Mine) ; Breathitt Co. ; Carter Co. (Grant Mine (No. 7), Rush Mine (No. 10), Straight Creek Mine, Willard Mine, Star Furnace Mine, Boghead Mine, Meadow Branch Mine) ; Johnson Co. (Whitehouse Mine, Greasy Creek Mine) ; Lawrence Co. (Annie and Elizabeth mines, Torchlight Mine) ; Lee Co. (Avent Mine, Beattyville Mine).

1900* in A.R. inspector of mines 1900 : 119-127.
Boyd Co. (inspections of mines) ; Breathitt Co. ; Carter Co. (inspections, Grant Mine, Boghead Mine, Strait Creek Mine, Lost Creek Mine, Meadow Branch Mine, No. 10 Mine) ; Johnson Co. (Whitehouse and Greasy Creek mines) ; Lawrence Co. (Peach Orchard mines) ; Lee Co. (McGuire, Norman, and Brandenburg mines).

1901/2* in A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 : 157-177.
Boyd Co. (Clinton Mine, Princess Mine, Rush No. 6 Mine, Rush No. 11 Mine, Winslow No. 1 Mine) ; Breathitt Co. (Jackson Mine) ; Carter Co. (Bailey No. 1 Mine, Boghead Mine, Lost Creek Mine, Meadow Branch Mine, Rush No. 10 Mine, Strait Creek Mine) ; Johnson Co. (Greasy Creek mines, Whitehouse Mine) ; Lawrence Co. (Peach Orchard mines, Torchlight mines) ; Lee Co. (McGuire Mine, White Ash Mine) ; Morgan Co. (Caney Cannel Mine, Ky. Block Cannel Mine).

1903/4* in A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4 : 152-162.
Boyd Co. (Clinton No. 8 Mine, G. L. Hull Mine, Norton Branch Mine, Princess Mine, Rush No. 6 and No. 11 mines, Ashland Iron and Mining No. 12 Mine) ; Breathitt Co. (Frozen Creek Cannel Mine, Jackson Mine) ; Carter Co. (Boghead Mine, Bailey mines, Lost Creek Mine, Meadow Branch Mine, Rush No. 10 Mine, Strait Creek Coal Co's. Mine) ; Johnson Co. (Greasy Creek Mine, Whitehouse mines) ; Lawrence Co. (Peach Orchard mines, Torchlight mines) ; Lee Co. (Contrary Creek Mine, McGuire Mine, Richardson Mine, White Ash (or Norman) Mine) ; Morgan Co. (Biggstaff (Caney Cannel) Mine, Ky. Block Cannel mines, Mountain Cannel Mine) ; Pike Co. (Borderland mines, Vulcan Mine).

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

1884/5 in 2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5 : 32-36.
Laurel Co. (Ætna mines, Black Diamond Mine, Altamont Mine, Laurel Mine, Peacock Mine, Pitman Mine, Woods Creek Mine, Nickel Plate and Vulcan mines, Star Mine, Victoria Mine, Queen City Mine, Moore's Mine, Livingston Mine) ; Lee Co. (Pryse's Tunnel Mine, Holloway's Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Barren Fork Mine, Greenwood Mine, Beaver Creek Mine, Happy Hollow Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Main Jellico Mountain Mine, East Tenn. Mine).

1885/6 no returns were published.

1886/7 in 4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7 : 45-64.
Lee Co. ; Clay Co. (Gen. T. T. Garrard's Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Mines about Pittsburgh, mines about East Bernstadt) ; Pulaski Co. (The Happy Hollow Mine, Beaver Creek and Greenwood mines, Barren Fork Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Main Jellico Mt. Mine, Procter Mine).

* In the Notes for 1898 to 1900 is given a stmt. of the tonnage of each district from 1893.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

1887/8 in 5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 : 160-178.
Bell Co. ; Clay Co. ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine) ; Lee Co. ; Laurel Co. (Livingston Mine, Kemper and Huston's Mine, Altamont Mine, Buckeye Mine, Litton Mine, Black Diamond Mine, Queen City Mine, Nickel Plate Mine, Star Mine, Guy City Mine, Union Mine, Victoria Mine, Peacock Mine, Woods Creek Mine, Ætna Mine, Hope Mine, Laurel Mine, Lily Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Happy Hollow Mine, Beaver Creek mines, Greenwood mines, Barren Fork mines) ; Rockcastle Co. ; Whitley Co. (Main Jellico Mountain Mine, Dowlais Colliery, Procter Mine).

1888/9 in 6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 : 114-124.
Bell Co. (Amer. Assn., Ltd., Straight Creek Colliery, Stewart's Branch Colliery) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Livingston Mine, Altamont Mine, Buckeye Mine, Litton Mine, Black Diamond Mine, Queen City Mine, Nickel Plate Mine, Star Mine, Union Mine, Victoria Mine, Peacock Mine, Ætna Mine, Hope Mine, Laurel Mine, Lily Mine) ; Pulaski Co. ("Beaver Creek" and "Greenwood" mines, Happy Hollow Mine, Barren Fork Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Dowlais Colliery, Main Jellico Mountain Mine, Procter Mine).

1889/90 in 7 A.R. inspector of mines 1889/90 : 128-135.
Bell Co. (Cumberland Valley collieries, Amer. Assn. Mine) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Coal Co.) ; Laurel Co. (Altamont Mine, Star Mine, Ætna Mine, Peacock Mine, Victoria Mine, Union Mine, Hope Mine and "Cut No. 3," Litton Mine, Laurel Mine, Queen City Mine, Nickel Plate Mine, Lily Mine, Livingston Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Barren Fork Mine, Happy Hollow Mine, "Beaver Creek" and "Greenwood" mines) ; Whitley Co. (Procter Mine, Dowlais Colliery, Main Jellico Mountain Mine, Blevins Mine).

1890/1 in 8 A.R. inspector of mines 1890/1 : 216-229.
Bell Co. (Cumberland Valley collieries, Pine Mt. Iron and Coal Co. mines, Lowe and Watkins Mine, Fork Ridge Coal Co.) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Altamont Mine, Laurel mines nos. 1 and 2, Ætna Mine, Peacock Mine, Union Mine, Woods Creek Mine, Victoria Mine, Nickel Plate Mine, Queen City Mine, Star Mine, Litton mines, Lily mines, minor mines) Pulaski Co. (Greenwood Mine, Barren Fork Mine, Happy Hollow Mine) ; Rockcastle Co. (Mitchell Mine, Pine Hill Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Main Jellico Mt. Mine, Dowlais Mine, Procter Mine, Jellico Mt. Mine, Central Jellico Mine).

1891/2 in 9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2 : 243-258.
Bell Co. (Straight Creek Mine, Cumberland Valley collieries, 1 and 2, Breckenridge-Pineville Cannel Mine, Middlesborough Region) ; Clay Co. ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Union Mine, Litton Coal Co., "Nickel Plate" and "Queen City" mines, Star Mine, Ætna Mine, Altamont mines, Pitman Coal Co's. mines, Laurel mines, Victoria Mine, Peacock Mine, Lily mines) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine mines, Barren Fork mines, Greenwood mines) ; Rockcastle Co. (Mitchell mines, Pine Hill Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Dowlais Colliery, Kensee mines, Central Jellico Mine, Procter Mine, Mountain Ash Mine, Strunk's Lane Mine).

1892/3 in 10 A.R. inspector of mines 1892/3 : 167-180.
Bell Co. (No. 2, or West Pineville Mine, Truxton mines, Mary Hull Mine) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Ætna mines, Diamond Mine, Laurel mines, Lily mines, Litton mines, Manchester Mine, Peacock Mine, Pitman mines, Star Mine, Union Mine, Victoria Mine, Welsh Mine, Nickel Plate Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine mines, Barren Fork mines, Greenwood mines, Commercial Co's. Indian Creek Mine) ; Rockcastle Co. (Pine Hill Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Central Jellico Mine, Dowlais Colliery, Jellico and Birdeye mines, Mountain Ash mines, Procter mines ; Grinstead Mine, Kensee mines, Bryant Mine, Strunk's Lane Mine).

1894 in 11 A.R. inspector of mines 1894 : 82-154.
Bell Co. (Mary Hull Mine, West Pineville mines) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Buckeye Mine, Whistle Hill Mine, Peacock mines, Union mines, Pitman mines, Victoria Mine, Welsh Mine, Daisy Mine, Laurel Mine, Star Mine, Litton Mine, Standard mines, Manchester Mine, Diamond Co's. mines, Lily Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Paris Mine, Indian Creek Mine, "Greenwood" and "Beaver Creek" mines, Cogar Creek Mine, Alpine mines, Barren Fork mines) ; Rockcastle Co. (Pine Hill Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Tow Wad Mine, Jellico and Birdeye mines, Procter Mine, Grinstead Mine, Dowlais Colliery, Ky. Birdeye Mine, Ross Mine, Kensee

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

mines, Central Jellico Mine, Strunk Mine, Mt. Ash mines).

1895 in A.R. inspector of mines 1895 : 102-130.

Bell Co. (Mary Hull Mine, West Pineville Mine, Straight Creek (or Truxton) mines) ; Knox Co. North Jellico Mine, West Jellico Mine, Whitsett Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Peacock mines, Union Mine, Pitman mines, Victoria mines, Pittsburgh Mine, Laurel Mine, Star Mine, Litton Mine, Diamond mines, Manchester Mine, Standard mines, Little Silver mines, Lily Mine, East Altamont, Whistle Hill Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine mines, Eagle Coal Co's. mines, Indian Creek Mine, Cogar Creek mines, Beaver Creek Mine, Enterprise mines) ; Rockcastle Co. (Pine Hill Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Procter mines, Grinstead mines, Dowlais mines, Kensee mines, Central Jellico Mine, Mountain Ash mines, Strunk Mine No. 2, Jellico and Birdeye mines, Ky. Birdeye Coal Co's. Mine, Tow Wad mines).

1896 in A.R. inspector of mines 1896 : 103-162.

Bell Co. (Bennett's Fork Mine, Four Mile Mine, Mary Hull Mine, Mt. Vincent Mine, Strait Creek A Mine, West Pineville mines) ; Knox Co. (Ely Blue Gem and Brier Hill mines, North Jellico mines (2), West Jellico Mine, Whitsett Mine, Webb Bros.' Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Daisy Mine, Diamond Mine, East Altamont Mine, Laurel Mine, Manchester Mine, New Standard mines, Old Standard Mine No. 2, Peacock mines, Pitman Mine (2), Pittsburg Mine, Star Mine, Thompson Mine, Victoria mines) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine mines, Barren Fork Mine, Enterprise mines, Etna (Cogar Creek) mines (2), Indian Creek mines (2)) ; Whitley Co. (Bird Eye-Jellico and Vanderpool mines, Central Jellico, Dowlais mines (2), Kensee mines (2), Ky. Jellico Mine, Mountain Ash mines, Procter mines, Grinstead mines, Strunk Mine, Tow Wad mines, Steely Mine).

1897 in A.R. inspector of mines 1897 : 128-155.

Bell Co. (Bennett's Fork Mine, Four Mile Mine, Mary Hull Mine, Strait Creek A Mine, West Pineville mines) ; Knox Co. (Ely Blue Gem and Brier Hill mines, North Jellico mines, West Jellico Mine, Whitsett Mine, Webb Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Daisy Mine, Diamond Mine, East Altamont Mine, Laurel Mine, Manchester Mine, New Standard Mine, Peacock Mine, Pitman Mine (No. 2), Pittsburgh Mine, Star Mine, Thompson Mine, Victoria mines, Swiss Mine, Grant Mine, Lily Mine, Ky. Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine mines, Barren Fork Mine, Enterprise Mine, Indian Creek mines, Cogar Creek Mine) ; Rockcastle Co. ; Whitley Co. (Bird Eye Jellico Mine, Central Jellico Mine, Dowlais mines, Kensee mines (2), Ky. Jellico Mine, Mountain Ash mines, Procter mines, Strunk Mine, Tow Wad mines, Mt. Morgan Coal Co.).

1898* in A.R. inspector of mines 1898 : 163-188.

Bell Co. (Bennett's Fork Mine, Four Mile Mine, Mary Hull Mine, Straight Creek A Mine, West Pineville mines, Excelsior Mine) ; Knox Co. (Brier Hill Mine, North Jellico mines, West Jellico mine, East Jellico Mine, Hemphill Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Laurel Mine, Star Mine, Peacock Mine, Manchester Mine, East Altamont Mine, Lily Mine, Ky. Mine, Altamont Mine, Diamond Mine, Grant Mine, Daisy Mine, Swiss Mine, Standard Mine, Victoria mines, Pitman mines, Pittsburg Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine Mine, Barren Fork Mine, Enterprise Mine, Cogar Creek Mine, Indian Creek Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Birdeye Jellico, Dowlais mines, Ky. Jellico, Mountain Ash Mine, Procter Mine, Grinstead Mine, Strunk Mine, Tow Wad mines, Mt. Morgan Mine, Kensee Mine).

1899* in A.R. inspector of mines 1899 : 137-162.

Bell Co. (Bennett's Fork Mine, Four Mile Mine, Mary Hull Mine, Straight Creek A Mine, Pineville mines, Excelsior Mine) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico mines, East Jellico Mine, West Jellico Mine, Webb Mine, Brier Hill Mine, North Midland Mine, Artemus Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Laurel Mine, Star Mine, Peacock Mine, New Manchester Mine, New Diamond Mine, Ky. Mine, East Altamont Mine, Lily Mine, Daisy Mine, Swiss Mine, Standard Mine, Victoria mines, Pittsburgh Mine, Pitman mines) ; Pulaski Co. (Barren Fork Mine, Cogar Creek Mine, Alpine Mine, Indian Creek mines) ; Whitley Co. (Procter mines, Mt. Morgan Mine, Kensee Mine, Halsey mines, Mountain Ash Mine, Dowlais Mine, Tow Wad mines, Strunk Mine).

* In the Notes for 1898 to 1900 is given a stmt. of the tonnage of each district from 1893.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

1900* in A.R. inspector of mines 1900 : 127-153.

Bell Co. (West Pineville mines, Straight Creek Mine, Bennett's Fork Mine, Excelsior Mine, Tuckehoe Mine) ; Knox Co. (North Jellico Mine, East Jellico Mine, Ross Jellico Mine, Gray's Mine, Artemus Mine, Knox Gem Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Victoria mines, Laurel mines, Pittsburgh Mines, Pitman mines, Star Mine, Manchester Mine, New Diamond Mine, Standard Mine, Ky. Mine, Lily Mine, Old Standard Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine Mine, Cogar Creek Mine, Paris Mine, Flat Rock Mine, Indian Creek mines, Barren Fork Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Whitley mines, Dowlais mines, Mountain Ash Mines, Mt. Morgan Mine, Kensee Mine, Procter mines, Grinstead mines, Strunk mines, Tow Wad mines).

1901/2* in A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 : 177-227.

Bell Co. (Black Raven Mine, Bennett's Fork Mine, Excelsior Mine, Pineville mines, Straight Creek mines, Tuckehoe Mine) ; Knox Co. (Artemus Jellico Mine, Bertha mines, East Jellico Mine, Gray's Mine, Hughes Jellico Mine, Ross Jellico Mine, Wilton Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Curvin's Crescent Mine, Flat Top Mine, Laurel Mine, Lily Mine, Manchester Mine, New Diamond Mine, New Star Mine, Old Star Mine, Pittsburgh mines, Pitman Mine, Standard Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine Mine, Barren Fork mines, Cumberland Mine, Indian Head Mine (Indian Creek), Nixon Mine (Cogar Creek), Paris Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Cockill Blue Gem Mine, Dowlais mines, Halsey mines, Vanderpool Mine, Birdeye No. 3 Mine, Hoffman and Berry Mine, Main Jellico Mountain mines, Kensee Mine, Blue Gem Mine, Mountain Ash mines, Mt. Morgan Mine, Pine Knot (Strunk) Mine, Procter, Grinstead and Klondyke mines, Tow Wad Mine, Watts Creek Mine, West Jellico Mine).

1903/4* in A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4 : 162-182.

Bell Co. (Bennett's Fork Mine, Black Bear Mine, Black Raven Mine, Excelsior Mine, Highland Run mines, Luke and Drummond Mine (Poplar Lick), Pineville mines, Sagamore Mine, Stony Fork Mine, Straight Creek mines, Artemus Jellico mines) ; Knox Co. (Bastin Knox Gem Mine, Bertha mines, Gray's Mine, East Jellico Mine, Hughes Jellico Mine, Ross Jellico mines, Wilton Mine) ; Laurel Co. (Altamont Flat Top Mine, Curvin Mine, Manchester Mine, New Diamond Mine, New Laurel Mine, Pitman Coal Co. Mine, Pittsburg mines, Standard Mine, New Star Mine) ; Pulaski Co. (Alpine Mine, Barren Fork mines, Cogar Creek Mine, Indian Head Mine, New Cumberland Mine) ; Rockcastle Co. (Big Hill mines, New Pine Hill Mine) ; Whitley Co. (Burk Hollow Mine, Davisson Mine, Dowlais mines, Dowlais Blue Gem Mine, Emlyn Mine, French mines, Halsey mines, Hoffman and Berry Mine, Imperial Jellico Mine, Jellico Blue Gem Splint Mine (Cockill), Jellico Mining Co. Mine (Saxton), Moore Jellico Mine, Mountain Ash mines, Mt. Morgan Mine, Pine Knot Mine, Pleasant View Mine, Procter, Grinstead, and Klondyke mines, Stearns mines, Watts Creek Mine, West Jellico Mine).

WESTERN DISTRICT

1884/5 in 2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5 : 23-31.

Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Crittenden Co. ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. ; Henderson Co. (Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Corydon Mine, Spottsville Mine, Zion and Bluff City Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (St. Bernard Coal Co., Hecla Mine, Crabtree Mine, Clifton Mine) ; McLean Co. (Robinson Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Stroud City Mine, Guylena Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, McDougall Mine, Memphis Mine, Mud River Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Emporia Mine, McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Render Mine, Taylor Mine) ; Union Co. (Shotwell Mine, Union Mine, Benett's Mine, Wallace's Mine, etc.).

1885/6 no returns were published.

1886/7 in 4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7 : 45-64.

Butler Co. ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Crittenden Co. ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. (Breckenridge Cannel mines) ; Henderson Co. (Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Spottsville Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (St. Bernard Coal Co., Hecla Mine, Reinecke Mine, Clifton Mine, Co-operative Mine, Crabtree Mine) ; McLean Co. ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Coal and Iron Co., Dovey's Ky. Mine, Memphis Mine, Mud River Mine, Greenville Co-operative Mine) ; Ohio Co. (McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Render Mine, Emporia Mine, Taylor Mine) ; Union Co. (Shotwell mines).

* In the Notes for 1898 to 1900 is given a stmt. of the tonnage of each district from 1893.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

WESTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

1887/8 in 5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 : 179-194.
Butler Co. (Mining City Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. (Breckenridge (Cannel) mines) ; Henderson Co. (People's Mine, Alves Mine, Corydon Mine, Green River mines) ; Hopkins Co. (Clifton Mine, Co-operative Mine, Hecla Mine, Diamond Mine, Earlington No. 9 and No. 11 (2) mines, Reinecke Mine, St. Charles Mine, Crabtree Mine) ; McLean Co. ; Muhlenberg Co. (Mud River Mine, Pierce Mine, Memphis Mine, Paradise Mine, Central Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, Powderly Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Taylor Mine, Rochester Mine, Emporia Mine, Render Mine, M'Henry Mine, Echols Mine) ; Union Co. (Shotwell (2) mines, Davidson's Mine, mines about Commercial Point) ; Webster Co.

1888/9 in 6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 : 125-138.
Butler Co. (Mining City Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Crittenden Co. (Lamb's Mine) ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. (Cooper and Adair Mine, Breckenridge Cannel Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Spottsville Mine, People's Mine, Alves Mine, Corydon Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Hecla Mine, St. Bernard mines, Diamond Mine, Reinecke Mine, St. Charles mines, Co-operative Mine, Crabtree Mine) ; McLean Co. (Robinson Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, Mud River Mine, Powderly Mine, Memphis Mine, Pierce Mine, Paradise Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Taylor Mine, Emporia Mine, Render Mine, M'Henry Mine, Echols Mine) ; Union Co. Shotwell Mine, Commercial Point mines) ; Webster Co. (Providence Mine).

1889/90 in 7 A.R. inspector of mines 1889/90 : 136-151.
Crittenden Co. (Lamb Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. (Nail Mine, Whitesville mines) ; Hancock Co. (Breckenridge Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Spottsville Mine, Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Baskett Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Diamond Mine, Hecla Mine, Co-operative Mine, St. Charles Mine, Reinecke Mine, Crabtree Mine) ; McLean Co. (Robinson Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, Powderly Mine, Memphis Mine, Mud River mines) ; Ohio Co. (Taylor Mine, Render Mine, M'Henry Mine, Echols Mine, Gaines Mine, Deane-Field Mine, in Dean-Field Region) ; Union Co. (Shotwell mines, Davidson Mine, Wardlau Mine, Layman Mine, Tate Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence Mine).

1890/1 in 8 A.R. inspector of mines 1890/1 : 230-250.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen mines) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine, Daviss' Mine) ; Daviess Co. (C. L. Nail's Mine, minor mines) ; Crittenden Co. ; Hancock Co. (Breckenridge Mine, Adams, Duncan and Co's. Mine, minor mines) ; Henderson Co. (Spottsville Mine, Baskett Mine, Corydon Mine, People's Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Crabtree Mine, St. Charles Mine, Co-operative Mine, Diamond Mine, Earlington No. 11 and No. 9, Hecla Mine, Reinecke Mine, Robinson and Son's Mine, Madisonville Mine) ; McLean Co. (Robinson No. 1 Mine, Robinson No. 2 Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Powderly Mine, Paradise Mine, Central Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, Memphis Mine, Pierce mines, Mud River Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Hon. Henry Davis McHenry, death of, Echols Mine, McHenry Mine, Render Mine, Taylor Mine, Deanefield Mine, Gaines Mine, Worrall Mountain Mine, Emporia Mine) ; Union Co. (DeKoven mines, Davidson Mine, Sturgis Mine, Wardlaw's Mine, Layman Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence mines, "No. 1" and "No. 2").

1891/2 in 9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2 : 259-283.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Crittenden Co. ; Daviess Co. (Wall's Mine, new Holland Mine, other mines) ; Hancock Co. (New Hope Mine, Breckenridge mines (Cannel), Falcon Mine) ; Henderson Co. (People's Mine, Green River Mine (Spottsville), Henderson Mine, Baskett Mine, Corydon Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Co-operative mines, Oak Hill mines, Reinecke mines, Madisonville Mine, No. 11 Peacock Mine, Hecla Mine, St. Bernard No. 9 and No. 11 mines, Diamond Mine, St. Charles Mine, Crabtree Mine) ; McLean Co. (Robinson mines) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Memphis Mine, Mud River Mine, Central Mine, Pierce Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, Powderly Mine, Paradise Mine, Hillside Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Deanefield Mine, Worrell Mountain Mine, Josephine Colliery, McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Taylor mines, Render Mine, Williams Mine, Gaines mines) ; Union Co. (Davidson's Mine, DeKoven mines, Wardlaw Mine, Sturgis Mine, Layman Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence No. 1 and No. 2 mines).

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Mining—cont'd

COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

WESTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

1892/3 in 10 A.R. inspector of mines 1892/3 : 181-201.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. (Brucks' Mine, Nalls' Mine, New Holland Mine) ; Hancock Co. (Falcon Mine, Hinkell Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Baskett Mine, Henderson Mine, Spottsville Mine, Corydon Mine, People's Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Carbondale Mine, Woodstock Mine, Crabtree Mine, Earlington "No. 9" and "No. 11" mines, Diamond Mine, St. Charles Mine, Hecla Mine, Robertson's Peacock Mine, Madisonville Mine, Reinecke Mine, Oak Hill Mine) ; McLean Co. (McKenney and Stanley's mines) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Dovey's Mine, Hillside Mine, Memphis Mine, Mud River mines, Paradise Mine, Pierce "No. 9" Mine; Powderly Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Deanefield Mine, Gaines Mine, McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Taylor Mine, Williams Mine, Render Mine) ; Union Co. (Davidson's Mine, Sturgiss Mine, Cumberland Mine, DeKoven mines) ; Webster Co. (Providence mines).

1894 in 11 A.R. inspector of mines 1894 : 82-154.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. (Nail's Mine, Deane Home Mine, New Holland Mine ; Hancock Co. (The Best Mine, Falcon Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Rankin Mine, Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Corydon Mine, Baskett Mine, Spottsville Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Carbondale Mine, Hecla mines, Earlington No. 11 Mine, Earlington No. 9 Mine, Diamond Mine, St. Charles mines, Robertson Mine, Oak Hill Mine, Monarch (No. 11) Mine, Reinecke (No. 11) Mine, Co-operative Mine, Crabtree Mine) ; McLean Co. (Island Mine, Batsel Mine, Robinson No. 2 Mine, Karnes Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Dovey's Ky. Mine, Memphis Mine, Mud River Mine, Pierce Mine, Paradise Mine, Hillside Mine, Powderly Mine, Silver Creek (No. 11) Mine) ; Ohio Co. (McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Taylor Mine, Render mines, Gaines Mine, Ætna Colliery, Worrall Mtn. (sic) Mine, Williams Mine, Thompson Mine) ; Union Co. (Conn Mine, DeKoven Four-foot and Three-foot mines, Sturgis Mine, Cumberland Mine, Davidson's Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence Mine No. 1, Wantless Mine).

1895 in A.R. inspector of mines 1895 : 131-171.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. (Nall's Mine, New Holland Mine) ; Hancock Co. (Best Mine, Falcon Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Baskett Mine, Spottsville Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Hecla mines, Earlington No. 9 and No. 11 mines, Diamond mines (2), St. Charles mines, Co-operative Mine, Crabtree Mine, Monarch mines, Oak Hill Mine, Carbondale Mine, Robertson Mine, Reinecke No. "11" Mine) ; McLean Co. (Island Mine, Karnes Mine, Chicago Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Powderly Mine, Hillside Mine, Memphis Mine, Silver Creek Mine, Mud River Mine, Black Diamond Mine, Paradise Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Echols Mine, McHenry Mine, Render mines, Williams Mine, Taylor Mine, Ætna Colliery, Louise Mine, Johnson Mine) ; Union Co. (DeKoven 4-Foot Slope, DeKoven No. 9 Slope, Sturgis Shaft, Cumberland Mine, Conn Mine, Davidson's Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence mines, Taylor's Mine, Sebree Mine).

1896 in A.R. inspector of mines 1896 : 163-229.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire mines) ; Daviess Co. (New Holland Mine) ; Hancock Co. (Falcon Mine, Hawesville Mine, Breckenridge Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Baskett Mine, Spottsville Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Hecla Mine, Earlington No. 9 Mine, Earlington No. 11 Mine, Diamond mines (2), St. Charles mines, Co-operative Mine, Crabtree Mine, Carbondale Mine, Oak Hill Mine, Reinecke (No. 11) Mine, Monarch (No. 9) Mine, Robertson Mine) ; McLean Co. (Island Mine, Chicago (or Field) Mine, Karnes Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Powderly Mine, Hillside Mine, Memphis Mine, Sterling (Silver Crek) Mine, Mud River Mine, Pierce (No. 9) Mine, Paradise Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Echols Mine, McHenry Mine, Render mines (2), Williams Mine, Taylor Mine, Ætna Colliery, Louise Mine, Fordsville Block (Johnson) Mine) ; Union Co. (DeKoven mines (2), Tradewater (Sturgis Shaft) Mine, Cumberland (Wardlaw) Mine, Conn's Mine, Davidson's Mine, Sullivan Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence Slope, Providence Shaft, Taylor's Mine, Sebree Mine).

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd
WESTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

1897 in A.R. inspector of mines 1897 : 155-202.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (New Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. (New Holland Mine) ; Hancock Co. (Falcon Mine, Hawesville Mine, Breckenridge Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, People's Mine, Basket Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Hecla Mine, Earlington No. 9, Earlington No. 11, Diamond (2), Old Diamond, St. Charles mines, St. Charles No. 2, Co-operative, Crabtree mines, Carbondale Mine, Oak Hill Mine, Reinecke Mine, Monarch Mine) ; McLean Co. (Island Mine, Field Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Powderly Mine, Hillside Mine, Memphis Mine, Silver Creek Mine, Mud River Mine, Pierce Mine, Oakland Mine, Paradise Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Echols Mine, McHenry Mine, Render mines (2), New Mine, or No. 2, Old Mine, or No. 1, Williams Mine, Taylor Mine, Ætna Colliery, Louise Mine, Johnson Mine, Reynolds Mine, Jamestown Mine) ; Union Co. (DeKoven mines (2), Four Foot Slope, Trade Water Mine, Cumberland Mine, Davidson's Mine, Sullivan Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence Slope, Providence Shaft, Taylor's Mine, Sebree Mine).

1898* in A.R. inspector of mines 1898 : 189-228.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. (Falcon Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, Peoples Mine, Basket Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Earlington No. 9, Earlington No. 11, Diamond Mine, St. Charles mines, Monarch Mine, Reinecke Mine, Crabtree Mine, Carbondale Mine, Hecla Mine, Co-operative Mine, Oak Hill Mine) ; McLean Co. (Island Mine, Field Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Powderly Mine, Hillside Mine, Oakland Mine, Memphis Mine, Mud River Mine, Pierce Mine, Bevier Mine, Silver Creek Mine) ; Ohio Co. (McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Render mines, Williams Mine, Taylor Mine, Dean Mine, Louise Mine, Johnson Mine, Jamestown Mine) ; Union Co. (DeKoven Mine, Trade Water mines, Cumberland Mine, Davidson's Mine, Sullivan Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence Slope Mine, Providence Shaft Mine, Sebree Mine, T. L. Taylor Mine).

1899* in A.R. inspector of mines 1899 : 163-192.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. ; Henderson Co. (Corydon Mine, Peoples Mine, Henderson Mine, Basket Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Earlington Mine No. 9, Earlington Mine No. 11, Diamond Mine, St. Charles mines, Arnold Mine, Hecla Mine, Monarch Mine, Barnsley Mine, Oak Hill Mine, Carbondale Mine, Crabtree Mine, Reinecke Mine) ; McLean Co. (Field Mine, Island Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Powderly Mine, Hillside Mine, Oakland Mine, Pierce Mine, Mud River Mine, Memphis Mine, Bevier Mine) ; Ohio Co. (McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Render mines, Taylor Mine, Williams Mine, Dean Mine, Louise Mine, Johnson Mine, Jamestown Mine) ; Union Co. (DeKoven Mine, Tradewater Mine, Cumberland Mine, Davidson's Mine, Sullivan Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence mines, Sebree Mine).

1900* in A.R. inspector of mines 1900 : 154-183.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. ; Daviess Co. ; Hancock Co. ; Henderson Co. (Corydon Mine, Peoples Mine, Henderson Mine, Basket Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Earlington mines, Reinecke Mine, Crabtree Mine, Carbondale Mine, St. Charles mines ; Hecla Mine, Diamond Mine, Barnsley Mine, Arnold Mine, Oak Hill Mine, Monarch Mine) ; McLean Co. ; Muhlenberg Co. (Central Mine, Powderly Mine, Hillside Mine, Oakland Mine, Pierce Mine, Crescent Mine, Bevier Mine, Mud River Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Taylor Mine, Render Mine, McHenry Mine, Echols Mine, Williams Mine, Fordsville Mine, Louise Mine, Dean Mine, Jamestown Mine) ; Union Co. (Tradewater Mine, Cumberland Mine, DeKoven mines, Davidson's Mine, Sullivan Mine, American Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence mines, Sebree Mine).

1901/2* in A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 : 228-290.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Daviess Co. (New Holland Mine, Owensboro Mine) ; Hancock Co. (Auburn Ash Mine, Falcon Mine) ; Henderson Co. (Baskett Mine, Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, Peoples' Mine, Rankin Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Arnold Mine, Barnsley Mine, Carbondale Mine, Crabtree Mine, Diamond Mine, Earlington No. 9 Mine, Earlington No. 11 Mine, Hecla Mine, Monarch Mine, Oak Hill Mine, Reinecke (Eureka) Mine, St. Charles Mine) ; McLean Co. (Field Mine, Green River ("Island") Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Bevier Mine, Central Mine, Crescent Mine, Dovey Mine, Hillside Mine, Luzerne Mine, Oakland Mine, Pierce (No. 9) Mine, Powderly Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Deanefield mines, Echols Mine, Jamestown Mine, Johnson Mine, McHenry Mine, Render Mine, Taylor Mine, Williams Mine) ; Union Co. (American Mine, Cumberland Mine, DeKoven No. 9 Mine, Tradewater Mine, Uniontown (Davidson) Mine) ; Webster Co. (Providence mines, Sebree Mine, Shamrock Mine, Wheatcroft mines).

1903/4*in A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4 : 182-217.
Butler Co. (Aberdeen Mine, West Aberdeen Mine) ; Christian Co. (Empire Mine) ; Crittenden Co. (Bell mines) ; Daviess Co. (Deane Mine, Louis Hoback, Overstreet and Rudy Mine) ; Hancock Co. (Auburn Ash mines) ; Henderson Co. (Baskett Mine, Corydon Mine, Henderson Mine, Magnolia Mine, People's Mine, Rankin (Spottsville) Mine, Smith Mills Mine, Zion Mine) ; Hopkins Co. (Carbondale Co. Carbondale Mine, Crabtree Mine, Daniel Boone Mine, Kington and Wolf Mine, Monarch (No. 9) Mine, Nortonville mines, Oak Hill Mine, Reinecke (Eureka) Mine, Rose Creek Mine, St. Bernard Mining Co's. mines) ; McLean Co. (Field (Memphis) Mine, Green River (Island) Mine) ; Muhlenberg Co. (Bevier Mine, Black Diamond Mine, Central Mine, Crescent Mine, Dovey Mine, Drakesboro Mine, Gish Mine, W. G. Duncan Coal Co. mines, Hillside Mine, Oakland Mine, Powderly Mine) ; Ohio Co. (Ætna Colliery, Echols Mine, Jamestown Mine, Johnson Mine, McHenry Mine, Render Mine, Taylor Mine, Williams Mine) ; Union Co. (American Mine, Davis Colliery, DeKoven No. 9 Mine, Cumberland Mine, Morganfield Mine, Sullivan Mine, Tradewater Mine, Uniontown (Davidson) Mine) ; Webster Co. (Blackwell Mine, Forsythe Mine, Providence mines, Sebree Mine, Shamrock Mine, Wheatcroft mines).

1887. New mines opened during yr. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 12-13.)

——. List of mines in operation in state, with post-office and co. (4 *same* 1886/7: 13-14.)

1888-1896. List of mines in state by cos., with names of mine and post-office, with directory of neighboring banks, by cos. (5 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 33-35)—*same* 1896.)
Directory not given in 1888.
Returns given in 1889-1891 are for 1870, 1880, 1884 to 1890, only ; in 1892 and 1893, they are for 1881-1893, inclusive ; in 1895 and 1896 for 1884-1896, inclusive ; after that they are given from and including 1888. "Amts. reported previous to 1888, are officially stated to be 'only approximately correct.'"

1889. Stmt. of C. J. Norwood, inspector of mines, showing location of coal mines, by cos., with output, kind of coal, no. of employes. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 59-60.)

1889-1904. New and other mines in state; rept. on. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 (pp. 39-41)—*same* 1903/4.)

1890-1892. No. of mines in state. (7 *same* 1889/90 (p. 8)—9 *same* 1891/2.)

1894. Rept. on new and other mines. (11 *same* 1894: 76-82.)

——. Commercial mines; list of operators putting out coal, with their addresses, etc. (11 *same* 1894: 71-75.)

1897. Machine mines; list of, giving name, power, output, etc., of each mine. (*Same* 1897: 19-20.)

1897-1900. Shaft mines; list of, with co. where located and depth of each shaft. (*Same* 1897 (p. 18)—*same* 1900.)

1898-1903/4. Commercial mines; list of names of operators, and of cos. where mines are located, and post office of each mine. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 27-31)—*same* 1903/4.)

* In the Notes for 1898 to 1900 is given a stmt. of the tonnage of each district from 1893.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd
WESTERN DISTRICT—cont'd

* In the Notes for 1898 to 1900 is given a stmt. of the tonnage of each district from 1893.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd
1900. List of names of various mining cos. operating, in whole or in part, with machines; no. used by each co.; motive power employed, and tonnage of machine mined coal. (*Same* 1900: 87.)
——. List of names, location and depth of shaft mines of state. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 468.)
——. List of names of operators of commercial coal mines of state, post office address and cos. where mines are located, no. of mines and character of opening. (14 *same* 1900/1: 465-467.)
——. List and brief description of each new mine of commercial class opened in state during yr.; these mines located in different sections of state, vary in capacity and extent of development as well as in character and value of equipments and probable duration. (14 *same* 1900/1: 469-475.)
1903/4. General list of mines in Ky. showing name of operators, cos. in which mines are situated, character of openings and post office address of each mine. (16 *same* 1904/5: 549-554.)
——. New mines and changes and list of idle mines and changes throughout state. (16 *same* 1904/5: 555-560.)
——. List of cos., etc., which formerly operated in Western Ky. mining distr. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 102-103.)

Airdrie Furnace
1874. Rept. upon Airdrie Furnace and property, Muhlenburg Co., Ky.; by P. N. Moore. 28 pp. (Ky. geol. survey new series v. 2, 161-188 pt. 4.)
On resources of estate, causes of former non-success of furnace, means by which it can be brought into successful operation, average cost per ton of iron at Furnace.

Blue Gem Seam
1902. Working the Blue Gem Seam on Longwall plan at Kensee; by Hywel Davies; plans. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 291-296.)

Breckenridge Mine
1898. Breckenridge mine, at Victoria, Hancock Co., after an eventful history of 50 yrs., practically exhausted, and permanently shut down on Nov. 17. (A.R. inspector of mines 1898: 47.)

Central Mine
1887. Diagr.: elevation of Central Coal and Iron Co.'s furnace at Central Mine. Scale: 1 in. = 4 ft. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: [66].)
——. "Sec." of Central Coal and Iron Co.'s furnace at Central Mine. Scale: 1 in. = 4 ft. (4 *same* 1886/7.)
——. "Plan" of Central Coal and Iron Co.'s furnace at Central Mine. Scale: 1 in. = 4 ft. (4 *same* 1886/7.)

Crescent Coal Co's. Mine
1900. Description of electric mining plant at Bevier, installed in mine of Crescent Coal Co. (A.R. inspector of mines 1900: 75-79.)

East Jellico Mine
1899. East Jellico Mine; description of new mining machine plant installed at mine; illus. (A.R. inspector of mines 1899: 111-113.)

Grant Mine
1896-1900. Stmt. of production of Grant Mine in Carter Co., each yr. (A.R. inspector of mines 1900: 13.)

Greasy Creek Cannel Coal and Tramway Co.
1899. Cannel analyses of deposits of Greasy Creek Cannel Coal & Tramway Co. (A.R. inspector of mines 1899: 114-115.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COAL: INDIVIDUAL MINES AND PLANTS—cont'd

Greenwood Mines
1886. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate troubles at Greenwood mines, in Pulaski Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1089-1097.)

Log Mt. Coal, Coke, and Timber Co.
1899. Bituminous analyses of 3 principal seams of Log Mountain Coal, Coke and Timber Co., of Bell County. (A.R. inspector of mines 1899: 116-121.)

McHenry Mine
1889. Underground haulage; rept.; diagrs. McHenry Mine rope-haulage engine and of tail-rope system at same mine. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9: 57-58.)

Memphis Mine
1888. Map of Memphis Mine, showing ventilation by single entry and air course. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 betw. pp. 100-101.)

Monarch Mine
See Accidents.

Pierce Mine
1897-1899. Output of Pierce Mine each yr. (A.R. inspector of mines 1899: 75.)
1899. Pierce Mine; descriptive sketch of. (*Same* 1899: 73-76.)

Powderly Mine
1889. Diagr. of Powderly Mine showing how ventilated, etc, (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 betw. pp. 66-67.)

Procter and Lily Mines
1888. R.R. tipples at Procter and Lily mines; rept. with diagrs. showing plans of coal dumping and screening plant at Procter Mine, Red Ash, Ky., and of Lily R.R. tipple. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8: 69-72.)

Reinecke Mine
See also Accidents.
1898. Reinecke Mine; rept. with map. (A.R. inspector of mines 1898: 103-104.)

Rush Mine
1888. Diagrs. of endless rope plant at Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co.'s Rush Mine, Kilgore. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 betw. pp. 64-65.)

St. Bernard Coal Washing Plant
1882-1891. St. Bernard Coal Washing Plant; rept. on, with illus. (8 A.R. inspector of mines 1890/1: 82-87.)

Tate Slope Explosion
See Accidents.

COKE
1877-1887. Coke plants—present and prospective. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 29-30.)
1881. Comment on important discoveries of coking coal of superior quality. (Govs. mess. 1881: 19.)
1882-1889. Coking experiments at Earlington. (St. Bernard Coal Co.); by J. B. Atkinson. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9: 47-51.)
1885. Comment on remarkable deposit of coking coal; value to state. (Govs. mess. 1885: 33.)
1886. Nowhere in Ky., if anywhere in whole country, are coking coals and iron ore in such close proximity and susceptible of being so speedily and cheaply brought together, as are limonites of Trigg and Lyon cos., and coal measures of lower Tradewater in Union Co. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 14.)
——. Clifton coke ovens; letter from Clifton Coal Co., improvement made during 6 mos. endg. Nov. 30. (3 A.R. inspector of mines 1885/6: 15-16.)
1886/7. Rept. on the coke industry in Ky. (4 *same* 1886/7: 27-39.)
1887. Clifton Coke Plant; rept. on examination of. (4 *same* 1886/7: 30-35.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
COKE—cont'd
1887. The St. Bernard Coke Plant; rept. on examination of. (4 *same* 1886/7: 35-39.)
1888. Prospective coke ovens for Ky. (5 *same* 1887/8: 26-27.)
1889. A furnace test of Pineville coke, showing value of Ky. coals. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 107.)
——. Plans are on foot which will bring magnetic iron ore deposits in N. C., brown hematite and Oriskany ores of Tenn. and Ky., into contact with coking coals in eastern Ky., by way of r.rs. (10 *same* 1888/9: 100.)
——. See also above, Knox Co., under Coal.
1890-1892. St. Bernard Coal Co.; tabular stmt. showing co.'s progress in the coke industry. (9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 57-58.)
1891. Western Ky. coking coal; letter from J. B. Atkinson, rel. to coke-making. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 82.)
1892. No. of available coking ovens in state on Oct. 1. (9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 59.)
1895. Coking experiments at Earlington; by J. B. Atkinson. (*Same* 1895: 191-196.)
Reprinted from 1889 rept.
1902. No. of coke ovens now in state; sketch of coke-making in Ky., 1889-1902. (*Same* 1901/2: 84-85.)

Production
1880-1891. Production of coke by Cumberland Valley Colliery Co. (lately acquired by Breckenridge-Pineville Syndicate) in 1880 and 1890-1891/2. (9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 58-59.)
1887-1892. Comparative stmt. showing production of coke in state each yr. since date of establishment of the industry. (9 *same* 1891/2: 61.)
1887/95-1887/96. Comparative stmt. showing production of Ky. coke by yrs. from date of establishment of industry. (*Same* 1895 (p. 41)—*same* 1896.)
1888. City made coke; production of in state during 6 mos. endg. June 30. (5 *same* 1887/8: 27.)
——. The production of coke in Ky.; rept. (5 *same* 1887/8: 24-25.)
1888/9. The coke industry in Ky.; Cumberland Valley Colliery Co.; rept. of Jno. Fulton on Connellsville and Pineville coke; letter from Nashville Furnace Co. rel. to same; St. Bernard Coal Co., progress of coking by this co. (6 *same* 1888/9: 25-31.)
1888/9-1891/2. The coke industry in Ky.; rept. (6 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 25-31)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1890-1891. Coke industry in Ky.; output for 6 mos. endg. June 30; coke produced by periods 1887-1890; "bee-hive" vs. "flue" ovens. (7 *same* 1889/90 (pp. 34-39)—8 *same* 1890/1.)
1891-1892. Stmt. showing production of coke by Southern Land Improvement Co. (9 *same* 1891/2: 58.)
——. Consolidated stmts. of production of coke in state by periods of 6 mos., for calendar yr. (9 *same* 1891/2: 60.)
1891-1904. Ann. output of coke in short tons. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 578.)
1892/3-1903/4. Production of coke; remarks; tonnage in state. (10 A.R. inspector of mines 1892/3 (pp. 46-48)—*same* 1903/4.)
1894. Production of coke; rept. on; summary of production. (11 *same* 1894: 36-38.)
1898-1900. Coke production of Northeastern Distr. (Boyd Co.) for each yr. (*Same* 1901/2: 84.)
1898-1902. Ann. output of coke in state each yr., by distrs. (*Same* 1901/2: 86.)
1899/00. Table showing tonnage of coke plants, cos. where located and names of operating cos. (14 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1: 482.)
1903/4. Table showing output of coke for 1903 and 1904, no. of ovens, cos. where located and co. operating. (16 *same* 1904/5: 577-578.)

FLUORSPAR
1896-1904. Comparison of statistics rel. to shipments of fluorspar compiled by U. S. geol. survey, and by Ky. mine inspector. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 69.)
1899-1903. Average values per ton of crude spar, for total product of U. S. (*Same* 1903/4: 70.)
——. Fluorspar production of Eagle Fluorspar Co., each yr. (*Same* 1903/4: 65.)
1899-1904. Comparative table of ground fluorspar shipments of the U. S. and Ky. and value per ton for U. S., each yr. (*Same* 1903/4: 70.)
——. Table showing ground fluorspar shipped from western Ky. compared with total for U. S. and average value per ton of crude spar. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 587-588.)
1900-1905. Comparative stmt. of production of ground fluorspar of Ky. Fluorspar Co., "Ky. Mill," each yr. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 65.)
1902. See below, Lead, this date.
1903-1904. Shipments of fluorspar by cos. and from stations in Ky., each yr. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 67-68.)
——. Stmts. of fluorspar production of Ky. Fluorspar Co., by grades, each yr. (*Same* 1903/4: 67.)
——. Table showing shipments of fluorspar by companies for 1903 and 1904 and from stations. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 585.)
1903-1905. Tabular stmt. showing shipments, in lbs., of ground, gravel and lump fluorspar from stations of Marion, Mexico, and Crayneville for calendar years, 1903 and 1904, and for 1st 4 mos. of 1905. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 71-72.)
1904. Production and shipments of fluorspar from western Ky. eclipse that of any part of North America. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 581.)
——. See also below, Lead, this date.

IRON
1790. First iron in furnace west of Alleghenies built in Bath Co. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 25.)
1836. Comments of chief engr. on extensive beds of iron ore found in most of the higher hills along both sides of Ky. River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 24-25.)
1837. Iron ore in vicinity of Licking River. (*Same* 1837: 111.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Iron mnftre. in Greenup Co.; amt. of ore, charcoal and stonecoal with cost to mnftre. ton of iron. (*Same* 1837: 162.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Estimated ann. income to Greenup Co. from sales of iron made in Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville and whole valley of Ohio and Miss. River. (*Same* 1837: 162.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Iron works on or near Little Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 114-115.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Little Sandy River; iron ore abundant all over country, found near summits of hills in beds from 6 inches to 6 feet or more thick; iron mnftred.

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
IRON—cont'd
from it generally of very superior quality for castings; bar iron also good. (*Same* 1837: 64.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837. Table of iron mnftred. in Greenup Co. annually. (*Same* 1837: 161-162.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838. Ky. second state in Union in quantity of iron mnftred. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
——. See also above, Coal, this date.
1839. Iron region of Ky. Co. extensive with coal formation; with exception of Penna., more iron now mnftred. in Ky. than in any other Amer. state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1874. The iron mnftre. of the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock Iron Region; by P. N. Moore. 37 pp., 1 diagr. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1: 317-353, pt. 5.)
List of charcoal furnaces and of stone furnaces, in state, list of furnaces formerly in use in state; stone coal iron mnftre.; details of structure of Ashland and Norton Iron Works Furnaces, record of Ashland Furnace consumption and production for past 5 yrs., comparison with Ohio and Ind. furnaces; tables of iron production in this region, and statistics for past 5 years.
1879. Iron ore and coals. Advantages of Western Ky. for the mnftre. of iron; by W. B. Caldwell, jr. [From the Courier-Journal of March 9, 1878]. (Geol. survey (Shaler) bull. 1: 46-59.)
1880. Iron ores and coal beds of Ky.; comparative stmt. of area of coal fields of Penn. and Great Britain with Ky. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 10-11.)
——. Flexibility and tenacity of Ky. iron; no iron produced in U. S. superior for construction of car wheels and boilers; also valuable for horse shoes, horse shoe nails and wires of every description. ([3] *same* 1880: 12.)
1886. On valuable iron ores existing in country bordering on the Cumberland River. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 14.)
1889-1890. Iron furnaces, present and prospective; rept. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 (pp. 45-46)—7 *same* 1889/90.)
1889-1891. Table showing product of iron and estimated value of whiskey made in Ky.; state divided into five revenue districts; cos. composing districts. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 569-570.)
1895/7. Famous Red River iron distr. mainly located in Estill Co. from which best iron probably in U. S. is made. (12 *same* 1895/7: 42.)
——. Pure rhombohedral iron ore abounds in every section of Bell Co.; also finest blue-gray sandstone in country found in this co.; coal of co. (12 *same* 1895/7: 8.)
1898/9. Finest iron ore known, incl. blue hematite, can be found in Lyons Co.; some of finest finished iron ever known mnftred. here. (13 *same* 1898/9: 194.)
LABOR; see that title
LAWS
1884. Act to provide for and regulate ventilation of coal mines in state, and for better protection of miners, approved May 10, 1884. (1 A.R. inspector of mines 1884: 14-17.)
1888. Laws rel. to mines. (5 *same* 1887/8: 195-202.)
1890. The mining law (as amended April 16, 1890). (7 *same* 1889/90: 151-158.)
1891. Laws rel. to mines. (8 *same* 1890/1: 251-259.)
1893. The mining law. (10 *same* 1892/3: 309-316.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd
Mining—cont'd
LAWS—cont'd
1894. Laws rel. to mining, etc. (11 *same* 1894: 193-207.)
1895-1904. Laws rel. to mining, etc. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 315-326)—*same* 1903/4.)
LEAD
1869-1905. Lead ore; sketch of that shipped from Ky. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 75.)
1902. Lead, zinc and fluorspar; preliminary rept. on lead, zinc and fluorspar deposits of Caldwell, Crittenden and Livingston cos.; by E. O. Ulrich and W. S. T. Smith. (*Same* 1901/2: 350-362.)
Forms part of Bull. 213, "Contributions to Economic Geology, 1902," issued by U. S. Geol. Survey.
1904. List of cos., firms, etc., operating in western Ky. lead, zinc, and fluorspar distr., with certain data rel. to each. (*Same* 1903/4: 77-101.)
——. Production of lead, zinc and fluorspar in Western Ky., rept. (*Same* 1903/4: 62-103.)
STRIKES; see LABOR DISPUTES
ZINC
1901-1904. Table showing shipments of zinc ore from Old Jim mine; first zinc shipped in May, 1901. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 590-591.)
1901-1905. Shipments of zinc ore from Old Jim Mine, of Blue and Nunn, each mo. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 73.)
1902. See above, Lead, this date.
1904. See same.
WAGES; see LABOR. WAGES
Production; see references under that title
Rope Manufacture
1817. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine model of machine invented by Thos. Pullen for breaking hemp and flax. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 205; House jol. 1816/7: 263-264.)
1842. Rept. of committee on agric. on probable amt. of hemp which could be water rotted and furnished to Ky. for use of navy; and on propriety of having hemp partially mnftred. by being spun at home into twine. (House jol. 1841/2: 511-513.)
1846. Rept. of committee on agric. on communication of agt. of U. S. Bank for Ky. touching failure of west to supply navy with hemp. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 322-323.)
1847. Communication of hemp agt. of state rel. to machine for breaking hemp. (*Same* 1846/7: 317.)
1861. See Labor. Convict Labor, this date.
Salt Manufacture
1835. Opinion that domestic alum salt, now made at most of domestic establishments, can be sold so low as to throw foreign salt out of market in yr. or two. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835: 4.)
1837. Salt formerly mnftred. on Little Sandy in considerable quantities, but Carter's salt works only one now in operation; output. (*Same* 1837: 116.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Amt. of salt mnftred. annually at Goose Creek salt works. (*Same* 1837: 140.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Ship-building
1874. On forest resources of western Ky.; good transportation facilities give this distr. peculiar advantages as a place for ship-building industry. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 22.)
1875. Ample stores of oak and other ship timbers along Green River, suggests possibility of successfully developing ship-building industry here; advantages of this district over Atlantic sea-board. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1 pt. 2: 4.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Silk Culture

1840. Culture and commerce of silk; by C. F. Durant. (House jol. 1839/40 app. 713-723.)

——. Silk culture. Communications from various states in response to Govs. circular, and copy of De Hazzi pamphlet on silk culture. (*Same* 1839/40 app. pp. 613-712.)

1842. Rept. of committee on agric. and mnftres. on propriety of giving bounty on cocoons and silk reeled from cocoons raised in state. (*Same* 1841/2: 225-226.)

——. First silk produced from cocoons in Ky.; production of silk in state not increased in 40 yrs., though conditions for it are notoriously favorable. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 280.)

1885. Silk culture in Ky.; special rept. on prospects of; its adaptability to state, etc.; by P. W. McKittrick. (6 *same* 1885: 288-289.)

Sugar

Beet

1887. Beet sugar mnftre. projected on a large scale in Calif.; remark on by comr. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 48-51.)

1897. Cost of growing beets. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 300-301.)

——. Sugar beet formerly contained 6 to 8% of sugar, developed to contain 12 to 18%; higher development in some portions of U. S. (12 *same* 1895/7: 299.)

——. The sugar beet; by M. A. Scovell. (12 *same* 1895/7: 298-301.)

1898-1901. Tons of beet sugar made in U. S. 1898, 1899 and 1900; with estimate for 1901. (14 *same* 1900/1: 556.)

1898/9. Practical directions for culture of sugar beet. (13 *same* 1898/9: 473-474.)

Cane

1811-1879. Sugar making in Ky. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 63-66.)

1840-1904. Estimate of world productions of cane and beet sugar. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 99.)

1881. Sugar from sorghum, large, growing and profitable industry in northwest. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 85-86.)

1887. The sorghum industry; remarks in its favor. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 24-26.)

——. A revolution in sugar-making imminent all over U. S.; results of govt.'s experiments with sorghum by diffusion process entirely successful, and much cheaper than any of the costly methods now in use in La. and elsewhere—cost of a sugar mill about same, complete, as a flour mill. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 43-48.)

1889. Sorghum culture in Ky.; by J. D. Clardy of Christian Co. showing value of sorghum as feed for stock. (8 *same* 1889: 106-109.)

1890-1903. Table showing sugar consumed in U. S. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 99.)

1896. Consumption of sugar in U. S. for yr. and value; sugar producing plants. (12 *same* 1895/7: 298.)

——. Amt. of sugar produced in world for yr. and amt. made from sugar beets. (12 *same* 1895/7: 298.)

1903/4. Production of sugar by sugar growing countries. (16 *same* 1904/5: 99.)

Tobacco

1838. Staple commodity of Warren and Simpson cos. is tobacco, largest portion of it purchased in Bowling Green and shipped out of Barren and Green Rivers to New Orleans. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 181.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1875-1880. Leaf tobacco market, ann. statistics of movement in western markets showing receipts and sales for each mo. of 1880 and total receipts and sales each yr. 1875 and 1880 at Louisville, Paducah, Hopkinsville, Cincinnati, Nashville, Clarksville and St. Louis; also stocks at end of each mo. 1880 and end of each yr. 1875-1879. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 353-354.)

1875-1891. Statistics of tobacco market at Louisville showing receipts, deliveries, sales and stock each mo. in 1891 and total receipts, deliveries, sales and stocks each yr. from 1875 to 1891. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: vi.)

1876-1885. Tobacco statistics of Louisville and other western cities, with quotations of prices, Dec. 1, 1885 (from mo. circular of Wm. G. Meier & Co., Louisville). (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 280-281.)

1876-1888. Receipts, sales and approximate estimate of value of tobacco sold at Paducah. (8 *same* pt. 1: 39.)

1877-1880. Aggregate receipts of western tobacco at interior and seaboard markets. ([4] *same* 1881: 354.)

——. Rept. of distribution of tobacco deliveries at New York and New Orleans. ([4] *same* 1881: 355.)

1879-1885. Stmt. showing tobacco receipts and stocks in Louisville and all western markets, Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, each yr. (6 *same* 1885: 281.)

1879-1888. Receipts of western crop tobacco in hogsheads at seaboard and in western markets; also stocks of western tobacco in hogsheads in western markets and at seaboard. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 34-35.)

——. Visible and prospective supply of western tobacco in hogsheads at home and abroad. (Ky., Tenn., Ind., Ill., and Mo. crops.) (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 36.)

——. Same; (Western Va., Md. and Ohio crops). (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 37.)

1879-1889. W. G. Meier and Co.'s ann. tobacco statistics, Louisville, showing offerings, receipts and deliveries in Dec. each yr., offerings, receipts and deliveries for yr. and stock each yr. to Jan. 1, 1889. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 33.)

1880. Stmt. of tobacco receipts at Cincinnati by districts. ([4] *same* 1881: 354.)

1880-1888. Receipts and sales of tobacco in hogsheads at Louisville; also rejections at Louisville 1885-1888. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 38.)

1881. Vast sums lost to shippers by over dryness of tobacco. ([4] *same* 1881 pt. 1: 357.)

1882. Text of the "Granger opinion" of the Court of Appeals delivered in Louisville Tobacco Warehouse case; Dec. 14. ([5] *same* 1882: 315-323.)

1882-1888. Statistics of mnftre. of plug tobacco in Ky., Mo., N. J., N. C., Va., and Ohio showing no. of factories, no. of pounds of plug tobacco made ann., % increase or decrease. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 26-27.)

1887. General tobacco statistics for 1887: mo. circular of W. G. Meier & Co., Louisville, dated Dec. 1, 1887; giving statistics of receipts, deliveries, etc., 1878-1887, and prices in Louisville; also, stmt. of receipts and stocks in all western markets and in Louisville, each yr. from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1881 to 1887. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 105-107.)

1889. Letter from N. Finzer to comr. of agric., hortic., and statistics rel. to mnftre. and sale of tobacco. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 28-30.)

INDUSTRIES—cont'd

Tobacco—cont'd

1889-1891. Total sales of tobacco by hogsheads at western markets during 1889, 1890, and 1891; stocks in these markets at close of yrs. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: v.)
Louisville, Hopkinsville, Cincinnati, Mayfield, Clarksville, Nashville, Paducah, and St. Louis markets.

1898. Louisville largest and best leaf tobacco market in world; output of mnftred. tobacco. (13 *same* 1898/9: 322.)

INSPECTION; see above, INSPECTION

Wool

1840-1900. Comparative stmt. of consumption of wool in U. S. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 100.)

1881. Wool, its uses and kinds and where it is produced, and which is best kind to be raised in U. S.; by R. W. Scott. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 90-95.)

1890/1-1903/4. Table showing production of wool in U. S., amt. retained for consumption, exports and imports. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 100.)

1894. Table showing wool clip of U. S. (11 *same* 1895: 254.)

INEBRIATES

Maintenance; see that title

INSANE

Maintenance; see that title

INSECTS

Injurious

CROPS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS

MOSQUITOES; see PUBLIC HEALTH

TREES; see NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTS

INSPECTION

1792-1807. Inspections established by Ky. (Littell. Stat. Law of Ky. v. 4 Index.)
References to laws of Ky.

Cattle; see Agriculture. Livestock

Factories; see Labor

Fertilizers; see Industries. Inspection

Food; see Industries. Inspection

Illuminating Oil; see Industries. Inspection

Industries; see that title

Institutions; see Maintenance

Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock

Mines; see Industries. Inspection

Nurseries; see Agriculture. Crops. Inspection

Railroads; see that title

Sanitary; see Public Health. Sanitation

School Buildings

1883. See Education. School Hygiene; this date.

Tobacco; see Industries. Inspection

INSTITUTES

Farmers'; see Agriculture. Education

Teachers; see Education. Teachers

INSURANCE

serial

1 series

1870. Ann. rept. of comr. of insurance bureau of Ky., to auditor of public accts., of business of the yr. endg. Dec. 31; 1. Frankfort, 1871.

INSURANCE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist

1. 1870. 1871. xx, 428 pp.
" " 1871: 31 pp.
Reprint of pp. 203-231 of the 428 page edition, relating to life insurance.
1. 1870. 1871. 18 pp.
Reprint of pp. i-xx of the 428 page edition, relating to fire and marine insurance.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1870 428 pp. ed. in Documents 1871, v. 3, doc. 3.
" " 31 pp. ed. " " 1870, v. 1, doc. 3.
" " 18 pp. ed. " " 1870, v. 1, doc. 4.

2 series

1871-1904. Ann. rept. of insurance comr. of state [to auditor of public accts.] for yr. endg. Dec. 31, 2-35. v. p., 1872-1905.

Checklist

2. 1871. Frankfort, 1872. xl, 253 (1) pp.
3. 1872. Frankfort, 1873. xvi, 356 pp.
4. 1873. Frankfort, 1874. xxxvi, 367 pp.
5. 1874. Frankfort, 1875. xliii, 397 pp.
6. 1875. Frankfort, 1876. xliv, 352 pp.
7. 1876. Frankfort, 1877. xlv, 298 pp.
8. 1877. Frankfort, 1878. xxxiii, 272 pp.
9. 1878. Frankfort, 1879. lxix, 235 (1) pp.
10. 1879. Louisville, 1880. xxxiii, 232 (1) pp.
11. 1880. Frankfort, 1881. xxxvi, 465 (1) pp.
12. 1881. Louisville, 1882. xxxii, 290 (1) pp.
13. 1882. Louisville, 1883. l, 324 (1) pp.
14. 1883. Louisville, 1884. xxxiv, 292 (1) pp.
15. 1884. Frankfort, 1885. xxxvi, 341 pp.
16. 1885. Louisville, 1886. xxxvii, 380 pp.
17. 1886. Louisville, 1887. xlvi, 408 pp.
18. 1887. Louisville, 1888. xlvi, 464 pp.
19. 1888. pt. 1. Louisville, 1889. xxxix, 314 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1889. xxviii, 171 pp.
20. 1889. pt. 1. Louisville, 1890. xli, 328 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1890. xxii, 205 pp.
21. 1890. pt. 1. Louisville, 1891. xxxix, 346 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1891. xxxi, 257 pp.
22. 1891. pt. 1. Louisville, 1892. xliii, 312 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1892. xxxi (1), 276 pp.
23. 1892. pt. 1. Louisville, 1893. xxxvii, 304 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1893. xxxi (1), 268 pp.
24. 1893. pt. 1. Frankfort, 1894. xliii, 306 pp.
" " pt. 2. Frankfort, 1894. xliii (1), 296 pp.
25. 1894. pt. 1. Frankfort, 1895. xlv, 304 pp.
" " pt. 2. Frankfort, 1895. xxvii (1), 324 pp.
26. 1895. pt. 1. Louisville, 1896. xlv, 322 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1896. xix, 370 pp.
27. 1896. pt. 1. Louisville, 1897. xliii, 368 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1896 [sic. i. e., 1897]. xxi, 399 pp.
28. 1897. pt. 1. Louisville, 1898. xliii, 390 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1898. xxiii, 366 pp.
29. 1898. pt. 1. Louisville, 1899. xlviii, 444 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1899. xxi, 400 pp.
30. 1899. pt. 1. Louisville, 1900. xxxvii, 450 pp.
" " pt. 2. Any issued?
31. 1900. pt. 1. Louisville, 1901. xxxvii, 436 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1901. xx, 427 pp.
32. 1901. pt. 1. Louisville, 1902. xxxix, 386 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1902. xiv, 421 pp.
33. 1902. pt. 1. Louisville, 1903. xxxix, 384 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1903. xvi, 458 pp.
34. 1903. pt. 1. Louisville, 1904. xxxv, 400 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1904. xvi, 474 pp.
35. 1904. pt. 1. Louisville, 1905. xli, 412 pp.
" " pt. 2. Louisville, 1905. xviii, 462 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1871 in Documents 1872, v. 1, doc. 1.
1872 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 20.
1873 " " 1873, doc. 1.*
1874 " " 1874, doc. 8.
1875 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 18.
1876 not found.
1877 in Documents 1877, v. 4, doc. 23.
1878 " " 1879, v. 2, doc. 10.
1879 not found.
1880 in Documents 1880, v. 2, doc. 11.
Discontinued in Collected docs.
A comparatively complete file of these repts. may be found in the N. Y. Public Library, and in the library of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, N. Y. City.

* There are two unnumb. vols. of "Documents 1873," both containing a "doc. 1"; see p. 17.

INSURANCE—cont'd

non-serial

1869. Review of subject of insurance; suggestions for placing insurance operations under govt. supervision and establishment of insurance bureau in connection with auditor's office. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. Dec. 1869.)

1870. No. of insurance cos. doing business in state at end of yr. (A.R. insurance comr. 1870: x.)

——. Difficulties experienced by comrs. in their new work; principal difficulties in getting into office accurate registries of life policies in force on Dec. 31, 1869, as basis or starting point for accts. of 1870, and a correct balance sheet, furnished by each co., showing business of that yr. (*Same* 1870: iii.)

——. In favor of conclusions formed at recent Convention of State Officers of Insurance, rel. to various questions of grave interest to cos. and to policyholders. (*Same* 1870: iii-iv.)

——. Circular issued by comr. on Dec. 29, to presidents, directors, and officers of fire, marine, health, accident, live stock, and all other except life insurance cos., organized under laws of state of Ky., rel. to action to be taken on and after Jan. 1, 1871, in regard to all cos. organized under authority of laws of state, and doing business therein, who do not conform strictly with the law. (*Same* 1870: xii-xiii.)

——. Insurance comr. required to furnish annually, in Sept., to companies of state, and to agts. of companies of other states doing business in state, 2 or more prtd. copies of forms of ann. returns to be made to him by all such cos. (*Same* 1870: xiii.)

——. Law makes it duty of all insurance cos. organized or incorporated under any law of state, to prepare and deposit, annually in office of insurance comr., a stmt. of conditions of such co. on Dec. 31, exhibiting certain facts and items in a specified form. (*Same* 1870: xiii.)

——. By order of comr., competent expert apptd., in Nov., to personally examine business and accts. of all insurance cos. of state, other than life cos.; summary stmt. rel. to cos. examined, giving date of incorporation of each co., the resources and liabilities, amt. of capital stock, amt. of business, etc. (*Same* 1870: xiii-xix.)

——. No. of cos. doing business in state on June 16, and on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1870: 208.)

1870-1874. Appendix containing extracts from ann. repts. of comr., with tables showing condition, on Dec. 31 of each yr., of cos. doing business in state. (*Same* 1874: 353-397.)

1870-1878. Comparative consolidated stmt. of insurance business of Ky. each yr. (*Same* 1878: xlv.)

1870-1882. Comparative stmt. exhibiting business in Ky. of all classes of insurance cos. each yr. (*Same* 1882: xlix-l.)

1871. Recommended that act be passed regulating manner in which full-paid capital of an insurance co. may be diminished. (*Same* 1871: xiv.)

——. Recommended that outline draft of a general insurance law, recommended by Insurance Convention, be considered by legisl., perfected in local details, and enacted as a law of Ky.; portion of proposed uniform general insurance law referring to registered policies should be omitted. (*Same* 1871: xxix.)

——. Lapsed policies; surrender charge; extracts from rept. of committee made to National Insurance Convention, Oct., 1871, written by insurance comr. of Ky. (*Same* 1871: xxvi-xxviii.)

——. Recommended that act be passed declaring that "it shall not be lawful for any insurance co., socy., assn., or partnership, incorporated or unincorporated, to issue any policy of insurance, or to take any risk, or receive any premium, or transact any business of insurance in state, or to prosecute or maintain any suit, action, or proc., either at law or in equity, without first obtaining from insurance comr. a certificate, stating that such co., socy., assn., or partnership has complied with general insurance laws of state, and obtaining authority to carry on said business." (*Same* 1871: vii.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871. Rept. of insurance comr. on forms of repts. and repts. of various insurance cos. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 669-670.)

——. Response of insurance comr. to inquiry as to what insurance cos. have failed to comply with general laws. (*Same* 1871: 69-86.)

——. Opinion of comr. of insurance as to exemptions from, or exceptions to general insurance laws. (*Same* 1871: 191-203.)

——. On rept. of insurance comr. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 20.)

——. No. of insurance cos. operating in state; no. of cos. incorporated by Ky.; no. incorporated by other American states; no. by foreign govts. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 8.)

1872. Rept. on act to re-enact an act to amend an act to provide for incorporation and regulation of fire, marine, health, accident, live stock, and all other life insurance cos. with recommendation that it do not pass. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 383-388.)

——. Insurance supervision; extrs. from recent rept. of A. W. Payne, on his retiring from position of insurance comr. of Me.; comments on laws of Ky. (A.R. insurance comr. 1872: vii-viii.)

——. Balance sheet required of every insurance co. in their ann. stmts. to comr.; explanation of; contest made by many cos. rel. to furnishing balance sheet. (*Same* 1872: ix-xiv.)

——. Uncollected premiums and deferred premiums; opinion on deductions to be made from. (*Same* 1872: xiv.)

——. The withdrawal of insurance cos.; every co. that does new business in state during any yr., should be required to make its regular stmts. to this office at end of yr., notwithstanding it may have withdrawn before that time and every succeeding yr. they should rept. amt. of renewal insurances, and premiums thereon. (*Same* 1872: xiv-xv.)

——. Insurance business in state during yr.; rept. on. (*Same* 1872: xv.)

——. Aggregate business of all cos. during yr. (*Same* 1872: xv-xvi.)

——. Classified stmt. of aggregates of business of Ky. cos., cos. of other states, and foreign cos., doing business in Ky. (*Same* 1872: 737-739.)

——. Classified summary of business of Ky. stock cos. (*Same* 1872: 36-38.)

——. Communication from auditor of accts. on bonds deposited in treasury of state by foreign insurance cos. doing business in state, as indemnity to policyholders, with names of cos. and amt. of bonds. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 645-646.)

——. Communication from auditor of accts. on foreign insurance cos., doing business in state, that have deposited in his office bonds, stocks, or anything of value which could be rendered liable to payment of any debt rendered in courts of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1871: 603-604.)

——. Amt. of insurance Dec. 31, 1872, on property and lives in state; amt. of premiums paid during that yr. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 27.)

1873. Amt. of all insurance in force in cos. admitted and doing business in state; income of insurance cos. for yr. 1872, expenditures for same time; amt. paid into state treasury as revenue tax by insur-

INSURANCE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

ance cos. for fiscal yr. ending Oct. 10, 1873; amt. paid for state supervision of insurance. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 27.)

1873. The insurance laws of this state; comments on. (A.R. insurance comr. 1873: v.)

——. No. of insurance cos. doing business in state. (*Same* 1873: xi.)

——. Cos. not admitted to transact business in state; co-operative life and fire cos. not admitted. (*Same* 1873: x.)

——. Balance sheet called for by law has been furnished this yr. by nearly all insurance cos. (*Same* 1873: ix.)

——. Examination of insurance cos.; how examiners of cos. are paid. (*Same* 1873: ix.)

——. Governmental supervision; comments on; rel. to tangled state of insurance laws, insurance supervision, and insurance business. (*Same* 1873: vi-viii.)

——. Comment on insurance frauds practiced in state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 29.)

1874. Recommended modifications in insurance laws. (A.R. auditor 1873/5: ix-x.)

——. Ky. cos.; comments on. (A.R. insurance comr. 1874: v-vii.)

——. Cos. that have ceased business in state during yr. (*Same* 1874: xv.)

——. Amt. insured upon property and lives of people of state Dec. 31, 1874; premiums paid during that yr.; losses paid in Ky. that yr. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1876: 24.)

——. Amt. insured upon property and lives of people of state so far as reported Dec. 31, premiums paid during yr.; losses paid in Ky. during yr. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1875. Insurance laws of Ky.; certain features needing to be changed. (A.R. insurance comr. 1875: xiii-xiv.)

——. Balance sheet; remarks on its importance. (*Same* 1875: xiv.)

——. Tabular stmt. giving premium receipts and losses paid, both by fire and life cos. in Ky., so far as reported to office since its organization. (*Same* 1875: xiii.)

——. No. of insurance cos. doing business in Ky.; no. of fire insurance cos.; no. of life insurance cos.; no. of insurance cos. organized under authority of state; no. of cos. of other states; no. of foreign cos. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 24.)

1876. No. of insurance cos. regularly authorized to do business in state at present. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

——. Comment on insurance business of state; suggestion for amdmt. to law so as to require beneficiary under insurance policy to be paid within a stipulated time after insurance money is due. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 25.)

1876-1881. Recapitulation of all cos. doing business in state, showing income, expenditures, premiums recd., losses paid, premiums recd. in Ky., losses paid in Ky. (7 A.R. insurance comr. 1876 (p. xlv) —12 *same* 1881.)

1877. No. of insurance cos. authorized to do business in Ky. Jan. 1, 1877; no. of fire insurance cos.; no. of life insurance cos.; no. of cos. authorized under laws of state; no. authorized by other states or foreign countries. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 22.)

1878. Losses and claims paid during yr. in Ky. for insurance larger than former yrs. in proportion to premium receipts; attributable to epidemic prevailing in state during summer. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xxxiii.)

1879. Delay in publication of insurance rept., the result of change in law regulating prtg. and binding

INSURANCE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

of ann. repts. of insurance bureau; some compensation for delay, in fact that work was done for about ½ cost of last yr.'s rept. (*Same* 1879: iii.)

1880. No. of insurance cos. authorized to transact business in Ky.; no. organized and operated under laws of Ky.; no. organized under laws of other states and foreign countries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

——. Large interests involved in insurance business justifies enactment of wise and stringent laws so that weak and unreliable cos. may be prohibited from doing business in state. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)

——. Valued policy laws; brief suggestions of comr. in opposition to enactment of such a law in this state. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: vi-vii.)

1881. No amdmts. to general insurance laws passed by last legisl.; attempt made to pass valued-policy law; unsuccessful, and Ky. is again on record agst. wisdom and policy of a statute changing the very nature of the insurance contract. (*Same* 1881: v.)

1882. Illegal insurance; recommended that legisl. provide means for protecting legal cos. from the illegal cos. (*Same* 1882: vi-vii.)

1883. Legislation; important changes made in insurance laws by last Gen. Assem. (*Same* 1883: vii-viii.)

1884. Unless certain balance sheet blank be adopted by insurance officials of the U. S. at their next mtg. to be held in the fall, Ky. comr. recommends repeal of sec. of insurance laws of state, making such requirement of cos. (*Same* 1884: ix.)

——. Growth of insurance interests in state, the volume of business transacted, and large revenue annually derived from this source; demand that fair and just legislation be had, and that law shall apply and be equally enforced as to all. (*Same* 1884: viii.)

1885. To increase insurance business in state and promote both the interest of the insured and the assurers, a more careful selection of agts. should be made, that over-insurance and its attendant evils might be avoided; a more careful inspection should be made of all risks, that the hazard may be better understood, etc. (*Same* 1885: iii.)

——. Without unfriendly or hostile legislation by state, and without excessive or burdensome taxes in towns and cities, a larger and more profitable insurance business should be done in Ky. (*Same* 1885: iii.)

——. Legislation; no. of amdmts. to general insurance laws adopted in accordance with recommendations of insurance dept.; change in fire and life laws in method of punishing violations of same; portion of amdmt. to fire law defining penalty and providing for its enforcement. (*Same* 1885: viii.)

——. On passage of bill authorizing license to be issued to brokers, upon similar terms and conditions to those imposed by laws of N. Y.; and of a law requiring schedules of reinsurances to be filed by fire cos. with each premium rept. (*Same* 1885: viii.)

1886. Legislation; less dissatisfaction now with existing insurance laws than at any former period in history of insurance dept.; no radical changes in law deemed necessary. (*Same* 1886: vi.)

1887. Legislation; no important or material change made in insurance laws of state at recent sess. of Gen. Assem.; amdmt. made to Civil Code of Practice regulating appeals of foreign corporations, and law passed changing amt. required to be subscribed as a share of stock in organization of fidelity or guarantee cos. under general law of state. (*Same* 1887: vii.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1888. For 1st time in history of insurance dept., it was this yr. found necessary to divide rept. of dept. into 2 parts—the 1st of which contains matter rel. to fire and marine cos., the 2d, matter on all other classes of cos., doing business in state under general insurance laws. (*Same* 1888 pt. 1: iii.)

——. No legislation, other than a reduction of license fees, deemed necessary; sufficiency of laws of state rel. to insurance. (*Same* 1888 pt. 2: v.)

——. Re-insurance; law of Ky. on this subject crude and unsatisfactory; should be so changed as to hold original insuring co. liable for whole amt. of tax on all premiums recd. on risks written on property located in state; reinsurance should then be permitted to be made at the discretion of the co., without deducting from either assets or liabilities any sums reinsured by them in other cos. (*Same* 1888 pt. 1: vii.)

——. Unauthorized insurance; evils of; efficient mode of correcting abuse of law, will be found to lie in the taxation of all such contracts in such a sum as will equalize amt. paid with cost of insurance in an authorized co., etc. (*Same* 1888 pt. 1: vi-vii.)

1888-1898. Recapitulation of all classes of insurance cos. doing business in state, giving income, expenditures, premiums recd., losses paid, etc. (19 *same* 1888 pt. 2 (p. xxviii)—29 *same* 1898 pt. 2.)

1889. Valued policy laws; two such bills introduced early in sess. of present legisl.; comments on and description of bills; Ky. has been singularly free from legislation of this character in the past; gratifying to comr. that there is no probability of either of the bills becoming a law at any time in near future. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: vii.)

——. Anti-rebate law; comments on. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: v-vi.)

——. Unauthorized insurance; further legislation necessary before cos. engaged in unlawful practice of insurance business can be restrained from offering, or property owners from accepting, their illegal policies; copy of bill introduced in Sen., and reported by committee on insurance, to whom it was referred, with expression of opinion that it should pass; comr. also in favor of passage of bill. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: vi-vii.)

1891. Legislation; work of revision comn. apptd. by Gov. to revise statutes rel. to insurance, etc. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: vi-vii.)

1892. Valued policy law passed on Dec. 2; such a law has been before legisl. every sess. for past 15 yrs.; always opposed by comr. and until this yr., always defeated; copy of text of act to regulate liability of insurance cos. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: vii-viii.)

1893. Prosecutions under anti-rebate law; remarks; other law suits agst. insurance cos. (*Same* 1893 pt. 2: vi.)

1894. Prosecutions under anti-rebate law; intention of dept. to cause suits to be instituted agst. each and every co. and agt. caught violating law; warning to violators. (*Same* 1894 pt. 2: vi.)

——. Suits to annul charters of illegally incorporated cos.; remarks on suits instituted agst. benefit, etc., cos. doing illegal business. (*Same* 1894 pt. 1: vi-vii.)

1895. "Sen. Bill No. 35," after passing Sen., failed to become a law chiefly because of opposition of persons not fully comprehending its meaning; advantages to have been derived from same, had it become a law; copy of bill in full. (*Same* 1895 pt. 2: vi-ix.)

1897. Overhead writing; why overhead writing should be stopped; to be regretted that "resident agts." bill did not become a law. (*Same* 1897 pt. 1: viii-ix.)

1897. Recommended that insurance cos. be required to rept. at end of calendar yr. Dec. 31, instead of end of fiscal yr., Je. 30. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1895/7: vii.)

1898. Unauthorized insurance; hard for insurance dept. to prevent such violation of law without more support from co. and commonwealth's attys. in state. (A.R. insurance comr. 1898 pt. 1: xii.)

1899. No rept. of dept. made for 1899; office practically closed for over 4 mos. (*Same* 1900 pt. 2: iii.)

1902. Rel. to warning given people of state by comr. agst. "wild cat" insurance cos. (*Same* 1902 pt. 1: iii.)

1903. Rebating; circular letter addressed by comr. to each licensed insurance agt. in Ky., stating facts rel. to enforcement of law agst. rebating; evil of rebating in Ky. seemingly on a decrease. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: iii-vi.)

1904. Restrictions of insurance cos. as to kinds of insurance they may write; amdmt. needed to law. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: vii.)

——. Rebating; ceased to great extent in state; some violating of laws rel. to still going on. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: viii.)

——. Unauthorized cos.; law should be passed requiring all persons that take insurance in such cos. to rept. amt. taken and premiums paid, at same time requiring the insured to pay a tax, the same as authorized cos. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: x-xi.)

——. Ky.'s insurance laws so framed that home cos. can not succeed, and result is that foreign cos. get all the money. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: xi.)

——. Valued or fixed policy law; opinion of comr. that law should be repealed. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: x.)

Accident

1870-1878. Comparative stmt. exhibiting classified business of accident cos. of other states, transacting business in Ky. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xxxii.)

1874. Accident insurance cos. are by laws of Ky., classed with fire and marine cos.; forbidden by law to do any life business in Ky. (*Same* 1874: viii.)

1874-1882. Comparative table showing condition of accident and fidelity cos. of other states and countries, doing business in Ky. each yr., including premiums recd. and losses paid in and taxes paid to, state. (*Same* 1882: xlvii.)

1874-1894. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance bureau, of accident insurance cos. of other states authorized to do business in Ky., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (5 *same* 1874 (pp. 283-292)—25 *same* 1894 pt. 2.)

1874-1904. Accident insurance cos.; comments on. (5 A.R. insurance comr. 1874 (p. viii)—35 *same* 1904.)

Caption varies as follows:

1881-1882: Abstrs. . . . . of accident insurance cos., also a foreign guarantee, or fidelity insurance co. . . . .

1883-1884: Abstrs. . . . . of accident, fidelity, and casualty cos. of other states and foreign countries. . . . .

1885-1891: Abstrs. . . . . of fidelity and casualty cos.

1892-1904: Abstrs. . . . . of accident, fidelity, and misc. cos.

1874-1904. See above, Accident, these dates.

1884. See below, Fidelity, this date.

1888. Considerable part of accident business in state was written by mutual or assessment accident cos. and ratio of premiums recd. to losses paid indicates that rates charged by them are fully adequate to risk incurred. (A.R. insurance comr. 1888 pt. 2: iii.)

1888-1893. See below, Fidelity, these dates.

INSURANCE—cont'd

Accident—cont'd

1892-1898. List of accident, fidelity, and misc. cos. admitted during yr. (23 A.R. insurance comr. 1892 pt. 2 (p. iii)—29 *same* 1898 pt. 2.)

1893-1896. See below, Fidelity, these dates.

1897-1904. See same, these dates.

Assessment

1888. In mutual or assessment accident cos., where physical condition of the insured is not necessarily considered, the moral hazard is greatly reduced by elimination of this prolific fraud and deception by which so many assessment life cos. have been wrecked. (A.R. insurance comr. 1888 pt. 2: iii.)

1889-1896. See below, Life, these dates.

1889-1904. See same, these dates.

1890-1892. See same, these dates.

1890-1893. See same, these dates.

1890-1894. Tabular stmt. giving exhibit of policies of assessment accident insurance cos. (21 A.R. insurance comr. 1890 pt. 2 (p. xxviii)—25 *same* 1894 pt. 2.)

——. Tabular stmt. of classified business of assessment accident insurance cos. in Ky. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. xxix)—25 *same* 1894 pt. 2.)

——. Tabular stmt. of classified assets, liabilities, income and expenditures of assessment accident insurance cos. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. xxvii)—25 *same* 1894 pt. 1.)

1891-1894. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance bureau of assessment accident cos. of Ky., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (22 *same* 1891 pt. 2 (pp. 257-262)—25 *same* 1894 pt. 2.)

1893. Abstrs. of condition of assessment accident cos. of other states. (*Same* 1893 pt. 2: 287-293.)

1894-1898. Abstr. compiled from ann. stmt. of assessment accident co. of another state, showing its condition on Dec. 31. (25 *same* 1894 pt. 2 (pp. 319-322)—29 *same* 1898 pt. 2.)

1895-1896. See below, Life, these dates.

1902-1904. See same, these dates.

Agents and Brokers

1856/7-1858/9. List of licenses issued to agts. of foreign insurance cos., as per act of Dec. sess., 1855, to regulate agencies of foreign insurance cos. (A.R. auditor 1856/7 (pp. 447-456)—*same* 1858/9.)

1871. Renewing licenses to agts. of life cos.; recommended that sec. 38 of life insurance law be so amended as to obviate serious embarrassment caused by law as it stands. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xxx-xxxi.)

——. Rept. of auditor of accts. on no. of agts. to whom fire insurance licenses were issued, no. to whom life insurance licenses were issued, and no. of charters filed in auditor's dept., Jan. 1-Dec. 31. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 538-539.)

1875. Rept. of auditor of accts. rel. to no. of insurance licenses granted by him. (*Same* 1875: 232-233.)

1878. Communication from auditor rel. to authority under which licenses were issued to certain insurance cos., not of state. (*Same* 1877/8: 1223-1224.)

——. System of fees should be adopted which would support office and relieve cos. of this item of expenditure. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xlv.)

1885. See above, this date.

1888. License fees; those charged cos. for fire and life agts. in state, are in excess of those charged in most states of Union; fees could be reduced with propriety, as such reduction would lead to establishment of more agencies in state, and to an increase in volume of business transacted and a consequent increase of revenue. (A.R. insurance comr. 1888 pt. 1: vii-viii.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Agents and Brokers—cont'd

1889. Reduction of fees for license to agts. of all cos., to ½ what is now charged, might be made and still leave a surplus. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: v.)

1900. More than 400 agts. of insurance cos. found to be operating in state without proper authority. (*Same* 1900 pt. 2: iii.)

1902. Excerpts from Ky. statutes rel. to insurance agts., and rebating. (*Same* 1902 pt. 2: vi-vii.)

1903. Licenses; special effort made to have all agts. and solicitors of life cos. in state, procure licenses from insurance dept.; increase in revenue of dept. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: vi.)

1904. Agts.' licenses; suggested that law be passed requiring each agt. of life cos. to produce his license to co. clerk of co. of his residence and have record made of date of license, etc.; cos. should also be required to pay penalty for failure to rept. to dept. the name of each agt. in state. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: vi.)

——. Same rel. to fire agts. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: viii.)

——. Municipal corporations; suggested that law be passed regulating fees to be charged insurance cos. by municipal corporations. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: viii; pt. 2: vi.)

Assessment Companies

1878. Repeal of law requiring assessment to be made, to provide for any deficiency which may exist on Oct. 10, of every yr., recommended. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xlv.)

1884-1885. Assessment or co-operative cos. operating in state under law of April 19, 1884; comments. (15 *same* 1884 (p. vii)—16 *same* 1885.)

1889. Act for incorporation and regulation of assessment cos. of state was prepared by comr., and introduced in legisl., and should become a law; not made a law. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: v.)

1892. Law rel. to assessment cos. has been so enlarged as to provide for incorporation and regulation of cos. of state, a law for which insurance dept. has been contending for months; heretofore only law on statute books rel. to assessment cos. applied to cos. of other states. (*Same* 1892 pt. 2: vi.)

1896-1898. List of assessment or co-operative cos. organized during yr. (27 *same* 1896 pt. 1 (p. iii)—29 *same* 1898 pt. 1.)

Accident; see above, that title

Endowment

1891. Bond and investment and assessment endowment cos.; public warned agst. such orders flooding country with swindling schemes; so far operations in Ky. limited. (A.R. insurance comr. 1891 pt. 2: vi-vii.)

Fire; see below, Fire

Life; see below, that title

Conventions

1871. Rept., written by insurance comr. of Ky., for National Insurance Convention in Oct. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: viii-x.)

——. National Insurance Convention; purpose of, explained. (*Same* 1871: xxviii-xxix.)

1874. National Insurance Convention held in New York: questions discussed. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1875.)

1875. Comment on National Insurance Convention held in New York, Sept. 1875; reforms secured. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 25.)

——. Rept. of insurance comr. transmitting copy of rept. of committee on legislation of National Insurance Convention, New York City. 19 pp. (Docs. 1875 v. 2 doc. 6.)

Cooperative; see above, Assessment

INSURANCE—cont'd
Credit Indemnity
1893-1896. Abstrs. of ann. stmts. of credit indemnity insurance cos. of other states, showing condition on Dec. 31. (24 A.R. insurance comr. 1893 pt. 2 (pp. 5-10)—27 *same* 1896 pt. 2.)
1897-1904. See below, Fidelity, these dates.
Deposits
1869. Suggestions for additional safeguards of deposits required to be held in trust for benefit and security of insurance policy holders. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)
1871. Repeal of law by which state assumed to guarantee safe-keeping and proper application of certain funds of life insurance cos., recommended. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xiii.)
1873. Recommendation that all insurance cos. hereafter proposing to do business in state, be required to deposit in the treasury at beginning of each yr., a sum sufficient to not only pay customary fees but to cover any deficiency in expenses of insurance bureau for yr. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 28.)
——. Renewal of recommendation for repeal of act passed Jan. 1871 entitled act to authorize life insurance cos. to make special deposits of securities in the insurance dept. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 28.)
——. Recommendation for repeal of law entitled "act to authorize life insurance cos. to make special deposits of securities in the insurance dept." (*Same* Jan. 1873: 30.)
1901-1903. Stmt. of securities deposited with state treasurer by life insurance cos. (Bienn. rept. treasurer 1899/01 (p. 27)—*same* 1901/3.)
Employes
1904. Salaries of insurance officers; suggestions; law should be enacted to prevent any insurance co. doing business in Ky., that pays any executive officer an amt. exceeding that paid pres. of the U. S. (A.R. insurance comr. 1904 pt. 2: viii-ix.)
Endowment; see above, Assessment
Expenditures for; see below, Receipts, etc.
Fidelity
1874-1882. See above, Accident, these dates
1874-1894. See same, these dates.
1884. Fidelity and casualty cos.; remarks; stmt. of gross assets, liabilities, premiums recd., etc. (A.R. insurance comr. 1884: vi.)
1888-1893. Tabular stmt. of classified assets and liabilities, income and expenditure, premiums and losses of fidelity and casualty insurance cos. (19 *same* 1888 pt. 2 (pp. viii-xiii)—24 *same* 1893 pt. 2.)
1891. Legislation; only bill enacted into a law by last legisl. is one authorizing fidelity and guaranty cos. having authority to transact business in state to be accepted as surety upon court and other bonds, copy of text of act. (*Same* 1891 pt. 2: v-vi.)
1893-1896. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. of fidelity and casualty insurance cos. of other countries, showing their condition on Dec. 31. (24 *same* 1893 pt. 2 (pp. 59-67)—27 *same* 1896 pt. 2.)
——. Abstrs. of condition of fidelity and casualty insurance cos. of other states. (24 *same* 1893 pt. 2 (pp. 15-58)—27 *same* 1896 pt. 2.)
1897-1904. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. of fidelity, casualty and credit insurance cos. of other states. (28 *same* 1897 pt. 2 (pp. 7-84)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)
——. Same, of other countries. (28 *same* 1897 pt. 2 (pp. 85-96)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)
Fire
1870. Tabular stmt. showing amt. at risk at end of yr., premiums recd., and losses incurred during yr., and ratio of premiums to risks, of losses to risks, and of losses to premiums, in fire cos. of other states transacting business in Ky. on Dec. 31. (A.R. comr. of insurance bureau 1870: 497.)
1870. Tabular stmt. showing items of gross assets, liabilities, income and expenditure of fire and fire and marine insurance cos. of other states transacting business in state on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1870: 370-396.)
——. Remarks on results of fire insurance in this country; extr. from rept. of supt. of insurance dept. of N. Y., 1869. (*Same* 1870: ix-xii.)
——. Tabular stmt. giving classified exhibit of gross assets and liabilities, income and expenditure, risks, premiums, losses and percentages of Ky. fire insurance cos. (*Same* 1870: 364-369.)
——. List of fire and marine cos. that have withdrawn from state during yr. (*Same* 1870: 199.)
1870-1871. List of foreign fire and marine insurance cos. doing business in state, on Dec. 31. (2 *same* 1871: xxxiii, xxxvi.)
——. List of fire and marine insurance cos. of other states, doing business in Ky. on Dec. 31. (2 *same* 1871: xxxii-xxxiii, xxxv-xxxvi.)
1870-1874. Tabular stmt. of classified summary of ann. stmts. of fire and fire-marine cos. doing business in Ky. (*Same* 1874: 382-393.)
1870-1875. Comparative stmt. of risks written, premium receipts, and losses paid in state, by the 3 classes of fire and fire-marine cos. in state. (*Same* 1875: vi.)
1870-1878. Tabular list of all Ky. fire mutual cos. which have transacted business in state since organization of insurance bureau, giving income, expenditures, risks written, etc. (*Same* 1878: vi.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing by agencies the premium receipts in Ky. of jt. stock fire and fire-marine insurance cos. of other states and foreign countries, as returned to auditor in semi-ann. repts., made in May and Nov. of each of yrs. indicated. (*Same* 1878: xxvii-xxx.)
1870-1904. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance dept., of fire and fire and marine insurance cos. of other states authorized to do business in state for current yr., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (1 *same* 1870 (pp. 27-199)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
——. Abstr. stmt. of condition of fire and marine insurance cos. organized under laws of Ky. (1 *same* 1870 (pp. 1-26)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)
After 1875 called, Abstr. . . . . of fire and fire and inland insurance cos. . . . .
1871. Summary of aggregates of fire and marine business, U. S. branches of the Imperial, the Liverpool and London and Globe, the North British and Mercantile, and the Queen insurance cos., Great Britain. (*Same* 1871: 140.)
——. On Chicago fire; large no. of insurance cos. bankrupted by fire; total loss of property, amt. insured. (*Same* 1871: x.)
——. Ky. fire and marine insurance cos.; remarks on business of. (2 *same* 1871: v-viii.)
——. Ky. fire and marine insurance cos.; descriptive list of. (*Same* 1871: v-vi.)
——. Fire and marine insurance cos. of other states; remarks. (*Same* 1871: viii-x.)
——. Aggregates of business of fire and marine cos. of other states, transacting business in Ky., for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1871: 125.)
——. Aggregate of business of all fire and marine insurance cos. transacting business in Ky. during yr. endg. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1871: 141.)
——. Summary of business done in Ky. during yr. by all fire and marine insurance cos. authorized to

INSURANCE—cont'd
Fire—cont'd
transact business in state during yr. (*Same* 1871: 141.)
1871. List of fire and marine insurance cos. of other states that were withdrawn, or ceased to do business in state before end of yr. (*Same* 1871: xxxiv-xxxv.)
——. Aggregates of business of all Ky. fire and marine cos., except three irregular German cos. doing business in Louisville. (*Same* 1871: 28.)
——. Delay on part of some fire and marine cos. in transmitting their ann. stmts. to comr.; another yr. penalties will be inflicted upon cos. delaying return of stmts. (*Same* 1871: x.)
1871-1872. List of fire and marine insurance cos. of other states admitted during yr. to do business in Ky. (2 *same* 1871 (p. xxxiv)—3 *same* 1872.)
1871-1898. Tabular stmt. showing classified business in Ky. of stock fire insurance cos. of Ky., other states and foreign countries, each yr.; recapitulation. (*Same* 1898 pt. 1: xlii-xliii.)
1871-1904. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance dept., of foreign fire and fire and marine insurance cos. authorized to do business in state for current yr., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (2 *same* 1871 (pp. 127-139)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
1872. Summary of business in Ky. of fire and inland insurance. (*Same* 1872: 247.)
——. Fire and marine cos. of other states doing business in Ky.; classified summary of business. (*Same* 1872: 218-221.)
——. Classified summary of business of Ky. mutual fire cos. (*Same* 1872: 36-37.)
——. Summary of abstrs. and tables showing business, etc., of Ky. fire and marine insurance cos. (*Same* 1872: 243-245.)
——. Special examr. apptd. under res. of Mar. 6, 1872, to obtain information rel. to fire cos. in hands of receivers. (*Same* 1872: vii.)
——. Summary of abstrs. and tables of fire and marine insurance cos. of foreign countries, doing business in Ky., Dec. 31. (*Same* 1872: 246-247.)
——. Classified summary of business of foreign fire and marine insurance cos. doing business in Ky. (*Same* 1872: 236.)
——. Summary of general business of fire and marine cos. doing business in state by authority. (*Same* 1872: 247.)
——. Fire and marine insurance cos. of other states doing business in Ky. on Dec. 31; summary of abstrs. and tables. (*Same* 1872: 245-246.)
1873-1904. Tabular stmt. of classified assets and liabilities of fire and fire-marine cos. of this and other states and countries; recapitulation. (4 *same* 1873 (pp. xii-xvii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
——. Same of classified income and expenditures, risks, premiums and losses of all fire and fire-marine cos. operating in Ky.; recapitulation. (4 *same* 1873 (pp. xviii-xxvi)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
——. Same of classified business of fire and inland cos. operating in Ky. during yr.; recapitulation. (4 *same* 1873 (pp. xxix-xxxi)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
1874-1881. Aggregates of fire, inland, and marine insurance cos. doing business in state. (5 *same* 1874 (p. x)—12 *same* 1881.)
1874-1904. Fire and fire-marine cos. of foreign countries; comments on; stmt. of business of such cos. in Ky. (5 *same* 1874 (p. x)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
——. Fire and fire-marine cos. of other states; remarks rel. to; stmt. of business of all such cos. in state. (5 *same* 1874 (pp. vii-viii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)

INSURANCE—cont'd
Fire—cont'd
——. Same, of classified risks, premiums, and losses of all marine and inland cos. operating in Ky.; recapitulation. (4 *same* 1873 (pp. xxvii-xxviii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
1875-1891. Ky. fire and fire and inland insurance cos. doing business in Ky.; remarks rel. to. (6 *same* 1875 (pp. iii-iv)—22 *same* 1891 pt. 1.)
1875-1895. Fire insurance cos. admitted to state since Jan. 1; remarks and stmt. rel. to. (5 *same* 1874 (pp. xiv-xv)—26 *same* 1895 pt. 1.)
No returns 1889, 1890, 1894.
1875-1904. Remarks on business of fire and fire-marine cos. in Ky. during yr. (6 *same* 1875 (pp. v-vii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
1875/6-1891. Table compiled from semi-ann. repts. made to auditor in May and Nov., exhibiting amt. of premiums paid to agts. of fire cos. of other states and foreign countries for yr. endg. Nov., at certain points. (7 *same* 1876 (p. vi)—22 *same* 1891 pt. 1.)
After 1882/3, stmt. is compiled from repts. made . . . . in July and Jan., for yr. endg. Dec. 31.
1876-1877. Stmt. of fire and fire marine cos. of other states which have withdrawn from Ky. (7 *same* 1876 (p. iv)—8 *same* 1877.)
1880. Liberal legislation rel. to fire insurance of last Gen. Assem. productive of much good to people of state. (*Same* 1880: vi.)
——. Since adoption of general insurance laws which require a co. of another state or foreign govt. to have a paid-up capital of not less than $150,000 before it can be authorized to do business in Ky., no mutual fire or fire and marine insurance cos. of other states or foreign govt. have been admitted to transact business in Ky. (*Same* 1880: iv.)
——. Increased no. of fire and marine cos. doing business in state; direct advantages will be found in increased revenue paid by fire and fire-marine cos. of other states and foreign countries to state, as a tax on premium receipts, of over $5000, and in surplus which will be paid by insurance dept. into treasury, under present law, estimated at $2000. (*Same* 1850: vi.)
1880-1882. No. of foreign fire cos. admitted to do business in Ky. since Jan. 1. (10 *same* 1879 (p. v)—13 *same* 1882.)
1884. Outlook for remunerative business in future not bright, yet proper adjustment of rates to hazard incurred, wherever necessary, would do much to restore business of fire underwriting to a sound and profitable basis. (*Same* 1884: iii.)
——. Year has been a very unprofitable one to fire underwriters of the country; resulted in very decided reduction of aggregate net surplus of cos.; chief causes of unsatisfactory business are inadequate rates charged in the more populous distrs., where competition among agts. is sharpest, and careless or insufficient inspection of risks in places more remote from business centers. (*Same* 1884: iii.)
1885. Balance sheet requirement of insurance law applicable to ann. stmts. of fire cos. abolished, and another law enacted making agt. of co., when paid by co. for his services to co., the agt. of the co. and not of the assured. (*Same* 1885: viii.)
1886-1900. Recapitulation of total admitted assets, liabilities, risks, losses, expenditures, etc., of all fire and fire-marine cos. operating in state. (17 *same* 1886 (p. iv)—31 *same* 1900 pt. 1.)
1886-1904. Recapitulation of all fire and fire-marine business done in state. (17 *same* 1886 (p. xliii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)

INSURANCE—cont'd
Fire—cont'd
1887. Losses by fire during yr. among largest of recent yrs. (*Same* 1887: iii.)
——. While proving profitable and remunerative to life cos., the past yr. was one of unusual disaster to those conducting a fire business; net loss to cos. in Ky. of over ¼ million dollars. (*Same* 1887: iii.)
1888. Ky. mutual fire cos.; remarks. (9 *same* 1888 pt. 1: iv.)
——. Business of the yr. fairly remunerative to fire cos. in U. S., and has done much to restore confidence of those who have capital invested in insurance enterprises. (*Same* 1888 pt. 1: iii.)
1889. Unusual no. of conflagrations during yr. disastrous in their consequences to many cos.; result of yr. not one of profit to fire cos. as a whole; on solvency of cos. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: iii.)
——. Amdmts. to insurance laws rel. to fire insurance; comments. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: vii-viii.)
——. Charters for fire cos.; remarks on no. granted by present legisl. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: viii.)
1891. Recommended that law be added to statutes of Ky., similar to that of Mass., requiring an investigation and rept. of causes of fires. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: iii-iv.)
——. Introduction of bill making it unlawful for any fire insurance co. or agt. authorized to transact business in state, to write or place any policy for insurance on property located in state in or through any such legally authorized co. outside of state. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: vii.)
——. Stmt. of total fire waste of the country for the yr.; amt. largely in excess of waste of any previous yr. in history of fire insurance, excepting yrs. of great Chicago and Boston fires; large no. of cos. forced to retire from business. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: iii.)
——. Something radically wrong in fire insurance system at present, and for no. of yrs. past, prevailing in conduct of fire underwriting in this country; remedy as yet unknown. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: iii.)
1892. Result of this yr. more favorable than result of previous yr.; fire waste of the 2 yrs. compared. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: iii.)
——. Legislation; new code of insurance laws, included in "Corporation bill," went into effect April 5, 1893, new features of law applicable to fire cos. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: vii.)
——. If to system of "Universal Mercantile Schedule" rating there could be added, and rigidly enforced, a law in every state providing for investigation of causes of fires, there would be little left to be desired in present conduct of fire business. (*Same* 1892: iii-iv.)
——. Should present conditions of fire insurance business continue, it will be only a question of time when cos. will be wiped completely out of existence; invention of "Universal Mercantile Schedule" a long step in direction of better state of affairs. (*Same* 1892: iii.)
1892-1895. List of fire cos. of other states and foreign countries withdrawn from state during yr. (23 *same* 1892 pt. 1 (p. iv)—26 *same* 1895 pt. 1.)
1892-1904. Stmt. of fire cos. of other states and foreign countries admitted during yr. (23 *same* 1892 pt. 1 (p. iv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
1892/3-1903/4. Tabular stmt. showing, by agencies, the premiums recd. and losses paid in Ky. by stock fire and fire-marine insurance cos. of other states and foreign countries, as returned to auditor for yr. ending June 30. (24 *same* 1893 pt. 1 (pp. xlii-xliii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)

INSURANCE—cont'd
Fire—cont'd
1893. Record for this yr. most disastrous in history of fire insurance business in country; outlook for coming yr. unfavorable. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: iii.)
1893-1898. Amt. of total premium receipts in Ky. of fire cos., and amt. of losses paid; % of losses to receipts. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1 (p. iii)—29 *same* 1898 pt. 1.)
1894. Contingent comns.; absence of careful inspection of risks on part of agts. of fire cos., one of greatest defects of present system, and one of greatest evils of the business; profit-sharing comn. in favor with majority. (*Same* 1894 pt. 1: vii-viii.)
1898. The situation of fire insurance in Ky. (*Same* 1898 pt. 1: viii-xii.)
1899-1904. Stmt. of fire and fire-marine cos. withdrawn from state during yr. (30 *same* 1899 pt. 1 (pp. iii-iv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
1904. Suggestions rel. to certain laws in Ky. rel. to fire insurance. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: vii-xi.)
Assessment
1891. Bill introduced for incorporation and regulation of co. and town co-operative or assessment fire insurance cos., being in the main a copy of the N. Y. law. (A.R. insurance comr. 1891 pt. 1: vii.)
1892. List of assessment or mutual fire insurance cos. reporting to insurance dept. under recently enacted law for incorporation and regulation of these cos. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: iv.)
1893-1904. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. of Ky. assessment fire assns. and cos., filed with insurance comn., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (24 *same* 1893 pt. 1 (pp. 29-39)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
——. Ky. assessment fire cos.; remarks; total assets, liabilities, income, expenditures, premiums recd., losses paid, etc. (24 *same* 1893 pt. 1 (p. vi)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
Mutuals; see below, Mutual
Guaranty
1891. See above, Fidelity, this date.
Insurance Bureau
1870. Insurance bureau; remarks on apptmt. of comr. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: x.)
——. On duties of comr. under new law. (A.R. comr. of insurance bureau 1870: ix.)
——. Organization of insurance bureau. (*Same* 1870: 207.)
1871. Same. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 8.)
——. Organization and operation of insurance bureau; expenses of bureau paid by insurance cos. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 20.)
——. Recommendation for increase of compensation for insurance comr. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 22.)
1873. Renewed recommendation for increase in salary of insurance comr. commensurate with requirements of office. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 29.)
1875. Expense of insurance bureau for yr.; amt. nearly all paid by fees collected and assessment upon cos. during yr.; comparison of expense with insurance bureau of New York, Mass., and Conn. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
1876. Petition praying that actions of auditor in apptmt. of insurance comr. be investigated. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 943-945.)
1886-1888. Response of insurance comr. to res. requesting itemized stmt. of costs of operating insurance bureau, May 18, 1886, to Jan. 5, 1888. (*Same* 1887/8: 63-65.)
1887. On rept. of comr. of insurance; suggestion for establishment of insurance bureau as separate and independent dept. (Govs. mess. 1887: 15.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Insurance Bureau—cont'd

1893. Legislation; bill passed, to take effect in next term, increasing amt. for clerical assistance that may be expended out of receipts of the dept. (A.R. insurance comr. 1893 pt. 1: viii.)

1893-1900. Tabular stmt. of ratios, showing ratio of net assets to risks in force; rate of premiums charged; ratio of expenditures to income; ratio of losses paid to premiums recd.; ratio of expenses to premiums recd., etc., of all fire cos. operating in state. (24 A.R. insurance comr. 1893 pt. 1 (pp. xl-xli)—31 *same* 1900 pt. 1.)

1894. For first time in no. of yrs. past, fire insurance cos. had prosperous business, result showing marked improvement in condition as compared with result of last yr. (*Same* 1894 pt. 1: iii.)

Laws

1877. Act to amend act for incorporation and regulation of fire, marine, health, accident, live stock, and all other except life insurance cos., approved March 12, 1870. (A.R. insurance comr. 1877: iv.)

1893. Copy of act to require foreign insurance cos., assns. or societies authorized to do business in this state to pay, replevy or supersede judgments rendered agst. such cos., assns. or societies; bill introduced in legisl. but which failed to pass; comr. recommends propriety of enactment of such a law by next legisl. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: viii-ix.)

Life

1870. Theory of life insurance; method of calculating existing values of all outstanding policies according to standard designated and established by laws of state; Amer. experience rate of mortality designated in law; premium—how determined; value of policies calculated and explained; registered policies; "loaded" premiums—"dividends" therefrom; real nature and importance of life insurance; net single premium for whole life policy; value of a policy for whole life paid for by net single premium; net ann. premium; value at any age of a life series of future ann. payments of $1 each; value of this policy at any time during contract; table showing premiums that must be charged in order to carry out a life assurance contract; return premiums; policy-holders do all the paying; other kinds of insurance contracts. (A.R. comr. of insurance bureau 1870: 212-231.)

——. Labor required, etc., in computing value of life insurance policies. (*Same* 1870: 210-211.)

——. Experts—actuaries; trained men hard to secure for examining accts. of life cos.; no. of men selected by comr. and now being trained for work. (*Same* 1870: 210.)

——. Probable no. of life policies in force and amt. insured. (*Same* 1870: 210.)

——. Life cos. organized by authority of state; no reason to believe from data recd., that any of the life cos. in state are not in condition to meet their liabilities. (*Same* 1870: 209.)

——. Blank forms for ann. stmts., comr. required to furnish same to all cos.; same furnished to life cos. (*Same* 1870: 207-208.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing items of all income and expenditure, assets and liabilities (except capital and amt. insured, premiums recd. and losses and claims on policies paid by life insurance cos. of other states transacting business in Ky. on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1870: 403-428.)

——. Same, showing no. and amt. of life policies in force in Ky. cos. at beginning of yr., issued and terminated during yr., and mode of termination. (*Same* 1870: 402.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Life—cont'd

1870. Tabular stmt. showing items of all assets and liabilities (except capital stock), income and expenditures of life insurance cos. of state, on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1870: 398-401.)

——. Preferable that law under which life business has just been organized be allowed to stand as it is, at least until its practical workings can be judged by result of work of 1 yr. (*Same* 1870: 231.)

——. Valuation of policies of life cos. (*Same* 1870: 209-210.)

1870-1871. List of life insurance cos. of other states doing business in state on Dec. 31. (2 *same* 1871: xxxvii-xxxviii.)

1870-1872. Stmt. of condition of life insurance cos. organized under laws of Ky. (1 *same* 1870 (pp. 233-239)—3 *same* 1872.)

1870-1874. Tabular classified summary of ann. stmts. of life cos. doing business in state. (*Same* 1874: 394-397.)

1870-1878. Comparative stmt. giving name of each life insurance co. reporting to comr. since organization of insurance dept. (*Same* 1878: xxxiv-xxxviii.)

——. Same, of business of life insurance cos. in Ky. each yr. (*Same* 1878: xxxix.)

——. Stmt. showing names of life cos. whose authority to do business in Ky. has ceased. (*Same* 1878: xli.)

1870-1889. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. of life insurance cos. of this and other states authorized to transact business in this state, showing condition on Dec. 31. (1 *same* 1870 (pp. 241-363)—20 *same* 1889 pt. 2.)

1871. Hotly contested conflict now going on betw. legitimate life insurance and co-operative life insurance; co-operative system believed to be in direct conflict with principles on which general insurance laws of state are based; co-operative cos. from other states not admitted to Ky. (*Same* 1871: xv-xvi.)

——. List of life insurance cos. of other states, admitted to transact business in state since Dec. 31, and previous to date of rept. (*Same* 1871: xxxix.)

——. Life cos. more dilatory than fire cos. in complying with law rel. to time of furnishing their ann. stmts. (*Same* 1871: xi.)

——. No. of life insurance cos. doing business in state compared with no. of past yr. (*Same* 1871: xi.)

——. Table exhibiting aggregates of business of life insurance cos., of this and other states, transacting business in Ky., for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1871: 249.)

——. Summary of business done in Ky. during yr., by all life insurance cos. authorized to transact business in state. (*Same* 1871: 250.)

——. Life insurance cos.; remarks. (*Same* 1871: xi-xxxi.)

——. Gross valuation as a test of legal solvency of life insurance cos.; policies issued but not taken; renewals; policies marked off; declaring policies lapsed, thereby escaping charge for net value thereof. (*Same* 1871: xvi-xxvi.)

——. Certificates of valuation not always given in abstrs. of stmts. of life insurance cos. of other states; action to be taken in case this is not done. (*Same* 1871: xxx.)

——. List of life insurance cos. of other states that have withdrawn or ceased to do business in state before end of yr. (*Same* 1871: xxxviii-xxxix.)

1872. Summary of all business done during yr. by life insurance cos. that rept. to office of insurance comr. (*Same* 1872: 351-353.)

——. Course pursued by comr. when life cos. resist or evade the law. (*Same* 1872: v.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Life—cont'd

1873. Uncollected and deferred premiums; deductions ordered made in order to reduce credit of assets on acct. of gross uncollected and deferred life insurance premiums, heretofore seriously contested by many, now generally acquiesced in by cos. interested. (*Same* 1873: ix-x.)

1873-1904. Tabular stmt. of classified assets, liabilities, income and expenditure of life insurance cos. operating in Ky. (1 *same* 1873 (pp. xxxii-xxxv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

——. Same, giving classified exhibit of policies of life cos. operating in Ky. (4 *same* 1873 (p. xxxv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

——. Same, showing classified business of life cos. operating in Ky. (4 *same* 1873 (p. xxxvi)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1874-1903. Life cos.; remarks. (5 *same* 1874 (p. ix)—34 *same* 1903 pt. 2.)

1874-1904. Summary of business of life insurance cos. in state; remarks. (5 *same* 1874 (pp. xv-xvii)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1875-1904. Life cos. of other states transacting business in Ky.: remarks; assets, liabilities, risks, etc., of cos. (6 *same* 1875 (pp. viii-ix)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1876. On life cos. failing in state during yr. (*Same* 1876: viii.)

——. Evils from which life insurance in this country is suffering to-day have their origin in manner of its mngmt. for past 10 yrs. (*Same* 1876: xii.)

——. Reserve, surrender values, dividends of life insurance; remarks. (*Same* 1876: viii-xiv.)

1876-1904. Tabular stmt. of classified exhibits of ceased policies of life insurance cos.—mode of termination. (7 *same* 1876 (p. xliv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1878. Amt. of insurance on lives and property of citizens of state; premiums recd. and losses paid during yr.; amt. insured, collected and paid by Ky. cos. and cos. of other states and countries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

——. Solvency of life insurance cos. transacting business in Ky., unquestioned. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xliii.)

——. Tabular stmt. of life insurance cos. in Ky., showing real estate securities on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1878: xlii.)

——. Tabular stmt. giving name of life cos., amt. insured, and reserve on policies on lives of citizens of Ky., Dec. 31. (*Same* 1878: xliv.)

1879-1882. Comparative table showing condition of life insurance cos. doing business in state each yr., including premiums recd. and losses paid in, and taxes paid to, state. (*Same* 1882: xlvii-xlviii.)

1881. Speculative life insurance; action to be taken to rid state of this nefarious system; other states suffering from same violators of the law. (*Same* 1881: viii.)

1882. Legislation; no changes deemed advisable on subject of life insurance and its contracts. (*Same* 1882: vi.)

1884. On increase in no. of life cos. doing business in state. (*Same* 1884: vii.)

1888. Steady and continuous growth in business of life insurance during past yr.; more noticeable in connection with prudential or industrial life, and accident cos. (*Same* 1888 pt. 2: iii.)

——. Solvency and reliability of all cos. now doing business under general insurance laws, are well known and understood, and future of life insurance in Ky. more promising than at any former period of its history. (*Same* 1888 pt. 2: v.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Life—cont'd

1888-1904. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. of life insurance cos. of Ky., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (19 *same* 1888 pt. 2 (pp. 29-36)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

——. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance bureau, of life insurance cos. of other states authorized to do business in state, showing condition on Dec. 31. (19 *same* 1888 pt. 2 (pp. 37-148)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2).

1889. Business for the yr. of life cos. shows healthy and continued growth, and decided increase over that of 1888—business in Ky. being largest in its history. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: iii.)

——. Legislation; life laws so amended as to permit a life co. to do both a life and accident business; amdmt. also made to law, fixing fees for licenses to life agts., which applies only to agts. of industrial life cos., the fee being reduced from $10 to $2. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: v.)

1890-1904. Ky. life cos.; remarks; stmt. of assets, liabilities, risks, expenditures, etc. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. iv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1892. Legislation; on features in new code of insurance laws rel. to life insurance. (*Same* 1892 pt. 2: v-vi.)

1893. Inaccuracy and lack of uniformity in stmts. of life cos.: defects complained of in balance-sheet blank for ann. stmts. of old line life insurance cos. which was adopted by National Convention of Insurance Comrs. in 1874/5, and which has been in use by the different depts. since that time. (*Same* 1893 pt. 2: v-vi.)

1894. New blank for level premium life cos.; in favor of adoption. (*Same* 1894 pt. 2: v-vi.)

——. No. of life cos. of other states admitted during yr. (*Same* 1894 pt. 2: iii.)

1895-1896. Abstrs. from stmts. of U. S. branch of foreign life insurance co. (26 *same* 1895 pt. 2 (pp. 313-318)—27 *same* 1896 pt. 2.)

1896. Life insurance; deception practiced in such cos.; many cos. poorly managed. (*Same* 1896 pt. 2: v-vi.)

1902. Rebating by life insurance solicitors has reached such a state, that stringent measures must be resorted to and a stop put to this manner of procuring business, as it is a detriment to interests of all cos. and causes dissatisfaction among policy-holders. (*Same* 1902 pt. 2: iii-iv.)

——. Urged by Pres. Mathews, that attention of bd. be given to the dangerous expedient practiced by some life insurance cos. in issuing policies upon lives of infants; this sometimes an incentive to crime on part of a degraded parent. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 170.)

1904. Surplus of life cos.; suggested that sec. 652 of Ky. statutes be so amended as to include not only domestic mutual life cos., but all cos., wherein policyholder participates in the surplus, making it compulsory upon co. to distribute certain % of its surplus fund each yr. (A.R. insurance comr. 1904 pt. 2: v.)

——. New life cos.; comments on. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: ix-x.)

——. Investment of life insurance cos.; one of the great evils in insurance is the right to control its investments; remedy suggested. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: vii-viii.)

——. Laws suggested; several changes should be made in laws of state rel. to life insurance. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: v-x.)

Assessment

1871. Co-operative life insurance; remarks. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xiv-xvi.)

INSURANCE—cont'd
Life—cont'd
ASSESSMENT—cont'd
1880. Assessment or co-operative life insurance cos.; evils of such cos.; urged that incoming legisl. declare in the fullest and plainest terms, meaning of act of March 6, 1876, exempting certain benevolent and charitable assns. from operation of gen. life insurance laws. (*Same* 1880: xi-xii.)
1883. General co-operative law applicable to assessment life cos. of other states, passed by last Gen. Assem.; importance of law in driving out frauds from state; copy of sec. of law providing penalty for punishment of persons acting without authority from insurance dept. for such cos. (*Same* 1883: viii.)
1884. On practical operation of law of April 19, rel. to co-operative or assessment life insurance cos. (*Same* 1884: vii.)
——. Enactment of a general law applicable to home corporations engaged in assessment life insurance desired; prevalent custom of asking special charters to conduct such business, and obtaining special and unusual privileges, should not be encouraged. (*Same* 1884: vii-viii.)
1884-1901. Abstr. of condition of assessment life cos. of other states, reporting and doing business in Ky., under act of April 19, 1884. (15 *same* 1884 (pp. 331-339)—32 *same* 1901 pt. 2.)
1889. Assessment life and accident cos. of other states; remarks. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: v.)
1889-1896. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance bureau of assessment life and accident cos. of Ky., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (20 *same* 1889 pt. 2 (pp. 167-192)—27 *same* 1896 pt. 2.)
1889-1904. Assessment, life and accident cos. of Ky.; comments on; total assets, liabilities, expenditures, losses, etc. (20 *same* 1889 pt. 2 (pp. iv-v)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)
1890. Assessment life and accident cos. of other states transacting business in state; comments on; stmt. of total assets, liabilities, expenditures, etc. (*Same* 1890 pt. 2: vii.)
1890-1892. Stmt. of no. of assessment life and accident cos. of other states, admitted to, and withdrawn from state during yr. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. vii)—23 *same* 1892 pt. 2.)
——. Assessment life and accident cos. of other states; comments on business of. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. vii)—23 *same* 1892 pt. 2.)
1890-1893. Abstrs. compiled from ann. stmts. on file in insurance bureau of assessment life and accident cos. of other states, showing their condition on Dec. 31. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (pp. 249-255)—24 *same* 1893 pt. 2.)
1890-1894. Recapitulation of all business of assessment life and accident cos. in state. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. xxx)—25 *same* 1894 pt. 2.)
1890-1900. Tabular stmt. of classified assets liabilities, income, and expenditures of assessment life insurance cos. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. xxiv)—31 *same* 1900 pt. 2.)
——. Tabular stmt. giving exhibit of policies of assessment life insurance cos. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 (p. xxv)—31 *same* 1900 pt. 2.)
——. Tabular stmt. of classified business in Ky. of assessment life insurance cos. (21 *same* 1890 pt. 2 p. xxvi)—31 *same* 1900 pt. 2.)
1895-1896. Recapitulation of business of assessment life and accident cos. (26 *same* 1895 pt. 2 (p. xix)—27 *same* 1896 pt. 2.)
1896. Assessment or co-operative life insurance cos.; remarks. (*Same* 1896 pt. 2: vii.)

INSURANCE—cont'd
Life—cont'd
ASSESSMENT—cont'd
1901-1904. Abstrs. of ann. stmts. of assessment, life, sick and accident assns. of other states, transacting business in Ky., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (32 *same* 1901 pt. 2 (pp. 415-419)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)
In 1901, only one assn. reports.
1902-1904. Abstr. from ann. stmts. of assessment life, sick and accident assns. of Ky., showing its condition on Dec. 31. (33 *same* 1902 pt. 2 (pp. 443-447)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)
1903. Abstrs. from ann. stmts. of assessment life cos. of other states, showing condition on Dec. 31. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: 303-309.)
CASUALTY; see above, ACCIDENT
DEPOSITS; see above, that title
TONTINE; see below, that title
Livestock
1893. Abstr. compiled from ann. stmts. of live stock insurance co. of another state. (A.R. comr. 1893 pt. 2: 11-14.)
Mutual
1892-1904. Ky. mutual cos.; on cos. organized under act of Jan. 29, 1892; stmt. of cash assets, liabilities, surplus, cash income, expenditures, etc. (23 A.R. insurance comr. 1892 pt. 1 (p. v)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
FIRE
1888. List of mutual fire cos. withdrawn from state during yr. (A.R. insurance comr. 1888 pt. 1: iv.)
1890. Ky. fire mutual cos.; remarks rel. to; assets, liabilities, capital, surplus as to policyholders, expenditures, etc. (*Same* 1890: iv.)
1892-1904. Abstrs. of stmts. of Ky. mutual fire insurance cos., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (23 *same* 1892 pt. 1 (pp. 17-35)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)
Public Buildings
1835. Property of asylum insured with Franklin Insurance Co., of Phila. (A.R. Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1835: 34.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1865. Recommendation for a law providing for insurance on public bldgs. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)
1889. Bldg. for colored patients insured. (65 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1888/9: 6.)
1893/4. Insurance placed on asylum; aggregate valuation of property; average rate. (40 A.R. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane 1893/4: 7.)
Receipts and Expenditures
1847/8. Rept. of 2d auditor on revenue recd. from licenses to money brokers and exchange dealers and agts. for foreign insurance cos., and from sale of playing cards. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 134.)
1866. Auditor's response to res. rel. to amt. of fees recd. by him from foreign insurance cos. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 119.)
1870-1871. Expenses of insurance bureau from June, 1870, to end of fiscal yr. Oct. 10, 1871; expense of insurance bureau for last yr.; comparison of expense with other states. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 25.)
1870-1878. Comparative stmt. of receipts and expenditures of bureau since its organization. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xlv.)
1871. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of insurance bureau. (*Same* 1871: xl.)
1872-1873. Stmt. of expenditures of insurance bureau showing date, no., and amt. of warrant, for what purpose and under what law drawn. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 375-379.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1872-1874. Expense of insurance supervision in state. (3 A.R. insurance comr. 1872 (p. xvi)—5 *same* 1874.)

1873. Rept. of auditor on warrants drawn on treasurer in favor of insurance bureau. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 372-379.)

——. Rept. of insurance comr. in response to Sen. res. of inquiry of March 26, calling for rept. showing the amt. of money paid to the officers and clerks of the Insurance Bureau for the last yr., all sums paid out on acct. of same, also amt. collected from insurance cos. or other sources and what disposition has been made of same. 42 pp. (Docs. 1872 v. 2 doc. 23.)

1874-1903/4. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of insurance bureau. (5 A.R. insurance comr. 1874 (pp. xiii-xiv)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1886-1888. Itemized stmt. of cost of operating insurance bureau, from May 18, 1886, to Jan. 5, 1888. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 63-65.)

1888/9. Fees; amt. collected during yr. endg. June 30, in excess of expenditures; renewed recommendation for reduction in fees charged for licenses to fire agts. (A.R. insurance comr. 1889 pt. 1: viii.)

1892. Receipts and expenditures, salaries, etc.; remarks on reduction of salaries of insurance officers, etc. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: viii-ix.)

Salary of Commissioner; see Salaries

Sick; see above, Assessment. Life

Steam Boiler

1874. Steam boiler insurance co.; comments on. (A.R. insurance comr. 1874: ix.)

Stock Companies

1870-1878. Comparative stmt. exhibiting business in Ky. for each yr. of Ky. jt. stock cos., cos. of other states, and foreign countries. (A.R. insurance comr. 1878: xxxi.)

1896. Ky. stock cos.; rel. to no. of cos. incorporated; their assets, capital stock, expenditures, liabilities, etc. (27 *same* 1896 pt. 1: iv.)

FIRE

1876. No. of jt. stock fire and marine insurance cos. which withdrew from state during yr. (A.R. insurance comr. 1876: iii.)

1876-1904. Stmt. of jt. stock fire and marine insurance cos. admitted to do business in state during yr. (7 *same* 1876 (p. iii)—35 *same* 1904.)

1877-1878. Stmt. of jt. stock fire and fire and marine cos. receiving no renewal of authority to do business in state. (8 *same* 1877 (p. iii)—9 *same* 1878.)

1877-1885. Stmt. of jt. stock fire and fire and marine cos. whose authority ceased during yr. (8 *same* 1877 (p. iii)—16 *same* 1885.)

1878. Tabular list of all jt. stock fire and fire-marine insurance cos. which have transacted business in state since organization of bureau, giving classified stmt. of business, etc. (*Same* 1878: vii-xxvi.)

1879-1882. Comparative table showing condition of jt. stock fire and fire marine insurance cos., doing business in Ky. each yr., including premiums recd. and losses paid in, and taxes paid to, state. (*Same* 1882: xxxvi-xlvi.)

1888. Ky. stock fire and inland insurance cos.; remarks and stmts. on amt. of business of cos. in state. (*Same* 1888 pt. 1: iv.)

Taxation; see Taxation: State. Corporations

Title Insurance

1893-1904. Abstr. compiled from ann. stmt. of Ky. title cos., on file in insurance dept., showing their condition on Dec. 31. (24 A.R. insurance comr. 1893 pt. 2 (pp. 1-4)—35 *same* 1904 pt. 2.)

Until 1902, only one company, Ky. Title Co., reports.

INSURANCE—cont'd

Tontine

1871. Tontine life insurance; explanation of. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xxvi.)

INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES

1869. Rept. of special committee on condition of various insurance cos. incorporated by commonwealth. 98 pp. (Docs. 1868 v. 1 doc. 7.)

Rept. of an investigation made by the committee with aid of an expert accountant under Sen. res. of March 7, of the following insurance cos.: Security Insurance Co., of Louisville, Hope Insurance Co., of Louisville, Globe Insurance Co., of Louisville, Aurora Fire Insurance Co., Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co., of Louisville, Ky. and Louisville Mutual Insurance Co., Merchants' and Traders' Insurance Co., of Louisville, Ky. Marine and Fire Insurance Co., of Louisville, Merchants' Insurance Co., of Louisville, Union Insurance Co., of Louisville, Franklin Insurance Co., of Louisville, German Insurance Co., of Louisville, Western Insurance Co., of Louisville, Louisville Insurance and Banking Co., German Security of Louisville, National Life Insurance Co., of Louisville, Kenton Insurance Co., of Covington, Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Louisville, Mississippi Valley Life Insurance Co., of Covington, Southern Life Insurance Co., of Ky., United Life, Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of Covington, Clay Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of Newport.

For each co. there is given a balance sheet showing condition of co. at the time, and a stmt. of assets and liabilities; these individual stmts. are followed by general comment from the committee.

American Accident Company

1889. Amer. Accident Co. began business in May, and though so young, seems to be meeting with fair share of public favor. (A.R. insurance comr. 1889 pt. 2: iv.)

American Life Insurance Company, of Philadelphia

1874. The Amer. Life Insurance Co., of Phila.; on requiring co. to cease issuing new policies in Ky., because of its standard of net values not being as high as that of Ky. (A.R. insurance comrs. 1874: ix-xii.)

Cairo and Memphis Railway

1888. Veto of act to incorporate C. and M. Rwy.; etc. (House jol. 1887/8: 1246-1249.)

Proposed charter authorized co. to insure lives and property passing over its lines.

Central Fire Insurance Company, of Lexington

1901-1902. Rept. of receiver. (32 A.R. insurance comr. 1901 pt. 1 (pp. ix-x)—33 *same* 1902 pt. 1.)

Citizens' Assessment Company of Northern Kentucky, of Carrollton

1900. Co. in hands of receiver. (A.R. insurance comr. 1900 pt. 1: iii.)

Clay Fire and Marine Insurance Company, of Newport

1874. Capital of co. became impaired during yr., impairment made good by stockholder. (A.R. insurance comr. 1874: v.)

1879. Co. reinsured its outstanding risks and ceased to do business. (*Same* 1879: iv.)

Columbian Fire Insurance Company of America, of Louisville

1892. On organization of Columbian Fire Insurance Co. of Amer., of Louisville. (A.R. insurance comr. 1892 pt. 1: iv-v.)

1893. Rept. on examination of co.; comments on assignment of co. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: iv-vi.)

1894. Assignee's rept. for yr. endg. Dec. 31, of condition of co. made to insurance comr. of Ky. in compliance with laws of state. (*Same* 1894: viii-ix.)

1895. Letter from receiver of co., stating why no rept. was made of said co. (*Same* 1895 pt. 1: ix-x.)

Compagnie de Réassurances Générales

1880. The Compagnie de Reassurances Generales failed to file ann. stmt. with comr. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: v.)

INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd

Eminence Mutual Insurance Company

serial

Organized April 7, 1856

1857-1866. Ann. rept. of Eminence Mutual Insurance Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1857 in House jol. 1857/8: 151-152.
1866 " " " adjd. sess. 1867: 194-195.

Enterprise Insurance Company

1902-1903. Rept. of receiver. (32 A.R. insurance comr. 1901 pt. 1 (p. viii)—34 *same* 1903 pt. 1.)

Falls City Mutual Fire Insurance Association

1871. Officers and agts. of assn. sued for violation of law in doing business without a charter; judgment rendered at June term of Franklin Circuit Court, under which petition of atty. gen. was dismissed, it being opinion of court that there was nothing in the law to prohibit any no. of persons from uniting for purpose of doing a mutual insurance business; appeal taken from judgment of Circuit Court. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: vii.)

Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company

1858/9. Rept. of Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co., Louisville.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1858/9 in Senate jol. 1859/60: 133.

Farmers' and Drovers' Fire Insurance Company, of Louisville

1874. Co. organized under general insurance laws, with paid up capital of $200,000, and authority recd. from comr. on May 18, to commence transacting business. (A.R. insurance comr. 1874: v.)

Franklin Insurance Company, of Louisville

1880. Stmt. of increase in amt. of paid-up capital of co. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: iii.)

German Mutual Insurance Company, in Covington

1874. On case in which special character was granted for organizing an insurance co. proper, upon plan not contemplated by letter or spirit of the general laws; German Mutual Insurance Co., in Covington, Ky. (A.R. insurance comr. 1874: vi-vii.)

German Washington Mutual Insurance Company

1871. German Washington Mutual Insurance Co., and Louisville German Mutual Fire Insurance Co., dissolved by decree rendered at June term of Franklin Circuit Court. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: vii.)

Germania Insurance Company, of New Orleans

1898. Co. retired from state Dec. 31. (A.R. insurance comr. 1898 pt. 1: iv.)

Globe Mutual Life Insurance Company, of New York City

1872. Communication of insurance comr. concerning the Globe Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y. City.

Not seen; entry from Bowker. A separate of following item?

——. Rept. on refusal of co. to submit to an examination of its transactions; withdrawal of co. from state. (A.R. insurance comr. 1872: v-vii.)

1873. Response of insurance comr. to interrogatories in regard to the Globe, Hope and Kentucky cos., Jan. 7. 32 pp. (Docs. 1872 v. 2 doc. 7.)

——. Comment on withdrawal from state of co. to evade examination; necessity for law to guard agst. such license. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 30.)

Guarantors' Finance Company

1897. Co. refused admission to Ky.; later, failed and now in hands of receivers. (A.R. insurance comr. 1897 pt. 2: iii-iv.)

Hope Insurance Company; see above, Globe Mutual Life Insurance Company

INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd

Kenton Insurance Company, of Covington

1879. Paid-up capital of co. increased to $200,000. (A.R. insurance comr. 1879: iv.)

Kentucky Insurance Company

See also under Banks. Individual Banks.

1805. Veto of act to repeal in part act to incorporate Ky. Insurance Co. (Sen. jol. 1805: 66-69; House jol. 1805: 83-87.)

1868. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate affairs of Ky. Insurance Co. 21 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 26.)

1873. See above, Globe Insurance Co.

1890. Ky. Life and Accident Insurance Co., of Louisville, chartered by act of May 14, 1886, was purchased by Ky. Mutual Security Fund Co., of Louisville; later the two cos. consolidated, and now operate in name of Ky. Life and Accident Insurance Co. (A.R. insurance comr. 1890 pt. 2: v.)

1897. Examination made of affairs of co., and authority revoked on July 20; rept. of receiver of co., up to April 1, 1898. (*Same* 1897 pt. 2: vi-viii.)

——. Failure of co. notable as marking close of career of last of assessment, or co-operative, life insurance cos. organized under special charters of legisl., all of which have now failed from inherent weakness, aided, in some instances, by more or less flagrant betrayal of the trust reposed in those who promoted or were in control of these organizations. (*Same* 1897 pt. 2: ix.)

1898/9-1901/2. Stmt. of receiver of co. (29 *same* 1898 pt. 2 (p. vii)—33 *same* 1902 pt. 2.)

1902. Ky. Life and Accident Insurance Co., of Louisville—an assessment organization—was organized in Aug., but its application for license to commence business was refused; comr. later compelled, by order of court to grant the license. (*Same* 1902 pt. 2: iii.)

Kentucky and Louisville Mutual Insurance Company

serial

1840-1866/7. Ann. rept. of Kentucky and Louisville Mutual Insurance Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1840 in Senate jol. 1840/1: 76-77.
" " House " 1840/1: 92-93.
1840/1 " Senate " 1841/2: 31-32.
" " House " 1841/2: 40-41.
1841/2 " Senate " 1842/3: 25-26.
" " House " 1842/3: 49-51.
1842/3 " Senate " 1843/4: 61-62.
" " House " 1843/4: 87-88.
1843/4 " Senate " 1844/5: 31-32.
" " House " 1844/5: 42-43.
1844/5 " Senate " 1845/6: 44-45.
" " House " 1845/6: 63-65.
1845/6 " Senate " 1846/7: 39-40.
" " House " 1846/7: 18-20.
1846/7 " Senate " 1847/8: 171-172.
" " House " 1847/8: 225-226.
1847/8 " Senate " 1848/9: 21-23.
" " House " 1848/9: 44-45.
1848/9 " Senate " 1849/50: 94-95.
" " House " 1849/50: 72-73.
1849/50 " Senate " 1850/1: 306-308.
" " House " 1850/1: 361-362.
1850/1 " Senate " 1851/2: 230-231.
" " House " 1851/2: 336-337.
1851/2 omitted.
1852/3 in Senate jol. 1853/4: 149-150.
" " House " 1853/4: 163-164.
1853/4 omitted.
1854/5 in Senate jol. 1855/6: 55-56.
" " House " 1855/6: 72-73.
1855/6 omitted.
1856/7 in Senate jol. 1857/8: 180-181.
" " House " 1857/8: 416-417.
1857/8 " Senate " 1858/9:
1858/9 " Senate " 1859/60: 83-84.
" " House " 1859/60: 87; 148.
1859/60-1862/3 omitted.
1863/4 in House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 149.
1864/5 " Senate " reg. sess. 1865: 131-132.
1865/6 " House " adjd. sess. 1867: 221-222.
1866/7 " Senate " reg. sess. 1867/8: 127-128.

INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd

Kentucky and Louisville Mutual Insurance Company—cont'd
non-serial

1868/9. Gen. rept. on business of Ky. and Louisville Mutual Insurance Co. up to Nov. 30, 1869, from origin in 1839. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 64-65; House jol. pp. 70-71.)

Louisville German Mutual Fire Insurance Company

1871. German Washington Mutual Insurance Co., and Louisville German Mutual Fire Insurance Co. dissolved by decree rendered at June term of Franklin Circuit Court. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: vii.)

Louisville Underwriters

1880. The Louisville Underwriters; an assn. composed of three of Ky.'s best insurance cos., formed for purpose of doing business in other states. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: iii-iv.)

Kentucky Masonic Mutual Life Insurance Company

1871. Recommended that act to amend charter of co., approved Mar. 21, 1871, be repealed. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xv.)

Lloyds Insurance Company

1894. Lloyds insurance cos.; remarks; recommended that laws of state be so amended as to authorize transaction of business in state by such of these cos. as can stand proper test of solvency, substantially as is now required of stock and mutual cos. (A.R. insurance comr. 1894 pt. 1: vi-vii.)

Manhattan Fire Insurance Company, of New York City

1899. Co. withdrew from state in Jan. (A.R. insurance comr. 1898 pt. 1: iv.)

Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company

1890. Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Ky., of Newport, and Mnftrers.' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Louisville, operating under special charters obtained from legisl. which authorized them to do business on basis much smaller than is permissible under general law. (A.R. insurance comr. 1890 pt. 2: iv.)

1891. Receiver's repts. on condition of Mnftrers.' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and on Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Ky. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: vii-ix.)

1893-1895. Receiver's rept. for yr. endg. Dec. 31, of condition and affairs of Mnftrers.' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Ky., to insurance comr. of state, in pursuance of laws of state. (24 *same* 1893 pt. 1 (pp. ix-x)—26 *same* 1895 pt. 1.)

Merchants' Insurance Company, of Louisville

1866-1871. Aggregate receipts and disbursements of co. from its organization, to Jan., 1872, and total profits for same period. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: 23.)

1881. Co. began during yr. to secure incorporation under general laws of Ky.; recd. authority to transact business, Jan. 1, 1882. (*Same* 1881: iii-iv.)

Merchants' Insurance Company, of Newark, New Jersey

1899. Co. withdrew from state owing to prosecution in various counties for conspiracy. (A.R. insurance comr. 1899 pt. 1: iv-v.)

Mississippi Valley Life Insurance Company

1870. See below, Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co.

1871. Mississippi Valley Life Insurance Co.; remarks. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xii-xiii.)

Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of Kentucky

1893-1895. Receiver's rept. for yr. endg. Dec. 31, of condition and affairs of co. to insurance comr. of state, in pursuance of laws of state. (24 A.R. insurance comr. 1893 pt. 1 (p. x)—26 *same* 1895 pt. 1.)

INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd

Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Kentucky

1888-1889. Decided improvement in business of co over past yr.; stmt. of business of co. (19 A.R. insurance comr. 1888 pt. 2 (p. iv)—20 *same* 1889 pt. 2.)

1900. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Ky., and Sun Life Insurance Co. of Amer., both located in Louisville, are the only reserve life insurance cos. incorporated under laws of Ky. (*Same* 1900 pt. 2: v.)

Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of New York

1897. In Nov., the Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of N. Y. City amended its charter, changing its name to "Manhattan Fire Insurance Co.," under which name it is now authorized to transact business in Ky. (A.R. insurance comr. 1897 pt. 1: iv.)

Mutual Life Insurance Company, of New York

1880. Authority of Mutual Life Insurance Co., of N. Y., expired in Feb.; comr. refused to renew it, because of an attempt on part of co. to evade the law, by inserting in its policies a clause utterly repugnant to the spirit of provisions of statutes of Ky., and one calculated to annoy and injure any claimant agst. said co., by requiring that in case of loss, suit should be brought only in courts of N. Y., or in distr. or circuit courts of U. S. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: ix.)

1881. Authority of Mutual Life of N. Y., expired in Feb.; not renewed. (*Same* 1881: vii.)

North Missouri Fire and Marine Insurance Company

1873. Co. admitted in 1872; capital impaired; licenses to agts. in Ky. revoked by auditor. (A.R. insurance comr. 1873: x-xi.)

Norwood Insurance Company, of New York City

1898. Co. reinsured all its risks and ceased doing business in state. (A.R. insurance comr. 1898 pt. 1: iv.)

Peoples' Mutual Assurance Fund

1889. Business for the yr. of People's Mutual Assurance Fund shows decided gain over that of 1888. (A.R. insurance comr. 1889 pt. 2: v.)

Phoenix Insurance Company, at Lexington

1851. Veto of act to incorporate Phoenix Insurance Co., at Lexington. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1851: 85-86.)

Piedmont and Arlington Life Insurance Company, of Richmond, Virginia

1880. Failure of co.; recommended that act be passed authorizing suit to be brought agst. co. to secure distribution of deposit of co. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: x-xi.)

1881. Act passed in pursuance of recommendations of comr. in last rept., authorizing suit to be instituted in Franklin Court of Pleas to secure distribution of deposit of the defunct co. (*Same* 1881: viii.)

1882. Suit to distribute funds of co., resulted in a judgment, and an order of distribution. (*Same* 1882: vi.)

Scottish Commercial Insurance Company

1880. Co. reinsured its outstanding risks and withdrew from state. (A.R. insurance comr. 1880: v.)

Southern Life Insurance Company, of Memphis

1869. Rept. of select committee on subject of insurance; incl. stmt. of assets and liabilities of Southern Life Insurance Co. of Memphis. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 398.)

Southern Mutual Life Insurance Company

1870. Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co., incorporated Feb. 7, 1866, and Mississippi Valley Life Insurance, incorporated Feb. 15, 1866, only life cos. incorporated by state now in operation. (A.R. comr. of insurance bureau 1870: 209.)

INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd
Southern Mutual Life Insurance Company—cont'd
1871. Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co.; remarks. (*Same* 1871: xiii-xiv.)
——. Amt. of reduction made in capital stock of co. (*Same* 1871: xiv.)
1884. On continued prosperity of Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Louisville. (*Same* 1884: vii.)
St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Company, of St. Louis, Missouri
1871. Risks of Mississippi Valley transferred to St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, Mo. (A.R. insurance comr. 1871: xii.)
1873. Co. found to be solvent; required to cease doing new business in Ky. on Oct. 28; said co. and Missouri Mutual combined with Mound City and name changed to St. Louis Life, new co. not allowed to do business in Ky. without examination at home office by comr. (*Same* 1873: xi.)
1875-1887. Co. only co. of this class organized under laws of Ky.; assets, liabilities, expenditures, risks, etc., of co. (6 *same* 1875 (p. viii)—18 *same* 1887.)
Sun Life Insurance Company of America, of Louisville
1890. Organization of Sun Life Insurance Co. of Amer., of Louisville, makes two "regular" life cos. of Ky. (A.R. insurance comr. 1890 pt. 2: iv.)
1900. See above, Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Ky., this date.
Washington Life Insurance Company
1881. Washington Life Insurance Co. admitted during yr. (A.R. insurance comr. 1881: vii.)

INTEREST
1834. Attention called to evils of usury practiced in state; suggestion that law of Feb. 6, 1819, legitimating usurious contracts be repealed and that former law of Jan. 26, 1798, be re-enacted; comments upon evil effects of usury on community. (Govs. mess. 1834.)
1839. Recommendation for revision of laws agst. usury. (*Same* 1839: 14.)
1876. [Address] to Gen. Assem. of State of Ky. [on proposition to repeal the interest laws]. n. t. p. [Louisville, 1876.] 4 pp.
1889. Interest laws and statutes of limitation of states and territories, showing legal rate per cent; rate per cent allowed by contract; judgments, yrs.; notes, yrs.; open accts., yrs. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 20.)

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; see PUBLIC WORKS

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES; see LIBRARIES

INVESTMENTS
State; see Finance: State. Investments

IRON
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mines; see Industries. Mining

JACKSON COUNTY (1858)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

JACKSON PURCHASE; see PURCHASE DISTRICT

JAILS; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY

JEFFERSON COUNTY (1780)
1795. Copy of agreement by inhabitants of Jefferson Co. to pay fixed sum for Indian scalps; annoyances caused by Indians. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 79-80.)
1858. Premium rept.: rept. on soils, crops, statistics, minerals, and mnftres. of Jefferson Co.; by W. D. Gallagher. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 119-129.)
Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coroner; see Public Health
Fees; see Fees: County
Finances; see Finance: County
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Record and Deed Books; see Land
Sheriff; see Administration of Justice: State
Taxation; see Taxation: State. County Tax
Texas Fever in; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases

JELLICO
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

JESSAMINE COUNTY (1798)
Corn Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

JOHNSON COUNTY (1842)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology

JURY FUND; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Courts; see Administration of Justice
Reformatories; see Maintenance: State. Delinquents

KENTON COUNTY (1840)
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies
Agriculture
1885. See Agriculture, this date.
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Manufactures; see Industries
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

KENTUCKY RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

KENTUCKY RIVER REGION
Building Stone; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Surveys in; see Land. Surveys

KENTUCKY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

KNOX COUNTY (1799)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Disturbances; see Riots
LABOR
serial
See also serial group under Agriculture.
1902/3-1904/5. Bienn. rept. of labor inspector; issued by bureau of agric., labor, and statistics, 1-2. Louisville, 1903-1905.
Checklist
1. 1902/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 194 (1) pp.
2. 1904/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 239 pp. Not included in Collected docs.
non-serial
1849. Wealth of state or nation does not consist in mere no. of people; foreign pauper labor that has crowded Pa. and New York, has been converted into instrument of labor in advancement of systems of internal improvement and were it not for wide extent of unsettled public lands this foreign population instead of becoming blessing to those states in wealth and political power, would become curse, attended with worst features of ignorant poverty. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 526.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851-1867. Increase in price of labor, board and material; proportion not sustained between receipts and expenditures on Ky. River; country not producing same amt. of surplus. (*Same* 1867: 6.)
1865. Agreement in regard to recruiting of negroes to save state from loss of its proper credits and the country unnecessary destruction of productive labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 4.)
——. Fields and homes of state laid waste by rebel raids and guerilla depredations; productive labor driven from state; slave labor an important item to be secured agst. destruction. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 4.)
——. Comment on breaking up of labor system; necessity of new system on free basis and the adoption of measures to draw a superior class of laborers to state. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)
1869. Insufficient supply of labor in state; increase of white foreign immigrants needed, consideration of this subject next in importance to that of revenue; prompt action to secure supply of labor in this way urged. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)
——. State in need of laborers, suggestions for increasing immigration to supply this need. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)
1870. Letter from Col. B. Duncan to Gov. Stevenson on labor and emigration. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 30-34; House jol. pp. 30-34.)
1871. Renewed recommendation for some agency to induce foreign capital and labor to seek investment and settlement in state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 12.)
——. Want of labor beginning to be seriously felt. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 12.)
——. Rept. on bill to encourage immigration and labor. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 207-219.)
——. Comment on increased cost of living and increase in price of labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 16.)
1876. Comment on need of more laborers in state. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 10.)
——. Native labor of Ky., white and colored, insufficient for present necessities; means suggested to draw immigration to state. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
1879. Influence of inventions upon labor. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 107-123.)
LABOR—cont'd
Child Labor
1889. Boys in mines; tabular stmt. of no. employed in Ky.; boys should be sent to school, and not permitted to work in mines. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9: 21-22.)
1891. Boys in mines; average no. under 15 yrs. of age. (8 *same* 1890/1: 46.)
1903. Illiterate children employed in factories in Ky.; remarks and recommendation. (1 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1902/3: 134-136.)
——. Child labor in Ky.; remarks on importance of question; suggestions. (1 *same* 1902/3: 131-133.)
——. Opinions of various persons, on child labor and compulsory education. (1 *same* 1902/3: 176-185.)
——. An effective child-labor law: a program for the current decade; by Florence Kelley. (1 *same* 1902/3: 185-192.)
——. Copy of Oregon child labor law: act to regulate employment of child labor and for attendance of children at school; and to appt. a bd. to carry out provs. of this law. (1 *same* 1902/3: 192-194.)
——. Recommendation for passage of act preventing employment of minors under 16 yrs. of age at dangerous machinery, etc. (1 *same* 1902/3: 171-172.)
——. Substitute for present child labor law. (1 *same* 1902/3: 166-168.)
——. Copy of present child labor law, approved March 12, 1902. (1 *same* 1902/3: 163.)
1903-1905. Brief review of child labor in factories, mills, etc., inspected. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 116-117) —2 *same* 1904/5.)
1904/5. Prosecutions for violation of child labor law. (2 *same* 1904/5: 51.)
1905. Illiterate children; copy of truant law passed by last legisl.; truant officers requested and required to rept. to and cooperate with labor dept. (2 *same* 1904/5: 20-22.)
——. Recommendations and suggestions to amend the present state labor law and child labor law: inspector to have free access to all shops and factories; proof of failure to comply with order; liability of proprietor; notice of necessary alterations or additions; penalty for not making same; employment at which children under 16 yrs. of age shall not be engaged; hours of labor for minors; females in workshops: inspection; to compel the using of blowers upon metal polishing machinery. (2 *same* 1904/5: 218-225.)
——. Child labor; no act ever passed by legisl. of Ky. has done more for its citizens and for future generations, than present child labor law; evils of child labor enumerated. (2 *same* 1904/5: 12-17.)
——. Legisl. requested to carefully consider question dealing with child labor. (2 *same* 1904/5: 11.)
——. That fewer children are employed is due to strict enforcement of child-labor law. (2 *same* 1904/5: 9.)
——. Correspondence rel. to child labor and effects of law thereon. (2 *same* 1904/5: 37-50.)
Convict Labor
1898/9. Value of convict labor on roads; average cost of maintaining convicts when thus employed and average cost of maintaining them in jails. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 492.)
Branch Penitentiary at Eddyville
1893. Stmt. showing employment of prisoners, Nov. 30. (2 bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1892/3: 25.)
1895. On refusal of Mason-Foard Co., in Oct., 1894, to longer maintain more than certain no. of prisoners; inconvenience and expense caused at peni-

LABOR—cont'd
Convict Labor—cont'd
BRANCH PENITENTIARY AT EDDYVILLE—cont'd
tentiary by this extra no. of prisoners. (3 *same* 1893/5: 7-8.)
1895/6. Clerk's rept. rel. to settlements for convicts' time. (A.R. *same* 1895/6: 7.)
——. Rept. on convict labor at branch penitentiary. (*Same* 1895/6: 8.)
1896. On convict labor hired out since June 18. (*Same* 1895/6: 8.)
——. Stmt. of prison income from prisoners, June 18 to Dec. 1. (*Same* 1895/6: 12-13.)
1896/7-1903/4. Schedule of earnings of Branch Penitentiary for yr. ending Nov. 30. (*Same* 1896/7 (p. 23)—[7] A.R. prison comrs. 1903/4.)
1898. Forfeiture by Frankfort Chair Co. of contract with Frankfort Penitentiary; refusal to pay amt. due; Martin contract made; destruction by fire of workshops at Eddyville Penitentiary. (Govs. mess. 1898: 11-12.)
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT
1808. Rept. of committee apptd. to confer with keeper and agt. of penitentiary on practicability of mnfg. arms within penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 55-56.)
1813. Table showing receipts and expenditures of penitentiary on acct. of convict labor. (Niles' Register v. 5: 337.)
1816. Superintendence of penitentiary too great a task for one man; recommendation for change in system of mngmt.; suggestion rel. to purchase of raw materials and delivery of mnftred. articles made by convicts. (Govs. mess. 1816.)
1818. Govs. mess. on additional room at penitentiary for keeping and selling articles mnftred. there. (House jol. 1817/8: 311.)
1822. Communication from Gov. on sale of articles mnftred. by convicts at penitentiary. (*Same* 1822: 213-214; Sen. jol. 1822: 153.)
——. Letter from agt. of penitentiary transmitting estimate of value of mnftred. articles of penitentiary on hand. (Sen. jol. 1822: 107-108.)
——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 126.)
——. Price of mnftred. articles during mo. of Sept. at penitentiary exceeded expenditures of institution; large amt. unsold; suggestion that agt. be authorized to distribute these for sale in neighboring towns or at auction. (Govs. mess. 1822.)
——. In relation to cost of support, the convicts in penitentiary considered as mere laborers fed at public expense, have not been unprofitable during past yr. (*Same* 1822.)
1835. Causes producing diminution in profits of Penitiary during yr.; mnftred. fabrics held in high estimation; impracticable to supply public demand; aggregate proceeds will yield handsome revenue to commonwealth. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1841. Tabular view of prisoners, expenses, earnings, etc., at penitentiaries in 8 different states. (House jol. 1842/3: 331.)
1859. Expediency of convict labor being made to pay expenses of institution; quotations from Sneed in support of contention. (Govs. mess. 1859: 23.)
1860. Communication from T. E. Brinly rel. to competition in mechanical labor caused by penitentiary labor. (House jol. 1859/60: 432-433.)
1861. Petition of keeper of penitentiary rel. to mnfg. of hemp at penitentiary; decline of trade makes need of aid for support of inmates. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 188.)
1880. Response of committee to res. of Feb. 20, rel. to state's right in regard to convicts in state penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 869-870.)
LABOR—cont'd
Convict Labor—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
1880-1886. Response of ex-officio directors of penitentiary to res. calling for copies of all contracts made with lessees of convict labor from incoming of present gov. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 397-398.)
1881. Comment on health of convicts; death rate higher among convicts working outside prison than among those employed in prison. (Govs. mess. 1881: 25.)
——. No. of convicts in penitentiary; amt. paid by contractors for convict labor; net income to state. (*Same* 1881: 25.)
1883. Effect of working convicts on r.rs. of Ky.; sec. of Ky. Union now under construction, will no doubt cost less than any line of same length and quality ever built in a state of same topography and conditions as Ky. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 23.)
1884. Copy of contracts entered into with C. R. Mason and Co. for labor of convicts in, as well as out of, walls of penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 545-546.)
1884/5. See below, Labor Disputes. Mines, these dates.
1885. Convicts in mines; experiments being made with convict labor in Greenwood mine of Beaver Creek and Cumberland River Coal Co., and in Main Jellico Mt. Coal Co.'s mine, at Kensee. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 13.)
——. Return of all convicts to penitentiary pending other contracts; over-crowded condition of prison; new contract and terms thereof. (Govs. mess. 1885: 14.)
——. Copy of contract of Apr. 27, 1885, betw. Mason and Foard Co. and comrs. of sinking fund for convict labor. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 381-384.)
1886. Rept. of Sen. Committee on Penitentiary and House of Reform on res. to appt. a jt. committee to investigate and rept. upon employment of convict labor in mines, etc. (*Same* 1885/6: 101-102.)
——. Response of directors of Penitentiary to jt. res. requesting directors to furnish Assem. copies of all contracts made by them with lessees of convict labor and also for information as to whether or not said lessees had sublet said convict labor, to whom let, at what price, etc. (*Same* 1885/6: 257-261; House jol. pp. 349-354.)
——. Mess. from Gov. with communication from Mason and Foard Co., on art. published in Louisville Times, Jan. 16, and republished in Courier-Jol. of Jan. 17, on treatment of convicts in Du Pont's mines. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 225-228.)
——. Communication and docs. from gov. on undesirable condition of affairs at Ky. Penitentiary; with communications rel. to convict labor of institution. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 267-272; House jol. 1885/6: 329-334.)
——. Petition from Mason and Foard Co. asking for relief from their lease of convict labor. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 282-284.)
——. Response of *ex officio* directors of Penitentiary to res. calling for copies of all contracts made with lessees of convict labor from incoming of present gov. (*Same* 1885/6: 397-398; House jol. 1885/6: 349-354.)
——. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund transmitting copies of all contracts with the Foard and Mason Co. rel. to state convict labor. (House jol. 1885/6: 480-490.)
——. Communication from Gov. with enclosed docs. rel. to convict labor troubles at Greenwood. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 586-587; House jol. 1885/6: 747-748.)
——. Govs. mess. with rept. of inspector of convicts concerning convicts in mines in Pulaski Co.; mob formed to prevent working of mines by convicts;

LABOR—cont'd
Convict Labor—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
threat of the people to burn all prison bldgs. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 586-587; House jol. pp. 747-748.)
1886. Preamble and res. adopted by citizens and coal miners at Jellico, rel. to convict labor in mines. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 729-732.)
——. Rept. of advisory committees to investigate convict labor troubles. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 859-862; House jol. 1885/6: 1039-1040.)
——. Rept. of special jt. committee apptd. to investigate treatment of convicts in coal mines; on convict labor at Greenwood mines. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 874-883; House jol. 1885/6: 1089-1097.)
——. Protest of Mason and Foard Co. agst. consideration of rept. of committee apptd. to investigate treatment of convicts, and asking a re-reference. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 971-985.)
——. Repts. of committee apptd. to investigate convict labor troubles, and to suggest such remedies as the emergency demands. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1038-1040.)
——. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund of their proceedings pursuant to res. of House of Apr. 19, rel. to convict labor. (*Same* 1885/6: 1745-1761.)
——. Rept. of special committee to whom was referred rept. of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to convict labor now under control of lessees of convict labor of state. (*Same* 1885/6: 1913-1914.)
1888. Communication from comrs. of sinking fund rel. to contracts for labor of convicts. (*Same* 1887/8: 292-295.)
——. Communication and doc. of sinking fund comrs. on solvency of sureties on bond of the Mason-Foard Co. and amt. due state from this co. (*Same* 1887/8: 388; 461-465.)
1889. Recommendation for authority for sinking fund comrs. to continue lease of convict labor on public works; comment on difficulty in effecting lease of prison labor. (Govs. mess. 1889: 12.)
1891. Employment of prisoners, Dec. 31. (Biennial rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91: 34.)
1893. Stmt. showing net expenditures of chair plant. (*Same* 1891/3: 26.)
——. Table showing cost of chair plant and material at penitentiary to Dec. 1, 1893. (*Same* 1891/3: 5.)
1893/4. Stmt. of total earnings of penitentiary, including net earning for convict labor. (*Same* 1893/4: 3.)
1893/4-1894/5. Stmt. showing operation of Ky. Penitentiary Chair Factory. (*Same* 1893/4 (pp. 27-29)—A.R. *same* 1894/5.)
1894. No. of men in Frankfort Penitentiary engaged in mnftre. of chairs; contract for disposing of chairs; a similar contract for mnfg. brooms would make prison self-sustaining. (Govs. mess. 1894: 9.)
1895. Chair factory profits not sufficient to sustain penitentiary; recommended that arrangements be made to work portion of convicts at something else. (Biennial rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1894/5: 15.)
1896. Suggestion that convicts be employed on public works or be provided with machinery for them to mnftre. their own clothing, etc. (Govs. mess. 1896: 8.)
1897. Rept. of inspector and examiner on invoice and investigation of the chair factory in the Ky. Penitentiary, Nov.-Dec., 1897. Louisville, 1898. 19 pp.
——. Convict coal; legislation needed for protecting coal miners concerning shipment of convict coal into Ky. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

LABOR—cont'd
Convict Labor—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
1898. Present employment of convict labor; construction of new workshops at Eddyville Penitentiary; improvement in sanitary condition of both penitentiaries, etc. (Govs. mess. 1898: 12.)
1898/9. Stmt. showing operations of chair plant at Frankfort Penitentiary, for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 31.)
1899/00-1903/4. Contracts made by comrs. for convict labor. ([3] *same* 1899/00 (pp. 5-6)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)
1900. Comments on labor required of convicts; treatment of convicts. ([3] *same* 1899/00: 11-12.)
Dangerous Trades
1903. Recommendation; guarding machinery in workshops. (1 biennial rept. of labor inspector 1902/3: 173-174.)
1905. See above, Child Labor, this date.
COAL MINING
See material among the entries under Industries. Mining. Coal.
Factory Inspection
1902-1905. Remarks on apptmt. of labor inspector and asst., their duties, etc. (1 biennial rept. of labor inspector 1902/3 (pp. 11-12)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
1902/3. Factory inspection; remarks on work done by inspector, improvements and changes ordered; labor law should be more explicit in fixing a penalty for non-compliance with orders. (1 *same* 1902/3: 69-70.)
1902/3-1904/5. Statistics of industries inspected, by cities, towns, and cos. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 28-65)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
——. Review of work of inspection of factories. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 17-25)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
——. Classified list of industries inspected by cities and towns of distr. no. 1. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 74-101)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
——. Same; distr. no. 2. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 104-115)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
——. List of cities and towns visited and no. of factories inspected in each. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 15-16)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
1903. On co-operation of dept. of labor and the wage-earner. (1 *same* 1902/3: 13.)
——. On enforcement of law by dept. (1 *same* 1902/3: 14.)
——. Labor inspector and asst. apptd. by comr. in accordance with law of 1901. (15 biennial rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: v.)
——. Boiler room inspection; remarks and suggestions. (1 biennial rept. of labor inspector 1902/3: 137-138.)
——. Fire escapes; importance and necessity of, in factories. (1 *same* 1902/3: 141.)
——. Elevator protection; on carelessness of factory owners along this line; laws needed on this subject. (1 *same* 1902/3: 139-140.)
——. Recommendation for additional inspectors. (1 *same* 1902/3: 169-170.)
——. Recommendations to the legisl. rel. to factory laws. (1 *same* 1902/3: 161-194.)
——. Copy of present labor inspector law, approved March 17, 1902. (1 *same* 1902/3: 164-165.)
1903-1905. Recommendations and changes ordered in factories of distr. no. 1. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 118-126)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
——. Same; distr. no. 2. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 126-128)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
——. Factory inspection list. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 71-72)—2 *same* 1904/5.)

LABOR—cont'd
Factory Inspection—cont'd
1904/5. Classified statistics of firms inspected in distr. no. 1. (2 *same* 1904/5: 52-83.)
——. Same, in distr. no. 2. (2 *same* 1904/5: 84-131.)
1905. Elevator protection; many mnftrers. still neglect to place necessary safeguards about elevator wells, etc.; law should be enacted making it a criminal offense for any one to remove a safety guard, and also provide for automatic gates on all elevators. (2 *same* 1904/5: 24.)
——. Fire escapes; most mnftrers. obey law; no law can be too radical or too stringent for protection of human life agst. fire. (2 *same* 1904/5: 23-24.)
Farm Labor
1880. Price of farm labor in state. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 16.)
1889/91. Farm labor statistics, showing by cos., average mo. wages and supply of farm labor. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 596-598.)
Institutional
CONVICT; see above, that title
FEEBLE-MINDED; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS
Laws
1904/5. Extract of state laws; state fair, labor inspector, game, public levees, roads and passways, etc. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 107-136.)
1905. Copy of labor inspector law. (2 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1904/5: 33-35.)
——. Copy of child labor law. (2 *same* 1904/5: 36-37.)
Liens
1888. Veto of bill to create a lien on canals and r.rs. and other public improvements in favor of persons furnishing labor or materials for construction or improvement. (House jol. 1887/8: 1024-1025.)
——. Veto of act to change mechanics' and laborers' lien law; etc. (*Same* 1887/8: 1373-1378.)
Mines
1870-1884. No. of coal mines in operation in state in 1870; total output; no. of mines in operation in 1884; output; no. of employes; ann. amt. of wages; addition to wealth of state. (Govs. mess. 1885: 32.)
1885. No. of miners employed in mines should be reported by operators to inspector whenever no. exceeds 5. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 63.)
——. No. of persons given employment in mines of Ky., and amt. of money ann. put into circulation in mining regions in consequence. (2 *same* 1884/5: 5.)
1891. Tabular stmt. of employes at commercial and important bituminous mines for yr. endg. June 30. (8 *same* 1890/1: 25.)
1891-1896. Detailed statistics of consolidated output of coal distrs. and no. of employes for calendar yr. (9 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 19-22)—*same* 1896.)
1892. Tabular stmt. showing no. of employes, days worked, strikes, live stock, fatalities, etc., in bituminous mines of state for yr. endg. June 30, with summary for employes. (9 *same* 1891/2: 37-39.)
1892-1896. Bituminous and cannel mines; tabular stmt. showing no. of employes and days worked for calendar yr., with summary. (10 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 28-30; 49-50)—*same* 1896.)
1892/3-1895/6. Time worked and employes in mines. (10 *same* 1892/3 (p. 21)—*same* 1896.)
1894. Employes and time worked, in mines by cos.; tabular stmt. with summary. (11 *same* 1894: 42-45.)
LABOR—cont'd
Mines—cont'd
1894. Time worked, employes and mines; rept. (11 *same* 1894: 22-23.)
1897-1900. Employes in all depts. of coal mining; no. by distrs., by mos., by cos.; summary. (*Same* 1897 (pp. 34-37)—*same* 1900.)
1899-1900. Tabular stmt. showing no. of mines making an output of over 50,000 tons of coal without having any accident among their employees; and average no. of employes and no. of days worked at each of said mines. (*Same* 1899 (pp. 55-56)—*same* 1900.)
1901/2-1903/4. No. of mine employes and days worked during yr. per mine, tabulated by cos. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 63-64; 86-88)—*same* 1903/4.)
1904. Tabular stmt. showing no. of persons employed in various cos., with no. of 10-hr. days worked, per district mining operation, in each co. for calendar yr. (*Same* 1903/4: 57-58.)
CHILD LABOR; see above, that title
CONVICT LABOR; see above, that title
WAGES; see below, that title
Public Works; see Public Works. Employes
Railroad
1883. Rwy. employes; r.rs. of Ky. controlled by three men residing in New York and Europe; recommendations for protection of their employes, the stockholder, and patron of roads; power should be given comn. to regulate the employment and dismissal of employes. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 25-30.)
——. Notice of work being done under direct auspices of Baltimore and Ohio R.R., through Baltimore and Ohio Employés' Beneficial Assn.: clipping from R.R. Gazette. (*Same* 1882/3: 29-30.)
Wages
1829. Wages of labor in Penn. said to have been doubled in consequence of canal and other public works. (Govs. mess. 1829.)
1840-1860. Prices of products and wages of farm labor; rept. on. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 255-256.)
1890. Table showing wages paid various classes of workmen, in Louisville. (9 *same* 1889/91: 587-588.)
MINERS
1884/5. Wages and strikes in mining distrs. of state; rept. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 57-60.)
1886. Payments made to miners by merchandise, checks and cash; remarks; efforts made to secure wkly. payments; for mines generally this plan impracticable. (3 *same* 1885/6: 9-11.)
——. Rept. of special committee to investigate matter of checkweighmen at coal mines. (House jol. 1885/6: 1228-1231.)
1889-1890. Earnings of miners in the three coal distrs. compared. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9 (p. 22)—7 *same* 1889/90.)
1900. Central Ky. coal distr. agreement; wage scale. (*Same* 1900: 98-105.)
1902-1904. Wage scales in force in organized mining distrs. of the state. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 93-124)—*same* 1903/4.)
1902/3. Laurel Co. wage scale. (*Same* 1901/2: 122-124.)
1902/3-1903/4. Coal Creek-Jellico wage scale. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 117-121)—*same* 1903/4.)
1902/3-1905/6. Central Ky. distr. wage scales for the two yrs. compared. (*Same* 1901/2 (pp. 93-117)—*same* 1903/4.)
1903/5. Mining wage scales in force in organized districts of state. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 594-609.)

LABOR—cont'd
Wages—cont'd
TEACHERS
1843. On poor pay of female teachers in Ky. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 424.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Double pay to 6 mo. schools allowed by sec. 8, act of March 1, 1850; remarks rel. to. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1850: 605.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1864. Teachers — female teachers — their salaries. (*Same* 1864: 21-22.)
1871. What shall be done with the surplus in the hands of trustees, where teachers have been employed for less wages than school fund allowed the distr.? (*Same* 1870/1: 14-15.)
——. Shall the comrs. pay out money to teachers or trustees? (*Same* 1870/1: 52-56.)
1872. Communication from supt. of public instruction stating that, on acct. of taxes for common school purposes not having been paid in, there is no money in treasury to liquidate claims of teachers and comrs. and recommending that immediate provision for same be made. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 411-412.)
——. Time of payment of teachers' wages; direct payment of teachers should be provided for. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2: 9-10.)
1873. Recommendation for increase of compensation for supt. of public instruction, to supply needed clerical force and cover expenses in making thorough canvass of state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 35.)
——. Recommendation for return to former system of ann. payments of school teachers and that the rate of distribution of school fund be estimated upon basis of the revenue actually paid in. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 21.)
1874. Special legislation rel. to payment of teachers. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1873/4: 14-20.)
1879. Payment of teachers; a plan. (*Same* 1878/9: 60-72.)
1879/80-1880/1. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., wages of teachers for yrs. endg. June 30. (*Same* 1879/81: 20-23; 92-95.)
——. See also Education. Teachers, these dates.
1899/00-1904/5. Table showing, by counties, average mo. wages of teachers. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1900/1 (pp. 460-461)—*same* 1904/5.)
1901. Payment of teachers; amdmts. suggested in law. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1899/01: 19-20.)
Woman
1903. Recommendation: females in workshops; seats for female employees; how constructed; etc. (1 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1902/3: 175.)
1903-1905. Female labor in factories; remarks. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 129-130)—2 *same* 1904/5.)

LABOR DISPUTES
1902/3. Strikes and labor difficulties in Ky.; remarks. (1 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1902/3: 157-158.)
Mines
1884/5. Strikes in Ky. mines during yr., caused chiefly by disagreements as to prices to be paid; of short duration; strike at mines of Central Coal and Iron Co., at Central City and Hamilton most notable—caused by introduction of convict labor in those mines, and terminated by withdrawal of convicts. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5: 13.)
——. See also above, Labor. Wages. Miners, these dates.
1886/7. Strikes and wages; manner and time of payments; semi-mo. payments. (4 A.R. inspector of mines 1886/7: 40-44.)

LABOR DISPUTES—cont'd
Mines—cont'd
1888/9-1891/2. Strikes in Ky. coal regions during yr. endg. June 30; detailed rept. (6 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 36-38)—9 *same* 1891/2.)
1889. The 3-mos. strike in Jellico coal region materially affected shipments of coal over Louisville and Nashville R.R. (6 *same* 1888/9: 19.)
1894. Strikes; rept. with stmt. by distrs., of no. of days lost during general strike; scales of wages agreed upon in Jellico and Laurel distrs. for 1894/5 compared with Laurel scale for 1893. (11 *same* 1894: 57-70.)
1895-1896. Strikes in mines; rept. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 77-79)—*same* 1896.)
1897. The Jellico Strike.—Notes on its causes and effects; by Hywel Davies. (*Same* 1897: 88-104.)
1898-1900. Strikes; rept. in detail. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 84-102)—*same* 1900.)
1900. Tabular stmt. showing effect of strikes on four largest mines in Ohio Co., also in Union and Henderson cos. (*Same* 1900: 96-97.)
1900/1. Rept. on Hopkins Co. riot; coal miners' strike; troops called out. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1900/1: 28-36.)

LABOR UNIONS
1902/3. Labor organizations: the trades union; strikes and labor difficulties, etc. (1 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1902/3: 147-159.)
——. Comparison betw. organized and unorganized labor in Ky. (1 *same* 1902/3: 159.)
1903. The trades union; its mission of usefulness. (1 *same* 1902/3: 150-151.)
1903-1905. Classification of labor organizations in Ky. (1 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 152-156)—2 *same* 1904/5.)
1904/5. Labor organization; comparison betw. organized and unorganized labor; strikes and labor differences; an 8-hr. day desirable. (2 *same* 1904/5: 25-30.)

LABORATORIES
Pathological; see Public Health. Laboratories

LAND
1794. See note under the session of 1794 under Collected Documents, in the first part of this index.
1824. Recommendation that whole system of execution laws be revised. (Govs. mess. 1824.)
1825. Remonstrance agst. power of making execution laws lately exercised by federal judges in state, advised. (*Same* 1825.)
——. Attention called to confused and uncertain state of execution laws. (*Same* 1825.)
——. Reference to disregard of limitation acts. (*Same* 1825.)
1826. Execution laws demand thorough revision. (*Same* 1826.)
1827. Revision of execution laws, most important subject demanding legisl. consideration. (*Same* 1827.)
——. Suggestions for leading features of system of execution laws. (*Same* 1827.)
1834. Defects in act of Feb. 9, 1809, compelling speedy adjustment of land titles, pointed out; propriety of enlarging provisions of said law to allow like protection to persons who have actually settled upon land in controversy and persons who may be in actual possession. (*Same* 1834.)
1835. Practice becoming common for lands to be appropriated by warrant, which had before been appropriated by actual settlers, or set apart as reward for military services; warrant holder having paid 5c. per acre and obtained elder legal title, now insists on its superiority; ann. revenue derived

LAND—cont'd

from sales of land warrants merely nominal compared to mischief expected to result from them. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

1839. Suggestion for law in regard to administrating estates of strangers who die in state. (*Same* 1839: 15.)

1869. Veto of bill to protect lands under enclosure and to punish unlawful entry of same. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 860-861.)

1879. Geology and topography of Ky. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 1-10.)

1883. Recommendation for repeal of law requiring issue of patents to any lands claimed to be vacant, or amdmt. of law so that no patent shall be issued unless upon absolute proof that same land has not been previously patented. (Govs. mess. 1883: 26.)

1887. Louisville real estate; comr.'s remarks. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887: 68-69.)

1889. Recommendation for legislation to settle differences in regard to conflicting land titles. (Govs. mess. 1889: 8.)

JEFFERSON COUNTY

1886. Response of auditor to res. asking information as to cost of transcribing record and deed books in courts of Jefferson Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 229-230.)

Claims

1810. Rept. of select committee on petition of Saml. Blight. (House jol. 1810/1: 38-39.)

Concerning petitioner's right of entry to grant issued under seal of Va. to Banks and Claiborne in 1785 of 113,482 acres of land now in Ky.

1834. Rept. and counter rept. of committee to whom was referred bill rel. to land claim of W. Mayo. (*Same* 1833/4: 217-222.)

Forfeited for Non-Payment of Taxes; see Taxation: State

LAND: INDIAN

See also references under Purchase District.

1810. Letter of Gov. of Ky. to President of U. S. rel. to charges for extinguishment of Indian title to certain lands. (Sen. jol. 1810/1: 104; House jol. 1810/1: 120.)

1817. Expediency of extinguishing Indian title to territory lying west of Tennessee River. (Govs. mess. 1817.)

LAND: NATIONAL DOMAIN

1833. Preamble and res. rel. to waste and unappropriated public lands, the Bank of the U. S., and deposites of the treasury. (House jol. 1832/3: 292-295.)

——. Govs. objections to preamble and res. rel. to public lands, and Bank of U. S. and deposites of treasury, with copy of preamble and res. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 321-338.)

1838. Rept. of jt. committee of council and Gen. Assem. of New Jersey on public lands and jt. res. on same subject. (House jol. 1838/9: 569-573.)

1839. Stmt. of just claims of states to share in net ann. proceeds from sale of public lands by U. S. govt. (Govs. mess. 1839: 12.)

——. Res. of legisl. of N. C. on action of general govt. rel. to currency and public lands. (House jol. 1838/9: 511-512.)

1840. Distribution of proceeds of sales of public lands of U. S. suggested as mode of increasing revenue of state. (Govs. mess. 1840.)

——. Suggestion that U. S. revenue derived from public lands be turned over to states and that U. S. supply deficiency in its revenue thus caused by increase of duties on foreign goods. (*Same* 1840.)

LAND: NATIONAL DOMAIN—cont'd

1840. Recommendation that Senators and Representatives to Congress be informed of wishes of people rel. to division of proceeds from sales of public lands and establishment of national bank. (*Same* 1840.)

——. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to establishment of Bank of U. S. and distribution of public lands. (House jol. 1840/1: 101-104; Sen. jol. pp. 151-153.)

——. Rept. of comr. to whom was referred mess. of actg. Gov. transmitting communications from Govs. of Vt. and N. J. rel. to projected cession of public lands to states. (Sen. jol. 1839/40: 459-460.)

1841. Copy of res. of Assem. of state of Penn. rel. to public lands and tariff. (House jol. 1840/1: 397-398.)

——. Rept. of committee of Gen. Assem. of state of Delaware on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to distribution of proceeds of sales of public lands. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 419-420.)

——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to distribution of sales of public lands. (House jol. 1840/1: 487-488.)

——. Congressional act appropriating lands to state approved, provisions of act reviewed. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

——. Estimate of amt. to which state will be entitled ann. under Congressional land act. (*Same* 1841.)

——. Recommendation that proceeds of land sales under Congressional land act be not made occasion or foundation of new expenditures, but be applied exclusively to payment of principal of debts created for internal improvements. (*Same* 1841.)

——. Copy of distribution bill; act to appropriate proceeds of sales of public lands and to grant preemption rights approved Sept. 4, 1841. (Sen. jol. 1841/2: 17-22; House jol. 1841/2: 22-27.)

1842. Rept. of amt. recd. of proceeds of sales of public lands under act of Congress. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

LAND: STATE

serial

A

The Ky. land office was established by act of June 27, 1792. No printed reports of the register were found prior to 1875. The office was abolished in 1898 and the duties of the office were conferred on the auditor. The reports of the register seem never to have been published with any regularity, and those listed below are all of which any record was found.

1 series

1875-1891/3. Rept. of the register of the land office. Frankfort, [1876]-1893.

Checklist

1875. Not found.
This rept. is erroneously dated Dec. 31, 1876 for 1875. 200 copies were ordered printed in pamphlet form (House jol. 1885/6: 110).
1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1878. 8 pp.
1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 6 pp.
1884/5. J. D. Woods, 1886. 6 pp.
1887/9. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 3 pp.
1889/91. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 7 pp.
1891/3. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 4 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1875 in House jol. 1875/6: 108-110.
1876/7 " Documents 1877, v. 3, doc. 10.
1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 12.
1884/5 " " 1885, v. 3, doc. 17.*
1887/9 " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 6.
1889/91 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 28.
1891/3 " " 1893/4, v. 2, doc. 16.

2 series

1900/1. Rept. of auditor, ex-officio register of the land office on business done from June 13, 1900, to Dec. 31, 1901.
In Documents as follows:
1900/1 in Senate jol. 1902: 409-410.
" " House " 1902: 347-348.

* There are two documents numbered 17 in this volume.

LAND: STATE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1 series

1794. Rept. of jt. committee to examine auditor's, treasurer's and register's office.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1794 in Senate jol. 1794: 32-34.
" " House " 1794: 61-63.
Accounts are in English currency; they are itemized but not classified.

2 series

1807-1833. Rept. of jt. committee to examine register's office.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1807 in House jol. 1807/8: 168-170.
" " Senate " 1807/8: 124-126.
1808 " Senate " 1808/9: 213-214.
" " House " 1808/9: 329.
1809 " Senate " 1809/10: 104-105.
" " House " 1809/10: 162-163.
1810 " Senate " 1810/1: 100-101.
" " House " 1810/1: 102-104.
1811 " Senate " 1811/2: 170-171.
" " House " 1811/2: 188-189.
1812 " Senate " 1812/3: 121-123.
" " House " 1812/3: 119-120.
1813 " Senate " 1813/4: 148-149.
1814 " Senate " 1814/5: 45-46.
" " House " 1814/5: 69-70.
1815 " Senate " 1815/6: 136-138.
" " House " 1815/6: 152-154.
1816 " Senate " 1816/7: 73-75.
" " House " 1816/7: 59-61.
1817 " Senate " 1817/8: 92-94.
" " House " 1817/8: 107-109.
1818 " Senate " 1818/9: 149-150.
" " House " 1818/9: 157-158.
1819 " Senate " 1819/20: 142-143.
" " House " 1819/20: 68-70.
1820 " Senate " 1820: 68-70.
" " House " 1820: 99-101.
1821 not found.
1822 in Senate jol. 1822: 118-120.
" " House " 1822: 155-157.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4: 129-130.
" " House " 1823/4: 229-231.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5: 98-100.
" " House " 1824/5: 158-160; 350-351.
1825 " Senate " 1825: 239-241.
" " House " 1825: 262-264.
1826 " Senate " 1826/7: 122-125.
" " House " 1826/7: 130-132.
1827 " Senate " 1827/8: 223-226.
" " House " 1827/8: 229-231.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9: 114-116.
" " House " 1828/9: 201-204.
1829 " Senate " 1829/30: 248-250.
" " House " 1829/30: 265-267.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1: 199-201.
" " House " 1830/1: 259-261.
1831 " Senate " 1831: 136-138.
" " House " 1831: 158-160.
1832 " Senate " 1832/3: 294-296.
" " House " 1832/3: 338-341.
1833 " Senate " 1833/4: 273-276.
" " House " 1833/4: 312-315.

non-serial

1815. Unsatisfactory operation of act of 1815 providing for apprn. of vacant lands in Ky. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

1825. Communication from Gov. rel. to apprn. of vacant land in Tenn. (House jol. 1825: 81-83; Sen. jol. 1825: 91-93.)

1828. Advisability of selling public lands to monopolizing capitalists for purposes of speculation, instead of to settlers only, questioned. (Govs. mess. 1828.)

1831. Rept. of committee to examine that part of line betw. states of Ky. and Tenn. adjoining Simpson, Trigg, etc., cos. (House jol. 1830/1: 192-194.)

1873. Rept. on investigation as to state's title to certain real estate in Frankfort. (*Same* 1873: 225-235.)

1876. Communication from auditor of accts. on importance of enacting some legislation on subject of lands purchased by commonwealth under executions. (*Same* reg. sess. 1875: 795.)

LAND: STATE—cont'd

Escheat

1816. Recommendation that inquiry be made into titles of lands stricken off to state and forfeited; that escheat law be revised, escheators be apptd. and that such lands, with tax on banks and such corporations as from their nature are proper subject of taxation, together with such part of dividends on bank stock of state as can be spared be appropriated to establish extensive system of education. (Govs. mess. 1816.)

1817. Revision of laws of escheat urged. (*Same* 1817.)

1825. State's property in escheated estates believed to be considerable. (*Same* 1825.)

1840. Tabular stmt. by cos., showing agts. apptd., and list of residents' land forfeited to state, and amt. of list exclusive of agts. comn. which is due state. (A.R. 2d auditor 1839/40: 81-83.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1843-1850. List of agts. apptd. by 2d auditor, under direction of Gov., in accordance with act of Jan. 17, 1840, and acts amendatory thereto. (*Same* 1842/3 (pp. 134-135)—*same* 1849/50.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1853/4-1864/5. List of agts. apptd. by auditor, under law, as per Revised Statutes, p. 306, art. 2, sec. 1. (A.R. auditor 1853/4 (pp. 349-350)—*same* 1864/5.)

The entries after 1840 are returns under the Act of Jan. 17, 1840, providing that estates of persons dying intestate shall vest in the Commonwealth.

Green River Island

1876. Settlement of boundary line betw. Ky. and Ind.; by this survey Green River Is. belongs to Ky. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)

1887. Suit brought in U. S. Supreme Court by state of Ind. for adjudicating question of ownership of Green River Is.; it is believed this island belongs to Ky. (*Same* 1887: 17.)

Headright Lands

Relative to the Headright Lands Littell says: "By 1795 a number of persons had settled themselves on vacant land south of the Green River, under a belief that these lands were no longer liable to be taken by military warrants, and that the legislature would grant them settlements therefor on paying a moderate price for the same." Accordingly the "Act for the relief of settlers on the South Side of the Green River," was passed on Dec. 21, 1795. Of this act Littell (4: 349) says, "This act is the stock of an interesting branch of our statute law." Following this stmt. he gives citations to various acts affecting these lands.

The Tellico lands referred to below, are probably lands acquired by cession from the Cherokees under the treaty concluded at Tellico on Oct. 21, 1798 (2 Stat. 62). The first act appropriating lands acquired by this treaty, was passed on Jan. 31, 1810. Surveys were forbidden to be made on the Tellico lands under authority of Va. land warrants by an act passed Jan. 25, 1811. Acts of Jan. 31 (2 acts) and Feb. 8, 1812, are amendatory. By an act of Jan. 31, 1812, the money paid into the treasury for these lands was directed to be applied as bank stock.

1795. Rept. of jt. committee on proposals rel. to disposal of unappropriated lands south of Green River in boundary formerly reserved by Va. for locating bounty lands. (House jol. 1795: 44; Sen. jol. 1795: 23-24.)

1796-1833. Stmt. (made under special res. of Sen., Dec. sess., 1832) of calculation of whole amt. recd. at treasury on lands granted under acts of 1795/6 and 1800 (denominated Headright Lands); and amt. of drawbacks for lost lands, claims overpaid, and including pay of military certificates. (A.R. auditor 1832/3 part of stmt. No. 9.)

1822. Stmt. showing amt. of state price due for Green River lands, and known by appellation of "Headright Claims"; no. of white males over 21 yrs. old, and no. of children betw. 4 and 14 yrs. old in each

LAND: STATE—cont'd

Headright Lands—cont'd

co., as per comrs.' books. (*Same* 1822/3: 23-24; 1823/4: 23-24.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1826. Detailed stmt. exhibiting list of balances due on headright claims, from each co. (as originally granted), on Oct. 10. (*Same* 1825/6: 37-38.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1827. Rept. of committee on finance on expediency of appropriating balance of debt due commonwealth from headright and Tellico settlers, to improvement of highways. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 121.)

1828. Auditor's rept. on nominal balance of debt due commonwealth from headright and Tellico settlers. (*Same* 1827/8: 199-201.)

1831. Review of policy of govt. rel. to proceeds of sales of vacant land south of Green River, and consequent loss to state; suggestions for use of this money to greater advantage to state. (Govs. mess. 1832.)

1832. Auditor's rept. on amt. due from cos. of Wayne, Pulaski, and Knox for headright lands in accordance with res. of Dec. 6. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 53-54.)

Homestead

1868. Propriety of amending homestead law so as to make clear that it does not apply to contracts betw. the citizen and the state; opinion of atty. gen. that such is now the proper construction of that act. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 11.)

Land Agent

SALARY; see SALARIES

Land Office

1803. Govs. mess. on apptmt. of register of land office. (Sen. jol. 1803: 81.)

——. Second mess. of Gov. on apptmt. of register of land office. (*Same* 1803: 90-92.)

——. Rept. of committee on govs. communication rel. to apptmt. of register of land office. (*Same* 1803: 85-86.)

1808. Rept. of comrs. apptd. pursuant to act directing an examination of certain entry-books. (House jol. 1808/9: 45-46.)

1825. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine the land office. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 98-100.)

1827. Same. (House jol. 1827/8: 229-231.)

1856. Rept. of committee on public offices on examination of office of register of land office. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 147-150; House jol. 1855/6: 204-207.)

1859-1875. Stmt. of work done in land office during last 16 yrs., given to show that clerical force allowed to office is inadequate. (Rept. register of land office 1875/7: 6-7.)

1871-1872. Rept. of register of land office in answer to res. requesting no. of patents issued annually from land office, no. of copies of patents made, and amt. of money paid into treasury from these sources. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 677.)

1875-1877. Comments on condition of land office Sept. 6, 1875; work done since that date; work yet to be done. (Rept. register of land office 1875/7: 3-6.)

1876. Records of land office incomplete; no plat or survey made since 1840, founded upon co. court order, recorded in book of land office. (*Same* 1875: 108-109.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Provision should be made for copying certain important records in register's office. (*Same* 1875: 108.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1878. Rept. of amt. and nature of work done by 2d clerk in office of register of land office. (House jol. 1877/8: 696-698.)

LAND: STATE—cont'd

Land Office—cont'd

1880/1. On increase of work in land office during last 18 mos.; need of larger clerical force; legisl. should appt. a special committee to suggest some measure to have land records put into business shape; some of the imperfections of land office. (Rept. register of land office 1880/1: 3-6.)

1884. Rept. of jt. special committee to investigate affairs of land office. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 1401-1402; House jol. 1883/4: 1697-1698.)

1884/5-1891/3. Detailed list of patents, etc., issued, and of copies furnished by this office, with amt. recd. therefor for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (Rept. register of land office 1884/5 (p. 3)—*same* 1891/3.)

1885. Remarks on laws rel. to land office, which need modification. (*Same* 1884/5: 3-6.)

1886. Rept. of register of land office, Jan. 1, on progress of arranging records of office, in compliance with act of May 12, 1884. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 337.)

1886-1887. Tabular stmt. of amt. of patents issued in each co. by register of land office. (*Same* 1887/8: 273-274.)

1888. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine mngmt. of offices of state geologist and Register of Land Office. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1703-1706.)

1893. Changes made by last Gen. Assem. rel. to fees for work done in land office, will cause fees to cover greater part of legitimate expense of office. (Rept. register of land office 1891/3: 4.)

1896. Suggestion for abolishing office of register of land office. (Govs. mess. 1896: 5.)

1898. Recommendation for abolishment of office of register of land office. (*Same* 1898: 7.)

1902. Rept. of auditor of public accts. rel. to needs of his office to carry on work of land office abolished Mch. 11, 1898. (Sen. jol. 1902: 354-357.)

SURVEYORS

BOURBON COUNTY

1803. Rept. of mngrs., text of articles of impeachment and communication from Thomas Jones, surveyor of Bourbon Co., in case of impeachment of Thos. Jones. (Sen. jol. 1803: 50-55; 59-62.)

LIVINGSTON COUNTY

1809. Answer of W. C. Rogers, surveyor of co. of Livingston to charges contained in impeachment exhibited agst. him by mngrs. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 39-41.)

——. Proc. in Sen. in case of impeachment of W. C. Rogers. (*Same* 1809/10: 46-47.)

PERRY COUNTY

1847. Rept. on memorial praying impeachment of surveyor of Perry Co. (J. J. Godsey). (House jol. 1846/7: 73-74.)

——. Proceedings of Sen. preliminary to and at trial of impeachment of J. Duff, surveyor gen. of Perry Co. (App. to Sen. jol. 1846/7: 437-453.)

TRIGG COUNTY

1845. Rept. of committee to enquire into official conduct of surveyor of Trigg Co. (House jol. 1844/5: 177-178.)

Land West of Tennessee River

See also references under Purchase District. Under the Act of Feb. 14, 1820, providing for laying off of the land west of the Tennessee River into townships and sections.

serial

1827-1834. Ann. rept. of receiver of public moneys for land district west of Tennessee River.

LAND: STATE—cont'd

Land West of Tennessee River—cont'd

serial—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:
1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8 : 39.
" " House " 1827/8 : 57.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9 : 52.
" " House " 1828/9 : 64.
1829 " Senate " 1829/30 : 121-122.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1 : 18-19.
1831 " Senate " 1831 : 58-59.
1832 " House " 1832/3 : 39-40 ; 74-75.*
" " Senate " 1832/3 : 21-22.
1833 " House " 1833/4 : 42.
1834 " Senate " 1834/5 : 82-83.
Under an act of 1835 these lands were appropriated to the counties of Calloway, Graves, Hickman, and McCracken.

non-serial

1817. Expediency of extinguishing Indian title to territory lying west of Tennessee River. (Govs. mess. 1817.)

1822. Proc. in House on rept. of Sen. select committee on Govs. mess. and acc. docs. rel. to military claims west of Tennessee River. (House jol. May sess. 1822: 117-122.)

——. Rept. of Sen. select committee to whom were referred mess. of Gov. and acc. docs. rel. to military claims west of Tennessee River. (Sen. jol. *same* 1822: 69-70.)

——. Rept. of House select committee to whom were referred mess. of Gov. and acc. docs. rel. to military claims west of Tennessee River. (House jol. *same* 1822: 85-91.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 200 copies ordered printed for use of House.

1824. Expediency of allowing settlers on lands south of Tennessee River, who have increased value of land by their labor, pre-emption to definite no. of acres. (Govs. mess. 1824.)

——. Inefficiency of laws rel. to sale of lands below Tennessee River; existing regulations not promoting sale of lands, results of this inadequate law; suggestions for remedy of evil. (*Same* 1824.)

1825. Letter and docs. from Gov. rel. to receiver of public money for land west of Tennessee River. (Sen. jol. 1825: 291.)

——. Rept. of committee on letter and docs. of Gov. rel. to receiver of moneys for land west of Tennessee River. (*Same* 1825: 304.)

1830. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to examine books and records of receiver of public money west of the Tennessee River. (*Same* 1830/1: 18-19.)
Under act of Jan. 19, 1830, "Act concerning auditor's and treasurer's offices, and for other purposes." Includes receiver's annual report.

1832. Rept. of committee apptd. to settle with receiver of public moneys for land distr. west of Tennessee River, by act of Dec. 22, 1831. (House jol. 1832/3, fldg. sheet preceding p. 37; Sen. jol. 1832/3, fldg. sheet preceding p. 37.)

——. Communication from asst. receiver of public moneys for lands west of Tennessee River rel. to error in rept. to legisl. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 62-63.)

1841. Rept. of A. P. Cox apptd. to examine books of late receiver of public moneys west of Tenn. River. (House jol. 1840/1: 311-314; Sen. jol. pp. 261-264.)

1876. Lands west of Tennessee River; ch. 65, sec. 1, of General Statutes, abolished office of receiver of public money for these lands; sec. 2 makes it duty of receiver to furnish register of land office, within certain time with complete descriptive list of all books, etc., pertaining to said receiver's office; list not recd. by register; reasonable compensation should be allowed receiver for said service, and

* Pages 74-75 cover an additional report.

LAND: STATE—cont'd

Land West of Tennessee River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

penalty affixed for failure to comply therewith. (Rept. register of land office 1895: 108.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1877. Lands west of Tennessee River; legisl. passed act to repeal act abolishing office of receiver of public money for said land, and to re-establish same, and to re-enact all laws pertaining thereto in force when General Statutes were adopted (Dec., 1875); no receiver has been apptd., and late receiver has not complied with provisions of ch. 65 of Statutes; some action should be taken on carrying out of these provisions. (*Same* 1875/7: 7-8.)

1878. Office of receiver of public money for lands west of the Tenn. River abolished in 1873; re-established in 1878; necessity of attending to public lands west of Tenn. River; if work is to be done by a receiver instead of by the register, law should be so amended as to authorize immediate apptmt. of receiver. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 33.)

RECEIPTS; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.

Madrid Bend

1856. Rept. on petition of citizens of Madrid Bend on cession of that territory to state of Tenn. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 183-184.)

1860. Rept. of committee to confer with comr. apptd. by state of Tenn. rel. to cession of that part of Ky. lying in Madrid Bend, Fulton Co., to Tenn. (*Same* 1859/60: 851.)

Military

1795. Rept. of jt. committee on proposals rel. to disposal of unappropriated lands south of Green River in boundary formerly reserved by Va. for locating military bounty lands. (House jol. 1795: 44; Sen. jol. 1795: 23-24.)

1822. Rept. of House select committee to whom were referred mess. of Gov. and acc. docs. rel. to military claims west of Tenn. River. (House jol. May sess. 1822: 85-91.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 2000 copies ordered printed for the House.

——. Rept. of Sen. select committee to whom were referred mess. of Gov. and acc. docs. rel. to military claims west of Tennessee River. (Sen. jol. May sess. 1822: 69-70.)

——. Proc. in House on rept. of Sen. select committee on Govs. mess. and acc. docs. rel. to military claims west of Tennessee River. (House jol. *same* 1822: 117-122.)

——. Rept. of comr. of Va. on subject of military lands in Ky. (Sen. jol. *same* 1822: 14-49; House jol. *same* 1822: 16-51.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed for use of Senate and 500 copies for the House. Benjamin Watkins Leigh was comr.

1828. Rept. of committee to whom was referred nomination of N. L. Campbell, commissioned surveyor of military lands. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 340-344.)

1834. Necessity for law making a distribution of the fund arising from sale of land donated by state of Va. to officers of her state and their heirs. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

Occupying Claimant Law

1792. Res. of Ky. rel. to title papers to lands in Ky. which are deposited in office of register of land-office in Va. (House jol. Oct. sess. 1792: 48.)

1795. Encroachment on Ky. land by surveyors of Va. (Govs. mess. 1795.)

1806. On conflict of titles to land in Ky. under laws of Va. (*Same* 1806.)

LAND: STATE—cont'd
Occupying Claimant Law—cont'd
1811. Veto of act to amend act concerning occupying claimants of land. (House jol. 1811/2: 20-27.)
——. Letter from John Allen concerning land titles. (*Same* 1811/2: 31-33.)
1821. Letter from comr. on part of Ky. apptd. to make arrangements with comr. from Va., and from bd. of comrs. under art. 8 of compact with Va., to determine matters of controversy betw. them rel. to land claims. (*Same* 1822: 34-42; Sen. jol. 1822: 30-37.)
1822. Rept. of comrs. to adjust occupying claimant laws with Va. (Sen. jol. May sess. 1822: 8-13; House jol. *same* 1822: 10-15.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 1000 copies ordered printed for use of Senate, and 150 copies for the House. Henry Clay and G. M. Bibb were comrs.
1823. Mess. of gov. transmitting to Gen. Assem. the rept. of Henry Clay and John Rowan; with the petition presented by them to the Supreme Court of the U. S. for a rehearing of the case involving the validity of the occupying claimant laws. In Sen. Nov. 7. Frankfort, 1823. 13 pp. 12°.
Copy in Library of Congress.
——. Rept. of John Rowan rel. to late decision of the Court of Appeals on the replevin and endorsement laws, and of the Supreme Court of the U. S. on the occupying claimant laws of Ky. Frankfort, J. H. Holeman, 1823. 31 pp.
Copy seen in Cincinnati Law Library, Pam. vol. 64.
——. Preamble and res. of legisl. rel. to late decision of Court of Appeals on replevin and endorsement laws and of Supreme Court of U. S. on occupying claimant laws of said state. [Dec. 29, 1823.] 28 pp. [Frankfort, 1824.]
Copy in Library of Congress.
——. Amt. paid over in specie and U. S. paper to H. Clay and J. Rowan, in pursuance of act providing for paying comrs. under compact with Va.; necessary to exchange funds in treasury in order to pay said comrs. (A.R. treasurer 1822/3: 28.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1824. Protest agst. "occupying claimant laws"; disastrous effects upon state set forth. (Govs. mess. 1824.)
——. Land litigation the severest scourge of state. (*Same* 1824.)
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of govs. mess. as relates to decision of Supreme Court of U. S. agst. validity of Occupying Claimant laws of Ky. and to jurisdiction of Federal courts. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 224-231.)
——. Remonstrance [of Ky. legisl.] to the Congress of the U. S., on subject of decision of Supreme Court of U. S., on the occupying claimant laws of Ky. Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1824. 49 pp. (U. S. 18 Cong., 1 sess., Ex. docs. v. 4 doc. 69.)
This document contains the text of the joint memorial of the Ky. legislature remonstrating against principle proclaimed by U. S. Supreme Court in case of Green vs. Biddle, the opinion of the Circuit Court of the U. S. for the District of Ky. and the petition of John Rowan and Henry Clay to the Court for a rehearing.
The remonstrance itself was also printed in Frankfort, in 1824, as a pamphlet of 8 duodecimo pages. A Copy is in the Library of Congress.
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred res. of inquiry to be made whether Court of Appeals in obedience to decision of Supreme Court of U. S. have decided the occupying claimant laws of U. S. null and void. (House jol. 1825: 345-349.)
——. Comments on baneful influence of injurious decision of Supreme Court of U. S. in declaring state's occupant laws unconstitutional. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

LAND: STATE—cont'd
Occupying Claimant Law—cont'd
1826. Attention called to defenceless position of land holders, liable to be driven from their homes by obsolete and dormant claims of other states or foreign powers, by construction of compact with Va. and encroachment of federal power. (*Same* 1826.)
——. Limitation laws in respect to actions for land have been set aside or so construed as to almost destroy the limitation. (*Same* 1826.)
——. No efficient measure yet adopted by Congress to give justice and relief rel. to occupant laws. (*Same* 1826.)
1827. Decision of Supreme Federal Court disrobing Ky. of her sovereignty rel. to occupant laws, deplored. (*Same* Dec. 1827.)
1828. Suggestion that law rel. to occupying claimants of land be revised to more fully protect occupant. (*Same* 1828.)
Receipts and Expenditures
1814. Auditor's stmt. of debt due commonwealth for sale of vacant lands. (House jol. 1813/4: 119-123.)
1821-1835. Rept. of second auditor showing sums recd. each yr. into public treasury for sale of lands west of Tennessee River. (*Same* 1839/40: 46-47.)
1822. Letter from auditor of public accts. containing estimate of amt. due commonwealth for sale of vacant lands. (*Same* 1822: 61-63.)
1825. Debt due for sale of vacant lands and in public lands, yet unappropriated and available for use of state's enterprises. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
1833. Auditor's stmt. of balance due from treasurer of town of Columbus for sale of lots in said town. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 240.)
1874-1875. Communication from register of land office, and others, on amt. of fees recd. by them or their predecessors. (*Same* reg. sess. 1875: 457-459.)
1875-1877. Response of auditor to res. requesting amt. of fees and taxes recd. by register of land office. (*Same* 1877: 466-468.)
1877. Rept. on fees recd. by register of land office. (House jol. 1877/8: 872.)
1879-1884. Responses of treasurer and auditor to res. asking information rel. to payment into treasury of moneys by register of land office for each yr. named, up to Jan. 7, 1884. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1883/4: 70-73.)
1884/5-1891/3. See above, Land Office, these dates.
Surveyors; see above, Land Office
Surveys
18-? Stratigraphical sec. of base line, surface as per barometrical observations. Geol. survey of Ky. vertical scale: 2000 ft. = 1 in. horiz. scale: 6 mi. = 1 in.
Copy in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.
1855. Topographical geological rept. of that portion of Ky. including Union and part of Crittenden cos., surveyed during 1854 and 1855; by S. S. Lyon. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 381-400.)
On the topography, drainage, flats, and low lands, springs, and geology of these cos.
1856/7. Rept. of Mr. Lyons, on progress of work on the base line. (2 *same* 1856/7: 375-376.)
1858/9. Summary of principal results of topographical survey made by J. Lesley, jr. (4 *same* 1858/9: 20-21.)
1871. Govs. mess. transmitting communication rel. to procedure, under act of Congress, making provision for extending triangulation of coast survey, so as to form a geodetic connection betw. the Atlantic and Pacific coast of U. S. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 1008-1011; Sen. jol. pp. 845-847.)

LAND: STATE—cont'd
Surveys—cont'd
1874. Topographical rept. of a part of Greenup and Lawrence cos.; by C. Schenk. 11 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 11-22, pt. 2.)
1875. On geodetic or triangulation work of state now in course of execution under direction and at expense of U. S. Coast Survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 81-82.)
——. On progress made in map-making in connection with the survey. (*Same* 1874/5: 85-87.)
——. Determination of meridian lines needed in Ky. as basis for land survey. (*Same* 1874/5: 94-95.)
1876. During mos. of March, April and part of May, W. B. Page engaged in preparation of wall map for Centennial Exhibition; his work on Western Coal Field resumed in May, reasons for pushing topographical work in this field. (*Same* 1876: 8-9.)
——. Progress of topographical work during yr., and plans for the future; desirable for state at once to determine whether it will continue its topographical work with view to securing detailed and trustworthy map of state; estimated cost of such a map. (*Same* 1876: 14-16.)
——. Important experiment made by Asst. A. R. Crandall in effecting rapid topographical reconnoissance over distr. lying betw. border of region traversed by Mr. Schenk and the head waters of Kentucky River. (*Same* 1876: 10-11.)
——. On continuation of topographical work in Eastern Coal Field, by party under charge of Asst. C. Schenk. (*Same* 1876: 9-10.)
1877. Need of erecting meridian stones in each co.; advantages to be derived from these stones in making land surveys; this work should be given to a specially designated officer. (*Same* 1877: 9-10.)
——. Recommendations for future topographical work of the survey. (*Same* 1877: 8-9.)
——. Description of the topography of the area included within the reconnoissance triangulation of the U. S. Coast Survey in Ky., during the seasons of 1875 and 1876; by W. B. Page. 10 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 1-10, pt. 1.)
——. On the use of the telemeter in topographical surveys; by C. Schenk. 19 pp. (*Same* n. s. v. 5: 23-42, pt. 3.)
——. Topographical work done in "Purchase" distr. during yr. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1877: 5-6.)
——. Remarks on increased skill and economy attained in map-making during survey work; aid given, by geodetic work of coast survey, in construction of state map. (*Same* 1877: 6-8.)
——. Ky. geol. survey. Preliminary map compiled from various surveys. N. S. Shaler, director. To illus. drainage basins of the commonwealth; by L. Trouvelot. Scale: 10 miles = 1 inch. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 3, in pocket.)
1878. On progress of work of topographical survey in the Purchase Distr.; progress retarded by outbreak of malarial poison. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1878/9: 3-4.)
1879. Acct. of geol. and topographical work done during yr.; investigation of outbreak of yellow fever at Hickman, with special reference to conditions of its drainage, soil and water supply; topogr. work in district west of Tenn. River, etc., etc. (*Same* 1878/9: 8-11.)
1882/3. Topographical work of the survey; value and importance of an accurate map of state. (*Same* 1882/3: 11-15.)
1884/5. On topographical work of the dept. (*Same* 1884/5: 12-13.)
1891. State map compiled and published during 1888/9 on scale of 10 miles to the inch, being 1st map ever published giving correctly the outlines of the state, and also the geology; several eds. demanded; and also published in various forms by comr. of agric. and the rwy. comn.; map on larger scale now under construction. (*Same* 1890/1: 9-10.)
1894. Another edition of state map should be prtd., and repts. on Warren, Livingston, Breckinridge, and Meade cos. should be published. (11 A.R. inspector of mines 1894: 4.)
1898. There should be a reprint of a large no. of latest edition of state maps. (*Same* 1898: 7.)
1900. Supply of state's maps and of maps of different secs. and cos. entirely exhausted; these should be corrected to date and reprinted in great nos. (*Same* 1900: 4.)
1904/5. Co-operation in topography; expense of work equally divided betw. state and federal organizations; results for both yrs. commented on. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 26-29.)
Swamp
1874. On examination of swamp region of Jackson Purchase; formation of back swamps; possibility of reclaiming this swamp region; vicinity of Reelfoot Lake peculiarly favorable for recovery of large area of arable land; economic importance of cypress forests of this section. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 39-45.)
Wolf Island
1856. Rept. on claim of U. S. to Wolf Is. in Mississippi River. (House jol. 1855/6: 419-420; Sen. jol. 1855/6: 456-458.)
——. Mess. and docs. from Gov. rel. to notification from comr. of land office of sale by govt. of U. S. of island in Mississippi River known as Wolf Is. claimed to belong to Ky. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 263-265; House jol. 1855/6: 350-352.)
1857. Rept. on action of state rel. to alleged claim of U. S. to Wolf Is., in Mississippi River, the property of state. (Govs. mess. 1857.)
——. Rept. on federal relations rel. to Wolf Is. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 39-42; House jol. pp. 43-46.)
1859. Dispute betw. Mo. and Ky. in regard to Wolf Is. bill filed in U. S. Supreme Court agst. Ky., to settle question. (Govs. mess. 1859: 22.)
1869. Rept. on progress of suit for possession of Wolf Is. claimed by U. S. and Ky. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)
——. Rept. on suit for possession of Wolf Is. claimed by U. S. and by Ky. (House jol. 1869/70: 32-35; Sen. jol. pp. 35-38.)
——. Attention called to necessity for further apprn. to carry on suit for ownership of Wolf Is. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)

LAND GRANTS: FEDERAL
Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Ky.; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

LAND GRANTS: STATE
1834. Rept. of register of land office of quantity of land heretofore appropriated by several acts of Assem. to each of several cos. of commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1833/4: 59-60.)
1839. Comment on law relating to public land grants; re-selling of lands already patented should be stopped. (Govs. mess. 1839: 15.)
1840. Review of provisions of various land grants and suggestion for use of lands pledged for payment of Revolutionary war debts. (*Same* 1840.)

LARUE COUNTY (1843)
Soils, see Agriculture. Soils

LAUREL COUNTY (1825)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Colonies in; see Population. Migration
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Epidemics
Germans in; see Population. Migration
Grape Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Liquor Traffic
1886. See Liquor Traffic, this date.
Swiss in; see Population. Migration

LAW PROCESS
Taxation; see Taxation: State

LAWLESSNESS; see RIOTS

LAWRENCE COUNTY (1821)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Surveys in; see Land. Surveys

LEAD
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

LEATHER
Industry; see Industries

LEBANON JUNCTION
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

LEE COUNTY (1870)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining

LEGISLATURE
Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

LESLIE COUNTY (1878)
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

LETCHER COUNTY (1842)
1857. Rept. from Letcher Co., on its location, soil, stock, minerals, timber, water power, etc. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 547-548.)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Disturbances; see Riots
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

LEXINGTON
Climate; see that title
Manufactures; see Industries
Public Aid
RAILROADS; see RAILROADS. PUBLIC AID
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

LEWIS COUNTY (1806)
1857. Rept. from Lewis Co., on its location, agric. socy., soil, minerals, crops, stock, timber, etc. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 548-549.)
Building Stones; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

LIABILITY
1883. See Railroads (Ky.), this date.

LIBRARIES
1879. Private libraries; importance of. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 188-190.)
Court of Appeals
1811. Expediency of establishing library for use of Court of Appeals. (Govs. mess. 1811.)
International Exchanges
1849. Govs. mess. transmitting rept., by A. Vattemare, on subject of international exchanges, and recommending consideration of same and their value to the public library and literary institutions of state. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 349-378.)
School Libraries
1843. Suggested that distr. school libraries constitute a link in chain of a perfect organization of instruction. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 424.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1858. Library for supt.'s office should be provided for by ann. apprn. from legisl. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1858: 10.)
——. School libraries greatly needed in the school distrs.; action of various states on this subject. (*Same* 1858: 10-12.)
1859. School libraries needed in each distr. (*Same* 1859: 29.)
1901-1903. Distr. libraries; hoped that co. supts. may urge importance of work of organizing distr. libraries upon teachers, trustees, and general public. (*Same* 1899/01 (p. 12)—*same* 1901/3.)
State Library
serial
1834-1891. Rept. of state librarian.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1834 in Senate jol. 1834/5: 302-306.
1835 " House " 1835/6: 253-254.
1836 " Senate " 1836/7: 149-151.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 app. pp. 337-350.
" " House " 1837/8 app. pp. 337-350.
1838 not found.
1839 in Senate jol. 1839/40: 68-69.
" " House " 1839/40: 71.
1840 " Documents 1840/1: 361-364.
1841 " Senate jol. 1841/2: 63-65.
" " House " 1841/2: 81-82.
1842 " Senate " 1842/3: 100-101.
" " House " 1842/3: 120-122.
1843 " Senate " 1843/4: 43-44.
" " House " 1843/4: 68-69.
1844 " Documents 1844/5: 519-520.
1845 " Senate jol. 1845/6: 114.
" " House " 1845/6: 198.
1846 " Documents 1846/7: 575.
1847-1853 not found.
1854 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 13, 13 pp.
1855 not found.
1856 in Documents 1855/6, doc. 15, 13 pp.
1857-1859 not found.
1860 in Documents 1859/60, v. 2, doc. 16, 19 pp.
1861/5 " " 1865, v. 2, doc. 31, 6 pp.
1866-1869 not found.
1870 in Documents 1869, v. 2, doc. 14, 8 pp.
1871 " House jol. 1871/2: 97-100.
1872 not found.
1873 in House jol. 1873/4: 166.
1874-1875 not found.
1876 in House jol. 1875/6: 391-403.
1877 not found.
1878 in House jol. 1877/8: 153-168.
1879-1888 not found.
1889 in Documents 1889, v. 2, doc. 4, 17 pp.
1890 not found.
1891 in Documents 1891, v. 4, doc. 29.
These repts. are made up principally of catalogues of books recd., etc. Sometimes called "Repts. of state librn.," and sometimes "Rept. of public librn." In 1889 called "Rept. of librn. and supt. of public property."
non-serial
1817. "State library at seat of government would be useful and convenient; surplus reports of Court of Appeals might be sold or exchanged for books;

LIBRARIES—cont'd
State Library—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
this fund, with a small ann. apprn. would probably be sufficient." (Govs. mess. 1817.)
1818. Expediency of commencing state library suggested; surplus of repts. of decisions of Court of Appeals and small ann. apprn. believed to be sufficient for the object. (*Same* 1818.)
1825. Rept. of committee to enquire into propriety of establishing public library. (House jol. 1824/5: 564-565.)
——. Rept. of committee of ways and means on communication from secy. of state rel. to purchase of books for commonwealth. (*Same* 1825: 240.)
1843. Catalogue of books recd. and purchased by public library during yr. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 44.)
1846. Rept. of trustees of state library on examination of library. (House jol. 1845/6: 344; Sen. jol. 1845/6: 262.)
1850. Rept. of committee on examination of library. (House jol. 1850/1: 127.)
1851. Rept. of second auditor on amt. of apprn. for books for state library. (*Same* 1850/1: 363.)
1854. Catalogue of books belonging to the state library of Ky. 13 pp. (Docs. 1853/4 doc. 13.)
1866-1867. Rept. of librarian on books recd. from secy. of state and purchased by judges of Court of Appeals for state library, also amt. of various articles sold at executive mansion at public auction. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 150-154; House jol. pp. 193-197.)
1874-1875. Rept. of librarian stating expenditures for repairs, fuel, water, etc., Jan.-Dec. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 761-762.)
1877. Rept. of librarian on contingent expenses Jan. 29 to Oct. 10, 1877. (*Same* 1877/8: 210.)
1889. Comment on state library; no. of books in library, necessity for more room. Recommendation for legislation that will lead to retention of Historical Socy. as a dept. of the library. (Govs. mess. 1889: 10.)

LICENSE: CITY
LOUISVILLE
1886. Veto and copy of act concerning license taxes in city of Louisville. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1370-1373.)

LICENSE: STATE
1896. Suggestion for increased fees on wholesale and retail liquor dealers, druggists, distillers, pool and billiard tables, circuses, deeds and mortgages, sale of tobacco and cigars, and to require fees of persons selling pistol cartridges, of newspapers offering firearms as premiums and on officers' commissions. (Govs. mess. 1896: 7.)
1897. Suggested that license fees for circuses and other entertainments be increased and regulated according to population of cos. in which they exist; also that license fees be required of all persons selling pistol cartridges and all newspapers and others offering to give firearms as premiums. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)
1900. Suggestion for law providing license tax on wholesale liquor dealers and increasing tax on retail dealers; suggestion for license tax on circuses; small fee might be charged on each comn. issued to an officer; tax on deeds and mortgages should be regulated according to value of property mortgaged or conveyed. (*Same* 1900.)
Billiards
Revenue from this source was devoted to the school fund; see Education. School Fund. Tax Revenues, under the 1850-1904 group.
1896. See above, that date.
LICENSE: STATE—cont'd
Billiards—cont'd
1897. Rate of taxation insufficient; suggested that passage of a well-regulated law increasing license fees of wholesale and retail liquor dealers, druggists and distillers would produce considerable revenue; same may be said of increased license fees on pool and billiard tables and other similar devices and of special taxes for sale of tobacco, cigars, etc. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
Brokers
By act of March 11, 1843, the proceeds of the tax of brokers' and insurers' licenses was turned over to the sinking fund.
REVENUE FROM; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.
Card Rooms
Revenue from this source was devoted to the school fund; see Education. School Fund, Tax Revenues, under the 1850-1904 group.
REVENUE FROM; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.
Circuses
1896. See above, License, this date.
1897. See same.
1900. See same.
Dentists
1875. Petition of certain dentists of Ky., praying that law be passed requiring dentists to possess certificates of described qualifications. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 224-225.)
Druggists
serial
Under act of Feb. 21, 1874
1875-1887. Ann. rept. of state bd. of pharmacy.
In Collected docs. as follows:
[1]. 1875 in House jol. 1875/6: 515-528.
1876-1878 not found.
1879 in House jol. 1879/80: 708-716.
1880-1886 not found.
1887 in Documents 1887, v. 3, doc. 30, 24 pp.
non-serial
1870. Establishment of college of pharmacy; importance of schools for systematic instruction in various branches connected with study of pharmacy. (Rept. state bd. of pharmacy 1875: 516.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1874. On manner in which bd. proceeded to carry out provisions of law. (*Same* 1875: 515-516.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1874/5. Summary of work done by bd. since organization. (*Same* 1875: 520-521.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1875. List of registered pharmacists and asst. pharmacists. (*Same* 1875: 521-528.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Copy of law to regulate sale of medicines and poisons; and amdmts. suggested by bd. (*Same* 1875: 517-520.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1897. Law concerning bd. of pharmacy affords no protection to citizens of smaller towns, where present indiscriminate employment of persons, wholly incompetent, is constant menace to life and health; prompt action should be had to remedy this evil. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
Engineers
1905. Licensed engrs. and boiler room inspectors; state's need of uniform steam engrs. license and boiler room inspection. (2 bienn. rept. of labor inspector 1904/5: 24-25.)
Fire-Arms
1897. See above, Licenses, this date.
Insurance Agents; see Insurance
Lightning Rods; see below, Receipts, etc.
Liquor; see Liquor Traffic

LICENSE: STATE—cont'd
Peddlers
1859. Recommendation for heavier tax on peddlers; recommendation for repeal of law allowing free negroes to come into state; recommendation for a law imposing heavy penalty upon them for coming to state under any pretense. (Govs. mess. 1859: 30.)
1886. Veto of act for benefit of W. J. Singer of Ballard Co., privileged thereby to peddle goods without license. (House jol. 1885/6: 478-479.)
1888. Veto of bills to allow T. M. I. Mayhew and T. F. Hancock to peddle and sell goods without licenses. (*Same* 1887/8: 1115-1116.)
Physicians
1851. Rept. on petitions for state bd. of medical examiners. (House jol. 1850/1: 917-922.)
1886. Veto and copy of act to allow F. B. McCollum, of Livingston Co., to practice medicine without required diploma. (*Same* 1885/6: 1926.)
1889. Jan. 14. Decision of the Supreme Court of the U. S., by Justice Field, in case of Dent, plaintiff in error, v. State of W. Va. [in re constitutionality of law of W. Va. requiring every practitioner of medicine in state to obtain certificate from state bd. of health that he is a graduate of a reputable medical college, etc.]. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 275-280.)
1891. Copy of res. adopted by bd. rel. to practitioners of medicine in state. (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 37-38.)
1892. Oct. 10. Ky. Court of Appeals: M. Driscoll v. Commonwealth, Commonwealth v. C. W. Rice, reversed: appeals from Louisville City Court, rel. to violation of act of 1890, requiring endorsement of medical diplomas to be made by state bd. of health, when same is obtained out of state. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 270-273.)
[1893.] Opinion of Judge Jackson, Jefferson Circuit Court, Criminal Division: Commonwealth of Ky. v. E. A. Welsh. (*Same* 1901/3: 266-270.)
——. Oct. 16. Appeal to Gov. from res. of state bd. of health, refusing certificate to practice medicine to Dr. E. A. Welsh, of Louisville: Gov. Brown's decision. (*Same* 1901/3: 258-261.)
——. Opinion of Judge Thompson; Louisville City Court: Commonwealth of Ky. v. E. A. Welsh [charges agst. Welsh for practicing medicine in Louisville illegally and without authority to do so, contrary to the statutes, etc.]. (*Same* 1901/3: 262-265.)
1897. May 8. Decision of Gov. Bradley rel. to Dr. B. A. Stockdale's appeal [for certificate to practice medicine in state, on his promising to desist from advertising calculated to deceive or defraud the public]. (*Same* 1901/3: 274.)
——. Suggestion that bd. be relieved from enforcement of medical practice act by apptmt. of a bd. of examiners. (*Same* 1895/7: 47-48.)
1898. Action of bd. rel. to charges preferred agst. Dr. G. N. Murphey, of Bowling Green, at request of bd. of regents of Ky. School of Medicine. (*Same* 1897/9: 31-32.)
Charges not given.
1899. Action taken by bd. rel. to requirements of persons desirous of obtaining certificates to practice medicine in Ky.; schedule of minimum requirements adopted. (*Same* 1897/9: 35-37.)
1901. On administration of medical law of 1893; secy. recommends that certificates be issued to such of these applicants as come from certain schools. (*Same* 1899/01: 115-116.)
1903-1905. Official medical register of state by cos. (*Same* 1901/3 (pp. 281-386)—*same* 1903/5.)

LICENSE: STATE—cont'd
Railway Conductors
1883. See Railroads (Ky.), this date.
Receipts and Expenditures
1847/8. Rept. of 2d auditor on revenue recd. from licenses to money brokers and exchange dealers, and agts. for foreign insurance cos., and from sale of playing cards. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 134.)
1855-1857. Auditor's rept. on amt. of taxes paid by peddlers for one yr. previous to Mch. 3, 1856, amt. paid for one yr. subsequent to above date; amt. of taxes paid by merchants on stores for corresponding yrs., no. of stores listed for taxation for present yr., aggregate tax paid thereon and average tax on each. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 109.)
1886/7. Tabular stmt. of total amt. of license fees paid into treasury since Apr. 26, 1886, for sale of lightning rods and to whom issued. (House jol. 1887/8: 272-273.)

LICKING RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

LICKING RIVER REGION
Coal Deposits
See Eastern Coal Field, under Natural Resources. Mineral. Coal.
Freestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral, under Rowan County

LIENS
Creditors
See note and several items under Administration of Justice: State. Courts. Court of Appeals.
Labor; see that title

LIGHTNING RODS
License; see License

LIMESTONE
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

LIMONITE
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

LINCOLN COUNTY (1780)
Colonies in; see Population. Migration
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Health Board
1882/3. See Public Health. Diseases, these dates.
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY.
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Swiss in; see Population. Migration

LIQUOR
Production; see Industries

LIQUOR TRAFFIC
1832. Propriety of particular examination of laws rel. to retailing spirituous liquors suggested. (Govs. mess. 1832.)
1839. Rept. of committee on education on memorial praying repeal of laws now in force licensing sale of spirituous liquors as common drink. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 159-161.)

LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd
1849. Rept. on bill to restore right of licensing taverns in Danville, to co. court of Boyle. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 134-135.)
1867. Veto of act to prevent sale of liquor to minors. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1867: 253-254; 287-288.)
1873. Veto of act to suppress selling or giving to minors, spirituous, vinous or malt liquors. (*Same* 1873: 1145-1146.)
1874. Memorial of members of Temperance Convention praying passage of law regulating license and sale of liquors. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 374-375; House jol. pp. 420-422.)
——. Govs. mess. transmitting memorial of Blue Grass Temperance Convention and Grand Lodge of Good Templars, submitting draft of law for regulating license and sale of intoxicating drinks and liquors. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 218-231; House jol. pp. 264-265.)
Memorial does not acc. message.
1886. Veto and copy of acts to prohibit mnftre. or sale of spirituous, vinous, or malt liquors within two miles of school-house in distr. no. 54, in Barren Co.; same, within two miles of Meadow Church, in Metcalfe Co.; same within limits of common school distr. no. 33, known as Mt. Pleasant Distr., in Barren Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1617-1618.)
——. Veto and copy of act to prohibit mnftre. and sale of spirituous, vinous and malt liquors, or mixture of either, within one and one-half miles from any church or house used by any congregation or denomination in which people assemble to worship God, in Laurel Co. (*Same* 1885/6: 1492-1496.)
——. Veto and copy of act to prohibit sale of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors in New Liberty precinct, in Owen Co. (*Same* 1885/6: 1522-1527.)
——. Veto and copy of act to prohibit sale of intoxicating liquors in Caldwell Co., and to vote on same. (*Same* 1885/6: 1887-1892.)
——. Rept. of judiciary committee on bill to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 343-344.)
1888. Veto of bill to prohibit sale of liquor in certain part of Trigg Co. (House jol. 1887/8: 1803.)
——. Veto of act to repeal act to prohibit sale of liquor in Muhlenberg Co.; etc. (*Same* 1887/8: 1373-1378.)
1891. Recommendation for law requiring co. clerks to rept. monthly names of all persons to whom licenses have been granted, amt. paid, etc. (Govs. mess. 1891: 8.)
——. Recommendation for law providing heavy penalties agst. co. attys. who neglect to collect tax on distilled spirits. (*Same* 1891: 8.)
——. Comment on non-payment of tax on distilled spirits; law relating to this subject. (*Same* 1891: 7.)
1896. Suggestion for increased fees on wholesale and retail liquor dealers, druggists, distillers, etc. (*Same* 1896: 7.)
1897. Same. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)
1898. Comment on evasion of local option and prohibition laws; suggestion for law fixing legal delivery of intoxicating liquors at place of destination instead of place of shipment (except as to original packages from points outside Ky.) and providing proper punishment for any person delivering article. (*Same* 1898: 27.)
1900. Comment on confusion caused by present local option law; suggestion for legislation to prevent this. (*Same* 1900.)
——. Suggestion for law providing license tax on wholesale liquor dealers and increasing tax on retail liquor dealers. (*Same* 1900.)

LITTLE RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

LITTLE SANDY RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

LIVESTOCK
Insurance; see that title
Produce; see Agriculture

LIVINGSTON COUNTY (1798)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Lead Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mines; see Industries. Mining
Surveyor; see Land: State. Land Office

LOCUST
Insect Pests; see Agriculture. Crops
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

LOG MOUNTAIN
Timber Growth; see Natural Resources. Forests

LOGAN COUNTY (1792)
1857. Rept. from Logan Co., on its location, waters, soil, mineral springs, crops and mnftres. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 549.)
Farmers' Club; see Agricultural Societies
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

LOTTERIES
1810. Rept. from select committee on petition of citizens of Washington, Mason Co., praying authority to raise money by lottery for paving main street in town. (House jol. 1809/10: 186.)
1817. Protest of Lieut. Gov. agst. lotteries. (*Same* 1816/7: 281-282.)
——. Veto of act authorizing lottery for opening road from Owensville, Bath Co., to Prestonsburg, Floyd Co. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 230-232.)
1818. Veto of act authorizing certain lotteries. (*Same* 1817/8: 185-186; House jol. 1817/8: 216-217.)
——. Veto of act authorizing lotteries in Nicholasville and Lexington. (House jol. 1817/8: 325.)
1871. Rept. on J. R. Golladay lotteries. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 173.)
1874. Communication from atty. stating time when various lottery schemes under which revenue is derived in state expire by terms of their legisl. grant. (*Same* 1873: 391-392.)
1878. Govs. mess. transmitting communication from atty. rel. to suits instituted agst. certain persons, assns., and cos. holding, claiming, or exercising certain lottery privileges. (*Same* 1877: 971-972.)
——. Mess. from Gov. and opinion of atty. gen. rel. to lottery cases. (House jol. 1877/8: 1265-1266.)
——. Rept. of atty. gen. on lotteries. (*Same* 1877/8: 71-76.)
1883. Various lottery cos. doing business in state should be taxed, if they have a legal existence, if not they should be suppressed. (Govs. mess. 1883: 8.)
1889. Comment on Frankfort Lottery Co.; recommendation for legislation withdrawing privileges improperly exercised by this scheme. (*Same* 1889: 16.)
1891. Recommendation for proceedings to secure suppression of lotteries. (*Same* 1891: 5.)
1894. Comment on abolishment of lotteries in state. (*Same* 1894: 6.)

LOUISVILLE
1778-1877. The City of Louisville; by C. L. Franke. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 232*j*-232*p*.)
Location, etc.; temperature; description, etc.; industries, mnftories., etc.; transportation facilities, etc.
1885. Louisville vs. Cincinnati; urged by corresp. of bureau of agric., etc., that Ky. tobacco farmers patronize Ky. market. (6 *same* 1885: 85.)
——. The City of Louisville; by J. M. Wright. (6 *same* 1885: 273-276.)
Paper relates to commercial and industrial resources of the City.
——. Comrs.' comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 26.)
1887. The City of Louisville: the commercial metropolis of Ky.; by Y. E. Allison. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 231-244.)
Its growth in population and productive wealth. The record of past yrs. and that of the present; the growth since the war; cheap mnfg. facilities; increased commercial business; new mnftories. and population; r.r. development; real estate values.
Anthrax in; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Board of Trade Building Tax Exemption of; see Taxation: State. Exemptions
Cholera; see Public Health. Epidemics
Clearing-houses; see Commerce. Imports, etc.
Climate; see that title
Coal Consumption of; see Industries. Mining
Distilleries; see Industries. Liquor. Whiskey
Fees; see Fees: Municipal
Filter Plant; see Water Supply, etc.
Glanders in; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Hospitals; see Maintenance: Private
Leather Industry; see Industries. Leather
License; see that title
Louisville Gas Co.; see Corporations. Individual
Louisville Gas and Water Company; see Banks: Individual (Savings)
Manufactures; see Industries
Parks; see Parks and Monuments
Police Court; see Administration of Justice: City
Pork-packing Trade; see Industries. Meat
Railway Station
1890. See Railroads. Depots, etc., this date
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco
Typhoid in; see Public Health. Epidemics
Wages; see Labor. Wages
Yellow Fever in; see Public Health. Epidemics

LUMBER
Industry; see Industries

LUNATICS
Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Insane

LYON COUNTY (1854)
1887. Lyon Co., Ky.: description of, by S. H. Leonard, giving leading characteristics of co.: its agric., mineral, and timber resources, etc. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 51-56.)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Iron Mines; see Industries. Mining. Iron
Taxation; see Taxation: State. County Tax

McCRACKEN COUNTY (1824)
See also Purchase District.
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

McLEAN COUNTY (1854)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining

MADISON COUNTY (1785)
1857. Rept. from Madison Co., location, soil, timber, orchards, gardens, poultry, minerals, crops and production and stock. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 549-553.)
Agricultural and Mechanical Association; see Agricultural Societies
Cement in; see Industries. Mining
Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Hogs in; see Agriculture. Livestock. Swine
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

MADRID BEND; see LAND: STATE

MAGOFFIN COUNTY (1860)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology

MAINTENANCE
ARRANGEMENT
Maintenance
Conventions
Maintenance: County
Maintenance: Private
Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions
Maintenance: State
Defectives
Blind
Consumptives
Criminal Insane
Deaf and Dumb
Epileptics
Feeble-Minded
Inebriates
Insane
Delinquents
Adults (Men)
Adults (Women)
Minors
Dependents
Soldiers
Receipts and Expenditures
Defectives
Delinquents
Sanitation
Maintenance: State Indiv. Institutions
Defectives
Blind
Deaf and Dumb
Feeble-Minded
Insane
Delinquents
Adults
Minors
1879/81-1879/04. Table showing no. of pupils in each institution for Blind in U. S., and amts. due each by act of Congress of Mar. 3, 1879. (13 rept. bd. of trustees of Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1880 (p. 4)—36 *same* 1903/4.)
1897-1904. List of institutions for education of blind in U. S. (29 *same* 1896/7 (pp. 11-12)—36 *same* 1903/4.)
Conventions
1873. Rept. of comrs. who attended National Prison Reform Congress at Baltimore. 22 pp. (Docs. 1873 doc. 21.)
1891. Rept. on ann. mtg. of Assn. of Medical Officers of Amer. Institutions for Idiots and Feeble-minded Children. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1890/1: 13-14.)

MAINTENANCE—cont'd

Conventions—cont'd

1895. Amer. Convention of Instructors of the Deaf met at Mich. School in July; 1st convention of the kind ever held in this country. (71 and 72 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1893/5: 22.)

1904. On 9th Triennial Conference of Supts., etc., of Amer. Schools for Deaf, held in St. Louis. (81 and 82 A.R. Ky. School for the Deaf 1903/5: 22.)

1905. Convention of Amer. Instructors of the Deaf, held at Morgantown, N. C. (81 and 82 *same* 1903/5: 22-23.)

MAINTENANCE: COUNTY

1825. Recommendation that legisl. consider whether rights and honor of state do not require that she shall prohibit use of her jails for purpose of imprisonment of debtors under authority unknown to her laws or constitution. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

1888. Veto of act providing for amt. per day jailers of commonwealth shall receive for feeding and keeping each prisoner of state. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 947-950.)

MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE

1876. Eleemosynary schools; repts. on. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: 83-86.)

——. Private charity schools in state; list of. (*Same* 1875/6: 86.)

1896. Suggestion for law requiring private sanitariums to be thoroughly inspected. (Govs. mess. 1896: 9.)

COVINGTON

See also below, Odd Fellows' Orphanage.

1880. Veto and copy of act for benefit of homeless and friendless of city of Covington and vicinity. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 1159-1160.)

MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

Charity Hospital of New Orleans

1815. Letter from Gov. of La. transmitting copy of act to regulate administration of Charity Hospital of city of New Orleans. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 19-24.)

Cumberland Hospital

serial

1827/8-1867. Ann. rept. of trustees of Cumberland Hospital at Smithland.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1827/8 in Senate jol. 1827/8: 84-85.
1828/9 " Senate " 1828/9: 120-122.
1829/30 omitted.
1830/1 in Senate jol. 1831: 43-45.
1831/2 " Senate " 1832/3: 103-105.
1832/3 " Senate " 1833/4: 145-147.
1833/4-1835/6 omitted.
1836/7 in Senate jol. 1837/8: 53-54.
1837/8 " Senate " 1838/9: 131-134.
" " House " 1838/9: 221-223.
1838/9 " Senate " 1839/40 app. pp. 75-76.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 75-76.
1839/40 " Senate " 1840/1: 113-114.
" " House " 1840/1: 288-289.
1841 " House " 1841/2: 114-115.
1842 " Documents 1842/3: 327-328.
1843 " Senate " 1843/4: 252.
" " House " 1843/4: 147-148.
1844 " Senate " 1844/5: 99-100.
" " House " 1844/5: 116-117.
1845 " House " 1845/6: 89-90.
1846 " Senate " 1846/7: 54-55.
" " House " 1846/7: 135-136.
1847 " House " 1847/8: 99-100.
1848 " House " 1848/9: 148.
1849 " House " 1849/50: 66.
1850 " House " 1850/1: 291-292.
1851 " House " 1851/2: 335-336.
1852 omitted.
1853 in House jol. 1853/4: 96.
1854/5 " Senate " 1855/6: 248-249.
" " House " 1855/6: 500.
1855/6 omitted.
1856/7 in Senate jol. 1857/8: 317.
" " House " 1857/8: 324-325.
1857/8 omitted.
1859 in House jol. 1859/60: 294-295.
1860-1866 omitted.
1867 in House jol. 1867/8: 152.

MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS —cont'd

Fayette Hospital

1817. Rept. of committee on memorial of contributors to Fayette Hospital. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 81-84.)

Proposal to turn hospital over to state on certain conditions. This hospital was later turned over to the state, and became the Eastern Lunatic Asylum.

1821. Proposal to convert hospital for insane at Lexington into a state institution. (Govs. mess. 1821.)

Home for Aged and Indigent Women at Covington; see below, Odd Fellows' Orphanage

Kentucky Female Orphan School

1859. Brief history of the Ky. Female Orphan School. Together with its charter, officers, course of instruction, and property. Louisville, L. A. Civill. 1859. 15 pp.

Louisville Hospital

1824. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into condition of Louisville Hospital. (House jol. 1824/5: 101-112.)

Includes portions of annual report.

Louisville Marine Hospital

serial

1829-1834. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Louisville Marine Hospital.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1829 in Senate jol. 1829/30: 88-92.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1: 74-75.
" " House " 1830/1: 93-94.
1831 " Senate " 1831: 108.
1832 " House " 1832/3: 135.
1833 " Senate " 1833/4: 147.
1834 " Senate " 1834/5: 284.

non-serial

1849. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to visit Institution for the Education of the Blind in Louisville; also repts. on the Marine Hospital. (Docs. 1849/50: 737-742.)

Natchez Hospital

1812. Memorial of pres. and trustees of Natchez Hospital to the Congress of U. S. (House jol. 1812/3: 66-70.)

Odd Fellows' Orphanage

1888. Veto of bill to incorporate Odd fellows Orphanage; and bill to incorporate Home for Aged and Indigent Women of Covington. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 858-862; House jol. 1887/8: 347-351.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE

1835-1841. Extr. from doc. published by authority of French govt. in 1843, showing population; no. of lunatics; and no. of lunatics in 100,000 of population of France, each yr. (41 A.R. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1864/5: 18.)

KENTUCKY

serial

State Inspector and Examiner

The law made it the duty of the inspector and examiner to inspect and examine annually, the conduct and condition of all asylums, prisons, feeble-minded and eleemosynary institutions and public works owned and operated by the state, and the auditor's and treasurer's office.

1889-1892/3. Rept. of the state inspector and examiner, 1 et seq. Frankfort, 1890-1894.

Checklist

1. 1889. E. P. Johnson, 1890.* 33 pp.
unnum. 1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 21 pp.
" 1892/3. Capital Printing Co., 1894. 39 pp.

Called "Monthly repts., etc." Covers the two calendar years.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1889 in Documents 1889/90, v. 5, doc. 18.
unnum. 1890/1 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 31.
" 1892/3 " " 1891/3, v. 4, doc. 23.

* Date on cover is 1889; on t. p. it is 1890.

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial

1856. Comment on state charitable institutions. (Govs. mess. 1856.)
1857. Attention called to needs of charitable institutions; propriety of law providing for their general supervision suggested. (*Same* 1857.)
1861. Rept. of select committee on eleemosynary institutions of state. 30 pp. (Docs. 1861 doc. 12.)
1865. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit charitable institutions of Ky. 13 pp. (*Same* 1863/4 doc. 20.)
1872/3. Rept. on benevolent institutions. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1872/3: 111-116.)
1875. Matter of public charities one of most important in domestic economy of all states of Union. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1874/5: 10.)
——. Nearly one fourth of revenue of state expended for care of those in asylums and other charitable institutions. (*Same* 1874/5: 10.)
1877. Rept. on eleemosynary institutions of Ky. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 50-53.)
1878. Rept. of committee to visit charitable institutions of state. (House jol. 1877/8: 574-576.)
——. Asylums and eleemosynary institutions [in Ky.]. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 232*c*-232*d*.)
1880. Suggestion for reduction in no. of courts and in expenses of charitable institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
——. Satisfactory condition of charitable institutions of state. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)
1881. State charitable institutions; rept. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 254-257.)
——. Comment on state charitable institutions; ample support urged. (Govs. mess. 1881: 21.)
——. Suggestion that some member of state bd. of health should be required to visit ann. every charitable and penal institution of state and rept. condition of same. (*Same* 1881: 21.)
1883. Recommended by supt. that a bd. of visitors be selected to visit the public charities in advisory capacity only, making their visits of inspection at least once in each quarter. (59 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1882/3: 39.)
1885. Stmt. of no. of persons accommodated in charitable institutions of state during yr. (Govs. mess. 1885: 24.)
——. Recommendation for creation of state bd. of charities such as exists in several other states; duties of such a bd. (*Same* 1885: 28.)
1885-1891. State charitable educational institutions; repts. from supts. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5 (pp. 137-141)—*same* 1887/91.)
1887. Recommendation for apptmt. of inspector of public works and institutions. (Govs. mess. 1887: 13.)
——. Comment on suggestions of auditor for reducing unnecessary expenses imposed on state for criminal prosecutions, record books and idiots. (*Same* 1887: 4.)
1889-1891. The charitable institutions; rept. on inspection of. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 3-11)—*same* 1890/1.)
1892. Suggestion for uniformity in management of eleemosynary institutions. (38 A.R. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1891/2: 6.)
1894. Suggestion for revising and embracing in one chapter present statutes on charitable institutions. (Govs. mess. 1894: 8.)
1896. Suggestion for law requiring stewards to ask for bids for furnishing supplies, the order to go to the lowest bidder. (*Same* 1896: 13.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1898. Rept. of state inspector and examiner, concerning his duties under res. of Mar. 3, 1896. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1898: 60-62; House jol. pp. 72-74.)
——. Rept. of committee on charitable institutions of state. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 531-535.)
——. Suggestion for law providing for apptmt. of three comrs. on bd. of charities and corrections. (Govs. mess. 1898: 17.)
——. Bd. of charities and corrections exists in majority of states; copy of law creating bd. in Ind.; recommended that similar law be enacted in Ky. (74 A.R. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane 1897/8: 20-22.)
1899. Mngmt. of charitable institutions of state should not be subject to mutations of politics: laws should be so amended as to require that medical supt. and asst. physicians at least be elected by bd. of comrs. (75 *same* 1898/9: 5-6.)
1902. Rept. of jt. committee on charitable institutions. (Sen. jol. 1902: 539-542; 622-664.)
——. Recommendation for complete change in system of mngmnt. of charitable institutions of state. (Govs. mess. 1902: 7.)
1904. Public institutions, charitable and educational, need from this Gen. Assem. smaller apprns. than they have required for many yrs. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)
——. Plan of mngmnt. of charitable institutions most expensive and unreasonable it is possible to devise; changes suggested. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

Defectives

See also Population. Defective.

BLIND

1849. Stmt., submitted by 2d auditor, rel. to blind, deaf and dumb in state omitted from his rept. through mistake. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 169-170; Sen. jol. 1849: 112-113.)
1865. Act passed by legisl. of Ky. appropriating to Institution $5 ann. for every blind person in state to aid in prtg. of books in raised letters for the blind. (1 A.R. Amer. Prtg. House for Blind 1865: 6-7.)
1867. Recommendation for generous support of blind, deaf and dumb and insane asylums. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 15.)

CONSUMPTIVES

1902. State should be asked to erect a hospital for treatment and care of consumptives; suggested by Pres. Mathews that bd. of health appt. committee to present to next legisl. facts rel. to this disease, and ask for apprn. to erect sanitarium. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 170.)
1905. President's address; in favor of establishment of hospital for cure of tuberculosis; stricter barber law needed; schools should be inspected; better co. bds. of health wanted. (*Same* 1903/5: 211-213.)

CRIMINAL INSANE

1902-1904. Suggested that separate provision for criminal insane be made at one of the asylums. (30 A.R. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane 1901/2 (p. 7)—32 *same* 1903/4.)

DEAF AND DUMB

1520-1857. Brief history of origin and progress of deaf mute instruction. (34 A.R. [3 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1856/7: 8-21.)
1855. No. of institutions for deaf mutes in the world; remarks. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5: 9-19.)
1867. Remarks on deaf mute instruction—its history, etc. (43 A.R. [8 bienn.] *same* 1866/7: 13-44.)

KENTUCKY

1849. See above, Blind, this date.
1867. See same, this date.

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
EPILEPTICS
1864. Propriety of making provision for epileptics in establishment other than lunatic asylums. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1864: 12.)
1871. Suggestions for removal of quiet epileptics and younger idiots from asylums at Hopkinsville and Lexington to Institution for Feeble-minded Children. (*Same* 1871: 18.)
1881. Insane epileptics most dangerous to person and property when excited; more acts of violence committed by them than by those laboring under any other form of insanity. (*Same* 1880/1: 6.)
1900. On advantages of establishing colony for epileptics. (28 A.R. Central Ky. Asylums for Insane 1899/00: 7.)
FEEBLE-MINDED
1852. No. of idiots in each co. supported by apprns. out of treasury, from auditor's rept. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1852/3: 55.)
1853. Idiotic mutes; a school for idiots recommended. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 14-15.)
——. App.: relating to the education of idiots. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 47-54.)
1855. Urgent necessity of making some special provision for idiots; experiences of this and other countries rel. to treatment of idiots. (Rept. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1854/5: 36-41.)
——. Urging establishment of an institution for education of idiots in Ky. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1854/5: 26-27.)
1857. On action of Mass. in caring for her idiots; Ky. urged to follow her example. (Rept. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1856/7: 26-28.)
1859. Ky.'s need of a school for idiots. (*Same* 1858/9: 33-34.)
——. Comment on success of schools for idiots in other states; what may be done in Ky. (Govs. mess. 1859: 19.)
1866. Stmt. showing no. of idiots in state, which are supported by apprns. out of treasury; also no. in each co. as reptd. by clerks, under provs. of act of Feb. 21, 1846. (A.R. auditor 1865/6: 300-306.)
1871. See above, Feeble-minded, this date.
1873. Recommendation for increased allowance for care of pauper idiots. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 27.)
1875. Suggestion that any idiots confined in lunatic asylums be sent to their homes and supported by state aid. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 19.)
1876. All lunatic asylums now full; suggestion for amdmt. to law so as to constitute president of bd. of mngrs., supt. and one physician, bd. to examine and gradually retire imbeciles from lunatic asylums to their homes to be supported as idiots by ann. state aid. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
1878. Recommendation that law be so amended that idiots confined in lunatic asylums can be returned to their homes and that $100 each per annum be allowed by state for their care. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 25.)
1880. Great abuses practiced under existing laws providing compensation out of public treasury to pauper idiots. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)
——. No. of idiots maintained at cost of state during yr.; cost to state. (*Same* 1883: 19.)
Negro
1873. Necessity for provision for care of colored idiots. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 27.)
IDIOTS; see above, FEEBLE-MINDED
INEBRIATES
1884. Propositions made to Gen. Assem. for establishment of a state inebriate asylum. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1883/4: 993-994.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE
See also above, Criminal Insane.
1840-1864. Stmt. showing statistics of hospitals for insane in the various states, in 1840, 1850, 1860, and 1864. (41 A.R. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1864/5: 14-15.)
1851. Rept. on construction of hospitals for insane, made by standing committee of Assn. of Medical Supts. of American Institutions for Insane. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 61-63.)
1859. Copy of propositions rel. to construction and organization of asylums for insane, adopted by "The Assn. of Medical Supts. of Amer. Institutions for the Insane." (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 35-39.)
1868-1871. Project of the law to determine legal relations of the insane, adopted by Assn. of Medical Supts. of Amer. Institutions for the Insane, at mtg. in Boston, in June; benefits to be derived from such a law in Ky. (44 A.R. *same* 1867/8 (pp. 13-16)—47 *same* 1870/1.)
Not given in 1868/9 nor 1869/70.
KENTUCKY
1820. On present mode of supporting lunatics and other persons of unsound mind throughout state; much expense would be saved by preparing hospital now established at Lexington for reception and maintenance of this class of people. (Govs. mess. Oct. 1820.)
1823. Ann. increase in expense in care of lunatics; suggestion that they be cared for in public hospital. (*Same* 1823.)
1823-1873. Sketch of insane hospitals in Ky. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 7-10.)
1859. Comment on former treatment of lunatics. (Govs. mess. 1859: 15.)
1865. On rapid increase of insanity in state; suggestions rel. to most economical means of providing properly for this class of Ky.'s citizens. (41 A.R. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1864/5: 12-34.)
1868. Necessity for revision of laws for relief of families of lunatics possessed of very small estate. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1868: 9.)
1871. Rept. of committee on charitable institutions on visit to lunatic asylums of state. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 489-492; House jol. pp. 591-593.)
——. Necessity of early treatment of insanity; large no. of patients in asylums in first yr. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 27.)
——. Overcrowding of state lunatic asylums; no. of patients in asylums; increase in insanity. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 26.)
——. Pecuniary interest of state in early treatment of insanity; recent insanity treated almost as successfully as other grave diseases; chronic insanity gives only most unfavorable results. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1871: 15.)
——. Multiplication of smaller asylums, rather than extension of those already large enough should be policy of state. (*Same* 1871: 14.)
——. Records of large hospitals show that death-rate, suffering and general physical deterioration of patients is in direct ratio with population of these hospitals; each story added increases mortality of inmates. (*Same* 1871: 13.)
——. No. of patients in two insane asylums of state; estimated no. of insane in state. (*Same* 1871: 12.)
1873. Laws passed reconstructing and changing system of conducting insane asylums and some other charitable institutions of state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 22.)
——. Three lunatic asylums almost filled to their utmost capacity. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 23.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1873. Comment on mngmt. of insane asylums under new law; an estimated saving of $20,000 to $30,000 annually. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 25.)
——. Suggestion that patients from other states should not be admitted to lunatic asylums until large no. of Ky.'s own patients are fully accommodated. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 25.)
——. Suggestion for amdmt. of law in regard to pay patients in lunatic asylums. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 26.)
——. Urgent necessity of additional accommodations for insane. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 26.)
——. Some legislation necessary to prevent asylums of state from being burdened by character of cases not properly wards of state. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 5.)
1875. On three lunatic asylums of state; all asylums are about full. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 19.)
——. Renewed suggestion for revision of laws for relief of families of lunatics possessed of very small estate. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1874/5: 11.)
——. Comment on crowded condition of insane asylums of state; sufficient care not always exercised in investigation of cases of lunacy. (*Same* 1874/5: 8-9.)
——. On increase of insanity in state; insufficient hospital accommodation for this increase; suggestions for care of the pauper insane. ([3] rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1874/5: 16-17.)
——. Few cos. in state that can not make suitable provision for certain class of insane paupers. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1874/5: 9.)
1877. On three insane asylums of state; decrease in expenses; balance on hand to credit of each asylum. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 24.)
1883. Attention called to suggestion of Drs. Rodman and Chenault in relation to policy of erecting cottages at insane asylums for accommodation of certain classes of insane. (*Same* 1883: 18.)
1887. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to supervise improvements on lunatic asylums of Ky. 23 pp. (Docs. 1887 v. 3 doc. 20.)
Repts. on Eastern and Central Asylums.
1888. Special rept. on lunatic asylums of Ky. 23 pp. (*Same* 1887/8 doc. 33.)
——. Rept. of comrs. to supervise improvements of lunatic asylums of state. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 554-564.)
1889. Comment on state insane asylums; recommendation for reduction of per capita allowance to $140 per annum. (Govs. mess. 1889: 11.)
1891. Good condition of the three lunatic asylums of state; no. of patients; need of more room; suggestion for enlarging one or more asylums. (*Same* 1891: 14.)
——. Urged that names of state asylums be changed resp., from Eastern, Central, and Western Lunatic Asylum, to Eastern, Central, and Western Hospital for Insane. (67 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1890/1: 6.)
1893. Suggestion for adoption of same by-laws for all three asylums and uniformity of management. (39 A.R. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1892/3: 8.)
——. Suggestion that names of state institutions for lunatics be changed to Western State Hospital, Central State Hospital and Eastern State Hospital. (39 *same* 1892/3: 8.)
1893/4. Change in fiscal yr. of asylums, now ending Sept. 30, instead of Oct. 31. (40 *same* 1893/4: 7.)
1894. Recommendation for liberal apprn. to enlarge lunatic asylum. (Govs. mess. 1894: 5.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1894. No. of patients confined in state lunatic asylums; necessity for more room; suggestion for additions to Central Asylum on cottage plan. (*Same* 1894: 5.)
1896. Comment on larger percentage of lunatics from some localities of state and suggestions for an investigation. (*Same* 1896: 13.)
——. Comment on per capita charge for care of lunatics; suggestion for an investigation and possible lowering of rate. (*Same* 1896: 14.)
1897. Asylums; legalizing the discounting of asylum warrants and providing for the necessary improvement of asylums, and sewage for Central Asylum urged. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)
1898. Good condition of state lunatic asylums; reduction in running expenses; construction of ice plant at Central Asylum will furnish all ice to institution and by sales in adjoining town will pay running expenses. (Govs. mess. 1898: 14.)
——. Comment on fault in lunacy laws; suggestion for comn. in lunacy in each co. seat. (44 A.R. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane 1897/8: 9-10.)
1900. Revision of lunacy laws should be made. (76 A.R. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane 1899/00: 11.)
1902. Comment on state lunatic asylums; overcrowded condition at Lexington Asylum; need of apprn. to enlarge capacity; apprn. needed for asylum at Lakeland in regard to water supply. (Govs. mess. 1902: 6.)
1904. Crowded condition of insane asylums; opposition to building new asylum and suggestions for addition to one or more of present asylums. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)
Negro
1865. Necessity of legislation rel. to insane negro population; relative frequency of insanity in negro and white population. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1865: 14-15.)
1867. Necessity for care of colored lunatics: suggestion for additions to present asylums for this class of patients. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 9.)
1873. Need of more room for colored lunatics. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 23.)
1887. Comment on disputes incident to proposed erection of building for colored lunatics; recommendation for apptmt. of bd. to select site for asylum. (*Same* 1887: 12.)
1896. No more room for colored lunatics in any state asylum; enlargement of bldgs. has created ample room for white patients; recommendation for apprn. to insure accommodations for colored lunatics; or in default of this that they be allowed to use portion of unoccupied bldgs. of white patients. (*Same* 1896: 13.)
Delinquents
1841. Tabular view of no. of prisoners, expenses, earnings, etc., at penitentiaries in 8 different states. (House jol. 1842/3: 331.)
KENTUCKY
serial
A
1898-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of prison comrs., [1]-[7]. Louisville, [1899]-1905.
Checklist
[1]. 1898. Not seen. Noted in Bowker.*
[2]. 1898/9. G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. 79 pp., pls.
[3]. 1899/00. G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 67 pp., pls.
4. 1900/1. G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1902. 81 pp., pls.
[5]. 1901/2. Globe Prtg. Co., 1902. 62 pp.

* "Covers but 4 mos." (Bowker.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

Delinquents—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

[6]. 1902/3. G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1904. 74 pp., pls.
[7]. 1903/4. G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 71 pp., pls.
In Collected docs. as follows:
[1]. 1898 omitted.
[2]. 1898/9 in Documents 1899, v. 3, doc. 10.
[3]. 1899/00 " " 1900, doc. 6.
4. 1900/1 " " 1901, v. 6, doc. 7.
Discontinued in Collected docs.

B

1902-1904. Rept. of jt. committee on state prisons and Houses of Reform.
In Documents as follows:
1902 in House jol. 1902: 246-248; 327-329.
1904 " House " 1904: 602-605.
" " Senate " 1904: 716-718.

non-serial

ADULTS: MEN

1829. Reference to organization and work done by Prison Discipline Socy., and general comments on prisons and prison mngmnt.; houses of refuge for juvenile delinquents. (Govs. mess. 1829.)
1867. Recommendation for thorough revision of prison discipline, and that state erect house of refuge for girls and boys. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 11.)
1869. Prison system in need of reform. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)
——. Rept. of committee to visit prisons in various states. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 57-63.)
1871. Necessity for thorough change and reformation of existing prison system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 10.)
1873. Recommendation for amdmt. to law in regard to prison inspection so as to appt. one inspector (instead of three) with sufficient salary, who shall be in daily attendance and who shall examine into all affairs of penitentiary and make monthly rept. to gov. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 30.)
1880. Comment on Irish system of prison reform. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)
1881. Same. (*Same* 1881: 22.)
——. Legislation needed in order to remedy a material and moral defect in penitentiary system of Ky. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 260-262.)
1894. Suggestion for change in mngmnt. of penitentiaries; suggestion for apptmt. of bd. of three persons to manage penitentiaries. (Govs. mess. 1894: 9.)
1896. Comment on no. of idle men in penitentiaries; overcrowding of branch penitentiary. (*Same* 1896: 7.)
——. Suggestion for apptmt. of steward at each penitentiary for purchase of necessary supplies. (*Same* 1896: 8.)
1898. Veto of Sen. bill 67, an act to create a bd. of penitentiary comrs. and regulate penal institutions of state. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1898: 698-720; House jol. pp. 811-832.)
1900. Comment on failure of new prison law passed by former legisl.; suggestion for its repeal or amdmt. (Govs. mess. 1900.)
1902. Comment on improved condition of penitentiaries under new plan of mngmnt.; they are now practically self-sustaining. (*Same* 1902: 5.)
1904. Prisons of state now self-supporting and source of revenue to state; this accomplished by hire of convict labor inside the walls. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

ADULTS: WOMEN

1900. Recommendation for establishment of prison for women offenders. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

Delinquents—cont'd

MINORS

1867. Suggestion for establishment of house of correction or reform for youthful offenders. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 7-8.)
——. Recommendation that state erect house of refuge for boys and girls. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 11.)
1873. Recommendation for repeal of law requiring juvenile delinquents to be recd. at bldg. now used as lunatic asylum. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 26.)
1876. Reformatory schools and education; by Mr. Caldwell. (Procs. of State Teachers' Assn. 1876: 43-59.)
Plea for establishment of state reform schools in Ky.
1881. A state reformatory or common school should be created within walls of prison; moral results of State Public School of Mich., etc.; importance of similar school in Ky. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 260-262.)
1889. Suggestion for law authorizing sinking fund comrs. to place juvenile offenders in some house of reform at cost of co. from which they have been sent. (Govs. mess. 1889: 13.)
1904. Comment on houses of reform; plan of managing neither wise or successful; overcrowded condition of bldgs. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

Dependents

SOLDIERS

1863/4. Recommendation that provision be made for employment of agts. to attend to wants of sick and wounded soldiers in various hospitals. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 13.)
——. Provision urged for the families of indigent soldiers. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 13.)
1865. Communications rel. to establishment of soldiers' homes. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 444-446.)
——. Suggestion for establishment of a Soldiers' Home for Ky. soldiers who are disabled and poor. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

Expenditures for; see below, Receipts, etc.

Receipts and Expenditures

General material only. For receipts and expenditures on account of individual institutions, see below.

1803/4 et seq. See note under Finance: State. Auditor's reports.
1859-1883. Table showing, by yrs., total cost of all charities, including apprns. to asylums, maintaining idiots and lunatics kept by committees, also cost of transporting lunatics to asylum. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 323.)
1861. Rept. of committee on eleemosynary institutions on expenses and mngmnt. (Sen. jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 408-421.)
1866-1872. Stmt. showing amt. paid out of treasury to each of several charitable institutions, with total amt. paid and amt. of revenue collected during same time. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 10.)
1871-1881. Stmt. showing ann. cost of maintaining the charities of state. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81: 137-141.)
1873. Recommendation for increased apprns. for support of charitable institutions; more than one-third ann. revenues of state consumed in support of those institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 26.)
1875. Amt. expended on charitable institutions for yr.; amt. expended for idiots. (*Same* Jan. 1876: 27.)
——. Cost of maintaining charitable institutions of state for yr.; amt. expended for care of idiots for yr. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 19.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
1885. Comment on general cost of schools and charities and cost of govt. support. (*Same* 1885: 6.)
——. Total amt. expended by state for yr. on acct. of public charities; stmt. of receipts and expenditures of each charitable institution of state. (*Same* 1885: 25.)
1892-1901. Table showing amt. of money expended by state for maintenance of charitable institutions. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01: 330.)
1896. Stmt. of balance unpaid on apprns. to enlarge charitable institutions; also unpaid expenses for last quarter. (Govs. mess. 1896: 12.)
1896-1897. Stmt. of expenditures on acct. of the several asylums, charitable institutions, and colleges supported in whole or in part by state. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1898: 320-322.)
1902. Amt. expended by state on charitable purposes during last fiscal yr. (Govs. mess. 1902: 6.)
DEFECTIVES
1840-1843. Average cost of maintaining chronic and recent cases of insanity in several states. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1871: 15.)
1858. Comparative stmt. of cost of maintaining each person, per wk., in principal insane asylums of U. S. (Rept. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 16.)
1870. Table showing name, location, cost of bldgs. and cost of maintenance of asylums for insane in U. S. (Rept. of Western Lunatic Asylum 1871: 21-23.)
1890. No. of patients treated in public asylums of country; cost of current expenses; average cost for each patient. (37 *same* 1890/1: 8-9.)
1893. Average per capita maintenance fund of American asylums; cost of supplies, etc., greater in Ky. than in most other states; per capita should be greater. (39 *same* 1892/3: 10.)
KENTUCKY
1795-1822. Auditor's tabular stmt. of amt. of money ann. paid from public treasury for support of idiots and lunatics. (House jol. 1822: 303-304.)
1828-1883. Table showing amt. paid out of state treasury each yr. for support of idiots by committees, also no. reported. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 324-325.)
1828-1887. Tabular stmt. of amt. paid out of treasury per yr. for support of idiots by state, and no. supported. (House jol. 1887/8: 172-173.)
1829-1840. Table showing ann. cost of maintaining lunatics and idiots, exclusive of ann. apprn. to Lunatic Asylum. Rept. of jt. committee on Lunatic Asylum, 1841. (Docs. 1841/2: 363.)
1829-1853. Stmt. showing amt. paid out of treasury of Ky. for support of idiots each yr., from auditor's rept. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1852/3: 56.)
1829-1859. Stmt. showing amt. paid out of treasury of Commonwealth of Ky., for support of idiots, each yr. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1859/60: 360.)
1829/51-1829/63. Stmt. showing amt. paid out of treasury for support of idiots. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (p. 402)—*same* 1862/3.)
1829/45-1829/50. Stmt. showing amt. paid out of treasury of state, for support of idiots, each yr. (A.R. 2d auditor 1844/5 (p. 293)—*same* 1849/50.)
Paging from Collected docs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
DEFECTIVES—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1844-1850. Stmt. showing whole no. of idiots in state supported by apprns. out of treasury; also no. in each co., as reported by clerks. (*Same* 1843/4 (pp. 176-182)—*same* 1849/50.)
Beginning with 1846, clerks rept. under provs. of act of Feb. 21, 1846.
Paging from Collected docs.
1875. Treasurer's stmt. of finances of the state asylums for Sept. and Oct. ([5] A.R. 1st Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1874/5: 19.)
The 3 lunatic asylums, the Feeble-minded Institute, and the Blind Asylum.
1876/7. Amt. spent by state in maintaining lunatics and idiots in insane asylums for yr. ending Oct. 10, 1877. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 25.)
1883. Table showing receipts and expenditures of state lunatic asylums; no. of patients treated during yr. (*Same* 1883: 16.)
1889. Comment on increasing cost on acct. of idiots; cost to state during yr.; recommendation that idiots be cared for in cos. in which they reside. (*Same* 1889: 5.)
1890. Of 109 asylums in country only nine receive as little as, or less per capita for current expenses than Ky. asylums receive for total expenses. (37 rept. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1890/1: 9.)
1892. Passage by Sen. of act to increase per capita fund to $150; inability of institutions with less than 1000 patients to be properly maintained on per capita of $135. (38 *same* 1891/2: 11-12.)
1892-1905. Table showing amt. paid under head of pauper idiots. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01 (p. 323)—*same* 1903/5.)
1900-1903. Increase in amt. paid by state for care of pauper idiots; suggestion to curtail or abolish this pension altogether and make each co. take care of its own poor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
1902. Amt. expended by state in care of pauper idiots; enormous increase in 10 yrs.; recommendation for repeal of law; each co. to care for its pauper idiots. (*Same* 1902: 11.)
DELINQUENTS
1881-1887. Stmt. of amts. paid each yr. for apprehension of criminals. (House jol. 1887/8: 252.)
1888. Communication from Gov. on expense of transporting certain prisoners of state. (*Same* 1887/8: 1079-1080; Sen. jol. 1887/8: 904-905.)
1898. Comment on amt. expended in employment of guards conveying prisoners; recommendation to fix fees in such cases at 10 cents per mile one way. (Govs. mess. 1898: 10.)
1902-1904. Apprns. made for penitentiaries by last legisl. ([5] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1901/2 (p. 7)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

Sanitation
See also this heading below, under Individual Institutions.
1881/2. Rept. of inspection of public bldgs. to ascertain their sanitary condition. (4 A.R. state bd. of health 1881/2: xxxvi-xxxix.)
Lunatic Asylum at Anchorage; Deaf-Mutes at Danville; Blind Asylum at Louisville.
1883. The inspection of public school bldgs. and other institutions in Ky.; by L. Eddy. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxli-cxlix.)
Inspection is made rel. to drainage, sewerage, light, etc. The Eastern Lunatic Asylum, Institutions for Feeble-Minded and for the Deaf Mutes, the Central Lunatic Asylum and the Western Lunatic Asylum are included among the "other institutions."

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

Defectives

BLIND

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND

A

serial

Under act of Feb. 5, 1872

1 series

1842-1851. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 1-10. Frankfort, 1843-1851.

Checklist

1. 1842. A. G. Hodges, 1843. 7 pp.
2. 1843. Not found.
3. 1844. n. p., n. d. 10 pp.
4. 1845. Not found.
5. 1846. A. G. Hodges, 1847. 12 pp.
6. 1847. A. G. Hodges, 1848. 12 pp.
7. 1848. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1849. 16 pp.
8. 1849. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1850. 10 pp., 3 ll., 6 pp.
9. 1850. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1851. 8 pp., 4 ll.
10. 1851. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1851. 15 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1842 in Documents 1842/3 : 273-276.
2. 1843 " " 1843/4 : 459-468.
3. 1844 " " 1844/5 : 415-424.
4. 1845 " " 1845/6 : 573-585.
5. 1846 " " 1846/7 : 577-588.
6. 1847 " " 1847/8 : 609-620.
7. 1848 " " 1848/9 : 641-648.
8. 1849 " " 1849/50 : 657-666.
9. 1850 " " 1850/1 : 765-772.
10. 1851 " " 1851/2 : 49-63.

2 series

1852/3-1862/3. Rept. [bienn.] of bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 11-16. Frankfort, 1854-1864.

Checklist

11. 1852/3. A. G. Hodges, 1854. 16 pp.
12. 1854/5. A. G. Hodges, 1856. 23 pp.
13. 1856/7. A. G. Hodges, 1857. 21 pp.
14. 1858/9. J. B. Major, 1859. 28 pp.
15. 1860/1. J. B. Major, 1861. 16 pp.
16. 1862/3. W. E. Hughes, 1864. 22 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

11. (1 bienn.) 1852/3 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 8.
12. (2 ") 1854/5 " " 1855/6, doc. 7.
13. (3 ") 1856/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 9.
14. (4 ") 1858/9 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 12.
15. (5 ") 1860/1 " " 1861/2, doc. 12.
16. (6 ") 1862/3 " " 1863, doc. 6.

3 series

1864-1872. Rept. [ann.] of bd. of trustees of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, 17-25. Frankfort, 1865-1873.

Checklist

17. (Special) 1864. G. D. Prentice, 1865. 8 pp.
18. 1865. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 16 pp.
19. 1866. J. H. Harney, 1867. 19 pp.
20. 1867. J. H. Harney, 1868. 15 pp.
21. 1868. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 12 pp.
22. 1869. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 16 pp.
23. 1870. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 12 pp.
24. 1871. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 26 pp.
25. 1872. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 18 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

17. (Special) 1864 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 16.
18. 1865 in Documents 1865, v. 1, doc. 6.
19. 1866 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 13.
20. 1867 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 10.
21. 1868 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 9.
22. 1869 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 5.
23. 1870 " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 14.
24. 1871 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 9.
25. 1872 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 11.

4 series

1872/3-1874/5. Rept. [ann.] of bd. of comrs. of Ky. Asylum for the Education of the Blind. Frankfort, 1876.

Checklist

1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 20 pp.
1873/4. S. I. M. Major, 1875. 13 pp.
1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1876. 25 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1872/3 in Documents 1873, v. 1, doc. 8.
1873/4 " " 1874, doc. 4.
1874/5 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 10.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

BLIND—cont'd

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND—cont'd

A—cont'd

serial—cont'd

5 series

1875/6-1904/5. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind. 1876-1905.

Checklist

1875/6. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1876. 16 pp.
1876/7. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1877. 18 pp.
1877/8. Not found.
1878/9. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1879. 16 pp.
1879/80. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1880. 15 pp.
1880/1. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1881. 31 pp., 1 pl.
1881/2. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1882. 42 pp.
1882/3. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1883. 18 pp.
1883/4. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. 1 pl., 15 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
1884/5. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. 1 pl., 21 pp., 1 l.
1885/6. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1886. 21 (1) pp.
1886/7. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1887. 1 pl., 29 (1) pp.
1887/8. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 1 pl., 18 pp.
1888/9. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 20 pp., 2 pls.
1889/90. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1890. 18 pp., 2 pls.
1890/1. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 1 pl., 29 (1) pp.
1891/2. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1892. 18 pp., 2 pls.
1892/3. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1893. 19 (1) pp., 1 l.
1893/4. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 21 (1) pp., 1 l.
1894/5. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 23 (1) pp., 1 l.
1895/6. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1896. 29 pp., pl.
1896/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 23 pp., pl.
1897/8. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1898. 23 pp., pl.
1898/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 21 pp., pl.
1899/00. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 24 pp., pl.
1900/1. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 24 pp.
1901/2. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 24 pp.
1902/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1904. 23 (1) pp.
1903/4. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 24 pp.
1904/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 28 pp., pls.

The N. Y. Public Library has only a few of these repts. at present. Quite a number are to be found in the Library of Congress and in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.

B

1849-1888. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to visit the Institution for the Education of the Blind.

See note above, under serial group B, under Deaf and Dumb.

In Documents as follows:

1849 in Documents 1849/50 : 737-742.
1851 " House jol. 1851/2 : 266-269.
" " Senate " 1851/2 : 446-449.
1860 " House " 1859/60 : 399-401.
1880 " House " 1879/80 : 629-630.
" " Senate " 1879/80 : 491-492.
1882 " Senate " 1881/2 : 531-532.
" " House " 1881/2 : 781-783.

non-serial

1842-1843. Table containing names of pupils, places of residence, causes of blindness, age, dates of admission to institution. (1 A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1842 (p. 274)—2 *same* 1843.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1842-1882. List of persons having held office in bd. of visitors since foundation of Institution. (*Same* 1881/2: 10-11.)

1842-1891. List of names of those who have been members of bd. of visitors, with yr. of their apptmt. and of their departure from office. (*Same* 1890/1: 10-11.)

1843. Blind School in Louisville fulfiling most sanguine anticipations of its warmest friends; erection

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
BLIND—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
of new bldg. contemplated. (A.R. supt. of common schools 1843: 427.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844. On condition of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind; Institution wholly destitute of means of support; commended to care of legisl. by committee. (Rept. of jt. committee on banks 1844: 524.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Committee's comments on condition of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind. (*Same* 1845: 695.
Paging from Collected docs.
1846. List of apparatus, books, etc., purchased during yr. (5 A.R. bd. of visitors of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1846: 584-585.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1846-1860. Catalogue of officers and pupils of institution. (5 *same* 1846 (pp. 578-580)—15 rept. *same* 1860/1.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1847-1853. Recommended that apprn. be made by Gen. Assem., for erection of work shop, purchase of additional grounds, etc. (6 *same* 1847 (p. 620)—11 rept. *same* 1851/3.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1848. Supt.'s duties in regard to Institution for Education of the Blind; institution unfortunately located. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1848: 559.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Protest agst. remarks made by supt. of public instruction rel. to unhealthful situation of Institution. (7 A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1848: 644-648.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850-1851. List and price of embossed books and other articles purchased for school during yr. (9 *same* 1850 (p. 779)—10 *same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Ky. Institute for Education of Blind located at Louisville destroyed by fire; loss largely covered by insurance; recommendation that trustees be allowed to sell old site of institute and build elsewhere. (Govs. mess. 1851.)
1853. Comment on bldg. of new asylum for education of blind. (*Same* 1853.)
——. Rept. of comrs. on contemplated bldgs. of Ky. Institution for Education of Blind. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 26-30; House jol. pp. 27-31.)
1853-1856/7. Rept. of bldg. committee to bd. of visitors of Institution rel. to erection of bldgs.; with financial stmt. (11 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1851/3 (pp. 13-16)—13 *same* 1856/7.)
1855. Institution for the Blind; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1855: 18.)
——. Recommended that same sum allowed by state for support of pupils of Deaf and Dumb Asylum, be allowed for support, etc., of blind pupils. (12 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1853/5: 12.)
1858. State Institution for the Blind; rept. on condition of. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1858: 15-17.)
1858/9. Suppl. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 91-93.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
BLIND—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1859. On rept. of supt. of Institution for Blind, near Louisville; no. of pupils, etc. (Govs. mess. 1859: 16.)
1862/3-1903/4. Catalogue of pupils for 2 yrs. (6 bienn. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Blind 1862/3 (pp. 11-12)—A.R. *same* 1903/4.)
1867. Rept. on investigation of mngmnt. of Institution for Education of Blind. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 724-726.)
——. Urged that apprn. of $11,000 be made by legisl. to Institution. (20 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1867: 11.)
1871. Steady growth in interest and success of institution for education of blind. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 25.)
——. Circular of committee apptd. by Convention of Teachers of the Blind, rel. to propositions of S. P. Ruggles, of Boston, for apptmt., by all blind institutions in U. S., of publishing committee to decide what books, maps, etc., shall be prtd., etc. (24 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1871: 16-17.)
1872. Rept. of director of Institution. (25 *same* 1872: 13-17.)
1872-1881. Institution for the Blind; remarks. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2 (pp. 51-53)—*same* 1879/81.)
1872/3-1891/2. Rept. of supt. of asylum. (Rept. of Ky. Asylum for Education of the Blind 1872/3 (pp. 15-18)—A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1891/2.)
1873. Passage of law directing that in case of need the Institution for Education of Blind be converted into a lunatic asylum. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 22.)
——. Requested that school be again called Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind. (Rept. of Ky. Asylum for Education of the Blind 1872/3: 13.)
——. Benevolent institutions: Institution for Education of the Blind. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1872/3: 111.)
1876. Comment on Ky. Institution for Education of Blind. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 20.)
1878. Success of Institution for Education of Blind; no. of pupils in attendance at present. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 26.)
——. Rept. of special jt. committee to visit and investigate certain charges agst. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind at Louisville, made by J. R. Magoffin. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 629-630; Sen. jol. pp. 491-492.)
——. Same. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1879/80: 10-11.)
1883. Excellent condition of Institute for Education of Blind; no. of pupils taught during yr.; resolutions adopted by bd. of visitors. (Govs. mess. 1883: 18.)
1885-1905. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, Louisville; rept. of supt. of. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5 (pp. 137-138)—*same* 1903/5.)
1889-1891. Rept. of inspection of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 10-11)—*same* 1890/1.)
1898. Excellent condition of Blind Asylum; by reduction in running expenses old bldg. has been remodeled and additional bldg. erected. (Govs. mess. 1898: 15.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
BLIND—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1900-1904. Copy of circular issued by bd.: To the relatives and friends of blind children in Ky. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1899/00 (pp. 5-18)—*same* 1903/4.)

Colored Department

1881. Plea for education of the colored blind children in Ky.; extrs. from remarks on separate education of white and colored blind from principal of N. C. Institution for Blind and Md. Institute for Blind, and others. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1880/1: 15-19.)
1884/5. Stmt. of disbursements on acct. of special apprn. for bldg. dept. for the colored blind. (*Same* 1884/5: 8.)
1886. Acct. of architect for bldg. for colored blind. (*Same* 1885/6: 13.)
——. School for colored blind formally opened, Oct. 4. (*Same* 1885/6: 9.)
1886-1904. Names and residences of pupils in colored dept. (*Same* 1885/6 (p. 10)—*same* 1903/4.)
1887/8-1903/4. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, under dates of 1876/7-1903/4.

Employes and Officers

1862/3-1903/4. List of officers of institution. (6 bienn. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Blind 1862/3 (p. 9)—A.R. *same* 1903/4.)
1876/7-1903/4. List of employes and their salaries. (*Same* 1876/7 (pp. 13-14)—*same* 1903/4.)

Laws

1842-1876. Transcript of acts of legisl. of Ky. affecting Ky. Institution for the Blind. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1881/2: 18-42.)
1884. Copy of act to amend "act establishing Institution . . . ., approved Feb. 5, 1842," approved March 27, 1884. (*Same* 1883/4 (pp. 8-10)—*same* 1886/7.)
1886. Text of act for benefit of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, approved May 10, 1886. (*Same* 1885/6 (pp. 20-21)—*same* 1886/7.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1842-1860. Special rept. of trustees of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind, in answer to res. requesting stmt. of all money recd. from state, from paying pupils, and all other sources, each yr.; uses to which same has been applied; of ann. expense to state of each pupil; and of % of deaths among the pupils. (15 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1860/1: 12-16.)
1843. Certificate of bd. of education for money due Institution. (2 *same* 1843: 466.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1843-1903/4. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of institution for the yr. (2 *same* 1843 (p. 461)—*same* 1903/4.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Communication to pres. and mngrs. of Ky. Institution for the Blind, from committee apptd. by pres. and mngrs. of Louisville and Portland R. R. Co., on condition and prospects of said r.r. (3 *same* 1844: 418.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Communication from pres. of Louisville and Portland R.R. Co., to bd. of visitors of Institution rel. to lease of said r.r. (4 *same* 1845: 580-581.)
Paging from Collected docs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
BLIND—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1846. Stmt. of acct. of apprn. made by act of Feb. 23, to institution. (5 *same* 1846: 584.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stmt. of amts. recd. from paying pupils. (5 *same* 1846: 583.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1846-1853/5. Stmt. of income and expenses of mechanical dept. of institution. (5 *same* 1846 (p. 586)—12 rept. *same* 1853/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. No income derived from Louisville and Portland R.R. (9 *same* 1850: 772.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853. Sources from whence fund for purchase of land and erection of bldgs. was derived. (11 *same* 1851/3: 3.)
1853/5-1860/1. Stmt. of transactions in bldg. fund. (12 *same* 1853/5 (p. 7)—15 *same* 1860/1.)
1856-1857. Rept. of receipts and expenditures of mngrs. of Asylum for Blind for yrs. 1856 and 1857. (House jol. 1857/8: 314-318; Sen. jol. pp. 310-313.)
1857. List of cash donations for library of Institution. (13 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1856/7: 6.)
1869. Rept. of treasurer of receipts and expenditures of Institution for Education of Blind for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (House jol. 1869/70: 235-236.)
——. Special apprn. asked for payment of debts, etc., of Institution. (22 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1869: 11-12.)
1871-1872. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Blind, for yr. endg. Dec. 31. Frankfort, 1872-1873.

Checklist
1871. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 7 pp.
1872. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 7 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1871 in Documents 1871, v. 3, doc. 14.
1872 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 16.

1872/3. Stmt. of various expenditures by Z. M. Sherley, in connection with introduction of steam heating apparatus into Blind Asylum. (Rept. of Ky. Asylum for Education of the Blind 1872/3: 19-20.)
——. Stmt. of expenditures of committee apptd. for arrangements, etc., as to heating apparatus in Blind Asylum. (*Same* 1872/3: 19.)
1876/7-1903/4. Rept. of committee on bldg. and supplies of Institution; with detailed stmt. of expenditures. (*Same* 1876/7 (pp. 15-17)—*same* 1903/4.)
Beginning with 1887/8, separate stmt. is given for colored dept.

Rules and Regulations

1842-1845. Regulations of institution. (1 A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1842 (pp. 275-276)—4 *same* 1845.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Sanitation

See above, this heading, under the general material.

DEAF AND DUMB

1853. Remarks on La. Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1852/3: 15-16.)
——. Remarks on Mo. Institution for Deaf and Dumb. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 16-17.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

A

serial

Established by act of Dec. 7, 1822

1 series

1823-1844. Ann. rept. of Deaf and Dumb Asylum.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1823 in Senate jol. 1823/4 : 62-69.
" " House " 1823/4 : 89-96.
1823/4 " Senate " 1824/5 : 62-66.
" " House " 1824/5 : 85-89.
1824/5 " Senate " 1825 : 117-122.
1825/6 " Senate " 1826/7 : 66-72.
" " House " 1826/7 : 79-85.
1826/7 " Senate " 1827/8 : 78-81.
1827/8 " Senate " 1828/9 : 156-161.
" " House " 1828/9 : 234-237.
1828/9 " Senate " 1829/30 : 149-156.
" " House " 1829/30 : 216-218.
1829/30 " Senate " 1830/1 : 184-186.
1830/1 " Senate " 1831 : 151-154.
" " House " 1831 : 165-167.
1831/2 " Senate " 1832/3 : 84-86.
" " House " 1832/3 : 115-117.
1832/3 " Senate " 1833/4 : 83-86.
" " House " 1833/4 : 112-115.
1833/4 " Senate " 1834/5 : 164-166.
1834/5 " Senate " 1835/6 : 127-129.
1835/6 " Senate " 1836/7 : 156-158.
1836/7 " Senate " 1837/8 : 207-208.
1837/8 " Senate " 1838/9 : 65-67.
" " House " 1838/9 : 92-93.
1838/9 " Senate " 1839/40 app. pp. 125-127.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 125-127.
1839/40 " Senate " 1840/1 : 93-94.
" " House " 1840/1 : 124-126.
1841 " Senate " 1841/2 : 89-91.
" " House " 1841/2 : 119-120.
1842 " Documents 1842/3 : 277-279.
1843 " " 1843/4 : 469-472.
1844 " " 1844/5 : 439-442.

2 series

1845-1851. Ann. rept. of Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, [22]-28.

In Collected docs. as follows:

[22]. 1845 in Documents 1845/6 : 539-544.
[23]. 1846 " " 1846/7 : 539-544.
[24]. 1847 " " 1847/8 : 585-592.
[25]. 1848 " " 1848/9 : 523-536.
26. 1849 " " 1849/50 : 547-564.
27. 1850 " " 1850/1 : 57-78.
28. 1851 " " 1851/2 : 17-46.

3 series

1851/3-1855/7. Ann. [i. e. bienn.] rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 30-34. [Frankfort, 1853]-1857.

Checklist

30. 1851/3. n. t. p. 56 pp.
32. 1853/5.* Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1855. 63 pp.
34. 1855/7. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 54 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

30 ann. [1 bienn.] 1851/3 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 9.
32 " [2 "] 1853/5* " " 1855/6, doc. 3.
34 " [3 "] 1855/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 3.

4 series

1857/9-1867/9. Ann. [i. e. bienn.] rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, 36-46. Frankfort, 1859-1870.

Checklist

36. 1857/9. J. B. Major, 1859. 61 pp.
38. 1859/61. J. B. Major, 1861. 64 pp.
40. 1861/3. W. E. Hughes, 1864. 55 pp.
43. 1863/5. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 52 pp.
44. 1865/7. J. H. Harney, 1867. 73 pp.
46. 1867/9. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 64 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

36 ann. [4 bienn.] 1857/9 in Documents 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 10.

* For the memorial of the trustees submitted as a supplement to this report see Senate jol. 1855/6 : 41-45.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd

A—cont'd

serial—cont'd

4 series—cont'd

38 ann. [5 bienn.] 1859/61 in Documents 1861/2, doc. 8.
40 " [6 "] 1861/3 " " 1863, doc. 5.
43 " [7 "] 1863/5 " " 1865, v. 1, doc. 3.
44 " [8 "] 1865/7 " " 1867, v. 1, doc. 3.
46 " [9 "] 1867/9 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 6.

5 series

Under act of Jan. 10, 1870

1870-1875. Ann. rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, at Danville, 47-52. Frankfort, 1871-1876.

Checklist

47. 1870. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 40 pp.
48. 1871. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 36 pp.
49. 1872. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 39 pp.
50. 1873. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 38 pp.
51. 1874. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 41 pp.
52. 1875. J. A. Hodges, 1876. 45 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

47. 1870 in Documents 1870, v. 1, doc. 7.
48. 1871 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 4.
49. 1872 " " 1872, v. 1, doc. 5.
50. 1873 " " 1873, doc. 9.
51. 1874 " " 1874, doc. 7.
52. 1875 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 12.

6 series

1875/7-1901/3. Ann. [i. e. bienn.] rept. of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes, [53]-80. v. p., 1878-1903.

Checklist

[53 and] 54. 1875/7. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1878. 51 pp.
[55 "] 56. 1877/9. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1880. 6 pp.
[57 "] 58. 1879/81. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1881. 88 pp.
59 " 60. 1881/3. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1883. 103 pp.
61 " 62. 1883/5. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. 94 pp.
63 " 64. 1885/7. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1887. 106 pp.
65 " 66. 1887/9. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 111 pp.
67 " 68. 1889/91. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 112 pp.
69 " 70. 1891/3. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1893. 129 pp.
71 " 72. 1893/5. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 51 pp.
73 " 74. 1895/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 59 pp.
75 " 76. 1897/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 59 pp.
77 " 78. 1899/01. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 61 pp.
79 " 80. 1901/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 59 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

[53 and] 54. 1875/7 in Documents 1877, v. 4, doc. 14.
[55 "] 56. 1877/9 " " 1879, v. 1, doc. 10.
[57 "] 58. 1879/81 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 7.
59 " 60. 1881/3 " " 1883, v. 2, doc. 3.
61 " 62. 1883/5 " " 1885, v. 2, doc. 10.
63 " 64. 1885/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 16.
65 " 66. 1887/9 " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 7.
67 " 68. 1889/91 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 21.
69 " 70. (35 bienn.) 1891/3 in Documents 1891/3, v. 1, doc. 14.
71 " 72. (36 bienn.) 1893/5 in Documents 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 11.
73 " 74. (37 bienn.) 1895/7 in Documents 1896/7, v. 2, doc. 7.
75 " 76. (38 bienn.) 1897/9 in Documents 1899, v. 1, doc. 3.
77 " 78. (39 bienn.) 1899/01 in Documents 1901, v. 6, doc. 8.
79 " 80. (40 bienn.) 1901/3 in Documents 1903, v. 2, unnumb. doc.

7 series

1903/5. Ann. (or bienn.) rept. of Ky. School for the Deaf, 81 and 82. Louisville, 1905.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd

A—cont'd

serial—cont'd

7 series—cont'd

Checklist

81 and 82. 1903/5 Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 55 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

81 and 82. (41 biennn.) 1903/5 in Documents 1904/5, v. 6, unnumb. doc.

B

1823-1888. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine into condition of Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb at Danville.

It will be noted that these reports are intermittent. It seemed to be more useful to group them together as a serial, although, strictly speaking, their irregular appearance and the fact that this committee was not a standing committee would not, ordinarily, warrant a serial classification.

In Documents as follows:

1823 in Senate jol. 1823: 137.
" " House " 1823: 249-250.
1824 " House " 1823/4: 107.
1829 " Senate " 1828/9: 203-205.
1830 " Senate " 1829/30: 274-279.
" " House " 1829/30: 215-216; 311-312.
1840 " Senate " 1839/40: 301-307.
1846 " Senate " 1845/6: 231-235.
" " House " 1845/6: 289-293.
1850 " Senate " 1849/50: 205.
" " 27 A.R. Ky. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb 1850: 65.
1851 in Senate jol. 1851/2: 396-397.
" " House " 1851/2: 418-419.
1860 " House " 1859/60: 207-208.
1880 " Senate " 1879/80: 437-439.
1882 " Senate " 1881/2: 383-385.
" " House " 1881/2: 612-613.
1888 " House " 1887/8: 851-858.

non-serial

1823. Increase of allowance for school by legisl. recommended. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1823: 64-65.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Probable expenses of institution for ensuing yr. (*Same* 1823: 68-69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1823-1853. History of the Institution. (30 A.R. [1 biennn.] *same* 1852/3: 1-5.)

1823-1869. Same. (46 A.R. [9 biennn.] *same* 1868/9: 14-19.)

1823-1905. List of pupils recd. into school during yr. (A.R. *same* 1823 (p. 66)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
Beginning with 1885, list of colored pupils given also.
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Catalogue of pupils recd. into Institution from its establishment. (27 *same* 1850 (pp. 71-75)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824. On difficulty experienced in procuring competent instructors for institution. (*Same* 1823/4: 62-63.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824-1860. Rept. of principal of Asylum, in compliance with Sen. res. of Feb. 9, 1861, rel. to expenditures, receipts, etc., of same. (38 A.R. [5 biennn.] *same* 1859/61: 56-64.)

1825. Application for such a donation from legisl. as will enable trustees to purchase proper site and erect necessary bldgs. for Institution. (A.R. *same* 1824/5: 118-119.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1825-1826. Suggested that time allowed by law for instruction of indigent mutes be extended. (*Same* 1824/5 (pp. 117-118)—*same* 1826.)
Paging from Collected docs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1825-1829. Names of pupils who at different times have left institution. (*Same* 1824/5 (p. 121)—*same* 1828/9.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1826. On purchase of suitable bldgs., etc., for the school; improvements to be made; donations granted institution by state legisl., and by Cong. of U. S. (*Same* 1825/6: 66.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1833. On prevalence of cholera in Asylum. (*Same* 1832/3: 83.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835. Stmt. showing changes made in rates of tuition. (*Same* 1834/5: 127-128.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836. Recommendation of supt. that trustees apply to legisl. for extension of term allowed to state pupils. (*Same* 1834/5: 128-129.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838/9. Expenses of yr. small. (*Same* 1838/9: 125.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Institution never in more flourishing condition. (*Same* 1838/9: 125.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Further enlargement of no. of indigent pupils authorized to be recd. at public expense, solicited. (*Same* 1846: 539-541.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. General health of pupils never better; no expense incurred for medical services, to pupils supported by state. (*Same* 1846: 539.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Law providing for increase of pupils to Deaf and Dumb Asylum asked. (Govs. mess. 1847.)

——. Extr. from Louisville Journal, "The Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Danville." (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1847: 589.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of committee of bd. of trustees apptd. to attend an examination of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum. (*Same* 1847: 387-389.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Communication to Gov. from trustees of Ky. Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, asking that recommendation be made in next ann. mess. for further extension, by law, of no. of indigent pupils permitted to be recd. into institution. (Docs. 1846/7: 525-526.)

1847-1905. Terms of admission, etc. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1847 (p. 592)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848. Rept. of committee, apptd. by bd. of trustees, to visit Asylum. (*Same* 1848: 532-533.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. On peculiar mode in which bd. which controls State Institution for Education of the Deaf and Dumb is apptd.; mode should be changed. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1848: 560.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849. Suggested that all deaf and dumb children be entered in asylum at state's expense. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1849: 555-556.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Difficulties in deaf and dumb instruction. (*Same* 1849: 549-552.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1850. Communication from the Lexington (Mo.) Express on value and character of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb. (27 *same* 1850: 64.)
Paging from Collected docs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd
KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1850. Criminal neglect of parents of deaf mutes. (27 *same* 1850: 65-66.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Early entrance into Institution recommended—training of deaf mute children at home. (27 *same* 1850: 60-62.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Improvement made in male dept. (27 *same* 1850: 59-60.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb—Institution for the Blind; rept. on. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851: 111-112.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Improvement in female dept. (28 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1851: 19-20.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Time necessary for education of a mute. (28 *same* 1851: 22-24.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Moral improvement of pupils capable of intellectual education. (28 *same* 1851: 24-25.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Books for the deaf and dumb; illus. of the use of certain words, etc. (28 *same* 1851: 27-30.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851-1875. Directions for teaching and training of deaf and dumb children at home, previous to their being brought to the institution, and for their further instruction after they have left it. (28 *same* 1851 (pp. 41-43)—52 *same* 1875.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853. Suppl. rept. of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb on need of new bldgs. 5 pp. (Docs. 1853/4 doc. 10.)
——. Extrs. from rept. of jt. visiting committee of last legisl. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1852/3: 19.)
——. Additional improvements required. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 17-18.)
——. Deaf mute instruction as an art and a science; early training of deaf mute children at home; treatment and training of deaf mute children after they have left the Institution; comparative enjoyment of educated and uneducated mutes; change in moral character of educated mutes; articulation; curing deafness; prevention of deafness; the Hoagland family. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 5-14.)
1854. Suppl. rept. of trustees of Ky. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. 5 pp. (Docs. 1853/4 doc. 10.)
Specifying improvements which need to be made.
1855. Change made in boarding dept. of asylum. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1854/5: 6-7.)
——. Use of books in instruction of deaf mutes. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5: 20-22.)
——. Rept. of Drs. Pawling and Bosley, on their examination as to general health of pupils of Asylum, especially as regards prevalence of scrofula or tendency to consumption among them. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5: 20.)
——. Importance of Danville and Lexington R.R. to interests of Asylum. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5: 29.)
——. Description of new bldg. at asylum. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5: 27-29.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd
KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1855-1881. Classes and studies at Asylum. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5 (pp. 40-41)—58 *same* 1879/81.)
1856. Memorial of trustees of Ky. Institute for Education of Deaf and Dumb for legislative aid (submitted as suppl. to bienn. rept.). (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 41-45.)
1857. Rept. on difficulties experienced in erection of new bldg. (34 A.R. [3 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1856/7: 6-8.)
1859. Copy of letter directed to comrs. of tax, by principal of Asylum, rel. to law requiring return of all deaf mutes with their nearest post-offices, etc. (36 A.R. [4 bienn.] *same* 1858/9: 61.)
——. Recommendation for apprn. for camping out improvements connected with Deaf and Dumb Asylum. (Govs. mess. 1859: 18.)
——. Comment on Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville; no. of bldgs., cost, improvements needed. (*Same* 1859: 16.)
1859-1905. Manual alphabet. (36 A.R. [4 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1858/9 (p. 3)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
1863. Circulars issued from institution to comrs. of tax and to clerks of co. courts rel. to obtaining names, etc., of deaf mutes in state. (40 *same* 1862/3: 55.)
1865. Increase of ann. apprn. absolutely necessary for support of Institution. (42 A.R. [7 bienn.] *same* 1864/5: 9-10.)
——. "A course of instruction" for deaf mutes; letter from principal of an institution for mutes in Canada, on this course, and answer of principal of Ky. Institution to same. (42 A.R. [7 bienn.] *same* 1864/5: 51-52.)
1867. Extrs. from letters recd. at Institution from parents of pupils and others, rel. to benefits of Institution. (43 A.R. [8 bienn.] *same* 1866/7: 70-73.)
1869. Biographical sketch of J. A. Jacobs, principal of Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes, 1825-1869. (46 A.R. [9 bienn.] *same* 1868/9: 20-23.)
——. Biographical sketch of Rev. S. B. Cheek, late vice principal of Institution. (46 A.R. [9 bienn.] *same* 1868/9: 24-25.)
1870. Apprn. solicited to pay for certain lot of land recently purchased by comrs. for Institution and for improvements thereon. (47 *same* 1870: 11-12.)
1871. Recommendation for increased apprn. for Deaf Mute Asylum. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 25.)
——. Favorable comment on work of Deaf Mute Asylum. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 24.)
1872-1881. Institution for Deaf Mutes; sketch of. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2 (pp. 55-56)—rept. *same* 1879/81.)
1872-1905. Improvements needed at Institution. (51 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf-mutes 1872 (p. 11)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
——. Rept. of physician. (49 *same* 1872 (pp. 11-12)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
1873. Benevolent institutions: rept. on Institution for Deaf-mutes. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1872/3: 113-114.)
1874. Suggested that compulsory measures be taken to bring deaf mutes to Institution. (50 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf-mutes 1874: 7-8.)
1875. Rept. of principal of Institution. (52 *same* 1875: 9-14.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1876. On Deaf and Dumb Institution; this institution founded in 1823 for education of deaf and dumb; every deaf mute in state betw. ages of 10 and 30 who is sound in body and mind is entitled to benefits of institution free of charge for bd. and tuition for term of 7 yrs. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 19.)

1878. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit the Eastern Lunatic Asylum and the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Danville. (Sen. jol. 1877/8: 456-457.)

——. Prosperous condition of Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 26.)

1879. Rept. of committee from State Medical Socy., apptd. in accordance with request of bd. of comrs. of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, rel. to health of pupils. (56 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1878/9: 12-13.)

1883. Rept. of bldg. committee to comrs. (59 and 60 *same* 1881/3: 19.)

——. Comment on Institution for Education of Deaf-mutes; great increase in no. of pupils; embarrassed financial condition of Institution due to necessary improvements; request for additional apprn. (Govs. mess. 1885: 18.)

1883/5-1903/5. Rept. of supt. on conditions, etc., of white and colored depts. (61 and 62 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf-mutes 1883/5 (pp. 16-28)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

1885. Suggestion for additional apprns. for Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb and Institution for Education of Blind. (Govs. mess. 1885: 28.)

1885-1903/5. Ky. Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb; rept. of supt. of. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5 (pp. 138-140)—*same* 1903/5.)

1885/7-1903/5. Statistics of attendance—white and colored depts. (63 and 64 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1885/7 (pp. 13-14)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

1889-1891. Rept. of inspection of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 8-9)—*same* 1890/1.)

1895. Some pressing needs of the institution mentioned. (71 and 72 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1893/5: 20-21.)

——. Suggestions rel. to instruction of the deaf. (71 and 72 *same* 1893/5: 22-23.)

——. Needed increase in revenue for school. (71 and 72 *same* 1893/5: 11.)

1898. Recommendation for apprn. to enlarge Deaf and Dumb Institute. (Govs. mess. 1898: 15.)

1900. On rept. of comrs. of Ky. Institute for Deaf Mutes, and Institute for Education of Blind. (*Same* 1900.)

1902. Need of additional room at Deaf and Dumb Institute; good condition of Feeble-Minded Institute. (*Same* 1902: 7.)

1903. Stmt. of changes and additions made in plans for new bldgs., with cost of same. (79 and 80 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1901/3: 8.)

——. Name of Institution changed from "Ky. Institution for . . . . Deaf Mutes," to "Ky. School for the Deaf." (81 and 82 *same* 1903/5: 23.)

Colored Department

1874. Suggested that some means be provided for educating colored mutes. (51 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf-mutes 1874: 12.)

1883. On education of colored mutes; suggested that apprn. be made for establishment and support of

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Colored Department—cont'd

institution for colored mutes. (59 and 60 *same* 1881/3: 21-22.)

1883/5-1903/5. See above, these dates.

——. See also below, Receipts and Expenditures, under dates of 1823-1903/5.

1884/5-1891/3. Detailed stmt. of current expenses of colored dept. (61 and 62 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1883/5 (pp. 89-91)—69 and 70 *same* 1891/3.)

1885. On establishment of colored dept. by act of May 13, 1884. (61 and 62 *same* 1883/5: 13-14.)

1885-1905. See above, under dates of 1823-1905.

1885/7-1903/5. See above, these dates.

1887. Rept. on colored dept.; enlargement of. (63 and 64 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1885/7: 11-12.)

1891/3-1903/5. See above, these dates.

1897/9. Physician's rept. on colored dept. (75 and 76 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1897/9: 37-38.)

Employes and Officers

1823-1905. List of trustees, officers, etc., of Institution. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1823 (pp. 65-66)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1891/3-1903/5. Stmt. of faculty and salary of each—white and colored depts. (69 and 70 *same* 1891/3 (p. 11)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

Florida Agent

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

By act of April 5, 1826 (6 Stats., p. 339), there was granted to the Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Ky. one township of land, excepting the sixteenth section, for the education of indigent deaf and dumb persons, with authority to sell said lands within 5 yrs., to be located in one of the territories, on lands to which the Indian title had been extinguished. By the act of Jan. 29, 1827 (4 Stats., p. 202) the location of so much of the grant as had been located on lands previously taken by claims of pre-emptors in the Territory of Florida was extended to unappropriated and unreserved lands in either of the Territories of Florida or Arkansas. By the act of March 3, 1843, the trustees of Centre College of Ky. were invested with all the rights of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Ky. in the grant provided that the proceeds of the sale of the lands were not diverted from the purposes and intention of the original grant. By the acts of April 11, 1836, July 20, 1840, April 14, 1842 (6 Stats., pp. 629, 810, 828), Feb. 18, 1847 (9 Stats., p. 684), March 11, 1852 (10 Stats., p. 726), and Feb. 7, 1857 (11 Stats., p. 496), the time within which the lands were to be sold by the original grant, was extended to 1862, excepting that portion located in Arkansas, which was limited to two years from April 5, 1842. The lands located and patented under the grant amounted to 22,508.65 acres, of which 20,411.22 were situated in Florida, and 2,097.43 in Arkansas.

1826. Rept. of S. K. Nelson, agt., rel. to lands granted by Congress to Ky. Deaf and Dumb Asylum. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1825/6: 67-69.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1827-1841. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, these dates.

1833. See same, this date.

1837. On information recd. from Col. Allen, the Fla. agt., rel. to disposition of lands granted to Asylum by Congress. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1836/7: 207.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Advices from Col. Allen, institution's agt. in Fla., satisfactory; amt. of aggregate sales of lands; amt. unsold; owing to deranged state of currency in

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd
KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
Florida Agent—cont'd

Fla., and other causes, amt. due Asylum not available; bonds taken from purchasers well secured and interest accumulating; institution has ample endowment. (*Same* 1838/9: 125.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1842. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1843. Extrs. from rept. of agt. sent to Fla. to ascertain exact state of interests of asylum in Fla. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1843: 469-470.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1849. Information recd. from agt. in Fla., rel. to recent sale of land. (*Same* 1849: 559.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1865-1905. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, these dates.

1866. Extr. from letter recd. from agt. C. H. Du Pont, chief justice of Fla., rel. to sales of Congressional donation of land made in 1826. (43 A.R. [8 biennn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1866/7: 11-12.)

Labor and Employment

Includes only material on labor and employment for profit. For material relating to amusements and recreation, see above, general group.

1851. Mechanical trades introduced in Asylum, for male pupils; employment of female pupils. (28 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1851: 25-27.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1853. Employment of the pupils. (30 A.R. [1 biennn.] *same* 1852/3: 19-20.)

1879-1881. Urging apprn. for teaching trades to pupils. (56 A.R. *same* 1878/9 (p. 9)—58 *same* 1879/81.)

1879/81-1883/5. Stmt. of operations of mechanical depts. each yr. (58 *same* 1880/1 (pp. 15-16)—61 and 62 *same* 1883/5.)

Movement of Population

1849-1860. List of deaf and dumb by cos., as reported per comrs.' books. (27 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1850 (pp. 75-76)—38 *same* 1860/1.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1895-1905. Stmt. of cos. of Ky. represented in institution. (71 and 72 *same* 1893/5 (pp. 14-15)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

Receipts and Expenditures
a. General

1823-1903/5. Treasurer's rept. of Institution accts. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1823 (pp. 67-68)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

After 1883, stmt. of accts. of colored dept., also given. Paging from Collected docs.

1826-1890. List and amt. of special apprns. made to Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes, for purposes of bldg. and repairs. (Rept. of state inspector and examr. 1890/1: 11.)

1827-1841. On amts. recd. from sale of lands granted institution by Congress; on agt's rept. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1826/7 (pp. 78-79)—*same* 1841.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1855. Stmt. of medical bills for state pupils each yr. (32 A.R. [2 biennn.] *same* 1854/5: 3-4.)

1850-1888. Stmt. of ann. apprns. made by Gen. Assem. to Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes, in addition to special apprns. (Rept. of state inspector and examr. 1890/1: 12.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd
KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
a. General—cont'd

1854/5-1891/3. Detailed stmt. of family, etc., expenses at Asylum. (32 A.R. [2 biennn.] *same* 1854/5 (pp. 58-61)—69 and 70 *same* 1891/3.)

1860-1863. Details of expenditures of special apprn. made at sess. of 1859/60 for improvements. (40 A.R. *same* 1862/3: 43-45.)

1865/6-1866/7. Stmt. of physician's bill for all pupils. (43 A.R. [8 biennn.] *same* 1866/7: 9.)

1866/7-1872/3. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Institution for the Education of Deaf Mutes. Frankfort, 1868-1874.

Checklist

1866/7. J. H. Harney, 1868. 12 pp.
1867/8. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 13 pp.
1868/9. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 14 (1) pp.
1869/70. Not found.
1870/1. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 21 pp.
1871/2. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 11 pp.
1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1874. 9 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1866/7 in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 15.
1867/8 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 12.
1868/9 " " 1869, v. 2, doc. 9.
1869/70 not found.
1870/1 in Documents 1871, v. 3, doc. 12.
1871/2 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 17.
1872/3 " " 1873, doc. 11.

1871. Average yrly. cost per pupil in Deaf and Dumb Asylum. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 25.)

——. Increase in ann. apprn. for support of Institution necessary; estimate of all apprns. necessary for immediate needs of Institution. (48 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1871: 12-15.)

——. Cost of bldgs., furnishings, etc., of Deaf Mute Asylum since foundation in 1823. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 24.)

1871/2. Stmt. explaining apparent increase in amt. of receipts and expenses of Institution. (49 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf-Mutes 1872: 9.)

1872. Stmt. of expenditures of apprn. for repairs and improvements. (49 *same* 1872: 10.)

1872/3. Brief stmt. showing for what purposes funds recd. have been applied. (50 *same* 1873: 10-11.)

1872/3-1878/9. Table showing per capita expense each yr. (58 *same* 1880/1: 10.)

1876/7-1883/5. Comrs.' comments on financial condition of Institution. (54 *same* 1876/7 (pp. 7-8)—61 and 62 *same* 1883/5.)

1879-1905. Stmt. of library fund of Institution. (56 *same* 1878/9 (p. 31)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

1880/1. Bldg. acct. (58 *same* 1880/1: 43.)

1885-1889. Stmt. of apprns. recommended for Institution. (61 and 62 *same* 1883/5 (p. 13)—65 and 66 *same* 1887/9.)

1887-1905. Per capita expense of institution. (63 and 64 *same* 1885/7 (pp. 19-20)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

1888/9. Financial stmt. of bldg. committee. (65 and 66 *same* 1887/9: 7-9.)

1891/3-1895/7. Treasurer's rept. of bldg. fund acct. (69 and 70 *same* 1891/3 (p. 52)—73 and 74 *same* 1895/7.)

1901-1905. Stmt. of apprns. recommended for purposes named. (77 and 78 *same* 1899/01 (p. 10)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

1903-1905. Stmt. of bldg. fund acct. (79 and 80 *same* 1901/3 (p. 36)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

DEAF AND DUMB—cont'd

KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

b. Florida Agent

1865-1905. Stmt. of permanent fund. (42 A.R. [7 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1864/5 (p. 32)—81 and 82 *same* 1903/5.)
Derived from proceeds of donation of township of land by Congress in 1826, and donation made by Capt. Magowan [sic].

1833. Receipts from Col. Allen, the Fla. agt., fallen short of trustees' expectations. (*Same* 1832/3: 83.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. On deficit in accts. of Col. Allen, late Fla. agt. of asylum; agt. from Ky. sent to attend to Fla. business; condition of affairs. (*Same* 1842: 277-278.)
Paging from Collected docs.

c. Megowan Donation

1850. Donation to Institution made by Capt. J. S. Megowan. (27 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1850: 68.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851. Donation of Mr. Magowan (sic) invested in Louisville and Frankfort R.R. bonds; disposition of proceeds. (28 *same* 1851: 32-33.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1855. Proceeds of Capt. Megowan's donation to be used for library books, etc., for Asylum. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] *same* 1854/5: 30.)

Rules

1823. Rules of Institution. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1823: 66-67.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Sanitation

See above, this heading, under the general material.

FEEBLE-MINDED

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN

serial

Under act of Feb. 11, 1860

1 series

1860-1863/4. Rept. of supt. of Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. Frankfort, 1861-1865.

Checklist

1860. [J. B. Major, 1861.] 7 pp.
1860/1-1861/2. Not found.
1862/3. W. E. Hughes, 1864. 8 pp.
1863/4. G. D. Prentice, 1865. 7 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1860 in Documents 1861, v. 2, doc. 9.
1860/1 " House jol. 1861/2: 353-355.
1861/2 not found.
1862/3 in Documents 1863, doc. 7.
1863/4 " " 1863/4, doc. 13.

2 series

1864/5-1869/71. Rept. [bienn.] of comrs. of Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. Frankfort, 1866-1871.

Checklist

1864/5. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 14 pp.
1865/6. [J. H. Harney, 1867.] 16 pp.
1866/7. J. H. Harney, 1867. 42 pp.
1867/8. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 22 pp.
1869. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 14 (1) pp.
1869/71. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 19 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1864/5 in Documents 1865, v. 1, doc. 7.
1865/6 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 14.
1866/7 " " 1867, v. 1, doc. 6.
1867/8 " " 1868, v. 1, doc. 3.
1869 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 4.
1869/71 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 7.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd

serial—cont'd

3 series

Under act of 1873, changing name of institution.

1872/3. Rept. [ann.] of 3d Ky. Lunatic Asylum for yr. endg. Nov. Frankfort, 1873.

Checklist

1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 8 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1872/3 in Documents 1873, v. 1, doc. 6.

4 series

Under act of 1873, restoring to Institution its original name.

1874/5-1902/3. Rept. [ann.] of comrs. of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, for yr. endg. Sept. 30.

Checklist

1874/5. Frankfort, J. A. Hodges, 1876. 29 pp.
1875/6. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1876. 8 pp.
1875/7. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1877. 42 pp.
1877/8. Not found.
1878/9. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1879. 42 pp.
1879/80. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1880. 9 (1) pp.
1880/1. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1881. 46 pp.
1881/2. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1882. 10 (1) pp.
1882/3. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1883. 45 pp.
1883/4. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1884. 7 pp.
1884/5. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. 45 pp.
1885/6. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1886. 7 pp.
1886/7. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1887. 67 pp.
1887/8. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 13 pp.
1888/9. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 43 pp.
1889/90. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 14 pp.
1890/1. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 56 pp., 1 l.
1891/2. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1892. 13 (1) pp., 3 ll.
1892/3. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1893. 12 pp., 1 l.
1893/4. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 28 pp.
1894/5. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 12 (1) pp.
1895/6. Not found.
1896/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 32 pp., pls.
1897/8. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1898. 20 pp., pls.
1898/9-1899/00. Not found.
1900/1. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1902. 14 pp.
1901/2. Not found.
1902/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 15 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1874/5 in Documents 1875, v. 2, doc. 11.
1875/6 " " 1876, doc. 6.
1875/7* " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 9.
1877/8 not found.
1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 7.
1879/80 " " 1880, v. 1, doc. 2 (sic).
1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 5.
1881/2 " " 1882, v. 3, doc. 25.
1882/3 " " 1883, v. 2, doc. 7.
1883/4 " " 1885, v. 1, doc. 2.
1884/5 " " 1885, v. 2, doc. 9.
1885/6 " " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 5.
1886/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 25.
1887/8 " " 1888, v. 3, doc. 15.
1888/9 " " 1889, v. 4, doc. 13.
1889/90 " " 1888/91, v. 1, doc. 10.
1890/1 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 27.
1891/2 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 4.
1892/3 " " 1891/4, v. 4, doc. 26.
1893/4 " " 1893/4, v. 3, doc. 4.
1894/5 " " 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 12.
1895/6 not found.
1896/7 in Documents 1896/7, v. 1, doc. 2.
1897/8 " " 1898, doc. 5.
1898/9-1899/00 not found.
1900/1 in Documents 1901, v. 7, unnumb. doc.
1901/2 not found.
1902/3 in Documents 1903, v. 5, unnumb. doc.
The N. Y. Public Library has only a few of these repts. at present; some are to be found in the Library of Congress and in the Library of the Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. A.

* Covers 2 yrs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd
non-serial

1855/6-1868. Brief history of institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1867/8: 7-8.)
1859. Asylums of the state; rept. on; establishment of School for Feeble-minded Children. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1859: 32.)
——. Recommendation for establishment of school for idiots and feeble-minded children. (Govs. mess. 1859: 18.)
1861. Rept. of committee on rept. of the Institution for the Education, etc., of Feeble-minded Children. 9 pp. (Docs. 1861/2 doc. 14.)
1861-1903. Rept. of supt. of institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1861 (p. 354)—*same* 1902/3.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1863. Recommendation for larger apprn. to defray expenses of institution and pay up its debts. (*Same* 1863: 4.)
1865. Supt.'s recommendation that mechanical dept. be established at institution. (*Same* 1864/5: 9.)
——. Comrs. suggest propriety of passage of law withholding all state aid from idiotic or feeble-minded persons in state within proper school-going age, so as to compel all who have charge of such to send them to this school, or support them unaided from treasury of state. (*Same* 1866/7: 7.)
——. Propriety of supt.'s recommendation for establishment of mechanical dept. at institution. (*Same* 1864/5: 6-7.)
——. Examination of institution invited, to ascertain condition and wants of same; apprn. requested for completion of needed improvements. (*Same* 1864/5: 6.)
——. Suggested by supt. that law for support of idiots be so amended as to exclude from its benefit all such as are of school-going age, i. e. betw. 6 and 16 yrs. (*Same* 1864/5: 8-9.)
——. Provision urged for support of "Feeble-minded Institute" at Frankfort, Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville and Institution for Blind at Louisville. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)
1866. Epidemic of measles in institution during spring. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1866/7: 10.)
1866/7. Supt.'s comments on improvements made. (*Same* 1866/7: 11.)
——. Rept. of physician of institution. (*Same* 1866/7: 13.)
1867. Rept. of ex-officio comrs. of institution, recommending apprn. for completion of institution bldgs.; also that that institution be made both a school and a permanent asylum for both classes of children recd. therein; also suggesting that law be enacted prohibiting marriage of 1st cousins in Ky. (*Same* 1866/7: 14-18.)
——. Rept. on condition of Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 433-437; Sen. jol. *same* 1867: 503-506.)
——. Supt.'s remarks on needed improvements and repairs. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1866/7: 11.)
1867-1868. Apprn. requested for erection of additional bldgs. at institution, made necessary by increasing no. of applicants. (*Same* 1866/7 (pp. 6-7)—*same* 1867/8.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1867/8. Recommendation for apprn. to complete bldgs. and improvements of Feeble-minded Institute; favorable comment on work of institution. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 13.)
1868. Majority rept. of committee on education on act to amend act for establishment of Institution for Education of Idiots and Feeble-minded Children. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 138-141.)
——. Claims of the idiot for education; importance of education. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1867/8: 18-20.)
——. Importance of connecting with institution, a permanent asylum for those who are unimprovable. (*Same* 1867/8: 20-21.)
1868-1875. History of children recd. into institution, showing their condition on admission, their improvement, etc.; evidence that the imbecile can be made self-helpful and self-supporting. (*Same* 1867/8 (pp. 14-18)—*same* 1874/5.)
1868/9. General improvement of the school. (*Same* 1868/9: 11-12.)
1869. On execution of contract for various improvements authorized by act of Feb. 1, appropriating $40,000 for same. (*Same* 1868/9: 6.)
——. Want of water facilities at institution; apprn. requested to supply want. (*Same* 1868/9: 12-13.)
——. Supt. directed by comrs. to decline to receive the totally idiotic and helplessly epileptic. (*Same* 1868/9: 5-6.)
1869-1871. Health of the children during past yr. (*Same* 1868/9 (p. 13)—*same* 1870/1.)
——. The institution is a school, and not an asylum simply for custodial care; supt.'s remarks. (*Same* 1868/9 (p. 12)—*same* 1870/1.)
1871. No rept. recd. from Feeble-minded Institute; additional wing has been built. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 9.)
——. Comment on success of school for feeble-minded children and idiots. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 25.)
1871-1875. Wants of the institution enumerated. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1869/71 (pp. 15-16)—*same* 1874/5.)
1872-1881. Institution for Feeble-minded Children; sketch of. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1871/2 (pp. 53-55)—rept. *same* 1879/81.)
1873. Communication from supt. of Ky. Institution for Education of Feeble-minded Children and Idiots in response to res. rel. to no., location, etc., of each inmate of Institution. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 152-154.)
——. Benevolent institutions: rept. on Institution for Feeble-minded Children. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1872/3: 111-112.)
——. Recommendation for provision for payment of debts contracted for improvements and supplies for Feeble-minded Institute. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 25.)
——. Rept. of names and location, by cos., of inmates of Institution for Education of Feeble-minded Children; also salaries of employes. (House jol. 1873: 152-154.)
——. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate charges agst. supt. of Institution for Feeble-minded Children. 32 pp. (Docs. 1872 v. 2 doc. 18.)
1875. Comrs. urge propriety of erecting suitable hospital near institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1874/5: 6-7.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1875. Communication to comrs. from G. C. Smith on his visit with supt. of Ky. Institution, to Columbus, O., for purpose of inspecting and examining Ohio Institution for Feeble-minded. (*Same* 1874/5: 10-11.)
1876. Comment on Institution for Feeble-minded Children; its uses, class of children recd. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 20.)
1877. Letters from parents of various children in Institution, on their improvement. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1876/7: 10-12.)
1877-1881. Suggested that law be so altered that no person less than 8 or more than 18 yrs. of age can be recd. into Institution, etc. (*Same* 1876/7 (p. 12)—*same* 1880/1.)
1878. Comment on Institution for Feeble-minded Children; no. of children in institution. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 26.)
——. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Institution for Feeble-minded Children and Idiots. (House jol. 1877/8: 872.)
1881. Apprn. requested to complete bldg. as originally designed. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1880/1: 10.)
1882. On insufficient supply of water at Institution. (*Same* 1881/2: 9.)
1883. Apprn. of past yr. insufficient to complete improvements as contemplated; larger amt. asked for. (*Same* 1882/3: 5-6.)
——. Comment on Institution for Education of Feeble-minded; recommendation for small apprn. asked for. (Govs. mess. 1883: 19.)
1885. Comment on Institution for Education of Feeble-minded; suggestion for small apprns. for purchase of land and erection of additional bldgs. (*Same* 1885: 28.)
——. Rept. of committee apptd. as judges of officers of Southern Exposition, on exhibition of Feeble-minded Institute. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1884/5: 12.)
——. Apprns. requested for various improvements, etc., about Institution. (*Same* 1884/5: 9-10; 14.)
——. Apprn. requested for bldg. annex to west wing of Institution, to be used as school-room, dormitory, and exercise hall. (*Same* 1884/5: 8.)
1885-1901. Ky. Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children; rept. of supt. of. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5 (pp. 140-141)—*same* 1899/01.)
1886. Communication from supt. of Institution for Feeble-minded Children, with information asked for in res. rel. to inmates of Institution. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1131-1137.)
1887. Urged that suitable bldg. for a sanitarium or hospital be provided for those ill with contagious diseases. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1886/7: 5.)
1888. Rept. of special jt. committee apptd. to investigate general mngmt., financial conduct, etc., of Feeble-minded Institute. 15 pp. (Docs. 1888 v. 2 doc. 7.)
1888-1889. Injustice of pauper idiot law now in force; remedy for same suggested. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1887/8 (pp. 8-9)—*same* 1888/9.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd
INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1889. Rept. of fire at Institution; erection of new bldgs.; apprns. asked for; stmt. of articles, and their value, saved from fire. (*Same* 1888/9: 15-19.)
——. Destruction by fire of Institution for Feeble-minded Children; insurance on bldg. and material saved from destruction enabled trustees to rebuild; recommendation for apprn. to provide furniture. (Govs. mess. 1889: 11.)
1889-1891. Rept. of inspection of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1890/1.)
1889-1893. Benefits, etc., of Institution, offered to feeble-minded children of state. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded 1888/9 (pp. 21-22)—*same* 1893.)
1890. Circular [issued by comrs. rel. to rebldg. and enlarging of Institution, and inviting all feeble-minded children of state betw. 6 and 18 yrs. of age, to attend same]. (*Same* 1889/90 (p. 12)—*same* 1893.)
1891. Law rel. to pauper idiots should be repealed, or so modified as to require all pauper children, who are mentally defective from any cause whatever, and who seek aid from state, to be placed in Institution for Feeble-minded Children. (*Same* 1890/1: 11-12.)
1896. Recommendation to abolish Feeble-minded Institute and turn bldgs. into House of Reform. (Govs. mess. 1896: 23.)
——. On fires of Sept. 3 and 11, destroying both bldgs. of Institution; construction of new bldg. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1896/7: 6-7.)
1897. Supt.'s suggestions rel. to changes in act incorporating and laws governing Institution. (*Same* 1896/7: 12-17.)
1898. Suit for injunction and damages filed in Franklin Circuit Court agst. Institution, rel. to sewerage. (*Same* 1897/8: 7.)
——. Destruction by fire of Feeble-minded Institute; children removed to temporary structure which was also destroyed by fire; insurance sufficient to construct new bldg. (Govs. mess. 1898: 15.)
1900. Comment on new Feeble-minded Institute; good mngmnt. of institute. (*Same* 1900.)
1903. On introduction of kindergarten system in school of Institution. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1902/3: 11.)

Employes and Officers

1865. Force of employes inadequate to proper instruction and care of inmates; increase in apprn. for salaries, etc., requested, in order that extra help may be secured. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1864/5: 6.)
1865-1903. List of officers of Institution. (*Same* 1864/5 (p. 3)—*same* 1902/3.)
1885. Increase in salaries suggested. (*Same* 1884/5: 9.)
1892. Salary of steward should be increased. (*Same* 1891/2: 5-6.)

Labor and Employment

1881. Rept. of mattress and broom dept. of Institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1880/1: 7-8.)
——. Rept. of shoe shop of Institution. (*Same* 1880/1: 7.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Labor and Employment—cont'd

1890/1-1891/2. Stmt. of amt. and value of work done in industrial depts. of Institution. (*Same* 1890/1 (pp. 16-17)—*same* 1891/2.)

1893. On exhibit of depts. of manual training and shoot of Institution at "World's Columbian Exposition." (*Same* 1892/3: 8.)

Laws

1893. Copy of law under which dismissals of idiots from Institution were made. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1892/3: 7.)

Movement of Population

1870/1-1900/1. Stmt. showing movement of population in institution; also no. of persons recd. from each co. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1869/71 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1900/1,)

1897/8-1902/3. No. of inmates from different cos. in state, recd. into Institution. (*Same* 1897/8 (pp. 15-16)—*same* 1902/3.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1861. Estimated apprn. required for completion of Feeble-minded Asylum. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)

——. Expense acct. of Ky. Institution for Idiots and Feeble-minded Children. (House jol. 1861/2: 879.)

——. Rept. on repts. from president, treasurer, and supt. of Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. 9 pp. (Docs. 1861/2 doc. 14.)

1861-1902/3. Rept. of treasurer, with stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1861 (p. 355)—*same* 1902/3.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1862. Rept. of committee to examine accts., etc., of Institution for Education of Feeble-minded Children. (House jol. 1861/2: 701-703; 712-713.)

1863. Stmt. of acct. agst. institution remaining unpaid. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1863: 3.)

——. Rept. of receipts and expenditures of Institution for Education and Training of Idiots and Feeble-minded Children. (House jol. 1863/4: 122-123.)

1864. Rept. on finances of Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. (*Same* 1863/4: 566.)

1865. Apprn. granted Institution by act of Feb. 18, 1864, for paying off its debts and finishing off bldg., etc.; institution now out of debt. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1864/5: 5.)

1865/7. Supt.'s mo. stmts. of daily debit and credit of institution. (*Same* 1865/7: 19-41.)

1867-1872. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ky. Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children, for yr. endg. Dec. 31. Frankfort, 1868-1873.

Checklist

1867.* J. H. Harney, 1868. 13 pp.
1868. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 14 pp.
1869. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 12 pp.
1870. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 12 pp.
1871. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 12 pp.
1872. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 13 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1867 in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 14.
1868 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 14.
1869 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 8.
1870 " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 12.
1871 " " 1871, v. 3, doc. 13.
1872 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 15.

* For yr. endg. Nov. 11.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd

INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1868-1871. Communication from supt. of Feeble-minded Institution transmitting stmt. of receipts and expenditures of institution. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 311.)

Letter of transmittal only.

1874/5-1894/5. Steward's detailed rept. of receipts and expenditures of Institution for yr. endg. Oct. 1. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1874/5 (pp. 14-26)—*same* 1894/5.)

1875-1887. Tabular stmt. of total cost of feeble-minded institution each yr. (House jol. 1887/8: 174.)

1877/9-1900/1. Detailed stmt. of expenditures of Institution for yrs. endg. Oct. 1. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1878/9 (pp. 20-42)—*same* 1900/1.)

1878/80. Stmt. showing profit of carpenter's shop. (*Same* 1879/80: 8.)

1879/80. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of shoe shop. (*Same* 1879/80: 8.)

1886. Tabular rept. of supt. of Ky. Institute for Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children on cost of maintenance of inmates. (House jol. 1885/6: 1131-1136.)

1888. Stmt. of acct. of shoe shop of Institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1887/8: 2.)

1891-1892. Apprn. requested for payment of balance due contractor on new bldg. (*Same* 1890/1 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1891/2.)

1896/7-1900/1. Comr.'s comments on financial condition of Institution. (*Same* 1896/7 (p. 5)—*same* 1900/1.)

1897/8. Stmt. of bldg. fund. (*Same* 1897/8: 20.)

Rules and Regulations

1867. Rules and regulations of institution. (Rept. of Ky. Institution for Feeble-minded Children 1866/7: 4.)

1877. Copy of rules for best mode of treatment of feeble-minded, made by English committee; these rules approved by Ky. comrs. (*Same* 1876/7: 6-7.)

INSANE

CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND

Formerly called Third Lunatic Asylum.

serial

A

Formerly State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents; see below, Delinquents: Minors.

1 series

1872/3. Rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage, [1]. Frankfort, 1873. 18 pp., 1 l.

In Collected docs. as follows:
[1]. 1872/3 in Documents 1873, doc. 7.

2 series

Name changed by act of April 21, 1873.

1873/4-1893/4. Ann. rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage, [2-22]. Frankfort, 1875-1895.

Checklist

[2]. 1873/4. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 27 pp.
[3]. 1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 26 pp.
[4]. 1875/6. S. I. M. Major, 1876. 29 pp.
[5]. 1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 34 pp.
[6]. 1877/8. E. H. Porter, 1878. 20 pp.
[7]. 1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1880. 12 pp.
[8]. 1879/80. S. I. M. Major, 1880. 19 pp., 1 pl.
[9]. 1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 17 pp., 1 pl.
[10]. 1881/2. S. I. M. Major, 1883. 148 pp., 1 pl.
[11]. 1882/3. S. I. M. Major, 1883. 24 pp., 1 pl., 1 fldg. sheet.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

[12-13].* 1883/5. J. D. Woods, 1885. 32 pp., 1 pl.
[14]. 1885/6. J. D. Woods, 1886. 22 pp., 1 pl.
[15]. 1886/7. J. D. Woods, 1887. 59 pp.
[16]. 1887/8. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 40 pp., 1 pl.
[17]. 1888/9. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 45 pp., 1 pl.
[18]. 1889/90. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 45 pp., 1 pl.
[19]. 1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 16 pp., 1 pl.
[20]. 1891/2. E. P. Johnson, 1892. 25 pp., 1 pl.
[21].† 1892/3. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 26 pp., 1 pl.
[22]. 1893/4. Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 22 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

[2]. 1873/4 in Documents 1874, doc. 5.
[3]. 1874/5 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 7.
[4]. 1875/6 " " 1876, doc. 4.
[5]. 1876/7 " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 8.
[6]. 1877/8 not found.
[7]. 1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 12.
[8]. 1879/80 " " 1880, v. 2, doc. 6.
[9]. 1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 9.
[10]. 1881/2 " " 1882, v. 3, doc. 30.
[11]. 1882/3 " " 1883, v. 2, doc. 4.
[12-13]. 1883/5* " " 1885, v. 2, doc. 8.
[14]. 1885/6 " " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 4.
[15]. 1886/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 15.
[16]. 1887/8 " " 1888, v. 3, doc. 16.
[17]. 1888/9 " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 11.
[18]. 1889/90 " " 1890/1, v. 6, doc. 16.
[19]. 1890/1 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 25.
[20]. 1891/2 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 2.
[21]. 1892/3† " " 1891/3, v. 1, doc. 13.
[22]. 1893/4 " " 1893/4, v. 3, doc. 6.

3 series

1894/5-1904/5. Ann. rept. of Central Ky. Asylum for the Insane, at Lakeland, [23]-33. Frankfort, etc., 1895-1905.

Checklist

[23]. 1894/5. Frankfort, Prtd. by Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 26 pp.
[24]. 1895/6. Not found.
25. 1896/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 37 pp., pls.
26. 1897/8. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 38 pp., pls.
27. 1898/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. 28 pp., pls.
28. 1899/00. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 29 pp., pls.
29. 1900/1. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 28 pp., pls.
30. 1901/2. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 25 pp., pls.
31. 1902/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1904. 28 pp., pls.
32. 1903/4. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 24 pp., pls.
33. 1904/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 22 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

[23]. 1894/5 in Documents 1893/5, v. 5, doc. 5.
[24]. 1895/6 not found.
25. 1896/7 in Documents 1896/7, v. 2, doc. 8.
26. 1897/8 " " 1898, doc. 9.
27. 1898/9 " " 1899, v. 3, doc. 9.
28. 1899/00 " " 1900, doc. 8.
29. 1900/1 " " 1901, v. 6, doc. 11.
30. 1901/2 " " 1903, v. 7, unnumb. doc.
31. 1902/3 " " 1903, v. 5, unnumb. doc.
32. 1903/4 " " 1904/5, v. 2, unnumb. doc.
33. 1904/5 " " 1904/5, v. 7, unnumb. doc.

The N. Y. Public Library has only a few of these repts. at present. The Surgeon General's Library contains quite a no., and a few are also to be found in the Library of Congress.

* Title page reads: Ann. rept. . . . . for yr. endg. Nov. 1, 1885; but rept. covers 2 yrs. endg. Sept. 30, 1885.

† Ann. rept. of . . . . Asylum . . . . at Lakeland.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1878-1902. Rept. of committee to visit Central Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1878 in Senate jol. 1877/8: 419-421.
1880 " Senate " 1879/80: 596-599.
" " House " 1879/80: 771-775.
1882 " Senate " 1881/2: 780-781.
" " House " 1881/2: 530-531.
1884 " Senate " 1883/4: 781-783.
" " House " 1883/4: 1015-1017.

1886-1900 not found.
1902 in Senate jol. 1902: 506-508.

non-serial

1871. Recommendation for erection of third state lunatic asylum. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 27.)
1872/3-1904/5. Rept. of supt. of asylum. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3 (pp. 7-18)—33 A.R. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane 1904/5.)
1873. Recommendation for enlargement of Third Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage, and for preservation of Feeble-Minded Institute for purpose for which it was originally intended. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 24.)
——. Copy of letter addressed to Gov., May 7, by supt. of asylum, rel. to improvements necessary at State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents, to make it suitable for an insane asylum. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 10-11.)
——. Communication from supt. on organization of 3d Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 412-414.)
1874. Review of condition of asylum. ([2] rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1873/4: 8-9.)
——. Large no. of patients in asylum should be placed in co. alms-house. ([2] *same* 1873/4: 14-15.)
1874-1881. On various improvements and repairs needed at asylum. ([2] *same* 1873/4 (p. 6)—[9] *same* 1880/1.)
1875. Urgent need of suitable inclosures for asylum grounds. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 15.)
——. Suggested that state be suitably districted, according to contiguous population and capacity of different asylums, and assigning insane of each distr. to their resp. institutions. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 18.)
1876. On changes made in mngmt. of institution. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 9.)
——. For first time in several yrs., state appears to possess adequate accommodations for entire insane population. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 24-25.)
——. Suggested remedy for allowing certain persons to remain in insane asylums, who should be in alms-house. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 26.)
1876-1881. Remarks on improvements made at Asylum. ([4] *same* 1875/6 (pp. 7-8)—[9] *same* 1880/1.)
1876/7. Mngmt. of institution—past and present. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 13-14.)
1877. Idiots sent back to care of their friends, in accordance with act of last legisl. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 18-19.)
——. Gratifying results of a probational system in practice at Asylum. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 19.)
——. Diversions and amusements at Asylum. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 14-15.)
1879. Some remedy should be provided to protect asylums from being crowded with harmless lunatics, idiots, etc., who could be cared for at home or in co. alms-houses. ([7] *same* 1878/9: 9.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1880. Rept. of jt. special committee to investigate mngmnt. of Central Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 596-599; House jol. 1879/80: 771-775.)
1880-1885. Wants of the institution. ([8] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1879/80 (p. 17)—[13] *same* 1884/5.)
1881. Urged that special committee be apptd. at early date, to visit Asylum for express purpose of investigating and examining into its condition, needs, and requirements. ([9] *same* 1880/1: 9.)
1882. Rept. of comrs. to Gov. on investigation of charges of cruelty to inmates of Asylum. ([10] *same* 1881/2: 134-137.)
——. Review of proceedings in reference to Dr. R. H. Gale's position at Anchorage Asylum; by T. S. Bell. ([10] *same* 1881/2: 138-148.)
——. Investigation of charges of cruelty and mismngmt. preferred agst. asylum. ([10] *same* 1881/2: 17-100.)
——. Subsequent stmt. of Dr. R. H. Gale, on investigation of charges agst. asylum. ([10] *same* 1881/2: 103-133.)
——. Institution cannot be carried on satisfactorily at present rate per capita, unless it be supplemented by special apprns. to meet expenses older institutions are not compelled to incur. ([10] *same* 1881/2: 7.)
1882/3-1904/5. Repairs and improvements made at Asylum. ([11] *same* 1882/3 (pp. 8-9)—33 *same* 1904/5.)
1883. Comr.'s comments on benefits resulting from construction of r.r. leading from main line of L. and N. R.R. Co. (Short-Line Div.) into grounds of Asylum. ([11] *same* 1882/3: 10.)
——. On capacity of institution. ([11] *same* 1882/3: 7-8.)
——. List of apprns. recommended for specific purposes. ([11] *same* 1882/3: 20.)
——. Letter of Chas. Hermany, with plan of bldg. of Asylum, made for purpose of determining boiler capacity for efficient steam-heating system. ([11] *same* 1882/3: 20-21.)
——. Condition, etc., of bldgs. ([11] *same* 1882/3: 14-18.)
1883/5. On crowded conditions of Asylum; % of chronic cases. ([13] *same* 1884/5: 16-17.)
1884. Petition of comrs. of Central Lunatic Asylum praying that evidence acc. rept. of committee lately investigating mngmnt. of that institution be prtd. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 883-884.)
1884-1887. Sketch of improvements made at Asylum. ([15] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1886/7: 23-25.)
1885. Comment on rept. of supt. of Central Lunatic Asylum; many important improvements under way; increased capacity of institution. (Govs. mess. 1885: 27.)
——. On erection of new bldg. provided for by last Gen. Assem. ([13] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1884/5: 23-24.)
——. Blank forms for mo. repts. of officers of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum. 4°.
In Library of Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A.
1886/7. Comments on employment for patients and work done at Asylum. ([15] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1886/7: 30-31.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
——. Improvements and repairs made at Asylum during yr. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 27-30.)
1887. Sketch of improvements needed at Asylum. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 25-26.)
——. Steward's rept. for Oct., being supply list for Asylum for that mo. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 54-55.)
——. A parole system needed at Asylum. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 34.)
——. Redistricting state; Gen. Assem. should readjust asylum distrs. and distribute population tributary to each asylum according to its capacity. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 33.)
——. Suggestions rel. to changes to be made in bringing patients to asylum, by which great saving to state may be accomplished. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 33.)
1888. Rept. of committee on charitable institutions apptd. to investigate conduct and mngmt. of Central Lunatic Asylum. 7 pp. (Docs. 1888 v. 1 doc. 5.)
1889. Supt. opposed to wholesale and indiscriminate visiting of asylum. ([17] rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1888/9: 4-5.)
——. Legisl. should provide that all patients at asylum should be kept at expense of state, making no distinction. ([17] *same* 1888/9: 3.)
——. Amusements, etc., at asylum. ([17] *same* 1888/9 (pp. 20-21)—[18] *same* 1889/90.)
1889-1891. Rept. of inspection of Central Lunatic Asylum. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 6-7)—*same* 1890/1.)
1890. On epidemic of erysipelas among female inmates of asylum. ([18] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1889/90: 4.)
1891. Asylum compelled, for want of room, to refuse admission to no. of patients during yr. ([19] *same* 1890/1: 12.)
——. Cheap structures should be built in connection with asylums, for accommodation of such imbeciles as are usually kept in alms-houses. ([19] *same* 1890/1: 13-14.)
——. Parole system enacted by legisl. on April 18, 1888, beneficial. ([19] *same* 1890/1: 14.)
——. Redistricting of state recommended, rel. to readjusting asylum distrs. ([19] *same* 1890/1: 14-15.)
1892. On erection of new bldgs. at asylum. ([20] *same* 1891/2: 21-23.)
1892-1903. Improvements needed at asylum. ([20] *same* 1891/2 (pp. 17-21)—31 *same* 1902/3.)
1893. Revenue allowed for support of asylum inadequate to its necessities; urged that per capita allowance of $150 be restored. ([21] *same* 1892/3: 21.)
——. Memorial of bd. of comrs. of asylum to legisl., setting forth condition and wants of asylum. ([21] *same* 1892/3: 17-20.)
——. Institution not properly equipped with protection agst. fire; this should be remedied as state carries no insurance. ([21] *same* 1892/3: 7.)
1894. Bldgs. and furniture of asylum insured, thereby relieving state of risk of loosing by fire, this valuable property. ([22] *same* 1893/4: 5.)
——. Contract made for erection of bldgs. sufficient to accommodate 300 additional patients. ([22] *same* 1893/4: 6.)
——. Suggestion for additions to Central Asylum on cottage plan. (Govs. mess. 1894: 5.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1895. Description of new bldg. of asylum. ([23] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1894/5: 20-23.)
1898. State should make provision for competent pathologist. (26 *same* 1897/8: 7.)
1898-1899. New co. road: its benefit to institution. (26 *same* 1897/8 (pp. 14-15)—27 *same* 1898/9.)
1898-1900. Occupation and amusement for insane. (26 *same* 1897/8 (pp. 13-14)—28 *same* 1899/00.)
1899. On improved fire service of asylum. (27 *same* 1898/9: 11-12.)
1900. Necessity for enactment of law providing for apptmt. of a pathologist. (28 *same* 1899/00: 8-9.)
1902. Laws governing admission into asylums should be revised. (30 *same* 1901/2: 6-7.)
——. On completion of Industrial and Amusement Hall. (30 *same* 1901/2: 5-6.)
1903-1905. On amusements and industries of patients. (31 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 8-9)—33 *same* 1904/5.)
1904. Benefits and pleasures that would be derived from small library in asylum. (32 *same* 1903/4: 10.)
1905. Commitment laws of Ky. inadequate; suggested remedy. (33 *same* 1904/5: 8.)
——. Law should be enacted creating a "bd. of lunacy" consisting of not less than 3 nor more than 5 members, having full authority and control over all eleemosynary institutions of state. (33 *same* 1904/5: 8.)
Colored Department
1873. Recommendation that provision be made for colored lunatics at Fourth Lunatic Asylum (Feeble-Minded Institute). (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 23.)
1873-1877. See above, these dates.
1874-1877. See above, these dates.
1876. Suggested that colored insane be entirely separated from the white insane. ([4] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1875/6: 27.)
1877. Separate provision for colored insane again recommended. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 29.)
1887. Urged that provision for colored insane be made. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 35-41.)
1895. Further provision urged for colored insane. ([23] *same* 1894/5: 23-24.)
1897-1900. Urging necessity of better provision for colored insane. (25 *same* 1896/7 (pp. 5-6)—28 *same* 1899/00.)
1902. Additional room for colored insane, an absolute necessity; apprn. urged. (30 *same* 1901/2: 6.)
1903-1904. Rept. on crowded condition of colored wards. (31 *same* 1902/3 (p. 8)—32 *same* 1903/4.)
Employes and Officers
1873-1905. List of officers of Asylum. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3 (p. 3)—33 A.R. Central Ky. Asylum for Insane 1904/5.)
1887. Officers' and employes' pay-roll of Asylum for mo. of Oct. ([15] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1886/7: 57-59.)
Labor and Employment
1893/4. Mnftre. of brick at asylum. ([22] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1893/4: 17-18.)
1903-1905. See above, general group, these dates.
Movement of Population
1873-1877. No. of patients, white and colored, in Asylum, and cos. from which recd. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3 (pp. 12-13)—[5] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1877.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd
Movement of Population—cont'd
1873/4-1904/5. Stmt. showing movement of population during yr. ([2] rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1873/4 (p. 11)—33 *same* 1904/5.)
1874-1877. Suppl. to rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, showing names of patients, white and colored, and cos. from which they were recd. ([2] *same* 1874/5 (pp. 25-27)—[5] *same* 1876/7.)
1881/2. Comparative stmt. of movement of population in various state insane asylums. ([10] *same* 1881/2: 13.)
1884/91-1904/5. Population of asylum by cos. ([19] *same* 1890/1 (pp. 7-8)—33 *same* 1904/5.)
After 1890/1, returns are for current yr. only.
1886. Communication from supt. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum rel. to no., etc., of idiots in asylum. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1181-1182.)
1886/7-1887/8. Population of asylum by cos. ([15] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1886/7 (pp. 9-10)—[16] *same* 1887/8.)
1887/8-1889/90. General catalogue of patients in asylum, by cos. ([16] *same* 1887/8 (pp. 12-34)—[18] *same* 1889/90.)
1889-1890. Stmt. showing nativity of patients in asylum on Oct. 1. ([17] *same* 1888/9 (p. 45)—[18] *same* 1889/90.)
1897/8. Nativity of patients admitted to asylum during yr. (26 *same* 1897/8: 25.)
Receipts and Expenditures
1872/3-1893/4. Treasurer's ann. rept. of asylum receipts and disbursements. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3 (p. 19)—[22] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1893/4.)
No returns for 1890/1.
1873. Suggested that apprn. be made sufficient to cover necessary improvements at Asylum. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 6.)
——. Stmt. of indebtedness of institution; larger apprn. necessary to pay salaries and meet demands of institution. (Rept. of 3d Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 3.)
1873-1886. Review of apprns. and bldgs. for asylum. ([15] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1886/7: 33.)
1874. Govs. mess. submitting stmt. showing application and distribution of money appropriated to 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum by act of Dec. 22, 1873. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 733-734; House jol. pp. 900-901.)
——. Debt contracted for purchase of certain necessities of Asylum; unless relieved by legislation, said debt must continue indefinitely. ([2] rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1873/4: 5-6.)
1875. Rept. of secy. of bd. of comrs. of Asylum, to gov., showing full stmt. of claims approved, amts. paid in part, and amts. due; from July to Oct. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 23.)
——. Rept. of comrs. on Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum, and rept. of moneys expended by Gov. under res. directing provision to be made for pauper lunatics. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 160-166.)
1876. Apprn. made by legisl. for claims of Asylum for assistance over and above regular per capita allowance. ([4] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1875/6: 7.)
1876/7. Stmt. of amts. of hides and tallow sold by steward during yr. endg. Oct. 31. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 34.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

——. Stmt. of improvements and their costs, paid out of per capita fund; recommended that apprn. be made to cover same. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 7.)

1881. Detailed stmt. of specific apprns. needed, for asylum. ([9] *same* 1880/1: 13.)

1883/5. Stmt. of gross receipts and expenditures of asylum for 2 yrs. endg. Sept. 30. ([13] *same* 1883/5: 17.)

1885/6-1886/7. Stmt. showing gross receipts and amts. due asylum for yr. endg. Sept. 30. ([14] *same* 1885/6 (p. 14)—[15] *same* 1886/7.)

1885/6-1904/5. Detailed stmt. of expenditures of Asylum for yr. endg. Sept. 30. ([14] *same* 1885/6 (pp. 13-14)—33 *same* 1904/5.)
No returns 1889/90.

1887. Tabular stmt. of stewards, showing, under appropriate heads, expenses of asylum for mo. of Oct. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 56.)

1887/8-1904/5. Stmt. of articles sold and cash collected by steward. ([16] *same* 1887/8 (p. 37)—33 *same* 1904/5.)

1888. List of unpaid bills for supplies purchased at Central Lunatic Asylum prior to July 31, 1888, for which no warrants had been issued, and amts. thereof paid after said date. (1 rept. of inspector and examr. 1889: 11.)

1888-1889/90. Tabular stmt. showing quarterly, mo., and daily cost of maintaining patients for yr. endg. Sept. 30. ([16] A.R. Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1887/8 (pp. 38-40)—[18] *same* 1889/90.)
1st stmt. is for one quarter only.

1888-1890. Table showing financial condition of asylum on Oct. 1. ([16] *same* 1887/8 (pp. 36-37)—[18] *same* 1889/90.)

1890/1-1904/5. Table showing gross receipts of institution and amt. of warrants issued. ([19] *same* 1890/1 (p. 11)—33 *same* 1904/5.)

1893. Revenue provided by law insufficient for support of institution. ([21] *same* 1892/3: 6.)

1893/4-1904/5. Stmt. and value of farm, garden, and dairy products of asylum, for yr. endg. Sept. 30. ([22] *same* 1893/4 (pp. 15-16)—33 *same* 1904/5.)

1895. The support fund; under old law, support for charitable institutions of state was paid in advance of each quarter; this prov. omitted in new law; urged that old law on this subject be restored. ([23] *same* 1894/5: 23.)

1896/7-1902/3. Rept. on asylum finances for the yr. (25 *same* 1896/7 (pp. 10-12)—31 *same* 1902/3.)

1897/8. Stmt. of fund for improvement and repairs to bldgs. (26 *same* 1897/8: 31.)

——. Same; for erection of cold storage plant and smoke stack. (26 *same* 1897/8: 29.)

——. Same; for improved fire service. (26 *same* 1897/8: 30.)

1897/8-1899/00. Stmt. of condition of improvement and repair fund. (26 *same* 1897/8 (p. 28)—28 *same* 1899/00.)

Rules and Regulations

1880. By-laws, rules and regulations of the Central Ky. Asylum for the Insane. 30 pp. 16°.
Copy in Library of Office of Surgeon General, U. S. A.

Sanitation and Water Supply
See also above, Sanitation, under general material.

1875. On deficiency in water supply of asylum. ([3] rept. of Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1874/5: 5-6.)

1877. Comments on improved sanitary condition of asylum. ([5] *same* 1876/7: 12.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

CENTRAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAKELAND—cont'd

Sanitation and Water Supply—cont'd

1885. On water supply of asylum. ([13] *same* 1884/5: 19-20.)

1887. Rept. on disposition of sewage of asylum. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 41-50.)

——. Water supply of asylum insured. ([15] *same* 1886/7: 26-27.)

1888. On question of sewerage of asylum. ([16] *same* 1887/8: ii.)

1891. Question of sewage disposal at institution. ([19] *same* 1890/1: 16.)

1893. Sewage inspection; plan for sewage disposal at asylum; apprn. needed for abatement of sewage nuisance. ([21] *same* 1892/3: 23-24.)

1894. Sewage disposal; remarks, clamor for relief from sewage disposal of institution by occupants of two adjoining farms, rendered necessary expenditure of large amt. of money in defending suit for damages and abatement of nuisance; purchase of said farms recommended. ([22] *same* 1893/4: 19-20.)

1895. Sewage disposal; determined by courts that asylum is subject to suit by neighboring citizens, who for yrs. have clamored for abatement of so-called sewage nuisance; action taken for abatement of nuisance. ([23] *same* 1894/5: 24-25.)

——. On suits instituted by two citizens agst. asylum, for sewage nuisance; matter referred to legisl. ([23] *same* 1894/5: 6.)

1897. Supt.'s remarks on water supply of institution; plan adopted to remedy scarcity of water. (25 *same* 1896/7: 19.)

1897-1899. Supt.'s comments on urgent necessity of legislative attention to sewage disposal of asylum. (25 *same* 1896/7 (pp. 18-19)—27 *same* 1898/9.)

1897-1900. The sewage question of asylum demands prompt and effective action on part of lawmakers. (25 *same* 1896/7 (p. 6)—28 *same* 1899/00.)

1900-1901. Suggestions to remedy water famine; apprn. needed. (28 *same* 1899/00 (p. 6)—29 *same* 1900/1.)

1901. Urged that legisl. refund amt. paid out of asylum funds for suit decided agst. asylum rel. to sewage nuisance. (29 *same* 1900/1: 6-7.)

1904. Comments on the unsolved water question. (32 *same* 1903/4: 8-9.)

1905. Remarks on water supply of asylum. (33 *same* 1904/5: 8-9.)

EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON
Originally a private institution, viz., Fayette Hospital; see also Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions. Formerly called Ky. Lunatic Asylum.

serial

A

1 series

Under act of Dec. 7, 1822.

1823. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to establish a lunatic asylum.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1823 in Senate jol. 1823/4: 120-121.

B

1 series

Reports made under act of 1823, institution opened, May, 1824.

1824-1844. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, Lexington, [1]-21.
In Collected docs. as follows:
[1]. 1824 in Senate jol. 1824/5: 176-178.
" " " House " 1824/5: 245-247.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
serial—cont'd
B—cont'd
1 series—cont'd

[2]. 1825 in Senate jol. 1825 : 75-77.
" " " House " 1825 : 103-104.
[3]. 1826 " Senate " 1826/7 : 91-93.
[4]. 1827 " Senate " 1827/8 : 56-60.
" " " House " 1827/8 : 71-74.
[5]. 1828 " Senate " 1828/9 : 86-92.
" " " House " 1828/9 : 158-164.
[6]. 1829 " Senate " 1829/30 : 152-156.
[7]. 1830 " Senate " 1830/1 : 151-155.
" " " House " 1830/1 : 171-175.
[8]. 1831 " Senate " 1831 : 147-151.
" " " House " 1831 : 169-173.
[9]. 1832 " Senate " 1832/3 : 191-195.
" " " House " 1832/3 : 241-245.
[10]. 1833 " Senate " 1833/4 : 101-105.
" " " House " 1833/4 : 124-128.
[11]. 1834 " Senate " 1834/5 : 88-92.
[12]. 1835 " Senate " 1835/6 : 82-84 and foldg. table.
[13]. 1836 " Senate " 1836/7 app. pp. 111-125.
[14]. 1837 " Senate " 1837/8 : 188-194.
" " " Documents 1837 unnum. doc., 6 pp.
15. 1838 " Senate jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 299-319.
16. 1839 " Senate " 1839/40 app. pp. 159-176.
" " " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 159-176.
17. 1841 [i. e. 1840] in Documents 1840/1 : 329-345.
18. 1841 in Documents 1841/2 : 325-343.
19. 1842 " " 1842/3 : 259-271.
20. 1843 " " 1843/4 : 441-458.
21. 1844 " " 1844/5 : 481-518.

2 series

1845-1851. Ann. rept. of directors, etc., of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, [23]-[29]. Frankfort, 1846-1852.

Checklist

[23]. 1845. A. G. Hodges, 1846. 30 pp.
24. 1846. n. t. p. 24 pp.
25. 1847. n. t. p. 21 pp.
[26]. 1848. n. t. p. 17 pp.
[27]. 1849. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1850. 24 pp.
[28]. 1850. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1851. 20 pp.
[29]. 1851. A. G. Hodges & Co., 1852. 22 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
[23]. 1845 in Documents 1845/6 : 605-632.
24. 1846 " " 1846/7 : 597-620.
25. 1847 " " 1847/8 : 621-641.
[26]. 1848 " " 1848/9 : 609-625.
[27]. 1849 " " 1849/50 : 691-712.
[28]. 1850 " " 1850/1 : 785-804.
[29]. 1851 " " 1851/2 : 763-782.

3 series

1852/3-1858/9. Rept. [bienn.] of mngrs., etc., of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, at Lexington. [Frankfort, 1854]-1859.

Checklist

1852/3. n. t. p. 24 pp.
1854/5. A. G. Hodges, 1856. 61 pp.
1856/7. A. G. Hodges, 1858. 35 pp.
1858/9. J. B. Major, 1859. 39 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1852/3 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 11.
1854/5 " " 1855/6, doc. 10.
1856/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 13.
1858/9 " " 1859/60, v. 2, doc. 6.

4 series

1859/60-1871/2. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. and medical supt. of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum, [36]-48. Frankfort, 1861-1873.

Checklist

[36]. 1859/60. J. B. Major, 1861. 15 pp.
[37]. 1860/1. J. B. Major, 1861. 12 pp.
[38]. 1861/2. W. E. Hughes, 1863. 13 pp., 1 l.
39. 1862/3. W. E. Hughes, 1864. 18 pp.
40. 1863/4. G. D. Prentice, 1865. 26 pp.
41. 1864/5. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 37 pp.
42. 1865/6. J. H. Harney, 1867. 20 pp.
43. 1866/7. J. H. Harney, 1867. 13 pp.
44. 1867/8. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 20 pp.
45. 1868/9. S. I. M. Major, [1870]. 28 pp.
46. 1869/70. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 10 pp., 1 l.
47. 1870/1. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 14 (1) pp.
48. 1871/2. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 13 pp.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
serial—cont'd
B—cont'd
4 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:
36. 1859/60 in Documents 1861, v. 2, doc. 7.
37. 1860/1 " " 1861/2, doc. 9.
[38]. 1861/2 " " 1862/3, doc. 18.
39. 1862/3 " " 1863, doc. 3.
40. 1863/4 " " 1863/4, doc. 15.
41. 1864/5 " " 1865, v. 1, doc. 5.
42. 1865/6 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 4.
43. 1866/7 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 11.
44. 1867/8 " " 1868, v. 1, doc. 6.
45. 1868/9 " " 1869, v. 1, doc. 3.
46. 1869/70 " " 1870, v. 1, doc. 5.
47. 1870/1 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 6.
48. 1871/2 " " 1872, v. 1, doc. 4.

5 series

Under act of April 21, 1873.

1872/3-1874/5. Ann. rept. of 1st Ky. Lunatic Asylum, at Lexington, [49]-51. Frankfort, 1873-1876.

Checklist

[49]. 1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 28 (1) pp.
50. 1873/4. J. A. Hodges, 1874. 31 pp.
51. 1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1876. 29 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
[49]. 1872/3 in Documents 1873, doc. 4.
50. 1873/4 " " 1874, doc. 2.
51. 1874/5 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 8.

6 series

Under act of March 20, 1876.

1875/6-1892/3. Ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum, Lexington, [52]-69. Frankfort, 1876-1894.

Checklist

52. 1875/6. S. I. M. Major, 1876.
53. 1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 21 pp.
54. 1877/8. E. H. Porter, 1878. 18 pp.
55. 1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 36 pp.
56. 1879/80. S. I. M. Major, 1880. 19 pp.
57. 1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 27 pp.
58. 1881/2. S. I. M. Major, 1882. 33 pp.
59. 1882/3. S. I. M. Major, 1883. 41 pp.
60. 1883/4. J. D. Woods, 1884. 22 pp.
61. 1884/5. J. D. Woods, 1885. 28 pp.
62. 1885/6. J. D. Woods, 1887. 22 pp.
63. 1886/7. J. D. Woods, 1887. 15 pp.
64. 1887/8. J. D. Woods, 1889. 15 pp.
65. 1888/9. J. D. Woods, 1889. 17 (1) pp., 1 l.
66. 1889/90. Not found.
67. 1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1892. 19 pp.
68. 1891/2. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 21 pp.
69. 1892/3. Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 17 (1) pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
52. 1875/6 in Documents 1876, doc. 2.
53. 1876/7 " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 7.
54. 1877/8 not found.
55. 1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 4.
56. 1879/80 " " 1880, v. 2, doc. 4.
57. 1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 4.
58. 1881/2 " " 1882, v. 3, doc. 23.
59. 1882/3 " " 1883, v. 2, doc. 5.
60. 1883/4 " " 1885, v. 1, doc. 3.
61. 1884/5 " " 1885, v. 2, doc. 12.
62. 1885/6 " " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 6.
63. 1886/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 29.
64. 1887/8 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 14.
65. 1888/9 " " 1889, v. 4, doc. 12.
66. 1889/90 not found.
67. 1890/1 in Documents 1891, v. 4, doc. 33.
68. 1891/2 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 8.
69. 1892/3 " " 1893/4, v. 2, doc. 22.

7 series

1893/4-1904/5. Ann. rept. of Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane, Lexington, 70-81. Frankfort, etc., 1895-1905.

Checklist

70. 1893/4. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895.
71. 1894/5. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895.
72. 1895/6. Not found.
73. 1896/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 27 pp.
74. 1897/8. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 47 pp.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
serial—cont'd
B—cont'd
7 series—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

75. 1898/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 44 pp.
76. 1899/00. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 32 pp.
77. 1900/1. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 44 pp.
78. 1901/2. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 30 pp.
79. 1902/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 36 pp.
80. 1903/4. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1904. 31 pp.
81. 1904/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 31 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

70. 1893/4 in Documents 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 7.
71. 1894/5 " " 1893/5, v. 6, doc. 8.
72. 1895/6 not found.
73. 1896/7 in Documents 1896/7, v. 2, doc. 9.
74. 1897/8 " " 1898, doc. 8.
75. 1898/9 " " 1899, v. 1, doc. 5.
76. 1899/00 " " 1900, doc. 9.
77. 1900/1 " " 1901, v. 6, doc. 12.
78. 1901/2 " " 1903, v. 7.
79. 1902/3 " " 1903, v. 5.
80. 1903/4 " " 1904/5, v. 2.
81. 1904/5 " " 1904/5, v. 7.

Only a few of these repts. are, at present, to be found in the N. Y. Public Library; others are to be found in the Library of Congress and in the Library of the office of the Surgeon General, U. S. A.

C

1823-1888. Rept. of jt. committee to examine Eastern Lunatic Asylum, at Lexington.

Checklist

1823-1836. Not found.
1837. n. t. p. 6 pp.
1838-1840. Not found.
1841. [Frankfort, 1841.] 12 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1842-1858. Not found.
1859. [Frankfort, 1860.] 3 pp.
1860-1864. Not found.
1865. [Frankfort, 1865.] 7 pp.
1866. Not found.
1867. [Frankfort, 1867.] 5 pp.
1868-1887. Not found.
1888. Frankfort, 1888. 12 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1823 in House jol. 1823/4: 451-452.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5: 173-175.
" " House " 1824/5: 242-243.
1825-1826 not found.
1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8: 167-168.
" " House " 1827/8: 299-300.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9: 247-257.
1829 " House " 1829/30: 182-186.
1830-1833 not found.
1834 in Senate jol. 1834/5: 297-302.
1835 " Senate " 1835/6: 410-411.
1836 " Senate " 1836/7 app. pp. 91-95.
1837 " Documents 1837/8. 6 pp.
1838 not found.
1839 in House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 145-148.
1840 " Documents 1840/1: 389-393.
1841 " " 1841/2: 353-364.
1842 " Senate jol. 1842/3: 254-258.
" " House " 1842/3: 379-383.
1843 " Documents 1843/4: 493-496.
" " House jol. 1843/4: 263.
1844 " Documents 1844/5: 575-579.
1845 " Senate jol. 1845/6: 231-235.
" " House " 1845/6: 289-293.
1846 " House " 1846/7: 429-434.
1847 " House " 1847/8: 347-350.
1848 " Senate " 1848/9: 432-435.
1849 " House " 1849/50: 457.
1850 not found.
1851 in Senate jol. 1851/2: 320.
" " House " 1851/2: 344-345.
1852-1858 not found.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 2, doc. 17.
1860-1864 not found.
1865 in Documents 1865, v. 2, doc. 33, 7 pp.
1866 not found.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
serial—cont'd
C—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

1867* in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 29, 5 pp.
1868-1881 not found.
1882 in Senate jol. 1881/2: 779-780.
" " House " 1881/2: 528-530.
1884 " Senate " 1883/4: 1091-1101.
1886† " Senate " 1885/6: 890-892.
" " House " 1885/6: 1098-1099.
1888 " House " 1887/8: 1824-1830.
" " Documents 1888, v. 1, doc. 4.

non-serial

1822. On neglected condition of Lunatic Asylum and penitentiary; inadequacy of system governing these institutions shown. (Govs. mess. 1822.)
1823-1873. Brief sketch of origin of asylum. (50 A.R. 1st Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 7-8.)
1824. Rept. of one of comrs. of Lunatic Asylum on state of institution. (House jol. 1824/5: 137-138.)
——. Recommended that certain apprn. be made to asylum for improvements, etc. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1824: 177.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Suggested propriety of reducing no. of comrs., providing a mode of supplying vacancies in bd., and granting to them power of causing some further improvements to be made, by bldg., etc. (*Same* 1824: 176.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1824-1855. Table prepared for purpose of furnishing some data on which to base a division of the state, betw. Eastern and Western Asylums; including all admissions to Eastern Asylum, by cos., since its opening, up to Dec. 31, 1855, except for 1844-1847, for which no record was found. (*Same* 1854/5: 61.)
1824-1864. Brief résumé of asylum affairs, showing various improvements, etc., made since opening of asylum. (40 *same* 1863/4: 8-11.)
1824-1869. Acct. of origin and material progress of Eastern Asylum. (45 *same* 1868/9: 11-22.)
1824-1882. Brief history of Eastern Asylum, tracing various modes of restraints and punishments adopted from its foundation. (58 *same* 1881/2: 6-10.)
1824/64-1824/65. Synoptic view of operations of institution during whole period of its existence. (40 *same* 1863/4 (pp. 17-18)—41 *same* 1864/5.)
1826-1827. Recommended that grounds of asylum be enclosed by strong fence or wall, to prevent escapes. (*Same* 1826 (p. 92)—*same* 1827.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1828. Literal copy of offers for bldg. wall around hospital. (*Same* 1828: 91-92.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1831. Rept. of committee to whom was referred bill to allow extra allowance on contract for improvements on Lunatic Asylum. (Sen. jol. 1831: 221-224.)
1835. Property of asylum insured with Franklin Insurance Co., of Phila. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1835: 34.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Apprn. for purchase of additional ground, putting fence around present grounds, etc., inadequate to effect object. (*Same* 1835: 34.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1836. Plan of ground sec. of Asylum. (*Same* 1836 fldg. sheet.)
Paging from Collected docs.

* Select committee.
† Special jt. committee.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1836. Amt. of apprn. required for support of institution for ensuing yr. (*Same* 1836: 111.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Need of apprn. to cover deficit in Asylum expenses. (16 *same* 1839: 160.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Erection of new bldg. at Asylum; other improvements made. (16 *same* 1839: 160.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840. Amt. of apprn. needed to support institution during ensuing yr., procure additional furniture, and pay debts now owing. (17 *same* 1840: 330.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841. Apptmt. of committee solicited, to examine into condition of institution. (18 *same* 1841: 326.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1841-1843. Rept. of asylum physician. (*Same* 1841 (pp. 342-343)—*same* 1843.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1843. Purchase of 50 or 60 acres of additional ground for asylum, urged. (*Same* 1843: 442.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844. Memorial of T. Grant and J. Ashton charged with misconduct of Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. 1843/4: 367-368.)
1844-1845. On asylum labor, amusements, etc. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1844 (pp. 516-517)—*same* 1845.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844-1848. Improvements made during yr. (*Same* 1844 (pp. 514-515)—*same* 1848.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844-1849. Needs of the asylum. (*Same* 1844 (pp. 506-511)—*same* 1849.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844-1905. Rept. of supt. of asylum. ([22] *same* 1844 (pp. 499-518)—81 *same* 1904/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. Suggested that some remedy be devised to prevent patients being removed from asylum too early. (*Same* 1845: 621.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Suggesting necessity of giving corresp. jurisdiction with circuit courts, to justices of the peace, of writs of lunacy. (*Same* 1845: 621.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Earnestly recommended that some plan be devised to insure placing of lunatics in institution in 1st stages of their malady. (*Same* 1845: 607.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. On defective condition of asylum bldgs.; better accommodation necessary; amt. of money for improvements. (*Same* 1845: 605-606.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1846. For better provision for bringing patients from a distance to the asylum. (24 *same* 1846: 600.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Defects in present establishment; improvements necessary. (24 *same* 1846: 615-619.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Laws defining proper subjects for admission to Asylum, too vague and unsatisfactory; need of revision. (24 *same* 1846: 600-601.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Memorial of Dorothea L. Dix, soliciting an apprn. for the State Hospital for the insane, at Lexington, and also urging the necessity for establishing a new hospital in the Green River country. Frankfort, 1846. 16 pp.
—— Same. (House jol. 1845/6: 293-306.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1848. Rept. of supt. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum on propriety of establishing Southern Asylum in southern portion of state. (*Same* 1847/8: 242-244.)
1849. On outbreak of Asiatic cholera in asylum; expenses of asylum greatly increased by this outbreak. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1849: 691-693.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849-1850. Recommended that some other than present mode be provided for conveying lunatics to asylum. (*Same* 1849 (p. 693)—*same* 1850.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. On lands purchased for asylum; cost of same. (*Same* 1850: 789.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Injurious effects of associating idiots and lunatics; urged that some other prov. be made for idiots. (*Same* 1850: 789.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. On epidemic of diarrhea in asylum. (*Same* 1850: 801-802.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Stables and ice-house consumed by fire; apprn. needed to replace amt. paid for rebldg. same out of fund for another purpose. (*Same* 1850: 788.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1852. Destruction by fire, of large part of asylum bldgs. on Feb. 14; need of having these bldgs. rebuilt, with certain improvements. (*Same* 1852/3: 1-2.)
1853. Portion of land occupied by asylum and owned by state condemned for use of Maysville and Lexington R.R.; other grounds purchased by asylum. (*Same* 1852/3: 5.)
——. The bd. which is now charged lunatics at asylum, greatly less than actual cost to state; those who are able to pay should be charged reasonable amt.; protest agst. treating recent cases free for 1st yr. (*Same* 1853: 3.)
1853-1857. Needs of the institution. (*Same* 1852/3 (pp. 22-23)—*same* 1856/7.)
1854. On the no. of incurable cases in asylum; average cost of old cases compared with the new. (*Same* 1854/5: 11.)
——. Dr. Allen's remarks rel. to letting job for erecting heating apparatus in asylum. (*Same* 1854/5: 7-8.)
1855. Bldg. erected with apprn. made for that purpose by last legisl.; apprn. exceeded by $500 in completing bldg.; expenditure upon warming apparatus, etc. (*Same* 1854/5: 3-4.)
——. Invasion of asylum by cholera. (*Same* 1854/5: 17-22.)
——. Suggested as advisable to adopt rule making conveyance of pauper patients to asylum, a charge upon co. from whence they come. (*Same* 1854/5: 24-25.)
——. Advantages of asylums owning a farm. (*Same* 1854/5: 25-26.)
——. Propriety of making separate prov. for idiots and lunatics. (*Same* 1854/5: 4-5.)
——. Urged that entire renovation of bath rooms, etc., be made; other improvements necessary; estimate of cost of same. (*Same* 1854/5: 27-36.)
——. Gardener's rept. (*Same* 1854/5: 44.)
——. Rept. of engr. in charge of heating apparatus in asylum. (*Same* 1854/5: 43.)
——. Farmer's rept. on produce, etc., of asylum farm. (*Same* 1854/5: 45.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1856. On improvements made about institution. (*Same* 1856/7: 11-12.)
——. Law now requires that supt.'s rept. be submitted within 10 days of Oct. of each yr., instead as formerly, on Jan. 1. (*Same* 1856/7: 7.)
——. Diarrhœa has been prevailing malady in asylum for many yrs.; unusually prevalent during past yr.; water supply regarded as cause, and all use from regular source abandoned, and artesian well bored; rapid decrease in complaints immediately after commencing use of new water. (*Same* 1856/7: 10-11.)
1856/7. Rept. of asylum farmer and gardner [sic] on amt. and value of products furnished for consumption in asylum. (*Same* 1856/7: 30.)
1857. On unequal division of state betw. Eastern and Western asylums. (*Same* 1856/7: 23-24.)
——. Order of visitation for ensuing yr.; by mngrs. of asylum. (*Same* 1856/7: 16-17.)
——. Extrs. of cases best calculated to illustrate and enforce practicability of training the idiot mind. (*Same* 1856/7: 31-35.)
——. On unsettled demand agst. state in favor of M. Greenwood and Co., of Cincinnati, for erection of heating apparatus at asylum. (*Same* 1856/7: 5.)
——. Means of provision for diversion and amusement of inmates of asylum urged. (*Same* 1856/7: 4.)
——. On abuse so often practised, in sending up patients to asylum from other cos. (*Same* 1856/7: 4.)
——. Apptmt., by legisl., of special committee suggested to examine into wants and condition of asylum. (*Same* 1856/7: 3.)
1858. Asylum accommodation not adequate to demands upon it. (*Same* 1858/9: 8.)
——. Extrs. showing value of occupation in treatment of the insane, and illustrating importance of a farm connected with lunatic asylums. (*Same* 1858/9: 13-15.)
1859. Persons, accused of crimes supposed to have been perpetrated under influence of insanity, committed to asylum; suggested that change be made in mode of investigating these cases. (*Same* 1858/9: 29-33.)
——. Recommendation for an apprn. to purchase land adjoining Lunatic Asylum at Lexington to be used as a farm. (Govs. mess. 1859: 15.)
1860/1-1880/1. On improvements and repairs made at asylum during yr. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1860/1 (pp. 8-9)—57 A.R. *same* 1880/1.)
1861. Crowded condition of Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum; necessity for addititional accommodations. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)
——. Plan of the pleasure grounds and farm of the Eastern Lunatic Asylum. Lexington, Ky. 1861. Cincinnati, 1881. Scale, 150 ft. = 1 inch.
Copy in Library of Office of Surgeon General, U. S. A. Referred to in annual report of asylum. Map does not accompany report.
1861-1879. Improvements and repairs needed at asylum. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1860/1 (pp. 9-10)—55 A.R. *same* 1878/9.)
1862. Effect of civil war on asylum affairs; precautions taken to protect asylum from the rebel forces. ([38] *same* 1861/2 (pp. 9-11)—40 A.R. *same* 1863/4.)
1863-1864. New fencing needed for grounds; apprn. requested for this object. (39 *same* 1862/3 (p. 6)—40 *same* 1863/4.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1864. Increased apprn. requested for expenses, repairs, and fencing for ensuing yr. (40 *same* 1863/4: 6.)
——. Decayed condition of fencing on lines on Central R.R. and Newtown Pike. (40 *same* 1863/4: 12.)
1865. Suppl. rept. of supt. rel. to damages sustained at asylum by frequent invasions by lawless men in search of plunder. (41 *same* 1864/5: 35.)
——. Rept. of medical supt. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum in response to res. requesting no. of chronic incurable cases in asylum, and propriety of removing them to bldg. occupied by school for feeble-minded. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 292-293.)
1867. Special rept. of bd. of mngrs. and supt. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum rel. to erection of new bldgs. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 69-73.)
——. Same, separate. 7 pp.
Copy of separate in Library of Congress.
——. Comment on Eastern and Western Lunatic Asylums. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 16.)
1868. Importance of some clear and express provision for exclusion of epileptics and idiots from asylum. (44 A.R. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1867/8: 6.)
——. Propriety of asking Gen. Assem. to devote surplus in asylum treasury, to enlargement of the bakery, meat-house, kitchen, etc., rendered necessary by rapid increase in no. of inmates. (44 *same* 1867/8: 9.)
1869. Deficiency in amts. due asylum for maintenance of patients for past 2 yrs. (45 *same* 1868/9: 11.)
1870. Stmt. of purposes for which apprns. are absolutely necessary. (46 *same* 1869/70: 5.)
——. On destruction of gas-house, bakery, and roof of laundry and engine house, by fire. (46 *same* 1869/70: 10.)
1871. On ann. rept. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum; no rept. recd. from Western Lunatic Asylum, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, or Institution for the Blind. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 8.)
——. Protest agst. admission of criminal insane into this asylum, unless separate addition be made to present bldgs. (47 A.R. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1870/1: 13.)
1873. Law rel. to security for board for paying patients seems defective; remedies suggested. (49 *same* 1872/3: 8-9.)
——. Comments on provisions of act of April 21, reorganizing asylum. (49 *same* 1872/3: 6-8.)
——. Need of a library for asylum patients; suggested that portion of proceeds of Megowan fund be used to purchase books. (49 *same* 1872/3: 18.)
——. On over-crowded condition of asylum. (49 *same* 1872/3: 17.)
——. Comment on success and present condition of Eastern and Western Lunatic Asylums, Feeble-Minded Institute, Deaf and Dumb Asylum and Asylum for Blind. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 26.)
——. Rept. on admittance of patients to Eastern Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. 1873: 135; 140-142; 178.)
——. Rept. on no. of inmates in Eastern and Western Lunatic Asylums, and cost of their support. (*Same* 1873: 204-205.)
——. Asylum potato crop fallen short on acct. of damage done by potato bug. (49 A.R. 1st Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 16.)
1875. On over-crowded condition of asylum; suggested remedy for same. ([51] *same* 1874/5: 8.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1875. On damage done asylum bldgs. by violent storm on May 1; amt. expended, from means for ordinary support of asylum, to repair same. ([51] *same* 1874/5: 5-6.)
1876. Over-crowded condition of asylum due to great no. of harmless pauper lunatics and idiots who should be in alms-houses; recommended that similar changes be made in Ky. laws as in State of Ind., rel. to mngmt. of hospitals. ([52] *same* 1875/6: 7-9.)
1877. On plans for procuring a variety of fish for new reservoir, to supply demands of asylum. (53 *same* 1876/7: 15.)
——. More stringent laws urged upon commitment of the insane; unless changes are made in laws, state will have to build new asylums or enlarge those already built. (53 *same* 1876/7: 14.)
1878. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit the Eastern Lunatic Asylum and the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Danville. (Sen. jol. 1877/8: 456-457.)
1881. Act passed at last sess. of Gen. Assem. deprived medical supt. of all perquisites, and at same time his salary was left at amt. recd. before passage of act; bd. recommend that present system be adhered to, but that supt.'s salary be increased sufficiently to make office pay him at least as much as it did before change was made. (57 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1880/1: 5.)
1881-1905. Condition of asylum—its requirements, etc. (57 *same* 1880/1 (pp. 12-13)—81 *same* 1904/5.)
1882. Extr. from official rept. of state bd. of health, giving views of Dr. J. J. Speed, rel. to condition of Eastern Asylum. (58 *same* 1881/2: 5-6.)
——. Restraint record—Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum: male dept. for mo. of Sept.; do., female dept. for same time. (58 *same* 1881/2: 17-20.)
1883. Supt. urges that prompt action be taken by legisl. to relieve asylums of chronic incurables; suggestions on this subject, made in 1879, repeated. (59 *same* 1882/3: 12-14.)
——. Rept. of W. O. Bullock, late medical supt. of asylum, to bd. of comrs., showing principles upon which system of "non-restraint" was based, its practical workings, and its results. (59 *same* 1882/3: 7-11.)
——. Bd. dissents from supt.'s recommendation for increase in present allowance for support of pauper patients in asylum; but agrees with him in his stmt. that relief should be given. (59 *same* 1882/3: 5-6.)
——. Suppl. rept. of medical supt.: comments on rept. of Dr. Bullock to bd. of comrs.; condition and requirements of asylum. (59 *same* 1882/3: 35-41.)
——. Supt. suggests that allowance be increased, and additional provision be made for care of chronic insane. (59 *same* 1882/3: 14.)
——. Suggestions rel. to mode of holding inquests and the conveyance of pauper patients to asylums. (59 *same* 1882/3: 14-15.)
——. Recommendation for apprn. for improvements at Eastern Lunatic Asylum. (Govs. mess. 1883: 18.)
1884. Res. of bd. of comrs. of Eastern Kentucky Lunatic Asylum rel. to supplies for said institution. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 141.)
——. Rept. of jt. special committee apptd. to investigate condition and mngmt. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum. (*Same* reg. sess. 1883/4: 1091-1101; House jol. 1883/4: 1339-1350.)
1885. Extr. from rept. of supt. of Asylum at St. Joseph, Mo., in Jan., 1885, on providing asylum accommodations required; same applicable to Ky. (61 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1883/4 [i. e. 1884/5]: 10-12.)
——. Comment on rept. of supt. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum; lack of room; insufficient apprn. to cover cost of improvements. (Govs. mess. 1885: 27.)
1886. Recommended by comrs. that law be changed requiring names of patients to be prtd. in repts. (62 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1885/6: 5-6.)
——. Communication from supt. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum as to no. of idiots in institution. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1122-1123.)
1887. Special improvements needed at asylum. (63 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1886/7: 9-10.)
1888. Objections to law rel. to character of admissions to asylum. (64 *same* 1887/8: 9.)
——. System of daily ward repts., and uniforms for asylum attendants adopted. (64 *same* 1887/8: 10-11.)
1889. On providing more room for insane; question of enlarging present institutions or bldg. new asylum discussed. (65 *same* 1888/9: 8-10.)
——. Inadequate night service in state asylums. (65 *same* 1888/9: 11-12.)
1889-1891. Rept. of inspection of Eastern Lunatic Asylum. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1890/1.)
1891. On reduction of per capita allowance of asylums; bds. of comrs., supts. of all asylums, and state inspector and examr. agree that present amt. is insufficient. (67 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1890/1: 7-8.)
1891-1892. Introduction of electric lights into asylum favored; apprn. requested for same. (67 *same* 1890/1 (p. 4)—68 *same* 1891/2.)
——. Apprn. requested to pay for rebldg. brick smokestack on asylum premises. (67 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 3-4)—68 *same* 1891/2.)
1891-1893. Importance of providing more room for insane in Ky. (67 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 6-7)—69 *same* 1892/3.)
1892. Supt. urges increase of allowance for maintenance of asylums. (68 *same* 1891/2: 8.)
1892-1901. Special apprns. requested for repairs and improvements at asylum. (68 *same* 1891/2 (p. 6)—77 *same* 1900/1.)
1894. Remarks on changes made by last Gen. Assem. in statutes governing state asylums; names changed from "lunatic asylums" to "asylums for insane"; this change made throughout U. S. (70 *same* 1893/4: 9-11.)
1895. Evils of present mode of apptg. asylum officers; only 3 states have supts. of their asylums apptd. by gov.; suggested that law similar to that governing N. Y. State hospitals be enacted in Ky. (71 *same* 1894/5: 10-14.)
——. Urged by comrs. that every effort be employed by state authorities to pay all apprns. to asylum as promptly as possible; quarterly apprn. should be paid in advance instead of at end of quarter. (71 *same* 1894/5: 5.)
——. Erection of fire escapes at asylum. (71 *same* 1894/5: 6.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1897. Urged that electric light plant be erected in asylum, in place of antiquated gas-plant now in use. (73 *same* 1896/7: 6-7.)
——. Urgent necessity for a thoroughly equipped hospital for Asylum; supt.'s remarks. (73 *same* 1896/7: 10-11.)
1898. Erection of additional wards recommended. (74 *same* 1897/8: 24-25.)
——. Urged that school be opened at asylum and competent teachers employed for large no. of young persons committed to asylum. (74 *same* 1897/8: 22.)
——. Recommended that telephone system be constructed throughout asylum. (74 *same* 1897/8: 23.)
——. Construction of club-house recommended, containing reading rooms, bowling alley, etc. (74 *same* 1897/8: 25.)
——. On good results of system of parole in practice at asylum. (74 *same* 1897/8: 17-18.)
——. Fire-proof vault for safe-keeping of records of asylum, and introduction of night-watch clock and fire alarm system recommended. (74 *same* 1897/8: 22.)
——. On equipment of pathological laboratory during past yr. (74 *same* 1897/8: 17.)
——. Defects in system of laws for government of asylum; extrs. from rept. of supt. for 1895. (74 *same* 1897/8: 10-14.)
——. In opinion of comrs., more intelligent and efficient service could be procured for asylum by paying employes larger salaries; salaries now paid very low. (74 *same* 1897/8: 9.)
1898-1899. Urged that name of institution be changed from asylum to hospital. (74 *same* 1897/8 (p. 24)—75 *same* 1878/9.)
——. Apprn. of recent legisl. not sufficient to include remodeling of asylum bath-rooms, etc. (74 *same* 1897/8 (p. 26)—75 *same* 1898/9.)
1898-1905. On improvements made during yr. (74 *same* 1897/8 (pp. 18-19)—81 *same* 1904/5.)
1898/9-1904/5. Ann. pathological rept., 1-7. (75 *same* 1898/9 (pp. 19-23)—81 *same* 1904/5.)
1899. Start made in installation of a central heating and lighting plant at Asylum; apprn. requested for completing plant. (75 *same* 1898/9: 14-15.)
——. Suggested that all patients be recd. into asylum on same footing, doing away with "pay patients" and "pauper patients," and having all state patients. (75 *same* 1898/9: 8.)
——. Erection of new bldg. urged for laundry purposes. (75 *same* 1898/9: 12-13.)
1900. Deficit at Eastern Lunatic Asylum caused by expenditures for repairs; good financial condition of Western and Central Lunatic Asylums. (Govs. mess. 1900.)
——. Estimated cost of additional wards and plumbing needed. (76 A.R. Eastern Ky. Asylum for Insane 1899/00: 10-11.)
1901-1903. On occupation and amusement of asylum inmates. (77 *same* 1900/1 (pp. 18-19)—79 *same* 1902/3.)
1903-1904. Remarks of comrs. on overcrowded condition of asylum; suggestions rel. to remedying same. (79 *same* 1902/3 (pp. 5-8)—80 *same* 1903/4.)
1905. Crowded condition of asylum relieved by transfer of patients to other asylums of state by order of gov. (81 *same* 1904/5: 6.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
Colored Department
1857. Propriety of making prov. for relief of insane slaves. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1856/7: 24.)
1868. On unnecessarily heavy expense entailed upon state by throwing entire negro population, on Eastern Asylum, in districting state betw. that and the Western Asylum; instance cited. (44 *same* 1867/8: 7-8.)
1885. Unless provision be made for females, or for colored insane, doors of asylum will be virtually closed for their admission; many colored insane now confined in co. jails of state. (61 *same* 1883/4 [i. e. 1884/5]: 12.)
1888. On new bldg. erected for colored patients. (64 *same* 1887/8: 3.)
1889. Bldg. for colored patients insured; extension of city water-mains to grounds, under advisement. (65 *same* 1888/9: 6.)
1895. Urgent and increasing need of more room for colored insane. (71 *same* 1894/5: 9.)
1899. On overcrowded condition of colored depts.; requested that apprn. be made to erect commodious bldg. for these depts. (75 *same* 1898/9: 7.)
Employes
1853. On inadequate salaries paid steward, matron, and asst. physician. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1852/3: 2-3.)
1853-1905. List of officers of asylum. (*Same* 1852/3 (p. 7)—81 *same* 1904/5.)
1855. Salary paid asst. physician in Eastern Asylum, less than that paid same officer in any other asylum. (*Same* 1854/5: 5.)
1869. In opinion of bd. of mngrs., salaries of supt. and other officers of asylum are inadequate; recommended that they be increased to amts. cited. (45 *same* 1868/9: 5.)
1871. Suggested that salaries of supt., 1st asst. physician, and of steward be increased. (47 *same* 1870/1: 8.)
1872. Urged that mngrs. be authorized to increase salary of steward of asylum. (48 *same* 1871/2: 5.)
1897. Comrs. urge amdmt. of law regulating apptmt. and removal of superior officers of insane asylums of state. (73 *same* 1896/7: 7-8.)
1898. Recommended that provs. be made for employment of competent dentist, and that supt. be instructed to secure one with approval of bd. of comrs. (74 *same* 1897/8: 25.)
Labor and Employment
Recreations and amusements not included; material here relates only to employment for profit.
1842. Stmt. showing estimated value of work done by patients to bldgs. and improvements of asylum, furniture, etc. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1842: 370.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844-1845. See above, general group, these dates.
1859. Need of sufficient amt. of land to afford employment to those inmates of asylum who wish it. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 28-29.)
1863. Farm products and services of farm stock at asylum, and value of same. (39 *same* 1863: 17.)
1864. Immediate increase of farm urged, by purchase of more land. (40 *same* 1863/4: 6.)
1901-1903. See above, general group, these dates.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd

Movement of Population

1824-1835. Mo. and yrly. deaths at asylum. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1835 foldg. table.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Same; discharges and elopements at asylum. (*Same* 1835 foldg. table.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Same; admissions to Asylum. (*Same* 1835 fldg. table.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824-1836. No. of patients in asylum. (*Same* 1824 (p. 176)—*same* 1836.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824-1837. Stmt. showing admissions, discharges and deaths each yr., from opening of asylum, and relative proportion the two latter bear to the first. (15 *same* 1838: 315.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824/33-1824/38. Average no. of patients in asylum since its opening. (*Same* 1833 (p. 127)—15 *same* 1838.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824-1844. Stmts. showing mo. and yrly. movement of population since opening of asylum. (*Same* 1844: 491-493.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824/50-1824/60. Comparison of disposition of all inmates for the 2 periods. (*Same* 1860: 7.)

1824/71-1824/82. Synopsis of movement of asylum population since its opening. (47 *same* 1870/1 (p. 9)—58 *same* 1881/2.)

1832-1838. Stmt. showing no. of patients recd. from various cos. (*Same* 1832 (p. 234)—15 *same* 1838.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838-1845. Stmt. showing movement of asylum population. (15 *same* 1838 (pp. 310-312)—[23] *same* 1845.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1843. Tabular stmt. showing cos. and states from which patients were sent to asylum, and no. of each. (16 *same* 1839 (p. 175)—[21] *same* 1843.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1854/5. List of patients receiving benefits of asylum; showing date of their reception; disease; from what co. of state; sex; civil state; age; no., and remarks. (16 *same* 1839 (pp. 161-170)—rept. *same* 1854/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844-1846. Average no. of pupils and apprns. each yr. (24 *same* 1846: 601.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Tabular stmt. showing average no. of patients, expenses, and salaries paid in insane asylums in various states. (*Same* 1847: 622.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1854/5-1904/5. Tabular stmt. showing movement of asylum population. (*Same* 1854/5 (p. 60)—81 *same* 1904/5.)

1855-1875. Stmt. showing nativity of patients recd. in asylum, subsequent to and after April 1, 1855. (*Same* 1854/5 (p. 15)—51 *same* 1874/5.)

1873. Communication from supt. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, in response to res. requesting no. of lunatics refused admittance for want of room. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 135.)

——. Communication from supt. of Eastern Asylum, in response to res. of Jan. 18, rel. to no. of patients in asylum; no. that are on pay; no. wholly indigent, and no., if any, from other states, and ann. cost of each inmate. (*Same* 1873: 178.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd

Movement of Population—cont'd

1873-1886. List of patients in asylum, with their residences, and by whom supported. (49 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3 (pp. 20-28)—62 *same* 1885/6.)

1877-1882. Stmt. showing no. of patients recd. from each co., during yr., their occupation, nativity, etc. (53 *same* 1876/7 (pp. 8-13)—58 *same* 1881/2.)

1881-1885. Stmt. showing average no. of state and paying patients supported, and % of deaths and recoveries. (57 *same* 1880/1 (p. 6)—61 *same* 1884/5.)

1887/8-1904/5. Residence (cos.) of patients admitted during yr. endg. Sept. 30. (64 *same* 1887/8 (p. 8)—81 *same* 1904/5.)

1888/9-1904/5. Age, nativity, etc., of patients admitted into asylum during yr. (65 *same* 1888/9 (p. 16)—81 *same* 1904/5.)

Receipts and Expenditures

a. General

serial

Under act of Feb. 28, 1849

1 series

1850-1851. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum, Lexington.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1850 in Reports 1850/1: 805-817.
1851 " " 1851/2: 677-688.

2 series

1852/3-1856/7. Stmt. [bienn.] of settlement of accts. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, Lexington.

Checklist

1852/3. n. t. p. 14 pp.
1854/5. n. t. p. 13 pp.
1856/7. n. t. p. 14 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1852/3 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 12.
1854/5 " " 1855/6, doc. 11.
1856/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 16.

3 series

1866/7-1871/2. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum for yr. endg. Sept. 30. Frankfort, 1868-1873.

Checklist

1866/7. J. H. Harney, 1868. 31 pp.
1867/8. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 22 pp.
1868/9. S. I. M. Major, 1870. 19 pp.
1869/70. S. I. M. Major, 1871. 18 pp.
1870/1. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 18 pp.
1871/2. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 15 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1866/7 in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 12.
1867/8 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 13.
1868/9 " " 1869, v. 2, doc. 10.
1869/70 " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 11.
1870/1 " " 1871, v. 3, doc. 11.
1871/2 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 14.

non-serial

1822-1864. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of Asylum to Oct. 1, 1864, including all apprns. and receipts of every description, with expenditures of same; notes on same. (40 A.R. Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum 1863/4: 22-25.)

1822/67-1862/9. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of Asylum, including all apprns. and receipts, and expenditures of every description, except for new bldgs. now being erected. (43 *same* 1866/7 (p. 13)—45 *same* 1868/9.)

1824-1826. Amt. recd. into asylum from public treasury and from individuals. (*Same* 1824 (p. 176)—*same* 1826.)
Paging from Collected docs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
a. General—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1824-1834. Yrly. expenditures of asylum. (*Same* 1835 foldg. table.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824-1837. Stmt. showing income and expenditure of asylum since its opening. (15 *same* 1838: 317.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1824-1840. Table showing admissions, discharges and deaths in each yr., from opening of asylum in 1824 to Jan. 1, 1841. Rept. of jt. committee on Lunatic Asylum, 1841. (Docs. 1841/2: 355.)

1824-1851. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of asylum. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1824 (p. 178)—*same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1831/2. Abstr. of intromissions of J. W. Hunt with funds of asylum, as chrm. of bd. of comrs. thereof. (*Same* 1832: 245.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1836. Mo. receipts and discharges at asylum during yr. (*Same* 1835 (foldg. table)—*same* 1836.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Tabular stmt. showing quantity and value of various kinds of provisions purchased at asylum. (15 *same* 1838 (p. 318)—17 *same* 1840.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1845. Table showing comparative cost to state of 20 old and 20 recent cases of insanity, illus. importance, in an economical point of view, of placing such persons under treatment at an early period of their disease, and of providing every means of treating them successfully in this asylum. (*Same* 1845: 623.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1845-1846. Comparison of expenses and receipts for the 2 yrs. (24 *same* 1846: 602.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1846-1851. Stmt. of receipts and expenditure of fund for improvement of asylum. (24 *same* 1846 (p. 603)—[29] *same* 1851.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849-1850. Rept. of settlement of secy. of bd. of directors of Lunatic Asylum of Ky., with auditor of public accts., Jan. 8, 1850, from Jan. 1, 1849, to Jan. 1, 1850. (Docs. 1849/50: 677-680.)

1850. Additional apprn. needed to meet extraordinary expenses. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1850: 789.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Settlement with Lunatic Asylum. Rept. of a settlement of W. E. Milton, secy. of bd. of directors with the auditor of public accts., Jan. 8. (Docs. 1849/50: 677-680.)

——. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum at Lexington. (*Same* 1850/1: 805-817.)

1851. Stmt. showing amts. appropriated for support of given no. of patients in asylums of other states, prepared from their repts. since 1841, showing that state of Ky. appropriates less than either of the 6 named states. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1851: 764.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Remarks on finances of asylum. (*Same* 1851: 764-765.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Ky. Lunatic Asylum (Lexington). (Docs. 1851/2: 677-688.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
a. General—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1852-1853. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of the Ky. Lunatic Asylum. 14 pp. (*Same* 1853/4 doc. 12.)

1853. Gradual reduction since 1851 in amt. appropriated for support of lunatics in asylum; present apprn. entirely inadequate to actual needs. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1853: 3-4.)

1853-1855. Treasurer's rept. showing expenditures and receipts of fund for ordinary purposes of asylum for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1852/3 (pp. 6-7)—*same* 1854/5.)

1854-1855. Stmt. of settlement of accts. of Eastern Lunatic Asylum at Lexington. 13 pp. (Docs. 1855/6 doc. 11.)

1854/5. Rept. of supt., giving stmt. of receipts and expenditures of fund appropriated by state for bldg., repairs, and warming apparatus. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1854/5: 47.)

1855. On debt incurred by institution during last 2 yrs. (*Same* 1854/5: 5-6.)

1859. Owing to mistake made in copying bill passed by legisl., a large deficiency exists in resources of asylum; requested that same be rectified. (*Same* 1858/9: 6.)

1860-1864. Tabular stmt. of wholesale prices of articles of prime necessity at asylum, showing rapid increase in prices each yr. (40 *same* 1863/4: 7.)

1861/2-1904/5. Treasurer's rept. giving itemized stmt. of receipts and expenditures of asylum for yr. endg. Sept. 30. (*Same* 1861/2 (p. [15])—81 *same* 1904/5.)

1866. Table comparing cost of inmates—old cases and new cases. (42 *same* 1865/6: 13.)

1867/8. Bldg. acct. of asylum. (44 *same* 1867/8: 19.)

1875. Stmt. of apprns. needed for asylum repairs and improvements. ([51] *same* 1874/5: 7.)

1875-1883. Sketch of amts. expended each yr. at asylum, on repairs and improvements, etc. (59 *same* 1882/3: 40-41.)

1875/6-1878/9. Stmt. showing some of the most important items of expenditure made each yr. (55 *same* 1878/9: 16.)

1880. Rept. of comr. on claims on claim of S. L. Chevis, agst. state for balance due on unsettled acct. for work on and materials for Eastern Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. 1879/80: 94-101.)

1885. Itemized stmt. of amt. expended out of per capita of asylum, on various improvements and repairs of asylum, necessitated by act of last legisl. appropriating sum for purpose of making certain improvements for use and benefit of asylum. (61 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1883/4 [i. e. 1884/5]: 6.)

——. Amt. appropriated by last legisl. not one-half enough for work marked out by act; bldgs. unfinished; prompt and liberal action on part of legislators necessary to promote object for which institution was founded. (61 *same* 1883/4 [i. e. 1884/5]: 7.)

——. Urged by supt. that asylum allowance be increased from 45 to 60 cts. per day; should this be done, no additional apprn. will be needed to keep bldgs. in order. (61 *same* 1883/4 [i. e. 1884/5]: 8.)

1888. Treasurer robbed of $470 of asylum money; investigation; stmt. of asylum accts. (64 *same* 1887/8: 4-5.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

a. General

non-serial—cont'd

1888/9. Total receipts and disbursements of asylum during yr. (65 *same* 1888/9: 5.)

1888/9-1904/5. Steward's rept. of receipts and expenses of asylum farm and garden. (65 *same* 1888/9 (p. 18)—81 *same* 1904/5.)

1889. Explanation of seeming discrepancy in treasurer's accts. (65 *same* 1888/9: 5-6.)

——. Comparison of per capita expense of several institutions; urged that per capita cost at Eastern Asylum be not reduced further. (65 *same* 1888/9: 9-11.)

1890/1-1891/2. Expenditures of asylum for the yr. exceed income by large amt.; comrs. suggest propriety of restoring old per capita of $150, rate from which it was reduced by last legisl. (67 *same* 1890/1 (p. 3)—68 *same* 1891/2.)

1891. Rept. of assets of asylum, not included in regular rept. of treasurer. (67 *same* 1890/1: 19.)

1891/2. Stmt. of amts. necessarily expended on repairs during yr. (68 *same* 1891/2: 4.)

1894. Amt. appropriated by last legisl. to be applied to erection of new bldgs. for the patients. (70 *same* 1893/4: 5.)

1897. No apprn. made at special sess. of last legisl. for constructing adequate artificial sewer for institution; epidemic of typhoid fever now raging at asylum, evidently caused by defective sewerage. (73 *same* 1896/7: 5-6.)

——. On deficit in asylum accts.; caused chiefly by interest paid on loans secured by hypothecating asylum warrants, or discount on same; asylum's quarterly requisitions now regularly paid by state treasurer. (73 *same* 1896/7: 5.)

1898. In addition to per capita allowed asylum, an amt. should be appropriated by legisl. sufficient to meet all necessary demands. (74 *same* 1897/8: 8.)

1900-1901. On growth of deficit in asylum accts. since 1898. (76 *same* 1899/00 (pp. 6-7)—77 *same* 1900/1.)

1901. Per capita allowance of Eastern Asylum; extr. from 12 A.R. state comn. in lunacy of N. Y.: Maintenance. (77 *same* 1900/1: 19-20.)

b. Megowan Fund

1849. Donation made by J. S. Megowan, of Montgomery Co., for purpose of adding to comforts and amusements of patients. (A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1849: 694.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1863. Communication from supt. with suggestions for investment of Megowan fund and action of bd. thereon. (39 *same* 1863: 8-9.)

——. Remarks on amt. donated by J. S. Megowan, to be preserved as a fund, and income only used to increase amusements of inmates of asylum. (39 *same* 1863: 5.)

1875. Unexpended income of Megowan Fund invested in purchase of 14 shares of Northern Bank of Ky. stock. ([51] *same* 1874/5: 6-7.)

Rules and Regulations

1868. By-laws for the govt. of those employed in the Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane. Lexington, 1868. 54 pp. 24°.

Copy in Library of Congress.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

EASTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, LEXINGTON.—cont'd

Sanitation and Water Supply

1857. Character of water of well sunk at Lunatic Asylum. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 67.)

1871-1873. Remedy suggested by mngrs., for insufficient supply of water for asylum. (47 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1870/1 (pp. 7-8)—49 *same* 1872/3.)

1873. Water supply for hospital a question for urgent consideration. (49 *same* 1872/3: 14-15.)

1875. Apprn. urged for carrying out plan for supplying institution with water. ([51] *same* 1874/5: 6.)

1884. Rept. on investigation of causes of overflow of water at Eastern Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. 1883/4: 411-412; Sen. jol. 1883/4: 326-327.)

——. Communication from medical supt. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum recommending that cause of overflow of water at asylum be investigated. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 396.)

1886. Institutions put in connection with water works of city, thereby greatly increasing its sanitary advantages and insuring greater protection from fire. (62 A.R. Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1885/6: 5.)

1897. Remarks on defective drainage of asylum; severe epidemic of typhoid resulting from contaminated water supply, shows urgent necessity for protection agst. same. (73 *same* 1896/7: 9-10.)

WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE

Formerly called Second Lunatic Asylum.

A

serial

1 series

Under act of Feb. 28, 1848

1848-1851. Rept. of comrs. to locate and erect 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1848	in	Senate jol.	1848/9: 140-142.
"	"	Documents	1848/9: 637-639.
1848/9	"	House jol.	1849/50: 113-114.
"	"	Documents	1849/50: 565-567.
1849/50	"	"	1850/1: 534-536.
1851	"	House jol.	1851/2: 250-251.

2 series

1852/3-1860/1. Rept. [bienn.] of bd. of mngrs. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville. Frankfort, 1856-1861.

Checklist

1852/3.	No separate ed. found.	
1854/5.	A. G. Hodges, 1856.	14 pp.
1856/7.	A. G. Hodges, 1858.	13 pp.
1858/9.	J. B. Major, 1859.	63 pp.
1860/1.	J. B. Major, 1861.	22 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1852/3	in	House jol.	1853/4: 201-203.
1854/5	"	Documents	1855/6, doc. 5.
1856/7	"	"	1857/8, v. 3, doc. 11.
1858/9	"	"	1859/60, v. 2, doc. 11.
1860/1	"	"	1861/2, doc. 6.

3 series

1862-1872. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs., etc., of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum. Frankfort, 1863-1873.

Checklist

1862.	W. E. Hughes, 1863.	19 pp.
1863.	W. E. Hughes, 1864.	23 pp.
1864.	G. D. Prentice, 1865.	18 pp.
1865.	G. D. Prentice, 1866.	16 pp.
1866.	J. H. Harney, 1867.	16 pp.
1867.	J. H. Harney, 1868.	16 pp.
1868.	S. I. M. Major, 1869.	10 pp.
1869.	S. I. M. Major, 1870.	16 pp.
1870.	S. I. M. Major, 1871.	15 pp.
1871.	S. I. M. Major, 1872.	24 pp.
1872.	S. I. M. Major, 1873.	6 pp.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
A—cont'd
serial—cont'd
3 series—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:
1862 in Documents 1862/3, doc. 19.
1863 " " 1863, doc. 4.
1864 " " 1863/4, doc. 14.
1865 " " 1865, v. 1, doc. 4.
1866 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 5.
1867 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 16.
1868 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 10.
1869 " " 1869, v. 2, doc. 11.
1870 " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 8.
1871 " " 1871, v. 1, doc. 10.
1872 " " 1872, v. 2, doc. 9.

4 series

1872/3-1874/5. Ann. rept. of 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville. Frankfort, 1873-1876.

Checklist

1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 5 (1) pp.
1873/4. J. A. Hodges, 1875. 19 pp.
1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1876. 25 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1872/3 in Documents 1873, doc. 5.
1873/4 " " 1874, doc. 3.
1874/5 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 9.

5 series

1875/6-1892/3. Ann. rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, at Hopkinsville. Frankfort, 1876-1893.

Checklist

1875/6. S. I. M. Major, 1876. 19 pp.
1876/7. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 21 pp.
1877/8. Not found.
1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 25 pp.
1879/80. S. I. M. Major, 1880. 23 pp.
1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 27 pp.
1881/2. S. I. M. Major, 1883. 23 pp.
1882/3. S. I. M. Major, 1883. 25 pp.
1883/4. Not found.
1884/5. J. D. Woods, 1886. 36 pp.
1885/7.* J. D. Woods, 1887. 9 (1) pp.
1887/8. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 13 pp.
1888/9. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 22 pp., 1 l.
1889/90. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 24 pp., 1 l.
37. 1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 34 pp.
38. 1891/2. E. P. Johnson, 1892. 36 pp.
39. 1892/3. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 40 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1875/6 in Documents 1876, doc. 3.
1876/7 " " 1877, v. 3, doc. 6.
1877/8 not found.
1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 11.
1879/80 " " 1880, v. 2, doc. 5.
1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 8.
1881/2 " " 1882, v. 2, doc. 28.
1882/3 " " 1883, v. 2, doc. 8.
1883/4 not found.
1884/5 in Documents 1885, v. 3, doc. 16.
1885/7* " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 17.
1887/8 " " 1888, v. 3, doc. 19.
1888/9 " " 1889, v. 3, doc. 8.
1889/90 " " 1890/1, v. 6, doc. 15.
37. 1890/1 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 24.
38. 1891/2 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 3.
39. 1892/3 " " 1893/4, v. 2, doc. 19.

6 series

1893/4-1904/5. Ann. rept. of Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 40-52. v. p., 1894-1905.

Checklist

40. 1893/4. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1894 24 pp.
41. 1894/5. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 25 pp., 1 l.
42. 1895/6. Not found.
43. 1896/7. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 27 pp.
44. 1897/8. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1898. 35 pp.
45. 1898/9. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 30 pp.
46-48. 1899/00-1900/1. Not found.
49. 1901/2. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 21 pp.

* Covers 2 yrs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
A—cont'd
serial—cont'd
6 series—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

50. 1902/3. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 21 pp.
51. 1903/4. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 25 pp.
52. 1904/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Co., 1905. 22 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
40. 1893/4 in Documents 1893/4, v. 3, doc. 1.
41. 1894/5 " " 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 14.
42. 1895/6 not found.
43. 1896/7 in Documents 1896/7, v. 1, doc. 4.
44. 1897/8 " " 1898, doc. 10.
45. 1898/9 " " 1899, v. 1, doc. 2.
46-48. 1899/00-1900/1 not found.
49. 1901/2 in Documents 1903, v. 7, unnumb. doc.
50. 1902/3 " " 1903, v. 5, unnumb. doc.
51. 1903/4 " " 1904/5, v. 2, unnumb. doc.
52. 1904/5 " " 1904/5, v. 7, unnumb. doc.

B

1860-1884. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Western Lunatic Asylum at Hopkinsville.
See note for serial B under Deaf and Dumb Asylum, above.

Checklist

1860. Not found.
1865. n. t. p. 7 pp.
1866. n. t. p. 8 pp.
1867. n. t. p. 5 pp.
1884. Frankfort, 1884. 24 pp.
In Documents as follows:
1860* in House jol. 1859/60: 330-332.
1865† " Documents 1865, v. 2, doc. 33.
1866† " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 11.
1867† " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 29.
1868* " House jol. 1867/8: 652.
1880* " House " 1879/80: 630-632.
" " Senate " 1879/80: 490-491.
1884† " Senate " 1883/4: 541-542, 618-619.‡
" " House " 1883/4: 724-725.‡
" " Documents 1883, doc. 16.‡
1888* " Senate " 1887/8: 1012-1023.

non-serial

1846. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Lunatic Asylum, Transylvania University and Deaf and Dumb Asylum. (House jol. 1845/6: 289-293; Sen. jol. pp. 231-235.)
——. Act of Feb. 23, 1846, sec. 7, provides for erection of lunatic asylum in southern part of state. (Govs. mess. 1847.)
1847. Progress made in establishment of lunatic asylum in southern part of state. (*Same* 1847.)
——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act of Feb. 23, 1846, sec. 7, to select location for lunatic asylum in southern part of state. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 142-143.)
1849. On construction of a 2d lunatic asylum in southern part of state. (A.R. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1849: 709-710.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Rept. on amdmts. to bill providing for erection of Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum with architects' estimate of entire cost of bldg. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1849: 245-247.)
1851. Govs. mess. Dec. 11, transmitting rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle accts. of bldg. comrs. of the 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum. 15 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Same. (Docs. 1851/2: 65-79.)
1854. Suggestion for payment of comrs. apptd. for erection of asylum. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1852/3: 203.)
Paging from House Jol.

* Joint committee. † Special committee. ‡ Rept. and testimony; latter omitted in Journals.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1854/5. Outbreak of scurvy due to hard limestone water and insufficient vegetable food. (*Same* 1854/5: 7.)
1854/5-1904/5. Rept. of supt. of asylum. (*Same* 1854/5 (pp. 6-14)—*same* 1904/5.)
In 1862 called rept. of principal physician. Omitted in 1872, 1872/3, 1873/4.
1855. Recommendation for establishment of infirmary. (*Same* 1854/5: 13.)
——. Amt. charged for boarding patients who get common fare of house; ann. expenditures calculated on this amt. and apprns. solicited at same ratio; suggestion to increase sum and request corresponding apprns. (*Same* 1854/5: 12-13.)
——. Installation of steam heating plant; inadequate amt. of water and abandonment of steam heat, objections to present method of heating. (*Same* 1854/5: 10)
——. Insanity when treated in early stages very manageable complaint; from 70 to 90% recover; if more than two years elapse cures do not amount to 20%. (*Same* 1854/5: 7.)
——. Epidemic of cholera in institution. (*Same* 1854/5: 7.)
——. Necessity for apprn. for additional furniture. (*Same* 1854/5: 13-14.)
——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to pay debts due contractors on 2d Lunatic Asylum, and provision for completion of work. 29 pp. (Docs. 1855.)
1857. Apprn. required to continue artesian well; also apprn. for grading and fencing grounds. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1856/7: 12.)
1858. Communication from Gov. rel. to settlement with comrs. of second Kentucky Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. 1857/8: 548-549; Sen. jol. p. 564.)
——. Communication from Gov. transmitting copy of settlement made with surviving comrs. under act of Mch. 10, 1856, to provide for paying debts due contractors of Western Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. 1857/8: 237-238; Sen. jol. 232-233.)
1859. On rept. of supt. of Western Lunatic Asylum at Hopkinsville; rept. of supt. of Lunatic Asylum at Lexington. (Govs. mess. 1859: 14.)
——. Recommendation for change in law making it incumbent on cos. to pay cost of transportation of their respective patients to asylums. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 7.)
——. Rept. of supt. of repairs and improvements; summary of cost. (*Same* 1858/9: 51-54.)
——. Epidemic of dysentery and bilious fever. (*Same* 1858/9: 15.)
——. Propriety of making suitable provision for idiots in institution apart from lunatics. (*Same* 1858/9: 12.)
——. Apprns. asked for support of asylum for two yrs., for deepening well and improving steam apparatus, and for purchase of ground for garden. (*Same* 1858/9: 10-11.)
——. Table showing, as far as reported, age at time of admission, no. of the attack, duration, hereditary predisposition and other supposed causes, form of insanity, time in asylum and result of treatment in each patient discharged. (*Same* 1858/9: 28-31.)
[1860.] Burning of Western Lunatic Asylum; stmt. of unavoidable expenses on acct. of same. (*Same* 1860/1: 6-7.)
——. Destruction of Hopkinsville Insane Asylum by fire; necessity for apprn. to rebuild and for care and support of insane. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1861. Apprns. asked for 1862-1863. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1860/1: 7.)
——. Necessity for liberal Ky. apprn. for completion of new bldg. of Western Lunatic Asylum at Hopkinsville. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)
——. Stmt. of bd. of mngrs. of Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane in relation to the burning of said institution, with estimate of cost for reconstruction. 12 pp. (Docs. 1861 v. 2.)
1861-1862. Rept. of bldg. comrs. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1860/1 (pp. 17-20)—*same* 1862.)
1861-1864. Rept. of architect showing progress of work in rebuilding asylum, cost of same, etc. (*Same* 1860/1 (pp. 21-22)—*same* 1864.)
1862. Crowded condition of temporary bldgs.; inability to receive more patients; necessity for early completion of asylum. (*Same* 1862: 10-11.)
1863. Law requiring asylum to pay cost of conveyance of all state patients should be modified so that same would be paid by state. (*Same* 1863: 16.)
——. Additional apprn. recommended for completion of bldgs. (*Same* 1863: 7.)
1864. Not as much work done in past yr. on new bldgs. as contemplated, and work has cost more; reasons. (*Same* 1864: 6-7.)
——. Comment on law rel. to fixing rate for support of each patient; atty. gen.'s construction of law, impossibility of supporting patients on amt. allowed. (*Same* 1864: 12-14.)
1865. Epidemic of typhoid fever. (*Same* 1865: 11.)
——. Architect's estimates too low for completion of bldgs.; resignation of architect, present condition of work. (*Same* 1865: 6-8.)
1867. Comment on Eastern and Western Lunatic Asylums. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 16.)
——. Apprn. needed for erection of new and enlarged outbuildings. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1867: 6.)
——. Entire completion of asylum bldg.; apprn. needed for furniture. (*Same* 1867: 5.)
1869. Crowded condition of asylums of state; necessity for separate accommodation for epileptic, idiotic, etc. (*Same* 1869: 11.)
——. Stmt. of needs of asylum. (*Same* 1869: 13-14.)
1870. Apprn. for chapel, fire apparatus, etc., progress of work; notification from auditor that owing to scarcity of funds warrant for apprn. could not be drawn. (*Same* 1870: 5.)
——. Purchase of additional land near asylum. (*Same* 1870: 6.)
——. Suggestion to return to cos. inmates of asylums that seem incurable and thus make room for curable insane or else build another asylum midway betw. those already existing. (*Same* 1870: 10.)
——. Improvements and repairs made during yr. (*Same* 1870: 11-12.)
1871. Obligation of state to provide for insane; advantages of hospital treatment in early stage of insanity; necessity for additional hospital room. (*Same* 1871: 5-6.)
1872. Necessity for additional room for insane, suggestion for enlarging Western Lunatic Asylum. (*Same* 1872: 5.)
1873. Communication from supt. of Western Lunatic Asylum; in response to res. requesting no. of lunatics refused admittance on acct. of want of room. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 140-142.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1873. Comment on repairs at asylum. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 5.)
1874/5. List of applicants for admission during yr. who were refused admittance for want of room. (*Same* 1874/5: 16-17.)
1875. Suggestion for removal of certain cases from asylums to make room for more urgent cases as they occur. (*Same* 1874/5: 10.)
——. No discrimination in character of patients admitted now allowed; those recd. during yr. represent insanity in all phases; this course necessary by repeal of law requiring this and asylum at Lexington to admit recent cases only; proportion of restorations to no. admitted. (*Same* 1874/5: 7.)
1877. Suggestion for erection of some additional bldgs. (*Same* 1876/7: 6.)
1878. Suggestion that surplus to credit of Western Lunatic Asylum be used to enlarge that institution. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 25.)
1879. Recommendation for change in law of March 20, 1878, so as to give asylum committee authority to discharge patients who are supposed to be harmless at any time it may seem proper to do so. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1878/9: 6.)
——. Completion of two new bldgs. at asylum. (*Same* 1878/9: 5.)
1880. Rept. of special jt. committee to visit Western Lunatic Asylum at Hopkinsville, for purpose of investigating charges preferred agst. mngmt. and conduct of officers of said institution, by Dr. E. R. Cook. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 630-632; Sen. jol. pp. 490-491.)
1882/3. Improvements at asylum. (A.R. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1882/3: 7.)
1883. Erection of necessary bldgs. and many improvements made at Western Lunatic Asylum; many improvements needed at Central Asylum; estimated cost. (Govs. mess. 1883: 17.)
——. Small-pox in malignant form in asylum; means taken to overcome it. (A.R. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1882/3: 6.)
——. Detached quarters for quiet patients; system of detached bldgs. is preferable to present manner of asylum construction. (*Same* 1882/3: 7.)
1885. Complaint of lack of capacity at Western Lunatic Asylum; indication of need of additional bldgs. or establishment of another asylum. (Govs. mess. 1885: 27.)
1887. Works of improvement completed and cost of same. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1885/7: 5-6.)
1889. Resignation of supt. after 26 yrs.; success of his mngmt.; asylum occupies pre-eminent place among institutions of its class in this country. (*Same* 1888/9: 5.)
——. Improvements necessary in heating and water supply of asylum. (*Same* 1888/9: 5.)
1889-1891. Rept. of inspection of Western Lunatic Asylum. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1890/1.)
1890. Asylum now lighted by electricity; improvement in water supply though quantity still deficient. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1889/90: 5.)
1890/1. Asylum crowded beyond proper capacity for several yrs. yet larger no. admitted during yr. than in any previous yr. of its existence. (37 *same* 1890/1: 7.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1891. Recommendation for insurance at least on outbuildings and cottages; amt. required should not be charged agst. maintenance. (37 *same* 1890/1: 6.)
——. Suggestion for changes to make room for additional patients. (37 *same* 1890/1: 8.)
1892. Satisfactory condition of asylum, unusual productiveness of farm, garden and dairy; many substantial improvements and repairs made. (38 *same* 1891/2: 5.)
——. Advent of new r.r. has enabled bd. of comrs. to save nearly $1000 on single item of coal; hope to derive other substantial benefits in purchase of supplies. (38 *same* 1891/2: 5.)
——. Suggestion for purchase of 80 acres of land in front of asylum; apprn. needed. (38 *same* 1891/2: 6-7.)
1892/3. Improvements needed at asylum. (39 *same* 1892/3: 12.)
1893. Necessary that asylum be materially enlarged. (39 *same* 1892/3: 7.)
1893/4. Insurance placed on asylum; aggregate valuation of property; average rate. (40 *same* 1893/4: 7.)
1894. Contracts awarded for additions to asylum. (40 *same* 1893/4: 7-8.)
1896/7. Capacity of asylum, no. of patients. (43 *same* 1896/7: 5.)
——. Plans for new steam plant adopted and contract awarded. (43 *same* 1896/7: 6.)
1897. Epidemic of typhoid due to drouth and impure water. (44 *same* 1897/8: 10.)
1897/8. Comment on character of admissions; anxiety of co. authorities to escape expense. (44 *same* 1897/8: 8-9.)
1898. Completion of additions to asylum authorized by act of 1894; present capacity. (44 *same* 1897/8: 5.)
——. Recapitulation of more important improvements made and work performed by asylum mechanics and patients, with estimate of what they would have cost had work been done by contract; proposed improvements. (44 *same* 1897/8: 16-17.)
1899. Urgent necessity for revision of laws governing trial and commitment of indigent insane. (45 *same* 1898/9: 9.)
1901/2. Repairs and improvements. (49 *same* 1901/2: 8.)
——. Severe epidemic of measles. (49 *same* 1901/2: 7.)
1902. Comment on trouble at Hopkinsville Lunatic Asylum; removal of supt. (Govs. mess. 1902: 6.)
1902/3. New farm of 225 acres added to premises during yr. (50 A.R. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane 1902/3: 5.)
1903. Stmt. of contracts for new wings. (51 *same* 1903/4: 10.)
1904/5. Completion of new bldgs. and equipment; asylum transformed from smallest to possibly largest in state; present capacity. (52 *same* 1904/5: 5.)
——. Improvements made and needed; apprn. asked to equip supportive depts. (52 *same* 1904/5: 9.)

Colored Department.

1879. All negroes of this asylum district removed from Central and Eastern Asylums to this; no. so large that house built for colored insane filled beyond proper capacity; erection of additional house. (A.R. Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1878/9: 5.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
Colored Department—cont'd

1892. Additional accommodation needed for colored male patients. (38 *same* 1891/2: 8.)

Employes and Officers

1859. Increased salary asked for treasurer of institution. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 9.)

1865. Suggestion for increase of salary of assistant physician; present amt. of salary. (*Same* 1865: 13.)

1892/3. No. of attendants employed in asylum; no. of patients to each attendant; average no. of patients to each attendant in asylums of U. S. (39 *same* 1892/3: 11-12.)

Labor and Employment

1898. See above, this date.

Movement of Population

1854-1899. Table showing total admissions, discharges and deaths from opening of asylum Sept. 18, 1854, to Sept. 30, 1898, and from Oct. 1, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1899. (45 A.R. Western Ky. Asylum for Insane 1898/9: 22.)

1854/5-1862. Table showing duration of insanity before admission to asylum; civil state; no. from each co. and how supported; exciting causes; place of birth, etc. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1854/5 (pp. 8-9)—*same* 1862.)

1854/5-1904/5. Movement of population in asylum. (*Same* 1854/5 (pp. 6-7)—*same* 1904/5.)
Omitted in 1856/7 and in 1864.

1854/91-1854/98. Stmt. showing movement of population and expenditures for each yr. since opening of asylum. (37 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 12-13)—*same* 1897/8.)

1857/9. No. of patients now in asylum and estimated no. in 1858 and 1859; estimated amt. necessary for support. (*Same* 1856/7: 3.)

1863-1868. Table showing no. from each co. from which there are patients in asylum. (*Same* 1863 (p. 13)—*same* 1868.)

1865. Mortality in recently opened asylums usually greater than in those whose operations have covered no. of yrs. (*Same* 1865: 11-12.)

1866. Statistics of insane persons in asylum. (*Same* 1866: 10-11.)

1869-1882/3. Register of patients recd. during yr.; residence, nativity, age, civil state, duration of attack, form of disease, when admitted, by whom committed. (*Same* 1869 (pp. 8-10)—*same* 1882/3.)
Form of disease omitted after 1870, duration of attack omitted after 1874/5.

1873. Communication from supt. of Western Lunatic Asylum, in response to res. of Jan. 18, rel. to no. of patients in asylum, no. that are on pay, no. wholly indigent, and no., if any, from other states, and ann. cost of each inmate. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 204.)

——. Removal of no. of patients to Fourth Asylum at Anchorage has given more room at Western Asylum. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 4.)

1873/4-1888/9. Names of patients supported in whole or in part from public treasury; list of pay patients. (*Same* 1874 (pp. 13-19)—*same* 1888/9.)
After 1883 given as paying and non-paying patients.

1877. Larger population present than at end of any yr. since asylum was opened. (*Same* 1876/7: 7.)

1881. Considerable no. of such patients as could be disposed of under act of 1879/80, discharged since meeting of last legisl. (*Same* 1880/1: 5.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
Movement of Population—cont'd

1882/3. Per cent of restorations and death rate in asylum for yr. (*Same* 1882/3: 6.)

1889/90-1892/3. Patients remaining in asylum who are supported at expense of state; pay patients remaining; non-paying and pay patients discharged or died during yr. (*Same* 1889/90 (pp. 10-24)—*same* 1892/3.)

1890/1-1904/5. Tables showing ages of patients admitted during yr., duration of insanity before admission, civil condition, nativity, etc. (37 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 15-18)—52 *same* 1904/5.)

1891. Farming class represented by more than ¾ of no. in asylum. (37 *same* 1890/1: 8.)

1892/3. Nine-tenths of inmates of asylum farmers or members of farmers' families. (39 *same* 1892/3: 11.)

1893/4. Per cent of deaths and restorations. (40 *same* 1893/4: 10.)

1894. Table showing no. of patients from each co. remaining in asylum Sept. 30. (40 *same* 1893/4: 22-23.)

1896/7. Largest no. of patients ever present in asylum treated during yr. (43 *same* 1896/7: 7.)

1898/9. Daily average no. of persons maintained during yr.; net increase in population of asylum. (45 *same* 1898/9: 8.)

1899. No. of patients remaining in asylum; less than 10% probably curable; remainder destined to be permanent charges on state's charity. (45 *same* 1898/9: 8.)

1901/2. Largest gain in no. of patients in history of institution. (49 *same* 1901/2: 7.)

1902/3. Falling off in death rate since installation of filter system. (50 *same* 1902/3: 7.)

——. Largest increase in no. of patients in history of institution. (50 *same* 1902/3: 7.)

1903. Crowded condition of asylum, especially female wards; no. of patients now in asylum. (50 *same* 1902/3: 5.)

1903/4. Increase of death rate due in part to overcrowded condition, but mainly to epidemic of grippe and measles. (51 *same* 1903/4: 8.)

——. Increase in consumption and other forms of tuberculosis in this and other institutions of kind. (51 *same* 1903/4: 9.)

1905. No. of pay patients and no. of wards of state; owing to indulgence displayed by courts, laws rel. to commitment of pay patients practically dead letter and ought to be repealed and every one admitted as state patient, or else some steps taken for more rigid enforcement. (52 *same* 1904/5: 8.)

Receipts and Expenditures
serial

1854/5-1856/7. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, for 2 yrs.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1854/5 in Documents 1855/6, doc. 12, 6 pp.
1856/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 17, 13 pp.

1866-1872. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum, for yr. endg. Dec. 31. Frankfort, 1868-1873.

Checklist

1866.	Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1868.	15 pp.
1867.	Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1868.	17 pp.
1868/9.*	Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1870.	31 pp.
1870.	Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871.	15 pp.
1871.	Not found.	
1872.	Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873.	18 pp.

* For 2 calendar yrs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
serial—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd
In Collected docs. as follows:
1866 in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 13.
1867 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 25.
1868/9 " " 1869, v. 2, doc. 16.
1870 " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 13.
1871 not found.
1872 in Documents 1872, v. 2, doc. 13.
non-serial

1848-1863. Table showing apprn. for benefit of Western Lunatic Asylum. (Sen. jol. 1863/4: 281.)
1851. Mess. from Gov. communicating settlement with comrs. of 2d Lunatic Asylum. (Docs. 1851/2: 65-79.)
——. Rept. of committee on finance to whom was referred rept. of comrs. of second Lunatic Asylum, recommending further apprn. for completion of asylum. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 357-360.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 360).
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred bill for payment of debts of second Kentucky Lunatic Asylum. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 472.)
1851/2. Amt. recd. from state treasury since last rept., under act of 1850/1; amt. of apprn. of 1851/2; debts pd. contractors; balance in favor of comrs. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1852/3: 201-202.)
Paging from House Jol.
1852/3. Amt. of work done by contractors and balance due for work; necessity of apprn. (*Same* 1852/3: 202.)
Paging from House Jol.
1854/5. Rept. of treasurer of Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane. 6 pp. (Docs. 1855/6 v. 1 doc. 12.)
1854/91-1854/98. See above, Movement of Population, these dates.
1855. Stmt. of present indebtedness of institution. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1854/5: 3.)
1856. Communication from treasurer returning copy of bond executed by comrs. of Western Lunatic Asylum. (House jol. reg. sess. 1856: 230-231.)
——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to pay debts due to contractors on Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum, Dec. 31, 1855. 29 pp. (Docs. 1855/6 v. 1 doc. 4.)
1856-1859. Table showing amts. expended for actual necessities during each yr. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 8.)
1856/7. Estimates for support of institution for two yrs. (*Same* 1854/5: 3-4.)
——. Average cost of supporting patients in lunatic asylums in other states. (*Same* 1860/1: 7.)
1856/7-1858/9. Rept. of steward, submitting rept. of products of asylum farm with cost thereof. (*Same* 1856/7 (p. 5)—*same* 1858/9.)
1858/9. Amt. of apprns. asked for two yrs. for furniture, insurance, and improvements. (*Same* 1856/7: 4.)
——. Amt. recd. from pay patients; total amt. from other sources than state. (*Same* 1858/9: 7-8.)
——. Total amt. recd. for support of institution; excess of expenditures. (*Same* 1858/9: 9.)
1858/9-1904/5. Rept. of treasurer of asylum; receipts and expenditures. (*Same* 1858/9 (pp. 38-50)—*same* 1904/5.)
Omitted 1862-1864.
1861. Total amt. of present contracts for rebuilding asylum; estimate showing amt. of work required to complete bldg.; total cost. (*Same* 1860/1: 21-22.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Defectives—cont'd
INSANE—cont'd
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1861. Amt. of apprn. for rebuilding asylum; estimated excess of cost over apprn. (*Same* 1860/1: 17-19.)
1863. Remarks on debts of asylum; desirable that early prov. be made for payment of these debts. (*Same* 1863: 6.)
1864. Rept. of committee on finance on act appropriating money for Western Lunatic Asylum. (Sen. jol. 1863/4: 278-284.)
——. Table exhibiting present state of bldg. acct. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1864: 7.)
1865. Legisl. urged to make apprn. to meet deficit in debt due bank and interest which has accrued. (*Same* 1865: 6.)
——. Comparison of cost of Western Lunatic Asylum with that at Weston, West Va. (*Same* 1865: 9.)
1866. Entire cost of rebuilding asylum with additional improvements. (*Same* 1866: 6.)
1871. Stmt. of cost of maintaining and providing hospital room for insane now in Western Lunatic Asylum. (*Same* 1871: 19.)
1874. Financial condition of institution never better than now, being entirely out of debt and all accts. promptly paid. (*Same* 1873/4: 7.)
1876/7-1882/3. Tabular stmt. showing under appropriate heads expenses of asylum for yr. (*Same* 1876/7 (p. 11)—*same* 1882/3.)
After 1882/3 called steward's rept.
1877. Surplus of several thousand dollars now to credit of asylum; this money would go far toward relieving present necessities if expended in erection of addition. (*Same* 1876/7: 8.)
1880. Stmt. that there will be more money in treasurer's hands Jan. 1 than is needed; suggestion to return same to state treasury; possible reduction of per capita allowance. (*Same* 1878/9: 6.)
——. Quite large surplus left in treasury, part spent for good of asylum and balance returned to state treasury; principal part of sum expended in increasing facilities for accommodation of insane; items of expenditure in this behalf. (*Same* 1879/80: 5.)
1880-1893. Reduction in per capita allowance for Ky. asylums. (39 *same* 1892/3: 10-11.)
1886/7-1904/5. Stmt. of steward showing detailed expenses of asylum for yr. (*Same* 1885/7 (p. 12)—*same* 1904/5.)
1888. Amt. returned to state treasury; average cost of maintenance. (*Same* 1887/8: 5.)
1888-1898. Average ann. cost of fuel for asylum; amt. of fuel saved by new heating plant. (44 *same* 1897/8: 12.)
1891. Present per capita allowance, this amt. inadequate; earnest recommendation for increase. (37 *same* 1890/1: 6.)
1891-1898. Comparison of expenditures, per capita, per annum for eight yrs. (44 *same* 1897/8: 20.)
1892-1899. Expenditures per ann. for last eight yrs.—average no. of patients maintained and per capita cost per ann. (45 *same* 1898/9: 18.)
1892/3. Expenses which ann. per capita allowance must cover. (39 *same* 1892/3: 11.)
——. Profit of farm and garden over all expenses. (39 *same* 1892/3: 13.)
1893/4. Restoration of per capita rate to former status. (40 *same* 1893/4: 7.)
1894. Bd. greatly hampered by decision of auditor that quarterly allowance under new law is payable

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOPKINSVILLE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

at end instead of beginning of quarter. (40 *same* 1893/4: 8.)

1895. Law making apprns. for bldg. additions to asylums, passed by last legisl., defective. (41 *same* 1894/5: 9.)

1896/7. Table showing expenditures for salaries, wages and supplies for each mo. during yr. (43 *same* 1896/7: 25.)

1898. Summary showing cost of new bldgs., heating, lighting, furnishing, etc. (44 *same* 1897/8: 13.)

——. Cost of new central steam plant. (44 *same* 1897/8: 5.)

1901/2-1904/5. Table showing expenditures for fiscal yr. (49 *same* 1901/2 (p. 9)—52 *same* 1904/5.)

1903. Apprn. made for bldg. two new wings to relieve overcrowded condition. (51 *same* 1903/4: 6.)

Rules and Regulations

1858/9. Rules and regulations of asylum. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1858/9: 55-61.)

Sanitation and Water Supply

1855. Attempt to procure full supply of water by boring artesian well; recommendation for more rain water cisterns. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1854/5: 10-11.)

——. Recommendation for permanent sewer. (*Same* 1854/5: 12.)

1891. Water supply of asylum still inadequate; intention to bore as many wells as necessary for sufficient water supply. (37 *same* 1890/1: 5.)

1893. Adequate supply of water could be obtained by piping to East Fork of Little River; probable cost of pumping and piping plant. (39 A.R. *same* 1892/3: 8.)

Delinquents: Adults

KENTUCKY BRANCH PENITENTIARY, AT EDDYVILLE

serial

1 series

1891. Ann. rept. of warden of Branch Penitentiary to bd. of sinking fund comrs., for the year ending Dec. 31, [1].

In Documents as follows:
[1]. 1891 in Bienn. rept. warden Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91: 33-38.
This rept. seems not to have been separately issued.

2 series

1892/3-1893/5. Bienn. rept. of warden to bd. of directors of Ky. Penitentiary for the period ending Nov. 30, 2-3. Frankfort, 1893-1895.

Checklist
2. 1892/3. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 32 pp.
3. 1893/5. Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 42 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
2. 1892/3 in Documents 1893/4, v. 2, doc. 20.
3. 1893/5 " " 1893/5, v. 5, doc. 4.

3 series

1895/6-1896/7. Ann. rept. of warden to bd. of directors of Ky. Penitentiary. Louisville, 1897.

Checklist
unnum. 1895/6. G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 20 pp.
" 1896/7. G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 31 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1895/6 in Documents 1897, doc. 12.
1896/7 " " 1896/7, v. 4, doc. 12.

4 series

1898/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. of warden to bd. of prison comrs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY BRANCH PENITENTIARY, AT EDDYVILLE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

4 series—cont'd

In Documents as follows:
1898/9 in [2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 47-79.
1899/00 " [3] " " " " " 1899/00: 43-67.
1900/1 " [4] " " " " " 1900/1: 49-81.
1901/2 " [5] " " " " " 1901/2: 31-62.
1902/3 " [6] " " " " " 1902/3: 45-74.
1903/4 " [7] " " " " " 1903/4: 41-71.

non-serial

1881. Apptmt. of branch penitentiary comr. to select site for branch penitentiary and study prisons in other states. (Govs. mess. 1881: 25.)

1883. Suggestions for erection of a branch penitentiary. (*Same* 1883: 13.)

1884. List of lands purchased for Eddyville Branch Penitentiary, and amt. paid for same. (Rept. of state inspector and examr. 1890/1: 19.)

1885. Progress of erection of Branch Penitentiary at Eddyville; size of institution; total cost thus far; amt. of apprn. remaining. (Govs. mess. 1885: 15.)

1886. Rept. of jt. special committee apptd. to examine and rept. on Branch Penitentiary, Eddyville. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 636-639; House jol. pp. 808-811.)

1887. Comment on construction of Branch Penitentiary; excellent condition of penitentiary at Frankfort. (Govs. mess. 1887: 16.)

1888. Communication from Gov. transmitting resignation of one of comrs. to superintend erection of Branch Penitentiary. (House jol. 1887/8: 1504-1505.)

——. Rept. of committee to visit branch of penitentiary at Eddyville. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1095-1098.)

——. Rept. of House special committee apptd. to visit Branch Penitentiary. (House jol. 1887/8: 1348-1353.)

1889. Progress in construction of Branch Penitentiary; penitentiary leased for a term of yrs. (Govs. mess. 1889: 11.)

1890. Communication from Gov. in reply to res. calling for information rel. to Branch Penitentiary at Eddyville. 34 pp. (Docs. 1889/90 v. 5 doc. 4.)

An act of May 4, 1888, made it the duty of the Executive to modify existing plans for the construction of the penitentiary, to complete the building, and, if necessary, to lease it. The above noted report shows the amt. of work accomplished between May 4 and Oct. 2, 1888, and is accompanied by details of contracts, estimates, etc.

1891. Comment on unfortunate situation of Branch Penitentiary at Eddyville; total amt. already spent by state on this prison; unfinished condition. (Govs. mess. 1891: 9.)

——. Rept. on examination of Eddyville Branch Penitentiary. (Rept. of state inspector and examr. 1890/1: 18-21.)

——. Rept. of physician of Branch Penitentiary for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91: 37-38.)

1892/3-1903/4. Bienn. rept. of chaplain of Branch Penitentiary for yr. endg. Nov. 30. (2 bienn. rept. of warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1892/3 (pp. 31-32)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

After 1893/5, rept. is ann.

——. Bienn. rept. of physician of Branch Penitentiary, for yr. endg. Nov. 30. (2 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 27-39)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

After 1893/5, rept. is ann.

——. Rept. of clerk of Branch Penitentiary. (2 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 8-26)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY BRANCH PENITENTIARY, AT EDDYVILLE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1893/5. Rept. of supt. of prison Sunday-school. (3 *same* 1893/5: 41-42.)

——. Rept. on repairs and improvements made and needed at Branch Penitentiary. (3 *same* 1893/5: 5-8.)

1895. Remarks rel. to new chapel. (3 *same* 1893/5: 3-5.)

1895-1904. Rept. and recommendations on condition of bldgs. (3 *same* 1893/5 (p. 3)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

1896-1898. Rept. on investigation of mngmt., conduct, and condition of Eddyville Penitentiary. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1900: 735-826.)

1897. List of directors of Ky. penitentiaries. (A.R. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1896/7: 6.)

——. Condensed inventory of Eddyville Branch Penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 1288.)

——. Majority and minority repts. of special jt. committee apptd. to investigate Penitentiary at Eddyville; with testimony. (Sen. jol. specl. sess. 1897: 683-830.)

——. Penitentiaries; difficulties concerning mngmt. of the penitentiaries; placing of a penitentiary at Eddyville a mistake; its abandonment recommended, and transferring of inmates to Frankfort Penitentiary, and apprns. to build necessary work shops and cells and provide machinery; should this recommendation not be approved, the erection of workshops, purchase of machinery, etc., at each penitentiary, is urged. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

1898. Rept. on investigation of Eddyville Penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 1161-1236.)

——. Minority rept. on condition of Eddyville Branch Penitentiary. (*Same* 1898: 1266-1267; 1287-1290.)

——. Inventory of dry goods and clothing for Eddyville Penitentiary. (*Same* 1898: 1205-1206.)

——. Inventory of provisions and fuel at Eddyville Penitentiary. (*Same* 1898: 1206-1207.)

——. Suggestion for apprn. to pay for new workshops at Eddyville Penitentiary. (Govs. mess. 1898: 13.)

1899. Needed improvements—Eddyville Penitentiary. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 13-14.)

1900-1901. See below, Ky. Penitentiary, these dates.

1900/1-1903/4. See same.

1901. Recommendations rel. to Eddyville Penitentiary. (4 A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1900/1: 21.)

1903. Recommendations for Eddyville Prison. ([6] *same* 1902/3: 12-13.)

——. Contract entered into with J. McWilliams & Co., for installation of ice plant at Eddyville Penitentiary. ([6] *same* 1902/3: 8-9.)

——. Bridge owned by state, spanning ravine betw. r.r. and prison, being rebuilt; contract awarded to E. Young. ([6] *same* 1902/3: 9.)

Employes and Officers

1893-1899. Roster of officers and guards of Ky. Branch Penitentiary. (2 bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1892/3 (p. 7)—[2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9.)

No returns 1896, 1898.

Labor and Employment

See Labor. Convict Labor.

Movement of Population

1891. Stmt. showing no. of prisoners recd. at Branch Penitentiary, no. discharged, employment, etc. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1889/91: 33-34.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY BRANCH PENITENTIARY, AT EDDYVILLE—cont'd

Movement of Population—cont'd

1891-1899. Ann. % of mortality at Branch Penitentiary since its opening. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 72.)

1892/3. Comparison betw. mortality list of Ky. Branch Penitentiary, and similar institutions of other states. (2 bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1892/3: 30.)

1892/3-1903/4. Tabular prison statistics; accessions and egressions, movement of population, nativity of prisoners, their occupations, crimes, ages, etc. (2 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 8-22)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

1898/9. Comparison betw. mortality list of Ky. Branch Penitentiary and similar institutions of other states. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 71.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1886/7-1889. Stmt. showing receipts and disbursements, by mos., of Branch Penitentiary fund. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1885/7 (p. 171)—*same* 1887/9.)

1888. Rept. of J. M. Thomas, one of comrs. of Branch Penitentiary, on cost, character and condition of work on prison. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1887/8: 76-79; House jol. 1887/8: 114-117.)

——. Communication from Gov. on apprn. for completion of Branch Penitentiary. (House jol. 1887/8: 1878-1879; Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1655-1656.)

——. Communication from auditor on amt. raised by 3½ cent tax levied in 1886 for benefit of Branch Penitentiary; amt. appropriated, amt. expended and balance in treasury. (House jol. 1887/8: 85-86.)

1891. Disbursements of warden of Branch Penitentiary for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91: 35.)

1892/3-1895/6. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of institution. (2 bienn. rept. of warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1892/3 (pp. 24-25)—A.R. *same* 1895/6.)

1892/3-1903/4. Stmt. of transactions in library funds. (2 *same* 1892/3 (p. 23)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

1894/5. Stmt. of expenses incurred at penitentiary, which should have been paid by Mason-Foard Co., lessees, but which they refused to pay. (3 bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1894/5: 33.)

1895/6. Stmt. of approved claims sent to auditor by clerk for settlement. (A.R. *same* 1895/6: 12.)

——. Cash acct. of Ky. Branch Penitentiary. (*Same* 1895/6: 9-11.)

1896. Stmt. of prison income from merchandise. (*Same* 1895/6: 12.)

——. Daily expenses of Branch Penitentiary, June 18 to Dec. 1. (*Same* 1895/6: 8-9.)

——. Stmt. of prison income from prisoners, June 18 to Dec. 1. (*Same* 1895/6: 12-13.)

1896-1897. Itemized stmt. of expenditures for provisions, etc., at Eddyville Penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 1185-1191.)

1896-1898. Itemized stmt. of fixed improvements acct. at Eddyville Penitentiary. (*Same* 1898: 1200-1205.)

1896/7-1903/4. Schedule of expenses of Branch Penitentiary, for yr. endg. Nov. 30. (A.R. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1896/7 (p. 24)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

——. Schedule of earnings of Branch Penitentiary for yr. endg. Nov. 30. (A.R. warden of Ky. Branch

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY BRANCH PENITENTIARY, AT EDDYVILLE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

Penitentiary 1896/7 (p. 23)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

1897/9-1902/4. Comparative ann. stmt. of financial condition of Branch Penitentiary. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9 (p. 52)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

1898. First list of apprns. asked for Eddyville Penitentiary by warden Happy. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 1224-1225.)

1898/9-1900/1. Condensed showing of clerk's books—Eddyville Penitentiary. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9 (pp. 9-11)—4 *same* 1900/1.)

1898/9-1903/4. Schedule of disbursements of Branch Penitentiary for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (p. 54)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

——. Mo. deficits at Branch Penitentiary for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (p. 52)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

1900. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures at Eddyville Penitentiary for 16 mos.; amt. of deficit for that time. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

1900/1-1903/4. See below, Ky. Penitentiary, these dates.

1902-1904. Remarks on condition, finances, etc., of Eddyville Penitentiary. ([5] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1901/2 (pp. 6-7)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT

serial

A

The Ky. Penitentiary was established by act of Feb. 10, 1798, "Act to amend the penal laws of the Commonwealth." The buildings were completed and ready for use early in 1800. The first meeting of the board of inspectors was held on June 22, 1800. Six inspectors were appointed under the act of 1798 by the County Court of Franklin County.

1 series

1800-1806

1800-1806. Extracts from the minutes of the bd. of inspectors. (In Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 23-59.)

2 series

1806-1808

Under Act of Dec. 27, 1806. This act discontinued the bd. of inspectors and made the Governor the inspector.

1806-1808. Stmt. of the accts. of the penitentiary.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1806 in House jol. 1806: 64-66.
1807 " Senate " 1807/8: 142-143.

Covers the period from Nov. 1, 1806 to Jan. 1, 1808. Contains roll of convicts. Latter was also submitted with 1806 report, but was not printed.

1808 in Senate jol. 1808/9: 87-90.
" " House " 1808/9: 39-40.

3 series

1809-1814

Under Act of Feb. 11, 1809. Act required that Agent make an annual report to the Legislature.

1809-1814. Ann. rept. of the agent of the Penitentiary.

In Documents as follows:

1809 in Senate jol. 1809/10: 23-25.
" " House " 1809/10: 44-46.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 66-67.
1810 " Senate jol. 1810/1: 7-9.
" " House " 1810/1: 16-17.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 67.
1811 " Senate jol. 1811/2: 31-33.
" " House " 1811/2: 44-45.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 69-70.
1812 " Senate jol. 1812/3: 41-43.
" " House " 1812/3: 31-32.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 69-70.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

1809-1814—cont'd

1813 in House jol. 1813/4: 37-38.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 70-71.
1814 " House jol. 1814/5, pp. ?-25.

It is not possible to give the complete pagination, as pages 17-24 of the Senate Journal of 1814/5 were erroneously bound up instead of the corresponding pages of the House Journal in all copies of the latter seen by the compiler.

1814 in Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 71.

4 series

1815-1817

Under Act of Feb. 7, 1815. This act abolished the office of agent and put the entire control of the penitentiary into the hands of the keeper.

1815-1817. Ann. rept. of the keeper of the Ky. Penitentiary.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in Senate jol. 1815/6: 24-25.
" " House " 1815/6: 28-29.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 80-81.
1816 " House jol. 1816/7: 41.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 84-85.
1817 " Auditor's rept. 1816/7: 36-38.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 91.

This is a stmt. of the situation of the penitentiary for the yr. ending Sept. 30. No other rept. was made.

5 series

1818-1824

Under Act of Feb. 4, 1818. This act re-created the office of agent, and defined the duties of the keeper and Auditor of Public Accounts in relation to the manner of keeping the accounts of the penitentiary.

1818-1824. Ann. rept. of the auditor on the situation of the penitentiary for the yr. ending Sept. 30.

This is a stmt. forming part of the auditor's ann. rept. These stmts. are reprinted in Sneed's Hist. of the Ky. Penitentiary as follows:

1817/8 in Sneed, pp. 97-99.
1818/9 " " pp. 104-106.
1819/20 " " pp. 109-111.
1820/1 " " pp. 119-120.
1821/2 " " pp. 123-125.
1822/3 " " pp. 128-130.
1823/4 " " pp. 140-142.

No other reports were made during this period. These stmts. and the repts. of the joint committee, listed below, comprise the source material for a history of the Ky. Penitentiary during these years.

6 series

1825-1831

Under Act of Jan. 10, 1825

1825-1831. Ann. rept. of the keeper of the Ky. Penitentiary.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1825 in House jol. 1825: 40-41.
" " Senate " 1825: 82-84.
1826 " Senate " 1826/7: 19-21.
" " House " 1826/7: 55-57.
1827 " Senate " 1827/8: 40-42.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9: 49-50.
" " House " 1828/9: 64-65.
1829 " Senate " 1829/30: 52-57.
" " House " 1829/30: 52-56.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1: 38-43.
" " House " 1830/1: 43-48.
1831 " Senate " 1831: 34-35.
" " House " 1831: 40-41.

7 series

1832-1871

1832-1871. Ann. rept. of the agent and keeper of the Ky. Penitentiary.

Checklist

1832-1838/9. No separates found.

It is wholly likely that each of these reports was issued as a separate pamphlet. No order to print the 1832 report was found. Of the 1833 and immediately following reports 150 copies each were ordered printed.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

7 series—cont'd

1832-1871—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1839/40. n. t. p. 5 pp.
Library of Congress.
1840/1. No separate ed. found.
1841/2. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1843.
Library of Congress.
1842/3-1850/1. No separate ed. found.
1852/3. n. t. p. 15 pp.
This is the document edition. No other was found.
1854. None found.
1855. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1856. 13 pp.
1856/7. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 10 pp.
1858. None found.
1859. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1859. 15 pp.
1859/61. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1861. 13 pp.
1862. None found.
1863/4. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1865. 10 pp.
1865. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1866. 13 pp.
1866/7. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1868. 30 pp.
1868/9. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1870. 44 pp.
1870. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. 58 pp.
1871. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1872. 14 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1832 in Senate jol. 1832/3: 41-43.
" " House " 1832/3: 46-48.
1833 " Senate " 1833/4 app. pp. 132-134, doc. H.
1834 " Senate " 1834/5: 45-47.
" " House " 1834/5: 61-75.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 223-225.
1835 " House jol. 1835/6: 57-62.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 226-231.
1836 " Senate jol. 1836/7: 24-26.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 232-234.
1837 " Senate jol. 1837/8: 32-35.
" " House " 1837/8: 58-61.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 234-237.
1837/8 " Senate jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 23-27.
" " House " 1838/9 app. pp. 23-27.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 242-245.
1838/9 " Senate jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 69-73.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 69-73.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 255-258.
1839/40 " Documents 1840/1: 213-217.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 263-265.
1840/1 " Documents 1841/2: 177-182.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 270-274.
1841/2 " Documents 1842/3, pp. 235-240.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 276-279.
1842/3 " Documents 1843/4: 413-417.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 298-301.
1843/4 " Documents 1844/5: 357-371.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 340-356.
1844/5 " Documents 1845/6: 437-449.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 378-389.
1845/6 " Documents 1846/7: 513-524.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 404-413.
1846/7 " Documents 1847/8: 507-524.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 415-427.
The reprint in Sneed omits the Rules.
1847/8 in Documents 1848/9: 537-552.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 433-442.
1848/9 " Documents 1849/50: 505-516.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 445-454.
1849/50 " Documents 1850/1: 33-40.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 475-482.
1850/1 " Documents 1851/2: 3-12.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 482-490.
1851/3 " Documents 1853/4, doc. 6.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 498-511.
1855 " Documents 1855/6, doc. 9.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 528-536.
Under the constitution of 1849, the Legislature of 1851/2 passed a long act relating to the penitentiary. The report of 1851/3 was made under this act, and it was the last report made by the then incumbent. His successor, elected by the Legislature of 1853/4, did not enter upon the duties of his office until March, 1855. These facts account for the interrupted continuity in the annual reports of the Penitentiary.
1856/7 in Documents 1857/8, v. 2, doc. 5.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 541-547.
This report covers the period from Jan. 1, 1856 to Dec. 1, 1857.
1858 no report was made.
A change in the administration occurred in 1859. Under the law, the keepers were elected by the Legislature to serve for four years. The sessions of the Legislature at this time being biennial in the odd years, it fell to the Legislature of 1857/8 to elect the keeper to serve from 1859. The keeper who made the report of 1856/7 failed of re-election and it is probable that this was the reason of the failure to make a report for 1858.
1859 in Documents 1859/60, v. 2, doc. 9.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 559-570.
1859/61 " Documents 1861/2, doc. 7.
Covers the period from Dec. 30, 1859 to Aug. 30, 1861.
1862 none made.
1863/5 in Documents 1863/4, doc. 18.
" " A.R. keeper of Penitentiary 1869: 36-44.
" " " " " " 1870: 49-58.
Rept. is dated Jan. 21, 1865, and covers the period from March 9, 1863.
1865/6 in Documents 1865, v. 2, doc. 21.
" " A.R. keeper of Penitentiary 1869: 27-35.
" " " " " " 1870: 40-48.
Rept. is dated Jan. 20, 1866.
1866/7 in Documents 1867, v. 2, doc. 17.
" " A.R. keeper of Penitentiary 1869: 16-26.
" " " " " " 1870: 28-39.
Rept. is dated Jan. 1, 1868, and covers the period from Jan. 20, 1866.
1868/9 in Documents 1869, v. 2, doc. 13.
" " A.R. keeper of Penitentiary 1870: 14-27.
Rept. is dated Jan. 12, 1870, and covers the two calendar years of 1868 and 1869.
1870 in Documents 1871, v. 2, doc. 10.
Rept. is dated Feb. 1, 1871, and covers the calendar year 1870. This is the final report of this incumbent and in it are included the first four reports of his term of service; see above.
1871 in Documents 1871, v. 3, doc. 15.
Rept. is dated Jan., 1872, and covers the period from March 1 to Dec. 31, 1871.

8 series

1872/3-1878/9

Although the reports of this series are called annual reports, they are in reality biennial, covering the calendar years.

1872/3-1878/9. Ann. [i. e. bienn.] rept. of the keeper and lessee of the Penitentiary. Frankfort, 1874-1879.

Checklist

1872/3. S. I. M. Major, 1874. 20 pp.
1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1876. 15 pp.
1876/7. Not found.
1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1880. 24 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1872/3 in Documents 1873, doc. 13.
1874/5 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 15.
1876/7 " " 1877, v. 4, doc. 16.
1878/9 " " 1879, v. 1, doc. 15.

9 series

1880-1882/3

Under Act of May 3, 1880. This act provided that the comrs. of the sinking fund act as ex-officio directors of the Penitentiary.

1880/1-1882/3. Rept. of the directors and officers of the Ky. Penitentiary for the bienn. period ending Dec. 31. Frankfort, 1882-1883.

Checklist

1880/1. Ky. Yeoman Office, 1882. 39 pp.
1882/3. Ky. Yeoman Office, 1883. 44 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1880/1 in Documents 1881, v. 1, doc. 18.
1882/3 " " 1883, v. 3, doc. 13.

10 series

1884/5-1886/7

1884/5-1886/7. Rept. of the warden of the Ky. Penitentiary to the bd. of directors for the bienn. term ending Nov. 30. Frankfort, 1885-1887.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

10 series—cont'd

1884/5-1886/7—cont'd

Checklist

1884/5. Capital Office, 1885. 24 pp.
1886/7. Capital Office, 1887. 19 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1884/5 in Documents 1885, v. 3, doc. 19.
1886/7 " " 1887, v. 3, doc. 31.

11 series

1887/9

1887/9. Rept. of the comrs. of the sinking fund concerning the Ky. Penitentiary for the year 1889. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1890. 36 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1888/9 in Documents 1889/90, v. 5, doc. 19.

12 series

1889/91-1891/3

1889/91-1891/3. Bienn. rept. of the warden to the directors of the Ky. Penitentiary for the period ending Nov. 30. Frankfort, 1892-1894.

Checklist

1889/91. E. P. Johnson, 1892. 38 pp.
1891/3. Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 38 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1889/91 in Documents 1891/2, v. 5, doc. 35.
1891/3 " " 1893/4, v. 2, doc. 21.

13 series

1893/4-1896/7

1893/4-1896/7. Ann. rept. of the warden of the Ky. Penitentiary for the year ending Nov. 30.

Checklist

1893/4. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 41 pp.
1894/5. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 49 pp.
1895/6. Not found.
1896/7. Louisville, Sowle Prtg. Co., 1898. 49 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1893/4 in Documents 1893/4, v. 3, doc. 5.
1894/5 " " 1893/5, v. 5, doc. 6.
1895/6 omitted.
1896/7 in Documents 1897/8, v. 1, doc. 1.

14 series

1898/9-1903/4

1898/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. of warden of Frankfort Penitentiary to bd. of prison comrs.

In Documents as follows:
1898/9 in [2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 18.
1899/00 " [3] " " " " " 1899/00: 13-14.
1900/1 " 4 " " " " " 1900/1: 24-25.
1901/2 " [5] " " " " " 1991/2: 9.
1902/3 " [6] " " " " " 1902/3: 14-15.
1903/4 " [7] " " " " " 1903/4: 10-11.

B

JOINT COMMITTEE

1 series

1804-1805

1804-1805. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine the jail and penitentiary house.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1804 in House jol. 1804: 105-106.
1805 " Senate " 1805: 50-51.

2 series

1809-1880

1809-1880. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine the penitentiary.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1809 in Senate jol. 1808/9: 198-199.
" " House " 1808/9: 306-307.
1810 " Senate " 1809/10: 92.
" " House " 1809/10: 177-178.
1811 " Senate " 1810/1: 95-96.
" " House " 1810/1: 109-110.
1812 " Senate " 1811/2: 93.
" " House " 1811/2: 126.
1813 " Senate " 1812/3: 82.
" " House " 1812/3: 85-86.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

JOINT COMMITTEE—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1809-1880—cont'd

1814 in Senate jol. 1813/4: 144-145.
" " House " 1813/4: 182.
1815 " Senate " 1814/5: 140-146.
" " House " 1814/5: 62; 184-189.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 79-80.
1816 " Senate jol. 1815/6: 200-203.
" " House " 1815/6: 258-263.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 82-83.
1817 " Senate jol. 1816/7: 104-106.
" " House " 1816/7: 148-150.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 86-88.
1818 " Senate jol. 1817/8: 151-156.
" " House " 1817/8: 202-206.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 92-96.
1819 " Senate jol. 1818/9: 270-275.
" " House " 1818/9: 307-312.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 99-103.
1820 " Senate jol. 1819/20: 201-210.
" " House " 1819/20: 113-116.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 106-108.
1821 " Senate jol. Oct. 1820: 113-116.
" " House " Oct. 1820: 177-181.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 111-113.
1822 " Senate jol. May 1822: 155-156.
" " House " May 1822: 123-124.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4: 278-281.
" " House " 1823/4: 354-356.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 133-135.
1824 " Senate jol. 1824/5: 409.
" " House " 1824/5: 563-564.
1825 " Senate " 1825: 298-299.
" " House " 1825: 375-376.
1828 " Senate " 1827/8: 253-254.
1829 " Senate " 1828/9: 131-135.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 173-176.
1830 " House jol. 1829/30: 96-97.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 185-186.
1831 " Senate jol. 1831: 242-243.
" " House " 1831: 266.
1832-1834 no reports made.
1835 in Senate jol. 1834/5: 365-366.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 225-226.
1836-1837 none found.
1838 in House jol. 1837/8: 230-231.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 238-239.
1839 " Senate jol. 1838/9: 167.
1840 " House " 1839/40: 339-343.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 252-253, 259-262.

The letters from the keeper printed in Sneed, pp. 259-262 are part of the report.

1841 in Senate jol. 1840/1: 444-447.
" " House " 1840/1: 432-435.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 267-268.
1842 " Senate jol. 1841/2: 408-410.
1843 " House " 1842/3: 330-336.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 280-289.
1844 " House jol. 1843/4: 429-431.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 307-311.
1845 " Senate jol. 1844/5: 161-169.
" " House " 1844/5: 204-215.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 359-372.
1846 " Senate jol. 1845/6: 219-222.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 391-394.
1847 none found.*
1848 in Documents 1847/8: 653-655.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 429-431.
1849 " Senate jol. 1848/9: 196-197.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 442-443.
1850 " Documents 1849/50: 713-735.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 456-469.

Sneed omits the tabular matter which makes up last part of report.

1851 in Documents 1850/1: 780-784.
1852 " Senate jol. 1851/2: 477-479.
" " House " 1851/2: 435-437.
1854 " House " 1853/4: 272.
1855-1857 not found.*
1858 in House jol. 1857/8: 438-440.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 548-549.
1860 " Senate jol. 1859/60: 395-396.
" " House " 1859/60: 479-480.
" " Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 574-575.
1861-1865 not found.*

* It is almost certain that no reports were made in these years.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

JOINT COMMITTEE—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1809-1880—cont'd

1866 in Senate jol. 1865/6 : 464-466.
Rept. of Senate committee on the Penitentiary.
1867-1870 not found.*
1871 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1871 : 292-295.
1872-1879 not found.*
1880 in House jol. 1879/80 : 1532-1534.

C

BOARD OF VISITORS

1 series

1825-1828

Under Act of Jan. 10, 1825, providing that the auditor, treasurer, register and atty. general be appointed a Bd. of Visitors.

1825-1828. Rept. of the bd. of visitors apptd. to examine Ky. Penitentiary.

In Documents as follows:
1825 in Senate jol. 1825 : 80-82.
" " House " 1825 : 123-125.
1827 " Senate " 1827/8 : 150-151.
" " House " 1827/8 : 157-158.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9 : 123.
" " House " 1828/9 : 213-214.
" " Sneed Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 177-178.

Sneed prints the last report with the remark that it is "the only report from them [the bd. of visitors] to be found in the public journals."

2 series

1844-1849

Under act of March 18, 1843

1844-1849. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors of Ky. Penitentiary.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1844 in Documents 1844/5 : 373-375, Sneed 372-378.
1845 " " 1845/6 : 435, Sneed 389-390.
1846 " " 1846/7 : 559, Sneed 413.
1847 " " 1847/8 : 525-526, Sneed 427-428.
1848 " " 1848/9 : 655-656, Sneed 443-444.
1849 " " 1849/50 : 655, Sneed 454-455.

3 series

1864-1870

1864-1870. Rept. of the inspectors of the Penitentiary to the Governor.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1864 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1865 : 68-72.
1865 " Senate " 1865/6 : 25-27.
" " House " 1865/6 : 36-38.
1868 " Senate " adjd. sess. 1869 : 24-26.
" " House " adjd. sess. 1869 : 24-26.
1870 " Senate " adjd. sess. 1871 : 20-23.
" " House " adjd. sess. 1871 : 20-23.

The inspectors of 1868 refer to that rept. as "our closing rept. for the present year." No other repts. were found.

non-serial

1798-1860. Rept. on the history and mode of mngmt. of the Ky. Penitentiary, from its origin, in 1798, to March 1, 1860. By Wm. C. Sneed. Frankfort, 1860. vii, 614 pp. 6 pls. (Docs. 1859/60 v. 2 doc. 18.)

1806. On the state of the Penitentiary. (Govs. mess. 1806.)

1816. Letter from comrs. apptd. under act of Feb. 8, 1815, act supplemental to act to regulate the penitentiary and to settle the accts. of the several agts. thereof. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 81-82.)

——. Superintendence of Penitentiary too great a task for one man; recommendation for change in system of mngmt. and for provision for necessary repairs; suggestion rel. to purchase of raw materials and delivery of mftred. articles made by convicts. (Govs. mess. 1816.)

1817. The penitentiary; convict labor, condition of convicts. (*Same* 1817.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 90-91.)

1818. Necessity for immediate improvement of condition of penitentiary bldg. (Govs. mess. 1818.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 96-97.)

1819. Jail and penitentiary demands attention: urged that it be repaired and enlarged, or an entire new one erected, at an early date. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1819.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 103-104.)

1820. Penitentiary requires early attention; too small to afford benefits expected. (Govs. mess. Oct. 1820.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 109.)

1821. State of the penitentiary; enumeration of prominent defects; recommendations. (Govs. mess. 1821.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 115-122.)

1822. In relation to cost of support, the convicts in penitentiary may be considered as mere laborers fed at public expense, have not been unprofitable during past yr., etc. (Govs. mess. 1822.)

——. Govs. mess. calling attention of legisl. to present condition of state Penitentiary. (Sen. jol. May sess. 1822: 70-72; House jol. *same* 1822: 102-103.)

1823. Progress of new penitentiary; importance of keeper's duties; his accts.; suggestion that he be allowed to sell prison-made goods on credit. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary pp. 127-128.)

——. Complicated laws governing penitentiary; suggestion that keeper be allowed to draw money from treasury with consent of gov. to purchase supplies and not buy on credit. (Govs. mess. 1823.)

——. Comment on enlarged penitentiary; work to be done. (*Same* 1823.)

——. No women prisoners in penitentiary; conviction of women rare; convicts lacking in moral sense; suggestion for an apprn. to provide a prison chaplain. (*Same* 1823.)

——. Rept. of supts. for repairing Ky. penitentiary. (Sen. jol. Nov. sess. 1823: 83-86.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 130-132.)

1824. Rept. of jt. select committee to inquire into cause of escapes from penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 299-300.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 145-147.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to rept. on propositions for change of mngmt. of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 266-267; House jol. pp. 388-389.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 143-144.)

——. Communication from Langston and Charles P. Bacon on proposition for control and mngmt. of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 281-282.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 144-145.)

* It is almost certain that no reports were made in these years.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1825. Under new mngmt. state penitentiary not only defrays expenses, but proves source of revenue; new branches of mnfg. instituted and labor saving machinery introduced, articles of mnftre. reduced in price. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 166.)

1826. Satisfactory results of change in mngmt. of penitentiary; expectation that it will become source of revenue instead of a burden. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 167.)

1827. Comment on favorable condition of penitentiary; suggested that longer terms of imprisonment be inflicted upon re-convicted criminals. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 168-169.)

——. Rept. on progress of work of rebuilding penitentiary walls. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1827: 40-41.)

1829. Improvements made during yr. (*Same* 1829: 53.)

1830. Need of prison hospital. (*Same* 1830: 39.)

——. Rept. of comrs. to settle with keeper of penitentiary. (House jol. 1830/1: 40-41; Sen. jol. 1830/1: 34-35.)

1833. On prevalence of cholera in prison. (A.R. agt. and keeper of penitentiary 1833: 132-133.)

——. Certain property purchased by keeper offered to legisl. at purchase price, on said keeper's retirement from office. (*Same* 1833: 133.)

1834. Recommendation for improvement in facilities for caring for sick at penitentiary. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

1835. Comment on affairs of Penitentiary; introduction of new and improved enginery, will contribute largely to facilities and profits of mnfg. dept.; cost of new engine. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee on memorial and rept. of J. Scott, late keeper of the Penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 308.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 200.)

1836. On prosperous condition of penitentiary. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1837. Conditions of Penitentiary; finances in prosperous condition; instead of being heavy ann. tax on treasury, it now yields revenue. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, p. 237.)

1838. Suggestion that future mngmt. of penitentiary include an officer who shall be entirely independent of keeper, to have control of books and accts. of institution. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

1839. Business of Ky. Penitentiary, under act of Feb. 14, commenced on March 1. (Rept. of agt. and keeper of penitentiary 1839: 69.)

1841. Rept. of committee on penitentiary on discipline of said institution. (House jol. 1840/1: 304-305; Sen. jol. pp. 227-228.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 268-269.)

——. Suggestion that legisl. authorize keeper of penitentiary to purchase or lease small portion of ground near by upon which to raise vegetables for use of prisoners. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842. Proceedings in chancery rel. to settlement of suit of state agst. late keeper of the penitentiary. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 201-206.)

1843. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of sinking fund in relation to penitentiary, Feb. 23; with rept. of R. Apperson and J. M. Bullock, apptd. under sec. 17, act of Feb. 14, 1839, to examine the accts. of the keeper of the penitentiary and estimate the value of cells or dormitory authorized by that act to be erected. 43 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Same. (Docs. 1842/3: 385-427.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 289-301.)

——. Rept. of keeper and clerk of penitentiary in reply to res. rel. to estimated cost of new cells and bldgs., accts. of state and keeper, and disposition of balance of profits reported by clerk. (Docs. 1842/3: 381-383.)

——. Same, separate. 3 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1844. On fire in penitentiary, Aug. 30; requested that thorough investigation be made by committee. (A.R. keepers of penitentiary 1844: 365-367.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. of loss sustained by Penitentiary in consequence of fire within its walls, on Aug. 30. (*Same* 1844: 362.)

——. Rept. of committee for Courts of Justice rel. to election of keepers of the Penitentiary. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 301-307.)

——. Ky. Penitentiary; estimate of loss sustained by fire, Aug. 30; agreement of Craig & Henry, and sureties, about re-building of penitentiary; order of comrs. of sinking fund approving arrangement; acct. of cost of materials and workmanship in erecting new workshops; acct. of cost of erecting temporary workshops. (Docs. 1844/5: 339-354.)

——. Same, separate. 18 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Attention called to needs of state penitentiary, since fire; review of efforts to re-build. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 338-340.)

——. Govs. mess. communicating docs. rel. to final settlement with late keeper of penitentiary; matter of controversy betw. comrs. of sinking fund and present keepers; with agreement made with latter and their sureties, for re-building penitentiary since its destruction by fire. (Docs. 1844/5: 377-400.)

Docs. comprise following papers:

1. Official bond executed by Craig and Henry, present keepers of penitentiary, and their sureties.
2. Order made by comrs. of sinking fund, apptd. committee to make a final settlement with late keeper.
3. Rept. of committee declining to make a settlement.
4. Letter of Craig and Henry, dated Aug. 16, 1844, protesting agst. valuation of mnftrd. articles and raw materials.
5. Order of comrs. of sinking fund, apptg. comrs. under sec. 1, act of May 8, 1843, to value property in penitentiary.
6. Certificate of their having been sworn before a Justice of the Peace.
7. Receipt of Craig and Henry, dated March 1, 1844, for mnftrd. articles and raw materials, subject to credit, and their protest thereto.
8. Same, for tools and implements of trade, etc.
9. Same, for machinery.
10. Letter of comrs. of sinking fund to Craig and Henry, dated Aug. 17, 1844, in reply to theirs of Aug. 16.
11. Letter of T. S. Theobald to comrs. of sinking fund, dated Aug. 21, 1844, requesting that his accts. as late keeper, be settled.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

12. Written agreement of keepers and their sureties, that new bldgs. may be erected in place of those destroyed by fire.
13. Copy of order of comrs. of sinking fund, approving of arrangement.

——. Same, separate. 24 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 318-338.)

1845. Action of legisl. rel. to rebuilding prison bldgs. destroyed by fire, Aug. 30, 1844. (A.R. keepers of penitentiary 1844/5: 437-439.)

——. Communication from keeper of penitentiary in response to criticisms of bd. of visitors. (House jol. 1844/5: 68-70.)

——. A review of the present condition of the state penitentiary of Ky., with notices and remarks upon the jails and poorhouses of the most populous cos.; by Dorothea L. Dix. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1845. 40 pp.
Copy seen in the Boston Public Library. This memorial was submitted upon invitation of the Ky. Legislature. As much of it as relates to the penitentiary is reprinted in Sneed. Hist. of the Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 398-404.

——. Ky. Penitentiary; estimate of loss sustained by penitentiary by fire Aug. 30, 1844; agreement of Craig and Henry and sureties abt. the re-building of penitentiary; etc., etc. (Docs. 1844/5: 339-354.)

——. Govs. mess. communicating docs. rel. to final settlement with late keeper of the penitentiary, matter of controversy betw. comrs. of sinking fund and present keepers, together with agreement made with latter and their sureties for rebuilding the penitentiary. (*Same* 1844/5: 377-400.)

1845/6. Stmt. showing unusual amt. of sickness, by diseases, in penitentiary. (A.R. keepers of Ky. Penitentiary 1845/6: 523.)

1846. Extr. from minutes of bd., Mar. 2, showing how settlement was made by comrs. with clerk of penitentiary, in compliance with act of last legisl., rel. to penitentiary, imposing certain duties on comrs. in their ann. settlement with keepers of penitentiary. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1846: 536-537.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Certain lot of land, adjoining penitentiary, purchased by Gov. according to act of last legisl. for $2400; contract made by sinking fund comrs. with keepers of penitentiary to enclose said lot with substantial wall, so as to include said lot within prison limits; work completed, female prison also completed. (A.R. keepers of Ky. penitentiary 1845/6: 513-514.)

——. Principal branch of business, i. e. mnftre. of bagging, in penitentiary dwindled down to almost nothing; many other branches of mnftres. affording so little profit, that they will be abandoned, if a better substitute can be found. (*Same* 1845/6: 514.)

——. Propriety of purchasing additional ground for penitentiary suggested. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

1848. Rept. on mngmt., losses by fire, condition, etc., of state penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1847: 214-222.)

——. Condition of penitentiary, no. of inmates, no. of women convicts; no profits from penitentiary on acct. of re-building, old penitentiary having been destroyed by fire. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1848.)

——. Completion of eating house, chapel and blacksmith shop for penitentiary; profits of penitentiary. (*Same* Jan. 1848.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1849. Comment on affairs of penitentiary; no. of convicts Dec. 1, 1849. (*Same* 1849.)

——. Separate rept. on examination of business of penitentiary, and condition of convicts. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 280-281.)

1850. Rept. of minority of House committee on the Penitentiary. (House jol. 1849/50: 280-281.)
Relates entirely to the mnftre. of cotton bagging at the Penitentiary and the pending charges against the keeper. 150 copies of this rept. were ordered to be separately printed. None of these separates were found.

——. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate the charges agst. Mr. Newton Craig, late keeper. (Sen. jol. 1849/50: 223-238.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 469-474.)
Sneed omits the copies of appended stmts. found in the Senate jol.

1856. Condition of state prison: cells damp and unhealthy and too few in number; hospital unfit for purpose; no bedding more than blankets has ever been supplied to prison. (Govs. mess 1856.)

——. Suggestion that partnership feature betw. state and keeper of prison be abolished, and that a fixed sum be paid to state annually. (*Same* 1856.)

——. Rept. of comrs. to settle with late keeper of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 191-192.)

1857. Review of improvements made at penitentiary; advantages of present system of leasing prison over former partnership system. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

1858. Govs. mess. on penitentiary mngmt. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 276-277.)

——. Proposition for lease of state penitentiary. (*Same* 1857/8: 262.)

——. Rept. of comrs. for extension of state prison. (House jol. 1857/8: 246-249; Sen. jol. 1857/8: 246-249.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 549-552.)

1859. Comment on penitentiary rept.; increase in crime; failure to reform convicts; expenditures necessary to sustain penitentiary; some system ought to be devised to make convict labor pay expenses of institution. (Govs. mess. 1859: 24.)

1860. Rept. of comrs. to examine extension of area of state prison. (House jol. 1859/60: 261-264.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 570-573.)

1861. Penitentiary bldgs. ordered to be erected by legisl., nearly completed; prison in good condition and in all respects well managed. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)

——. Rept. of committee for superintending prison improvements and repairs. (House jol. 1861/2: 487-489.)

1864. Rept. of inspectors of penitentiary on fire of Nov. 24. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 68-72.)

1865. Comment on new penitentiary bldg.; commendation of present keeper. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

——. Plans and estimates for new Penitentiary bldg. approved and recommended for adoption. (*Same* Jan. 1865.)

——. Suggestion of system of rewards for good conduct, by which convicts may obtain a release of a portion of their term for good conduct. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)

1866. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend erection of bldgs. in Ky. penitentiary, Feb. 17. 13 pp. (Docs. 1865 doc. 37.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Delinquents: Adults—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1866. Rept. and testimony on conduct of keeper of penitentiary, made Jan. 29, 1866. 17 pp. (*Same* 1865 v. 2 doc. 25.)
——. Rept. of comrs. concerning improvements of state penitentiary, with plans and certain specifications. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 38-41.)
1867. Suggestions for commutation of punishment in case of convicts whereby good conduct may shorten term of punishment. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 8.)
——. Comment on penitentiary; no. of convicts; inadequate no. of cells. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 8.)
——. Comment on new penitentiary, amt. appropriated; no. of new cells, etc.; present legisl. must make still further apprns. for enlarging grounds and additional bldgs. or establish branch penitentiary in some other part of state. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 11.)
——. Increase of convicts in penitentiary; recommendation for immediate construction of more cells. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 11.)
1868. Memorial of keeper of penitentiary praying release from payment of rent for said institution. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 194-197; House jol. pp. 647-649.)
——. Communication from keeper of penitentiary rel. to payment of rent. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 516-518.)
1869. Separation and classification of convicts in penitentiary urged. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)
——. Majority and minority repts. and evidence in investigation of claims of Newton Craig, made by Sen. committee on finance. 24 pp. (Docs. 1868 v. 2 doc. 16.)
Mr. Craig was keeper of the penitentiary from March, 1844 to March, 1855.
1871. Prosperous condition of penitentiary; no. of convicts Mch., 1871; no. recd. since then; no. discharged, etc.; no. now in prison. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 35.)
——. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund on subject of late burning and rebuilding of state penitentiary. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 467-472.)
——. Recommendation for apprn. to pay balance due on construction of penitentiary bldg. destroyed by fire. (Govs. mess. 1871: 10.)
——. No. of convicts in penitentiary Jan. 1, 1871; rapid increase in no. of convicts; suggestion for taking down one of walls and enclosing more ground already owned by state. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 10.)
——. Destruction by fire of bldg. known as hemp dept. of penitentiary; estimated loss to state. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 9.)
1871-1878. Stmts. of property owned by state and turned over to present lessee of Ky. Penitentiary. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 341-343.)
1872. Rept. of comrs. on completion of certain warehouses erected for use of penitentiary. (House jol. 1871/2: 432-433; Sen. jol. 1871/2: 336-337.)
——. Quarterly rept. of inspectors of Ky. Penitentiary, Dec. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 40-45.)
1873. System under which state penitentiary is at present leased and managed is a reproach to the Commonwealth. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 28.)
——. Comment on penitentiary warden system in use in some other states; suggestion for its adoption in Ky. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 22.)
——. On enlargement of penitentiary; systems of mngmt. in force since establishment of penitentiary in 1798. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 20.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Delinquents: Adults—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1873. Renewal of recommendation for warden system in mngmt. of penitentiary. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 28.)
——. Leasing system of penitentiary has proved costly failure; excess of expenditures over receipts since adoption in 1857; average ann. charge on treasury. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 29.)
1874. Rept. of comrs. on erection of prison house for females, and spinning-walk, and on extension of walls of penitentiary and repairing of same. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 454-455.)
——. Rept. on propriety of branching penitentiary. (*Same* 1873: 936-939.)
1875. No. of convicts in penitentiary, no. of cells; crowded condition, urgent recommendation for relief; ways of relief suggested. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 29.)
——. No. of convicts in penitentiary Aug. 31, 1875; no. recd. since then; no. discharged, etc., since Aug. 31, 1875; no. in penitentiary Dec. 30, 1875; no. of cells. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 21.)
1876. Comment on no. of convicts in penitentiary for grand larceny; recommendation for amdmt. to law so that property stolen shall be of value of $15 to constitute grand larceny, under that sum offense to constitute petit larceny and to be punished by confinement in co. jail or workhouse. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)
——. Govs. mess. urging necessity of appropriate legislation for relief for over-crowded and illy-ventilated state penitentiary. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 894-896; House jol. pp. 1222-1224.)
——. Response of keeper of Ky. Penitentiary to res. requesting no. of convicts in penitentiary, and no. and size of cells prepared for them, and whether state owns land adjacent to walls of penitentiary upon which suitable extension to answer present demands can be made and probable cost of same, including outside walls, workshops and cells, and if additional machinery would be required. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 534.)
——. Recommendation for appropriate legislation to relieve overcrowded condition of penitentiary; three ways of relief suggested. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 21.)
1878. Comment on overcrowded condition of penitentiary and necessity for relief. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 17.)
——. Amt. appropriated Mch., 1876; no. of new cells constructed and old ones improved so as to be occupied. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 17.)
——. Comment on increase in no. of convicts; expenses of penitentiary largely exceed receipts; measures suggested for relief. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 17.)
——. Govs. mess. with correspondence on violation, by keeper of penitentiary, of sec. 21, ch. 85, gen. statutes, rel. to confinement of convicts in penitentiary within its walls. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 1048-1049.)
1880. Communication from lessee of penitentiary on improvement in mngmt. of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 931-932.)
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred res. rel. to removal of keeper of penitentiary. (*Same* 1879/80: 844-845.)
——. Rept. of special Sen. committee apptd. to investigate affairs of penitentiary. 82 pp. (Docs. 1880 v. 1 doc. 18.)
Pages 17-32 are missing and in their place are substituted duplicate pages of another rept.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Delinquents: Adults—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1880. Rept. of House committee on state prisons on unfavorable condition of State Penitentiary, with causes of same. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 461-462.)
——. Recommendation for employment of physician by state who will give his whole time to sick in penitentiary. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
——. Comment on horrors of penitentiary; overcrowding, sickness and vice; recommendation for apprn. to build another penitentiary remote from present one and for adoption of warden system. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)
——. Rept. of special committee to whom was referred jt. res. rel. to removal of keeper of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 844-845.)
——. Rept. of jt. special committee on penitentiary rel. to advantages and probable cost of enlargement of Penitentiary at Frankfort. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 241-255.)
——. Rept. of committee on judiciary on penitentiary affairs rel. to lease of said institution. (*Same* 1879/80: 1682-1684.)
1881. Comment on lessee system of penitentiary; abuses under that system; abolishment of system. (Govs. mess. 1881: 22.)
1882. Memorial of Wm. Jones, lessee of Ky. Penitentiary, praying deduction of certain amt. from his bond for 4 yrs. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 205-206; House jol. 1881/2: 211-212.)
——. Same; asking for release from contract for lease of prison, because of certain financial losses. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 1189.)
1883. Comment on excellent condition of penitentiary; death rate in institution; greater death rate among convicts employed outside penitentiary. (Govs. mess. 1883: 10.)
——. Necessity for more prison room to accommodate those convicts now employed outside should they be sent back to penitentiary. (*Same* 1883: 12.)
1885. Recommendation for amdmt. to law so as to allow bd. of directors same power to appt. and remove warden as they now have to appt. and remove other officers of penitentiary. (*Same* 1885: 16.)
——. Good condition of penitentiary under present warden. (*Same* 1885: 13.)
1886. Rept. of directors of Ky. Penitentiary, in matter of removal of W. T. B. South from office of warden of Penitentiary; testimony rel. to outbreak of prisoners Aug. 14, 1884—examination by bd. of comrs. of sinking fund. 83 pp. (Docs. 1885 v. 3 doc. 18.)
——. Response of Gov. to res. requesting his reasons for not approving rept. of comrs. on claim of N. Craig agst. state. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 687-697.)
——. Rept. of directors of Ky. Penitentiary communicating to Gen. Assem. fact of removal of W. T. B. South from office of warden of Penitentiary; with acc. docs. (House jol. 1885/6: 102-106.)
——. Warden's rept. in obedience to res. of Feb. 10 and 11, rel. to amt. of machinery, tools, bedding, clothing, and all other property in Penitentiary belonging to state, exclusive of real estate. (*Same* 1885/6: 544-546.)
——. Govs. mess. with petition from bd. of directors of Ky. Penitentiary, requesting that act to provide for govt., mngmt. and discipline of Ky. Penitentiary, approved May 3, 1880, be so amended as to relieve them of any further duty or responsibility as *ex officio* directors of that institution. (*Same* 1885/6: 306-307.)
1885. Govs. mess. on undesirable condition of affairs at Ky. Penitentiary, with communications rel. to convict labor of institution. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 267-272; House jol. pp. 329-334.)
——. Rept. of jt. committee on their non-concurrence in action of directors of Ky. Penitentiary in removing W. T. B. South from wardenship of Penitentiary at Frankfort. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 230-231.)
——. Rept. of committee on state prisons on their non-concurrence in action of directors of Ky. Penitentiary in removing W. T. B. South from wardenship of penitentiary. (House jol. 1885/6: 292.)
——. Petition that act to provide for mngmt. of penitentiary approved May 3, 1880, be amended to relieve from responsibility ex-officio directors of that institution. (*Same* 1885/6: 307.)
1888. Communication from comrs. of sinking fund, ex officio directors of Penitentiary, with repts. of warden, physician, and chaplain of Penitentiary. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1887/8: 86-87.)
Repts. do not acc. communication as it appears in Sen. jol.
1889. Improvements in Frankfort Penitentiary; small apprn. needed for better accommodation of convicts; no. of cells in Frankfort and branch penitentiary; no. of convicts estimated Mch. 1, 1890; need of more room. (Govs. mess. 1889: 12.)
1890/1. On improvements being made at penitentiary. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91: 3-5.)
1891. Rept. on examination of Ky. Penitentiary. (Rept. of state inspector and examr. 1890/1: 17-18.)
——. No. of convicts in Frankfort Penitentiary; lack of room; good sanitary condition of prison. (Govs. mess. 1891: 8.)
——. Necessity for more prison room in near future; suggestion for enlarging penitentiary at Frankfort and using branch penitentiary as House of Reform. (*Same* 1891: 11.)
1895. Schools necessary in penitentiary; suggested that new chapel bldg. be made secure and used for school purposes. (A.R. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1894/5: 14-15.)
1897. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate Penitentiary at Frankfort; with stenographer's rept. of testimony; stmt. of facts and testimony, concerning the State Penitentiary Chair Co. (Sen. jol. specl. sess. 1897: 481-682.)
1898. Rept. of special committee on investigation of Frankfort penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 1236-1260.)
1899. Needed improvements—Frankfort Penitentiary. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 12-13.)
1899-1904. List of comrs. of Ky. penitentiaries. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (p. [3])—[7] *same* 1903/4.)
1900. Comments on parole law, approved March 21, 1900. ([3] *same* 1899/00: 9-10.)
——. On fires at Frankfort Penitentiary. ([3] *same* 1899/00: 8.)
1900-1901. Improvements made at penitentiaries and cost of same. ([3] *same* 1899/00 (pp. 7-8)—4 *same* 1900/1.)
1900/1-1903/4. Paroles granted during yr. (4 *same* 1900/1 (p. 22)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1901. Frankfort Penitentiary; remarks on its conditions; institution self-supporting. (4 *same* 1900/1: 7-8.)

——. Recommendations rel. to Frankfort Penitentiary. (4 *same* 1900/1: 20-21.)

——. The Grinnell sprinkler system installed during yr. in penitentiaries, and fire ladders placed around bldgs.; costs of same. (4 *same* 1900/1: 16-20.)

1902. Petition rel. to mngmt. of state penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1902: 533-538.)

1902-1904. Frankfort Penitentiary; remarks on its condition, finances, etc. ([5] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1901/2 (p. 6)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

1903. Recommendations for Frankfort Prison. ([6] *same* 1902/3: 13.)

Chaplain

1884/5-1903/4. Rept. of chaplain of penitentiary.

In Documents as follows:
1884/5 in Rept. supt. public instruction 1881/5: 142-144.
1886/7 " " " " " 1885/7: 156-157.
1887 " Senate jol. 1887/8: 1669-1673.
1887/8 " Rept. sinking fund comrs. on penitentiary 1887/9: 33-36.
1889/91-1896/7 in Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91 (pp. 29-32)—A.R. *same* 1896/7.
1898/9-1903/4 in 2 A.R. bd. prison comrs. 1898/9 (pp. 42-45)—7 *same* 1903/4.

Employes and Officers

1895/6. Salaries each mo. (A.R. warden of Ky Branch Penitentiary 1895/6: 11.)

1899. List of prison officials, guards, etc. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 37-38.)

Labor

See Labor. Convict Labor.

Movement of Population

1800-1815. Tables showing no. of convicts recd. from each co. each yr., and names of convicts, cos. sent from and duration of sentence. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 72-76.)

1800-1824. Table showing total no. of convicts recd. in each yr. (*Same* p. 148.)

1815-1825. Alphabetical list of convicts sent to penitentiary, showing the crimes, cos. sent from, pardons, deaths, duration of sentence, and escapes. (*Same* pp. 151-159.)

1825-1827. Rept. of keeper of penitentiary on no. of convicts recd. from each co. each yr. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 66-67 and fldg. leaf following p. 66.)

1825-1834. Alphabetical list of convicts sent to the penitentiary, showing crimes, county from which sent, year and duration of sentence. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 207-216.)

1825-1855. Memorandum of mortality in Ky. Penitentiary each yr., as per repts. of keepers. (Rept. of keeper and lessee of penitentiary 1859: 14.)

1827-1834. No. of convicts in prison. (*Same* 1827 (p. 41)—*same* 1834.)

1828. Communication from keeper of penitentiary, in response to Sen. res., rel. to no. of convicts in institution. (Sen. jol. 1828/9: 50-51.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 170-172)

1830. Tabular stmt. showing initials, age, co., etc., of convicts in penitentiary, when recd., former occupation, education, etc. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1830 app. p. 40.)

1835. Condition of penitentiary; no. of convicts and no. of cells; need of additional cells. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1836/45-1836/53. Stmt. showing no. of prisoners recd. at penitentiary each yr. from various cos. of state, showing progress and increase, of crime in Ky. (A.R. keepers of Ky. penitentiary 1844/5 (pp. 446-447)—*same* 1852/3.)

1837-1878/9. Tabular stmt. showing no. of prisoners recd. and discharged during past yr.; present no. of inmates, their crimes, sentences, nativity, education, ages, previous habits, social relations, etc., and cos. sent from. (*Same* 1837 (pp. 33-34)—*same* 1878/9.)

1846-1850. Response of clerk of penitentiary to res. of inquiry as to no. of criminals sent to penitentiary each yr. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 53.)

1853-1859. Table showing, by cos., the no. of convicts recd. each yr. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 577-578.)

1853. Stmt. of no. of persons recd. into penitentiary and no. discharged. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1865-1875. Amazing increase in no. of convicts in penitentiary; this increase largely due to augmentation of crime among colored persons; no. of colored convicts in 1865, present no. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1879/80-1880/1. Ky. Penitentiary; statistics and remarks rel. to prisoners recd. in institution during yrs. endg. June 30. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1879/81: 259-262.)

1883-1894. Stmt. showing increase of prison population as compared with increase of population of Ky. each yr. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1893/4: 22.)

1888-1897. Stmt. showing no. confined in prison, no. of deaths occurring in prison, and rate of deaths per 1000 prison population, for each yr. (*Same* 1896/7: 49.)

1889/91-1896/7. Stmt. showing no. of prisoners recd. and discharged, sentence and color, co. from which sent, crimes, age, occupation, nativity, etc. (*Same* 1889/91 (pp. 6-24)—A.R. *same* 1896/7.)

1890-1899. Stmt. showing no. of prisoners recd. and discharged each yr. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 38.)

1890/3-1890/04. Stmt. showing changes in prison population for each calendar yr., beginning Dec. 24, 1890, at opening of branch penitentiary. (2 bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Branch Penitentiary 1892/3 (p. 26)—[7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4.)

1894. No. of convicts in Frankfort and Eddyville penitentiaries. (Govs. mess. 1894: 9.)

1898/9-1903/4. Stmt. showing no. of prisoners recd. into Frankfort Penitentiary, and no. discharged, cos. from which recd., color and sex, crimes, occupations, nativity, education, etc. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9 (pp. 19-31)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

1899-1904. Population at both prisons on Nov. 30, of each yr., compared. ([7] *same* 1903/4: 5.)

Physician

1844-1903/4. Rept. of physician to penitentiary.

In Documents as follows:
1844-1886/7 in A.R. agt. and keeper of penitentiary 1844 (pp. 370-371)—Rept. of warden 1886/7.
Paging from Collected docs.
1887/9 in Rept. of sinking fund comrs. on the penitentiary 1887/9: 29-32.
1889/91-1896/7 in Bienn. rept. warden of penitentiary 1889/91 (pp. 25-28)—A.R. *same* 1896/7.
1898/9-1903/4 in 2 A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9 (pp. 39-41)—7 *same* 1903/4.

Receipts and Expenditures

1805/6. Acct. with agt. of the penitentiary. (House jol. 1806: 65-66.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Delinquents: Adults—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
1806-1808. Tables showing financial condition of the penitentiary. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 63-64.)
1810-1820. Auditor's communication in response to Sen. res. requiring an acct. of whole profit and loss of penitentiary for last 10 yrs. (*Same* pp. 114-115.)
1815. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act of Feb. 8, 1815, to settle accts. of several agts. of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 168-169.)
1815-1816. Stmt. of financial situation of penitentiary. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1814/5 (pp. 24-25)—*same* 1816.)
1822. Letter from auditor giving all information in his possession rel. to bad debts due penitentiary and actual value of said institution. (Sen. jol. 1822: 110-111.)
1823. Rept. of jt. committee on disbursement of sums appropriated by legisl. for enlarging walls of Ky. Penitentiary. (*Same* 1823: 281-285.)
——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 135-139.)
——. Stmt. of acct. of state with comrs. for building penitentiary walls. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 85-86.)
1824. Letter from keeper of penitentiary asking immediate financial assistance for said institution. (*Same* 1824/5: 45-46; House jol. p. 134.)
1825-1826. Acct. of expenditures, mnftred. articles, etc., and receipts of penitentiary. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1825 (pp. 83-84)—*same* 1826.)
1829. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act of Jan. 29, 1829, to settle accts. of keeper of penitentiary. (House jol. 1829/30: 42-44; Sen. jol. pp. 33-35.)
——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 179-180.)
——. Detailed stmt. of receipts and expenditures of penitentiary. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1829: 55-57.)
——. Amt. of profits derived from penitentiary. (*Same* 1829: 52.)
1829-1841. Financial stmt. of keeper, showing condition of institution. (*Same* 1829 (pp. 52-53)—*same* 1841.)
1834. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with agt. of the penitentiary, settle his accts., etc. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 121-123; House jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 98-100.)
1838. By act. of Feb. 15, the profits of the penitentiary were given to the sinking fund.
——. Accountants engaged to make accurate investigation of books, etc., of Ky. Penitentiary, that comrs. of sinking fund may make final settlement with keeper. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837/8: 110.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Rept. from committee on penitentiary instructed to inquire what amt. of revenue is now due from Ky. Penitentiary accruing in 1835, 1836 and 1837. (House jol. 1837/8: 205-207.)
——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary pp. 241-242.)
1839. By legislative enactment, duty of settling accts. of Joel Scott, former keeper of Penitentiary, and also accts. of present keeper, T. S. Theobald, was devolved upon sinking fund comrs.; suit instituted agst. Scott; rept. not made upon accts. of Theobald as yet; suggested that legislative committee be specially charged with examination of books and accts. of Theobald, and rept. of same. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1838/9: 217-218.)
Paging from Collected docs.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd
Delinquents: Adults—cont'd
KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
1839. No revenue to be derived by sinking fund from penitentiary, as proceeds arising from institution were diverted from sinking fund to erection of 240 new cells. (*Same* 1838/9: 214.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Exhibit of financial condition of penitentiary, on Nov. 30, embracing period of 9 mos. (Rept. agt. and keeper of penitentiary 1839: 69-70.)
1839-1842. Fiscal condition and ann. earnings of penitentiary. (A.R. keepers of penitentiary 1841/2: 235-236.)
1839-1843. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to the penitentiary. (Docs. 1842/3: 385-427.)
Transmitting the accts. of R. Apperson and Jas. M. Bullock apptd. to examine the accts. of the keeper of the penitentiary and to estimate value of the cells authorized to be erected by act of Feb. 14, 1839.
1839-1859. Auditor's tabular stmt. of apprns. for benefit of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 264.)
1843. Rept. of keeper and clerk of the penitentiary in answer to res. rel. to estimated cost of new cells and bldgs., accts. of state and keeper, and disposition of balance of profits reported by the clerk. (Docs. 1842/3: 381-383.)
1844. Stmt. showing entire net earnings of prison. (A.R. keepers of penitentiary 1844: 359-360.)
——. Stmt. showing assets and liabilities, expenditures and entire net earnings of prison from Mar. 1 to Aug. 30, date of the fire. (*Same* 1844: 360-362.)
1844-1853. Stmt. of settlements of keeper with comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* 1852/3: 2-3.)
1844-1855. Stmt. showing assets and liabilities, and expenditures of prison. (*Same* 1844 (pp. 359-360)—*same* 1855.)
1844-1878/9. Rept. of clerk of penitentiary on finances, etc., of institution. (*Same* 1844 (pp. 358-365)—*same* 1878/9.)
Resumed in 1889; see below, under dates 1889/91-1896/7.
1845. Stmt. showing, specifically, the disbursement of amt. loaned keepers by state, per act of Feb. 10, 1845. (*Same* 1844/5: 441-442.)
1845-1853. Rept. of auditor on settlements made with keeper of penitentiary showing resources and liabilities of prison on March 1 of each yr. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 231-245.)
1845-1859. Auditor's tabular rept. of receipts and expenditures of penitentiary Mch. 1, 1845 to Mch. 1, 1859. (*Same* 1869/70: 258-264.)
1846. By act of Feb. 23, 1846, the interest on the loan of $10,000 to the keeper of the penitentiary was turned over to the sinking fund.
1851-1852. Stmt. showing resources and liabilities of Ky. Penitentiary, at last ann. settlement of keeper with comrs. of sinking fund, Mar. 1. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1850/1 (p. 7)—*same* 1852/3.)
1855. Penitentiary acct.—showing whole receipts and expenditures of prison, net expense and net profit. (*Same* 1855: 7-8.)
1857-1872. Table showing receipts and expenditures of penitentiary; stmt. of excess of expenditures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 21.)
1860-1862. Rept. of auditor with table showing warrants issued by him on treasurer under act making apprn. for benefit of state prison. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 101-103.)
1860-1869. Auditor's tabular rept. of receipts and expenditures of penitentiary each yr. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 170-175.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1863-1871. Expenditures of state upon penitentiary; state probably a loser as long as leasing system is continued; opposition to this vicious system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

1869. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund asked to investigate and settle accts. of late keeper of penitentiary. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 225-230; House jol. pp. 318-322.)

1871. Apprn. made at last sess. of legisl. for construction of fire proof warehouse for penitentiary; about completed; cost of. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 36.)

——. Rept. of investigation of accts. of late keeper of penitentiary. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 318-321.)

——. Sinking fund comrs. limited by law to $10,000 in restoring hemp dept. of penitentiary; lowest bid for work exceeds limit. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 9.)

1871-1877. Stmts. of amts. paid on acct. of Ky. penitentiary. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 342-343.)

1875. Rept. on inquiry into state of accts. betw. Ky. and lessee and keeper of Ky. penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 630-631.)

1875. Stmt. of accts. betw. commonwealth and Col. Smith, keeper of Ky. penitentiary. (*Same* 1875: 631.)

1889/91-1896/7. Rept. of clerk of penitentiary. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91 (pp. 6-24)—A.R. *same* 1896/7.)

Resumption of similar rept. first appearing in 1844; see above, under dates 1844-1878/9.

Rept. was continued; see below, under dates 1898/9-1903/4.

1880. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate accts. of N. Craig, former keeper of penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 1682-1684.)

1886. Communication from Gov. on settlement of accts. with keeper of penitentiary in 1844. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 687-697.)

1891. Disbursements of warden for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (Bienn. rept. warden of Ky. Penitentiary 1889/91: 35.)

1893. Stmt. showing income of penitentiary April 1 to Nov. 30; do. bills approved by warden and net expenditures of penitentiary and of prison proper. (*Same* 1891/3: 25-26.)

1893-1894. Stmt. showing amt. of prisoners' fund, on Dec. 1. (*Same* 1893/4 (p. 32)—A.R. *same* 1894/5.)

Stmt. resumed in 1899; see below, under dates 1899-1902.

——. Same; library fund on Dec. 1. (*Same* 1893/4 (p. 32)—A.R. *same* 1894/5.)

Stmt. resumed in 1899; see below, under dates of 1899-1904.

1893/4-1894/5. Stmt. showing cost of ordinary support for convicts for yr. endg. Nov. 30. (*Same* 1893/4 (p. 31)—A.R. *same* 1894/5.)

——. Stmt. showing operations of penitentiary proper. (*Same* 1893/4 (pp. 30-31)—A.R. *same* 1894/5.)

1896/7. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Frankfort Penitentiary, year ending Je. 30. (House jol. reg. sess. 1898: 1241-1242.)

——. Stmt. of cost of ordinary support of convicts, at Frankfort prison, Nov. 30-Dec. 1. (*Same* 1898: 1240.)

1898/9. Same, for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 34.)

1898/9-1901/2. Detailed stmt. of financial operations of penitentiary proper, for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (pp. 31-34)—[5] *same* 1901/2.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Adults—cont'd

KENTUCKY PENITENTIARY AT FRANKFORT—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1898/9-1900/1. Condensed showing of clerk's books—Frankfort Penitentiary. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (pp. 7-9)—4 *same* 1900/1.)

1898/9-1903/4. Rept. of clerk of Frankfort Penitentiary. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (pp. 19-38)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

Continuation of similar report; see above, under dates 1889/91-1896/7.

1899-1900. Apprns. made by last legisl. for improvements at Frankfort Penitentiary. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (p. 15)—[3] *same* 1899/00.)

1899-1902. Stmt. of condition of prisoners' fund, Nov. 30. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (pp. 36-37)—[5] *same* 1901/2.)

Resumption of stmt. first appearing in 1893; see above, under dates 1893/4-1894/5.

1899-1904. Same, library fund, Nov. 30. ([2] *same* 1898/9 (pp. 34-36)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

Resumption of similar stmt. first appearing in 1893; see above, under dates of 1893-1894.

1900. Table showing expenditures and earnings at Frankfort Penitentiary for 16 mos.; amt. of deficit for that time. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

1900/1-1903/4. Rept. on extraordinary expenditures of the 2 penitentiaries—permanent improvements. (4 A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1900/1 (pp. 10-11)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

1902/3-1903/4. Schedule of expenses of Frankfort prison for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([6] *same* 1902/3 (p. 16)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

——. Mo. profits and deficit of Ky. Penitentiary for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([6] *same* 1902/3 (p. 17)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

——. Schedule of earnings of Ky. Penitentiary for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([6] *same* 1902/3 (p. 18)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

——. Schedule of disbursements of Frankfort prison for yr. endg. Nov. 30. ([6] *same* 1902/3 (p. 19)—[7] *same* 1903/4.)

Rules and Regulations

1802. Regulations and by-laws. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 34-36.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen; 100 copies were ordered printed.

1807. Rules and regulations; text. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 60-61.)

1830. Prison rules. (A.R. keeper of penitentiary 1830: 41-43.)

——. Same. (Sneed. Hist. of Ky. Penitentiary, pp. 188-192.)

1844. Rules to be observed by officers of penitentiary. (A.R. keepers of penitentiary 1844: 367-370.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1847. Same. (*Same* 1847: 521-524.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1899. A few of the rules in force rel. to prison officials. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 11-12.)

Sanitation and Water Supply

1880. Rept. of special committee on sanitary condition of State Penitentiary. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 220-221.)

Delinquents: Adults. (Women)

1874. See above, the general non-serial group, this date.

1899-1904. Stmt. showing ann. increase in population of women's dept. of Frankfort Penitentiary. ([7] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1903/4: 6.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Minors

HOUSE OF REFUGE

serial

1 series

1869-1871. Rept. of comrs. for erection of State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1869 in Senate jol. 1869/70: 33-35.
" " House " 1869/70: 30-32.
1870 " House " adjd. sess. 1871: 23-24.
" " Senate " adjd. sess. 1871: 23-24.
1871 " House " 1871/2: 278-279.

2 series

1872. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents, 1. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1873. 8 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1872 in Documents 1872, v. 2, doc. 10.
Changed to 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum (now Central Lunatic Asylum); see above, Defectives.

non-serial

1867. Expediency of establishing houses of refuge; reasons. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867.)

——. Rept. of special committee on so much of Govs. mess. as related to establishment of State House of Refuge. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 486-487.)

——. Recommendation for establishment of houses of refuge for boys and girls; indiscriminate admixture (sic) of adults and minors impolitic; reference to beneficial results of House of Refuge at Louisville. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 12.)

1869. Establishment of House of Refuge earnestly urged. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)

——. On establishment of House of Reform for juvenile delinquents; apptmt. of comrs. to locate charity; do. to make contracts for erection of same. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)

1871. House of Reform to be ready July 1; accommodations for no. of boys; amt. of original apprn.; recommendation for additional apprn. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 10.)

——. Comment on State House of Reform now being built; amt. expended by state; additional funds necessary to complete bldg. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 36.)

1873. Passage of law providing that bldg. known as State House of Reform be set apart and directed to be used as an asylum for treatment of chronic diseases of lunacy. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 22.)

——. Amt. of money borrowed by Gov. for completion of State House of Reform and for necessary changes to make bldg. suitable for insane asylum; amt. to be paid under contract; necessary apprn. asked for. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 23.)

——. Suggestion that no more money be spent on bldgs. or improvements of State House of Reform until no. of inmates and some success shall suggest necessity for it. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 25.)

——. Comment on completion of State House of Reform and recommendation for reconstruction of laws relating to its mngmt. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 25.)

——. Recommendation for separate bldgs. for state School of Reform. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 26.)

——. Copy of letter addressed to Gov., May 7, by supt. of asylum rel. to improvements necessary at State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents to make it suitable for an insane asylum. ([1] rept. of 4th Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1872/3: 10-11.)

1875. Stmt. of Ex-Gov. showing expenditures, etc., incurred in converting State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents into lunatic asylum. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 159-160.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Delinquents: Minors—cont'd

HOUSE OF REFUGE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

1869-1873. Itemized acct. of receipts and expenditures of comrs. to superintend erection of State House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 327-330.)

HOUSE OF REFORM

serial

1899-1902/3. Ann. rept. of Ky. House of Reform, Fayette Co. Louisville.

Checklist
1. 1899/00. Not found.
2. 1900/1. G. G. Fetter, 1901. 18 pp.
3. 1901/2. Not found.
4. 1902/3. G. G. Fetter, 1904. 16 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1899/00 omitted.
2. 1900/1 in Documents 1901, [v. 7], unnum. doc.
3. 1901/2 omitted.
4. 1902/3 in Documents 1903, v. 4, unnum. doc.

non-serial

1894. Duty of legisl. to provide for establishment and maintenance of House of Reform. (Govs. mess. 1894: 7.)

1897. Houses of reform; last sess. provided for the bldg. of house of reform, but made no provision whereby the money should be obtained with which to carry act into execution; other difficulties in carrying out the measure. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

1898. Recommendation for immediate construction of House of Reform. (*Same* 1898: 16.)

1899. State Reformatory opened for reception of boys and girls. ([2] A.R. bd. of prison comrs. 1898/9: 17.)

1900. Amt. appropriated for erection of Houses of Reform; partial completion of House of Reform near Lexington; no. of inmates; necessity for additional apprn. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

1902. Comment on houses of reform; additional aid needed to secure successful operation; per capita allowance entirely too small. (*Same* 1902: 8.)

MALARIA; see PUBLIC HEALTH. DISEASES

MANUAL TRAINING; see EDUCATION. INDUSTRIAL

MANUFACTURES; see INDUSTRIES

MAPLE
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

MAPS
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
State Map; see Land. Surveys

MARION COUNTY (1834)
Building Stones; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

MARKETS
Coal; see Industries. Mining. Coal
Tobacco; see Industries. Tobacco

MARRIAGE
Regulation of; see Public Health
Statistics; see Vital Statistics

MARSHALL COUNTY (1831)
See also Purchase District.
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

MARTIN COUNTY (1870)
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Natural Gas; see Natural Resources

"MARTIN LAW"; see RIOTS, ETC.

MASON COUNTY (1788)
1857. Rept. from Mason Co., on its location, soil, rivers, crops, timber, mnftres., etc. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 553-554.)
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Tobacco Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Tobacco
Turnpikes; see Roads: State

MAYSVILLE
Debt; see Debt: Municipal

MAYSVILLE TURNPIKE; see ROADS: INDIVIDUAL

MEADE COUNTY (1823)
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Natural Gas; see Natural Resources

MEDICAL EXAMINERS; see LICENSE. PHYSICIANS

MENIFEE COUNTY (1869)
Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

MERCER COUNTY (1785)
Agriculture; see that title
Baryte Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Finances; see Finance: County
Lead Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Zinc Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

METCALFE COUNTY (1860)
Onyx Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

MIDDLESBORO
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

MILITARY BOUNTY LAND; see WAR EXPENDITURES

MILITARY FUND; see MILITIA. RECEIPTS, ETC.

MILITARY TRAINING; see EDUCATION

MILITIA

serial

A

Under Act of March 5, 1860

1861-1904/5. Rept. of adj. gen.

Checklist

1861 Sept. 17. n. t. p. 15 pp.
1862 Feb. 18. n. t. p. 21 pp.
1862 Dec. 8. n. t. p. 199 pp.
1864 Jan. 1. Frankfort, W. E. Hughes, 1864. 232 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1865 Dec. 1. Frankfort, G. D. Prentice, 1866. 8 pp.
1866. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1866. 10 pp.
1867 Nov. 30. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1867. 7 (1) pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1868. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 8 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1871 Jan. 28. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1871. 14 pp.
1871 Nov. 30. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1872. 12 pp.
1875 for the year. Frankfort, J. A. Hodges, 1876. 34 pp.
1878 Jan. 10. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1878. 21 pp.
1879 for the year. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1879. 83 pp.
1879 Dec. 31. Frankfort, E. H. Porter, 1880. 28 pp.
1880 for the year. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1880. 109 pp.
1881 Oct. 31. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1881. 34 pp.
1882/3 two yrs. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1883. 76 pp.
1889. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 74 pp.
Covers period from Oct. 1, 1887 to Dec. 2, 1889.
1891 Dec. 15. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 8 pp.
1892 for the year. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1892. 31 pp.
1894 for the year. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 27 pp.
1895-1896 not found.*
1900/1. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 57 pp.
1902/3. n. t. p. 62 pp.
1904/5. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1906.

In Documents as follows:

1861 Sept. in Documents 1861, v. 2, doc. 5.
1862 Feb. " " 1861/2, doc. 13.
" Dec. " " 1862/3, doc. 16.
1864 Jan. " " 1863, doc. 2.
1865 Dec. " " 1865, v. 1, doc. 9.
1866 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 10.
1867 Nov. " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 9.
1868 " " 1868, doc. 4.
1871 Jan. " " 1871, v. 2, doc. 9.
" Nov. " " 1871, v. 3, doc. 16.
1875 " " 1875, v. 2, doc. 17.
1878 Jan. " " 1877, v. 4, doc. 18.
1879 " " 1879, v. 3, doc. 1.
" Dec. " " 1879, v. 1, doc. 13.
1880 " " 1880, v. 1, doc. 1.
1881 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 11.
1882/3 " " 1882, v. 3, doc. 29.
1889 " " 1889, v. 4, doc. 17.
1891 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 23.
1892 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 6.
1894 " " 1891-1894, v. 4, doc. 25.
1900/1 " " 1901, v. 6, doc. 9.
1902/3 " " 1903, v. 9, doc. 11.

B

1857/8-1877. Ann. rept. of quarter-master gen. Frankfort, 1865-1878.

Checklist

1857/8-1862. No separate eds. found.
1863. n. t. p. 6 pp.
1863/4. G. D. Prentice, 1865. 42 pp.
1864/5. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 79 pp.
1865/6. J. H. Harney, 1867. 49 pp.
1866/7. J. H. Harney, 1867. 23 pp.
1868. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 23 pp.
1869-1870. Not found.
1871. S. I. M. Major, 1872. 44 pp.
1872. S. I. M. Major, 1873. 22 pp.
1873. S. I. M. Major, 1874. 31 pp.
1874/5. J. A. Hodges, 1876. 21 pp.
1876. Not found.
1877. S. I. M. Major, 1878. 21 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1857/8 in Senate jol. 1857/8: 35-39.
" " House " 1857/8: 39-43.
1858/9 " Senate " 1859/60: 57-60.
" " House " 1859/60: 59-62.
1860-1862 not found.

* In rept. of 1900/1 adj. general says it is "the regular biennial report due from this dept. and is the first one made since the year 1897;" none for that year was found by the compiler.

MILITIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1863	in Documents	1862/3, doc. 21.
1863/4	" "	1863/4, doc. 12.
1864/5	" "	1865, v. 1, doc. 8.
1865/6	" "	1866, v. 2, doc. 9.
1866/7	" "	1867, v. 1, doc. 4.
1868	" "	1868, v. 1, doc. 5.
1869-1870	not found.	
1871	in Documents	1871, v. 1, doc. 8.
1872	" "	1872, v. 2, doc. 8.
1873	" "	1873, v. 1, doc. 14.
1874/5	" "	1875, v. 2, doc. 14.
1876	not found.	
1877	in Documents	1877, v. 3, doc. 11.

non-serial

1795. On applications to the President to direct reimbursement of militia expenses incurred by state. (Govs. mess. 1795.)

1804. Benefit of organized militia. (*Same* 1804.)

1806. On regulation of militia. (*Same* 1806.)

1807. Circular of U. S. War Dept. calling upon states for quotas of militia. (House jol. 1807/8: 72.)

1808. Govs. mess. rel. to militia system and call of President of U. S. for state's quota of volunteers. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 39-41.)

1810. Regulation of militia urged. (Govs. mess. 1810.)

1811. Govs. special mess. on subject of militia. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 53-55; House jol. 1811/2: 76-78.)

1812. Rept. of committee on rept. of adj. gen. rel. to organization of militia. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 141-145.)

1813. Memorial of House of Representatives to Congress of U. S. rel. to payment of militia of western country. (Sen. jol. 1813/4: 73-75; House jol. 1813/4: 83-84.)

1815. Communication from ordnance dept. requesting that measures be promoted by law for aiding ordnance dept. in collecting arms belonging to state. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 152-153.)

1819. Militia law requires amdmt.; needed change in mode of assessing fines on general and field officers, and some measure necessary to compel company officers to hold their comns. for a specified term. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1819.)

1825. Communication from Gov. rel. to value of public arms recd. from U. S.; inclosing letter from q. m. gen. and tabular stmts. showing situation of arsenal. (House jol. 1825: 97-102 and 2 fldg. leaves following p. 100; Sen. jol. 1825: 93-97 and 2 fldg. leaves following p. 96.)

1827. Expediency of amending militia law so as to vest some discretionary power in regimental courts, for assessment of fines, under proper limitations and restrictions, to prevent so frequent resignations, and place whole system of militia on more respectable footing. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)

1835. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend erection of arsenal at Frankfort. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 284-285.)

1836. Present condition of laws regulating militia of Ky., demands attention. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

1838. Letter from q. m. gen. rel. to disposal of arms remaining after burning of arsenal. (House jol. 1838/9: 142-143.)

——. Rept. of committee on military affairs rel. to condition of arms and accoutrements of state. (*Same* 1838/9 app. pp. 501-504.)

1839. Adj. gen.'s rept. in compliance with Govs. letter of Sept. 13, rel. to whole no. of enrolled militia, rank and file of Ky.; manner in which gen. and field officers comply with existing laws in discharge of their duties in making repts.; propriety of so amending militia law so as to transfer from state dept. to adj. gen.'s office, whole business of issuing

MILITIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

and recording comns. to militia officers; and other information rel. to present condition of militia of state and their organization. (*Same* 1839/40 app. pp. 118-120; Sen. jol. *same.*)

1839. Q. m. gen.'s rept., in compliance with letter from gov. of Sept. 13, requiring certain information rel. to no. and kind of arms and military accoutrements on hand and in state arsenal; their condition; condition of arsenal, etc. (House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 121-124; Sen. jol. *same.*)

——. Suggestion that duties performed by secy. of state in connection with militia service be transferred to adj. gen.'s office. (Govs. mess. 1839: 15.)

1847. Rept. of committee on military affairs on condition of arsenal and amt. of public arms of state, with values. (House jol. 1846/7: 180-182.)

——. Rept. of committee on military affairs on condition of public arms and propriety of procuring public bldg. in which to keep same. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 393.)

——. Rept. of committee on federal relations rel. to the militia. (Docs. 1846/7: 631-632.)

1849. Rept. on amt. and value of arms stored in house occupied as arsenal, and recommendation that an arsenal be built. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 317-318.)

1851. Rept. of adj. gen. on strength of militia of state. (*Same* 1850/1: 323-324.)

1856. Militia system destroyed by law abolishing musters; U. S. law requiring rept. of strength of militia with arms, ammunition, etc., can not be complied with. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

——. Recommendation that committee be apptd. to ascertain condition of state arms. (*Same* 1856.)

1859. Recommendation for a thorough reorganization of militia system of state. (*Same* 1859: 31.)

——. On rept. of q. m. gen. showing arms in possession of state. (*Same* 1859: 26.)

1863. Tabular stmt. showing no. of regiment, name of original and present commander, date of organization, and strength of each regiment and corps at date of organization. (A.R. adj. gen. 1863: 7-8.)

——. Rosters of Ky. regiments. (*Same* 1863: 17-170.)

——. Comment on State Guard law; considerations which operated to prevent law from being put into full execution. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863.)

1864. Stmt. of ordnance stores and equipment of state also camp and garrison equipment. (House jol. 1863/4: 221-222.)

1865. No. of white and colored males within military age; no. furnished to Federal army. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

——. No. of militia or state troops in service of state for various periods during war. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)

——. Difficulties in organizing state militia; only nine cos. organized under act approved March 4, 1865. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)

——. Utter impracticability of militia system; recommendation for adoption of such amdmts. to militia law as will make it practical or for repeal of entire act. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 10.)

1866. Rept. of q. m. gen. with list of claims for forage and subsistance store, audited under act of Feb. 17. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 384-386; House jol. pp. 377-379.)

——. Response of adj. gen. to an inquiry made by committee on military affairs; Jan. 30. 5 pp. (Docs. 1865 v. 2 doc. 29.)

1867. Veto of act to repeal all laws authorizing Gov. of Ky. to borrow money for military purposes. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 47-48.)

MILITIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1867. Communication from q. m. gen. on circumstances attending execution of contract for 5000 guns, with correspondence. (*Same* 1867: 30-34; House jol. pp. 32-36.)
——. Comment on condition of arms of state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 9.)
1868. Papers and evidence in regard to purchase of adj. gen.'s rept. Also rept. from Sen. finance committee and protest of Gen. D. W. Lindsey. 58 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 28.)
1870. Recommended that reorganization of militia be made under law better adapted for its efficiency; changes desired. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1870: 11.)
——. The militia as police; suggested that militia be authorized to operate agst. bands of men organized to commit outrages in state. (*Same* 1870: 11-13.)
——. List of claims allowed by adj. gen. under act of Aug. 31, 1862, and amdmts. thereto, for payment of claims of soldiers mustered into state service, but from death, sickness, or other sufficient cause, not mustered into U. S. service; repeal of act recommended. (*Same* 1870: 13-14.)
1871. Present militia law makes no provision for the cos., beyond supplying them with arms; members of cos. compelled to defray all other expenses. (*Same* 1871: 9.)
——. Neglect of assessors of various cos., to rept. to adj. gen. or auditor all persons liable to military duty. (*Same* 1871: 4-5.)
——. Suggestion for thorough re-organization of militia. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 15.)
——. No elaborate militia system needed; sum of money in treasury for military purposes added to fines exacted for enforcing discipline ought to cover necessary expenses. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 23-24.)
1872. Memorial of the "Camp Rifles," praying that some provision be made whereby they shall be reimbursed for money expended by members of co. during past 5 yrs., for keeping up their organization, and for guarantee agst. such expenditure in future; stmt. of expenditure by members of co. during past 5 yrs. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1871: 11-12.)
1873. Necessity for amending militia law of state to secure a more ready and useful active militia. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 27.)
1874/5. Comments on state militia. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1874/5: 3-4.)
1875. Recommended that Ky. militia be represented at Centennial Celebration in Phila. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1875: 7.)
——. Certain amdmts. to militia law recommended. (*Same* 1875: 6.)
——. 31st enrolled militia: amts. paid to officers and soldiers, under act of Feb. 17, 1874. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1874/5: 5.)
1875-1877. Recommended that some provision be made for transcribing muster-rolls of war of 1812. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1875 (pp. 3-4)—*same* 1877.)
1876. Comment on defects of militia law and necessity for revision; under law creating militia fund, there will soon be ample means to maintain and support good system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 26.)
1877. Rept. of q. m. gen. rel. to claims of citizens of commonwealth agst. state for military service. 11 pp. (Docs. 1877 v. 4 doc. 21.)
——. Rept. of q. m. gen. rel. to citizens' claims for military service agst. the Commonwealth. 11 pp. (*Same* 1877 v. 3 doc. 21.)
——. The militia law; draft of bill recommended by adj. gen.: an act rel. to militia of this commonwealth and the organization of Ky. State Guard. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1877: 9-21.)

MILITIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1877. Law passed by last legisl. forbidding enrollment of militia every yr. (*Same* 1877: 4.)
——. Criticism on amdmts. to militia law, passed by last legisl. (*Same* 1877: 4.)
——. The State Guard; remarks rel. to various disturbances in state quelled by them; effort of last legisl. to destroy the Guard. (*Same* 1877: 5-6.)
1878. Text of act rel. to militia of this commonwealth and the organization of the Ky. State Guard, approved April 8, 1878. (*Same* 1880: 88-104.)
——. Recommendation for revision of militia law and provision for uniforming a limited no. of cos. and mustering out inefficient or incomplete organizations. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 21.)
1879. Amdmts. to military law suggested. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1879: 10.)
1879-1881. Rept. on inspection of State Guard. (*Same* 1879 (p. 9)—*same* 1881.)
1879-1883. Inventory of ordnance, ordnance stores, etc., in state arsenal, Dec. 31. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 27-28)—*same* 1882/3.)
1879-1905. Roster of State Guard. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 11-25)—*same* 1904/5.)
1880. Rept. of committee on military affairs on inspection of state guard troops. (House jol. 1879/80: 703-705.)
——. Rept. of asst. and actg. inspector gen., to adj. gen. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1880: 33-50.)
——. Suggestion for further legislative provision for permanent and more efficient organization of state militia forces. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
——. Remarks on amdmts. made to military law by last legisl. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1880: 15.)
——. Text of act to amend act rel. to militia of this commonwealth, and the organization of the Ky. State Guard, approved April 8, 1878; approved May 5, 1880. (*Same* 1880: 105-106.)
——. Copies of gen. orders issued during yr. (*Same* 1880: 52-60.)
——. Rept. on ann. encampment of Ky. militia; costs of same. (*Same* 1880: 4-10.)
1880-1881. Copy of instructions for various persons in Ky. State Guards. (*Same* 1882/3 (pp. 41-52)—*same* 1881.)
——. Rept. of inspector gen., to Gov. (*Same* 1880 (pp. 50-51)—*same* 1881.)
1881. Ky.'s military representation at Yorktown Celebration; cost. (*Same* 1880/1 (pp. 9-12)—*same* 1882/3.)
——. Rept. of state arms in hands of ununiformed cos. and military schools. (*Same* 1880/1: 32.)
——. Recommendation for apprns. for repairing state arsenal. (Govs. mess. 1881: 9.)
1881-1883. The militia law; amdmts. needed. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1881 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1882/3.)
——. Recommended that apprn. be made to hire clerk to transcribe muster-rolls of war of 1812-1814. (*Same* 1881 (p. 9)—*same* 1882/3.)
1882. Rept. on encampment. (*Same* 1882/3: 36-37.)
1882/3. Copies of gen. and special orders issued. (*Same* 1882/3: 16-26.)
1883. Favorable comment on State Guard; no. of men enrolled. (Govs. mess. 1883: 15.)
1885. Comment on State Guard; no. of cos.; thoroughness of drill and equipment. (*Same* 1885: 17.)
1887. Expediency of preventing organization of any military force without express authority of law. (*Same* 1887: 14.)
——. Suggestion for ann. assessment upon each member of unorganized militia. (*Same* 1887: 13.)
1888. Veto of act for benefit of Proctor Knott Guards, providing for pay for attendance at camp instruction. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1430-1432.)

MILITIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1889. Mexico war records transcribed and prtd. pursuant to act of April 27, 1888; recommended that records of Ky. Confederate volunteers be made to complete file of Ky. war records. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1889: 8-9.)
——. Rept. of Lieut. G. B. Duncan on ann. encampment of Ky. troops. (*Same* 1889: 15-29.)
——. Recommendations rel. to Ky. militia. (*Same* 1889: 11-12.)
——. Rept. of inspector gen. on Camp George Rogers Clarke, Grayson Springs. (*Same* 1889: 29-32.)
——. Rept. of inspection of encampment of State Guard. (*Same* 1893: 9-27.)
1891. Federal aid due Ky. militia. (*Same* 1891: 5.)
——. Rept. on 2d Regiment encampment; claims for services during encampment, disallowed. (*Same* 1891: 6-8.)
——. Urged that apprn. be made to enable Ky. troops to be present at World's Fair in Chicago. (*Same* 1891: 6.)
——. Comments on state apprn. for State Guard. (*Same* 1891: 5.)
——. Stmt. of good condition of State Guard. (Govs. mess. 1891: 17.)
1892. Rept. of Lieut. W. P. Evans, on condition of Ky. State Guard. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1892: 14-31.)
1901. Comments on encampment at Owensboro. (*Same* 1900/1: 21-22.)
——. Comments on Congressional legislation in aid of the National Guard; present "U. S. militia laws" enacted in 1792; legislation needed. (*Same* 1900/1: 23-24.)
——. Recommendations rel. to Ky. militia. (*Same* 1900/1: 37-38.)
——. Armory needed at Louisville. (*Same* 1900/1: 19-20.)
1902. Comment on high standard of efficiency of state guard. (Govs. mess. 1902: 10.)
1903. Legislation recommended rel. to Ky. State Guard. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1902/3: 6-7.)
——. Rept. of Brig. Gen. D. R. Murray, to Gov., made on his retirement from office as adj., on Dec. 9. (*Same* 1902/3: 41-47.)
——. Rept. of Lieut. D. Y. Beckham, U. S. A., to War Dept., on Ky. State Guard at Paducah Encampment. (*Same* 1902/3: 40-50.)
1904. Militia of state in better condition than ever before; excellent character of troops shown by services in Breathitt Co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
——. Rept. of surgeon gen. of State Guard. (Bienn. rept. of adj. gen. 1904/5: 23-27.)
1904/5. Rept. on ann. inspections of the Guard. (*Same* 1904/5: 3-4.)
1905. Recommendations rel. to Ky. militia. (*Same* 1904/5: 6-7.)
——. Invoice of govt. and state property, etc., in state arsenal, Dec. 21. (*Same* 1904/5: 17-22.)

Adjutant General's Office

1818. Letter from adj. gen. rel. to quarters for use of adj. gen. and his records, etc. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 89; House jol. 1818/9: 103-104.)
1864. Repts. of auditor and q. m. gen. on no. of employes in their offices, salaries paid them and out of what fund. (House jol. 1863/4: 444-446.)
1867. Recommendation for apprn. to pay salary of asst. adj. gen. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 9.)
1869. Repts. of adj. gen. and q. m. gen. rel. to pay of employes of office. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 290-291.)
1881-1883. Office duties of adj. gen.; comments on. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1881 (p. 7)—*same* 1882/3.)

MILITIA—cont'd

Adjutant General's Office—cont'd

1905. Comments on adj. gen.'s office. (Bienn. rept. of adj. gen. 1904/5: 5.)

Laws

1801. Militia law.
Not seen; for resolution to print see Senate jol. 1801: 110.
1811. Militia laws in force.
Not seen; 1500 copies ordered prtd. Jan. 29, 1811. (Senate jol. 1810/1: 177.)
1812. Act to revise and amend the militia law. 44 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker. 1500 copies ordered prtd. Jan. 30, 1812. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 176.)
1815. Militia law. Frankfort, Johnston and Buchanan. 12°.
3000 copies ordered prtd. Not seen. (Senate jol. 1814/5: 194; Acts 1814/5: 447, 449.)
1817. Act to amend the act, entitled an act to reduce into one the several acts resp. the militia. n. t. p. prtd. by Gerard and Kendall, 1817. 9 pp. 12°.
Copy in Boston Public Library.
1837. Militia law of Ky. Act to amend the militia law, approved Feb. 9. Frankfort, 1837. 57 pp. 12°.
Not seen; entry from Bowker. Copy in British Museum.
1851. Act to provide for organization of militia of this state; approved March 24. 2 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1873. Ky. state guard law. Militia act of 1873. 15 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1878. State guard law. [Frankfort, 1878.] 25 pp.
1882. State guard law. 29 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1897. The Ky. state guard law. Frankfort, 1897. 40 pp.

Quarter-master General's Office

1838. Rept. of q. m. gen. on condition of his dept. (House jol. 1838/9: 143-150.)
1871. Recommendation that q. m. gen.'s office be continued on present footing, and that q. m. gen. be directed to put books, papers and records pertaining to office in good order and condition. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 23.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1893. Stmt. showing, by states, no. of organized militia, ann. state apprn., and ann. Federal apprn. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1893: 28.)
1901. See below, under Kentucky, this date.

KENTUCKY

1806-1810. Letter from auditor of public accts. showing sums drawn annually by brigade inspectors. (House jol. 1811/2: 46-47.)
1861-1865. Stmts. of amt. of money disbursed, semi-annually, by military authorities of Ky. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 23-27; House jol. pp. 25-29.)
——. Stmt. of amt. of money recd. by military authorities of Ky. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 21-23; House jol. pp. 23-25.)
1862/3. Repts. of q. m. gen. and adj. gen. on receipts and expenditures from Sept. 4, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863. 6 pp. (Docs. 1862/3 doc. 21.)
1864. Rept. on amt. of expenditures on acct. of raising, equipment, and support of men mustered into service of state. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 306.)
1864/5. Stmt. of expenditures of q. m. gen., Nov. 30. (*Same* 1867: 33; Sen. jol. p. 31.)
——. Stmt. of outstanding debts remaining due and unpaid, by Ky., on acct. of military dept. of state. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 29; House jol. p. 31.)
——. Stmt. of balances remaining due by q. ms. and others to whom money was advanced. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 27-29; House jol. pp. 29-31.)
1871. Militia fund and tax; by restoring sec. 11, of art. 2, of present militia law, a fund sufficient to

MILITIA—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
defray all expenses may be provided. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1871: 9-10.)
1876. Necessity for revision of militia law; under law creating militia fund there will soon be ample means to maintain and support good system. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 18.)
1878. Financial rept. from q. m. in response to res. of inquiry rel. to finances of dept. (House jol. 1877/8: 556.)
1883-1888. Auditor's tabular stmt. of ann. cost of arming, equipping, paying and maintaining militia of state. (*Same* 1887/8: 739-749.)
1888/9. Rept. and cost of ann. encampments of militia. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1889: 5-7.)
1898. Comment on small ann. apprn. for equipment of State Guard; recommendation for a tax of ½c. for purpose of better equipment. (Govs. mess. 1898: 29.)
1901. Apprn. made by U. S. for organization of naval militia in the different states: Ky.'s share. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1900/1: 22.)
1904/5. Stmt. of all moneys turned into hands of auditor of public accts. by adj. gen. (Bienn. rept. of adj. gen. 1904/5: 10.)

MILK SICKNESS; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

MILLER'S CREEK
Salt Borings
See Natural Resources. Mineral. Salt, under Estill Co.

MILLET
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

MINERAL CABINETS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MUSEUMS

MINERAL SPRINGS; see NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERALS
Deposits; see Natural Resources

MINES
Inspection; see Industries. Inspection

MINING
Labor; see that title
Strikes; see Labor Disputes
Wages; see Labor. Wages

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY
1880. If productive capabilities of Ohio and Miss. valleys were drawn upon to full extent in articles of wheat, corn, tobacco, hemp, cotton, sugar, etc., figures that would express a single year's crop, would stagger belief. (3 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 6.)
1881. Mississippi Valley furnishes 87% of corn crop of country, 69% of wheat, 72% of rye, 75% of tobacco, 74% of cotton, 71% of hay and nearly all of sugar. (Govs. mess. 1881: 10.)

MOB VIOLENCE; see RIOTS

MONEY
1799. Scarcity of money notes. (Govs. mess. 1799.)
1822. Remarks on Ky.'s currency; temporary expedients to regulate exchanges of paper securities, and all attempts by mere legislative declarations, to affix to them a standard value, are the worst sorts of political empiricism. (*Same* May 1822.)
——. Rept. of select committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to currency. (Sen. jol. Oct. 1822: 50-55.)
——. Same. (Niles' Register v. 23: 234-236.)
1828. Currency ample for reasonable purposes and no longer creates distrust and inquietude by fluctuations in value. (Govs. mess. 1828.)
1839. Res. of legisl. of N. C. on action of general govt. rel. to currency and public lands. (House jol. 1838/9: 511-512.)
——. Copy of jt. preamble and res. of Gen. Assem. of state of Alabama in response to certain jt. res. of commonwealth of Ky. touching currency and administration of gen. govt. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 283-285.)
1840. Scheme for purely metallic currency signally condemned by people of state and U. S.; absolute necessity for mixed currency no longer controverted. (Govs. mess. 1840.)
1841. Duty of general govt. to make adequate provision for equal and uniform currency commensusurate with want of people of whole union, by establishment of national bank or its equivalent. (*Same* 1841.)
——. Need for regulator of currency; review of effects upon commerce of state of unstable currency. (*Same* 1841.)
1857. Opinion that financial distress will only be remedied by well guarded national currency uniform in value throughout nation. (*Same* 1857.)
1864. Rept. of auditor on sale of coin. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 100-101.)
1869. Only safe valuation of property found in specie, not in paper currency. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)
1881. Comment on law passed by Congress in 1873 demonetizing silver; results of law; its repeal; possibility of currency changes. (*Same* 1881: 12.)
——. Recommendation for resolutions instructing our senators and requesting our representatives at Washington to oppose any law for demonetization of silver or agst. its further coinage, and that they vote agst. all measures for retirement of greenbacks. (*Same* 1881: 14.)
Interest; see that title
Specie Imports; see Commerce. Imports

MONROE COUNTY (1820)
Lead Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Slate Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Zinc Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

MONTGOMERY COUNTY (1796)
1857. Rept. from Montgomery Co., on its location, soil, stock, crops, minerals, timber, etc. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 554-555.)
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Slate Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

MONUMENTS; see PARKS AND MONUMENTS

MORGAN COUNTY (1822)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

MORTALITY; see VITAL STATISTICS

MORTGAGES
Taxation; see Taxation: State

MOSQUITOES; see PUBLIC HEALTH

MUDDY RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

MUHLENBERG COUNTY (1798)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Liquor Traffic
1888. See Liquor Traffic, this title
Tax Levy
RAILROAD AID; see RAILROADS. PUBLIC AID

MULBERRY
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

MUSEUMS
Natural Resources; see that title

MUSIC IN SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION

NARROW-GAUGE RAILROADS; see RAILROADS

NASHVILLE
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco

NATCHEZ HOSPITAL; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE

NATIONAL BANKS; see BANKS

NATURAL GAS; see NATURAL RESOURCES

NATURAL RESOURCES
1836. Abundance of Ky.'s natural resources: fertility of her soil, and her mineral wealth. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)
1851. Ky. possesses geographical position, climate, soil and mineral resources to render her one of most powerful and wealthy states of Union. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1851: 744.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853. Ky. first in councils of nation, first in war, fifth in wealth and last in advancement of mineral, commercial and physical resources. (*Same* 1853: 9.)
1874. Topography of the region about the head waters of the Ky. River; abundance of valuable hardwood timber found; mineral resources of this region; its agric. resources. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 50-52.)
1879. On relation betw. existing survey and the nascent industries of state, depending upon utilization of its raw products. (*Same* 1878/9: 14.)
1883. Comment on development of resources, increase of commerce and railways and productions of mines; abundant crops. (Govs. mess. 1883: 3.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
1885. Resources of the mts. of Ky.; by G. W. Calmes. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 238-244.)
——. Comr.'s comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 20.)
——. Facts and statistics about Ky.; paragraphs from newspapers rel. to Ky. and its great river frontage and forests; its natural resources. (6 *same* 1885: 104-109.)
1886. Attention of capitalists attracted to neglected wealth of western distr. of state; survey made of this section yrs. ago by 1st state geologist; successfully operated prior to civil war. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 14.)
——. Extr. from rept. of state geologist, Oct., 1880, as to peculiar advantages of a r.r. in the region of North Cumberland Valley, in regard to its timber, coal, and iron ores, in Ky. and neighboring states of Tenn. and N. C.; his summary of resources of the Valley. (7 *same* 1885/6: 20-24.)
1887. On the natural resources of Ky. brought to light by the survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 9-12.)
1889. Extr. from rept. of state geologist 1887, giving sketch of early settlement of Ky. (1775-1825) and the marvelous prosperity of the pioneer state aided by introduction of rwy. system and thus causing development of her natural resources. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 100-106.)
1895. Ky.'s natural resources. Paper read before Ky. Immigration Convention, by C. J. Norwood, chief inspector of mines. (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 184-189.)

Exhibits
1875. Ky. and the approaching Centennial Exhibition at Phila.; a proposed photographic representation of resources of state, with descriptive repts. to acc. same. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 89-91.)
1876. Summaries of the teaching of the exhibition at Phila., on certain of the more important existing and prospective industries of Ky., now in preparation by members of the survey, same to be included in 6th vol. of economic repts. of the survey. (*Same* 1876: 7.)
——. Communication from Gov. transmitting rept. of comrs. apptd. to secure due representation of natural resources for Centennial Exposition at Phila. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 589-591; House jol. pp. 867-869.)
——. Comment on geological survey now being carried on; recommendation for apprn. to complete work. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 8.)
1883. Exhibit of Ky. geol. survey at Southern Exposition. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1882/3: 18-20.)

Forests
1774. First inroad on forests of west. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 127.)
1788-1881. Reduction of forest land in Ohio. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 127.)
1878. Amer. forestry; by Dr. J. A. Warder, pres. of Amer. Forestry Assn. and Ohio Hortic. Socy. (2 *same* 1879: 361-372.)
1880. Stmt. that within less than 15 yrs. Mich. pineries that now furnish ¾ of bldg. lumber for entire west and south will have been extinguished. ([3] *same* 1880: 82.)
1891. Acres of restored and cultivated forests of Hanover, Prussia and Saxony; yrly. revenue from timber. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 478.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Forests—cont'd

——. Depletion of forests of U. S.; no. of acres of growing timber in U. S. exclusive of Alaska. (9 *same* 1889/91: 475.)

KENTUCKY

1836. Remarks of chief engr. on timbers abounding in country above Three Forks. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 24.)

1855. On richness of soil on the slopes and on the summit of Log Mt.; growth of timber found there. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 222-223.)

1874. On forest resources of Western Ky.; good transportation facilities give this distr. peculiar advantages as a place for ship-bldg. industry. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 22.)

1875. Hard-wood timbers of Western Ky. more immediate and satisfactory source of wealth than its coal or iron: less capital necessary to develop an industry in hard-wood, and competition less considerable, and from the variety of industry it brings in its train, and the class of population it attracts, these industries in wood superior to all forms of mnfg. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1, pt. 2: 4-5.)

——. Economic value of hard-woods of Western Ky. heretofore greatly overlooked; finest hard-wood forests known in any country, lie betw. L. & N. R.R. and Mississippi River; this probably the only region on this continent where as large a mass of timber useful in the arts, and contiguous to transportation, can be found. Suggestion for opening up direct trade in hardwood with Europe; arrangement similar to that existing in shipment of sugar boxes from Maine to Cuba, could be used in shipping wine-cask staves to France and other places, and thereby do away with the half dozen profits now paid on same. (*Same* n. s. v. 1, pt. 2: 3.)

——. Ample stores of oak and other ship timbers along Green River, suggests possibility of successfully developing ship-bldg. industry here; advantages of this distr. over Atlantic seaboard. (*Same* n. s. v. 1 pt. 2: 4.)

——. Careful investigation on timber resources of state proposed; physical influences of the forests should be studied. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 94.)

1876. Comments on progress made in study of forests of state; attention called to stmt. made by L. H. De Friese concerning progressive replacement of our white oak forests. (*Same* 1876: 24-25.)

1877. Remarks on progress of work of survey on forests of state; plan for replacing white oak forests; economic importance of forests of state; their bearing on the streams; problem of water storage one of the objective points of the survey. (*Same* 1877: 35-39.)

——. Rept. on the timbers of the Tradewater region, Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster and Union cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 34 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 43-76, pt. 4.)

General remarks on timber of these cos.; its value; drains on timbers for mnfg. purposes; special timber variations; some effects of timber clearing; timber in detail; timber tables; complete list of timbers found in these cos.

1878. Forestry—value of timber. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 163-173.)

[1878.] Rept. on a belt of Ky. timbers, extending east and west along the south-central part of the state, from Columbus to Pound Gap; by L. H. De Friese. 62 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 287-348, pt. 10.)

1879. Protection and cultivation of timber [in Ky.]; by G. C. Smith, of Frankfort. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 219-221.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Forests—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1879. Forests and the water supply; from Louisville Courier-Journal, Nov. 12, 1879. (3 *same* 1880: 85-86.)

——. Table showing amt. of timber destroyed by forest fires, amt. consumed for fuel, amt. cut for sawed lumber, amt. cut for r.r. ties, amt. cut for telegraph poles, posts, fencing, etc., for yr. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 476.)

1880. Plant trees; by T. S. Kennedy, president of Ky. Horticultural Socy. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 83-85.)

——. Forests and agriculture; by A. R. Crandall. (3 *same* 1880: 87-91.)

——. Demand for timber; Ky. poplars already gone, country stripped of walnut and white oak forests being cut away. ([3] *same* 1880: 82.)

——. Suggestion that state make offer, as a bonus, to exempt from taxation for several yrs., all lands that may be planted in prescribed timbers. ([3] *same* 1880: 83.)

1882. The uses of forests; by Mr. Stansberry. ([5] *same* 1882: 89-92.)

1885. Arbor and forestry laws; arbor day and tree planting; a day for tree planting [from N. Y. Scientific Amer.]; arbor day [from New Orleans Times-Democrat]; forestry schools and foresters; shall Ky. enter the race? public roads all avenues of shade trees; profits of forest culture; shall the promised land of the west go the way of the promised land of the east? how shall we make a start? looking to the future; official and scientific corroboration; political injury; a few lessons from history on this subject; plea for adoption of a law by Ky. to encourage forest culture in the state. (6 *same* 1885: 56-82.)

——. Forestry laws and arbor day; Ky.'s need of system of forestry laws. (6 *same* 1885: 13-15.)

——. Climatic changes in Ky.; by C. M. Clay. (6 *same* 1885: 395-396.)

Advocating suitable forestry laws for Ky.

1886. Relation of forests to hortic.; by A. P. Farnsley; discussion; remarks by comr. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 151-159.)

1887. Forest preservation; remarks on by comr. (7 *same* 1887: 69-70.)

——. Fifty % too high an estimate put upon original forests of Ky. remaining intact; observance of arbor day advocated. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 28-30.)

——. Recommendation for a forestry law renewed. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 26-28.)

——. Rwys. and the destruction of forests. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 2: 266-268.)

——. Timber resources of Ky. with reference to wood mnftres. at home; by S. E. Jones. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 3: 115-118.)

——. "Startling, if correctly forecast: 'We see no chance for this work of forest destruction to cease here in Ky., until the last tree has been destroyed';" (A. P. Farnsley of Jefferson Co.); importance of forest preservation urged. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 67-68.)

——. Relation of forests to the fruit crop. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 34-36.)

——. Suggestion for law to preserve existing forests from needless destruction. (Govs. mess. 1887: 17.)

1888. Forests of Ky.; from B. F. Fernow's ann. rept. of division of forestry, U. S. dept. of agric. 1888. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889: 100-103.)

——. Importance of our forests; vital necessity of preserving what we have left and of planting

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Forests—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd

others where they have been destroyed, so that ⅓ of total area may be forever kept covered with forests, evenly distributed over whole state; address by A. M. Brown of Elizabethtown delivered before Farmers' Institute of that place. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 125-140.)

1889. List of hard wood growths found in Ky. forests. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 268.)

——. Sweeping devastation of forests in all parts of state; drouths becoming more frequent with destruction of forests. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 104.)

——. Ky., for its age, probably better supplied with timber than any other state. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 128.)

——. Stmt. that 33⅓% of forest area is necessary over entire state to preserve healthy meteorological conditions. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 238.)

1891. Calamities that will follow destruction of forests. (9 *same* 1889/91: 477.)

1896. Suggestion for law to prevent wanton destruction of trees and some measures in regard to gradual planting and growth of new forests and groves. (Govs. mess. 1896: 9.)

1897. Immense value of ann. output of timber of state; in several of cos. output is more than assessed value of property of co.; commercial tan bark of forests of eastern and southeastern Ky. (12 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic. and statistics 1895/7: ix.)

1899. Mineral and timber resources of state; address by W. B. Atkinson before Commercial Convention, May 29-30. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 521-531.)

——. Variety and value of timber found in Ky. (13 *same* 1898/9: 521-522.)

——. Table showing time it takes to produce size in trees. (13 *same* 1898/9: 522-523.)

——. Mineral and timber resources of state; address by C. Mengel, Jr., before Commercial Convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 513-516.)

Anderson County

1857. On timber growth of Anderson Co.: white oak, sugar-tree, hickory, and some gum-tree. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 62.)

Ballard County

See below, Purchase District.

Barren County

1874. Rept. on the botany of Barren and Edmonson cos.; by J. Hussey, with introduction by N. S. Shaler. 32 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1: 27-58, pt. 2.)

On economic and scientific value of forest trees and other plants of Western Ky.; cause of treeless condition of this region when first settled; restoration of timber; J. R. Procter on limits of the "barrens"; timber, soil, topography, prairie burning, etc.; prevailing rocks and trees; economical notes on value of timber trees; neglect of fruit raising in these cos.; botanical catalogue of this region.

1897. Destruction of timber in Barren Co.; probability that in few yrs. northern portion of co. at least will be entirely nude of fire wood. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 6.)

The Barrens

1855. Remarks on the "Barrens" of Ky.: value of soils of this region beginning to be appreciated; region at present time covered with varieties of oak, black hickory, butternut, walnut, dogwood, and sugar-tree; probable causes of this region at

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Forests—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
The Barrens—cont'd

one time being treeless: frequent wild fires of early times, and barren grass. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 83-84.)

1875. Ancient barrens or prairies, gave to Barren Co. its name, which is now a misnomer, as it is one of the most fertile regions in the state; probable cause of treeless condition of this region, when first settled; rapid restoration of timber in Ky. and parts of Indiana and Ohio; prairies of Ill. show but little tendency to restore their timber, difficult to acct. for. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1: 5-6, pt. 2.)

Bell County

See below, Cumberland River Region.

Bourbon County

1897. Value of walnut timber of Bourbon Co. sold during yr. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 10.)

Boyd County

See below, Greenup County.

Boyle County

[1878]. Rept. on the timbers of Boyle and Mercer cos.; by W. M. Linney. 36 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 349-384, pt. 11.)

Caldwell County

1877. See above, this date.

Calloway County

See below, Purchase District.

Carlisle County.

See below, Purchase District.

Carter County

See below, Greenup County.

Clark County

1857. Principal timber growth of parts of Clarke Co.: black walnut, locust, chincapin, oak, elm, mulberry, sugar-tree, and ash. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 72-73.)

Crittenden County

1877. See above, this date.

Cumberland River Region

1874. See Natural Resources. Mineral. Cumberland River, this date.

1876. Rept. on the timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 24 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 365-388, pt. 9.)

1880. See Cumberland River, this date, under Geology, below.

Elliott County

1886. See below, under Geology, non-serial group, Elliott Co., this date.

Fayette County

1857. Timber growth of Fayette Co.: over-cup oak, white-oak, ash, black and honey locust, buckeye, and mulberry. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 66.)

Franklin County

1857. Timber growth of Franklin Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 110.)

——. Same. (3 *same* 1856/7: 59.)

Fulton County

See below, Purchase District.

Garrard County

1857. Timber growth of Garrard Co.: oak, beech, sugar-tree, poplar, buckeye, hickory, dogwood. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 77-78.)

KENTUCKY—cont'd

Graves County

See below, Purchase District.

Grayson County

1876. Rept. on the timbers of Grayson, Breckinridge, Ohio, and Hancock cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 20 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 331-350, pt. 9.)

As to effects of exposure, drainage, geol. formations, etc.; tulip poplar abundant on coal measure soils, rare on those of Chester shale, abundant on St. Louis limestone; chief timbers of value; black walnut most valuable; black cherry valuable; white oak in largest proportion; white walnut; white hickory valuable; chestnut oak; tulip poplar; white and blue ash and iron wood; black birch, rare and valuable; beeches; tables of observations of a timber belt 5 miles wide across 4 cos.; difference betw. present and the coming forests; diagr. showing effects of height above drainage; complete list of all trees met with in the survey of the 4 cos.

Greenup County

1874. Rept. on forest timbers of Greenup, Carter, Boyd and Lawrence cos.; by N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. 26 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1: 1-26, pt. 1.)

Plan of the survey, value of our timber, influence on water supply, protection of timber, growth of timber, table of old growth, various species of timber found in Ky., ann. consumption of wood at Mt. Savage Furnace, distribution of species as affected by topography, diagr. of timber-growth on knob-like hills on Triplett Creek.

Hancock County

See above, Grayson County.

Harlan County

See above, Cumberland River Region.

Hickman County

See below, Purchase District.

Hopkins County

1877. See above, this date.

Jackson County

1891. See below, under Geology, non-serial group, Jackson Co., this date.

Jessamine County

1857. Timber growth of Jessamine Co.: shell bark hickory, and overcup, white and red oak, black ash and walnut; red-bud and dogwood formerly principal undergrowth, but now nearly cut away. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 73.)

Lawrence County

See above, Greenup County.

Lincoln County

1882. See above, under Geology, Lincoln Co., this date.

Lyon County

1877. See above, this date.

McCracken County

See below, Purchase District.

Marshall County

See below, Purchase District.

Mason County

1857. Timber growth supported by soil overlying lynx and limestone beds of Mason Co.: sugar-tree, mockernut, hickory, large black walnut, honey-locust, and mulberry. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109.)

Menifee County

1877. See below, under Geology, Menifee Co., this date.

Morgan County

1880. See below, under Geology, Morgan Co., this date.

Nelson County

1857. Predominating timber growth of Nelson Co.: beech, sugar-tree, black and white ash, walnut, with undergrowth of dogwood. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 89.)

KENTUCKY—cont'd

Nelson County—cont'd

1857. On iron region of Nelson Co., timber growth: beech, intermixed with oak, hickory, poplar, walnut, and some cedars. (3 *same* 1856/7: 96-98.)

Nicholas County

1857. Nicholas Co.: little or no beech timber up Hinkston; this kind of lumber abundant on east side of Maysville turnpike, and on Beaver Creek, and east of line adjoining Harrison Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)

Ohio County

See above, Grayson County.

Owen County

1857. Timber growth of soil of Owen Co.: chiefly beech with small walnut. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 104.)

Pulaski County

1889. See below, under Geology, Whitley Co., this date.

Purchase District

Comprises present counties of Fulton, Calloway, Marshall, Graves, Hickman, Carlisle, McCracken, Ballard.

1877. Rept. on timbers of distr. west of Tennessee River, commonly known as The Purchase Distr.; by L. H. De Friese. 34 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 125-158, pt. 6.)

General remarks—geology and topography; drains upon the timber and the timber resources of this distr.; timber variations; successions of timbers; timber in detail; list of timbers found in this distr.

Rowan County

1857. Large oak, poplar, and some good pine found in Rowan Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 130.)

Shelby County

1857. Timber growth of Shelby Co.: beech, hickory, oak, walnut, sugar-tree, poplar, and shell bark hickory. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 102.)

Spencer County

1857. Timber growth of Spencer Co.: beech, mixed with sugar-tree, ash, walnut, and hickory. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 102.)

1884. See above, under Geology, Spencer Co., this date.

Union County

1877. See above, this date.

Washington County

1857. Timber growth of Washington Co.: white oak, sugar-tree, scaly-bark hickory, walnut, honey-locust, some red oak, and a fine black ash. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 87.)

——. Country in Pleasant Grove settlement (Washington Co.) remarkable for large size of its yellow poplars, and quantity of pawpaw undergrowth; soil here is good hemp land, but tobacco grows too coarse and rank; better for corn than wheat. (*Same* 1856/7: 84.)

Webster County

1877. See above, this date.

Whitley County

1889. See below, under Geology, Whitley Co., this date.

Woodford County

1857. Principal growth of timber in Woodford Co.: sugar-tree, pignut hickory, hackberry, ash, walnut, mulberry, and remarkably large poplar, with under-growth of pawpaw and elder. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 66.)

ARBOR DAY

1885. See above, Forests, this date.

1887. Forestry and arbor day; shall we wait for disforesting to overwhelm us with sure desolation, or

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Forests—cont'd

shall we bodily anticipate and "collar" the evil by plucking from the nettle of danger the flower of safety? by J. P. Pryor. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 63-67.)

1887. See also above, Forests, this date.

1893. Govs. proclamation designating Nov. 17, as arbor day. 1 leaf.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

ASH
See below, the following counties: Clarke, Fayette, Grayson, Nelson, Spencer, Washington, Woodford.

BEECH
See below, the following counties: Garrard, Grayson, Nelson, Nicholas, Owen, Shelby, Spencer.

BUCKEYE
See below, the following counties: Fayette, Garrard.

CHESTNUT
See above, Buckeye; also below, Chincapin.

CHINCAPIN
See below, Clarke Co.

CONGRESSES

1887. A permanent forestry Congress instituted in the south. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 30-34.)

——. Rept. of forestry Congress held at Huntsville, Oct. 26. 10 pp. (Docs. 1887 v. 3 doc. 26.)

DOGWOOD
See below, Garrard Co.

ELM
See also below, Clarke Co.

1899. The elms and their diseases; by H. Garman. pp. 51-75. 13 pls. (Agric. exper. station bull. 84.)

HICKORY
See below, the following counties: Garrard, Grayson, Jessamine, Shelby, Spencer, Washington, Woodford.

LOCUST
See below, the following counties: Clarke, Fayette, Mason, Washington.

MAPLE; see below, SUGAR-TREE

MULBERRY
See below, the following counties: Clarke, Fayette Mason, Woodford.

OAK
See below, the following counties: Clarke, Fayette, Garrard, Grayson, Jessamine, Shelby, Rowan, Washington.

PESTS

1893. The pests of shade and ornamental trees; by H. Garman. (Agric. experiment station bull. 47: 3-53.)

1897. Insects which attack leaves of blank locust trees in Ky.; by H. Garman, entomologist and botanist of Ky. agric. experiment station. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 216-220.)

PINE
See below, Rowan Co.

POPLAR
See below, the following counties: Garrard, Grayson, Rowan, Shelby, Washington, Woodford.

SUGAR-TREE
See below, the following counties: Anderson, Clarke, Garrard, Mason, Nelson, Shelby, Spencer, Washington, Woodford.

WALNUT
See below, the following counties: Bourbon, Jessamine, Mason, Nelson, Shelby, Spencer, Washington, Woodford.

Geology

1869. Communication from gov. rel. to physical survey of state of Va. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 279-280.)

1875. Organization and administration of Harvard Summer School of Geology. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 59-61.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

1876. On 2d sess. of Harvard Summer School of Geology; advantages secured to Ky. survey by this school. (*Same* 1876: 25-26.)

serial

1 series

A

1854-1857.

Owen Survey

David Dale Owen was appointed geologist of Ky. on April 26, 1854. In April, 1857, he was appointed geologist of Arkansas. He left Ky. in Oct., 1857, as soon as his engagement with that state was ended.

1854/5-1858/9. Rept. [bienn.] of geol. survey of Ky. Frankfort, 1856-1861. 4 vols. 4°.

Checklist

[1]. 1854/5. D. D. Owen, asstd. by R. Peter and S. S. Lyon. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1859. 416 pp., diagrs., map, etc.

2. 1856/7. Same. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 319 pp.

3. 1856/7. D. D. Owen, asstd. by R. Peter, S. S. Lyon, L. Lesquereux and E. T. Cox. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, 1857. 589 pp.

4. 1858/9. D. D. Owen, asstd. by R. Peter, S. S. Lyon, J. Lesley, L. Lesquereux and E. T. Cox. Frankfort, J. B. Major, 1861. 617 pp., 1 sec. plate.

B

1854/5-1858/9. Topographical geological rept. of the progress of the survey of Ky.; by S. S. Lyons, topographical asst.

In Documents as follows:

1854/5 in [1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 381-400.
On survey through Union and part of Crittenden cos.

1856/7 in 2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 303-376.
On survey through Hopkins, Crittenden, Livingston, Caldwell, Christian, Henderson, Greenup, and Carter cos.

1857 in 3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 423-463.
On survey through Greenup, Carter, Lawrence, and Hancock cos.

1858/9 in 4 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 495-599.
On survey through [Breckinridge, Nelson, Estill, Powell, Owsley, Morgan, Edmonson, Hart, Butler, Muhlenberg, Christian, and Warren cos.].

C

1855-1858. Chemical rept. of the minerals, rocks and soils, etc., made by R. Peter.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1855 in 1 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 251-379.
2. 1856 in 2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 117-300.
3. 1857 in 3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 173-400.
4. 1858 in 4 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 39-321.

These chemical analyses were continued by Dr. Peter during the successive surveys. During the Shaler Survey the reports of the analyses were printed as fascicules of the Reports of Progress. The report immediately following the above was printed as pt. 4 of vol. 1 of the Shaler reports; see below.

2 series

1873-1880

Shaler Survey

A1

1873-1878. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on progress of the survey.

Checklist

1873. n. p., n. d. 30 pp. 4°.
Copy in Library of Congress.

1873. n. p., n. d. 26 pp. 8°.
Copy in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.

1874/5. h. t. p. 97 pp.

1876. h. t. p. 33 pp.

1877. h. t. p. 50 pp.

1878/9. h. t. p. 16 pp.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
serial—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
1873-1880—cont'd
Shaler Survey—cont'd
A1—cont'd

In Documents as follows:
1873 in Senate jol. 1873/4: 71-93.
" " House " 1873/4: 90-112.
" " Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 3: 1-30, pt. 1.
1874/5 " " " " " v. 3: 31-128, pt. 2.
1876 " " " " " v. 3: 283-315, pt. 4.
1877 " " " " " v. 3: 365-414, pt. 7.
1878/9 " Documents 1879, v. 1, doc. 16.

A2

1876-1880. Repts. of progress; new series. v. 1-6. Frankfort, 1876-1880.

Checklist

v. 1. Frankfort, 1876. xv (1), 505 pp., diagrs., pls., 4°.
pt. 1. pp. 1-26. Rept. on forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd, and Lawrence cos.; by N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. 26 pp.
pt. 2. pp. 27-58. Rept. on the botany of Barren and Edmonson cos.; by J. Hussey, with an introduction by N. S. Shaler. 32 pp.
pt. 3. pp. 59-136. Rept. on the iron ores of Greenup, Boyd, and Carter cos., the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock Iron Region; by P. N. Moore. 78 pp., ix pls.
pt. 4. pp. 137-316. Chemical rept. of soils, marls, clays, ores, coals, iron furnace products, mineral waters, etc., of Ky.; by Robt. Peter, assisted by J. H. Talbutt. 180 pp.
The 1st chemical rept. in the new series and the 5th since the beginning of the survey.
For a collation of the first four reports see series C of the Owen Survey. For the next rept. see below, vol. 4, pt. 1.
pt. 5. pp. 317-353. The iron mnftre. of the Ky. div. of the Hanging Rock Iron Region; by P. N. Moore. 37 pp., 1 diagr.
pt. 6. pp. 355-448. Rept. on the geology of the region adjacent to the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern R.R., with a section; by C. J. Norwood. 93 pp., 6 section plates.
pt. 7. pp. 449-505. Rept. of a reconnoissance in the lead region of Livingston, Crittenden, and Caldwell cos., including a sketch of their general wealth; by C. J. Norwood. 57 pp., 1 map, 4 pls.
v. 2. Frankfort, 1877. xix, 476 pp., maps, diagrs., pls. 4°.
pt. 1. pp. 1-77. Rept. on the geology of Greenup, Carter, and Boyd cos., and a part of Lawrence; by A. R. Crandall. 77 pp., 31 pls., 4 profiles, 1 map.
pt. 2. pp. 79-134. Rept. on the geology of the Nolin River district, embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler cos.; by P. N. Moore. 56 pp., 1 map, 4 section plates.
pt. 3. pp. 135-160. Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, with remarks on its bearing on hemp culture in Ky.; by R. Peter. 25 pp.
Reprinted in Ser. A, v. 1: 439-464 of the Procter Survey; see below.
pt. 4. pp. 161-188. Rept. upon the Airdrie Furnace and property, Muhlenberg Co., Ky.; by P. N. Moore. 28 pp.
pt. 5. pp. 189-200. Topographical rept. on the Nolin River district; by Wm. Byrd Page. 12 pp.
pt. 6. pp. 201-244. Rept. of a reconnoissance on the proposed line of railway from Livingston station to Cumberland Gap; by C. J. Norwood. 43 pp., 1 map.
pt. 7. pp. 245-276. A reconnoissance rept. on the lead region of Henry Co., with some notes on Owen and Franklin cos.; by C. J. Norwood. 32 pp., 3 pls.
pt. 8. pp. 277-330. On the origin of the Galena deposits of the Upper Cambrian rocks of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler. 54 pp.
pt. 9. pp. 331-350. Rept. on the timbers of Grayson, Breckinridge, Ohio and Hancock cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 20 pp.
pt. 10. pp. 351-360. Rept. on the geology of the proposed line of the Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. from Mt. Sterling to the Big Sandy River; by A. R. Crandall. 10 pp., 1 pl.
pt. 11. pp. 361-476. A general acct. of the Commonwealth of Ky. 112 pp., 2 maps.
v. 3. Frankfort, 1877. xi, 451 pp., 5 maps (3 in pocket), pls. 4°.
pt. 1. pp. 1-30. General rept. of the geological survey of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler. 30 pp.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
serial—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
1873-1880—cont'd
Shaler Survey—cont'd
A2—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd
pt. 2. pp. 31-128. History of the operations of the survey in 1874 and 1875; by N. S. Shaler. 97 pp.
pt. 3. pp. 129-282. Notes on the investigations of the Ky. geological survey during the years 1873, 1874 and 1875; by N. S. Shaler. 154 pp.
pt. 4. pp. 283-315. Annual rept. of N. S. Shaler for the year 1876. 33 pp.
pt. 5. pp. 316-346. The transportation routes of Ky., and their relation to the economic resources of the commonwealth. 30 pp.
pt. 6. pp. 347-364. Description of the preliminary topographical and geological maps of Ky., edition of 1877; by N. S. Shaler. 18 pp.
pt. 7. pp. 365-414. Annual rept. of N. S. Shaler, state geologist, for the year 1877. 50 pp.
pt. 8. pp. 415-425. Rept. on the unfinished work of the survey of the commonwealth under the direction of Dr. D. D. Owen; by N. S. Shaler. 11 pp., 1 map (1 pocket).
pp. 426-451. Index. 37 pp.
v. 4. Frankfort, 1878. xvi, 461 pp., 2 maps (in pocket), pls. 4°.
pt. 1. pp. 1-166. Chemical rept. of the soils, coals, ores, iron furnace products, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter assisted by J. H. Talbutt. 165 pp.
2d chemical rept. in n. s. and 6th since beginning. The 1st rept. is printed in this series as vol. 1, pt. 4; see above. The 3d is printed as vol. 5, pt. 7; see below.
pt. 2. pp. 167-182. Rept. on the geology of Menifee Co.; by A. R. Crandall. 15 pp., 3 pls., 1 profile.
pt. 3. pp. 183-216. Rept. on the iron ores and the iron manufacture of the Ky. Red River iron region; by P. N. Moore. 34 pp., 1 pl.
pt. 4. pp. 217-240. Rept. on a geological reconnoissance of the region adjacent to the Ky. and Va. state line, from Cumberland Gap to the Chatterawha or Big Sandy River; by P. N. Moore. 24 pp.
pt. 5. pp. 241-254. Rept. on the iron ores in the vicinity of Cumberland Gap; by P. N. Moore. 14 pp.
pt. 6. pp. 255-284. Rept. on the geology of a section from near Campton, Wolfe Co., to the mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt Co.; by P. N. Moore. 30 pp., 1 profile.
pt. 7. pp. 285-338. Rept. of examinations made along the paths of the north and south running railways in western Ky.; by C. J. Norwood. 53 pp., pls. 1, 4, 5.
pt. 8. pp. 339-364. Rept. of a reconnoissance of a part of the Breckinridge cannel coal district; by C. J. Norwood. 26 pp.
pt. 9. pp. 365-388. Rept. on the timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 24 pp.
pt. 10. pp. 389-422. On the geology of Hancock Co.; by P. N. Moore. 33 pp., 4 pls.
pt. 11. pp. 423-444. On the geology of the region adjacent to the eastern border of the western coal field, from the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Rwy. to the Ohio River; by P. N. Moore. 22 pp.
pt. 12. pp. 445-454. On the geology of portions of the Upper Cumberland River valley, in Bell and Harlan cos.; by A. R. Crandall and P. N. Moore. 9 pp., 3 pls.
pp. 455-461. Index, pp. 11-17.
v. 5. Frankfort, 1880. xii (2 ll.), 507 pp. 4°.
pt. 1. pp. 1-10. Description of the topography of the area included within the reconnoissance triangulation of the U. S. Coast Survey in Ky., during the seasons of 1875 and 1876; by Wm. B. Page. 10 pp.
pt. 2. pp. 11-22. Topographical rept. of a part of Greenup and Lawrence cos. for the yr. 1874; by C. Schenk. 11 pp.
pt. 3. pp. 23-42. On the use of the telemeter in topographical surveys; by C. Schenk. 19 pp.
pt. 4. pp. 43-76. Rept. on the timbers of the Tradewater region: Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster and Union cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 34 pp.
pt. 5. pp. 77-124. A general acct. of the geology of a part of Ohio Co.; by C. J. Norwood? 47 pp.
pt. 6. pp. 125-158. Rept. on the timbers of the district west of the Tennessee River, commonly

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd

serial—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
1873-1880—cont'd
Shaler Survey—cont'd
A2—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

known as The Purchase District; by L. H. De Friese. 34 pp.

pt. 7. pp. 159-250. Chemical rept. of the soils, coals, ores, iron furnace products, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter. 92 pp., 1 pl.
3d chemical rept. in the new series, and the 7th since the beginning of the Ky. geol. survey.
The 2d rept. is printed as vol. 4, pt. 1, of this series; see above. The 4th is printed as vol. 5, pt. 13; see below.

pt. 8. pp. 251-264. Rept. on the limonite ores of Trigg, Lyon and Caldwell cos., known as the "Cumberland River ores"; by Wm. B. Caldwell, Jr. 13 pp.

pt. 9. pp. 265-286. Iron: The impurities which commonly occur with it, and their effects; by Wm. B. Caldwell, Jr. 21 pp.

pt. 10. pp. 287-348. Rept. on a belt of Ky. timbers, extending east and west along the south-central part of the state, from Columbus to Pound Gap; by Lafayette H. De Friese. 62 pp.

pt. 11. pp. 349-384. Rept. on the timbers of Boyle and Mercer cos.; by W. M. Linney. 36 pp.

pt. 12. pp. 385-394. Rept. on Chinn's Branch Cannel coal district; by A. R. Crandall. 10 pp., map.

pt. 13. pp. 395-487. Chemical rept. of the soils, coals, ores, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter. The 4th rept. in the new series and the 8th since the beginning of the geol. survey. 93 pp.
Pages 488-507 (95-113) contain the t. p. and index to the volumes.
The preceding rept. was issued as vol. 5, pt. 7, of this series. The following rept. was printed in Ser. A, v. 2, of the Reports of Progress of the Procter Survey; see below.

v. 6.
This volume was never completed. The parts collated below are all that have been issued.

[pt. ?.] pp. [147]-218. Geol. survey of Ky. N. S. Shaler, director. Culture of flax and hemp. Pt. 2 of Rept. on the history, culture, and mnftre. of flax and hemp; by J. R. Procter. 99-172 pp., 2 illus., 2 pl.
In this preface of this monograph it is stated that "As the representative of Ky. at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876, I made a study of such exhibits as would most advance the best interests of the Commonwealth, by bringing to the notice of its citizens the results of the observations. Among other subjects I gave attention to flax and hemp, with a view to the encouragement of the culture and manufacture of those fibres in Ky., embodying the results of my study in a report on the 'History, Culture and Manufacture of Flax and Hemp.' The present price of those fibres, and the large prospective future demand, has elicited so much inquiry from the agriculturists throughout the state, and has induced His Excellency, the Governor of Ky., to order the publication of part 2, devoted to the culture of flax and hemp, in advance of the publication of the entire work."

pt. 3. pp. 251-290. Rept. on coal washing for the separation of coal from its impurities; by P. N. Moore. 40 pp.

pt. 4. pp. 291-314. Resources of the North Cumberland valley comprising parts of Whitley, Knox, Bell, Harlan, and Letcher cos.; by J. R. Procter. 24 pp.

pt. 5. pp. 315-338. Preliminary rept. on the geology of Morgan, Johnson, Magoffin, and Floyd cos., with map; by A. R. Crandall. 24 pp., 5 pls.

B

1880-1887. List of publications of the Ky. geological survey and bureau of immigration.
The subject matter of this series relates very largely to immigration into Ky. It has been set out at length under Population. Migration, which see. It was not thought necessary to repeat the collation here, the subject having little relation to this group.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd

serial—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
1873-1880—cont'd
Shaler Survey—cont'd
C

1876-[1889]. Memoirs of the geological survey of Ky.
Checklist

v. 1. Cambridge [Mass.], 1876. pts. 1-4.

pt. 1. On the antiquity of the cavern and life of the Ohio Valley; by N. S. Shaler. 13 pp., 1 pl.
Abstr., "Amer. Journal of Science," 3d series, v. 13, 1877: 226-227.

pt. 2. The Amer. bisons, living and extinct; by J. A. Allen. ix (1), 246 pp., 1 l., 12 pls., 1 map.

pt. 3. On the fossil brachiopods of the Ohio Valley; by N. S. Shaler. 44 pp., 7 pls.

pt. 4. On the prehistoric remains of Ky.; by L. Carr, and N. S. Shaler. 31 pp., 7 pls.
Vol. of memoirs seen in Library of U. S. Geol. Survey had only pts. 1-4, as listed above; in preface to progress repts., v. 1, Ky. geol. survey n. s., is given a list of pubns. comprising v. 1, of Memoirs, and pts. 1-6, are listed therein, as follows:

pt. 5. On the prehistoric cavern dwellers of the Edmonson Co. Cave Distr.; by F. N. Putnam.

pt. 6. On the zoölogy of the cavern distrs. of Ky.; by A. S. Packard and F. A. Sanborn.

[v. 2. pt. 1.] The mounds of the Mississippi Valley, historically considered; by L. Carr. Frankfort Yeoman Press, n. d. 107 pp.

pt. 2. Ky. fossil corals: A monograph of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Ky.; by W. J. Davis. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1885. 2 ll., xiii (1) pp., 144 ll., 139 pls. 4°.
U. S. Geol. Survey.

pt. 3-7.
Vol. 2 of this series was never completed. Parts 1-2, 8 and 9 are the only parts which could positively be identified as forming part of this volume. The two following titles, issued during this period, are of the character of the other volumes in this series, and it would seem reasonable to assume that they might have been intended for inclusion in this volume.

1885. Ky fossil corals: A monograph of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Ky.; by W. J. Davis. In 2 pts. pt. 2. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1855. 2 ll., xiii (1) pp., 144 ll., 139 pls. 4°.

1889. Ky. fossil shells: A monograph of the fossil shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Ky.; by H. Nettelroth. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 245, iv pp., 36 pls., 46 ll. 4°.

pt. 8. On the collection of cavern insects; by E. A. De Perrin. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1877. 14 pp. 4°.

[pt. 9.] The reptiles and batrachians of North Amer.; by S. Garman. Frankfort, Yeoman Press, n. d. xxxi, 185 pp., pls. 4°.
None of the above repts., except pt. 8, has any evidence of its belonging to the Memoirs. Numbering as given above, has been assigned according to scheme given in Progress repts., n. s., v. 3: 380. This scheme is also used for these vols. in U. S. Geol. Survey Library.

3 series
1880-1892
Procter Survey
A

1880/1-1884/5. Ky. geol. survey and bureau of immigration. Rept. on progress of survey. Frankfort, 1882-1886.
Checklist

1880/1. 1882. 19 pp.
1882/3. 1884. 42 pp.
1884/5. 1886. 20 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1880/1 in Documents 1881, v. 1, doc. 17.
1882/3 " " 1883, v. 3, doc. 19.
1884/5 " " 1885, v. 3, doc. 22.

1886/7-1890/1. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on progress of survey. Frankfort, 1887-1892.
Checklist

1886/7. 1887. 28 pp.
1888/9. 1890. 13 pp.
1890/1. 1892. 26 pp., 2 maps.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1886/7 in Documents 1887, v. 3, doc. 19.
1888/9 " " 1889, v. 5, doc. 3.
1890/1 " " 1891, v. 5, doc. 36.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
serial—cont'd
3 series—cont'd
1880-1892—cont'd
Procter Survey—cont'd
B

1884-1888. Repts. of progress, new series. Edition 2.
This edition is a rearrangement of the Reports of Progress of the Shaler Survey, each volume being made up of reports relating to one locality or to one subject.
Checklist
A. Chemical Analyses.
v. 1. 1, 2, and 3 chemical reports, and chemical analyses of the hemp and buckwheat plants; by R. Peter. Frankfort, 1884. iv, 477 pp. 4°.
pp. 1-180. Chemical rept. of the soils, marls, clays, ores, coals, iron furnace products, mineral waters, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter, asstd. by J. H. Talbutt. 180 pp.
The 1st chemical rept. in the new series, and the 5th since the beginning of the survey. Reprinted from vol. 1, pt. 4, of the Shaler Reports of Progress; see above.
pp. 181-345. Same. The 2d chemical rept. in the new series and the 6th since the beginning of the survey. 165 pp.
Reprinted from vol. 4, pt. 1, of the Shaler Reports of Progress; see above.
pp. 347-438. Same; by R. Peter. 92 pp.
The 3d chemical rept. in the new series, and the 7th since the beginning of the Ky. geol. survey.
Reprinted from vol. 5, pt. 7, of the Shaler Reports of Progress; see above.
pp. 439-464. Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, with remarks on its bearing on hemp culture in Ky.; by R. Peter. 26 pp.
Reprinted from vol. 2, pt. 3, of the Shaler Reports of Progress; see above.
pp. 465-477. Index. pp. 27-39.
v. 2. 4, 5, and 6 chemical repts., and comparative views of the composition of soils, coals, ores, limestones, clays, marls, mineral waters, etc. Frankfort, 1885. 328, 20 pp. 4°.
pp. 1-93. Chemical rept. of the soils, marls, clays, ores, coals, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter. 93 pp.
The 4th chemical rept. in the new series and the 8th since the beginning of the survey.
Reprinted from vol. 5, pt. 13, of the Shaler Reports of Progress; see above.
pp. 95-156. Comparative views of the composition of the soils, limestones, clays, marls, etc., of the several repts. of the geol. survey of the state, with remarks on their characters and practical uses; by R. Peter. 62 pp.
pp. [157-262]. Chemical rept. of the soils, marls, clays, ores, coals, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter.
The 5th chemical rept. in the new series, and the 9th since the beginning of the survey.
Not seen.
pp. 263-328. Same.
The 6th chemical rept. in the new series, and the 10th since the beginning of the survey.
Not seen.
v. 3. Chemical rept. of the soils, clays, petroleum, mineral waters, etc., of Ky.; by R. Peter, asstd. by A. M. Peter. 171 pp.
The 7th chemical rept. in the new series and the 11th since the beginning of the survey. Frankfort [1888]. 4°.
v. 4. Same.
The 8th chemical rept. in the new series, and the 12th since the beginning of the survey. Not printed. The 13th report was printed as Bulletin 3 of the Norwood Survey.
B. Timber and Botany. Comprising seven repts. on the forests and botany of different parts of the state. Frankfort, 1884. iv, 239 pp. 4°.
pp. 1-26. Rept. on the forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd and Lawrence cos.; by N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. 26 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 1, pt. 1.
pp. 27-58. Rept. on the botany of Barren and Edmonson cos.; by J. Hussey, with an introduction by N. S. Shaler. 32 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 1, pt. 2.
pp. 59-78. Rept. on the timbers of Grayson, Breckinridge, Ohio, and Hancock cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 20 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 2, pt. 9.
pp. 79-102. Rept. on the timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 24 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 4, pt. 9.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
serial—cont'd
3 series—cont'd
1880-1892—cont'd
Procter Survey—cont'd
B—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd
pp. 103-136. Rept. on the timbers of the Tradewater Region: Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster and Union cos.; by L. H. De Friese. 34 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 5, pt. 4.
pp. 137-170. Rept. on the timbers of the distr. west of the Tennessee River, commonly known as The Purchase Distr.; by L. H. De Friese. 34 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 5, pt. 6.
pp. 171-232. Rept. on a belt of Ky. timbers, extending east and west along the south-central part of the state, from Columbus to Pound Gap; by L. H. De Friese. 62 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 5, pt. 10.
pp. 233-239. Index. 7 pp.
C. Eastern Coal Field. Comprising eight repts. on the resources of some of the cos. located in the Eastern Coal Field. Frankfort, 1884. iv, 305 pp., 1 map in pocket. 4°.
pp. 1-78. Rept. on the geology of Greenup, Carter, and Boyd cos., and a part of Lawrence; by A. R. Crandall. 77 pp., 31 pls., 1 profile.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 2, pt. 1.
pp. 79-156. Rept. on the iron ores of Greenup, Boyd and Carter cos.; by P. N. Moore. 78 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 1, pt. 3.
pp. 157-193. The iron mnftre. of the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock Iron region; by P. N. Moore. 37 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 1, pt. 5.
pp. 195-209. Rept. on the geology of Menifee Co.; by A. R. Crandall. 15 pp., 3 pls., 1 profile.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 4, pt. 2.
pp. 211-244. Rept. on the iron ores and the iron mnftre. of the Ky. Red River iron region. 34 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 4, pt. 3.
pp. 245-258. Rept. on the iron ores in the vicinity of Cumberland Gap; by P. N. Moore. 14 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 4, pt. 5.
pp. 259-288. Rept. on the geology of a section from near Campton, Wolfe Co., to the mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt Co.; by P. N. Moore. 30 pp.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 4, pt. 6.
pp. 289-298. Rept. on the Chinn's Branch cannel coal distr.; by A. R. Crandall. 10 pp., 1 map.
Reprtd. from Repts. of Progress, n. s., v. 5, pt. 12.
D. Western Coal Field. Comprising six repts. on the resources of some of the cos. located in The Western Coal Fields. Frankfort, 1884. iv, 222 pp., map in pocket.
pp. 1-56. Rept. on the geology of the Nolin River Distr., embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler cos.; by P. N. Moore. 56 pp.
pp. 57-68. Topographical rept. of Nolin River Distr.; by Wm. B. Page. 12 pp.
pp. 69-96. Rept. upon the Airdrie Furnace and Property, Muhlenberg Co., Ky.; by P. N. Moore. 28 pp.
pp. 97-129. On the geology of Hancock Co.; by Peter N. Moore. 33 pp.
pp. 131-177. A general acct. of the geology of a part of Ohio Co.; by C. J. Norwood. 47 pp.
pp. 179-191. Rept. on the limonite ores of Trigg, Lyon, and Caldwell cos., known as the "Cumberland River Ores"; by Wm. B. Caldwell, Jr. 13 pp.
pp. 193-218. A rept. of a reconnoissance of a part of the Breckinridge Cannel Coal Distr.; by C. J. Norwood. 26 pp.
pp. 219-222. Index. 4 pp.
F. Binder's title: Ky. Geol. Survey. Jackson Purchase Region. F.
Rept. on the geol. and economical features of the Jackson's Purchase Region, embracing the cos. of Ballard, Calloway, Fulton, Graves, Hickman, McCracken, and Marshall; by R. H. Loughridge. Frankfort, n. d. [1888?] 357 pp., pls., 3 maps.

C

1879. Bulletin, no. 1.
Checklist
no. 1. 98 pp., 1 map, 1 pl.
pp. 5-12. Notes on petroleum; by N. S. Shaler.
pp. 13-21. On the improvement of the rivers of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
serial—cont'd
3 series—cont'd
1880-1892—cont'd
Procter Survey—cont'd
C—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

pp. 22-45. On the importance of improvement in the navigation of the Ky. River to the mining and mnfg. interests of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler and J. R. Procter.

pp. 46-59. Iron ores and coals. Advantages of Western Ky. for the mnftre. of iron; by W. B. Caldwell, Jr. [from the Courier-Journal, March 9, 1878].

pp. 61-98. Notes on the yellow-fever epidemic at Hickman, Ky., 1878; by J. R. Procter.

Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.

4 series
1904-date
Norwood Survey
A

1904/5. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on progress of survey

Checklist

1904/5. Louisville, 1905. 56 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1904/5 in Documents 1904/5, v. 6.

B

1904. Bulletin, no. 1.

Checklist

1. The oil and gas sands of Ky.; by J. B. Hoeing, 1904. Louisville, 1905. 233 pp., pls., 3 maps in pocket. 4°.

non-serial

1838. Rept. on the geol. reconnoissance of Ky., made in 1838; by W. W. Mather, geologist, and mining engr. n. t. p. 40, 4 pp.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 253-292.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 239-278.)

Coal formations of Ky.; reconnoissance in the coal distrs.; iron ores; localities of iron ores; stmt. of blast furnaces and forges in state, extracted from Rept. of D. Trimble to legisl., at sess. of 1337-1338 [1. e., 1837-1838], p. 20; stmt. showing iron mnftd. in Greenup Co., ann., from engr. rept. of 1837, pp. 145-146; slate; mitre, saltpetre, nitrate of potassa; mineral springs; limestone; results to be anticipated from the survey; plan suggested for conducting the survey. Geol. survey; rept. of committee of internal improvement apptd. to inquire into expediency of a geol. survey of the state. 4 pp.

——. Rept. on action under res. empowering Gov. to appt. competent person to make geological reconnoissance of mineral regions of state. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

——. Rept. of committee on internal improvement on the expediency of a geological survey of the state. 4 pp. (Docs. 1837/8.)

1846. Memorial from Ky. Historical Socy., on geol. survey of Ky.; objects of geol. surveys in general—of that of Ky. in particular; extr. of letter from Prof. Silliman, of Yale College, giving his views as to advantage of a geol. survey of Ky.; extr. of letter from Dr. C. T. Jackson, geologist of Me. and N. H. on importance of a geol. survey of state of Ky. (*Same* 1846/7: 561-573.)

——. Rept. of committee on agric. on bill to provide for geological survey of state. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 245-247.)

1847. Memorial from the Ky. Hist. Socy., rel. to geol. survey of Ky. n. t. p. 13 pp.

Library of Congress.

——. Contributions to the geology of Ky.; by L. P. Yandell and B. F. Shumard. Louisville, Prentice and Weissinger, 1847. 38 pp., 1 pl.

Library of Congress.

1848. Rept. on importance of legislative action rel. to geological survey of state. (House jol. reg. sess. 1847: 237-239.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1848. Recommendation for apprn. for general geological survey of the state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1848.)

1849. Comment on advantages of geological survey. (*Same* 1849.)

1850. Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; memorial of, to state govts. which have had no geol. surveys, or which have had them suspended, on importance and necessity of establishing or resuming them. (Docs. 1849/50: 688-690.)

——. Legislative consideration asked rel. to propriety of ordering geological reconnoissance of state, advantages of this to state set forth. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

1851. Advantages that would follow geological survey of state. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1851: 744.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1853. Recommendation for geological and agric. survey of state; minerals found in state. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1854-1857. Stmt. of geologist (D. D. Owen) of amts. drawn from treasury for the prosecution of the survey. 9 pp. (Docs. 1857/8 v. 3, doc. 10.)

1854-1859. Geological survey of Ky. by Prof. D. D. Owen and assts.; impossible to finish work in time and with means at command. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 16.)

1854-1860. Operations of the survey commented on. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 3-13.)

1854-1891. Brief history of survey; with 2 maps, showing progress of work. (*Same* 1890/1: 14-26.)

1854. On organization and equipment of survey. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 5-7.)

1854/5. [Rept. on the stratigraphical geology of Ky.] ([1] *same* 1854/5: 113-248.)

Local observations in the quaternary formation of McCracken, Ballard, Hickman, Graves, Fulton, and a part of Calloway and Marshall cos.; do. in coal measures of Hopkins, Muhlenberg, McLean, western part of Butler, and northern part of Christian cos.; coal measures of Henderson, Daviess, Ohio, Butler, Edmonson, Grayson, Hancock, and Breckinridge, and part of Warren cos.; coal measures of Greenup, Carter, and Lewis cos., of the Eastern Coal Field; coal measures of Lawrence, Johnson, Floyd, Pike, Letcher, Perry, Breathitt, Harlan, Clay, Knox, Whitley, and part of Owsley, Laurel, Pulaski, Wayne, and Clinton cos.; sub-carboniferous limestone of Crittenden, Livingston, Lyon, Caldwell, and Trigg cos.

——. On counties survey under act of March 6, 1854, subjects embraced in rept. ([1] *same* 1854/5: 16-17.)

1855. Importance of the geol. survey, with special reference to resources of Ky. in coal and iron. ([1] *same* 1854/5: 9-13.)

1856. Recommendation for apprn. for progression of geographical survey; comment on geological survey; minerals of state. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

1856/7. On progress of work of survey. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 5-6.)

——. Rept. on stratigraphical geology [of Ky.]. (2 *same* 1856/7: 85-114.)

Daviess Co.; sub-carboniferous rocks in Breckinridge, Meade, and Hardin cos.; lower sub-carboniferous rocks and black Devonian slates of the knob formation, of Bullitt Co.; Jefferson Co.; Oldham Co.; Trimble Co.; Carroll Co.; Owen, Gallatin, Grant and Boone cos.; Kenton, Campbell and Pendleton cos.; Harrison and Scott cos.; Franklin Co. Contd. in 3d rept.

——. Same; continued. (3 *same* 1856/7: 59-168.)

Franklin Co., contd.; Scott Co., contd.; Anderson Co.; Bourbon Co.; Woodford Co.; Fayette Co.; Clarke Co.; Jessamine Co.; Garrard Co.; Mercer Co.; Washington Co.; Nelson Co.; Marion Co.; Spencer Co.; Shelby Co.; Henry Co.; Owen Co., contd.; Nicholas Co.; Mason Co.; Bracken Co.; Lewis, Fleming, Bath, Rowan, Montgomery, Estill, and

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Madison cos.; Lincoln Co.; Boyle Co.; Casey Co.; Russell Co.; Cumberland Co.; Monroe Co.; Rockcastle Co.; Warren Co., contd.; Morgan Co., contd.; Adair, Green, Allen, and Barren cos.; Hart Co.; Taylor and Larue cos.; Christian, Todd, Logan, and Simpson cos.

1857. On value of geological and mineral survey of state. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

——. Advisability of having present geologist finish work of survey for state. (*Same* 1857.)

——. Recommendations and suggestions rel. to further prosecution of geol. survey. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 170.)

——. Suggested by S. S. Lyons, that at some convenient time part of the force of the survey be detailed to investigate strip of country extending from Ohio River to Cumberland River. (2 *same* 1856/7: 315.)

1858. Rept. of committee on geological survey on condition of survey. (Sen. jol. 1857/8: 339-341.)

1858-1859. Topographical and geol. rept. of the country along the outcrop base line, following the margin of the Eastern Coal Field of the state of Ky., through the cos. of Carter, Rowan, Morgan, Bath, Montgomery, Powell, Estill, Owsley, Jackson, Rockcastle, Pulaski, Wayne, and Clinton, from a survey made during the 2 yrs.; by J. Lesley, Jr. (4 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 439-494.)

——. Rept. from state geologist; summary of results of work. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 40-56; House jol. pp. 42-58.)

1858/9. On works completed in the prosecution of the topographical, geographical, and geological surveys of Ky. (4 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 7-13.)

1859. Suggestion for continuance of geological survey of state; mountainous section of state will be greatly benefited by survey. (Govs. mess. 1859: 21.)

1860. Obituary notice of the late principal geologist of Ky., David Dale Owen. (4 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 323-330.)

——. Rept. of committee on geological survey on subject of survey of state. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 226-228.)

1861. Rept. on steps necessary to secure certain geological specimens belonging to state, now in possession of private parties. (*Same* 1 called sess. 1861: 171-172.)

——. Memorial of state geologist rel. to claims for service. (*Same* 1861/2: 82-83.)

——. Rept. of committee on education rel. to publication of 4th geological survey. (House jol. 1861/2: 185-186.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. on steps necessary to get geological specimens belonging to state now in hands of private parties. (Sen. jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 256-261.)

1867. Address on public geol. surveys, and the geol. survey of Ky., in particular, delivered in response to res. of House, on Feb. 1; by Alex. Winchell. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, public prtr., 1867. 21 pp.

Library of Congress.
Another ed.? Bowker collates 25 pp.

1869. Recommendation that state petition Congress to include Ky. in proposed survey of U. S.; importance of this urged. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)

——. Suggestions upon importance of completion of geol. survey commenced in 1854 and continued to 1860; review of work done and necessity for it. (*Same* 1869.)

——. Renewed recommendation for completion of geological survey, and advisability of obtaining benefits and assistance of U. S. geological survey. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)

1871. Recommendation for new geological survey of state; benefits to state from such a survey. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 28.)

1873. Plan for conduct of Ky. geol. survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1873: 7-30.)

——. On loss of records of old [i. e. Owen] survey; difficulty is ascertaining Owen's plan for conduct of survey. (*Same* 1873: 3-4.)

——. Comment on further prosecution of geological survey; recommendation of Prof. Shaler that survey be extended to water powers and fisheries of state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 31.)

——. Communication from Gov. rel. to geological survey. (House jol. 1873: 971-972.)

Formation, description, etc. of rocks of Ky.; description, drainage, etc. of soils of Ky.; extrs. from work of G. P. Marsh—"The Earth as modified by human action": inundations in winter [in Amer. and Europe]; destructive action of torrents; general functions of forests; general consequences of destruction of the forest; due proportion of woodland; woodland in European countries; forests of Great Britain; forests of France; remedies agst. torrents; forests of Italy; of Germany; of Russia; of U. S.

1873-1875. Notes on the investigations of the Ky. geol. survey during the 3 yrs.; by N. S. Shaler. 154 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 3: 129-282, pt. 3.)

1874. On difficulty in resuming unfinished work of Dr. Owen. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 14.)

——. Summary of work done during yr. (*Same* 1874/5: 17-20.)

——. Rept. on the geology of the region adjacent to the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern R.R., with a section; by C. J. Norwood. 93 pp., 6 sec. plates. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1: 355-448, pt. 6.)

General geology; distribution of the coal; descriptions of the coals and their associate rocks, slate, clay, limestone, sandstone; descriptive geology; mines and mining in this region, some notes on the coal trade; notes on the various mines of this region.

1875. Plan for continuation of the survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 85-97.)

——. Summary of work done by assts. of survey up to close of Oct., when, for lack of funds, all parties of survey were withdrawn from field. (*Same* 1874/5: 83-84.)

——. On operations of survey during yr. (*Same* 1874/5: 56-85.)

——. General sketch of proposed special repts. on economic geology and industrial resources of different regions. (*Same* 1874/5: 92-93.)

——. Rept. on the geology of the proposed line of the Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R., from Mt. Sterling to the Big Sandy River; by A. R. Crandall. 10 pp., 1 sec. plate: scale 500 ft. to the inch. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 351-360, pt. 10.)

1876. Work of members of survey in collecting specimens of Ky.'s mineral resources to be exhibited at Centennial Exposition; synopsis of results attained in studies of progress of the work published in pamphlet form under title of "A general acct. of the commonwealth of Ky."; effect of distribution of this information considered as important for future of state; Ky. had finer mineral display at Exposition than any other state in Union; comments on the display. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1876: 3-8.)

——. Comments on work in chemical laboratory; all repts. on this work should be put into a single volume. (*Same* 1876: 20-21.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1876. Pubns. of geol. survey retarded by requirements of labor laid upon survey in connection with Phila. Exhibition; synopsis of pubn. work done during yr. (*Same* 1876: 26-27.)
——. Results of the general geol. work of the yr. (*Same* 1876: 16-22.)
——. Bill passed Feb. 19, appropriating $44,000 for continuation of researches and pubn. work of survey during next 2 yrs.; at same date bill passed providing for exhibition at Phila. of the mineral resources of the commonwealth, and the connection established by the law betw. this work and the geol. survey. (*Same* 1876: 3-4.)
——. Outline of work of the survey for coming yr. (*Same* 1876: 31-33.)
——. Connection of work of the survey with learned institutions within state; good results of this arrangement. (*Same* 1876: 28-29.)
——. Repts. on various cos. now in preparation; comments on same. (*Same* 1876: 31-32.)
——. Geological survey authorized by act of March 22, 1873, rapidly approaching completion; value of survey to Ky. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 16-17.)
1877. Comments of N. S. Shaler on repts. contained in v. 4, of progress repts. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: v-xi.)
——. Rept. on the unfinished work of the survey of the commonwealth under direction of Dr. D. D. Owen; by N. S. Shaler. 11 pp., 4 maps, 1 sec. sheet. (*Same* n. s. v. 3: 415-425.)
The outcrop belt of the East Ky. Coal Field. To acc. a map originally presented to Amer. Philosophical Socy., June 20, 1873; by J. Lesley, late asst. on Ky. geol. survey; with map, showing same, as determined by surveys of 1858 and 1859. Scale: 18 miles = 1 inch.
——. Rept. on geology of sec. from near Campton, Wolfe Co., to mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt Co.; by P. N. Moore. 30 pp., 1 profile. (*Same* n. s. v. 4: 255-284, pt. 6.)
Topography, geology, section, coals.
——. Needs of the survey and its plans for future work; estimate of expenses. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1877: 17-19.)
——. Notes on the problems encountered by the geol. survey during the yr. (*Same* 1877: 20-42.)
——. Scientific problems; summary of scientific and economic work of the survey during yr. (*Same* 1877: 43-50.)
——. On work of geol. division of survey and of assts.; work retarded by reduction in apprns. asked for. (*Same* 1877: 10-12.)
——. List of pubns. of the 2d survey up to present time, and of repts. in preparation. (*Same* 1877: 13-17.)
——. Comments on work done in Eastern distr. (*Same* 1877: 3-4.)
——. Comments on geol. work done in Central distr. during yr. (*Same* 1877: 4.)
——. Operations of survey during yr., less extensive than during 2 preceding yrs.; reason for same. (*Same* 1877: 3.)
——. Conditions determining character of work of the survey commented on by director; also repts. and memoirs published. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: v-xii.)
——. Officers of Ky. geol. survey during time of preparation of repts. contained in v. 2, in order of their apptmts. (*Same* v. 2: xiii.)
——. Rept. on a geol. reconnoissance of region adjacent to Ky. and Va. state line, from Cumberland Gap to Chatterawha or Big Sandy River; by P. N. Moore. 24 pp. (*Same* v. 4: 217-240, pt. 4.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1877. On the geology of the region adjacent to eastern border of Western Coal Field, from Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Rwy. to Ohio River; by P. N. Moore. 22 pp. (*Same* v. 4: 423-444, pt. 11.)
Coals and iron and lead ores of this region.
1878. Comment on state geological survey; work accomplished. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 8.)
——. Recommendation for prosecution of geological survey in months of July, August, Sept. and Oct. instead of throughout yr. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 10.)
1878/9. Disadvantages under which work of survey has been carried on during the 2 yrs. due greatly to scarcity of funds. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1878/9: 3.)
1879. Suggested that if survey be contd., it be as a combined survey and bureau of industries. (*Same* 1878/9: 15-16.)
——. Comments on work remaining to be done upon geology of state. (*Same* 1878/9: 13-14.)
——. Plates for 2d vol. of Memoirs of the Survey, ready for press; desirable that Memoirs be prtd. (*Same* 1878/9: 12.)
——. Acct. of geol. and topographical work done during yr.: investigation of outbreak of yellow fever at Hickman, with special reference to conditions of its drainage, soil, and water supply; topographical work in distr. west of the Tennessee; determining boundary line betw. Ky. and Va. along line betw. Cumberland and Pound Gaps; work on western coal-field, and in eastern field. (*Same* 1878/9: 8-11.)
——. Work begun upon sec. across state from Columbus, on the Mississippi, to Pound Gap, on the border of Va.; aim of the expedition; party accompanied by students of Harvard Summer School of Geology, acting as aids. (*Same* 1878/9: 4-5.)
——. Geology and topography of Ky. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 1-10.)
——. Mr. Schenk transferred from Ky. geol. survey, to service of U. S. engrs., to conduct survey of head waters of Licking River, provided for by apprns. of Cong.; desirable that various surveys of Ky. rivers undertaken by Federal govt., should be done by officers of Ky. survey because of their special fitness for the work. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1878/9: 4.)
1881. Necessity for continuance of geological survey; benefits resulting from survey. (*Same* 1881: 17.)
[1882.] Notes on rocks of Central Ky., with list of fossils; by Wm. M. Linney. Frankfort, Yeoman Press, n. d. 19 pp. 4°.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1882/3. Office work: preparation of repts. for pubn., conduct of corresp. of the survey, etc. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1882/3: 17-18.)
——. Outline of plans adopted in prosecution of work of the survey. (*Same* 1882/3: 3-4.)
1883. Comment on value of geological survey; wonderful coal and iron deposits of state. (Govs. mess. 1883: 25.)
1885. Rept. on the Pound Gap Region; by A. R. Crandall. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1885]. pp. 1-29. ix pls. illus. 4°.
Mineral resources, topography; the iron ore of Pine Mt.; coal beds.
——. Same. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 app. pp. 5-29.)
——. On survey of agric. distrs. of state. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1884/5: 8-12.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
[1886.] Preliminary rept. on the geology of the Lower North Fork, Middle and South Forks, Ky. River; by J. M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1886]. pp. [53]-114. 2 maps, xxx pls. 4°.
Preliminary map of South East Ky., compiled from actual surveys and field notes of members of the survey, by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 5 mi. = 1 in.; topography, coals, iron ore, limestone, conglomerate, sandstone, salt, gas, silver ore; maps showing geographical distribution of the iron ores of the U. S.; by R. Pumpelly.
——. Govs. mess. rel. to untruthfulness of article published in a daily newspaper, Jan. 23, stating that J. R. Procter, director of geol. survey, had been guilty of forgery and defalcation, and had absconded on that acct. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 211; House jol. p. 273.)
1887. Comment on rept. of director of geological survey; extension of r.rs. and influx of capital to state due to this survey; suggestions for increased compensation for director. (Govs. mess. 1887: 22.)
——. Comment on rept. of director of geological survey; extension of r.rs. and influx of capital to state due to this survey; suggestions for increased compensation for director. (*Same* 1887: 22.)
——. Discoveries made by geological survey and results. (*Same* 1887: 23.)
——. Recommendation for ample provision for continuance of geological survey and bureau of immigration. (*Same* 1887: 20.)
——. Sketch of geol. and topographical work done in geol. dept. since 1880. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 7-8.)
——. On survey of central region of state. (*Same* 1886/7: 16-19.)
——. On survey of cos. on the Lower Cumberland and Tennessee rivers. (*Same* 1886/7: 19-20.)
1889. Recommendation for liberal apprn. to carry on geological survey; location of additional beds of iron, coal and other minerals, extensive areas stored with oils and natural gas. (Govs. mess. 1889: 6.)
1890/1. More progress made, and more accomplished towards completing a study of the state during these two yrs. than during any other two since organization of survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1: 3.)
——. Geologic work in Western Ky.; forthcoming repts. on cos. of this distr. will show the wealth of resources abounding there. (*Same* 1890/1: 7-9.)
——. On office work of geol. dept.; summary of present status of unpublished work of the survey. (*Same* 1890/1: 10-14.)
1891. Apprn. for geological survey expires in May next; suggestion that a smaller apprn. for establishment of strictly Immigration Bureau to work in connection with bd. of trade would accomplish greater benefits. (Govs. mess. 1891: 17.)
1893. Curator of geol. dept.; appmt. of chief inspector of mines as curator; small special fund should have been provided to cover contingent expenses of. (10 A.R. inspector of mines 1892/3: 4-5.)
1894. Curator of geol. dept.; work of. (11 *same* 1894: 4.)
1895. Necessity for a single volume treating of geology and mineral resources of state as a whole, in addition to special economic repts. on Ky.'s clays, petroleum, structural stones, ores, etc. (*Same* 1895: 9.)
1895-1899. Arrangements should be made for publication of MS. repts. in inspector's office, on [geology] of Warren, Breckinridge, Livingston, and Meade cos., and on "Big Sandy River Valley East of Russell's Fork," and on "Log Mountain Distrs." (*Same* 1895 (p. 9)—*same* 1899.)
1895-1904. Curator of geol. dept.; rept. on work of. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 8-10)—*same* 1903/4.)
1900. Price of "Ky. Fossil Corals, of the Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Ky., by Wm. J. Davis," should be reduced from $20 to $5 per copy, as only one vol. has been sold within last 4 yrs.; copies of this work should be distributed among public libraries of state. (*Same* 1900: 5-6.)
——. Invoice of state and co. publication, of state geol. survey, in possession of The Robert Clark Co., of Cincinnati, O. (*Same* 1900: 4.)
——. In opinion of inspector there should be partial revival of state geol. survey, confined altogether to oil, gas, asphalt, lead and fluor-spar secs. of state. (*Same* 1900: 5.)
——. Legisl. should make apprn. sufficient to restore all exhausted geol. survey publications to public use. (*Same* 1900: 3.)
1902. Repts. and maps of geol. dept. exhausted; several of the repts. should be reprinted, MS. repts. now in office should be published, and new edition of state geol. map should be issued. (*Same* 1901/2: 21.)
——. Co-operation of state geol. dept., with U. S. geol. survey; remarks rel. to. (*Same* 1901/2: 22-23.)
——. Proposed survey bill; outlines of. (*Same* 1901/2: 23-24.)
1904. Geological survey; from address delivered by C. J. Norwood, curator, before State Development Convention at Louisville. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 137-145.)
1904/5. Personnel of the survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 8.)
1905. Field work of the survey suspended in 1892 and affairs of the office placed in hands of state inspector of mines as curator; work revived in March, 1904; long suspension of work unfortunate for state. (*Same* 1904/5: 5.)
——. Recommendations by geologist, as to increasing efficiency of the survey. (*Same* 1904/5: 34-36.)
——. List of [geol.] repts.: repts. prtd., in prtr.'s hands, or in preparation. (*Same* 1904/5: 33.)
——. Law governing present survey provides for study of state's resources first by subjects, instead of by regions as hitherto; advantages of this plan; copy of the two secs. of the law relating to this matter. (*Same* 1904/5: 5-7.)
——. Old repts. of survey to be revised and brought to date and prtd. (*Same* 1904/5: 24.)
These repts. are: On Meade Co., Livingston Co., Warren Co., and Breckinridge Co.

Bath County
1856/7. See below, Greenup Co., this date.
1886. Ky. geol. survey: Rept. on the geology of Bath and Fleming cos.; by W. M. Linney. With map, by J. B. Hoeing—scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1886]. 85 (1) pp. 4°.
History (1811-1886), topography, drainage, transportation facilities, general geology, iron ore, black slate, rocks, limestones, mineral springs, waste beds, record of rainfall by mos. at Sharpsburg (Jan., 1859-Sept., 1885, each yr.), statistics, etc., of Bath Co.; history (1798-1885), topography, drainage, transportation facilities, iron ores, limestones, black slate, mineral springs, statistics, etc., of Fleming Co.
Library of Congress and U. S. Geol. Survey Library.

Bourbon County
1856/7. See below, Greenup Co., this date.

Boyd County
1856/7. See below, Greenup Co., this date.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

Breathitt County

See below, Letcher Co.

Butler County

See below, Nolin River District.

Caldwell County

See below, Hopkins Co.

Carter County

1856/7. See below, Greenup Co., this date.

Clark County

1884. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Clark and Montgomery cos.; by W. M. Linney. [Frankfort], J. D. Woods, [1884]. 75(1) pp. 4°.

Map, by J. B. Hoeing—scale: 2 miles = 1 inch; drainage, transportation facilities, general geology, rocks, etc., sandstone, limestone, black slate, waste beds, mineral springs, petroleum, archæology, and statistics of Clark Co.; topography, etc., transportation facilities, general geology, slate, sandstone, waste beds, petroleum, springs, statistics, etc., of Montgomery Co.; disturbances in Clark and Montgomery cos.

Library of Congress and U. S. Geol. Survey Library.

Christian County

See below, Hopkins Co.

Clinton County

1890. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Clinton Co., with map (scale: 2 miles = 1 inch); by R. H. Loughridge. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, [1890]. 48 pp. 4°.

Hist. sketch, 1835-1890; drainage, geology, limestone, alluvium, economic features, oil and gas wells, marls, mineral spring near Albany Rock, agric. features.

Library of Congress and U. S. Geol. Survey Library.

Crittenden County

See below, Hopkins Co.

Cumberland Mountains

1875. On special explorations made by assts. of director along Cumberland Mts. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 68-69.)

Cumberland River

[1877.] On the geology of portions of the Upper Cumberland River Valley, in Bell and Harlan cos.; by A. R. Crandall and P. N. Moore. 9 pp., 3 pls. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 445-454, pt. 12.)

With map. Scale: 1:60,000.

1880. Resources of the North Cumberland Valley comprising parts of Whitley, Knox, Bell, Harlan, and Letcher cos.; by J. R. Procter. 24 pp. (*Same* n. s. v. 6: 291-314, pt. 4.)

Topography and geology of this region; its drainage; soil, timbers, coal, iron ores; transportation routes —distr. at present without rwy. transportation; importance to Ky. of roads through this section; routes now under consideration; possibilities of improving descending navigation here; climate; low price of lands; summer rainfall.

Edmonson County

See below, Nolin River District.

Elliott County

[1886.] Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Elliott Co. By A. R. Crandall. Also notes on trap dykes of Elliott Co.; by A. R. Crandall and J. S. Diller, with map, scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1886?]. 28 pp., 7 pls., 2 maps. 4°.

Topography, timber, coals, and iron ores.

Library of Congress and U. S. Geological Survey Library.

Fleming County

1856/7. See below, Greenup Co., this date.

Floyd County

See below, Morgan Co.

Garrard County

[1882.] Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Garrard Co.; by W. M. Linney. Frankfort, Yeoman Press, [1882]. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 4°.

Library of Congress and Library of U. S. Geological Survey.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

Grayson County

See below, Nolin River District.

Greenup County

1856/7. Observations on geology and topography of Greenup Co.; by S. S. Lyon. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 425-457.)

Relates mostly to the coals, sandstones, and ores found here.

——. Observation [on topography and geology] in Greenup and Carter, and incidentally in Bourbon, Bath, Fleming, and Lewis cos.; by S. S. Lyons. (2 *same* 1856/7: 349-374.)

Coals and ores of these cos.

[1874.] Rept. on the geology of Greenup, Carter and Boyd cos., and a part of Lawrence; by A. R. Crandall. 77 pp., 31 pls., 4 profiles, 1 map—scale: 2 miles = 1 in. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 1-77, pt. 1.)

Coal measures of Eastern Ky.; Waverly sandstone; limestone formation; coals, ores, and fire clays; soils.

Hancock County

1856/7. Observations on geology and topography of Hancock Co.; by S. S. Lyon. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 457-463.)

Relates principally to the coals, soils, limestones, etc.

[1877.] On the geology of Hancock Co.; by P. N. Moore. 33 pp., 4 pls. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 389-422, pt. 10.)

Surface features, geology: rocks, coal measures, limestone; descriptive geology; quality of the Main Hawkesville coal.

Harlan County

See below, Letcher Co.

Hart County

See below, Nolin River District.

Henderson County

See below, Hopkins Co.

Henry County

1887. Ky. geol. survey. Repts. on the geology of Henry, Shelby and Oldham cos.; by M. W. Linney. With col. map. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1887]. 4°. v. p.

Contents:

Rept. on the geology of Henry Co., with map; by W. M. Linney. 18 pp., 1 l.

Rept. on the geology of Shelby Co. With map; by W. M. Linney. 16 pp., 1 l.

Rept. on the geology of Oldham Co. With map; by W. M. Linney. 34 pp., 1 l.

Map of Henry, Shelby and Oldham cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 miles = 1 in.

U. S. Geological Survey Library.

Hopkins County

1856/7. Rept. on topographical and geological observation in Hopkins, Crittenden, Livingston, Caldwell, Christian, and Henderson cos.; by S. S. Lyon. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 309-347.)

Relates mostly to coals found.

Jackson County

1891. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Jackson and Rockcastle cos., with map, scale: 2 miles = 1 inch; by J. M. Sullivan. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, [1891]. 20 pp., illus. 4°.

"A continuance of that part of Rept. on Whitley and Pulaski, which relates to the conglomerate measures of the Rockcastle group of these cos."

Jackson Co.,—its situation, area, population, and drainage; geology; coals; timber,—list of some of the hard woods found. Rockcastle Co.,—its origin, situation, population and area; geology; coals; iron; timber.

Johnson County

See below, Morgan Co.

Kentucky River Region

1875. Special rept. of state geologist on mineral and other resources of regions bordering on Ky. River and tributaries, as acquired by his survey and

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

Kentucky River Region—cont'd

practicability and probable cost of reaching said resources by slack water. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 799-806.)

1879. Most important results of survey obtained in region of Upper Kentucky River, betw. Irving and Pound Gap: discovery of valuable coals, existence of which was unknown. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1878/9: 5-6.)

1887. Preliminary rept. on geology of Lower North Fork, Middle and South Forks, Ky. River; by J. M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1887]. pp. 53-114. 2 maps, xxx pls. (Prelim. repts. on Southeastern Coal Field.)

——. Same. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 app. pp. 57-114.)

Lawrence County

1856/7. See above, Greenup Co., this date.

Leslie County

See below, Letcher Co.

Letcher County

1885. Preliminary rept. on geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry, and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1885]. pp. 31-52a. 4°. (Preliminary repts. on Southeastern Coal Field.)

On coal, iron ore, limestone, flint, sandstone, salt wells.

——. Same. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2 app. pp. 35-52a.)

Lewis County

1856/7. See above, Greenup Co., this date.

Lincoln County

1882. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on geology of Lincoln Co.; by W. M. Linney, with map, scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Frankfort, Yeoman Press, [1882]. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°.

Topography, history, etc., of Co.—its r.r. and turnpike facilities; industries, ancient geology, limestones, waste beds, disturbances, mineral springs, Crab Orchard salts, forests, statistics, etc.

Library of Congress and Library U. S. Geol. Survey.

Livingston County

See above, Hopkins Co.

Magoffin County

See below, Morgan Co.

Marion County

1885. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on geology of Marion Co.; by W. T. Knott, with map of Marion and Washington cos., scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. [Frankfort], J. D. Woods, [1885]. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°.

History of co., its topography, r.r. and turnpike facilities, schools, drainage, geology, economical geology; bed-stone, lime, sand clays, road material, mineral waters, disturbances, statistics, etc.

Library of Congress and Library U. S. Geol. Survey.

Mason County

1885. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on geology of Mason Co.; by W. M. Linney; with map, scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. [Frankfort], J. D. Woods, [1885]. 31 pp. 4°.

History of co., its topography, drainage, transportation facilities, general geology, limestones, lands, soils; quaternary, mineral springs, etc.

Library of Congress and Library U. S. Geol. Survey.

Menifee County

[1877.] Rept. on the geology of Menifee Co.; by A. R. Crandall. 15 pp., 3 pls., 1 profile. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 167-182, pt. 2.)

Area, drainage, and geology; coal measures, fire-clay, limestone, transportation facilities, soils, timber.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

Mercer County

1882. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Mercer Co.; by W. M. Linney. Frankfort, Yeoman Press, [1882]. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 map of Boyle and Mercer cos., scale 2 miles = 1 inch. 4°.

Topography, hist. sketch of co., 1785-1880; transportation facilities; schools; drainage; geology; rocks of certain periods; minerals: barytes, galena, zinc, blende, etc.; mineral springs; caves; waste beds; statistics, etc.

Library of Congress and Library U. S. Geol. Survey.

Montgomery County

See above, Clark Co.

Morgan County

[1880.] Preliminary rept. on the geology of Morgan, Johnson, Magoffin, and Floyd cos., with map; by A. R. Crandall. 24 pp., 5 pls. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 6: 315-338, pt. 5.)

Original name of Big Sandy River should be preserved; complaints made in respect to westfork of Chatlarawha [sic] or Big Sandy River, being incorrectly designated in published maps and repts.; coal beds of this region; topography; characteristic surface features; coals, ores, etc.,—descriptive table of certain cannel beds of this region; the valuable timber growth; products; soil; roads properly laid out and maintained, the greatest present need of this region, as an agric. distr.

Nelson County

See below, Spencer Co.

Nolin River District

[1874.] Rept. on the geology of the Nolin River distr., embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler cos.; by P. N. Moore. 56 pp., 4 sec. plates, 1 map—scale 1/63360. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 79-134, pt. 2.)

Surface features, drainage; descriptions of rocks found in this region; coal,—its quality, etc.; iron ore; other ores; region furnishes all requisites for mnftre. of iron in quantities sufficient to produce cheap iron, but development hitherto prevented by lack of transportation facilities; distance from Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern R.R. to nearest ores, and from Green River.

Ohio County

[1877.] A general acct. of the geology of a part of Ohio Co.; by C. J. Norwood. 47 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 77-124, pt. 5.)

Oldham County

1887. Rept. on the geology of Oldham Co. With map; by W. M. Linney. 34 pp., 1 l.

See above, Henry Co.

Perry County

See above, Letcher Co.

Pulaski County

See below, Whitley Co.

Rockcastle County

See above, Jackson Co.

Shelby County

1887. Rept. on geology of Shelby Co. With map; by W. M. Linney. 16 pp., 1 l.

See above, Henry Co.

Spencer County

1884. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Spencer and Nelson cos.; by W. M. Linney, including Notes on the birds of Nelson Co.; by C. W. Beckham. Map, scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1884]. 58 pp., 1 l.

Topography and sketch of Spencer Co., 1824-1880, its educational advantages, general geology, timbers, bottom lands, etc.; hist. sketch of Nelson Co., 1774-1880, its transportation facilities, schools, roads, topography, detailed geology, soil, and statistics.

Library of Congress and Library U. S. Geol. Survey.

Union County

1855. Detailed geologico-topographical survey of Union and part of Crittenden cos.; remarks on. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 106-112.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

Washington County

1882. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Washington Co., by W. M. Linney. Frankfort, Yeoman Press [1882]. 23(1) pp., and map of Washington and Marion cos.; by J. B. Hoeing, scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. 4°.
Library of Congress and Library U. S. Geol. Survey.

Whitley County

[1889.] Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the geology of Whitley Co. and a part of Pulaski. With map and illus.; by A. R. Crandall. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, [1889]. 44 pp. 4°.
General geology, topography, and soil; list of trees found in these cos.; coal, iron ores, clays, etc.; map of Whitley Co., by J. B. Hoeing. 1889, scale: 2 miles = 1 in.
Library of U. S. Geol. Survey.

MAPS

[18?] Sketch map of region north of Pine Mts. to acc. repts. by A. R. Crandall and J. M. Hodge. Scale: 5 mi. = 1 in.*
Published under the Procter Survey.

1859. On work to be done before a complete, reliable and final geol. map of entire state can be constructed. (4 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 22.)

1865. Geol. map of Ky., exhibiting the locations of the cos., cities, villages, postoffices, rwy. stations, etc., the rwys., common roads, etc. Published by E. Mendenhall, Cincinnati, O., 1865. Scale: 20 mi. = 1 in.†

1873. Govs. mess. rel. to information recently recd. on preservation of valuable maps and illustrations designed to acc. v. 4 of Geological Survey of Ky., issued in 1861, not published for want of adequate apprn. at that time. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 754-756.)

1875. Ky. geol. survey, 1875. Preliminary map compiled from various surveys by N. S. Shaler. 10 miles = 1 in. (1 A.R. state bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878 next last cover.)

1876. Map of the southern part of N. A., designed to show the position of the Commonwealth of Ky. No scale.*

1877. Description of the preliminary topographical and geological maps of Ky., ed. of 1877; by N. S. Shaler. 18 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 3: 347-364, pt. 6.)

——. Ky. geol. survey. Preliminary [geol.] map, compiled from various surveys; by L. Trouvelot. Scale: 10 miles = 1 in. (*Same* n. s. v. 3, in pocket.)

——. A new map of Ky. made for bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics. Scale 18⁹⁸ statute mi. = 1 in.*

1881. Remarks on map of region betw. Tennessee and Tradewater Rivers, north of Paducah and Elizabethtown Rwy. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1880/1: 7.)

——. Rel. to geol. maps constructed during survey. (*Same* 1880/1: 7-8.)

1885. Ky. geol. survey. J. R. Procter, director. Map of Ky. Scale 26½ miles = 1 in. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885 facing p. 476.)
On the back of this map is printed a detailed description of Ky.: her area; population; temperature; rainfall; location; healthfulness; climate; agric. products; mineral resources; timbers; financial condition, etc.

1886. Prelim. map of South East Ky. compiled from actual surveys and field notes of members of survey; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 5 mi. = 1 in.*

* Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.
† Copy seen in Library of Congress.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

MAPS—cont'd

1887. Preliminary co. map of Ky.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale 20 mi. = 1 in.*

——. A new geol. map of Ky. made for bureau by J. B. Hoeing, topographer. Scale: 20 miles = 1 inch. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887: facing p. 232.)

1889. Prelim. map of Ky. by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 10 mi. = 1 in.*

——. Ky. geol. survey. Map showing mt. passes; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale 15 mi. = 1 in.*

1890. Preliminary map of Ky.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 10 mi. = 1 in.*

1895-1896. Another edition of geol. map of state needed. (A.R. inspector of mines 1895 (p. 9)—*same* 1896.)

1905. Misc. maps projected by the survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 32.)

Ballard County
See below, Purchase District.

Bath County

[1877.] Plan of part of Bath, Menifee, Montgomery, Powell, Wolfe, Morgan and Estill cos. Surveyed and drawn by C. Schenk. 1875-1876. Boston, n. d. Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4, in pocket.)

[1878?] Plan of part of Bath, Menifee, Montgomery, Powell, Wolfe, Morgan, and Estill cos. Surveyed and drawn by C. Schenk 1875 and 1876. Scale: 1 mi. = ¾ in.*

[1886?] Geol. survey, etc. Map of Bath and Fleming cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 miles = 1 in.*

Boyd County

1876. See below, Greenup Co., this date.

[1884?] Map of Boyd, Carter and Greenup cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale, 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Boyle County

[1882?] Map of Boyle and Mercer cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Breckinridge County
See below, Hancock Co.

Calloway County
See below, Purchase District.

Carter County
See above, Boyd Co.; also below, Greenup Co.

Clark County
See below, Montgomery County.

Clinton County

[1890?] Map of Clinton Co.; by R. H. Loughridge and H. R. Ayres. Scale, 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Crittenden County
See below, Union Co.

Cumberland Valley

[18 ?] Preliminary map of Upper Cumberland Valley. Scale, 5 mi. = 1 in.*
Published during Procter Survey.

Estill County
See above, Bath Co.

Fleming County
See above, Bath Co.

Floyd County
See below, Morgan Co.

Garrard County

[1882?] Map of Garrard Co.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale, 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Graves County
See below, Purchase District.

Grayson County
See below, Hancock Co.

* Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

MAPS—cont'd

Greenup County

1857. Map of geol. survey of Ky., exhibiting the topographical and geol. features of part of Greenup, Carter, and Lawrence cos. D. D. Owen, principal geologist; S. S. Lyon, topographical asst. Field work by E. Mylotte, map by E. Mylotte and P. O. Beirne. 1 mi. = 1 in.†

1876. Ky. geol. survey. Map of cos. of Greenup, Carter and Boyd, and a part of Lawrence. Topography by C. Schenk and W. Mitchell. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

1884. See above, Boyd Co., this date.

Hancock County

[1877.] Two maps of Hancock Co. and parts of Ohio, Grayson and Breckinridge, showing eastern outline of Western Coal Field; by Moore and Page, aided by Hoeing, Underwood and Cole. Scale, 1: 60,000. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4 in pocket.)

To acc. pts. 10 and 12.

[1878?] Map of Hancock Co., and parts of Ohio, Grayson and Breckinridge, showing eastern outline of Western Coal Field. Scale: 1: 60,000.*

Henry County

[1887?] Map of Henry, Shelby and Oldham cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1in.*

Hickman County

See below, Purchase District.

Hopkins County

1857. Map of geol. survey of Ky.: Hopkins Co. No scale given.†

[1857?] Map no. 2: Hopkins Co.; Field work by J. R. Harris, office work by J. Chappellsmith.*

Johnson County

See below, Morgan Co.

Lawrence County

See above, Greenup Co.

Lincoln County

[1882?] Map of Lincoln Co.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale, 2 mi. = 1 in.*

McCracken County

See below, Purchase District.

Madison County

[18?] Map of Madison Co.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Magoffin County

See below, Morgan Co.

Marshall County

See below, Purchase District.

Martin County

See below, Morgan Co.; also Washington Co.

Mason County

[1885?] Map of Mason Co.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Menifee County

See above, Bath Co.

Mercer County

See above, Boyle Co.

Montgomery County

1877. See above, Bath Co., this date.

[1884?] Map of Montgomery and Clark cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Morgan County

1877. See above, Bath Co., this date.

[1880?] Map of Morgan and Johnson cos., and parts of Magoffin, Floyd and Martin. No scale given.*

Nelson County

See below, Spencer Co.

Ohio County

See above, Hancock Co.

* Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.
† Copy seen in Library of Congress.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Geology—cont'd

MAPS—cont'd

Oldham County

See above, Henry Co.

Powell County

See above, Bath Co.

Purchase District

1885. Geol. map of the Jackson Purchase comprising Ballard, McCracken, Marshall, Graves, Calloway, Hickman and Fulton cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 1/300000.*

To acc. ser. F of the Repts. of progress of the Procter Survey.

——. Map of The Jackson Purchase; by J. B. Hoeing and R. H. Ayres. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

1886. Map of The Jackson Purchase showing approximate areas of distribution of the quaternary gravel; by R. H. Loughridge—scale not given.*

Too acc. ser. F of the Repts. of progress of the Procter Survey.

Shelby County

See above, Henry Co.

Spencer County

[1884?] Map of Spencer and Nelson cos; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Union County

1855. Geol. survey. Map of Ky., exhibiting the topographical and geological features of Union and part of Crittenden cos. D. D. Owen, principal geologist; S. S. Lyon, topographical asst. Scale: 1.2672. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5.)

Washington County

[1882?] Map of Washington and Marion cos.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 mi. = 1 in.*

Whitley County

1889. Map of Whitley Co.; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 2 m. = 1 in.*

Wolfe County

See above, Bath Co.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1853-1858. Auditor's rept. of ann. apprns. made for geological survey. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 460.)

1854/5. Abstr. of expenses of geological survey as per vouchers in office of geologist. (*Same* 1855/6: 273-275.)

1856-1857. Communication from auditor reporting all money paid on acct. of geological survey, 1858. 7 pp. (Docs. 1857/8 v. 3 doc. 8.)

1872-1886. Stmt. of expenditures of geological survey each yr. (House jol. 1887/8: 412-413.)

1873-1886. Reply of auditor to inquiry as to date of establishment of present geological survey and amt. of expenditures since its establishment. (*Same* 1885/6: 113-114.)

1873-1888. Rept. of amt. of money expended for geological survey under Prof. Shaler and Prof. Procter, since organization of survey. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 343.)

1874. Estimate of expenditure for survey of resources of Ky., for calendar yr. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1873: 29-30.)

1876. Ky. employs at least 10 assts. and aids on her survey, all for but ½ more than state of Calif. pays director of its survey for his personal compensation. (*Same* 1876: 27-28.)

——. Disadvantages in conducting survey by periodical grants of money rather than by apprns. of a continuous kind. (*Same* 1876: 3.)

1881. Copy of provision for act appropriating money for continuation of the geol. survey, creating a bureau of immigration. (*Same* 1880/1: 3.)

1882. Auditor's tabular detailed stmt. of expenditures of geological bureau. (House jol. 1881/2: 858-864.)

* Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Geology—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
1886. Rept. of special jt. committee on geological survey on investigation of book of accts. of state geologist and expenditures of apprn. for continuation of geological, topographical and agric. surveys of state and bureau of immigration; also on investigation of mngmt. of Louisville and New Orleans expositions and fund appropriated therefor. (*Same* 1885/6: 1515-1517; Sen. jol. 1885/6: 1319-1322.)
——. Response of auditor to res. asking information as to fund from which prtg. ordered by geol. bureau for last two fiscal yrs. was paid, and by what authority paid. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 130-132.)
——. Communication from gov. rel. to forgery and defalcation charged in connection with geological survey. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 211; House jol. 1885/6: 273.)
——. Rept. of jt. committee to investigate books and accts. of state geologist. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 1566-1570.)
1888. Rept. of jt. committee to examine office of state geologist. (House jol. 1887/8: 1952.)
1904-1905. Detailed stmt. of disbursements of apprns. of state survey, from April 1, 1904, to Dec. 1, 1905. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 38-56.)
Mineral
1838. Lack of transportation facilities greatest obstacle to development of mineral resources of state. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
——. Enumeration of chief minerals found in Ky. (*Same* 1838.)
1855-1905. Chemical analyses of rocks, minerals, soils, etc.
These analyses were made by Dr. Robt. Peter and appear in the regular geological survey repts. of Ky. A detailed collation of them is printed in this volume under Agriculture. Soils, which see.
1867. Comment on hidden mineral wealth of state; means for development. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 10.)
1894. Brief acct. of Ky.'s wealth; by C. J. Norwood, with diagrs. (11 A.R. inspector of mines 1894: 162-177.)
Geol. scale; the coals; the iron ores, fluor-spar, barytes, etc.
1895. Ky.'s mineral wealth; by C. J. Norwood. (*Same* 1895: 243-292.)
Rept. on soils, minerals, etc.; geol. scale; areas of formations; the coals; Western Coalfield; Eastern Coalfield; iron ores; fluor-spar, baryta and lead; asphalt rock, fire clays, pottery clays, petroleum, and structural stones.
For revised edition, see below, 1902.
1899. Mineral and timber resources of state; address of C. Mengel, Jr., before Commercial Convention. Louisville, May 29-30. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 513-516.)
——. Mineral and timber resources of state; address by W. B. Atkinson before Commercial Convention, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 521-531.)
1902. Ky.'s mineral wealth; by C. J. Norwood. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 297-349.)
Revision of 1895; see above, that date.
1905. Proposed charting of dips of rocks throughout state, by survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 31.)

The Barrens
1838. Stone of The Barrens; timber and products. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 170-171.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Bell County
See below, Cumberland Gap.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
Big Sandy Valley
1874. On valuable mineral resources of the Big Sandy and its tributaries; its valuable timber resources; improvements of its navigation will probably be taken in hand by federal govt. as means of promoting that commerce betw. the states which the federal compact puts under its especial care; general conditions of the stream, so far as they bear on question of slack-water navigation. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 46-50.)
1900. The Big Sandy Valley; rept. of Prof. L. N. Brown upon the mineral wealth of the Big Sandy Valley from Louisa to the head of navigation. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 363-434.)

Boone County
See below, Owen Co.

Boyle County
1857. On rocks of Boyle Co., and soil overlying same. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 144-146.)

Breckinridge County
1857. On sub-carboniferous rocks in Breckinridge, Meade, and Hardin cos. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 85-92.)

Bullitt County
1857. On lower sub-carboniferous rocks and black Devonian slates of the knob formation, of Bullitt Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 93-97.)

Campbell County
1857. Silicious mudstone the predominating rock of Campbell and northern part of Pendleton cos. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 108.)

Cumberland Gap
1875. Economic results of work done near Cumberland Gap: mineral resources of this region; probable cost of production of iron in this region; great importance of these iron deposits; efforts should be made to secure some system of transportation which will make development of iron deposits possible, the best method to accomplish this end; agric. value of uplands and mt. tops of mts. about the Gap greatly underrated. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 62-68.)

Cumberland River
1874. On mineral and timber resources of the Upper Cumberland; this region well suited for raising of fruit; low prices of land and labor; stream eminently suited for water powers. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 52-53.)

Daviess County
1857. Rocks of Daviess Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 85.)

Gallatin County
See below, Owen Co.

Grant County
See below, Owen Co.

Green River Region
1853. Green River portion of Ky. more rapidly improving than any other part of state; coal and iron mines indicate inexhaustible source of wealth, mineral resources matchless in quality and quantity. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1853: 4-5.)

Hardin County
See above, Breckinridge Co.

Lincoln County
1857. On rocks of Lincoln Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 142-144.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Mineral—cont'd

McCracken County

1889/91. In McCracken Co. can be seen cement, or conglomerate rock, in actual process of formation by infiltration of strong chalybeate waters through beds of gravel; uses of this ferruginous conglomerate. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 301.)

Meade County

See above, Breckinridge Co.

Monroe County

1857. On the rocks of Monroe Co. slate, limestone, etc.; imperfect veins of sulphurets of zinc and lead also found among these rocks. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 152-154.)

Owen County

1857. On varieties of rock found in Owen, Gallatin, Grant and Boone cos. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 106.)

Pendleton County

See above, Campbell Co.

Rockcastle River Region

1835. Abundant mineral productions of Rockcastle River; population of cos. adjacent. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1835: 7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Rowan County

1857. Rocks of Rowan Co.; excellent opportunity of opening fine quarries of fine grained knob freestone, on Licking River, near crossing of Big Sandy R.R. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 129-130.)

Woodford County

1857. On rocks of Woodford Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 65-66.)

ASPHALT

1895. See above, the general group, this date.
1897. Ky. rock asphalt; by M. H. Crump. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897: 68-73.)
1899. Asphalt beds of Ky.; value of Ky. rock asphalt for paving. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 514-515.)

Breckinridge County

1895/7. Asphalt mine of excellent quality in Breckinridge Co. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 16.)

BARYTE

1857. Sulphate of baryte found in part of Garrard Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 77.)
1894. See above, the general material, this date.
1895. See same, this date.
1903-1904. Barite; rept. on shipment of. (A.R. inspector of mines 1903/4: 75-76.)

Mercer County

1882. See above, under Geology, Mercer Co., this date.

BUILDING STONE

See also below, names of stones.

1874. On valuable bldg. stones of Ky.; fine quality of this stone; expected to furnish basis for large export trade, especially if it can be arranged to transport it by water to cities of Ohio and Mississippi rivers. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 54.)
1877. Remarks on bldg. stones of Ky.: their distribution, etc., and transportation to market by Cincinnati Southern Rwy. (A.R. *same* 1877: 28-35.)
1895. See above, general group, this date.
1897. See below, Clay, this date.
1905. On study of bldg, stones of Ky. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 21.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Mineral—cont'd

BUILDING STONE—cont'd

Clark County

1857. On Ky. River marble rock of Clark Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 71-72.)

Estill County

1857. Excellent bldg. material to be obtained in Estill Co. near Wm. Moore's. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 140.)

Franklin County

1857. On bldg. stone found in Franklin Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 60.)

Kentucky River

1836. Materials for bldg., i. e. stone, timber, etc., found along all parts of Ky. River; quarries can be opened in vicinity of most of lock sites. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 19.)

Lewis County

1857. Bldg. stones of Lewis Co.; increase in price within few yrs. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 119-123.)

Marion County

1885. See above, under Geology, Marion Co., this date.

Trimble County

1857. On fine bldg. stone of Trimble Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)
1895/7. Bldg. stone and marble of Trimble Co. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 154-155.)

CLAY

1876. Abundance of plastic clays in state, in conjunction with cheap fuel, suggests possibility of successful mnftre. of pottery ware; this industry of 1st commercial importance. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1876: 21.)
1877. Value of pottery clays of state; classification and distribution of ancient and of recent clays in state. (*Same* 1877: 39-42.)
1895. See above, the general group, this date.
1897. The clays and bldg. stones of Ky.; by M. H. Crump. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897: 83-87.)
1903-1904. Fireclay or fire-sand shipments in Ky. (*Same* 1903/4: 76.)
1905. Search for fireclays and ball clays to be continued by survey. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 32.)
——. On investigation into clap deposits of Ky. (*Same* 1904/5: 18-21.)

Calloway County

1889. Kaolin in Calloway Co., inexhaustible supply. (A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 59.)

Casey County

1857. Clay lands of Casey and adjoining cos. would be much improved by draining and liming. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 147.)

Greenup County

1874. See above, under Geology, Greenup Co., this date.

Hancock County

1889. Stone and clays of Hancock Co. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 110.)

Jefferson County

1889/91. Some of reclaimed lands of Jefferson Co. contain very finest terra cotta clay, that makes an exceedingly brilliant colored and tough brick. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 218.)

Madison County

1898/9. Inexhaustible deposit of valuable clays in Madison Co. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 198.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
CLAY—cont'd
Menifee County
1877. See above, under Geology, Menifee Co., this date.
Purchase District
1882/3. Geol. survey of agric. distrs.; important that this work be carried forward in order to investigate the valuable deposits of fire and pottery clays so abundant in the Purchase cos. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1882/3: 8-9.)
Whitley County
1889. See above, under Geology, Whitley Co., this date.
COAL
See also Industries. Mining.
1855. Value of coal and iron lands of Ky. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 9.)
——. Highly probable that some of the Ky. coals, similar to Breckinridge coal, will take the lead in a most extensive manufactory, as yet in its infancy, for production of benzine, eupione, lubricating oils, paraffin, etc. ([1] *same* 1854/5: 12-13.)
——. Coal measures of Ky.: limestone, sandstone, Coralline Falls limestone, chain coral and magnesian limestone, blue shell limestone and marl. ([1] *same* 1854/5: 29-101.)
——. Instance cited showing vast and growing importance of coal and iron business, since introduction of improvements in the trade, within last ½ century. ([1] *same* 1854/5: 10-11.)
——. Ky. only state in the Union whose territory extends over a large area of two coal fields. ([1] *same* 1854/5: 29.)
1857. Comparison of coal measures of Ky. with those of Penn. (2 *same* 1856/7: 60.)
——. Chemical economic geology [of Ky.]: coals; ores; mineral, spring and well waters. (2 *same* 1856/7: 53-83.)
1859. Comparison of value of coal distrs. of Ky. with those of Great Britain. (4 *same* 1858/9: 13-18.)
1874. Work done on the coal and iron distr. of Western Ky.; researches of survey prove that no other region, so far as known, possesses greater advantages than this, for cheap mnfg. and marketing of a high grade of iron; rel. to transportation facilities of this distr. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 20-22.)
1880. Coal, iron and timber of Ky.: more cannel coal in one continuous strata, said to be found in region of Ky. than in any other portion of globe. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
——. Rept. on coal washing for the separation of coal from its impurities; by P. N. Moore. 40 pp., illus. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 6: 251-290, pt. 3.)
1881. Discovery of coal, just beyond state line in divide betw. head waters of Powell River and waters of Cumberland River, suitable for production of coke of superior quality; importance of such a coal in determining development of mnfg. in Ohio Valley, comparison of Ky. coals with those of Penn. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1880/1: 5-6.)
1882/3. Survey of coal fields of southeastern Ky.; valuable coking coals found here; need of means of transportation to join coke and iron ore regions and develop a great iron and steel industry in Ky. (*Same* 1882/3: 4-8.)
1887. Importance of discovery of coking coal in state. (*Same* 1886/7: 12.)
1889. No. of new lines of r.r. extend or point to lumber regions of state, hitherto inaccessible, and thus afford assurance of early development of Ky.'s richest coal and iron fields; these deposits destined to make Ky. richest state in the Union. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 95.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
1892. Notwithstanding Ky.'s great agric. resources, its splendid forests, its fine quarries, its wealth in valuable clays, possibilities of its petroleum distrs. and its iron ore regions—the surest guarantee of the state's future prosperity is its wonderful wealth of coal. (9 A.R. inspector of mines 1891/2: 16.)
1894. See above, the general material, this date.
1895. See same, this date.
1905. Prospecting corps to be organized by survey to test coalfields and extension of clay deposits, etc., of state, and thus lessen tax on survey funds. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 31.)
——. Investigations made in coalfields of state. (*Same* 1904/5: 21-24.)
On coals of Big Sandy Valley, of Licking Valley, of Pine Mountain, Cumberland Region, Mining Thin Seams, Western Coalfield, Rough Creek Anticline.
Bath County
1857. On coal of Bath Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 132-133.)
1856/7. See below, Eastern Coal Field, this date.
Breathitt County
1854/5. See below, Lawrence Co.
1887. See below, Letcher Co.
Breckinridge County
1854/5. See below, Henderson County, this date.
1875. Rept. of a reconnoissance of a part of Breckinridge Cannel Coal distr.; by C. J. Norwood. 26 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 339-364.)
Description of the property, etc., agric., timber, coal, etc., extent and tonnage of the coal, cost of production, estimates for the income, the mines, cost of reopening the entries, etc. App. A—Letter from Wm. Creevy, New Orleans, rel. to selling price of coal in England. App. B—Letter from Wm. H. Pitts, Cloverport, Ky., rel to coal mines of that place. App. C—Estimate and cost of re-establishing Cloverport Coal and Oil Co's. R.R., etc. App. D—Table of specific gravities of coal, with computations for corresp. no. of tons in 1 acre and 100 acres. App. E—Analyses of various cannel coal.
Butler County
1884/5. See below, Henderson Co,; do., Hopkins Co.
Caldwell County
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hopkins Co., this date.
Carter County
See below, Eastern Coal Field.
Chinn's Branch District
[1878.] Rept. on the Chinn's Branch cannel coal distr.; by A. R. Crandall. 10 pp., 1 map. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 385-394, pt. 12.)
This distr. most easily accessible of any of the cannel regions; Maysville Mnfg. and Mining Co. formed here as early as 1859, for purpose of mnfg. illuminating oil; discovery of petroleum deposits in Penn. operated to stir up this enterprise; with breaking out of civil war, and want of method since, property has not been made profitable to co.
Christian County
1854/5. See below, Hopkins County.
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hopkins Co., this date.
Clay County
See below, Lawrence Co.
Clinton County
See below, Lawrence Co.
Crittenden County
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hopkins Co., this date.
Cumberland Valley
See also below, Eastern Coal Field.
1880. See above, under Geology, Cumberland River, this date.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
Cumberland Valley—cont'd
1905. Importance of obtaining repts. on Upper Cumberland and Kentucky River Valleys, because of great thickness of coal-bearing rocks there; time contemplated for making these repts. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 31.)
Daviess County
See below, Henderson Co.
Eastern Coal Field
See also below, Greenup Co.
1854/5. On coal measures of Greenup, Carter and Lewis cos., of the Eastern Coal Field. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 182-201.)
1856/7. Rept. on coal measures of state: on reconnoissance of Eastern Coal Field—Rowan, Bath, Powell, Estill, and Madison cos. examined. (3 *same* 1856/7: 9-30.)
[1857?] Reconnoissance of a base line for the Eastern Coal Field by J. Leslie. Scale: 3 mi. = 1 in.
Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.
[1859.] Reconnoissance of a base line for the Eastern Ky. Coal Field; by J. Leslie (sic), under administration of D. D. Owen. Boston, n. d. Scale: 3 mi. = 1 in. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 3, in pocket.)
1874. On geol. work of the survey in Eastern field; existence of much larger mass of coal and iron shown, than was supposed to exist in this distr.; in coal alone, this region has the assured basis for a great industry. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 30-31.)
1876. Comment on geol. work done in Eastern Coal distr. during yr. (*Same* 1876: 16-18.)
1881. Eastern coal field on upper waters of Big Sandy, Licking, Ky., and Cumberland rivers, largest area in state unprovided with transportation facilities; this region abounds in resources of great value which only need to be made known in authentic form to secure bldg. of the needed transportation ways. (*Same* 1880/1: 3-4.)
1884. Eastern Coal Field. Comprising 8 repts. on the resources of some of the cos. located in the Eastern Coal Field. Frankfort, 1884. iv, 305 pp. 1 map in pocket 4°. (Ky. geol. survey (Procter) ser. C.)
For contents of series see above, the serial groups.
1886. Ky. geol. survey. Map showing relation of Eastern Ky. Coal Field to the transportation routes and iron ores of the South Appalachian Region; by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 30 mi. = 1 in.
Copy seen in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.
1890/1. On satisfactory progress made in survey of Eastern Ky. coal-field during past two yrs., under direction of A. R. Crandall. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1: 3-4.)
1905. Rept. on cannels and lower coals of Eastern Field, projected; valuable returns expected from adequate study of these subjects; should survey succeed in finding good areas of coal fit for producing iron-making coke in western outcrop of conglomerate series, assurances have been recd. that an iron furnace will be erected to utilize ores in region to which coke would be tributary. (*Same* 1904/5: 30.)
Edmonson County
See below, Henderson Co.
Elliott County
1886. See above, under Geology, Elliott Co., this date.
Estill County
1856/7. See above, Eastern Coal Field, this date.
Floyd County
See below, Lawrence Co.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
COAL—cont'd
Grayson County
See below, Henderson Co.
Greenup County
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Greenup Co., this date.
1874. See same, this date.
Hancock County
1854/5. See below, Henderson County, this date.
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hancock Co., this date.
1877. See same, this date.
Harlan County
1854/5. See below, Lawrence Co.
1887. See below, Letcher Co.
Henderson County
1854/5. Coal measures of Henderson, Daviess, Ohio and Butler, Edmonson, Grayson, Hancock, and Breckinridge, and part of Warren cos. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 150-182.)
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hopkins Co., this date.
Hopkins County
1854/5. Local observations in the coal measures of Hopkins, Muhlenberg, McLean, western part of Butler, and northern part of Christian cos. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 125-149.)
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hopkins Co., this date.
Jackson County
1891. See above, under Geology, Jackson Co., this date.
Johnson County
See below, Lawrence Co.
Kentucky River
1879. Most important results of survey obtained in region of Upper Kentucky River, betw. Irvine and Pound Gap; discovery of valuable coals, existence of which was unknown. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1878/9: 5-6.)
1881. See above, Eastern Coal Field, this date.
1887. See below, Southeastern Coal Field, this date.
1905. See above, Cumberland Valley, this date.
Knox County
See below, Lawrence Co.
Laurel County
See below, Lawrence Co.
Lawrence County
1854/5. On coal measures of Lawrence, Johnson, Floyd, Pike, Letcher, Perry, Breathitt, Harlan, Clay, Knox, Whitley, and part of Owsley, Laurel, Pulaski, Wayne and Clinton cos. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 201-245.)
Leslie County
See below Letcher Co.
Letcher County
1854/5. See above, Lawrence Co., this date.
1887. Preliminary rept. on geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1887], pp. 31-52a. 4°.
On coal, iron ore, limestone, flint, sandstone, salt wells.
Lewis County
See above, Eastern Coal Field.
Livingston County
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hopkins Co., this date.
McLean County
See above, Hopkins Co.
Madison County
1856/7. See above, Eastern Coal Field, this date.
Menifee County
1877. See above, under Geology, Menifee Co., this date.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
COAL—cont'd

Morgan County

1857. On exploration of the valuable tracts of coal land of northern part of Morgan Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 156-159.)
1880. See above, under Geology, Morgan Co., this date.

Muhlenberg County

See above, Hopkins County.

Nolin River District

1874. Topographical rept. of Nolin River [coal] distr.; by W. B. Page. 12 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 189-200, pt. 5.)
Method of the survey, drainage, transportation facilities water power, roads, establishment of a test-meridian at Brownsville.
——. See also above, under Geology, Nolin River District, this date.

Ohio County

See above, Henderson Co.

Owsley County

See above, Lawrence Co.

Perry County

1854/5. See above, Lawrence Co.
1887. See above, Letcher Co.

Pike County

See above, Lawrence Co.

Powell County

See also Industries. Mining. Coal.
1856/7. See above, Eastern Coal Field, this date.
1857. Coal bed of Powell Co. supplies coal for Red River Forge and Rolling Mill; difficulties encountered in running it down in boats. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 134-135.)

Pulaski County

See above, Lawrence Co.

Purchase District

1855. Quaternary deposits found in Ky.; character of; injurious effects of these deposits on spring waters of Hickman Co.; lignite and brown coal found in Ballard and Graves cos. have given rise to various repts. of discovery of coal in the Jackson Purchase; this lignite not to be depended on as a permanent source of fuel. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 17-29.)

Southeastern Coal Field

1887. Ky. geol. survey. Preliminary repts. on Southeastern Ky. Coal Field; by A. R. Crandall and G. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. [Frankfort], J. D. Woods, [1887]. 114 pp., pls., illus., maps. 4°.
pp. 1-29. Rept. on Pound Gap region; by A. R. Crandall, illus., 9 pls.
pp. 31-52a. Preliminary rept. on geology of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry, and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e., J.] M. Hodge.
pp. 53-114. Preliminary rept. on geology of Lower North Fork, Middle, and South Forks, Ky. River; by J. M. Hodge, 2 maps, xxx pls.
——. Same. (A.R. inspector of mines 1901/2: 435 et seq.)

Warren County

See above, Henderson Co.

Wayne County

See above, Lawrence Co.

Western Coal Field

1857. Amt. of time and work required to complete outline of western coal field; do. eastern coal field. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 169.)
1876. Comments on work done in Western Coal distr. during yr.; classification of beds of this distr., made by the late Dr. Owen, substantially correct. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1876: 18-19.)
[1877.] On geology of region adjacent to eastern border of western coal field from Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Rwy. to Ohio River; by P. N. Moore. 22 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 423-444, pt. 11.)
Coals, iron, and lead ores of this region.
1877. Comments on work done in Western coal field; field work for map of this distr. to be completed within 3 wks.; importance of this map. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1877: 4-5.)
——. On work of survey of Western Coal field. (*Same* 1886/7: 20-22.)
1905. Faults south of Western coalfield, etc.; rept. on examination of. (*Same* 1904/5: 17-18.)

Whitley County

1854/5. See above, Lawrence County.
1889. See above, under Geology, Whitley Co., this date.

COPPER

Bath County

1857. On copper found in ore of Bath Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 133.)

Estill County

1857. Small quantities of copper found in rocks of Estill Co. not of much value. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 137-138.)

FLUOR-SPAR; see above, the general group

FREESTONE

Licking River

1857. See above, Rowan Co., this date.

Powell County

1857. Hills of Powell Co. capped with knob freestone. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 134.)

GOLD

1895/7. Recent find of gold in Hardin Co., ore assaying as high as $66 per ton. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: vii.)

IRON

1857. Chemical economic geology [of Ky.]: coals, ores, mineral, spring and well waters. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 53-83.)
1859. In Ky., as in Great Britain, the best iron ores occur towards base of the coal measures. (4 *same* 1858/9: 19.)
1875-1892. Table showing growth of coke iron blast furnace capacity in Central and South Appalachian Region. Compiled by J. R. Procter. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1: 20.)
[1878.] Iron: The impurities which commonly occur with it, and their effects; by W. B. Caldwell, Jr. 21 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 265-286, pt. 9.)
1891. Diagr. of Eastern, Central and Western Appalachian iron distrs., giving distances in miles by nearest rwy. line. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1, opposite p. 21.)
1894. See above, the general material, this date.
1895. See same, this date.

Bath County

1857. Iron ore of Bath Co.; old Slate Furnace, where this ore was formerly worked, went out of blast in 1838, on expiration of lease, after having been in operation 47 yrs., and has not been in blast since; surface along Salt Lick and Clear Creek indicate bodies sufficient to supply a furnace and that of ore which will make good soft grey iron. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 131-132.)
1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Bullitt County

1857. Iron ores of Bullitt Co.; rate at which it can be mined and delivered; quality of iron produced, its demand by nail makers, abundance of timbered land, and proximity to line of Louisville and Nashville R.R., makes south-east part of co. favorable position for making charcoal iron. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 94-95.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
IRON—cont'd

Campbell County

1857. On bed of bog iron ore in south part of Campbell Co.; possibly enough ore can be obtained here to support a furnace. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109.)

Cumberland Gap

1875. See above, general material, Cumberland Gap, this date.

[1877.] Rept. on the iron ores in the vicinity of Cumberland Gap; by P. N. Moore. 14 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 241-254, pt. 5.)
Connection of ores in Va. and Tenn., with Ky. interests; ore found in Ky., also found from N. Y. to Ala., and some also in Wisc.; quality of the ore; this destined to be one of the greatest iron-mnfg. regions in the country, when possessed with proper transportation facilities.

Cumberland River

1886. Regretted that mistaken economy has withheld from geol. survey means to throw light of scientific investigation upon iron beds of Ky. cos. lying on lower Cumberland River; such an investigation would have been of benefit to state. (Rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 14-15.)

1880. See above, under Geology, Cumberland River, this date.

Elliott County

1886. See above, under Geology, Elliott Co., this date.

Estill County

1857. On iron ore of Estill Co., overlying the limestone beds. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 135-137.)

Fleming County

1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Greenup County

1856/7. See above, under Geology, Greenup Co., this date.

1874. Rept. on the iron ores of Greenup, Boyd, and Carter cos., the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock Iron Region; by P. N. Moore. 78 pp., ix pls. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1: 59-136, pt. 3.)
The iron ores, methods of occurrence, general division of the ores, their geol. position, area, etc.; description of the industrial ore beds; methods of mining in this region.

Letcher County

1885. Preliminary rept. on geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1885], pp. 31-52a. 4°.
On coal, iron ore, limestone, flint, sandstone, salt wells.

Lincoln County

1857. Iron ore of Lincoln Co.—worthy the attention of the iron master; could be mnftred. with less expense here than in Bullitt and Nelson Cos. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 143.)

Morgan County

1880. See above, under Geology, Morgan Co., this date.

Nolin River District

1874. See above, under Geology, Nolin River District, this date.

Powell County

1857. Iron ore of Powell Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 135.)

Red River Region

[1877.] Rept. on the iron ores and the iron mnftre. of Ky. Red River Iron Region; by P. N. Moore. 34 pp., 1 pl. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 183-216, pt. 3.)

Whitley County

1889. See above, under Geology, Whitley Co., this date.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
LEAD

1874. Map embracing the lead region of southwest Ky., examined by C. J. Norwood. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 1 opposite p. 488.)

[1875.] On the origin of the Galena deposits of the Upper Cambrian rocks of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler. 54 pp. (*Same* n. s. v. 2: 277-330, pt. 8.)
Age of the upper-most Ky. caves; summary of conditions of our Ky. vein metals; prospects of lead mining in Ky.
App. I. From Rept. on the Upper Mississippi Lead Region, by Prof. J. D. Whitney.
App. II. From the Origin of Metalliferous deposits, by Dr. T. S. Hunt.
App. III. From an unpublished lecture, by Prof. R. Pumpelly, "On the influence of marine life and currents in the formation of metalliferous deposits."

1895. See above, the general group, this date.

1905. On examination of Western Ky. lead, zinc and spar deposits; cos. to be included in general rept. on this subject. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 14-17.)

——. On examination of Central Ky. lead, zinc and spar deposits. (*Same* 1904/5: 11-14.)

Anderson County

See below, under Silver.

Henry County

1875. A reconnoissance rept. on the lead region of Henry Co., with some notes on Owen and Franklin cos.; by C. J. Norwood. 32 pp., 3 pls. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 245-276, pt. 7.)
History of the mines of Henry Co. (1815-1875); geology of the lead region; some notes on mineral deposits, character of the deposits, origin of the lead; description of special deposits, the "Silver and Spar Mines," "Twin Creek Mines."

Livingston County

1874 Rept. of a reconnoissance in the lead region of Livingston, Crittenden and Caldwell cos., including a sketch of their general wealth; by C. J. Norwood. 57 pp., 1 map, 4 pls. (Ky. geol. survey, n. s. v. 1: 449-505, pt. 7.)
General and special geology; descriptions of certain mines in this region; lead deposits, clay, fluor-spar, coal measures.

Mercer County

1882. See above, under Geology, Mercer Co., this date.

1857. Small quantities of lead ore found in Mercer Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 81.)

Monroe County

1857. See above, under Mineral, Monroe Co., this date.

LIMESTONE

1837. Discovery of hydraulic lime on Ky. River. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 102.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1874. On lithographic limestones found in state; probable uses of this and other such stones found. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 54-56.)

1877. On progress made in work of discovering the various economic marls and limestones of the state: discovery of phosphate bed by Dr. Peter on Newton Pike, near Lexington. (*Same* 1877: 25-28.)

1880. Bldg. stones of Ky.; cliff of oolitic limestone near Bowling Green and wonderful quarry near Princeton; quality of stone from these quarries. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 13-14.)

1895/7. Valuable quarries of sandstone and limestone in almost every section of state; abundance of clays for pottery. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: viii.)

Anderson County

1857. Limestones of Anderson Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 62.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
LIMESTONE—cont'd

Bath County
1857. On the limestones and clay of Bath Co.; iron ore also found here. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 130-132.)
1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Boone County
1857. Blue limestone of Boone Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 107.)

Bourbon County
1857. On the limestones of Bourbon Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 64.)

Breathitt County
See below, Letcher Co.

Carroll County
1857. Blue limestone of Carroll Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 106.)

Casey County
1857. On hydraulic, etc., limestones of Casey Co.; purposes for which it could be used. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 146-148.)

Clark County
1857. On limestone of Clark Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 72.)
1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Clinton County
1890. See above, under Geology, Clinton Co., this date.

Crittenden County
1854/5. On sub-carboniferous limestone of Crittenden, Livingston, Lyon, Caldwell, and Trigg cos. ([1] rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1854/5: 246-248.)

Cumberland County
1857. On limestones of Cumberland Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 151-152.)

Estill County
1857. On limestones of Estill Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 139-140.)

Fayette County
1857. On the blue limestone and bldg. stones of Fayette Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 67-71.)

Fleming County
1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Franklin County
1857. Limestone of Franklin Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 111-114.)

Garrard County
1857. On the blue limestone of Garrard Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 78.)
——. Hydraulic limestone of Garrard Co. (3 *same* 1856/7: 77.)

Greenup County
1874. See above, under Geology, Greenup Co., this date.

Hancock County
1856/7. See above, under Geology, Hancock Co., this date.
1877. See same, this date.

Harlan County
See below, Letcher Co.

Harrison County
1857. On the blue limestone formation of Harrison Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 109.)

Hart County
1857. On limestone of Hart Co.; a few beds of coal also found here, but not of great value. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 162-163.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
LIMESTONE—cont'd

Jefferson County
1857. Rocks of Jefferson Co.: limestones, black slate, corals. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 97-103.)

Jessamine County
1857. Blue limestone of Jessamine Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 73-75.)

Leslie County
See below, Letcher Co.

Letcher County
1885. Preliminary rept. on geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1885], pp. 31-52a. 4°.
On coal, iron ore, limestone, flint, sandstone, salt wells.

Lewis County
1857. On limestones of Lewis Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 124-127.)

Lincoln County
1882. See above, under Geology, Lincoln Co., this date.

Marion County
1857. Magnesio-hydraulic limestone of Marion Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 100-101.)

Mason County
1857. On the blue limestone and soft marly clays and marlites of Mason Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 108.)
——. On limestone of Mason Co. (3 *same* 1856/7: 107.)
1885. See above, under Geology, Mason Co., this date.

Menifee County
1877. See above, under Geology, Menifee Co., this date.

Mercer County
1857. Blue limestone of Mercer Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 82.)

Monroe County
1857. See above, under Mineral, Monroe Co., this date.

Montgomery County
1857. On limestones of Montgomery Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 133-134.)

Nelson County
1857. On magnesian limestones of Nelson Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 94-95.)
——. On blue limestone found in Nelson Co. (3 *same* 1856/7: 85, 89-97.)

Oldham County
1857. On hydraulic limestones of Oldham Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 103-104.)

Perry County
See above, Letcher Co.

Rockcastle County
1857. On the rocks of Rockcastle Co.: limestones and sandstone. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 154-155.)

Shelby County
1856/7. Blue limestones of Shelby Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 102.)

Spencer County
1857. Blue limestone of part of Spencer Co. affords good bldg. stone. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 101-102.)

Trimble County
1857. On limestones of Trimble Co.; points and slopes where this rock appears the land is much more productive and durable than on higher grounds, and yields fine crops of tobacco and small grain. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 104.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Mineral—cont'd

LIMESTONE—cont'd

Washington County

1857. On blue limestone of Washington Co.; soil derived from this formation. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 86-87.)

LIMONITE

[1878.] Rept. on the limonite ores of Trigg, Lyon and Caldwell cos., known as the "Cumberland River ores"; by W. B. Caldwell, Jr. 13 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 5: 251-264, pt. 8.)

Use of brown ores for steelmaking; this region has already gained reputation for excellent iron, but advantages of distr. not known; discussion of working Trigg and Centre Furnaces; cheap labor, good water and good transportation facilities exist in this distr.; estimated cost per ton of iron along E. and P. R.R.

1887. On recent discovery of limonite or "brown" ore in Ky. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 12-13.)

ONYX

1897. Details of enormous wealth of onyx beds of Ky.; by Prof. Gorby. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 295-298.)

——. On sensation created throughout state by article from pen of Prof. S. S. Gorby, formerly state geologist of Ind., claiming to have discovered rich deposits of onyx in different cos. of Ky.; specimens of the stone analysed by Dr. Peter, of State College, and found to be calcite or carbonate of lime. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897: 5-6.)

——. Discovery of vast beds of onyx in Green, Hart, Edmonson and Metcalfe cos. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: vii.)

PETROLEUM

1899. In 40 yrs. oil business has increased from 2,000 bbls. to over 6,000,000 bbls. per annum; now first in exports and greatest of national products. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 516.)

KENTUCKY

1829. Discovery of first oil well; amt. of oil supposed to have been produced by this well; illuminating qualities of oil not known at this time, it was bottled and sold as cure for all ills of man and beast. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 525-526.)

1877. The oil-bearing rocks of Ky.; proposed improvement in construction of oil-wells. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1877: 22-25.)

1878. Coal oil [found in Ky.]. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 173-180.)

1879. Notes on petroleum; by N. S. Shaler. (Geol. survey (Shaler) bull. 1: 5-12.)

1883-1904. Production of oil and gas in Ky. (*Same* (Norwood) bull. 1: 204-205.)

1885. The coal oil and natural gas regions of Ky. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 282-283.)

1889. "American Oil" region of Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 256-258.)

1891. Oil-bearing region of southern Ky.; by J. J. Alexander. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 525-527.)

1895. See above, the general group, this date.

1898. Oil and gas in northeastern Ky.; by G. H. Dimick. (A.R. inspector of mines 1898: 123-125.)

——. The Blaine oil-fields. (*Same* 1898: 112-115.)

1899. Where oil is found in Ky. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 518-520.)

——. Oil resources of state; address by R. C. Courtney, before Louisville Commercial Convention, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 516-521.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Mineral—cont'd

PETROLEUM—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1904. The oil and gas sands of Ky.; by J. B. Hoeing. 233 pp., 3 maps. (Geol. survey (Norwood) bull. 1.)

1905. Oil and gas; list of oil and gas horizons in state; impossible to keep accurate records and samples of drillings of wells for gas and oil, in consequence of small fund at command. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 9-11.)

Barren County

1889/91. Barren Co. fourth largest oil producing co. in U. S. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 39.)

1895/7. Some of finest oil wells of state found in Barren Co.; wells flowing for 25 yrs., others pumped equally as long without showing any sign of exhaustion. (12 *same* 1895/7: 6.)

Clinton County

1890. See above, under Geology, Clinton Co., this date.

Clark County

1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Cumberland County

1830. First noted "American oil" well ever bored in U. S. situated in Cumberland Co., oil struck while boring for salt water and spouted to height of 50 ft. above surface; this oil sold under name of American oil as cure for rheumatism, burns, etc. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 78-79.)

1857. Mineral oil, or petroleum, obtained in sufficient quantity in Cumberland Co., on Rennox Creek, to make it a profitable article of trade; only small quantity obtained in summer of 1855, but thousands of dollars worth said to have been taken to market from this spring, in former times, and sold at rate of $60 per gross, pint bottles. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 151.)

1865. Oil wells of Cumberland Co. have already yielded sufficient, had it been saved, at present prices, to have paid entire debt of state and established thorough system of common schools, and kept them in successful operation until every child could receive classical education. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1865: 9.)

——. Great quantities of oil in Cumberland Co.; from no. of wells bored, co. has produced greater quantities of oil than any other portion of U. S. (*Same* 1865: 8.)

1895. South-central petroleum distr.; by F. H. Bagby. (A.R. inspector of mines 1895: 293-299.)

Summary of history of oil field lying in Cumberland, Russell, and Wayne cos.

Cumberland River Region

1865. Large no. of oil wells drilled along Cumberland River, probably gave most certain and largest yield of oil ever obtained; 50,000 barrels of oil from American well ran down Cumberland River before any attempt was made to save it. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 526-527.)

1880. Indications that petroleum and lubricating oils are to be found in abundance in region along Cincinnati Southern R.R. on Cumberland River and along border of southern Ky. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 13.)

Fleming County

1899. Discovery of oil in Fleming Co. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 103.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
PETROLEUM—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd

Madison County

1898/9. Black oil, natural printer's ink of best quality in Madison Co. (13 A.R. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 199.)

Montgomery County

1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Russell County

1895. See above, Cumberland Co., this date.

Wayne County

1818. First flowing well in U. S. located in Wayne Co.; well bored for salt water; mass of oil caught fire and burned for 35 miles. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 518.)

1891. Because of importance of the petroleum, natural gas and other resources of Wayne Co., it is important that work commenced there during autumn be completed at early date. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1: 5.)

1895. See above, Cumberland Co., this date.

PHOSPHATES

1895. Phosphates in Ky.; phosphate deposit possibilities of Devonian black shale in Ky.; by A. M. Miller (introduction by C. J. Norwood). (A.R. inspector of mines 1895: 300-314.)

1904. Discovery of rock phosphate beds. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 141-142.)

1905. On rock phosphate found in state; possibility of establishing commercial enterprise upon same worth considering. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 25-26.)

SALT

1853. Abundance of salt streams in Ky. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1853: 7.)

1855. Salt springs of Va. now supplying nearly all salt used in state; dangers of navigation great cause of Ky. having to purchase from Va. (*Same* 1855: 14.)

Allen County

1895/7. Abundance of salt in Allen Co.; salt works at Port Oliver have yielded 300 bushels per week. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 3.)

Breathitt County

See below, Letcher Co.

Casey County

1857. Borings for salt made in Casey Co.; some salt water obtained, but not in sufficient quantity to make it profitable. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 147.)

Cumberland County

1857. Results of borings for salt water in Cumberland Co. not sufficient to justify the expense. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 151.)

Estill County

1857. Borings for salt made on Miller's Creek in Estill Co. with same or similar results as those to attempts made on Red River, in Powell Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 140-141.)

——. Attempt made in Estill Co., to get salt water by boring; only small quantity of weak brine obtained. (3 *same* 1856/7: 136.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Mineral—cont'd
SALT—cont'd

Goose Creek Valley

1839. Ascertained from personal examination, that valley of Goose Creek furnishes salt water in sufficient abundance, and of first quality, to supply states of west and southwest, with the indispensable article of salt, scarcely a bushel of which finds its way to Ohio River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 199.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Harlan County

See below, Letcher Co.

Kentucky River

1836. Comments of chief engr. on salt wells along forks of Ky. River; quantity of salt made at these works; river principal channel for its conveyance to market. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 24.)

Leslie County

See below, Letcher Co.

Letcher County

1885. Preliminary rept. on geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods [1885], pp. 31-52a. 4°.
On coal, iron ore, limestone, flint, sandstone, salt wells.

Lincoln County

1882. See above, under Geology, Lincoln Co., this date.

Morgan County

1857. Probability of obtaining salt water by boring in some of the synclinal troughs of coal measures of Morgan Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 159.)

Owen County

1857. Some of the springs of Owen Co., feebly impregnated with common salt, forming weak brines from which, in early settlement of the co., salt has been made. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 107.)

Powell County

1857. Fifty bus. of salt made in 1 week's operation from brine obtained from borings in Powell Co.; this enterprise abandoned because of insufficient quantity of water to afford this supply but for a limited time. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 135.)

Perry County

See above, Letcher Co.

Russell County

1857. Weak brine obtained in Russell Co. from borings for salt water along Wolf Creek. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 150.)

Trimble County

1857. Saline water of Trimble Co. found over hydraulic layers of limestone on high ground. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)

SANDSTONE

Clark County

1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Estill County

1857. Sandstone in part of Estill Co. fit for making glass. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 136.)

Greenup County

1856/7. See above, under Geology, Greenup Co., this date.

1874. See same, this date.

Harlan County

See below, Letcher Co.

Leslie County

See below, Letcher Co.

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Mineral—cont'd

SANDSTONE—cont'd

Letcher County

1885. Preliminary rept. on geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry and Breathitt cos.; by A. [i. e. J.] M. Hodge. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, [1885]. pp. 31-52a. 4°.
On coal, iron ore, limestone, flint, sandstone, salt wells.

Montgomery County

1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Perry County

See above, Letcher Co.

SILVER

1895/7. Silver ore and lead claimed to exist in Anderson Co. in paying quantities. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 4.)

SLATE

1857. See above, under Mineral, Monroe Co., this date.
1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.
1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

ZINC

1905. See above, Lead, this date.

Anderson County

1895/7. Recent discovery of zinc in Anderson Co. and preparations for development of find. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: vii.)

Estill County

1857. Small quantities of sulphuret of zinc occur in rock of Station Camp Creek, Estill Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 140.)

Mercer County

1882. See above, under Geology, Mercer Co., this date.

Monroe County

1857. See above, Mineral, Monroe Co., this date.

Mineral Springs

1856/7. Chemical geology of mineral springs and well water of state examined. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 51-58.)
1880. Ky. mineral waters; list of well-known and valuable medicinal springs. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 12.)

Bath County

1857. Mineral Springs of Bath Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 131.)
1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Boone County

See below, Owen Co.

Clark County

1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Clinton County

1890. See above, under Geology, Clinton Co., this date.

Fleming County

1886. See above, under Geology, Bath Co., this date.

Gallatin County

See below, Owen Co.

Grant County

See below, Owen Co.

Grayson County

1889. Famous mineral springs of Grayson Co.; white sulphur springs on a single quarter of an acre of ground said to be more strongly impregnated with sulphur than any other in U. S., while at same time greatly varying in temperature. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 103.)

Hopkins County

1895/7. Mineral waters of Hopkins Co. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 75.)

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

Mineral Springs—cont'd

Lincoln County

1882. See above, under Geology, Lincoln Co., this date.
1898/9. Mineral springs of Lincoln Co. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 187.)

Marion County

1885. See above, under Geology, Marion Co., this date.

Mason County

1885. See above, under Geology, Mason Co., this date.

Mercer County

1882. See above, under Geology, Mercer Co., this date.

Montgomery County

1884. See above, under Geology, Clark Co., this date.

Nelson County

1857. On mineral waters of Nelson Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 92.)

Nicholas County

1857. Water of Nicholas Co.; description of water of this co. which acts injuriously on man and stock, if habitually used. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)
1895/7. Blue Lick Springs, Nicholas Co., wonderful in their medicinal and curative properties. (12 A.R. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 127.)

Ohio County

1895/7. Noted white sulphur springs of Ohio Co.; vein of water here strongest in U. S. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 128.)

Owen County

1857. On waters of Owen, Gallatin, Grant, and Boone cos. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 107.)

Trimble County

1857. Epsom Spring of Trimble Co. (2 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 105.)

Museums

1876. Comments on work of Mr. Herzer in collecting mineral specimens for State Cabinet. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1876: 19-20.)
——. Value of State Cabinet collections; proposed system in administration of these collections. (*Same* 1876: 21-24.)
1882/3. On work of collecting specimens for the geol. cabinet, etc. (*Same* 1882/3: 15-16.)
1887. Comments on state cabinet. (*Same* 1886/7: 27-28.)

Natural Gas

1883-1904. Production of oil and gas in Ky. (Geol. survey (Norwood) bull. 1: 204-205.)
1885. See above, Petroleum, under Mineral, this date.
1887. Recent discoveries of natural gas in rocks of Ky. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 25-26.)
1889. Carroll gas wells of Ky., gas from one well used by its pressure alone through 1 inch pipe to run 15 horse power engine; pressure of 225 pounds to square inch shown by another well. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 257.)
——. Natural gas; its relation to coal as fuel rival. (6 A.R. inspector of mines 1888/9: 23.)
1891. Ky. geol. survey. Rept. on the occurrence of petroleum, natural gas and asphalt rock in Western Ky., based on examinations made in 1888 and 1889; by Edw. Orton, with map, scale: 20 miles = 1 inch. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, [1891]. 233 pp., 3 maps, 1 sec. plate.
Copy in Library of U. S. Geological Survey.
Early history of petroleum and its derivatives; modern history of same; geol. map of portions of Ohio and Ind., based on Newberry's map of Ohio, and Col-

NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Natural Gas—cont'd
lett's map of Ind., by E. Orton; map of oil regions of Penn. and N. Y., by J. F. Carll and C. A. Ashburner; origin of petroleum and gas; geology of petroleum; utilization of natural gas, including methods of transportation and measurement; geol. scale and geol. structure of Western Ky.; production of petroleum and its derivatives in Western Ky.
1897. For making law regarding operators of mines and stone quarries applicable to owners of gas and oil wells. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
1904. The oil and gas sands of Ky.; by J. B. Hoeing. 233 pp., 3 maps. (Geol. survey (Norwood) bull. 1.)
Clay County
1895/7. No co. in state has such an inexhaustible supply of natural gas as Clay Co. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 33.)
Clinton County
1890. See above, under Geology, Clinton Co., this date.
Franklin County
1857. Reservoir of inflammable gas was struck in blue limestone formation of Franklin Co., in boring for water; water said to be strongly impregnated with magnesia. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 61.)
Martin County
1898/9. Natural gas in Martin Co.; co. leasing wells has from 150 to 200 million cubic feet of gas per 24 hrs. for supply of customers. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 212.)
Meade County
1889. First national gas main completed into Louisville from gas fields in Meade Co. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 285.)
1890. Meade Co. gas field: geol. horizon of the field; the Hogback and Muldraugh Arch or Anticlinal; history of the oil and gas operations; records of the wells; Brandenburg wells; Moreman's wells; wells in Hardin Co.; use of natural gas. (A.R. inspector of mines 1899: 193-221.)
Extr. from rept. of geol. survey of Meade Co., made by R. H. Loughbridge, under direction of J. R. Procter. "Rept. has never been published because no apprn. has been made to pay for same. Rept. of survey, ... is in MS., and is on file in office of inspector of mines."
Wayne County
1891. See above, Petroleum, under Mineral, Wayne Co., this date.
Photographic Survey
1876. Plan for photographic survey of state; 1st series to be ready for pubn. during present yr.; benefits to be derived from these photographs. (A.R. on progress of geol. survey 1876: 5-6.)
1878. Photographic survey of state, begun in 1876, and interrupted in 1877, contd. this yr. for two mos., by E. H. Fox. (*Same* 1878/9: 7.)
1879. First vol. of Repts. of the Photographic Survey now in press; comments on its contents. (*Same* 1878/9: 11.)
Water Power
See also River Conservancy.
1842. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on condition and probable value of water power owned by state. (Sen. jol. 1841/2: 123-126.)
1859. Situation of the two great water reservoirs in the geol. formations of Ky. (4 rept. on geol. survey (Owen) 1858/9: 22.)
1880. Water-ways of Ky. exceed those of any other state; northern and western borders having frontage of 750 miles on Ohio and Miss. rivers; interior water-ways. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 6-7.)
1889. Rivers of Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 142-156.)
NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd
Water Power—cont'd
1895/7. In Breathitt Co. Ky. River makes bend at Jackson and comes back to within 60 feet of its old bed; it is one of finest pieces of water power in world. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 15.)
——. 2000 miles navigable water courses in state and along borders; estimated addition of 1500 miles to be made navigable in few yrs.; principal rivers. (12 *same* 1895/7: v-vi.)
1905. Hydrography; study of Ky.'s water supply one of most important duties with which survey is charged; co-operative arrangement dependent upon maintenance of state survey, effected with hydrographic branch of U. S. geol. survey, by which this work may be carried on next season. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1904/5: 29-30.)
NEGRO
Blind
MAINTENANCE; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS
Coach Law; see Railroads
Deaf and Dumb
MAINTENANCE; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS
Education; see that title
Free; see Population. Negro
Idiots
MAINTENANCE; see that title
Insane
MAINTENANCE; see that title
Poll Tax
1886. See Taxation: State. Poll Tax, this date.
Slaves; see Population. Slaves
Slaves in United States Military Service
1865. See War Expenditures. Claims, this date.
Taxation; see Taxation: State
Vital Statistics; see that title
The entries relative to negroes under the heading Vital Statistics are not isolated.
NELSON COUNTY (1784)
1857. Rept. from Nelson Co., on its location, soil, timber, crops, products, medical springs and agric. assn. (1 rept. Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 555-556.)
Agricultural and Mechanical Association; see Agricultural Societies
Birds; see Fish and Game
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
NEW-AUSTRIA COLONY; see POPULATION. MIGRATION. AUSTRIAN
NEW ORLEANS
Charity Hospital; see Maintenance: Private
NICHOLAS COUNTY (1799)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

NOLIN CREEK
Improvement; see River Conservancy

NOLIN RIVER REGION
Coal District; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

NORMAL SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION

NURSERIES
Inspection; see Agriculture. Inspection

OAK
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

OATS
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

OCCUPYING CLAIMANT LAW; see LAND

OHIO COUNTY (1798)
Agricultural, Mechanical and Domestic Society; see Agricultural Societies
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources

OHIO RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

OHIO VALLEY
1880. See Mississippi Valley; this date.

OIL
Illuminating
DEPOSITS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL
INSPECTION; see INDUSTRIES. INSPECTION
PRODUCTION; see that title

OLDHAM COUNTY (1823)
Grape Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

ONYX
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

OWEN COUNTY (1819)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Liquor Traffic
1886. See Liquor Traffic, this date.
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

OWSLEY COUNTY (1842)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

PADUCAH
1885. Paducah should be metropolitan: bldg. of substantial r.r. bridge at this place urged; its value to Paducah would be as that of Erie Canal to N. Y. City. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 50-51.)

PADUCAH—cont'd
Quarantine; see Public Health. Epidemics
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics
Texas Fever in; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco

PARIS, KENTUCKY
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Epidemics

PARKS AND MONUMENTS
1848. Rept. of committee on erection of a military monument by Ky. to those who have fallen in defence of their country. (Docs. 1848/9: 627-631.)
1849. Rept. of committee apptd. under act of Feb. 25, 1848, to erect a monument to those fallen in defence of their country; proposals for erecting same. (*Same* 1848/9: 627-631.)
——. Military monument; rept. of committee charged with carrying into effect provisions of act of Feb. 25, 1849, to erect monument to those who have fallen in the defence of their country. (*Same* 1848/9: 627-631.)
1898/9. Parks of Louisville. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 319.)

PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY; see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

PEACH
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

PEAR
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

PEDDLERS
License; see that title

PENDLETON COUNTY (1798)
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

PENSIONS
Sebastian Pension; see Corrupt Practices

PERRY COUNTY (1829)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Disturbances; see Riots
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Sandstone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Surveyor; see Land: State. Land Office

PERSIMMON; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. FRUIT

PETROLEUM
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

PHARMACISTS
License; see License. Druggists

PHOSPHATES
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY; see NATURAL RESOURCES

PHYSICIANS
License; see that title

PIKE; see FISH AND GAME

PIKE COUNTY (1821)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.

PINE
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

PINE-HILL-SALZBURG COLONY; see POPULATION. MIGRATION. GERMAN

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA
Cattle; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases

POISONS
Cosmetics; see Public Health. Poisons

POLICE; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY

POLL TAX; see TAXATION: STATE

POND RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

POPLAR
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

POPULATION
1790-1850. Tabular stmt. showing by decades, progress of population in Ky., of the whites, free colored and slaves. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 161.)
1830-1880. Table exhibiting decennial advance in population of Newport and Covington by decades. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 211.)
1834. Population of state 800,000. (Govs. mess. 1834.)
1842. Tabular stmt. showing aggregate population by cos. and federal representative population. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 44-46.)
1850. Communication from secy. of state transmitting correct table of federal population of state, by cos., containing total white and black population in each co., reduced to representative population. (*Same* reg. sess. 1853: 133-135.)
1851. Communication from secy. transmitting abstr. of 7th census of Ky., exhibiting no. of free white inhabitants, slave inhabitants and representative population of each co. (*Same* 1851: 434-436.)
1857. Population of Ky.: white and colored—males and females of each; population of Ky. compared with that of Mass. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1857: 158-162.)
1867. Suggestion for a law to provide for ann. collection of statistics of population and productions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 10.)
1875. Auditor's estimate of population of Ky., and statistics on which estimate is based. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 266-267.)
1880. Population of Ky.; no. of white and colored inhabitants, colored population diminishing yr. by yr. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 21.)
1890. White and colored population of Ky. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: vi.)
Austrian; see below, Migration
Belgians
See entry under Agriculture. Crops. Grape (Lewis County).

POPULATION—cont'd
Census; see that title
Criminal
1795. Great evils apprehended from increase of vagrants, etc.; amending acts directing that certain children be bound out apprentices to useful mechanics appears to be one of best means of regulating increase of vagrants, etc. (Govs. mess. 1795.)
1801. Alarming increase of capital crimes. (*Same* 1801.)
1872. Govs. mess. recommending apptmt. of delegate to represent Ky. in International Convention for Prevention and Repression of Crime, to be held in London, July 3. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 879-881.)
1876. Enormous increase in no. of convicts from 1865, to Dec., 1875; increase in no. of convicts largely due to increase in crime among colored persons. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 21.)
Defective
See also Maintenance: State, the movement of population tables under the various asylums.
1848-1851. Acts of Gen. Assem. rel. to taking of returns of deaf and dumb children in various cos. by comrs. and assessors of tax. (28 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1851 (p. 44)—38 *same* 1860/1.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1850. Assessor's returns of deaf mutes not complete; suggested that assessors be required by law to make complete returns. (27 *same* 1850: 66-67.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1851. Influence of returns made by comrs. of tax of names and post-offices of the deaf and dumb. (28 *same* 1851: 20-21.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. No. of deaf mutes reported in each co. of Ky. (28 *same* 1851: 41.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853. No. of mutes reported in each co. by assessors of tax and by U. S. census. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 36.)
——. Returns of mutes by assessors of tax; comments on. (30 A.R. [1 bienn.] *same* 1852/3: 21.)
1854-1867. Tabular stmt. showing whole no. of idiots in state, which are supported by apprns. out of treasury; also showing no. in each co. as reported by clerks, under provisions of act of Feb. 21, 1846. (A.R. auditor 1853/4 (pp. 404-410)—*same* 1866/7.)
1857. On neglect of comrs. of tax to ascertain and return, according to law, the names, ages, etc., of the blind, in the resp. cos. (13 rept. of Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1856/7: 8-9.)
1857-1867. Tabular stmt. showing names of persons who are blind (or their parent or guardian) as reported to auditor's office by comrs. of tax, together with age, name of co. in which they reside, and their post offices, so far as ascertained. (A.R. auditor 1856/7 (pp. 435-439)—*same* 1866/7.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing names of persons who are deaf and dumb (or their parent or guardian), as reported to auditor's office by comrs. of tax, together with age, name of co. in which they reside, no. reported by each person, whole no. in each co., and their post-offices, so far as ascertained. (*Same* 1856/7 (pp. 440-446)—*same* 1866/7.)
1865. Comment on influence of war in production of insanity. (Rept. of Western Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1865: 15-16.)
——. List of deaf mutes in various cos. of Ky., with their names and post-offices. (42 A.R. [7 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1864/5: 41-46.)

POPULATION—cont'd

Defective—cont'd

1865-1875. Circular addressed by principal of asylum to assessors of tax, calling attention to law requiring them to return names, etc., of deaf mutes in their resp. cos. (42 A.R. [7 bienn.] *same* 1864/5 (p. 50)—52 *same* 1875.)

1878-1879. Summary from auditor's rept. showing no. of blind and deaf and dumb persons in white and colored population. ([1] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 240.)

1880. List of uneducated mutes in state under 20 yrs. of age, with ages and residence, at taking of census in 1880. (59 and 60 A.R. of Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1881/3: 36-40.)

1881-1883. List of blind persons betw. ages of 6 and 16 in Ky., according to U. S. census, 1880. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1880/1 (pp. 28-31)—*same* 1882/3.)

No returns, 1882.

1885. Comment on increase of defectives; ratio far in excess of average increase in population. (Govs. mess. 1885: 28.)

——. List of blind persons betw. ages of 6 and 16 in Ky., according to U. S. Census, of 1880. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Education of the Blind 1884/5: 18-21.)

1887. List of uneducated deaf mutes in state of proper age to attend school. (63 and 64 A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf Mutes 1885/7: 98-104.)

——. List of blind persons in Ky. betw. ages of 6 and 16, according to U. S. census of 1880. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Blind 1886/7: 22-24.)

German; see below, Migration

Housing

1857. Dark spots of Boston: tenement districts of Back Bay pointed out as an example to the people of Ky.; urged that erecting of tenement bldgs. be prevented by law in cities of Ky. (1 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1852: 109-110.)

Illiterate

1838. In opinion of supt. and various public men, ⅓ of white population of Ky. is entirely uneducated. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 227.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Census of 1830 showed 146,900 children in state betw. ages of 5 and 15; no. now estimated at 175,000; one-third of adult population unable to write name. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

Indian

CHICKASAWS

See also note under Purchase District.

1809. Govs. mess. rel. to apptmt. of comr. on part of Ky. to act with comr. of U. S. in holding a treaty with the Chickasaw nation. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 13-15.)

Migration

1896. Comment on worthless and dangerous immigration to U. S.; suggestion for careful revision of naturalization laws. (Govs. mess. 1896: 10.)

KENTUCKY

serial

188(?)-1886. List of pubns. of the Ky. geol. survey and bureau of immigration.

Checklist

[1.] Die Materiellen Verhältnisse und Vortheile für Einwanderer im Staate Ky. Frankfort, von Major, Johnston und Barrett, 1880. 58 pp. Anhang A-D. v. p.*

* Copy in Library of Congress.

POPULATION—cont'd

Migration—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

[2.] To the farmers of Great Britain and Ireland. On the general excellence of soils of Ky., etc. By R. Peter . . . . With introduction by J. R. Procter. h. t. p. 15 pp.*

3. Information for emigrants. The climate, soils, timbers, etc., of Ky., contrasted with the Northwest. By J. R. Procter. Frankfort, 1881. 29 pp., 1 map.*

[4.] Same, in German. 34 pp.*

5. Same, in Swedish.†

6. Der Helvetia-Verein und die Einwanderung. Eine Erklärung des Helvetia-Vereins.†

[7.] Die Schweizer-Colonie "Bernstadt" in Laurel Co., Ky. Nord-Amer.; von Otto Brunner. Frankfort, von Major, Johnston und Barrett, 1881. 8 pp., 6 pls.*

8. Betrachtungen über Emigration und Colonisation behufs Bildung einer schweizerisch-amerikanischen Colonisations-Gesellschaft im Canton Zurich, 1881.†

8a. Same, in English.†

8b. Die Schweizer Colonie "Bernstadt" . . . . die Eindrücke und Resultate des ersten Jahres ihrer Existenz.†

8c. About immigration.†

9. Eine kurze beschreibung der Saaner-Kolonie nahe bei Stanford in Lincoln Co., Ky.†

10. Christian Co., its advantages and inducements to immigrants.†

11. Wahrer Bericht über Auswanderung und Ansiedelung, nebst einer genauen Darstellung der beabsichtigten Gründung einer oesterreichischen Ansiedlung im Staate Kentucky.†

12. Letter [dated Nov. 18, 1882] from Robt. Ueltschi rel. to Bernstadt Colony, Laurel Co.†

13. Same, in English. 2 pp.*

14. [Letter, in English, from C. Waegli, to J. R. Procter, Dec. 2, 1882, rel. to climate, etc., of Swiss Colony Bernstadt.] n. t. p. 7 pp.*

15. Same, in German.†

16. Comparative thermometric scale n. t. p. 5 pp.*

17. Die neue Kolonie "Alsace" in Boyle Co., Ky. Beschreibung des innerhalb derselben gewählten Landes zur Gründung einer oesterreichischen Ansiedlung.†

18. Einladung zum Anschluss an eine deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie "Strassburg," Laurel Co., Ky.†

19. Die Ansiedlung von "Pine-Hill-Salzburg" in Rockcastle Co., Ky.†

20. Fields for emigration. n. t. p. 10 pp.*

21. Letters describing experiences in the Northwest, [etc.], in German.†

22. Impressions of Ky. An Englishman who has studied her advantages and disadvantages, writes of our state. A good home for immigrants. [Corresp. of the Louisville Courier-Journal, Nov. 19, 1883.] [By J. Wayman.] 7 pp.*

23. Climate of Ky. compared with that of the Northwestern states and Canada. Facts to be studied by persons seeking homes.†

24. Ky. vs. Wisconsin. Wahrheit mit Phantasiebildern verglichen.†

25. Kolonie "New-Austria" (Neu Oesterreich).†

26. Impressions of Ky. By an English editor [J. Wayman]. 19 (1) pp.†

27. Deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie "Strassburg," nahe London, Laurel Co.†

28. Ueber Reben-Kultur und Wein-Erzeugung.†

29. Kolonie "Pine-Hill-Salzburg." (1st annual report.) 1883. 3 pp.†

30. Two letters in German from J. Blunschi. 1884-1885. 4 pp.†

31. Letter in German from J. Grünigen. 1886. 3 pp.†

32-33. Never printed.

34. Rept. on the progress of colonization by Swedish immigrants in Edmonson Co., Ky., U. S. A. 8 pp.†

35. Exhibit of hay grown on coal measure soils, Hopkins Co., Ky. 1884. 4 pp.†

36. Grayson Co. Soil, timber, minerals, agricultural products, etc. By J. S. Wortham, W. J. Lewis, J. E. Stone. 1884. 6 pp.†

37. Never printed.

38. Fruit in Ky. Cultivation of apples; by E. D. Powell. Cultivation of small fruits; by J. Decker. 1884. 12 pp.†

39. Grayson Co. Land, skag, mineralier, landtmanna produkter m. m. 1884. 12 pp.†

40. Die Kolonie Bernstadt in Laurel Co., Ky., am beginne ihres sechsten Lebensjahres; von Paul Schenk, farmer in Bernstadt. 1886. 39 pp., 2 pls.†

* Copy in Library of Congress.
† Not seen; entry from Bowker.

POPULATION—cont'd
Migration—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial

1825. Extensive emigration now thinning state believed to be due to insecurity felt by cultivators of soil and inability to obtain redress from wrongs. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
Probably a reference to the relief law controversy. For bulk of material on this subject see Administration of Justice. Courts. Court of Appeals.

1831. Emigration, caused by lack of employment, deplored; state asked to provide employment by undertaking public works, especially roads. (*Same* 1831.)

1865. Suggestion for adoption of suitable encouragements to induce immigration to state. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)

1867. Suggestion for adoption of laws to encourage immigration of a superior class of laboring population. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 9.)

1869. Suggestion that emigrant agencies be estabtablished in chief towns of Europe; proposals rel. to such agencies already made, with provisions for their govt. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)

——. Suggestions of Commercial Convention at Louisville for increasing immigration to state by prtg. information about state in foreign languages and distributing it in cities of Europe. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)

——. State in need of laborers; suggestions for increasing immigration to supply this need. (*Same* 1869.)

——. Recommendation for establishment of bureau of statistics; suggestion that such bureau be made part of land office dept., its first objects being to give information to immigrants and to increase cause of agric. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)

——. Insufficient supply of labor in state; increase of white foreign immigrants needed; consideration of this subject next in importance to that of revenue; prompt action to secure supply of labor in this way urged. (*Same* 1869.)

1870. Rept. of delegate to Immigration Convention at Indianapolis. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 25-30; House jol. pp. 25-30.)

——. Letter from Col. B. Duncan to Gov. Stevenson rel. to labor and emigration. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 30-34; House jol. pp. 30-34.)

1871. Renewed recommendation for some agency to induce foreign capital and labor to seek investment and settlement in state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 12.)

——. Necessity for inducing desirable immigration to state to supply labor. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 31.)

——. Suggestion to assist desirable emigrants to come from parts of Europe and settle in Ky. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 32.)

——. Rept. on bill to encourage immigration and labor. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 207-219.)

1872. No. of immigrants from Europe arriving at port of New York; no. destined to Ill., Pa., Ohio, Wis., Mich., Minn., Mo., Ind. and Ky. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)

1873. Comment on need of more immigration. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 33.)

1875. To secure immigration Ky. should be put on great east and west lines of transportation. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 88.)

1876. No. of square miles in Ky.; population per sq. mile; necessity to induce immigration to state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875.)

——. No. of square miles in state; no. of persons to sq. mile; Ky.'s need of immigrants. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

POPULATION—cont'd
Migration—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1878. Necessity for adoption of policy that will encourage immigration to state. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 23.)

1880-1887. Rept. on foreign colonies established in the state; by E. A. Fellmer. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 2: 66-77.)

1880/1. Immigration; labors of director of survey in attempting to attract immigrants to Ky., comparison of industries, etc., of Ky. with those of Ohio. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1880/1: 10-19.)

1881. Comment on undesirable emigration to U. S. (Govs. mess. 1881: 18.)

——. Work accomplished by bureau of immigration, increase of immigration to state. (*Same* 1881: 19.)

——. Recommendation for ample provision for continuance of geological survey and bureau of immigration. (*Same* 1881: 20.)

1882. On efficient labors of E. A. Fellmer on his trip to Europe to acquaint himself with methods adopted by other states to secure immigrants, etc. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1882/3: 21.)

1882/3. Work connected with bureau of immigration, placed by law of 1880, under the geol. survey. (*Same* 1882/3: 20.)

1882/3-1884/5. On work of bureau of immigration as done under direction of state geologist. (*Same* 1882/3 (pp. 20-40)—*same* 1884/5.)

1883. List of pubns. of bureau of immigration. (*Same* 1882/3: 41-42.)

——. Population of U. S. and of foreign countries compared; Channel Islands given as example of dense population thriving by a perfect agric. system; population of Ky. commented on; kind of immigrants desirable for Ky. (*Same* 1882/3: 30-40.)

——. Immigration looked upon as future hope of the south; extr. from art. by Senator Morgan of Ala., rel. to movement of population in that state. (*Same* 1882/3: 29.)

——. Ky. threatened with serious depletion of her farm and domestic labor by tendencies of the negro to leave the farm, and congregate in towns and villages, and in mining regions; immigration necessary to supply this depletion. (*Same* 1882/3: 28-29.)

——. Land and immigration depts. organized by rwy. cos. of the north, south, and west in consequence of large land grants made them; these depts. threaten to induce Ky. citizens away from their native state. (*Same* 1882/3: 27.)

——. Causes of dependence of Ky. and Tenn. on efforts of state bureaux of immigration to obtain their due share of the wealth and wealth-producing labor coming to this country, as well as to check emigration of their own citizens. (*Same* 1882/3: 27-28.)

——. Work of immigration bureau; seven colonies of immigrants established in state; thousands of other immigrants induced to settle in state. (Govs. mess. 1883: 26.)

1885. Emigration and colonization; comr.'s remarks. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 23-24.)

——. "A word to the wise"; a few "pointers" for emigrants—Ky. in a nut-shell. (6 *same* 1885: 111-112.)

——. Immigration to Ky.; immigration and its effect on agric. and general welfare of Ky.; by J. R. Procter, state geologist and comr. of immigration. (6 *same* 1885: 330-347.)

POPULATION—cont'd
Migration—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1885. Our mo. corresp.; specimen letters from correspondents of bureau, with "pointers" and suggestions, here and there, for farmers and emigrants. (6 *same* 1885: 90-100.)
——. A "pointer" or two for whom it may concern; Ky.'s attractions to emigrants: low taxes, new r.rs., etc. (6 *same* 1885: 88-89.)
1887. Rept. of immigration committee of Louisville Commercial Club. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 3: 78-87.)
——. Recommendation to continue bureau of immigration in charge of director of geological survey; success of agric. colonies established by him. (Govs. mess. 1887: 23.)
1891. Bureau of immigration discontinued in 1887, yet corresp. growing out of work of bureau previous to that time keeps up. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1: 11.)
1896. Comment on need of desirable immigrants to state, and suggestion for bureau of information to induce desirable immigration. (Govs. mess. 1896: 11.)
AUSTRIAN
188(?) Kolonie "New-Austria" (Neu Oesterreich). (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 25.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Die neue Kolonie "Alsace" in Boyle Co., Ky. Beschreibung des innerhalb derselben gewählten Landes zur Gründung einer oesterreichischen Ansiedlung. (*Same* no. 17.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Wahrer Bericht über die Auswanderung und Ansiedelung nebst einer genauen Darstellung der beabsichtigten gründung einer oesterreichischen Ansiedlung im Staate Ky. (*Same* no. 11.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
GERMAN
188(?) Einladung zum Anschluss an eine deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie "Strassburg," Laurel Co., Ky. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 18.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie "Strassburg," nahe London, Laurel Co. (*Same* no. 27.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Die Ansiedlung von "Pine-Hill-Salsburg" in Rockcastle Co., Ky. (*Same* no. 19.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1883. Kolonie "Pine-Hill-Salzburg." (1st ann. rept.) 3 pp. (*Same* no. 29.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
NEGRO; see below, that title
SWEDISH
188(?) Rept. on the progress of colonization by Swedish immigrants in Edmonson Co. 8 pp. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 34.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
SWISS
188(?) Der Helvetia-Verein und die Einwanderung. Eine Erklärung des Helvetia-Vereins. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 6.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Die Schweizer Colonie "Bernstadt" . . . . die Eindrücke und Resultate des ersten Jahres ihrer Existenz. (*Same* no. 8b.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
POPULATION—cont'd
SWISS—cont'd
1881. Betrachtungen über Emigration und Colonisation behufs Bildung einer schweizerisch-amerikanischen Colonisations—Gesellschaft im Canton Zurich. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 8.)
——. Same, in English. (*Same* no. 8a.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Die Schweizer-Colonie "Bernstadt" in Laurel Co., Ky.; von Otto Brunner. 8 pp., 6 pls. (*Same* no. 7.)
Copy in Library of Congress.
——. Bureau of immigration: 1st colony established by bureau, in Laurel Co., consisting mainly of agriculturists from the Canton Bern, in Switzerland. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey in 1882/3: 21.)
1882. [Letter, in English, from C. Waegli to J. R. Procter, Dec. 2, rel. to climate, etc., of Swiss colony Bernstadt.] 7 pp. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 14.)
Copy in Library of Congress.
——. Same, in German. (*Same* no. 15.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Letter [dated. Nov. 18] from Robt. Uettschi rel. to Bernstadt Colony, Laurel Co. [in German]. (*Same* no. 12.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
——. Same, in English. 2 pp. (*Same* no. 13.)
Copy in Library of Congress.
1883. Extrs. from letters recd. from Bernstadt Colony, and elsewhere, rel. to conditions of the colony. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1882/3: 22-26.)
——. Highland Colony located in southern part of Lincoln by Colonization Co. organized in N. Y. (*Same* 1882/3: 26.)
1886. Die Kolonie Bernstadt in Laurel Co., Ky., am Beginne ihres sechsten Lebensjahres; von Paul Schenk, farmer in Bernstadt. 39 pp., 2 pls. (Pubns. of geol. survey and bureau of immigration no. 40.)
Not seen; entry from Bowker.
1895/7. Swiss colonies have been located in Laurel, Lincoln and Boyle cos., lands considered of little value for agric. purposes have been made by them to produce large crops of grain and fruit. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: viii.)
Negro
1859. Suggestion to offer to each free negro who wished to leave state and had not means, money to pay expenses to destination; when once out he could not return. (Govs. mess. 1859: 30.)
1867. Suggestion for careful revision of all laws in relation to colored population. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 9.)
——. Auditor's rept. rel. to amt. paid into treasury under act of Feb. 16, 1866, with list of pauper negroes in state. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 79-81.)
SLAVES
See also Finance: State. Expenditures, relative to expenditures for slaves executed.
1802. Petition of subscribers (names not given) to the Gen. Assem. concerning the emancipation of slaves. (Ky. Gazette Nov. 16, 1802.)
1802. Remonstrance to Gen. Assem. rel. to above petition. (*Same* Dec. 14, 1802.)
1817. Reference to correspondence, submitted to legisl., concerning difficulties in regaining slaves who escape into Ohio and Indiana. (Govs. mess. 1817.)
1827. Rept. of committee to whom was referred res. rel. to Amer. Colonization Socy. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 243-249.)
1828. Res. adopted by legisl. of Ga. on African Colonization. (House jol. 1828/9: 96-103.)

POPULATION—cont'd
Negro—cont'd
SLAVES—cont'd
1828. Approval and countenance of Colonization Socy. by legisl. suggested. (Govs. mess. 1828.)
——. Suggestion that legisl. repeal law prohibiting importation of slaves. (*Same* 1828.)
1829. Sanction of res. of Govs. of Ga., S. C., Va. and Miss. on questions of tariff, internal improvement and Colonization Socy.; with comment. (*Same* 1829.)
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred certain communication from Govs. of Ohio, Ga. and S. C. on subjects of tariff, internal improvement, and African colonization. (House jol. 1828/9: 347-364.)
1838. Importance to state of a system of education; bad effect of slavery on success of system; slavery should be abolished and not the common schools. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 233-234.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1839. Rept. from comrs. in Ohio, apptd. by Ky., to protect rights and interests of slaveholding states, by furnishing facilities for reclamation of fugitive slaves; corresp.; copy of law of Ohio rel. to fugitives from labor or service from other states. (House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 103-118.)
——. "Difficulties which threatened to disturb peaceful relations of Ky. and Ohio (differences having origin in reckless spirit of fanatacism upon subject of slavery which has prepared those under its influence to light torch of servile war) have in great measure been suppressed by well conducted mission of Messrs. Morehead and Smith" . . . . (Govs. mess. Dec. 1839.)
1840. Rept. of second auditor on black slave population of state, showing no. in each co. (Sen. jol. 1839/40: 172-173.)
1840-1847. Comparative stmt. showing total no. of slaves, in each co. in state, each yr., as per comrs.' books returned to 2d auditor's office. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1847: 581-583.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840/8-1840/50. Comparative stmt. by cos. showing total no. of slaves in each co. in state, each yr., as per tax comrs.' books returned to 2d auditor's dept. (A.R. 2d auditor 1847/8 (pp. 392-394)—*same* 1849/50.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1840/54-1840/59. Comparative stmt. showing total no. of slaves in each co. in state, each yr., as per tax comrs.' books. (*Same* 1853/4 (pp. 398-403)—*same* 1858/9.)
1843. Veto of act for benefit of D. Stoval and I. Thomas; violation of statute prohibiting importation of slaves into state as merchandise, by purchasing a slave unlawfully imported. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 29-30.)
1844. Govs. mess. transmitting copy of jt. res. adopted by state of Ala., rel. to controversy betw. N. Y. and Va., on act to prevent citizens of N. Y. from carrying slaves out of said state, and to prevent escape of persons charged with commission of any crime; also res. of state of Me. rel. to imprisonment of citizens of that state in other states. (*Same* 1843/4: 100-102.)
1845. Resolves of Mass. "concerning admission of slave holding nation of Texas to the Union." (Docs. 1845/6: 417-419.)
1846. Preamble and res. of state of N. H. rel. to slavery. (*Same* 1846/7: 526-528.)
1847. Res. of states of Vt. and Va., rel. to slavery and the Mexican War. (*Same* 1847/8: 491-493.)
——. Preamble and res. of state of N. H. rel. to slavery. (*Same* 1846/7: 526-528.)

POPULATION—cont'd
Negro—cont'd
SLAVES—cont'd
1851-1860. Comparative stmt. showing total no. of slaves in each co. in state, each yr., as per comrs.' books returned to auditor's dept. (A.R. auditor 1859/60: 238-240.)
1859. Ann. loss in slave property to state due to northern disregard of slave laws. (Govs. mess. 1859: 28.)
——. Recommendation for a change of laws allowing slaves to hire their own time, and passage of more rigid laws to correct this evil. (*Same* 1859: 30.)
——. Opposition of state to reopening of African slave trade. (*Same* 1859: 23.)
1861. Comment on northern hostility to slavery; efforts made for convention of slave holding states. (*Same* Jan. 1861.)
1862. Comment on emancipation of slaves and executive power. (*Same* Aug. 1862.)
1865. Condition of law under which emancipation would become voluntary; emancipation with compensation from state impracticable. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 16.)
Receipts and Expenditures
1880-1882. Rept. of committee on immigration and labor; with stmt. of money recd. and expended for state geological survey and bureau of immigration. (House jol. 1881/2: 728-730.)
1886. Rept. of special jt. committee to investigate expenditures of moneys appropriated for continuation of geological survey and bureau of immigration; also expenditure of money in aid of exhibits at Expositions at New Orleans and Louisville. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 1319-1322.)
Shaker
1812. Rept. of the committee of religion to whom was referred the petitions of sundry persons respecting the people called Shakers. (Niles' Register v. 2: 32.)
Slaves; see above, Negro
Swiss; see above, Migration
Swedes; see above, Migration
Vital Statistics; see that title

PORK
Prices; see Prices

PORK-PACKING
Industry; see Industries. Meat

POTATO
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

POULTRY-RAISING; see AGRICULTURE

POWELL COUNTY (1852)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Freestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

PREMIUMS
Agriculture; see that title

PRICES
See also Markets.
1834. Price of land and of commodities higher than for several yrs. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

PRICES—cont'd
1880. Range of prices at Louisville for each month and for yr. on bran, middlings, etc., bagging, butter, beans, cement, candles, cheese, cornmeal, coal, coke, coffee, cotton, drugs, etc., eggs, feathers, flour, fruit, salt, fish, grain, hay, highwines, iron, molasses, oil and naval stores, provisions, paints, potatoes, rice, salt, seeds, sugar, tallow, tobacco and vegetables. (4 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 312-338.)
Agricultural Products
1832. Surplus of agric. products great as usual and prices better than for some yrs. (Govs. mess. 1832.)
1840-1860. Prices of products and wages of farm labor; rept. on. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 255-256.)
Coal
1892. Coal of Ky.; remarks of comn. on high price of. (13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 41.)
1898/9. Market price of fuel so low in Louisville that it is said the cost of steam power there is less than that of water in New England. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 321.)
1903/4. Selling value of coal product of Ky. mines for 1903 and 1904. (16 *same* 1904/5: 573.)
Corn
1848-1877. Average prices of corn: mo. and yr. prices in Cincinnati, compiled from wkly. quotations of Cincinnati Price Current. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 106.)
Flax and Hemp
1864-1873. Table giving maximum and minimum prices of flax and hemp in New York, showing that Russian hemp has declined more than American. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 214.)
Pork
1870-1877. Price of mess pork, per bbl., monthly, in Cincinnati and Louisville. (2 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1879: 107.)
Salt
1857. Present cost of bu. of salt in interior of Ky. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1856/7: 9.)
Tobacco
See also Industries. Tobacco.
1871-1880. Table showing supply and demand for tobacco and New York prices for ten yrs. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 356.)
1877-1880. Stmt. of division of Liverpool stocks of American tobacco; also amt. of imports of same styles of leaf. ([4] *same* 1881: 357.)
——. Stmt. of tobacco stocks in western markets, New York, New Orleans, and Baltimore; also Liverpool, London, Bremen and Antwerp. ([4] *same* 1881: 355.)
1879-1880. Stmt. of stocks of American tobacco in English markets Dec. 31. ([4] *same* 1881: 357.)
1889. Price quotations: old tobacco crop. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 33.)
Wheat
1860-1904. Prices of wheat in Chicago market, showing each yr., mos. of lowest price, yrly. range of price and mos. of highest prices. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 92.)

PRINCETON
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

PRINTING; see PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING

PRISON LABOR; see LABOR. CONVICT LABOR

PRISONS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. DELINQUENTS

PRIVATE BANKS; see BANKS

PRODUCTION
Beet Sugar; see Industries. Sugar
Coal; see Industries. Mining. Coal
Coke; see Industries. Mining
Cotton; see Agriculture. Crops. Cotton
Fluorspar; see Industries. Mining
Grain; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain
Mississippi Valley; see that title
Oil
1883-1904. Production of oil and gas in Ky. (Geol. survey (Norwood) bull. 1: 204-205.)
Sugar; see Industries. Sugar
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests
Tobacco; see Agriculture. Crops
Whiskey; see Industries. Liquor
Wool; see Industries

PUBLIC AID: COUNTY
1837-1847. Response of bd. of internal improvement to res. of inquiry rel. to subscriptions from cos. to works of internal improvement (authorized by act of 1835/6), showing amts. subscribed. (House jol. 1846/7: 97-99.)
1867. System of constructing turnpike roads by which co. courts are authorized to take certain amt. of stock in roads to be constructed in their co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 11.)
1876. Comment on power of Gen. Assem. to grant authority to cos., etc., to subscribe for stock in r.r. or other corporations; terms under which subscriptions are made. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

PUBLIC AID: LOCAL
1884. Veto of act to provide for donation of money belonging to fund of town of Stanford, to Cincinnati, Green River and Nashville R.R. (House jol. 1883/4: 424-425.)

PUBLIC AID: STATE
1812. Rept. of committee on memorial of Daniel Boone. (House jol. 1811/2: 220-223.)
——. Memorial from Daniel Boone, praying grant of land in Territory of Upper Louisiana. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 122-126.)
1830. Suggestion that if treasury cannot be relied upon to furnish means of improving country, that legisl. authorize loans to aid cos. now incorporated and others wishing to make improvements. (Govs. mess. 1830.)
1831. State aid to individual enterprise sanctioned. (*Same* 1831.)
1835. Agric. of citizens of state, domestic mnftres. and internal commerce, principal sources of wealth, and should be prominent objects of legisl. encouragement and protection. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1837-1842. Payments by state to Louisville Cement Establishment. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 733-734.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1870. Rept. of tornado in Barren Co., and petitions for aid. (House jol. 1869/70: 260-262.)
1880. Response of auditor to res. on nature of debts owing commonwealth from certain r.r., bridge, turnpike and navigation cos. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 353-354.)
1882. Memorial of Kentucky Historical Socy. praying for aid in collection and care of archives of state. (*Same* 1881/2: 656-657.)

PUBLIC AID: STATE—cont'd

1902. Suggestion for small apprn. to enable Ky. Historical Socy. to continue work. (Govs. mess. 1902: 16.)

Agriculture; see Agriculture. Premiums

Public Works; see Public Works: State. Receipts

Material here relates to sums paid for subscriptions to stock and recd. from dividends on acct. of same.

Railroads; see Railroads

River Conservancy; see that title

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1826. Necessity for public bldgs. for Court of Appeals and legisl. submitted for consideration. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

1841. Rept. of committee on bldgs. on examination of bldg. occupied by auditor of public accts. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 255.)

1848. On repairs and improvements made on public bldgs. and grounds. (A.R. treasurer 1847/8: 487-488.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1889. List and value of property belonging to state for public uses with estimated value. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 11.)

Cemeteries

1871. National cemeteries at Camp Nelson, Lebanon, Mill Springs, Perryville and London sold to U. S. by act of Mch. 9, 1867; recommendation that provisions of act be extended, at request of U. S. to include National Soldiers' Cemeteries at Louisville, Lexington, Danville and Frankfort. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 11.)

Executive Mansion

1804. Govs. mess. on repair of executive residence. (Sen. jol. 1804: 42; House jol. 1804: 62.)

1809. Communication from Gov. requesting apprn. for necessary repairs to Govs. house. (House jol. 1808/9: 252.)

1813. Govs. communication rel. to sale of one of lots on which Govs. house is erected. (*Same* 1813/4: 89-91.)

1815. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine situation of govs. and penitentiary house. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 103-104.)

1817. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to inquire whether any repairs ought to be made to house and lot occupied by lieut. gov. (*Same* 1816/7: 153-155.)

1878. Rept. on condition of gubernatorial mansion, and on terms by which it can be disposed of and another residence procured in its stead. (*Same* reg. sess. 1878: 852-855.)

1896. Suggestion for erection of new capitol bldg. and executive mansion; convicts now idle in penitentiaries to be employed on work. (Govs. mess. 1896: 16.)

Expenditures for; see below, Receipts, etc.

Fire-Proof Offices

1870. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to erect fire-proof offices at capitol. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 158-161.)

——. Rept. of committee on finance on public bldgs. being erected in Frankfort. (*Same* 1869/70: 758-759.)

1871. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine fire proof bldgs. at capital. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 414-420.)

——. Rept. of comrs. to contract for erection of fire proof bldgs. at capital. (*Same* 1871: 151-164; Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 305-315.)

1873. Renewed recommendation for bill to insure early completion of new bldg. known as "Fire-proof Offices." (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 36.)

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—cont'd

Fire-Proof Offices—cont'd

1873. Govs. response to res. calling upon comrs. apptd. under act of 1869, to superintend erection of the fire-proof offices, to rept. whether or not they have settled with John Haly, and if so what amt., etc. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 331-332.)

1875. Recommendation for such legislation as will insure speedy completion of bldg. known as "Fire-proof offices." (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 29.)

1876. Same. (*Same* Jan. 1876.)

1877. Same. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 34.)

Expenditures for; see below, Receipts, etc.

Insurance; see that title

Parks; see Parks and Monuments

Receipts and Expenditures

EXECUTIVE MANSION

1859. Stmt. of expenditures for repair of Govs. house. (House jol. 1859/60: 946-958.)

1887-1901. Cost of executive mansion to state for 14 yrs.; amt. sufficient to have built palatial structure; cost of repairs for past six yrs. ann. outlay. (Rept. of custodian of public bldgs. 1899/01: 7.)

1901. Ann. cost of keeping executive mansion in reasonable condition. (*Same* 1899/01: 5.)

FIRE-PROOF OFFICES

1871. Necessity of other extraordinary apprns. to complete public bldgs. already commenced. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 6.)

——. Apprn. for completion of fire-proof public offices; how expended; necessity for completion of other rooms to save heavy rents now paid. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 33.)

1871/2. List of all drafts issued by new bd. for fire-proof offices. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 314-315.)

——. List of contracts made by new bd. of comrs. for fire-proof offices, with payments made and due. (*Same* 1871: 313.)

——. Detailed stmt. of debt of old bd. of ten comrs., for state fire-proof office, paid by new bd. (*Same* 1871: 310.)

——. Stmt. of payments made by drafts on auditor by new bd. of three comrs. for expenditures in finishing fire-proof offices. (*Same* 1871: 311-312.)

1873. Amt. expended by state in construction of bldg. called Fire-Proof Offices; work yet to be done; recommendation for provision by law for early completion. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 32.)

——. Rept. on settlements of accts. for fire proof offices. (House jol. 1873: 331-332.)

STATE HOUSE

1799. Apprn. for repair of state house inadequate; recommendation for further apprn. (Govs. mess. 1799.)

1831. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine and settle the accts. of P. Dudley, J. Brown, J. Harvie and James Shannon, comrs. for rebuilding the capitol. (House jol. Nov. 1831: 235-236.)

1865. Estimates for cost of work on public bldgs. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 34-36; House jol. pp. 36-38.)

1887-1901. Cost of repairs and alterations of public bldgs. on capitol square; average ann. outlay. (Rept. of custodian of public bldgs. 1899/01: 7.)

1899/01. Excess of ann. outlay for repair of public bldgs. over 1898/99; reasons. (*Same* 1899/01: 5.)

1899/01-1903/5. Expenditures for all purposes under supervision of custodian. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 3-4) —*same* 1903/5.)

Sanitary Inspection

ASYLUMS; see MAINTENANCE; STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—cont'd

State House

serial

1 series

1827-1831. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend the rebuilding of the capitol.

In Documents as follows:
1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8: 60-62.
1828 " House " 1828/9: 228-229.
1829 " House " 1829/30: 57-58.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1: 111-113.
" " House " 1830/1: 130-132.
1831 " Senate " 1831: 220-221.

2 series

Under Act of March 2, 1898

1899/01-1903/5. Rept. of custodian of public bldgs. n. t. p.

Checklist
1899/01. 8 pp.
1901/3. 3 pp.
1903/5. 3 pp.

In Documents as follows:
1899/01 in Documents 1901, [v. 7], unnum. doc.
1901/3 " " 1903, v. 2, " "
1903/5 " " 1904/5, v. 6, " "

non-serial

1798. On "ruinous condition" of legislative bldg. (Govs. mess. 1798.)

1808. Stmt. of repairs made to the capitol. (House jol. 1808/9: 69.)

1815. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to confer with comrs. to superintend rebuilding of state house. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 99-100; House jol. 1814/5: 145-146.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend rebuilding of state house. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 100-101; House jol. 1814/5: 146-147.)

1816. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to confer with comrs. authorized to build state house. (House jol. 1815/6: 224-229; Sen. jol. 1815/6: 176-180.)

1818. Rept. of comrs. for superintending rebuilding of state house. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 258-259; House jol. 1817/8: 333.)

1824. Rept. of secy. of state on loss of state in books, by fire in capitol. (House jol. 1824/5: 135-137.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee to select and prepare bldgs. for use of Gen. Assem. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 47-48; House jol. 1824/5: 65-66.)

——. Rept. of committee to enquire into loss of money from destruction of capitol by fire, reported by treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 321-332.)

1826/7. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred nomination of B. Hickman as keeper of state house and public square, involving question of constitutionality of office. (*Same* 1826/7: 207-209.)

1833. Rept. of jt. committee to examine govt. house and repairs made. (*Same* 1832/3: 293; House jol. 1832/3: 351-352.)

——. Rept. of committee to examine repairs on capitol and cost of same. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 195-196.)

1838. Govs. mess. expressing his uneasiness on acct. of exposed condition of public offices, containing archives of state; fire-proof bldgs. urged. (*Same* reg. sess. 1837: 335-336.)

1843. Rept. of jt. committee on banks apptd. to inquire terms upon which suitable and appropriate apartments for accommodation of legisl. could be secured, with rept. of committee apptd. by mayor and council of Louisville, on same subject. (House jol. 1842/3: 239-241; Sen. jol. pp. 173-175.)

1844. Rept. of committee on banks on suitable bldgs. for legisl. (House jol. 1843/4: 473-474.)

1848. Suggested that authority be given for construction of a substantial stone wall, as most permanent and appropriate mode of enclosing the Public Square about the Capitol. (A.R. treasurer 1847/8: 488.)

Paging from Collected docs.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—cont'd

State House—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Rept. of comrs. for erection of state capitol made to legisl., Oct. 1, 1857.

Not seen; entry from Sabin, no. 37,573. Believed to be an incorrect entry as there was no legislature in session in Ky. in Oct. 1857.

1867. Suggestion for completion of capitol according to original designs; construction of wings to present bldg. would give necessary room for transacting state business. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 13.)

——. Recommendation for enlarging and reconstructing present state house by addition of two wings to provide rooms for various offices of state govt. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 14.)

1869. Renewed recommendation for enlargement and improvement of state house. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)

1873. Rept. of jt. select committee upon removal of the capitol, and as to title of the public property in Frankfort. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 190-194.)

——. Minority rept. of committee to inquire as to title of public property in Frankfort, and removal of the capitol. (*Same* 1873: 225-235.)

——. Rept. on investigation of title by which state holds real estate in Frankfort on which public bldgs. have been erected, and as to advisability of removing capital of state from said city. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 161-175.)

1877. Necessity for completion of wing of present state house. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 34.)

1883. Comment on poor condition of capitol bldgs. and grounds; suggestion for completing eastern wing of capitol. (*Same* 1883: 14.)

1884. Govs. mess. transmitting communication from state officials, Capitol Square, requesting passage of House bill providing for a supt. of public bldgs. and grounds at seat of govt. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1883/4: 1409-1410.)

1886. Communication from state librn. on secure condition of capitol bldg. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 336-337.)

1887. Recommendation for provision for complete repair of capitol and bldg. of additional wing. (Govs. mess. 1887: 10.)

1898. Recommendation for erection of new and suitable state bldgs.; necessity for fireproof library bldg. and clerk's office. (*Same* 1898: 18.)

1899/01-1903/5. Duties of custodian of public bldgs. (Rept. custodian of public bldgs. 1899/01 (pp. 1-2) —*same* 1903/5.)

1900. Suggestion that small portion of future revenues be set apart to accumulation of a fund for the bldg. of a new capitol. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

1902. Suggestion for provision for erection of new capitol. (*Same* 1902: 12.)

1904. Need of new capitol for state; state now able to build. (*Same* Jan. 1904.)

Expenditures for; see above, Receipts, etc.

PUBLIC HEALTH

serial

Under act of March 16, 1878

1878/9-1882/3. Ann. rept. of state bd. of health of Ky., for yr. endg. March 21, 1-5. v. p., 1879-1882/3.

Checklist
1. 1878/9. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1879. vi, [iii], cxxiv pp., 2 ll., 84 pp., 4 diagrs.
2. 1879/80. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1880. xxix (1) pp., 1 l., 107 pp.
3. 1880/1. Frankfort, Ky. Yeoman Office, 1881. xcvi, 104 pp.
4. 1881/2. Louisville, The Gilbert and Mallory Publishing Co., 1882. xliv, 109 pp.
5. 1882/3. Louisville, The Gilbert and Mallory Publishing Co., 1883. cliii, 106 pp., 1 diagr.

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 3, doc. 9.
2. 1879/80 " " 1880, v. 1, doc. 2.
3. 1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 11.
4-5. 1881/2-1882/3 omitted.

1895/7-1903/5. Bienn. rept. of state bd. of health for the period ending April 1. Louisville, 1897-1906.

Checklist

1895/7. Courier-Jol. Job Prtg. Co., 1897. 302 (1) pp.
1897/9. Courier-Jol. Job Prtg. Co., 1899. 193 (1) pp.
1900/1. Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 160 pp., pls.
1902/3. Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1904. 386 pp., pls.
1903/5. Geo. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1906. 386 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1895/7-1897/9 omitted.
1900/1 in Documents 1901, v. 1, doc. 2.
1902/3 1903/5 omitted.

CIRCULARS

18?-1905. [Circulars.]

Checklist

18?. How to combat small-pox. 11 (1) pp.
Copy in U. S. Surgeon General's Library.
1878. Copy of circular to be printed and sent to co. judges, rel. to apptmt. of local bds. of health. (1 A.R. bd. of health 1878/9: [vii].)
1883. Precautions to use agst. smallpox. Bowling Green, 1883. 1 sheet. 4°.
Copy in Surgeon General's Library. This circular bears no. 10.
1895/7. Warning agst. small-pox. (Bienn. rept. bd. of health 1895/7: 40-41.)
" Prevention of typhoid fever. (*Same* 1895/7: 34-36.)
" Prevention of consumption. (*Same* 1895/7: 28-32.)
" Prevention of diphtheria. (*Same* 1895/7: 36-38.)
" Prevention of scarlet fever. (*Same* 1895/7: 39-40.)
1899/01. How to combat small-pox. (*Same* 1899/01: 13-17.)
1901/3. Prevention of typhoid fever. (*Same* 1901/3: 7-10.)
" Prevention of consumption. (*Same* 1901/3: 10-12.)
" Prevention of diphtheria. (*Same* 1901/3: 12-14.)
" Prevention of scarlet fever. (*Same* 1901/3: 14-16.)
" How to combat small-pox. (*Same* 1901/3: 16-21.)
1905. Prevention of scarlet fever. (*Same* 1903/5: 18-19.)
" Prevention of diphtheria. (*Same* 1903/5: 16-18.)
" Prevention of typhoid fever. (*Same* 1903/5: 10-13.)
" Prevention of consumption. (*Same* 1903/5: 13-15.)
" How to combat smallpox. (*Same* 1903/5: 24-29.)
" Copy of circular directed to every doctor in state rel. to securing accurate rept. as to morbidity and expense of preventable diseases in state for past 2 yrs.; deductions from responses. (*Same* 1903/5: 5-9.)

1897/9-1903/5. Small-pox repts. from cities and cos. of Ky., to state bd. of health.

In Documents as follows:
1897/9 in Bienn rept. of state bd. of health 1897/9: 42-165.
Includes repts. and corresp. from Adair Co.; Anderson Co.: Lawrenceburg; Glasgow Co.: Temple Hill: Bell Co.; Middlesboro*; Boyd Co.; Ashland; Breathitt Co.; Jackson; Bullitt Co.; Lebanon Junction†; Butler Co.: Morgantown; Campbell Co.: Newport; Carroll Co.: Carrollton; Casey Co.; Christian Co.: Hopkinsville; Clay Co.: Manchester, Pigeon Roost; Franklin Co.: Frankfort; Fulton Co.; Garrard Co.; Graves Co.; Clay Switch, Pryorsburg, Mayfield; Hardin Co.: Cecilia; Hart Co.: Horse Cave; Henry Co.: Bethlehem; Henderson Co.: Henderson; Hickman Co.: Clinton, Columbus, Earlington; Jackson Co.; City of Louisville; Jefferson Co.; Jessamine Co.: Nicholasville; Kenton Co.: Covington, Independence; Knox Co.; Laurel Co.; Lee Co.; Leslie Co.; Lincoln Co.; Livingston Co.: Gravel Pit; McCracken Co.; Madison Co.: Richmond; Marion Co.; Lebanon; Mason Co.; Montgomery Co.; Muhlenberg Co.: Central City; Nelson Co.; Nicholas Co.; Ohio Co.; Owsley Co.; Powell Co.; Pulaski Co.; Rockcastle Co.; Scott Co.; Shelby Co.: Shelbyville; Simpson Co.; Taylor Co.; Trimble Co.: Milton; Warren Co.; Whitley Co.: Jellico; Woodford Co.

* Rept. of chief sanitary inspector, with corresp. betw. federal, state, and city authorities rel. to suppressing epidemic of smallpox at Middlesboro.

† Proclamation by state bd. of health, quarantining Lebanon Junction, dated April 17, 1899; corresp. betw. state bd. of health, officials of L. and N. R.R., citizens of Lebanon Junction, etc., rel. to the quarantine.

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

serial—cont'd

CIRCULARS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1899/01 in Bienn. rept. of state bd. of health 1899/01: 20-103.
Bds. of health of Adair Co.; Anderson Co.; Ballard Co.; Barren Co.; Bath Co.; Bell Co.; Boone Co.; Boyd Co.; Ashland City; Boyle Co.; Bracken Co.; Breathitt Co.; Bullitt Co.; Butler Co.; Breckenridge Co.; Caldwell Co.; Calloway Co.; Campbell Co.; Newport City; Carlisle Co.; Carroll Co.; Carter Co.; Casey Co.; Christian Co.; Clarke Co.; Clay Co.; Crittenden Co.; Daviess Co.; Owensboro City; Elliott Co.; Fayette Co.; Lexington City; Fleming Co.; Franklin Co. and Frankfort City; Fulton Co.; Garrard Co.; Grant Co.; Graves Co.; Mayfield City; Grayson Co.; Green Co.; Hancock Co.; Hardin Co.; Harrison Co.; Hart Co.; Henderson City; Henry Co.; Hickman Co.; Hopkins Co.; Jackson Co.; Jefferson Co.; Louisville City; Jessamine Co.; Johnson Co.; Kenton Co.; Covington City; Knox Co.; Laurel Co.; Lawrence Co.; Lee Co.; Leslie Co.; Letcher Co.; Lewis Co.; Lincoln Co.; Livingston Co.; Logan Co.; Lyon Co.; McLean Co.; Madison Co.; Magoffin Co.; Marion Co.; Marshall Co.; Martin Co.; Mason Co.; Meade Co.; Menifee Co.; Mercer Co.; Metcalfe Co.; Monroe Co.; Montgomery Co.; Morgan Co.; Muhlenberg Co.; Nelson Co.; Nicholas Co.; Ohio Co.; Owen Co.; Owsley Co.; Pendleton Co.; Perry Co.; Pike Co.; Powell Co.; Pulaski Co.; Robertson Co.; Rockcastle Co.; Rowan Co.; Russell Co.; Scott Co.; Shelby Co.; Simpson Co.; Spencer Co.; Taylor Co.; Todd Co.; Trimble Co.; Union Co.; Bowling Green City; Warren Co.; Washington Co.; Wayne Co.; Webster Co.; Whitley Co.; Wolfe Co.; Woodford Co.

1901/3 in Bienn. rept. of state bd. of health 1901/3: 40-168.
Bds. of health of Adair Co.; Allen Co.; Anderson Co.; Ballard Co.; Barren Co.; Bath Co.; Bell Co.; Boone Co.; Bourbon Co.; Ashland City; Boyd Co.; Boyle Co.; Bracken Co.; Breathitt Co.; Breckinridge Co.; Bullitt Co.; Butler Co.; Caldwell Co.; Calloway Co.; Newport City; Campbell Co.; Carlisle Co.; Carroll Co.; Carter Co.; Casey Co.; Christian Co.; Clark Co.; Clay Co.; Clinton Co.; Crittenden Co.; Cumberland Co.; Owensboro City; Daviess Co.; Edmonson Co.; Elliott Co.; Estill Co.; Lexington City; Fayette Co.; Fleming Co.; Franklin Co.; Fulton Co.; Gallatin Co.; Garrard Co.; Grant Co.; Mayfield City; Graves Co.; Grayson Co.; Green Co.; Hancock Co.; Hardin Co.; Harlan Co.; Harrison Co.; Hart Co.; Henderson City; Henderson Co.; Henry Co.; Hickman Co.; Hopkins Co.; Jackson Co.; Louisville City; Jefferson Co.; Jessamine Co.; Johnson Co.; Covington City; Kenton Co.; Knott Co.; Knox Co.; LaRue Co.; Laurel Co.; Lawrence Co.; Lee Co.; Leslie Co.; Letcher Co.; Lewis Co.; Lincoln Co.; Livingston Co.; Logan Co.; Lyon Co.; Paducah City; McCracken Co.; McLean Co.; Madison Co.; Magoffin Co.; Marion Co.; Marshall Co.; Martin Co.; Mason Co.; Meade Co.; Menefee (sic) Co.; Mercer Co.; Metcalfe Co.; Monroe Co.; Montgomery Co.; Morgan Co.; Muhlenberg Co.; Nelson Co.; Nicholas Co.; Ohio Co.; Oldham Co.; Owen Co.; Owsley Co.; Pendleton Co.; Perry Co.; Pike Co.; Powell Co.; Pulaski Co.; Robertson Co.; Rockcastle Co.; Russell Co.; Scott Co.; Shelby Co.; Simpson Co.; Spencer Co.; Taylor Co.; Todd Co.; Trigg Co.; Trimble Co.; Union Co.; Bowling Green City; Warren Co.; Washington Co.; Wayne Co.; Webster Co.; Whitley Co.; Wolfe Co.; Woodford Co.

1903/5 in Bienn. rept. of state bd. of health 1903/5: 40-169.
Bds. of health of Adair Co.; Allen Co.; Anderson Co.; Ballard Co.; Barren Co.; Bath Co.; Bell Co.; Boone Co.; Bourbon Co.; Boyd Co.; Bracken Co.; Breathitt Co.; Breckinridge Co.; Bullitt Co.; Butler Co.; Caldwell Co.; Calloway Co.; Carlisle Co.; Carroll Co.; Carter Co.; Casey Co.; Christian Co.; Clark Co.; Clay Co.; Crittenden Co.; Cumberland Co.; Daviess Co.; Edmonson Co.; Elliott Co.; Estill Co.; Fayette Co.; Fleming Co.; Floyd Co.; Franklin Co.; Gallatin Co.; Garrard Co.; Grant Co.; Graves Co.; Grayson Co.; Green Co.; Greenup Co.; Hancock Co.; Hardin Co.; Harrison Co.; Harlan Co.; Hart Co.; Henderson Co.; Henry Co.; Hickman Co.; Jackson Co.; Jefferson Co.; Jessamine Co.; Johnson Co.; Kenton Co.; Knott Co.; Laurel Co.; Lawrence Co.; Lee Co.; Leslie Co.; Letcher Co.; Lewis Co.; Lincoln Co.; Livingston Co.; Logan Co.; Lyon Co.; McCracken Co.; McLean Co.; Madison Co.; Magoffin Co.; Marion Co.; Marshall Co.; Martin Co.; Mason Co.; Meade Co.; Menifee Co.; Mercer Co.; Metcalfe Co.; Monroe

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

serial—cont'd

CIRCULARS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Co.; Montgomery Co.; Muhlenberg Co.; Nelson Co.; Nicholas Co.; Ohio Co.; Oldham Co.; Owen Co.; Owsley Co.; Pendleton Co.; Perry Co.; Pike Co.; Powell Co.; Robertson Co.; Pulaski Co.; Rockcastle Co.; Rowan Co.; Russell Co.; Scott Co.; Shelby Co.; Simpson Co.; Spencer Co.; Taylor Co.; Todd Co.; Trigg Co.; Union Co.; Warren Co.; Washington Co.; Wayne Co.; Webster Co.; Whitley Co.; Wolfe Co.; Woodford Co.; cities of Ashland, Lexington, and Louisville.

1853. Duty of state to her citizens; little attention given by any of the states to saving and preserving health of her citizens; question of health considered as a subject of dollars and cents—real wealth of state consisting in the no. and efficiency of her "supporting" citizens, duty of individuals to preserve their health; constant disregard of laws of health. (2 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1853: 102-107.)

1856. Carelessness of persons in regard to their health; instance cited, of spread of small-pox in Ky. some yrs. ago, which could have been greatly diminished had proper health measures recommended been adopted; financial loss of ill-health to a person. (5 *same* 1856: 106-112.)

1857. Importance of paying more attention to preserving health of the people and of diminishing mortality in the state; difficult to induce legisl. or the people to seriously set about making prov. for improving hygienic condition of the people; epidemic diseases more prevalent in Ky. than in any state which has tested her salubrity by registry of deaths; failure of effort to have registration law repealed. (6 *same* 1857: 140-142.)

1859. Health and climatology of state during yr. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 126-127.)

1880. Public health is public wealth; state's duty to her citizens. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xxiv-xxv.)

——. General remarks rel. to state of public health during yr. (3 *same* 1880/1: xxv-xxvii.)

1880/1. No striking prevalence of disease in Ky. during yr. (3 *same* 1880/1: xxv.)

1881. Cos. should be subdivided into distrs., that health inspection may be more minute; each school distr. should have a bd. or inspector, who should rept. health status to co. bds. (3 *same* 1880/1: xix.)

1883. Examination of quinine; by C. L. Diehl, of Louisville. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxv-cxviii.)

——. Duty of the physicians of Ky. to the state bd. of health; by A. Dixon. (5 *same* 1882/3: lxlvii [i. e. xcvii]-cii.)

1887. Voluntary health protection assn.; by J. N. McCormack; discussion. (Procs., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 96-105.)

——. Mental vs. physical culture; by J. M. Mathews. (*Same* 1887: 106-110.)

——. Health system of cities; by Wm. Bailey, Louisville. (*Same* 1887: 111-117.)

1891. Law designed for protection of people of Ky. from the evils of empiricism working satisfactorily, except in Louisville. (Rept. of procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 24-25.)

Cigarettes

PROHIBITION OF; see below, TOBACCO

Conferences

1880. Remarks on Health Conventions held at New Orleans in Dec. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xxiii-xxiv.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Conferences—cont'd

1883. Convention of members of co. bds. of health held in Louisville in April, with view to greater community of interest among those engaged in sanitary work; mtgs. to be held semi-ann. (5 *same* 1882/3: xl.)

1887. Proc. addresses and discussions of a public health conference held at Louisville, Ky., May 24 and 25. Under the auspices of state bd. of health. Frankfort, 1887. 136 pp.

——. Public Health Conference at Louisville: circular of announcement. (Procs., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 4.)

1889. Rept. on proceedings of Amer. Public Assn. (Rept. of procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 11-18.)

1891. Rept. of Dr. McCormack as delegate to 7 ann. conference of State Bds. of health, at Washington, May 2. (*Same* 1890/1: 29-37.)

1900. Suggested by secy. that popular health conventions for the laity be organized and held mo. until every co. in state has been covered, for discussion of best known methods for preventing typhoid fever, diphtheria, scarlet fever, consumption, and other preventable diseases; also that bd. arrange for pubn. and wide distribution of mo. leaflets upon popular health topics, or, preferably, for pubn. of such notes regularly in newspapers of state. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1899/01: 108.)

Coroners

1856-1857. Suggestions rel. to coroner laws of state; instances cited showing importance of coroners' inquests. (5 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1856 (pp. 112-121)—6 *same* 1857.)

1859. Ann. rept. of coroner of Jefferson Co. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 147-148.)

"Only one of the kind obtained."

Dead, Care of

1887. Cremation; [its bearing upon the health of the people—its sanitary aspect]; by J. L. Howe; discussion. (Procs., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 79-86.)

Diseases

1852-1858. Classification of diseases used in this rept. (same as that adopted by Amer. Medical Assn. and by Ky. State Medical Socy.); comments. (1 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1852 (pp. 107-112)—7 *same* 1858.)

1852-1859. Table showing tendencies of various zymotic diseases to manifest themselves as epidemics each yr. in Ky. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 135.)

1858. Remarks on classification of diseases in registration repts.: English classification; statistical nosology: list of principal causes of death, classified and arranged in the order in which they have been considered proper for statistical purposes; list of causes of death proposed to be used in an alphabetical list of deaths in registration repts.; classification of causes of death to be used in registration repts., adopted by Amer. Medical Assn., at mtg. in 1859. (7 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1858: 135-157.)

1859. Prevalence of zymotic diseases in state diminished. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 135.)

1882/3. Rept. of the diseases of Stanford and vicinity, their causation and mortality, and of the local bd. of health of Lincoln Co.; by J. G. Carpenter. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: cvii-cxii.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd
Diseases—cont'd
1883. Measles, scarlatina, diphtheria; restriction of these diseases. (5 *same* 1882/3: xxxvi.)
1899. Res. adopted by state bd. of health in regard to exaggerated newspaper repts. of cerebro-spinal meningitis in this and other states. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1897/9: 34.)
CONSUMPTION
1859. On consumption in Ky. and S. C. among both races. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 143-144.)
1879-1881. Consumption in Ky., by cos., each yr. (4 A.R. state bd. of health 1881/2: 105-106.)
1883. Consumption the leading death cause in Ky. (5 *same* 1882/3: xxxv.)
1901/3. Prevalence of consumption, typhoid fever, diphtheria and scarlet fever in state; more deaths caused in Ky. every yr. by these diseases than small-pox, yellow fever, and cholera have caused in whole history of state; secy.'s comments. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 5-6.)
——. Circular issued by state bd. of health; text. Prevention of consumption. (*Same* 1901/3: 10-12.)
MALARIA
1850. Water courses considered great highways of cholera and other malignant diseases; sudden rise and fall of rivers and smaller streams, in warm months producing malaria, considered fruitful cause of most of malignant diseases of country. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1850: 562.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Epidemics
1857. Epidemics prevalent in Ky.; no. of unnecessary deaths in state; remarks of Dr. Greenhow on diseases wholly preventable under good sanatory arrangements; importance of registration in disclosing these unnecessary deaths; its importance in determining identity of persons, and in civil rights. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1857: 142-148.)
1880. Epidemics and contagious diseases, likely to occur in Central Ky., with a few rules for their restriction and prevention; by Dr. R. W. Dunlap. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xliv-lvi.)
Scarlet fever, small-pox, diphtheria, typhoid fever.
1889. Beneficial influence of state bd. of health in preventing spread of epidemics; recommendation for a contingent fund to be used in emergency of threatened epidemic. (Govs. mess. 1889: 13.)
1897/9. In so far as concerns epidemic and contagious diseases, yrs. covered by this rept. are most eventful in history of bd. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1897/9: 20.)
CHOLERA
1831. Cholera at Louisville cause of decrease in traffic on Shelby turnpike and consequent decrease in receipts. (A.R. bd. internal improvement for Shelby Co. 1832.)
1833. On prevalence of cholera in prison. (A.R. agt. and keeper of penitentiary 1833: 132-133.)
——. On prevalence of cholera in asylum. (A.R. Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1832/3: 83.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. On outbreak of Asiatic cholera in asylum. (A.R. Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1849: 691-693.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Comment on cholera epidemic. (Govs. mess. 1849.)
1855. Invasion of asylum by cholera. (Rept. of Eastern Ky. Lunatic Asylum 1854/5: 17-22.)
PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd
Epidemics—cont'd
DIPHTHERIA
1880. See above, Epidemics, this date.
1882. Diphtheria and scarlet fever; precautions touching spread of. (4 A.R. state bd. of health 1881/2: xxxi-xxxii.)
1896. Correspondence rel. to diphtheria at Paris, Covington, in Union Co., Hart Co., Hopkins Co., and in Laurel Co. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1895/7: 82-86.)
1901/3. Circular issued by state bd. of health, text. Prevention of diphtheria. (*Same* 1901/3: 12-14.)
——. See also above, Diseases. Consumption, these dates.
GRIPPE
1891. On recurrence of grippe epidemic in state; its probable origin. (Rept. of procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 23-24.)
INSTITUTIONAL
Outbreaks of minor epidemics, i. e., erysipelas, measles, etc., in state institutions are noted among the general non-serial material under each institution; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions. In 1833 there was an outbreak of cholera in the Deaf and Dumb Asylum; this has been noted above under Cholera.
QUARANTINE
1883. That quarantine—It only exists on the "Acre" in the imagination of the authorities. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: lxvi-lxvii.)
From "Paducah News." Relates to disregard of co. bd's. order for quarantine in Paducah.
1900. Quarantine proclamation [entire Co. of Greenup] —state bd. of health, Dec. 22. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1899/01: 12.)
1902. Quarantine proclamation agst. state of Ind., prepared by Ky. bd. of health. (*Same* 1901/3: 175-177.)
——. Mtg. of bd. of health called May 30 to consider postponement of Ind. quarantine; copy of res. adopted at mtg. (*Same* 1901/3: 180-181.)
SCARLET FEVER
1852-1859. Stmt. showing distribution of scarlet fever in Ky., as to mos. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 136.)
1859. Scarlet fever only epidemic of a general character in state during yr. (*Same* 1859: 126.)
1878. Rept. on scarlet fever in Woodford Co.; by D. R. Carter. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: cxi-cxvi.)
1880. See above, Epidemics, this date.
1882. See above, Diphtheria, this date.
190(?) Prevention of scarlet fever. 3 pp.
Copy in Boston Public Library.
1901/3. Circular issued by state bd. of health; text. Prevention of scarlet fever. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 14-16.)
——. See also above, Diseases. Consumption, these dates.
SMALL-POX
1793. See note under the Sen. Journal for 1793, under Collected Docs., in the first part of this Index.
1853. A few regulations respecting small-pox, which are utterly disregarded, are the only health laws enacted by Ky. (2 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1853: 102.)
1882. Small-pox; secys. comments on prevention and treatment of. (4 A.R. state bd. of health 1881/2: xxvii-xxxi.)
1882/3. Small-pox carried in Ky. by r.rs.; no general prevalence of the disease in Louisville because of watchful care of health officer; strict and prompt measures also kept it within bounds in Newport; fatal results attendant upon neglect in Shiloh, Calloway Co.; less important outbreak in Paducah,

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Epidemics—cont'd

SMALL-POX—cont'd

Hopkinsville, Princeton, Bardstown, Shelbyville, Warsaw, Williamstown, and Fairview; restrictive measures adopted in these cos., holding disease in check. (5 *same* 1882/3: xxxiv.)

1883. Small-pox; experiments made by W. M. Fuqua, of Hopkinsville, rel. to variola being communicated from man to poultry and from poultry to man. (5 *same* 1882/3: lxxx-lxxxi.)

——. Small-pox and varioloid notes [around Hopkinsville]. (5 *same* 1882/3: lxv-lxvi.)
From "Hopkinsville New Era."

——. How small-pox was stamped out in Edmonson Co.; by J. N. McCormack. (5 *same* 1882/3: cxii-cxv.)

——. Small-pox. Prevention and check of communicable disease. (5 *same* 1882/3: xxvii-xxx.)

1885. Court decisions. Superior Court of Ky., Jan. term, June 1—Nelson Co. Court vs. Town of Bardstown—Appeal from Nelson Circuit Court rel. to payment by co. of expenses incurred in maintaining smallpox hospital in vicinity of Bardstown. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1899/01 (pp. 147-150)—*same* 1901/3: 230-233.)

1890. Res. offered by Dr. Reynolds for the bd. protesting agst. such procs. as that of state bd. of health of Tenn., in calling for aid from National authorities in connection with suspected cases of smallpox reported in Crittenden Co., Ky. (Rept. of procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 10.)

1895. Correspondence rel. to small-pox at Lexington, Princeton, Paducah, Williamstown, and in Graves Co. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7: 64-78.)

——. Correspondence rel. to small-pox and scarlet-fever at Ashland. (*Same* 1895/7: 79-80.)

1897. Epidemic of yellow fever; rept. of secy. of state bd. of health to gov., with itemized stmt. of expenditures from "contingent fund," in preventing introduction of yellow fever in state, and inspection repts. (*Same* 1897/9: 37-42.)
Includes: Rept. of inspector to secy. of bd. on inspection and disinfection on Ill. Central R.R.; do., on Cincinnati Southern R.R.; do., on L. and N. R.R.

1897-1898. Rept. on small-pox epidemics in state; disease imported from Honduras to Mobile early in summer of 1897; its rapid spread through mining regions of Ala. and Tenn.; introduction into Ky.: first case appearing in Middlesboro, later cases developed in Richmond; serious condition of affairs developed in Jellico; work of bd. in suppressing the epidemic; circulars issued. (*Same* 1897/9: 21-26.)
Includes text of circulars issued by state bd. of health, Feb. 15, 1898: Warning agst. smallpox; March 25, 1898: Same; July 18, 1898: Small-pox in Southeastern Ky.

1897-1901. Same; estimated cost to state and to individuals; circulars issued by bd. (*Same* 1899/01: 5-19.)
Rept. contains circulars as follows: Warning agst. smallpox (Feb. 15, 1898); same (March 25, 1898); Small-pox in Southeastern Ky. (July 18, 1898); quarantine proclamation, of Dec. 22, 1900, agst. Greenup Co.; How to combat small-pox (n. d.).

1897-1903. Extrs. from former repts., bearing directly upon smallpox in state, giving a history of its more or less contd. prevalence since 1878 [i. e. 1898?]. (*Same* 1901/3: 21-39.)
Contains circulars, etc., as follows: Warning agst. smallpox (Feb. 15, 1898); same (March 25, 1898); Small-pox in Southeastern Ky. (July 18, 1898); Rept. of Inspector Smock on Jackson Co. epidemic, July 18, 1898; Quarantine proclamation agst. Jackson Co., July 21, 1898; Repts. from Inspector Gibbons on condition of affairs in Jackson Co. (Aug. 11, and Sept. 21, 1898); Smallpox at Lebanon Junction, proclamation by state bd. of health (April 17, 1899) quarantining the town and suburbs; quarantine agst. Uniontown (Nov. 21, 1899); quarantine proclamation agst. Greenup Co. (Dec. 22, 1900).

1897/8. Secy.'s comments on prevalence of small-pox in state, and on efforts of bd. of health to check same. (*Same* 1897/9: 28-30.)

1898. Repeated epidemics of small-pox in state, a heavy drain upon small ann. apprn. of bd.; embarrassments of bd. occasioned by lack of funds; ann. apprn. to Ky. state bd. of health, the smallest in the U. S. (*Same* 1897/9: 30.)

1899. Res. adopted by state bd. of health in regard to exaggerated repts. of small-pox in Louisville. (*Same* 1897/9: 34.)

——. Court decisions. Bell Co. vs. Blair. Filed May 11—Appeal from Bell Circuit Court. Opinion of the Court by Judge White, rel. to claim of Blair for medical services rendered indigent persons in pesthouse in vicinity of Middlesboro during epidemic of smallpox in that town in 1898. (*Same* 1899/01: 151-152; *same* 1901/3: 234-236.)

——. Called mtg. of bd., at Henderson, Nov. 21, to consider extraordinary and alarming prevalence of smallpox at Uniontown, and adjacent co.; copy of quarantine proclamation issued by bd. (*Same* 1899/01: 104-105.)

——. Res. adopted by state bd. of health rel. to prevalence of small-pox among the colored population of Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, Memphis, and Evansville, no person to leave said cities for any point in Ky., without certificate of recent vaccination from health officer at such point of departure. (*Same* 1897/9: 34-35.)

1899-1904. History of present epidemic of smallpox in Ky. (*Same* 1904/5: 29-32.)

1899/00. Year one of continued activity on acct. of wide prevalence of smallpox within borders of state; difficulties encountered in combating the disease. (*Same* 1899/01: 107-108.)

1900. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky. Filed June 16—Hengehold vs. City of Covington—Appealed from Kenton Circuit Court. Opinion of the Court by Judge Du Relle, rel. to power of City of Covington to pass ordinance providing, for removal of patients to a pesthouse, etc. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 155-158)—*same* 1901/3: 238-241.)

——. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky. Filed Jan. 5—Henderson Co. bd. of health vs. Judge E. C. Ward—Appeal from Henderson Circuit Court. Opinion of the Court by Judge Du Relle, rel. to control of co. pesthouse and certain smallpox patients therein. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 153-154)—*same* 1901/3: 236-238.)

1900/1. On constant warfare agst. smallpox during past yr.; chief importations from Tenn. and West Va.; advisability of requiring a certificate of recent vaccination from all persons coming into Ky. from these states by any method of travel; causes of the great expense of managing epidemics in state; secys. remarks. (*Same* 1899/01: 113-114.)

1901. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky., Nov. 15—W. H. Walker v. Co. of Henderson. Appeal from Henderson Circuit Court. Opinion of Court by Judge Burnam rel. to compensation of Walker for services rendered in caring for pesthouse and smallpox patients in Henderson Co. (*Same* 1899/01 (pp. 158-160)—*same* 1901/3: 241-244.)

——. [Public health circular.] How to combat smallpox. illus. (*Same* 1899/01: 13-17.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Epidemics—cont'd

SMALL-POX—cont'd

1901/2. On warfare agst. smallpox in state; mngmt. of disease now greatly systematized and simplified; estimated cost of disease to the state and to individuals; question of recommending return to use of well-selected humanized virus, worthy of attention; suggested that another circular letter be prepared and sent out urging importance and protective value of vaccination, etc., steps should be taken to secure general enforcement of rules of bd. of health rel. to smallpox, etc.; these rules should be taught in schools throughout state. (*Same* 1901/3: 171-173.)

1902. Attention called to lax methods of some of the adjoining states in mngmt. of their smallpox. (*Same* 1901/3: 173.)

1901/3. Circular issued by state bd. of health. How to combat smallpox. 4 pls. (*Same* 1901/3: 16-21.)

——. Condition of affairs in Ind. rel. to smallpox, explained by Dr. Hurty; danger to Ky. (*Same* 1901/3: 174-175.)

1903. State practically free from smallpox, after another yr. of almost constant warfare agst. it; origin of first cases in state; failure of Ind. to keep promises made to Ky. when quarantine agst. that state was annulled. (*Same* 1901/3: 184-186.)

1904. Rept. of secy. of bd. on smallpox in state; work being done to prevent the disease; financial stmt. for yr. endg. April 1, 1904. (*Same* 1903/5: 206-208.)

——. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky., Feb. 3—W. Twyman, administrator, v. Frankfort. Opinion of the Court by Judge Settle [in suit for damages for death of Jas. Twyman, alleged to have been caused by negligence of city's police officers in wrongfully exposing the deceased to inclement weather while he had smallpox by removing him to pesthouse, etc.]. (*Same* 1901/3: 247-250.)

——. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky.—H. Having v. City of Covington—Appeal from Kenton Circuit Court. Opinion of the Court by Judge Nunn: suit for recovery of sum for damages alleged to have been sustained through being put in an unsuitable pest house agst. his will, by city authorities while inflicted with small-pox. (*Same* 1901/3: 250-251.)

——. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky., Jan. 20—City of Bardstown v. Nelson Co.—Appeal from Nelson Circuit Court. Opinion of court by Judge O'Rear; claim of city agst. co. for amt. expended in care of pauper smallpox patient. (*Same* 1901/3: 244-246.)

1905. Rept. of secy. of bd.; r.r. sanitation; new medical law; smallpox; financial stmt. for yr. endg. April 1. (*Same* 1903/5: 213-217.)

TYPHOID

1880. See above, Epidemics, this date.

1883. Causes of typhoid fever; by Dr. P. Thompson; history of a few cases given as illus. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: lxxxi-lxlvii [i. e. xcvii].)

1887. Typhoid fever in Louisville, considered from an economic stand-point; by J. M. Clemens, Louisville; discussion. (Procs., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 62-72.)

1891. After consumption, typhoid fever greatest ann. scourge in Ky.; this disease usually caused by use of contaminated drinking water; most important disease with which Ky. health officials have to deal. (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 22-23.)

1898. Comment on typhoid epidemic at Eastern Lunatic Asylum; recommendation for apprn. to remedy defective sewerage; sewerage condition at Central Lunatic Asylum; recommendation for apprn. to remedy defective condition. (Govs. mess. 1898: 15.)

1898. On repeated outbreaks of diphtheria, scarlet fever and typhoid fever in state; any one of these diseases causes more deaths in Ky. every yr. than has been caused during entire history of state by yellow fever, cholera and small-pox. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1897/9: 30.)

1901/3. Circular issued by state bd. of health. Prevention of typhoid fever. (*Same* 1901/3: 7-10.)

——. See also above, Diseases. Consumption, these dates.

YELLOW FEVER

1878. Notes on the yellow fever epidemic at Hickman, Ky.; by J. R. Procter. (Geol. survey (Shaler) bull. 1: 61-98, plate, map.)

——. Same. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: lxxi-cx.)

App. A. Analyses of samples of cistern water from Hickman, by Robt. Peter.

App. B. Tabulated stmt. of some of the boats that went north from New Orleans during prevalence of yellow fever.

App. C. Letter from T. L. Madden, Nashville, Tenn., rel. to certain refugees from Hickman.

——. Repts. on yellow fever in Ky. during yr. (1 *same* 1878/9: xxxv-lxix.)

——. History of outbreak of yellow fever in Bowling Green, in 1878; by R. C. Thomas. Diagr. (1 *same* 1878/9: xxxvii-xlvi.)

——. Yellow fever in Ky.; by Pinckney Thompson. (1 *same* 1878/9: xlvii-lxix.)

——. The yellow fever in Louisville; secy. not able to give any acct. of cases which occurred in that city. (1 *same* 1878/9: xi.)

——. Measures taken for relief of places invaded by yellow fever. (1 *same* 1878/9: x-xi.)

——. On measures taken by state bd. of health at called mtg., Sept. 5, to relieve people of Hickman, suffering from an invasion of yellow fever. (1 *same* 1878/9: viii-ix.)

1880. Yellow fever; by Dr. P. Thompson. (3 *same* 1880/1: xxiv-xliii.)

Relates to Ky's. quarantine agst. Memphis, Tenn.

1881. Enforcement of rigid quarantine urged by Sanitary Council of Mississippi Valley, as best means of keeping yellow fever out of the U. S. (3 *same* 1880/1: xx-xxi.)

1897. Appearance of yellow fever at Ocean Springs, Miss., in Aug., and its rapid spread to Mobile, New Orleans, Jackson, and many other cities of the south; only 3 cases developed in Ky. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1897/9: 20-21.)

1898. On efforts of bd. to prevent outbreak of yellow fever in state; co-operation of all but one of the r.r. lines gained, secys. remarks. (*Same* 1897/9: 27-28.)

1905. Called mtg. of bd., Aug. 3, to consider yellow fever situation in the South and precautions to be taken to prevent its introduction into Ky. (*Same* 1903/5: 218-219.)

——. Yellow fever, 1905. (*Same* 1904/5: 170-186.)

Health Boards

1875. Suggestion for establishment of state and local bds. of health. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1875: 28.)

1876. Suggestion for establishment of health bds. (*Same* Jan. 1876: 36.)

1877. Comment on necessity of state and local bds. of health. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 24.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd
Health Boards—cont'd
LOCAL BOARDS
1880. Rules for local bds. of health recommended by state bd. of health. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xii-xviii.)
1882. List of local bds. of health, by cos. (4 *same* 1881/2: [v]-ix.)
1882/3. Corresp. with local bds. of health rel. to condition of health of the various cos. (5 *same* 1882/3: xli-lxv.)
1883. The duty and authority of local bds. of health clearly defined: letter from secy. of state bd. of health to editor of "Courier-Journal." (5 *same* 1882/3: lxvii-lxxi.)
——. Rules for local bds. of health recommended by state bd. of health. (5 *same* 1882/3: xxiii-xxvi.)
For more recent copies of the Rules, etc., see below, under Laws, date of 1893.
1898-1899. Roll of membership of local bds. of health of the various cos. of the state, for term of two fiscal yrs. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1897/9: 5-18.)
1904-1906. List of co. bds. of health of Ky. (*Same* 1903/5: 33-39.)
KENTON COUNTY
1898. Court decisions. Court of Appeals of Ky., Jan. 27—H. P. Stephens, Co. Judge, etc., vs. J. R. Allen. Appeal from Kenton Circuit Court. Opinion of the Court by Judge Paynter, in re claim of Allen for services rendered as chrm. of Kenton Co. bd. of health. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1899/01 (pp. 150-151)—*same* 1901/3: 233-234.)
STATE BOARD
serial
See above, under Public Health in General, serial group.
non-serial
1856. Bd. of health should be organized for the state, and one for each co. in the state, whose duty it should be to attend to all measures pertaining to the health and morals of the state which could be managed by an organized body; outline of work which should be assigned such bds. (5 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1856: 121-122.)
1878. By-laws of bd. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: viii.)
1878-1890. Brief review of work accomplished by state bd. of health, and some of the difficulties encountered by bd.; secys. rept. (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 3-9.)
1878/9. On difficulties met with by bd. in its efforts to carry out provs. of public health law. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: [vi].)
1879. Names and addresses of members of state bd. of health. (1 *same* 1878/9: [iv].)
1881. Larger no. of ann. repts. of bd. of health should be published. (3 *same* 1880/1: xix.)
1882. Authority granted bd. by last legisl. to abate nuisances; comments on old law. (4 *same* 1881/2: xxiv.)
1883. The existing law rel. to the state bd. of health; opinion of M. Yeaman and J. W. Lockett on subject. (5 *same* 1882/3: ciii-cvii.)
1891. Ann. address of pres. of state bd. of health (Dr. Thompson). (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 19-22.)
1893. Proc. of state bd. of health at mtg. at Louisville, Oct. 2-3. [Rept. of secy. on legal steps necessary to put new medical practice act into operation.] Frankfort, 1893. 8 pp.
Surgeon General's Library.
1895/7. Rules and regulations. Adopted by state bd. of health and recommended for adoption by co., city and town bds. of health. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7: 95-102.)
1896. Comment on Ky. bd. of health; said to be most economical and effective bd. of health in U. S. (Govs. mess. 1896: 14.)
1897. Suggestion that bd. be relieved from enforcement of medical practice act by apptmt. of a bd. of examiners. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7: 47-48.)
1898. Favorable comment on work of bd. of health. (Govs. mess. 1898: 29.)
1899. Work of bd. hampered from its organization for lack of funds; stmt. of amts. appropriated recently in various states, for public health purposes, showing Ky.'s disadvantage. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1897/9: 19-20.)
1899-1905. Members of the bd. (*Same* 1897/9 (p. 4)—*same* 1903/5.)
1902. Comment on good work of bd. of health. (Govs. mess. 1902: 13.)
——. Pres. Mathew's address [at ann. mtg. of state bd. of health]. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 169-171.)
1903. Same. (*Same* 1901/3: 182-184.)
——. Suggested by Dr. Mathew that bd. of health so amend its requirements as to make it an examining bd. in fact, or appeal to next legisl. to create an examining bd., to be of men in no way connected with medical colleges. (*Same* 1901/3: 183-184.)
1904. Excellent work of state bd. of health; services of bd. almost entirely voluntary and unrequited; encouragement and aid of state deserved. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
1905. Members, etc., of bd. of health. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1903/5: 3.)
Hygiene
1887. See below, Sanitation, this date.
Inspection
SANITARY; see below, SANITATION
Laboratory
1896. Rept. of state bacteriologist; examinations in diphtheria cases, water examinations, typhoid examinations, investigations jointly with state veterinarian, original investigations in animal pathology. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7: 55-56.)
1900. Suggested by secy. that a bacteriological and analytical laboratory be established, preferably in connection with State College, within reach of local bds. of health, physicians and the laity; streams of Ky. from which water supply of cities and towns, etc., is obtained are constantly in need of investigation, to prevent epidemics of typhoid fever, etc., in state. (*Same* 1899/01: 108.)
Laws
1878. Act to establish a state bd. of health, to provide for apptmt. of local bds. of health and a supt. of vital statistics, approved March 16. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: [v]-vi; 2 *same* 1879/80: [v]-vii; 3 *same* 1880/1: [v]-vii; 4 *same* 1881/2 [xi]-xiii; 5 *same* 1882/3: [xi]-xiii.)
1880. Text of act to amend an act to establish a state bd. of health; to provide for the apptmt. of local bds. of health and a supt. of vital statistics, approved March 16, 1878; and to impose penalties for violating certain provs. of this act, approved April 28, 1880. (2 *same* 1878/9: vii-xi; 3 *same* 1880/1: vii-xi; 4 *same* 1881/2: xiii-xvii; 5 *same* 1882/3: xiii-xviv.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

1880. Act to amend act, entitled "act to establish state bd. of health, to provide for apptmt. of local bds. of health and a supt. of vital statistics," approved March 16, 1878, and to impose penalties for violating certain provs. of this act; approved April 28, 1880. (2 *same* 1878/9: vii-xi.)

1882. Text of act to amend act to establish a state bd. of health, to provide for the apptmt. of local bds. of health and supt., and acts amendatory thereof. Approved April 24, 1882. (4 *same* 1881/2: xxv-xxvi.)

1886. Laws of Ky. rel. to public health, and sanitary memoranda. Frankfort, 1886. 92 pp.
Surgeon General's Library.
Text of Ky. statute regulating practice of medicine and of various opinions and decisions rendered under it, as well as enactments passed and decisions rendered in other states of the Union.

1896-1897. Official register, medical laws and court decisions, 1896-1897. Louisville, 1897. xvi, 190 pp.

——. Same. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7: 113-302.)

1893. Text of law creating state and local bds. of health of Ky., with rules and regulations. (*Same* 1897/9: 169-193.)
Repeated in each following report. This is text of act approved April 20, 1893, being chap. 63 of Ky. Statutes.

——. Same, separate. Louisville, 1904. 49 pp.
Copy in Library of U. S. Department of Agriculture.

1902/3. Ky. medical law and court decisions. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 252-280.)

Marriage

1854. Postscript in relation to marriage betw. relations. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths 1854: 155-156.)

1856. Subject of marriage well worthy of consideration on part of legisl., on acct. of its important relations in a social, hygienic and moral point of view; marriage of cousins, early marriages and elopements condemned. (5 *same* 1856: 122-128.)

1857. In favor of law passed by legisl. of Ga. prohibiting marriage of parties related within certain degrees; and rendering children of such marriages incapable of inheriting their parents' estate. (6 *same* 1857: 158.)

1869. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred bill to prevent marriage of direct cousins, made to House Feb. 6, 1869. By S. M. Hobbs. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 9 pp.
Copy in Surgeon General's Library, U. S. A.

1902. Opinion of Pres. Mathews rel. to law controlling marriage; should consumptives not be allowed to marry, a wonderful reduction of death rate would be accomplished. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 171.)

Minors

SMOKING REGULATION; see below, TOBACCO

Mosquitoes

1901. Dangerous mosquitoes in Ky.; by H. Garman. (Agric. exper. station bull. 96: 199-215. pls.)

——. Same. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 507-528.)

Poisons

1881. Chronic poisoning from lead cosmetics; by Dr. J. W. Holland. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: lvii-lxi.)

Quarantine; see above, Epidemics

Receipts and Expenditures

1878/9-1882/3. Amt. of expenditures by state bd. of health, for yr. endg. March 31. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9 (p. x)—5 *same* 1882/3.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1881. Rept. of auditing committee, April 6. (3 *same* 1880/1: xviii.)

——. Recommendation for increased apprn. for state bd. of health. (Govs. mess. 1881: 21.)

——. Additional apprn. of at least $2500 asked for by bd. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xxii.)

1889/90. Itemized stmt. of expenses of bd. for yr. endg. April 1. (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 9.)

1895/7-1904/5. Financial stmt. of state bd. of health for yr. endg. March 31. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1895/7 (pp. 45-46)—*same* 1903/5.)

Sanitation

1879. Address on general sanitation, issued by state bd. of health, to local bds. for distribution throughout their several cos. (2 A.R. state bd. of health 1879/80: xii-xvi.)

——. Same. (4 *same* 1881/2: xviii-xxii.)

——. Same. (5 *same* 1882/3: xviii-xxii.)

——. Address of committee on general sanitation, issued by state bd. of health, to local bds. for distribution throughout their several cos. (2 *same* 1879/80: xii-xvi; 4 *same* 1881/2: xviii-xxii; 5 *same* 1882/3: xviii-xxii.)
This committee composed of Dr. D. C. Holliday, New Orleans, Dr. R. B. Maury, Memphis, and Dr. R. C. Kedzie, Mich., was apptd. at mtg. of Sanitary Council of the Mississippi Valley, May 1, 1879, to prepare an address to the cities, towns, and municipalities of the Mississippi Valley, setting forth necessity of immediate sanitation in every city, town, etc., of the Valley, and the means and methods of such sanitary reforms.
Several of the repts. of the Sanitary Council of the Mississippi Valley are printed in the repts. of the Illinois State Bd. of Health; see the Illinois volume of this series.

1880. Preventative medicine: importance of drainage as relates to checking and preventing consumption; proper treatment of cases of scarlet fever to prevent its spread; do., small-pox; compulsory vaccination urged. (2 *same* 1879/80: xxvi-xxix.)

1881. Public health; by Dr. P. Thompson. (3 *same* 1880/1: lxv-lxxx.)
Recommending complete system of sanitation in Ky.

——. Rapidity with which idea of public sanitation has moved is best proof of the conviction of its value; last bd. of health formed is that of Ind., Ky. not abreast of the times in this work. (3 *same* 1880/1: xxii-xxiii.)

——. Mtgs. of bd. of health to be held at various points in state, with view to increasing public interest in general subject of sanitation; next mtg. to be held at Hopkinsville, in July. (3 *same* 1880/1: xxi.)

1882. To the profession; secys. remarks rel. to principles of sanitation. (4 *same* 1881/2: xxxii-xxxv.)

1887. Not hygienic reasons, but religious motives underlay primitive sanitation; by A. Moses, of Louisville. (Procs., etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 20-31.)

——. Domestic hygiene; by C. Hermany, secy. of Louisville Water Works Co. (*Same* 1887: 52-55.)

——. Ventilation in public and private bldgs.; by J. Godfrey, Louisville; discussion. (*Same* 1887: 87-96.)

——. The colored race as a problem in sanitation; by C. C. Penick, of Louisville. (*Same* 1887: 130-136.)

——. Municipal legislation in aid of sanitation; by L. Joseph, Louisville. (*Same* 1887: 73-78.)

——. Individual rights and public duties in sanitation; by B. W. Duke, Louisville. (*Same* 1887: 56-62.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Sanitation—cont'd

1891. Secy. suggests that crusade begun several yrs. ago agst. the filth diseases in state be renewed. (Rept. procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 23.)

BOWLING GREEN

1883. A sanitary survey of Bowling Green; by J. N. M'Cormack. 1 diagr. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: cxxii-cxxxix.)

LOUISVILLE

1880. The sanitary problems of Louisville; by Dr. W. H. Long. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xxviii-xxxiii.)

1897. Rept. of work done and contemplated by health officer of city of Louisville. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1895/7: 58-62.)

1902. Rept. from Louisville City bd. of health, on their sanitary work. (*Same* 1901/3: 177-179.)

1903. Same. (*Same* 1901/3: 189-192.)

1904. Requirements of state bd. of health to be observed at prisons by prison comrs. (*Same* 1903/5: 210-211.)

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also Maintenance: State Individual Institutions.

1881/2. Rept. of inspection of public bldgs. to ascertain their sanitary condition. (4 A.R. state bd. of health 1881/2: xxxvi-xxxix.)

Bldgs. inspected and reptd. on: Lunatic Asylum at Anchorage; Deaf-Mutes, Danville; Blind Asylum, Louisville.

RAILROAD CARS

1902. Committee apptd. by bd. to investigate sanitary condition of sleeping and other cars passing through and operating within state. (Bienn. rept. state bd. of health 1901/3: 177.)

——. Attention of bd. called by Pres. Mathews to certain r.rs. having their terminals in or passing through Ky., that are means of spreading various forms of disease; urged that investigation be made looking to betterment of present state of things for the traveling public; cars used for southern travel especially should be carefully fumigated at end of each line, and certain other precautions taken. (*Same* 1901/3: 169-170.)

1903. Dr. Mathews urges necessity for action on part of bd. rel. to sanitary condition of sleeping and other cars; spread of consumption by means of such cars. (*Same* 1901/3: 182-183.)

1905. Rept. of secy. of bd.; r.r. sanitation, etc. (*Same* 1903/5: 213-217.)

STATE SANITARY COUNCIL

1884. Proceedings, addresses and discussions of 3d semi-ann. mtg., held at Bardstown, March 26 and 27. Under auspices of state bd. of health. Louisville, 1884. 60 pp.

Copy seen in Surgeon General's Library, U. S. A. A letter acc. this copy from the secy. of bd. of health, dated Jan. 2, 1885, states that for want of funds the other repts. of the mtgs. of the council have not been printed.

Smoking

REGULATION OF; see below, TOBACCO

Tobacco, Use of

1896. Recommendation that sale of cigarettes and cigarette papers be prohibited. (Govs. mess. 1896: 14.)

1898. Recommendation for law prohibiting sale of cigarettes and cigarette papers. (*Same* 1898: 28.)

1900. Suggestion for more stringent law preventing use of cigarettes by minors. (*Same* 1900.)

Vaccination

1855. Letter from Dr. W. L. Sutton, rel. to vaccination of school children. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1855: 24-26.)

PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

Vaccination—cont'd

1855. Vaccination of children at common schools should be required. (*Same* 1855: 18.)

1881. Secy. of bd. of health should keep constantly on hand pure bovine vaccine matter, to be distributed free of charge on application from any physician or citizen of state. (Govs. mess. 1881: 21.)

——. Propriety of vaccination constantly urged by bd. as most striking illus. of prevention of disease, of all sanitary measures; secy. in favor of compulsory vaccination. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: xix-xx.)

1882. State bd. of health now required to furnish vaccine matter, except for "gratuitous use among the poor"; cost of this virus. (4 *same* 1881/2: xxiii.)

——. Suggestions of bd. of health to legisl. rel. to vaccination and health nuisances, and an additional apprn.; action of legisl. thereon. (4 *same* 1881/2: xxiii-xxvi.)

1902. Committee apptd. by bd. to confer with state bd. of education with view to securing uniform enforcement of vaccination in schools of state. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1901/3: 177.)

1903. Secy. urges that work of vaccination and revaccination be pressed everywhere in state. (*Same* 1901/3: 186.)

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING

serial

1 series

1803-1817. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to confer with and to receive proposals from prtrs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1803 in Senate jol. 1803: 48.
1804 " Senate " 1804: 89-91.
1805-1806 not found.
1807 in House jol. 1807/8: 172-174.
1808 " Senate " 1808/9: 120-122.
" " House " 1808/9: 192-193.
1809 " House " 1809/10: 124-128.
1810 " Senate " 1810/1: 65-66.
" " House " 1810/1: 72-73.
1811 " Senate " 1811/2: 101-103.
" " House " 1811/2: 103.
1812 " Senate " 1812/3: 101.
" " House " 1812/3: 106-107.
1813 " House " 1813/4: 173.
1814 " Senate " 1814/5: 88-90.
1815 not found.
1816 in Senate jol. 1816/7: 113-115.
" " House " 1816/7: 156-157.
1817 " Senate " 1817/8: 125-133.
" " House " 1817/8: 168-175.

2 series

Pursuant to ch. 383, acts of 1877/8

1878/9-1891/2. Rept. of public prtr. and binder. Frankfort, 1879-1893.

Checklist

1878/9. E. H. Porter, 1879. 49 pp.
1879/80. E. H. Porter, 1880. 98 pp.
1880/1. S. I. M. Major, 1881. 57 pp.
1881/2. S. I. M. Major, 1882. 87 pp.
1882/3-1883/4. Not found.
1884/5. J. W. Woods, 1885. 65 pp.
1885/6. J. W. Woods, 1886. 100 pp.
1886/7. J. W. Woods, 1887. 60 pp.
1887/8. J. W. Woods, 1888. 83 pp.
1888/9. E. P. Johnson, 1889. 79 pp.
1889/90. E. P. Johnson, 1891. 110 (1) pp.
1890/1. E. P. Johnson, 1892. 84 (1) pp.
1891/2. E. P. Johnson, 1893. 176 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1878/9 in Documents 1879, v. 3, doc. 3.
1879/80 " " 1880, v. 2, doc. 9.
1880/1 " " 1880, v. 3, doc. 3.
1881/2 " " 1883, v. 1, doc. 2.
1884/5 " " 1885, v. 2, doc. 11.
1885/6 " " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 8.
1886/7 " " 1887, v. 1, doc. 11.
1887/8 " " 1888, v. 3, doc. 13.
1888/9 " " 1889, v. 2, doc. 2.
1889/90 " " 1888/91, v. 1, doc. 11.
1890/1 " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 5.
1891/2 " " 1891/3, v. 2, doc. 11.

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING—cont'd

serial—cont'd

3 series

1896/7. Rept. of comrs. of public prtg. Louisville, 1898.

Checklist

1896/7. Louisville, Sowle Prtg. and Engraving Co., 1898. In Collected docs. as follows: 1896/7 in Documents 1897/8, v. 1, doc. 2.

non-serial

1806. Communication from Wm. Hunter with estimate for prtg. 2d volume of Review of Criminal Law. (House jol. 1806: 94.)

1808. Charges of Gerard and Bledsoe agst. Wm. Hunter, public prtr. (*Same* 1808/9: 80-81.)

1809. Proc. in House on Sen. res. rel. to election of public prtr. (*Same* 1808/9: 205.)

——. Proc. on rept. of jt. committee on charges agst. Wm. Hunter, public prtr.; depositions, Hunter's defence, etc. (*Same* 1808/9: 170-179.)

1811. Application from Wm. W. Worsley for apptmt. to office of public prtr. (*Same* 1810/1: 127.)

1812. Letter from Wm. Gerard, public prtr., proposing change in manner of paying for prtg. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 117.)

1813. Communication from secy. of state on application of Wm. Littell to re-publish statute laws of state. (House jol. 1813/4: 45.)

1827. Letter from A. G. Meriwether preferring charges agst. official conduct of state prtr. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 115-116.)

1828. Rept. of committee to examine charges agst. public prtr. (*Same* 1827/8: 238-243.)

1840. Rept. from committee on public offices on repts. of second auditor and public prtr. (House jol. 1839/40: 215-216.)

1846. Prtg. proposal of Buck and Monsarrat. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 275-276.)

1847. Rept. of select committee on public prtg. proposals. (*Same* 1846/7: 287-288.)

——. Communication from public prtr. candidate rel. to prtg. rates. (House jol. 1846/7: 339-340; Sen. jol. pp. 286-288.)

——. Proposed rates of public prtr. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 324-328.)

1849. Rept. of public prtrs. on cost of prtg. 60,000 copies of constitution of Ky. (*Same* reg. sess. 1848: 163-164.)

1851. Rept. of committee to inquire as to certain prtg. rates. (House jol. 1850/1: 522.)

1853. Recommendation for law requiring repts. of auditor and supt. of instruction to be published ann. instead of bienn. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

——. Recommendation for apprn. to pay for no. of volumes of the revised statutes that have been delivered to officers of state; to pay comrs. for service in preparing statutes and expenses of distributing. (*Same* 1853.)

1860. Prtrs. estimate of cost of prtg. 3000 copies of revised statutes. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 205-206.)

1861. Rept. of prtr. on cost of prtg. rept. and jol. of comrs. to peace conference in Washington. (House jol. 1st called sess. 1861: 352.)

——. Copy of contract for binding revised statutes. (*Same* 1861/2: 880.)

1864. Rept. on prtg. proposals. (*Same* 1863/4: 172.)

1867. Suggestions for establishment of state printing office. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 13.)

1870. Rept. of committee to investigate conduct of late public prtr. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 309-316.)

1872. Rept. on regulating prices appertaining to office of public prtr. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 568-570.)

——. Communication from public binder stating that he does not sub-let his work and also stating amt. of compensation drawn by him from treasury. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 251-252.)

1876-1885. Response of insurance comr. to res. requesting a rept. of difference, if any, betw. prices paid for prtg. and binding for his dept. under elective system, 1876-1879, and law directing prtg. and binding for his dept. to be let to lowest bidder, 1880-1885. (*Same* 1885/6: 206-207.)

1878. Rept. on prtg. and binding contract. (*Same* 1877/8: 435.)

——. Comment on act of Mch. 20, 1876, establishing office of public printer; suggestion that cost of system should be inquired into. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 33.)

——. Minority rept. on public prtg. (House jol. 1877/8: 468-471.)

1879. See Insurance, this date.

1881. Rept. of jt. committee on prtg. of rept. of r.r. comrs. (Sen. jol. 1881/2: 122; House jol. p. 166.)

1884. Rept. on probable cost of prtg. muster rolls for 4 Ky. cos. serving in 16th U. S. infantry in war of 1812. (Sen. jol. 1883/4: 200.)

——. Response of public prtr. to res. rel. to cause why prtg. ordered by Sen. cannot be done more expeditiously than it has yet been done. (*Same* reg. sess. 1883/4: 121-122.)

1884/6. Rept. of public prtr. and binder on work done for geological and immigration bureau July 27, 1884, to Jan. 5, 1886. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 102-103.)

1886. Minority rept. of prtg. committee to whom was referred bill to abolish office of public prtr. and binder and letting work to lowest bidder. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 492-495.)

——. Rept. of committee on investigation of charges agst. public prtr. rel. to improper execution of work of his office. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 359; House jol. p. 434.)

1888. Public printer's stmt. of prices allowed him for binding blank books; with comparative prices paid by auditor. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 299-301.)

1894. Suggestion for apptmt. of supervisor of public printing, paper and supplies. (Govs. mess. 1894: 9.)

1896-1897. Table showing amt. that may be expended yearly from state treasury for record books to cos., and amt. actually expended. (Rept. of comrs. of public prtg. 1896/7: 15-20.)

1896/7. Contracts for prtg. and binding; prices bid by Courier-Journal Job Prtg. Co. and by Louisville Paper Co. (*Same* 1896/7: 3-5.)

——. Rept. on paper furnished by Louisville Paper Co. (*Same* 1896/7: 38-39.)

——. Rept. of Courier-Journal Job Prtg. Co., contractors for prtg. and lithographing of third class, giving date, quantity, job, for whom, amts., payments. (*Same* 1896/7: 33-37.)

——. Rept. of Bradley and Gilbert Co. on record books furnished various state depts. (*Same* 1896/7: 28-31.)

——. Stmt. showing no. of record books furnished various cos. of Ky. by Bradley and Gilbert Co. and express charges prepaid on same. (*Same* 1896/7: 21-27.)

1897. Recommending amdmt. and alteration of laws regulating contract for public prtg. and stationery. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)

1898-1899. Tables showing competitive bids recd. for various classes of public prtg., including record books, lithographing, engraving and furnishing paper. (Rept. of comrs. of public prtg. 1896/7: 50-58.)

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

——. Copies of bonds taken from contractors for prtg. and binding. (*Same* 1896/7: 44-48.)

——. Contracts for prtg. and binding for two yrs.; prices bid by Courier-Journal Job Prtg. Co. and for paper by S. B. Holmes. (*Same* 1896/7: 40-43.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1803/4 et seq. See note under Finance: State. Auditor's repts.

1806. Stmt. of printer's expenditures for prtg. of journals. (House jol. 1806: 174-175.)

1824. Rept. of committee to inquire into public prtg. costs. (*Same* 1824/5: 457-459.)

1839. Communication from public prtr. rel. to sum recd. ann. by him for services. (*Same* 1839/40: 93.)

1842. Rept. of committee on cost of prtg. for yr. (*Same* 1842/3: 441-447.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee on public prtg. in reply to inquiry as to law fixing price of this branch of public service. (*Same* 1841/2: 254-255; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 202-203.)

1845. Rept. of jt. committee on public prtg. apptd. to examine accts. of the public prtr. (Docs. 1845/6: 648-669.)

——. Rept. of the minority of the committee on prtg. apptd. to examine accts. of the public prtr. (*Same* 1845/6: 671-692.)

1854. Rept. rel. to compensation of comrs. for preparing a revision of the statutes, and payment of expenses of publication and prtg. of Revised Statutes and distribution of same. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 120-124.)

1855-1856. Stmt. from public prtr. of items and amt. of public prtg. done for commonwealth. 24 pp. (Docs. 1855/6 doc. 8.)

1855/6. Rept. of committee on prtg. with items of expenditures for yr. ending Oct. 10. 21 pp. (*Same* 1857/8 v. 3, doc. 19.)

1857/8. Public prtr.'s stmt. of cost of prtg. connected with geological survey since last mtg. of legisl. (House jol. 1857/8: 405.)

1858-1860. Auditor's stmt. of amts. paid to public prtr. (*Same* 1859/60: 469.)

1860-1871. Auditor's rept. with tables showing amt. of money paid per annum by state for public prtg., binding, paper, etc. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 197-200.)

1866/7. Stmt. showing total amt. of prtg. executed by the public prtr. 1868. 37 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 24.)

1868-1870. Tabular stmt. of settlement of accts. of public prtr., Aug., 1868, to Aug., 1870. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1870: 117-118.)

1873. Rept. on cost of prtg. revised statutes. (*Same* 1873: 100-103.)

——. Response of public prtr. to House committee, on cost of prtg.; rept. of comrs. to revise the statutes, etc. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1873: 100-103.)

1874-1876. Response of former contractor for public prtg. and binding to res. requesting itemized stmt. of all prtg. and binding done by him as contractor. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 410-413.)

1876-1877. Communication from auditor of accts. with stmt. of amts. paid for public prtg. and binding. (Sen. jol. 1877/8: 81-83; House jol. 1877/8: 169-171.)

——. Rept. of public prtr. and binder on prtg. and binding from Mch. 20, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1878. (House jol. 1877/8: 177-179.)

1876-1878. Itemized stmt. of public prtr.'s accts., Aug., 1876 to Jan., 1878. 48 pp. (Docs. 1877 v. 3 doc. 20.)

1879. Auditor's stmt. of cost of public prtg. and binding for yr. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 112.)

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1879/80-1891/2. Itemized acct. of all prtg., binding, lithographing and engraving executed for state, showing each dept. separately, and amt. pd. to public printer and binder. (Rept. of public printer and binder 1879/80 (pp. 5-98)—*same* 1891/2.)

1883-1885. Response of auditor to res. directing a stmt. of amts. paid by state to the Frankfort Yeoman and Capital for Govs. proclamation rewards, specifying for whose apprehension each reward was offered; how much charged for publication of said reward and when said reward was first inserted, and how many times inserted and charged for, June 30, to present time. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 307-308.)

1884-1886. Response of public prtr. and binder to res. rel. to amt. of money recd. by him for work done for geol. and immigration bureau, Aug. 4, 1884, to Jan. 5, 1886. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 102-103.)

1884-1888. Auditor's stmt. of amt of money paid from treasury for blank books and record books, or other stationery, purchased by Circuit Court clerks or other officials of state for period which present public printer has been in office, in answer to res. (*Same* 1887/8: 217-219.)

1886. Response of auditor to Sen. res. asking from what fund the prtg. ordered by geological bureau for last two fiscal yrs. was paid. (*Same* 1885/6: 130-132.)

1888. Stmt. of public prtr. of amts. due him from state. (House jol. 1887/8: 251-252.)

——. Communication from auditor rel. to amts. paid for preservation of electrotype plates at public prtg. office. (*Same* 1887/8: 251.)

1890-1891. Amt. paid for public prtg., paper and record books for yr. ending June 30, 1890 and 1891. (Govs. mess. 1894: 9.)

1896/7. Rept. of receipts and charges for prtg. done for various depts. (Rept. of comrs. of public prtg. 1896/7: 6-14.)

1904. Rept. of committee to investigate accts. of public prtr. (Sen. jol. 1904: 1215-1226.)

PUBLIC WORKS: FEDERAL

1829. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to tariff and internal improvements. (House jol. 1829/30: 141-154.)

——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred certain communication from Govs. of Ohio, Ga. and S. C. on subjects of tariff, internal improvement, and African colonization. (*Same* 1828/9: 347-364.)

——. Sanction of res. of Govs. of Ga., S. C., Va. and Miss. on questions of tariff, internal improvement and colonization socys.; with comments. (Govs. mess. 1829.)

1830. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to power of Congress to pass tariff laws and make internal improvements within the several states. (Sen. jol. 1829/30: 252-265.)

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE

1829. Comments upon Penn. public works and mngmnt. of same. (Govs. mess. 1829.)

——. Wages of labor in Penn. said to have been doubled in consequence of canal and other public works. (*Same* 1829.)

1838. Review of progress of internal improvement system of N. Y. State. (*Same* 1838.)

1849. Population of Mass. and amt. of state debt; present greatness rests almost alone on wide ex-

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

tended lines of public improvement. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 526.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1849. Great system of internal improvement in New York, Pa. and Mass. did not receive principal aid from public treasury and state credit, as in Ky.; banks used as direct and indirect leverage to push forward great public works. (*Same* 1849: 526.)
Paging from Collected docs.

KENTUCKY

serial

A

1 series

1835-1860. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement. Frankfort, v. d.

Checklist

1835-1836. Not found.
1837. n. t. p. 174 pp., 3 foldg. leaves.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1837/8-1838/9. Not found.
1839/40. Frankfort, A. G. Hodges, state prtr., 1840. 59 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1840/1-1848. Not found.
1849. [Frankfort], A. G. Hodges & Co., n. d. 29 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1850-1852. Not found.
1853. n. t. p. 38 pp.
1854. A. G. Hodges, 1855. 30 pp.
1855. A. G. Hodges, 1856. 62 pp.
1856/7. A. G. Hodges, 1858. 58 pp.
1858. J. B. Major, 1859. 38 pp.
1859. J. B. Major, 1860. 85 pp.
1860. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1835 in Senate jol. 1835/6 app. 62 pp.
" " House " 1835/6 app. 94 pp.
1836 " Senate " 1836/7 app. pp. 1-59.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 app. pp. 17-190.
" " House " 1837/8 app. pp. 17-190.
" " Documents 1837/8 unnum. doc. 174 pp.
1837/8 " Senate jol. 1838/9 app. pp. 49-224.
" " House " 1838/9 app. pp. 49-224.
1838/9 " Senate " 1839/40 app. pp. 187-320.
" " House " 1839/40 app. pp. 185-320.
1839/40 " Documents 1840/1: 239-295.
1840/1 " " 1841/2: 229-312.
1841/2 " " 1842/3: 297-320.
1842/3 " " 1843/4: 473-491.
1844 " " 1844/5: 401-413.
1845 " " 1845/6: 545-571.
1846* " " 1846/7: 465-511.
1847 " " 1847/8: 529-555.
1848 " " 1848/9: 497-521.
1849 " " 1849/50: 517-545.
1850 " " 1850/1: 561-578.
1851 " " 1851/2: 737-762.
1852 " " 1852, v. 1: 575-592.
1853 " " 1853/4, doc. 4.
1854 " " 1854, doc. 4.
1855 " " 1855/6, doc. 6.
1856/7 " " 1857/8, v. 3, doc. 15.
1858 " " 1857/8, v. 1, doc. 5.
1859 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 5.
1860 " House jol. 1st called sess. 1861: 206-207.

2 series

Under Act of Dec. 20, 1861

1861/2-1868. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement. Frankfort, 1863-1869.

Checklist

1861/2. W. E. Hughes, 1863. 16 pp.
1863. W. E. Hughes, 1864. 14 pp.
1863/5. G. D. Prentice, 1866. 53 pp.
1866. Ky. Yeoman Office, 1867. 53 pp.
1867. J. H. Harney, 1868. 53 pp.
1868. S. I. M. Major, 1869. 10 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1861/2 in Documents 1862/3, doc. 20.
1863 " " 1863, doc. 8.
1863/5 " " 1865, v. 2, doc. 32.
1866 " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 12.
1867 " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 20.
1868 " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 8.

Franklin County

Under Act of Feb. 8, 1834, "act to amend and reduce into one the several acts constituting boards of internal improvement for Shelby and Franklin cos."

* A suppl. rept. appears in House jol. 1846/7: 119-121.

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Franklin County—cont'd

1833-1835. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement of Franklin Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1833 in House jol. 1833/4: 83-84.
1834 " " " 1834/5: 347-348.
1835 " " " 1835/6: 65-66.

Shelby County

The bd. of internal improvement for Shelby Co. had been incorporated under act of Jan., 1830. It was organized under act of Jan. 15, 1831. Its operations were confined largely to building of turnpike roads.

1831-1837/8. Ann. rept. of bd. of internal improvement for Shelby Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1831 in Senate jol. 1831: 118-121.
1832 " House " 1832/3: 256-257.
1833 " Senate " 1833/4: 117-119.
1834 " Senate " 1834/5: 333-334.
1834/5 " House " 1835/6: 103-104.
1835/6 not found.
1836/7 in House jol. 1837/8: 50-51; app. pp. 378-379.
1837/8 " Senate " 1838/9: 26-28.

B

Although not a serial in the sense in which that word is generally used in this index, the following material has been brought together in this form because it is believed to be more useful to the student of these particular expenditures, etc., in this way.

1841-1864 Rept. of committee on the expenditures of bd. of internal improvement.

In Documents as follows:

1841 in House jol. 1840/1: 409-413.
1842 " " " 1841/2: 226-230.
1843 " " " 1842/3: 357-359.
1844-1845 not found.
1846 in House jol. 1845/6: 388-389.
1847 not found.
1848 in Documents 1847/8: 657-752.
1849-1850 not found.
1851 in House jol. 1850/1: 924-925.
1852-1853 not found.
1854 in House jol. 1853/4: 498-499.
1855 not found.
1856 in House jol. 1855/6: 699-700.
1857-1859 not found.
1860 in House jol. 1859/60: 359.
1861-1863 not found.
1864 in House jol. 1863/4: 486-487.

non-serial

1820. Suggested that state make certain internal improvements while labor is cheap; navigation of Ohio River from Louisville to its mouth should be improved. (Govs. mess. Oct. 1820.)

1824. Importance of internal improvements urged, accomplishments of other states cited to show small effort upon part of Ky. in this direction. (*Same* 1824.)

——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvement. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 271-278.)

——. Rept. of committee raised to consider so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvement. (House jol. 1824/5: 143-150.)

1825. Speedy commencement of general system of internal improvement urged. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

——. Ample resources available for establishment of general system of schools and for extensive scheme of public improvements. (*Same* 1825.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvements. (House jol. 1825: 232-234.)

1826. Rept. of committee on internal improvements to whom was referred petitions for improvements. (*Same* 1826/7: 104-108.)

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1826. Rept. of committee to consider so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvement. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 105-112.)
1827. Urged that some system of internal improvement be immediately adopted by present legisl. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)
1828. Rept. of committee of Gen. Assem. of Ga. on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to powers of gen. govt. claimed and exercised for purpose of encouraging domestic mnftres. and effecting system of internal improvement. (House jol. 1828/9: 84-96.)
——. Rept. on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvements. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 152-163.)
——. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on work which ought to be undertaken by state. (*Same* 1827/8: 249-251.)
——. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvements. (House jol. 1828/9: 141-146.)
1829. Importance of state's undertaking public works from point of view of revenue and of employment for people. (Govs. mess. 1829.)
1831. Advisability of immediately commencing system of internal improvement for state. (*Same* 1831.)
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvement. (House jol. 1830/1: 156-164.)
1833. Rept. of committee on internal improvement, apptd. to rept. the most beneficial and practical plan for a general system of internal improvement, having due regard to resources of govt., and an equitable disbursement of public funds among different secs. of state. (*Same* 1832/3: 312-314.)
1834. Origin of system of internal improvement in state. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1855: 17.)
1835. Rept. of asst. engineer on operations for yr. (*Same* 1835: 35-47.)*
——. Temporary bd. of internal improvement created by legisl. in 1828 still exists; suggested propriety of organizing a permanent bd. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
——. Necessity for careful revision of law for internal improvement; modifications suggested. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
——. Work of internal improvement commenced under most favorable auspices; general plan of improvement includes within range of its benefits every section of territory. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
——. Advantages that will result from internal improvements. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
——. Policy adopted by last legisl. of general system of internal improvement; elements of individual wealth and political greatness found in abundance within state, necessity for development and expansion. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
1836. Injurious effects of allowing works of internal improvements, when commenced, to remain in unfinished condition. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)
——. Advantages of present system of internal improvement; important that such works as have been commenced should be finished with all practicable dispatch. (*Same* Dec. 1836.)
——. Unless legisl. provides other means, works now under contract cannot be completed. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 11.)
1837. Amt. required to finish works of internal improvement already undertaken; amt. of funds in treasury subject to order of board. (*Same* 1837: 17.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1837. Propriety of policy, which requires application of undivided energies and resources of state to accomplishment of works of internal improvement in progress and partially completed; unwise to be scattering means upon variety of objects that are inadequate to completion of that already commenced. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)
——. Requisition made by bd. of internal improvement for sum necessary to carry on system of improvement; inability of agent to dispose of scrip in eastern cities; sale made to war dept. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)
——. Argument in favor of system of internal improvement; importance of early completion. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)
1837-1841. Engineer's rept. on surveys of roads, rivers, etc., made during yr. and stmt. of condition and progress of such of public work as were placed under his superintendence. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837 (pp. 39-74)—*same* 1840/1.)*
1837. Suspension of specie payment by banks, inability of banks to afford loans adequate to wants of bd.; failure of sale of state scrip; decision of bd. not to commence any new works. (*Same* 1837: 17.)*
1838. Necessity of carrying on works of internal improvements and increasing transportation facilities urged. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
——. Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement rel. to non-execution of certain acts for improvements. (House jol. 1838/9: 60-61.)
1839. Progress of system of internal improvement in Ky.; past chiefly conspicuous for changes which wise system of legislative policy has produced in principal roads of state; their value to agric. interests of state, as well as to other commercial intercourse of various secs. of Ky., with each other, and with markets of other states. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 196-197.)*
——. Extrs. from writings of various persons, rel. to influence of works of internal improvement on permanent property of individuals and the state, or country, where same are pursued. (*Same* 1838/9: 202-205.)*
——. Bd. of public works embarrassed by lack of funds; public works are advancing slowly. (Govs. mess. 1839: 8.)
——. Bad financial condition of state; threatened abandonment of public works and derangement of commercial and monetary concerns; cause of condition in part. (*Same* 1839: 4.)
——. Rept. of committee on internal improvements rel. to conduct of member of bd. charged with being interested in certain contract. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 367-368.)
1840. Reply of bd. of internal improvement to res. rel. to work now in progress which may and may not be suspended without injury to state. (House jol. 1840/1: 112-116.)
——. People ought not to be taxed to complete system of internal improvement. (Govs. mess. 1840.)
——. Suspension of such portions of public works as may admit of postponement until time of greater prosperity, advised, to avoid increase of public debt. (*Same* 1840.)
1841. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in answer to res. of inquiry rel. to contracts. (House jol. 1840/1: 275-280.)
——. Govs. mess. and acc. copies of contracts with banks for loans of state to sinking fund, and bd. of internal improvements. (Sen. jol. 1840/1: 211-215.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842. Inexpediency of prosecuting scheme of internal improvements further, state not in condition to justify expenditure. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to public works of state. (House jol. 1841/2: 161-163.)

——. In construction of many improvements state has gone beyond confines of cautious and prudent calculations, but she has added at least twofold to facilities of transporting mail as well as to traveling and commercial intercourse of her own and other citizens and has enlarged capacity of state to sustain more dense and increased population. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 300.)*

——. Reply of bd. of internal improvement to inquiry as to what public works of state could be suspended without injury. (House jol. 1841/2: 188-197; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 150-162.)

——. Rept. of committee on internal improvement to whom was referred res. enquiring as to amt. of money necessary to furnish public works of commonwealth. (House jol. 1841/2: 488-489.)

——. Memorial of S. Welch, chief engr. of Ky., vindicating himself agst. charges of mismanagement. (*Same* 1841/2: 485-486.)

1843. No new work authorized to be prosecuted by bd. of internal improvement since Mch., 1842, owing to determined policy of legisl. to discharge existing debt of state. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1844. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement correcting errors made in their ann. rept. for 1843. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 227.)

——. Administration of general govt. blamed for state's inability to continue works of internal improvement, especially acts rel. to division of proceeds of public domain, national standard of currency, and protective tariff; comments upon these subjects. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

1846. Finances of state not in condition to admit of further internal improvements without increasing debt or taxation; beneficial results of improvements rehearsed. (*Same* 1846.)

1849. Entire change in organization of bd. of internal improvement and management of roads and rivers greatly needed. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 530.)*

——. Comment on rept. of president of bd. of internal improvements. (Govs. mess. 1849.)

1850. Recommendation that unfinished public works be completed. (*Same* 1850.)

1853. Provision of constitution deadly hostile to further progress of state improvements, produced by false idea that Ky.'s indebtedness for construction of two lines of slack water and few turnpikes would bankrupt her. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1853: 9.)

——. Progress of r.rs. in other states; in no other way can prosperity of state be more strikingly manifested than by perfection of roads and other means of internal communication; system of r.r., slackwater, canals, river navigation and telegraphs owned by state presents indication of advancement in power and civilization. (*Same* 1853: 9.)

1856. Comment on condition of internal improvements; laws under which additional improvements may be undertaken. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

——. Recommendation that inducements be offered individuals and cos. for extension of public works. (*Same* 1856.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1864. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement containing brief history of condition of public works and immediate wants of bd. 9 pp. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 17.)

1866. True policy of state to open up line of communication from interior of state to the coal, lumber and iron portions of the state; importance of developing the resources of a state; wealth of Ky. in natural resources. (Rept. bd. of internal improvement 1866: 12-13.)

1867. No state in Union as free from debt as Ky.; no state more in need of internal improvement; question should be submitted to people. (*Same* 1867: 10.)

——. Private capital needed in public improvements to insure success and make investment profitable. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 11.)

Claims

See also under River Conservancy: State.

1844. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement, in answer to Sen. res. of Feb. 6 and House res. of Feb. 9, rel. to amt. due contractors. (Docs. 1843/4: 511-522.)

Relates both to road and river improvements.

——. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to claims of Jno. Hoy and Wm. Chamberlain, contractors, for losses sustained on bonds of state. (*Same* 1843/4: 503-509.)

——. Stmt. of amt. remaining unpaid of state's indebtedness to internal improvement contractors. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

1855. Many claims agst. state for balances due contractors upon public works. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1855: 5.)

Boards of Internal Improvement: Local Boards

serial

See above, serial group.

non-serial

1837. Failure of various internal improvement bds. throughout state to rept. fiscal operations and pay into treasury dividends on state's portion of stock. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)

Boards of Internal Improvement: State Board

1835. Temporary bd. of internal improvement created by legisl. in 1828 still exists with no remaining powers; suggestion to establish permanent bd. with renewed powers to procure examination of Ky. and such other rivers as legisl. may direct rel. to improvement. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

1839. Apology of bd. for their delay in reporting; causes of delay. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 187.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1846. Suggestion that duties of bd. of internal improvement be entrusted to a supt., subject to control of advisory council, books and papers of bd. transferred to 1st auditor, registration of tolls to persons selected by legisl. and bd. abolished, saving $1500 per yr. to state. (Govs. mess. 1846.)

1866. Duties of various officers of bd. (Rept. bd. of internal improvement 1866: 6-8.)

——. Act reorganizing the bd. of internal improvement and abolishing office of pres. of bd. of internal improvement, passed; object in abolishing the office; comments. (*Same* 1866: 4-6.)

Debt; see Debt: State

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

Employes

1835. Apptmt. of principal engr. of state and asst. engineer. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 1.)
Paging from House Jol.

1835-1844. Internal improvement; salaries of engrs. and secys. (*Same* 1851 (p. 761)—*same* 1867.)
No returns for 1860 or 1862. Paging from Collected docs.

1836. Amt. appropriated by legisl. for salaries of asst. engrs. entirely inadequate to secure competent men; larger salaries paid than those determined by legisl.; remarks rel. to men engaged. (*Same* 1836: 1-3.)

1836-1843. Salaries of engrs. and secy. of bd. each yr. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 736-741.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on no. of officers and agts. employed by them, salaries, expenses, etc. (House jol. 1838/9: 355-360.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on expediency of reducing no. of engrs. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 154.)

——. Action of bd. in reducing no. of engrs. in state's service; four dispensed with. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 187-188.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Names of engrs. and supts. in service of state. (*Same* 1838/9: 222.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840. Engr. service reduced within narrowest practicable limits consistent with public interest. (*Same* 1839/40: 240.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Resident engrs. now in service; supts. who do duties of asst. engrs. (*Same* 1839/40: 252.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on res. rel. to dismissal of engrs. from public service. (House jol. 1841/2: 215-216.)

1849. Rept. of president of bd. of internal improvement on no. of persons engaged as officers, etc., in public works. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 86.)

1866. The necessity of employing only capable men to do public work; economy of this course. (Rept. bd. of internal improvement 1866: 10-11.)

Receipts and Expenditures

Only material relating to actual receipts and expenditures is entered here. For material relating to loans, etc., to obtain means to carry on the internal improvement system, see Debt: State. For subscriptions on part of state to internal improvement stock and dividends recd. from same by state, see Finance: State. Investments.

1834/5. Classified stmt. of warrants issued by auditor, for objects of internal improvement, for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1834/5: 123-124.)*

——. Classified stmt. of moneys recd. and paid into treasury, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, for internal improvements. (*Same* 1834/5: 120-121.)*

——. Amt. deposited to credit of treasurer of state, subject to disposition of bd. of internal improvement; amts. unconditionally appropriated to objects stated. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 8.)*

1835-1836. Expenses of bd. of internal improvement to date. (*Same* 1835: 12.)*

——. Bd. of internal improvement in acct. with state; itemized stmt. of receipts and expenditures. (*Same* 1836: 13-15.)*

1835-1837. Acct. current of finances of bd. of internal improvement; sums paid out since first organization of bd. and funds recd. (*Same* 1837: 18, 21-31.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1835-1844. General expense acct. for internal improvement, clerk hire, fuel, stationery, etc. (*Same* 1851 (p. 761)—*same* 1867.)*
No returns for 1860 or 1863.

——. General expense acct. of bd. each yr. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 730-733.)*

1835-1847. Stmt. showing amt. paid by state for internal improvement purposes; with recapitulation. (*Same* 1848: 661-668.)*

1835-1852. Stmts. showing amt. paid by Ky. for internal improvement purposes. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (pp. 753-761)—*same* 1867.)*
No returns for 1860 or 1862.

1835/9-1835/41. Tabular stmt. of moneys paid for internal improvement purposes from its commencement, up to and including Dec. 20, 1839. (*Same* 1839 (opp. p. 221)—*same* 1840/1.)

1836-1841. Table showing aggregate ann. sum paid to members of bd. of internal improvement for salary and traveling expenses, Mch., 1836, to Feb., 1841. (House jol. 1841/2: 113-114.)

[1836]-1843. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on expenditures, and expenses of internal improvements from commencement of system to Jan. 1, 1844. (Sen. jol. 1844/5: 198-201.)

1836-1847. Rept. of committee on expenditures of the bd. of internal improvement. (Docs. 1847/8: 657-752.)

1837. Means provided by law for prosecution of internal improvement system. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 17.)*

1837-1840. Stmt. of payments for surveys. (*Same* 1851 (p. 760)—*same* 1867.)
No returns for 1860 or 1862.

1837/8-1842/3. Classified stmt. of expenditures by bd. of internal improvement. (*Same* 1837/8 (pp. 61-69)—*same* 1842/3.)*

1838. Rept. of jt. committee on the expenditures of the bd. of internal improvement. (House jol. 1838/9: app. pp. 465-475.)

——. Rept. on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement. (Sen. jol. 1837/8: app. pp. 401-418.)

——. Same, separate. 18 pp. (Docs. 1837/8.)

1838/9. Reply of bd. of internal improvement to res. of inquiry rel. to expenditures of bd. from Oct. 11, 1838, to Dec. 20, 1839. (House jol. 1839/40: 160-176.)

——. Scrip fund; stmt. of amt. of moneys recd. at treasury for internal improvement purposes and amt. of warrants drawn on and paid at treasury, for yr. endg. Oct. 10, 1839; recapitulation of aggregate disbursements. (A.R. treasurer 1838/9: 49-50.)*

1839. Auditor's test of items embraced in expenditures reported by bd. of public improvements. (Sen. jol. 1839/40: 90-98.)

——. Balance sheet of internal improvement acct., as separated from sinking and revenue funds, Feb. 27, 1839, under special act of Assem. (A.R. 2d auditor 1841/2: 161-162.)*

1839/40. Auditor's rept., pursuant to House res. of Jan. 18, showing receipts and expenditures from Oct. 11, 1839, to Jan. 31, 1840, of internal improvement fund, sinking fund and school fund. (House jol. 1839/40: 610-611.)

1839/40-1842/3. Internal improvement fund; stmt. showing amt. of warrants drawn by auditor, under their appropriate heads, and paid at treasury, of this fund, for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1839/40 (p. 208)—*same* 1842/3.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1841. Source upon which bd. had to depend for carrying on work during yr. was proceeds of bonds authorized to be sold at not less than par value; bd. informed by gov. that bonds would not bring par value in eastern or any other markets. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 229.)*

1842. Response of bd. of internal improvement to inquiry rel. to claims of bd. for expenses. (House jol. 1841/2: 467-469.)

——. Letter from pres. of bd. of internal improvement on discrepancy in accts. (*Same* 1841/2: 343-344; Sen. jol. p. 225.)

1842-1844. Internal improvement; balance sheet showing receipts and disbursements, under their appropriate heads, from Oct. to Dec. (A.R. treasurer 1841/2 (pp. 230-231)—*same* 1843/4.)*

1844/5. Expenditures by bd. of internal improvement from Dec. 1, 1844, to Dec. 31, 1845, in payment of debts previously contracted by state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1845: 562.)*

1846. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on apprns. made to works of internal improvement upon condition that portion of necessary fund for such works should be raised by co. apprns. and individual subscriptions; stating location of works, amts. raised, amts. due, etc. (House jol. 1845/6: 110-112.)

——. Accident to secy. of bd. renders impossible settlement of accts. of bd. as contemplated by act of last sess. of legisl.; an extension of time asked for. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 492-493.)*

——. Communication to Gov. from comrs. apptd. to audit and settle accts. of bd. of internal improvements. (Docs. 1846/7: 525.)

1847. Rept. of 1st and 2d auditors on expenses of bd. of internal improvement. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 307-308.)

——. Stmt. of amts. recd. from various public works of state; with expenditures on same. (Govs. mess. 1847.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to settle with bd. of internal improvement. (Docs. 1847/8: 505-506.)

1849. Responses of president and secy. of bd. of internal improvements in answer to interrogatories on expenditures of bd. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 209-224.)

1850/1-1856/7. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements of bd. of internal improvement. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 437-438)—*same* 1856/7.)

1853. Recommendation to allow bd. of internal improvement to make ann. settlements and to empower president of bd. to make requisition upon treasury for necessary amt. to keep lines of navigation in good repair. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1853: 5.)

1857. Revenue recd. into treasury for yr., expenditures, balance in treasury. (*Same* 1856/7: 13.)

1859. Rept. of committee apptd. by jt. res. of March 2, 1860, to have settlement with late bd. of internal improvement, up to Dec. 31, 1859. (A.R. auditor 1858/9: 520-527.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee to settle with late bd. of internal improvement. 13 pp. (Docs. 1859/60 v. 2, unnum. doc. betw. docs. 5 and 6.)

1863-1866. Repts. of bd. of comrs. of sinking fund on auditing and settlement of accts. of bd. of internal improvement, 1863/6. 34 pp. (*Same* 1867 v. 2 doc. 7.)

River Conservancy; see that title

* Paging from Collected docs.

PULASKI COUNTY (1798)

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining

Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests

Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology

PURCHASE DISTRICT

Comprises the counties west of the Tennessee River. It is the territory ceded to the U. S. by the Chickasaws under the treaty of Oct. 19, 1818. This treaty was negotiated by Gov. Shelby and Andrew Jackson. The Ky. portion of the area is commonly referred to both as the Jackson Purchase and as the Purchase District.

1885. The Jackson Purchase—Its agric., industrial and mineral resources; by C. C. Coulter. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 244-261.)

——. Comr.'s comments on same. (6 *same* 1885: 24-25.)

Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

Maps

GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

Surveys in

1877. See Land. Surveys, this date.

1878. See same, this date.

PURE FOOD LAW; see INDUSTRIES. INSPECTION

QUARANTINE; see PUBLIC HEALTH. EPIDEMICS

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL; see MILITIA

RAILROADS

1828-1856. Table exhibiting progressive ann. increase of r.r. mileage in whole U. S. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1855: 21.)

This table reappears in following repts., viz., 1856/7: 16 and 1859: 9.

1830-1888. Comparative stmt. showing no. of miles of r.r. constructed and in operation in U. S. each yr., giving ann. increase of mileage. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 11.)

1847 Preamble and res. from state of Conn., approving plan of Mr. Whitney, for construction of a r.r. from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean, from avails of portion of public lands; and preamble and res. on slavery and the Mexican War. (Docs. 1847/8: 489-491.)

——. Res. of state of R. I. and Providence Plantations rel. to construction of a r.r. from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Coast. (*Same* 1847/8: 496-497.)

——. Res. of state of Me., rel. to construction of a r.r. from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Coast. (*Same* 1847/8: 493-494.)

1850-1856. Table giving summary of r.rs. in several states at commencement of 1850, also in 1855 and 1856, showing increase for 1856. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1855: 21.)

This table reappears in following repts., viz., 1856/7: 16 and 1859: 8.

1851. Table showing amt. expended upon roads actually in operation in U. S.; probable cost of those in progress; total amt. invested in r.rs. (*Same* 1853: 10.)

1853. Rates of fare upon various American r.rs. (*Same* 1853: 11.)

——. Average cost per mile of European r.rs., average cost per mile of American r.rs. completed previous to commencement of present yr.; excess per mile for construction of European r.rs. (*Same* 1853: 10.)

——. Rwy. share list, compiled from latest returns on par valuation of $100; classified stmt. showing r.rs. in U. S., miles open, capital paid in funded debt, cost, earnings, etc. (*Same* 1853: 35-38.)

List occurs again in rept. of 1855 and 1857.

RAILROADS—cont'd

1853. Stmt. showing no. of miles of r.r. with cost in all countries of Europe in which improvements have been introduced to any considerable extent. (*Same* 1853: 10.)
This stmt. reappears in following repts.: 1855, 1856/7, and 1859.

1855. R.Rs. of U. S., bonds, quotations ex-interest and including accrued interest; name of co., amt. of loan, description of bonds, rate of interest, etc. (*Same* 1855: 60-62.)

1859. R.Rs. of U. S., share list, including mileage, rolling stock, etc.; abstract of balance sheet showing property and assets, liabilities, etc. (*Same* 1859: 47-72.)

——. American R.R. bond list; description, amt. of interest, when due. (*Same* 1859: 73-85.)

1870-1888. Tabular stmt. from Poor's Manual, showing population, mileage and earnings of r.rs., and no. of bushels of corn and wheat produced for 1870 and 1888 in 12 states. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 14.)

1873. Ill. r.r. comrs.' new [coal] tariff, extr. from Ill. rept. for 1881, rel. to transportation of coal. (6 *same* 1884/5: 17-18.)

1874. Pres. Garfield on r.r. corporations; his views on subject expressed in a celebrated speech delivered in the House, June 22, 1874. (2 *same* 1880/1: 190-191.)

1879. English rwy. comn.; extr. from London Times, on purpose for which comn. was instituted. (2 *same* 1880/1: 158-160.)

1880. Letter from Judge Black, of Penna. (ex-atty. gen. of U. S. and judge of state Supreme Court) addressed to N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, Nov. 16, regarding relations of r.rs. to the public. (2 *same* 1880/1: 154-157.)

1881. Extr. from rept. of committee on rwy. transportation of N. Y. Bd. of Trade and Transportation, adopted June 8, on remedy for abuses of r.r. mngmt. in state. (2 *same* 1880/1: 162-164.)

——. Chas. F. Adams, of Mass. r.r. comn., on r.r. mngmt. (2 *same* 1880/1: 157.)

——. On r.r. transportation and business of the country; retrospect of 35 yrs., in comparing condition of the country now and then. (2 *same* 1880/1: 223-224.)

——. On prosperity of the country and the r.rs. (2 *same* 1880/1: 223.)

——. R.Rs. in general; rept. upon. (2 *same* 1880/1: 153-201.)

1882. Extr. from "Rwy. Age," showing by states, no. of lines and miles of track laid during yr. ([3] *same* 1882: 25-26.)

——. Important decisions rendered by various courts in U. S., of interest to r.rs. and those dealing with them. ([3] *same* 1882: 16-20.)

1883. Chicago greatest r.r. centre in the world. (4 *same* 1882/3: 18.)

1883/8-1883/9. Comparative stmt. of average per mile and % of rwys. in U. S. each yr., showing in detail their cost, earnings, expenses, etc. (10 *same* 1888/9 (p. 10)—11 *same* 1889/90.)

1885. R.R. comrs.; abstrs. of laws of other states and Ky. creating r.r. comrs., showing their powers and duties. (6 *same* 1884/5: 24-36.)

——. List of r.r. comns. in U. S. (6 *same* 1884/5: 84-85.)

1887. Present yr. remarkable for r.r. construction in U. S.; estimated length of new road built during yr. (8 *same* 1886/7: 3.)

1888. Investments in r.r. system exceed, by ½, the total gold and silver of the world; their gross receipts are greater than value of total exports of all kinds from U. S. (10 *same* 1888/9: 12.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

1888-1889. Comparative classified summary of expenditures of r.rs. in U. S. (11 *same* 1889/90: 9.)

——. Comparative summary of earnings and income of r.rs. in U. S. (11 *same* 1889/90: 8.)

1888-1890. On rwy. mileage in U. S. each yr. (11 *same* 1889/90: 7.)

1888/9. Exhibit of income acct. of rwys. in U. S. for yr. endg. June 30. (11 *same* 1889/90: 10.)

1889. General statistics; rwys. in U. S. in 1888; liabilities and assets of cos.; remarks rel. to. (10 *same* 1888/9: 8-13.)

——. Remarks on r.r. development immediately south of Ky.; mineral wealth of this region. (10 *same* 1888/9: 99-100.)

1890. Remarks and statistics on r.r. construction in U. S., the equipment of roads, etc. (11 *same* 1889/90: 6-8.)

1890-1893. Record of r.r. construction in U. S. each yr. (15 *same* 1893/4: iii.)

1894. R.R. construction in U. S. during yr. less than in any yr. since 1875; 1887 greatest yr. of construction. (15 *same* 1893/4: iii.)

——. Year has been one of great business depression, felt more keenly by no other industry than r.rs. throughout U. S. (15 *same* 1893/4: iii.)

1895. On preliminary rept. on income and expenditures of rwys. in U. S. for yr. endg. June 30, issued by Inter-state Commerce Comn. (16 *same* 1894/5: 5-6.)

1900. Great r.r. profits of cos. in U. S.; statistics. (21 *same* 1899/00: 16.)

1900/1. Income and expenditures of rwys. in U. S. for yr. endg. June 30; statistics. (22 *same* 1900/1: 23-24.)

KENTUCKY

serial

1 series

Under act of April 21, 1880, amended by act of April 29, 1880.

1880-1904/5. Rept. of r.r. comn. of Ky., for yr. endg. Nov. 30; 1-26. v. p. 1881-1905.

Checklist

1. 1880. Frankfort, 1881. 43 pp.
2. 1880/1. Frankfort, 1882. 239 (1) pp.

2 series

Under act of April 6, 1882

Checklist

[3.] 1882. Frankfort, 1883. 28 pp.
4. 1882/3. Frankfort, 1884. 279 pp.
5. 1883/4. Not found.
6. 1884/5. Frankfort, 1886. 122 pp.
7. 1885/6. Frankfort, 1887. 186 pp.
8. 1886/7. Frankfort, 1887. 377 pp.
9. 1887/8. Frankfort, 1889. 293 pp.
10. 1888/9. Frankfort, 1889. 419 pp., 1 fldg. map.
11. 1889/90. Frankfort, 1891. 362 pp.
12. 1890/1. Frankfort, 1891. 274 pp.
13. 1891/2. Frankfort, 1892. 472 pp.
14. 1892/3. Frankfort, 1893. lxxvii, 342 pp.
15. 1893/4. Frankfort, 1895. lxii, 293 pp.
16. 1894/5. Frankfort, 1896. 408 pp.
17. 1895/6. Frankfort, 1896. 337 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
18. 1896/7. Louisville, 1897. 334 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
19. 1897/8. Louisville, 1899. 259 pp.
20. 1898/9. Louisville, 1899. 272 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
21. 1899/00. Louisville, 1900. 318 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
22. 1900/1. Louisville, 1902. 392 pp.
23. 1901/2. Louisville, 1903. 186 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
24. 1902/3. Louisville, 1904. 303 pp., 1 fldg. sheet.
25. 1903/4. Louisville, 1905. 136 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1880 in Documents 1880, v. 2, doc. 8.
2. 1880/1 " " 1881, doc. 14.
3. 1881/2 " " 1882, v. 2, doc. 27.
4. 1882/3 " " 1883, v. 2, doc. 12.
5. 1883/4 omitted.
6. 1884/5 in Documents 1885, v. 3, doc. 17.
7. 1885/6 " " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 9.
8. 1886/7 " " 1887/8, doc. 27.
9. 1887/8 " " 1888, v. 3, doc. 17.
10. 1888/9 " " 1889, v. 4, doc. 16.
11. 1889/00 " " 1890/1, v. 6, doc. 13.
12. 1890/1 " " 1891, v. 4, doc. 22.
13. 1891/2 " " 1891/3, v. 2, doc. 9.
14. 1892/3 " " 1893/4, v. 2, doc. 18.

RAILROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

15. 1893/4 in Documents 1893/4, v. 3, doc. 3.
16. 1894/5 " " 1893/5, v. 6, doc. 3.
17. 1895/6 omitted.
18. 1896/7 in Documents 1896/7, v. 2, doc. 5.
19. 1897/8 " " 1898, doc. 3.
20. 1898/9 " " 1899, v. 3, doc. 8.
21. 1899/00 " " 1900, doc. 5.
22. 1900/1 " " 1901, v. 5, doc. 13.
23. 1901/2 omitted.
24. 1902/3 in Documents 1903, v. 4, unnum. doc.
25. 1903/4 " " 1904/5, v. 2, " "
26. 1904/5 " " 1904/5, v. 7, " "

non-serial

1792-1887. The commercial and the r.r. development of Ky.; by B. W. Duke. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 3: 4-50.)

1831-1835. First r.r. west of Alleghenies and second in U. S. constructed from Lexington to Frankfort. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 279.)

——. Second rwy. constructed in U. S., and 1st west of the mts., built in Ky., largely by state aid. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 3.)

1835. Co. formed to construct r.r. from Russellville through Elkton and Hopkinsville to some point on Ohio or Miss. River; surveys of several routes either completed or undertaken; road of same kind proposed from Russellville to Tenn. line. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

——. Line of proposed r.r. connecting Nashville and New Orleans surveyed and portion placed under contract; now proposed to unite Ohio River with Atlantic Ocean by r.r. 700 miles in extent terminating at Charleston, S. C.; value to Ky. of these improvements. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1835-1884. Mileage of r.rs. in Ky. each yr. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 5.)

1835/88-1835/95. Comparative stmt. showing mileage each yr. of r.rs. in Ky. (9 *same* 1887/8 (p. 5)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

1836. Cheapest of all modes of transportation is that of steam navigation; most perfect kind of canal can be constructed for one-half cost of most perfect r.r.; cost of transportation on r.rs. exceeds that upon canals by two or three hundred per cent. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 18.)
Paging from House jol.

1839. Letter from Gen. E. P. Gaines submitting to legisl. views rel. to system of r.rs. leading from central and western states of Union to six grand divisions of national frontier. (House jol. 1838/9: 198-203.)

——. Communications and docs. of Gov. of Ky. and Gov. of S. C. rel. to r.r. from South to Ohio River. (*Same* 1838/9: 166-168.)

——. Communication from Gov. transmitting documents of state of S. C. rel. to appeal of that state to Ky. for co-operation in scheme to complete r.r. uniting south with waters of Ohio River. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 115-117.)

1849. Cities of Cincinnati, Covington, Maysville and Danville ready to embark capital in r.rs. to connect themselves with Lexington; on completion of one or all of these r.rs., if Ky. River improvement is allowed to remain as it now is, revenue and business must decline; but continue improvement until it reaches iron, coal and salt and it will become great base line reservoir of wealth whereby r.rs. will become tributary to its revenue. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 519.)*

——. No line of r.r. of any extent can compete with slackwater navigation in transportation of coal, iron and salt, yet in transportation of passengers

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

and lighter articles of freight r.r. will have advantage. (*Same* 1849: 519.)*

1849. Mouth of Ohio point for which citizens of Alabama and Ill. are straining every nerve and muscle of physical and scientific power to reach by r.r., both roads terminating at or near western border of Ky.; distance by air line from mouth of Ohio to Louisville; good and cheap r.r. here perfectly practicable. (*Same* 1849: 528.)*

——. Distance from Lexington to Norfolk and Richmond, Va.; practicability of rwys. from mouth of Big Sandy to Norfolk and Richmond; no actual survey made for r.r. from Lexington to mouth or head waters of Big Sandy, but no serious obstructions exist. (*Same* 1849: 528-529.)*

1851. Communication from Gov. rel. to r.rs. of state. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 196-197; House jol. p. 242.)

1853. Usefulness and comparative economy of r.rs. as channels of commerce and trade; slackwater, canal, turnpikes and every other means for like purposes superseded. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1853: 9.)

——. No. of miles of r.r. in operation in Ky., average cost per mile; many items of expense that go to swell cost of r.rs. in England and in eastern states avoided in Ky. (*Same* 1853: 9.)

——. Miles of r.r. in operation in Ky.; miles under construction, principal lines; important connections in contemplation. (*Same* 1853: 11.)

1856. Comment on extension of r.rs. in state. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

1861. Rept. of committee on military affairs on res. rel. to r.r. proposed to be constructed through eastern Ky. by U. S. govt. (House jol. 1861/2: 408-409.)

1865. Suggested r.rs. would open vast country rich with most valuable products; mountain portion of country, comparatively valueless, would prove most wealthy of all. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1865: 8-9.)

——. R.R. from Nicholasville, Danville and Burksville to McMinnville, Tenn., will not only pass through country in high state of cultivation, but through oil producing region of state; entire road from Casey Co., Ky., to Tullahoma, Tenn., within narrow limits of great oil belt known to extend from Central Ky. to Tenn. River. (*Same* 1865: 8.)

——. Practicability of r.r. lines suggested. (*Same* 1865: 7-8.)

——. Growing desire for r.rs. in state to afford transportation for valuable productions; but one line of r.r. across state forming connection betw. great networks of r.rs. north and south. (*Same* 1865: 7.)

1871. Communication from Gov. transmitting communication from Gov. of Ga. rel. to rwy. connection betw. Ky. and Ga. and rept. of comrs. on subject of r.rs. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 248-253; House jol. pp. 353-359.)

——. Important rwys. being constructed and a large no. projected. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 34.)

1875. Reconnoissance of Cumberland Mt. to Jacksboro, Tenn., and Big Creek Gap, made by Shaler, Carr and Procter, to determine character of the country with reference to the bldg. of an east and west rwy., which will soon be demanded to give a direct way from St. Louis to Charleston and Norfolk; Marshy Creek; timber west of Cumberland Mt.; coal measures south of Monticello; geology of rocks west of Monticello; the Leitchfield marls; coal oil products in Cumberland Gap region; oil well on Otter Creek—its daily yield; prospective value of black shale of this region as a source of

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
future power to the state. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 69-81.)
1875. On physical character of western barrier of state; this should be an inducement and a facility for passage of rwys.; great mineral belt and rich agric. region and timbers of this section favorable to success of rwys. (*Same* 1874/5: 88-89.)
1876-1880. Tabular stmt. showing average earnings per ton per mile, by certain roads during 1876 and 1880; also decrease in earnings per ton per mile in 1880, as compared with 1876. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 58.)
Table given to demonstrate fact that co-operation does not necessarily bring higher tariffs.
[1877.] A rept. on examinations made along paths of north and south running rwys. in Western Ky.; by C. J. Norwood. 53 pp., pls. 1, 4, 5. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 4: 285-338, pt. 7.)
Topography; The Evansville, Owensboro, and Nashville R.R.: coals, limestone, Dr. Hickman's springs; the St. Louis and Southeastern R.R.: path of road, coals found, springs, sandstone, the Fleming Mine, Hecla mines, St. Bernard mines.
1879. R.Rs. in Ill.; special mess. of Gov. S. M. Cullom, in answer to res. of House of Feb. 17, rel. to benefits (if any) of r.r. and warehouse comn. to people of Ill. (2 *same* 1880/1: 166-173.)
Mess. written with reference to a state of affairs on subject of r.rs. and r.r. comns., in very many respects similar to that in Ky. today. Much importance, therefore, is attached to it, in its application to the r.r. problem in Ky.
1880. Minority rept. of C. H. Rochester, one of the r.r. comrs. of Ky. (1 *same* 1880: 34-43.)
——. Watering stock of r.r. cos.; remarks. (1 *same* 1880: 27.)
——. Vested rights of r.r. cos.; opinion of minority comn. (1 *same* 1880: 42-43.)
——. R.Rs. chartered and projected likely to be built in near future. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 242.)
——. List of completed r.rs. in state and officers of same, together with location of principal offices. ([3] *same* 1880: 241.)
1880-1881. Tabular stmt. showing no. of r.rs. by cos., their length and valuation; and increase over preceding yr. (1 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880 (pp. 11-20)—2 *same* 1880/1.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing no. of r.rs. in Ky., their length and valuation, and increase over preceding yr. (1 *same* 1880 (pp. 8-10)—2 *same* 1880/1.)
1881. Alteration and amdmt. of charters by r.rs. of Ky.; remarks; extr. from rept. of special committee on r.rs., apptd. under res. of Assem. of Feb. 28, 1879, to investigate alleged abuses in mngmt. of r.rs., chartered by state of N. Y., known as "Hepburn Committee," on subject of right of states to regulate charges for transportation. (2 *same* 1880/1: 189-190.)
——. On inspection and condition of the roads; rept. of minority. (2 *same* 1880/1: 222-223.)
——. Minority rept. of comn. (2 *same* 1880/1: 222-234.)
——. Review of subjects treated on in last rept. (2 *same* 1880/1: 6-7.)
——. In large degree, r.rs. in Ky. and elsewhere are built with the people's money, and their rights demand a distributive share of the advantages and profits of these great highways; returns recd. upon their money and their rights, are rates made only in interest of a few private individuals, the interests of the people counting for naught. (2 *same* 1880/1: 41.)
——. R.Rs. projected; increase in general prosperity of state on completion of Ky. River improvements

RAILROADS—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
and r.rs. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 7-8.)
1881. Comment on rapid increase of r.r. construction; rept. of r.r. comn. (Govs. mess. 1881: 26.)
——. Legislative r.r. lobbying in Ky. should be broken up by act of Gen. Assem.; evils of lobbying. (2 rept. of r.r. comn 1880/1: 164.)
——. Lawlessness in r.r. mngmt.; extr. from Rept. of National Grange, and from Rept. of U. S. Sen. committee on transportation routes. (2 *same* 1880/1: 161-162.)
——. Various r.r. legislation needed. (2 *same* 1880/1: 139.)
——. On necessity of requiring r.rs. to give 30 days' notice prior to time any change made shall go into effect, whether it be special to individuals or places, or as to classification, or whether it be general. (2 *same* 1880/1: 103.)
——. R.Rs. of state may expect largely increased revenues with increase of transportation incident to development of new farming, timber and mineral lands, and can well afford to lower their tariffs. (2 *same* 1880/1: 100.)
——. Govs. mess. transmitting repts. of bd. of r.r. comrs., apptd. under act of April 19, 1880. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1881/2: 69.)
Repts. do not acc. mess. in jol.
——. Comn. are of opinion that law requiring r.r. cos. to rept. to it should be amended by fixing penalties for failure, on their part, to rept. to comn. upon such subjects as law authorizes, when required to do so by r.r. comn. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 34-35.)
——. Pools and combinations, such as people are now trying to break down in Louisville, are founded either by r.rs. or owners of mines or coal dealers, until monopoly, of one sort or another, seizes upon vast provisions nature has made for Ky.'s toiling masses. (2 *same* 1880/1: 41.)
——. Deficiency of rolling stock for freight transportation on r.rs., owing to unexpected increase in traffic resulting greatly from increased agric. productions, both in their crude and mnftred. conditions, development of mining interests, and to forests. (2 *same* 1880/1: 222-223.)
——. On sections 1-7 of r.r. law; work done under these sections. (2 *same* 1880/1: 222-223.)
——. Vested rights of r.rs.; comparison of with charters of banks, turnpike roads, etc.; effect of charter amdmt.; Court of Appeals on charter rights; legisl. has no power to repeal charters; opinion of minority. (2 *same* 1880/1: 232-233.)
1882. Increased mileage of the r.rs.; rept. rel. to. ([3] *same* 1882: 24-26.)
——. New roads in prospect; rept. ([3] *same* 1882: 26-27.)
——. On complaints made to comn. by people agst. r.r. cos.; so numerous that circular had to be issued notifying public that all complaints must be in writing; extr. from Rept. of Mass. r.r. comrs. 1872, rel. to their action on this subject. ([3] *same* 1882: 3-4.)
——. The territorial question; recent war betw. r.r. cos. in northwest as to territory claimed by various roads; as yet does not concern Ky. very deeply. ([3] *same* 1882: 15.)
——. Condition of the roads. ([3] *same* 1882: 28.)
——. There should be a provision by law for summarily opening r.rs., as in case of turnpikes, to free travel and traffic when they are allowed to get out of order, or below a fixed or proper standard in condition or mngmt. ([3] *same* 1882: 28.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1882-1883. Repts. of the companies; remarks. ([3] *same* 1882 (pp. 27-28)—4 *same* 1882/3.)

1882/3. Increased mileage in Ky. during yr. endg. July 1; remarks and statistics. (4 *same* 1882/3: 19-23.)

1883. Consolidation and co-operation of r.rs.; remarks and suggestions. (4 *same* 1882/3: 51-63.)

——. General provision for incorporation of r.rs.; suggestion. (4 *same* 1882/3: 50.)

——. Incidents of the year connected with railroading in Ky. (4 *same* 1882/3: 49-50.)

——. Criminal liability for negligence; need of statutory provision rel. to negligence of r.r. employes. (4 *same* 1882/3: 47-49.)

——. Private switches and sidings; remarks on advantages of. (4 *same* 1882/3: 43-44.)

——. Deficiencies in facilities of r.rs. for transportation; remarks. (4 *same* 1882/3: 42-43.)

——. Standard time; system adopted by r.rs.; rept. on subject of standard time made just before adoption of new system by r.rs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 38-41.)

——. Police powers to conductors; recommended that r.r. comn. be allowed to issue license to certain conductors, to act as policemen, to be revoked on commitment of any act showing their unworthiness to be intrusted with such power. (4 *same* 1882/3: 31.)

——. Connections betw. r.rs. of state not satisfactory to traveling public; comn. should have power to make change in connecting arrangements of the roads to suit the people, and no change should be allowed without sanction of comn.; extr. from rwy. and canal traffic act, 1854, in force in Great Britain, on r.r. and canal connections. (4 *same* 1882/3: 23-25.)

——. Some conditions in state favorable to r.r. construction: cheap labor and cheap steel rails. (4 *same* 1882/3: 23.)

——. Depression in rwy. stock has probably had much to do with heavy falling off of r.r. bldg. throughout the country. (4 *same* 1882/3: 23.)

——. Growth of r.rs. in Ky. not rapid; prospect for additional mileage during coming yr. only moderately good; rept. rel. to roads under construction. (4 *same* 1882/3: 19-23.)

——. Adjustment of complaints; decrease in no. of complaints agst. r.rs.; extr. from rept. of comn. for 1882, on complaints. (4 *same* 1882/3: 6-8.)

——. Earnings of r.rs. increased by abundant harvests of 1882, and general prosperity of the people. (4 *same* 1882/3: 5.)

——. The condition of the r.rs.; rept. (4 *same* 1882/3: 4-5.)

——. Preparation of rept. delayed by failure of no. of cos. to make their returns to comn.; only 1 co., so far as known to comn., has objected to provision of law requiring these returns to be made. (4 *same* 1882/3: 3.)

1883-1885. Tabular stmt. showing no. of miles of r.r. in state of Ky. each yr.—compiled from returns made to comrs. and auditor by r.r. cos. (6 *same* 1884/5: 88.)

1883-1886. Comparative stmt. of all roads in state showing their length each yr. (7 *same* 1885/6: 6.)

1884/5. Recapitulation showing amt. of capital stock, debt, earnings, expenses, etc., of various r.rs. in state, for yr. endg. June 30, from repts. made to comrs. by the cos. (6 *same* 1884/5: 76-77.)

1885. Rwys. and waterways of Ky. remarks on bldg. and condition of. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 43-56.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1885. R.R. legislation of the various states commented on; that needed in Ky. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 18-24.)

——. New r.rs. in state; rept. on. (6 *same* 1884/5: 7-9.)

——. R.R. competition. (6 *same* 1884/5: 7.)

——. New r.rs. completed within past yr. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 51-52.)

——. Stmt. showing no. of miles of r.r. in each co. of state, and cos. having no r.rs. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 89.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing earnings, expenses, etc., of various r.rs. in Ky. for the yr. (6 *same* 1884/5: 75.)

——. On rept. of r.r. comn. (Govs. mess. 1885: 30.)

——. Increase in rwy. track mileage in state in two yrs.; important lines in process of construction. (*Same* 1885: 31.)

——. Estimated cost per mile of r.r. construction in state; estimated per cent of earnings; Ky. an inviting field for r.r. investments. (*Same* 1885: 31.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; tabular stmts. of classified business of Ky. roads. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 89-144.)

1885/6-1889/90. Stmt. of additional miles of road constructed and operated in state. (7 *same* 1885/6 (p. 5)—11 *same* 1889/90.)

1885/6-1891/2. Stmt. of miles of r.r. built in state each yr. (13 *same* 1891/2: 14.)

1886. Stmt. of no. of miles of road actually under contract and construction in state. (7 *same* 1885/6: 5.)

——. Description of coal and timber lands of eastern and south-eastern Ky.; new roads opened and in construction for development of these lands. (7 *same* 1885/6: 14.)

——. Year has been one of unusual activity and prosperity for r.rs.; this activity displayed in marked degree in Ky. by extension of old roads and construction of new ones. (7 *same* 1885/6: 5.)

——. What have the r.rs. done for the fruit business? discussion. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887: 183.)

——. Only few r.rs. in state that have not been sold at decretal sale. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 8.)

——. On physical condition of Ky. r.rs. (7 *same* 1885/6: 11.)

——. On change of gauge by r.rs. in Ky. in June. (7 *same* 1885/6: 11.)

——. Operation of roads in Ky. (7 *same* 1885/6: 6-8.)

——. R.R. cos. incorporated by Gen. Assem. of Ky. in 1886; list of, with remarks. (7 *same* 1885/6: 30-34.)

——. Extr. from rept. of state geologist, Oct., 1880, as to peculiar advantages of a r.r. in region of North Cumberland Valley. (7 *same* 1885/6: 20-24.)

1886-1887. Projected roads in state. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 28-29)—8 *same* 1886/7.)

1886-1889. Complaints agst. r.rs.; remarks. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 9-10)—10 *same* 1888/9.)

1886-1891. Cost of roads in state; remarks and statistics. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 8-9)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

1886-1892. Mileage of r.rs. in operation in state. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 5-6)—13 *same* 1891/2.)

1886-1894. R.R. bldg. in Ky.; rept. on. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 14-19)—15 *same* 1893/4.)

1886-1895. Tabular stmt. giving in detail workings of various roads in state, showing their earnings, expenses, etc. (7 *same* 1885/6 (p. 7)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1886-1904. Complaints agst. r.rs. given in detail. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 41-56)—25 *same* 1903/4.)
Until 1895/6, when only a synopsis of most complaints is given, the complaints have been analysed; after that date, only such complaints as are given in full have been analysed.
1887. Ky. r.rs.; a suggestion as to future rwys.; passage of law recommended, prohibiting bldg. or chartering of any but double track r.rs. in Ky., and requiring all old and new r.rs. to be double-tracked by or on Jan. 1, 1893; advantages of such a law. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 1: 38-39.)
——. Miles of r.r. in operation in state; miles constructed during yr.; total cost of r.rs.; total assessed value of r.r. property; increase of assessment over previous yr.; gross earnings in 1886. (Govs. mess. 1887: 8.)
——. Corporations; r.rs. in Ky. nearly all owned by 3 corporations: Louisville and Nashville, Newport News and Mississippi Valley, and Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific; tabular stmt. showing these systems in state, with names of lines and branches operated, and no. of miles of each. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 7-8.)
——. R.R. cos. should be required to run their passenger trains in reasonably close connection, and to furnish sufficient freight cars to transport products and merchandise of country. (8 *same* 1886/7: 48.)
——. A per diem penalty should be imposed on r.r. cos. for violation of any laws for their regulation, etc. (8 *same* 1886/7: 48.)
——. R.R. laws and r.r. comns. of gen. and state govts. should be in accord; recommended that Gen. Assem. so amend present laws as to make them conform substantially to act of Congress to regulate interstate commerce. (8 *same* 1886/7: 47.)
——. Large increase in earnings of nearly every r.r. in country in spite of predictions of many eminent r.r. men that enforcement of interstate commerce law would disturb and depress, if not wreck, r.r. interests. (8 *same* 1886/7: 5.)
——. Condition and mngmt. of r.rs.; remarks. (8 *same* 1886/7: 10.)
——. R.R. mileage; table showing no. of miles of r.r. of each state of Union. (8 *same* 1886/7: 284a.)
——. R.R. legislation needed in Ky. (8 *same* 1886/7: 41-48.)
——. Comment on rept. of director of geological survey; extension of r.rs. and influx of capital to state due to this survey; suggestions for increased compensation for director. (Govs. mess. 1887: 22.)
1887-1889. Earnings of r.rs.; rept. on. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 (p. 5)—10 *same* 1888/9.)
1887-1890. Stmt. of cost per mile of r.rs. and equipments in Ky. (8 *same* 1886/7 (pp. 9-10)—11 *same* 1889/90.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing cost of r.rs. and equipment in state. (8 *same* 1886/7 (p. 9)—11 *same* 1889/90.)
1887/8-1889/90. R.R. construction in coal fields of Ky.; detailed rept. on. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8 (pp. 38-42)—7 *same* 1889/90.)
1887/8-1894/5. Tabular stmt. showing comparative increase and decrease of gross and net earnings of various r.rs. in Ky., each yr. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8 (pp. 9-10)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1888. Roads under construction; rept. (9 *same* 1887/8: 26-28.)
——. Enormous earnings of existing roads, an inducement to capitalists to invest in Ky. r.r. construction. (9 *same* 1887/8: 8.)
——. Notwithstanding depression in r.r. circles during yr., growing partly out of overbuilding in some sections and partly out of financial difficulties, increased mileage in Ky. greater than last yr. (9 *same* 1887/8: 24.)
1888. Reduced cost of bldg. and equipping r.rs. now as compared with 30 yrs. ago, conduces greatly to encouragement of their construction. (9 *same* 1887/8: 6.)
——. Spirit of progress pressing forward in development of mineral and timber resources of state, and as necessary agency in this great work, r.rs. are being projected and built into mining and lumber regions, as well as in agric. distrs. (9 *same* 1887/8: 6.)
——. Estimated no. of r.rs. constructed in U. S. (and territories) during yr.; Ky.'s increase more than double average of state and territories. (9 *same* 1887/8: 5.)
——. On progress made during yr. in construction and earnings of r.rs. in Ky. (9 *same* 1887/8: 3.)
——. On bright prospects for bldg. of most projected lines in Ky. (9 *same* 1887/8: 29.)
——. Relations of mines to r.rs. and rivers of Ky. (5 A.R. inspector of mines 1887/8: 36.)
——. Vast timber and mineral resources and new r.r. enterprises in Ky., direct minds of foreign capitalist to state. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 21.)
1888-1889. Roads under contract and projected; rept. on. (9 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 28-29)—10 *same* 1888/9.)
1889. List of r.rs. of Ky. in operation Jan. 1, with their resp. mileage. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics pt. 3: 22-23.)
——. Miles of r.r. completed and in operation June 1. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 268.)
——. Total no. of miles of r.rs. in state; no. of miles under construction. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 110.)
——. Plans are on foot which will bring magnetic iron ore deposits in N. C., brown hematite and Oriskany ores of Tenn. and Ky. into contact with coking coals in eastern Ky., by way of r.rs. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 100.)
——. Marked improvement in physical characteristics of entire r.r. system with few minor exceptions. (10 *same* 1888/9: 60.)
——. On increased activity in r.r. construction in Ky.; roads now in progress constitute beginnings or parts of long lines, and must lead to still further extensions and to connections with other trunk lines; this must result not only in further increase of r.r. mileage and business, but ultimately in cheapening of rates. (10 *same* 1888/9: 95.)
——. On profits to be derived from "Elkhorn" coking coal belt by r.rs. in that region. (10 *same* 1888/9: 110.)
——. Outlook for extraordinary growth of r.rs. in state never before so bright. (10 *same* 1888/9: 110.)
——. While gross earnings have fallen off considerably, there has been marked decrease in operating expenses of most of r.rs. in state, leaving larger % of net earnings. (10 *same* 1888/9: 23.)
——. Cheapening of construction and large receipts of r.rs. a material inducement to bldg. of r.rs. in Ky. (10 *same* 1888/9: 18.)
——. Leases and changes of names of r.rs. (10 *same* 1888/9: 32.)
——. On failure of r.r. cos. to submit repts.; in future penalties prescribed by law will be enforced. (10 *same* 1888/9: 4.)
——. R.Rs. in Ky.; rept. (10 *same* 1888/9: 15-16.)
——. No. of new lines of r.r. extend or point to lumber regions of state, hitherto inaccessible, and thus afford assurance of early development of Ky.'s

richest coal and iron fields; these deposits destined to make Ky. richest state in Union. (10 *same* 1888/9: 95.)
1889. Rept. of r.r. comn.; miles of r.r. in state; increase during yr.; gross earnings of r.rs.; operating expenses; assessed value of r.rs.; amt. of tax paid to state. (Govs. mess. 1889: 22.)
1889-1890. List of non-tax-paying r.rs., giving their mileage and assessment. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9 (p. 27)—11 *same* 1889/90.)
1889-1891. Counties having r.rs.; list of, in Ky., and r.r. mileage of each. (10 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 35-36)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
Mileage not given for 1889.
1890. Ratio of expense to earning continues to grow smaller, and as roads carrying bulk of traffic are brought into still better condition, the ratio of expense will grow closer to 60% of traffic earnings—a basis which it is claimed will soon be reached throughout the country. (11 *same* 1889/90: 18.)
——. Actual r.r. construction in Ky. for the yr., less than for several yrs. past. (11 *same* 1889/90: 44.)
——. Net earnings of r.rs. peculiarly gratifying when considered in connection with losses and extra expense entailed by excessive rainfall and highwaters, and losses resulting by cyclones at Louisville and in western Ky. (11 *same* 1889/90: 18.)
1890/1. Tabular stmt. showing capitalization of r.rs. in Ky. (12 *same* 1890/1: 17.)
1891. Large area west of Cincinnati Southern Rwy. destitute of transportation facilities; accurate knowledge of resources of that section, will probably lead to bldg. of the needed rwy. lines. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1890/1: 5-6.)
——. At no previous time have r.rs. of Ky. been in as good physical condition as at present time. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 37.)
——. New constructions and projections of r.rs. in Ky.; detailed rept. (12 *same* 1890/1: 54-56.)
——. The new constitution as affecting r.rs. (12 *same* 1890/1: 54.)
——. General remarks on r.rs. of Ky. (12 *same* 1890/1: 57-58.)
——. Tabular stmt. of misc. statistics of r.rs. of Ky., giving traffic, mileage, etc., of principal roads. (12 *same* 1890/1: 43.)
——. List of officers of r.r. cos. and their addresses. (12 *same* 1890/1: 183-193.)
——. Fictitious capitalization of r.r. cos.; remarks. (12 *same* 1890/1: 28-29.)
——. Constitutional provisions; extrs. from constitution rel. to r.rs.: local and special legislation, corporations, r.rs. and commerce, general provisions. (12 *same* 1891/2: 83-95.)
——. Penalties should be imposed upon persons guilty of disorderly conduct and breaches of peace on passenger trains. (12 *same* 1890/1: 76.)
——. Earnings of r.rs.; remarks. (12 *same* 1890/1: 11-16.)
1891-1895. Comparative table showing mileage, valuation and state taxes of r.rs. each yr. (16 *same* 1894/5: 8.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing earnings of tax-paying r.rs., valuation of mileage made by cos. and by comn. (12 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 25-26)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1892. Depots on r.rs. in Ky.; rept. on. (13 *same* 1891/2: 17-18.)
——. Claimed by leading r.r. officials of state, that capital seeking investment in construction of r.rs. will shun Ky. until new constitution has been modified, or until time shows that it is not so hostile to public enterprise as is claimed by many. (13 *same* 1891/2: 14.)
1892. On decrease in r.r. bldg. in states; causes of. (13 *same* 1891/2: 13-14.)
——. Repts. of r.r. cos.; remarks. (13 *same* 1891/2: 7-8.)
1892-1901. Constitutional provisions; extr. from Constitution rel. to r.rs. (13 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 411-420)—22 *same* 1900/1.)
1892/3-1894/5. Tabular stmt. showing mileage, bonds and stocks of r.rs. in Ky. (14 *same* 1892/3 (pp. xv-xvii)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1893. Length of main track r.r. in state. (14 *same* 1892/3: iii-iv.)
——. Lines of r.r. under construction in Ky.; detailed rept. on. (14 *same* 1892/3: vi.)
——. Variation in mileage returns of r.r. cos.; suggested that competent engr. be employed to make accurate measurement of all lines for information and use of comn., to remedy variation. (14 *same* 1892/3: xviii.)
——. Abandoned roads in Ky.; rept. on. (14 *same* 1892/3: vii.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing movement of freight and passengers and no. of employes of r.rs. in Ky. during yr. (14 *same* 1892/3: xxxviii-xxxix.)
1893-1894. Proposed lines of r.rs.; rept. on, in detail. (14 *same* 1892/3 (p. vii)—15 *same* 1893/4.)
——. Receivers; list of r.r. lines in hands of, and dates of their apptmt. (14 *same* 1892/3 (pp. lxxvi-lxxvii)—15 *same* 1893/4.)
1893-1897. State laws concerning through and connecting lines of r.rs.; constitutional provisions and legislative enactments of states, rel. to rights and duties of connecting lines, interchange of traffic, through routing, etc. (14 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 281-303)—18 *same* 1896/7.)
——. Schedule given as index to foregoing compilation, showing such legislation as has been enacted in each state on subjects covered by Inter-State commerce act. (14 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 304-305)—*same* 1896/7.)
1894. Stmt. of clause of constitution forbidding consolidation of r.rs. (Govs. mess. 1894: 11.)
1894-1895. Comparative stmt. showing increase or decrease in gross earnings of r.rs. operating in Ky. (16 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1894/5: 8.)
1895. Recommended that act be passed prohibiting cos., assns., etc., of other states and countries from carrying either persons or property upon or over rwys. in Ky., from one point or place in state, until they have become corporations, citizens, and residents of state. (16 *same* 1894/5: 50.)
——. No r.r. construction in state during yr., except 8-mile extension of Louisville and Nashville from Shelbyville to Christiansburg, and coal road in Union Co. from Sturgis to Ohio River, about 3 miles in length. (16 *same* 1894/5: 11.)
——. List of r.rs. sold and reorganized during yr. (16 *same* 1894/5: 11.)
——. Most significant r.r. event for yr. in Ky., was opening of Louisville and Jefferson Bridge to traffic and construction of a freight house, etc., in Louisville for the Big Four R.R. (16 *same* 1894/5: 8-9.)
1895/6-1903/4. Total gross and net earnings for various r.rs. in Ky. compared. (17 *same* 1895/6 (pp. 5-6)—25 *same* 1903/4.)
1896. No. of r.r. and bridge corporations doing business in state. (17 *same* 1895/6: 6.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1896. Volume of traffic and gross earnings of Ky. r.r., larger than in yr. preceding. (17 *same* 1895/6: 5.)

——. Comment on foreign r.r. corporations doing business in state; suggestion for law providing that no corporation, co. or assn. organized by any authority other than laws of this state whether acting by officers, agts. or receivers shall carry over any rwy. in this state, for pay, either persons or property, until same shall become corporation citizen, resident of this state. (Govs. mess. 1896: 20.)

1896-1897. New r.rs. to be constructed in Ky.; remarks. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1895/6 (pp. 8-9)—18 *same* 1896/7.)

——. Changes made by r.rs. (17 *same* 1895/6 (p. 9)—18 *same* 1896/7.)

1896-1899. Mileage of r.rs. in Ky.; rept. (17 *same* 1895/6 (p. 8)—20 *same* 1898/9.)

1896-1903. Tabular stmt. of repts. of r.rs. doing business in Ky., showing mileage, bonds, stock, earnings, expenses, valuation, accidents, taxes, etc., of each road, showing increase or decrease over preceding yr. (17 *same* 1895/6 (opposite p. 18)—24 *same* 1902/3.)

No returns, 1898, 1901, 1902.

1897. Repts. of various r.rs. show considerable decrease in gross and net earnings, over preceding yr. (18 *same* 1896/7: 7.)

1897-1898. R.R. transportation; tonnage of commercial mines of Ky. dependent on rwy. systems for transportation. (A.R. inspector of mines 1897 (p. 22)—*same* 1898.)

1897-1899. Total valuation of r.r. mileage for the yr., compared with that of preceding yr. (18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7 (pp. 7-8)—20 *same* 1898/9.)

1898. Gross earnings for this yr. largely in excess of those for previous yr. and slightly in excess of those for 1896; increase partially due to general revival of business, and partially to war with Spain, necessitating transportation of troops and supplies through Ky. (19 *same* 1897/8: 7.)

1899. R.Rs. reorganized during yr.; detailed rept. on. (20 *same* 1898/9: 9.)

——. Volume of business and gross earnings of Ky. r.rs. during yr., largely in excess of any previous yr., a sure indication of general prosperity of the country. (20 *same* 1898/9: 7.)

1899-1903. New and proposed roads; rept. in detail. (20 *same* 1898/9 (pp. 8-9)—24 *same* 1902/3.)

1900-1904. Mileage and physical condition of r.rs. in Ky.; rept. (21 *same* 1899/00 (p. 7)—25 *same* 1903/4.)

1901/2. Rept. on earnings of r.rs. for yr. endg. June 30. (23 *same* 1901/2: 8.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing classified freight traffic movement in Ky., by cos., for yr. endg. June 30. (23 *same* 1901/2: 9.)

1902. Rept. on mileage of r.rs. in state at end of yr., June 30. (23 *same* 1901/2: 7.)

——. Physical condition of r.rs.; comments on. (23 *same* 1901/2: 8.)

——. Complaints agst. r.rs.; remarks on. (23 *same* 1901/2: 10-11.)

——. Corresp. betw. r.r. comn. and Gov. on alleged contemplated consolidation of r.rs. agst. provisions of Ky. laws rel. to same. (23 *same* 1901/2: 11-14.)

——. New and proposed lines of r.r. in state; detailed rept. on. (23 *same* 1901/2: 77-80.)

——. Complaints, orders, steps and rulings of comn., from April 1 to Dec. 1, given in detail. (23 *same* 1901/2: 15-39.)

Only those complaints giving full stmt. of case noted separately.

RAILROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1904. Litigation rel. to decision of complaint of Lumbermen's Club of Louisville vs. Louisville Car Service Assn. and the 17 r.rs., members of that assn., rel. to extortionate demurrage and car service charges, etc. (25 *same* 1903/4: 11-12.)

——. Detailed rept. on new r.r. cos. incorporated in Ky. (25 *same* 1903/4: 80-84.)

——. Stmt. of misc. r.r. statistics, giving total mileage, gross and net earnings, valuations, accidents, etc., in state. (25 *same* 1903/4: 11.)

Accidents; see that title

Accounts

1883. R.R. accts. should be uniform and accurate and at all times subject to inspection; extr. from Rept. of Mass. comn. 1876, on r.r. accts. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 31-34.)

——. Fiscal yr. of all r.r. cos. should be the same to secure uniform accts. (4 *same* 1882/3: 80-81.)

Associations

1881. On organization by Albert Fink, in 1875, of independent r.r. and steamship cos. in what is now known as Southern Rwy. and Steamship Assn.; names of cos. composing this assn. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 59-60.)

1883. Copy of agreement of Southern Rwy. and Steamship Assn., by which they will conduct their affairs for coming yr. (4 *same* 1882/3: 238-246.)

1900-1901. Procs. of 1st and 2d ann. mtgs. of Southern R.R. Comrs.' Assn. (21 *same* 1899/00 (pp. 287-318)—22 *same* 1900/1.)

1901. National and Southern Assn. of Comns., remarks rel. to. (22 *same* 1900/1: 11.)

Coach Law

1891. Separate coaches for white and colored people should be provided on the trains; copy of Tenn. separate coach law. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 51-53.)

——. Recommended that r.r. cos. be required to furnish separate coaches, or compartments, on passenger trains, for white and colored races, and to confer upon their employes authority to enforce such regulation. (12 *same* 1890/1: 76.)

1893. Separate coach law in force on nearly all r.rs.; Louisville, St. Louis and Texas R.R. indicted for failure to enforce law; recommended that r.r. comn. be authorized to accept certain lines from enforcement of law. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxv-lxxvi.)

——. Recommended that operation of separate coach law be suspended in certain exceptional instances. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxvii.)

1894. Separate coach law; opinion of Judge Barr rel. to case of W. H. Anderson, colored of Evansville, Ind., vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. as to constitutionality of law. (15 *same* 1893/4: lv-lviii.)

1898. Comment on "separate coach law" and recommendation for its repeal. (Govs. mess. 1898: 25.)

Conventions

1836. See below, Railroads: Individual. Louisville, Charleston and Cincinnati R.R.

1881. Resolutions of the people rel. to r.rs. in Ky., made at convention of citizens of Ky., held at Lexington, March 23. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 134-137.)

1889-1894. Synopsis of convention of Inter-state and R.R. Comrs. (10 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 111-115)—15 *same* 1893/4.)

1900. National Convention of State R.R. and Interstate Commerce Comrs.; remarks. (21 *same* 1899/00: 22.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Crossings
1881. R.R. legislation needed on subject of fencing r.rs., of flagmen at crossings, etc.; copy of statute in force in Mich. and Conn. which meets demands of Ky. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 137-138.)
1896. Upon request of citizens of Shelbyville, Louisville and Nashville R.R. directed to make suitable prov. for protection of crossing of Smithfield turnpike. (17 *same* 1895/6: 12-13.)
1903. Louisville and Interurban R.R. Co. vs. [order] Southern Rwy. Co. in Ky.; application to comn. for its approval of crossings at grade of tracks of Southern Rwy. Co. in Ky. at or near Jeffersontown and Prestonia. (24 *same* 1902/3: 34-35.)
Exhibits
1883. List of Ky. exhibitors at Rwy. Exposition in Chicago. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 18-19.)
——. The Rwy. Exposition at Chicago; rept. rel. to; remarks rel. to beginning of rwy. system in the U. S. and in England. (4 *same* 1882/3: 17-19.)
Depots and Stations
1887. R.R. cos. should be required on order of bd., to provide suitable depot and station-house facilities, sidings, etc. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 48.)
1890. Serious lack of station facilities in Louisville remedied. (11 *same* 1889/90: 45.)
1891. On inadequate depot facilities existing in state. (12 *same* 1890/1: 38.)
1893. Complaint rel. to lack of accommodation at Mayfield. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxi-lxxii.)
1899. R.R. station sites changed during yr.; rept. (20 *same* 1898/9: 10-11.)
Employes
1881. Color blindness in r.r. employes; by Dr. J. W. Holland. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: lxi-lxiv.)
Relates to action of legisls. of various states in requiring certain r.r. employes to stand an examination for color blindness and visual power; Conn., Mass., Penna., and Fla. commented on.
Expenditures for; see below, Receipts and Expenditures
Fence Law; see that title
Freight
1880. Delay in freights; in opinion of minority comn., no laws necessary on this subject; remarks. (1 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880: 39-40.)
——. Delay in freights; r.rs. should be required to keep in as good faith their contracts with shippers, as r.r. cos. exact and require shippers to keep with them. (1 *same* 1880: 22.)
1881. On bearings of rwy. freight transportation upon business and prosperity of people of the state; reduction in cost of shipping articles, since introduction of r.rs. into state. (2 *same* 1880/1: 224-225.)
——. On delays in movement of freight; most oppressive and unjust discriminations practiced by r.rs. in some cases. (2 *same* 1880/1: 9.)
1883. A source of annoyance to freight business is that the standard gauge has not been adopted by all r.rs. in state. (4 *same* 1882/3: 4-5.)
Coal
See also Coal under Industries. Mining.
1881. Coal transportation; frequent cause of complaint rel. to difficulty in obtaining cars for transportation of coal from mines to market; r.rs. accused of showing favor to organizations in which officers of road have interest; suggested that coal cos. be allowed to furnish their own cars, and where business justifies it, their own locomotives, to be run on schedule time of r.r. co.; Ashland Coal and Iron Co. has its own trains; plan successfully tried in England. ([3] rept. of r.r. comn. 1882: 12.)
RAILROADS—cont'd
Freight—cont'd
Coal—cont'd
1883. Responses, recd. from certain men interested in coal mines, to letters from comn., asking their views rel. to coal transportation by rail and by water. (4 *same* 1882/3: 191-202.)
Rates; see below, that title
Government Control
1880. Regulation of r.rs. needed to protect agric., mnfg., and commercial interests of state. (1 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880: 27-28.)
1881. The r.rs. and the people; communication written by representative in last legisl., rel. to control or regulation of r.r. cos. by legisl. of Ky. (2 *same* 1880/1: 132-134.)
——. Legislative control of r.rs.; contribution to "Southern Law Review" by S. S. Wallace, given because of its application to Ky.'s problem rel. to regulating charges on her r.rs. for transportation of freight and passengers. (2 *same* 1880/1: 191-201.)
1886. Governmental control of r.rs.; rel. to peculiar and distinguishing mark of r.r. history of the yr., in inauguration by federal govt. of measure looking to supervision and control of inter-state commerce. (7 *same* 1885/6: 36-39.)
1887. On right of govt. to control r.rs. (8 *same* 1886/7: 41-43.)
1891. Principles of public regulation of rwy. cos.; suggestions rel. to. (12 *same* 1890/1: 60-65.)
1889. Public control of r.r. corporations; remarks rel. to; as to reasonable rates; as to discrimination, recommendations rel. to. (10 *same* 1888/9: 111-120.)
Inspection
1881. On inspection and condition of the roads; rept. of minority. (Rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 222-223.)
1887. R.R. inspection; examination and inspection of r.rs. in state, and facts gathered from shippers and other persons, on their mngmt. (8 *same* 1886/7: 50-91.)
1888-1894. R.R. inspection; rept. on roads inspected by comrs. (9 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 34-37)—15 *same* 1893/4.)
1891. Inspection of roads by comn.; remarks. (12 *same* 1890/1: 7-8.)
——. To enable bd. to make thorough examination and inspection of roads, a special train with an observation car should be provided; limited contingent fund provided by law for inspections, inadequate to effect this object. (12 *same* 1890/1: 8.)
1900. Inspection of r.r. property; rept. (21 *same* 1899/00: 10-11.)
Investment in Bonds of, by State; see Finance: State
Labor; see that title
Laws
1883. Copy of British act for better regulation of traffic on rwys. and canals. (July 10, 1854.) (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 204-208.)
——. Copy of British act to make better prov. for carrying into effect the rwy. and canal traffic act, and for other purposes connected therewith. (July 21, 1873.) (4 *same* 1882/3: 208-221.)
1887-1891. Abstrs. of laws of other states creating r.r. comrs., showing their powers and duties. (8 *same* 1886/7 (pp. 364-374)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
1889-1891. Inter-state commerce law; act to regulate commerce (as amended Mar. 2, 1889). (10 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 345-363)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
1891. Conn. statute granting police powers to r.r. comn. (12 *same* 1890/1: 156.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Laws—cont'd
1893-1901. R.R. regulations in the states; abstr. of provs. of law in force in various states and territories on subject. (14 *same* 1892/3 (pp. 249-280)—22 *same* 1900/1.)
Not given in repts., 1898 and 1899.

KENTUCKY

1880. Copy of act creating a r.r. comn., approved April 21, and of act amndg. same, approved April 29. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 3-6.)
1883. Copy of act to define powers and duties of bd. of r.r. comn., and to secure purposes of creation of said board. (4 *same* 1882/3: 269-276.)
——. Copy of act to regulate transportation of explosive compounds. (4 *same* 1882/3: 268-269.)
——. Copy of act to authorize formation of r.r. corporations. (4 *same* 1882/3: 261-268.)
1886-1901. R.R. laws of Ky.; copy of. (7 *same* 1885/6 (pp. 145-182)—22 *same* 1900/1.)
1892. Separate coach law of May 24; copy of. (13 *same* 1891/2: 51-52.)
1902-1904. Laws of Ky. defining powers and duties of r.r. comn. (23 *same* 1901/2 (pp. 141-186)—25 *same* 1903/4.)

Narrow-Gauge
1878. Narrow-gauge rwys. in Europe and Amer.; those in Ky. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 201-203.)

Public Aid: Federal
1881. Acres of land granted by U. S. in aid of r.rs.; amt. of U. S. bonds issued to aid r.r. construction. (Govs. mess. 1881: 10.)

Public Aid: Local
1871. Auditor's tabulated rept. on amt. of indebtedness of each co., distr., city and town in state, for construction of r.rs. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 314-318.)
1873. Comment on facility with which enactments are procured from Gen. Assem. granting authority to local communities and municipalities to subscribe for stock in corporations proposing to construct r.rs. or other works of supposed public benefit. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 17.)

Barren County

1858. Veto of bill authorizing co. court of Barren to subscribe to Barren Co. R.R. (House jol. 1857/8: 519-522.)

Fayette County

1881. Fayette Co. and city of Lexington donated $1,000,000 or more to secure bldg. of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R., expecting in return for their generosity, cheap transportation of coal; unknown as yet whether this hope will be realized; as a rule, from Louisville down to smallest station as r.rs. multiply, rates of transportation do not become cheaper on coal and other staple necessities of the people. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 40-41.)

Floyd County

1886. Veto and copy of act authorizing Floyd Co. Court to issue bonds of said co. for payment of right of way of any rwy. co. (House jol. reg. sess 1885/6: 1361-1365.)

Greenup County

1886. Veto of act to authorize Greenup Co. to issue bonds for benefit of r.rs. along Ohio River. (House jol. 1885/6: 1158-1161.)

Johnson County

1886. Veto of act authorizing Floyd Co. and Johnson Co. courts to issue bonds of said co. for payment of right of way of r.r. cos. (House jol. 1885/6: 1361-1362.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Public Aid: Local—cont'd

Martin County

1886. Veto of bill to authorize and empower co. court of Martin Co. to issue bonds to pay for right of way of Chattaroi R.R. Co. through state. (House jol. 1885/6: 1499.)

Muhlenberg County

1888. Veto of act to authorize co. court of Muhlenberg Co. to levy ad valorem tax of 10 cents per $100 for benefit of certain r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1606-1607.)

Public Aid: State
LEXINGTON AND BIG SANDY; see below, RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL
LEXINGTON AND OHIO; see same
STOCK SUBSCRIPTIONS; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS
Railroad Commission
1881. R.R. comns. in other states; remarks. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 207-215.)
——. The advantage of advisory comns.; rel. to R.R. Conv. at Atlanta, Ga.; powers of Ga. r.r. comn. (2 *same* 1880/1: 227.)
——. Influence of Amer. rwy. comns.; extr. from 1st ann. rept. on internal commerce of U. S. (2 *same* 1880/1: 157-158.)
——. On power conferred by law upon Ga. r.r. comn., to fix rates of transportation of freight and passengers, and to regulate and control r.rs. in public interest. (2 *same* 1880/1: 43-44.)
——. An inter-state r.r. comn.; extr. from Atlanta Constitution and extr. from editorial article published in "Rwy. Age," of Chicago, Ill. (2 *same* 1880/1: 146-148.)
——. The r.r. problem; corresp. from certain papers to which various articles are credited; also editorial from Atlanta Constitution, endorsing views of chrm. of Ky. r.r. comn., rel. to plan for a U. S. r.r. comn., suggested at R.R. Comrs.' Convention. (2 *same* 1880/1: 144-146.)
——. Extr. from Atlanta Constitution: letter from Major C. Wallace, of Ga. r.r. comn., to editor of Constitution, with copy of letter recd. by him from chrm. of Ky. r.r. comn., with plan for a U. S. r.r. comn., proposed by said chrm. at R.R. Comrs.' Conv.; editorial from Constitution rel. to plan. (2 *same* 1880/1: 142-145.)

KENTUCKY

1878/97-1878/04. List of r.r. comrs. of Ky. since organization of bd. (18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7 (p. 5)—25 *same* 1903/4.)
1878-1900. R.R. comrs. of Ky. (23 *same* 1901/2: [5].)
1880. Extrs. from acts under which bd. was organized. (1 *same* 1880: 3-4.)
1880-1881. The comn.; its works and its needs. (1 *same* 1880 (p. 4)—2 *same* 1880/1.)
1880-1891. History of the r.r. comn. (12 *same* 1890/1: 5-7.)
1881. Pay and residence of state r.r. comn.; stmt. giving also date of establishment of comns., tenure of office and headquarters of secy. (2 *same* 1880/1: 216.)
——. Act creating r.r. comn. will expire by limitation April 21, 1882, unless re-enacted by present legisl. (2 *same* 1880/1: 6.)
1882. On apptmt. of comrs. under act of April 6. ([3] *same* 1882: 3.)
——. Powers of the comn.; explanation of; is the comn. a court? ([3] *same* 1882: 4-11.)
——. Circular prepared by new comn., calling attention of all interested to provs. of law authorizing their apptmt. ([3] *same* 1882: 3.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Railroad Commission—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1883. Tabulation of stmts. made by r.rs. in Ky. in answer to interrogatories propounded by law, with additions thereto by comrs., on state of their affairs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 88-95.)
——. How far is it wise to regulate affairs of r.rs.; necessity for the comn.; what it should be; its powers over the r.rs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 63-79.)
——. Comn.'s need of a permanent office in one of the public bldgs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 51.)
1887. Recommendation for establishment of r.r. comn. at Frankfort; one officer with sufficient salary to devote all his time to duties of office. (Govs. mess. 1887: 9.)
——. Suggestion for increased powers and duties of r.r. comn.; recommendation that cost of r.r. supervision and inspection be borne by r.rs. (*Same* 1887: 9.)
——. Unwise to abolish r.r. comn. and commit its duties to an agency; opinion of comrs. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 47.)
——. Our r.r. comn.; extr. from "Lebanon Standard" on efficiency and usefulness of bd. of comrs. of Ky. (8 *same* 1886/7: 43-47.)
——. Comment on value of rept. of r.r. comrs.; necessity for continuance of office. (Govs. mess. 1887: 8.)
1888. The r.r. comn.; its duties and powers; effort to repeal comn. made by r.r. officials and employes; comn. should have more powers. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 48-51.)
——. Same. (10 *same* 1888/9: 91-94.)
1889. Necessity of granting increased powers to r.r. comn.; abuses to be corrected. (Govs. mess. 1889: 22.)
——. Necessity for continuance of r.r. supervision and increased powers of comn. (*Same* 1889: 30.)
——. History of efforts of r.rs. to obtain enactment of law abolishing r.r. comn. (*Same* 1889: 29.)
——. On work done by comrs. during yr. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 3-4.)
1891. Recommended that all laws rel. to r.r. comn. be digested and embodied in one act. (12 *same* 1890/1: 76.)
——. Recommended that statute be so amended as to require comrs., in making awards, to separate their findings of fact from their conclusions of law, and further provide that issues of fact shall not be tried *de novo* by Circuit Court, but upon record of facts filed by comn. (12 *same* 1890/1: 77.)
1892. Additional powers should be given comrs. as will enable them to afford the public conveniences, safety and privileges heretofore denied on many lines. (13 *same* 1891/2: 53.)
——. New organic law of state, adopted and promulgated in 1891, makes r.r. comn. a constitutional body, and requires that successors to present comrs. shall be elected at Nov. election in 1895, for term of 4 yrs. (13 *same* 1891/2: 5.)
1894. Suggestion to invest r.r. comn. with plenary power in fixing freight and passenger rates. (Govs. mess. 1894: 15.)
1902. Bd. of r.r. comrs. prevented for past yr. from performance of part of duties by legal proceedings in federal courts. (*Same* 1902: 13.)
SALARY OF COMMISSIONERS; see SALARIES
Rates
FREIGHT
1836. Cost of transportation on certain r.rs. of England, Md., N. Y., and Penna.; chief engr.'s remarks on. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 29-30.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Rates—cont'd
FREIGHT—cont'd
1881. Rept. of English rwy. rates committee; extr. from "London Times" of Aug. 5. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 165-166.)
——. Act to prevent extortion and unjust discrimination by r.r. cos., approved May 2, 1872; being celebrated act of Ill. legisl., the constitutionality of which was contested for yrs. by the r.rs. and which was finally settled in favor of the people; copies of decisions rendered in two cases under this law. (2 *same* 1880/1: 174-189.)
1887. Ill. r.r. comrs.' new tariff on coal. (8 *same* 1886/7: 18.)
1893. Official supervision of r.r. rates in other states; remarks. (14 *same* 1892/3: xlvii-xlviii.)

KENTUCKY

The following material comprises only entries relating to freight rates in general. Material on this subject concerning a specific r.r. is entered below under Railroads: Individual.

1873. Ill. r.r. comrs.' tariff of 1873; schedule of coal rates. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 90.)
——. Same. (12 *same* 1890/1: 75.)
1880. Just and unjust discriminations in tariff rates; opinion of minority comn. (1 *same* 1880: 38-39.)
——. Special rates; all shippers from same locality or station, shipping in like quantities, should be placed upon an exact equality; r.r. co. agreeing to furnish special rates to a mnftrer., miner, or farmer, should furnish like special rates to all similar classes shipping from same point, and publishing of such special rates should be required by law; opinion of minority comn. (1 *same* 1880: 37-38.)
——. Act requiring freight rates to be posted; comments on enforcement of law. (1 *same* 1880: 5.)
——. Rebates and drawbacks; establishment of a system allowing rebates and drawbacks, when such is not made public, is violation of law; opinion of minority comn. (1 *same* 1880: 36-37.)
——. Basis of fixing r.r. tariffs suggested in majority rept., are, in opinion of minority comn., wholly impracticable, and if adopted would defeat end in view; a better and wiser principle suggested. (1 *same* 1880: 40-42.)
——. On willingness of r.r. officers to abate their freight tariff when shown to be too high, and their having done so, in many instances, as well as their adopting a reduced maximum passenger rate. (1 *same* 1880: 35.)
——. Complaints of the people agst. excessive and discriminating rates of freight; action of comn. (1 *same* 1880: 28.)
——. Circular letter addressed by comn. to all leading r.r. cos. rel. to complaints of freight rates, and suggesting a general reduction in rates; copies of responses to letter. (1 *same* 1880: 29-32.)
——. Necessity for cheaper freightage for products of Miss. and Ohio Valleys to markets of world; present freight on barrel of flour from Frankfort to Boston or New York. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 7.)
——. Rebates, drawbacks, and special rates should be abolished by law; evils of present system practiced by r.r. cos. of state. (1 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880: 23-24.)
——. Classification of r.rs.; remarks. (1 *same* 1880: 24.)
——. Classification of freight; opinion of minority of comn. that no more power should be given comn. in classifying freights, as suggested by majority. (1 *same* 1880: 35-36.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Rates—cont'd
FREIGHT—cont'd
1880. Discriminations in freight; remarks on evils of, by r.r. cos. of Ky. (1 *same* 1880: 22-23.)
——. Vested rights; general act of 1856; maximum charter rates; the remedy; what are reasonable rates? (1 *same* 1880: 25-27.)
1881. On posting of freight schedules; necessary to prescribe maximum rates, and affix to violation of them penalties sufficiently heavy to prevent violation. (2 *same* 1880/1: 29.)
——. On difficulty of enforcing freight law; individuals afraid to publicly rept. discriminations for fear their rates will be raised; instances of drawbacks. (2 *same* 1880/1: 28-29.)
——. Two cos. control ¾ of r.r. mileage of state; only mode of relief from their excessive charges, lies in hands of present legisl. (2 *same* 1880/1: 111.)
——. Excessive and unjust transportation rates on r.rs. of state should be provided agst. by enactments which will reduce them to a normal and just standard, doing neither r.rs. nor the people injustice. (2 *same* 1880/1: 44.)
——. Act to prevent unlawful charges for transportation of freight by r.r. cos., approved May, 1880; notice made by Courier-Journal, the law, and construction of it by comn.; remarks rel. to evasion of law by cos. of state. (2 *same* 1880/1: 26-29.)
——. Competition of r.rs. of Ky. not adequate to bring cheap transportation, because of disproportion competitive points bear to carrying traffic to all points on r.rs. in Ky. (2 *same* 1880/1: 24-26.)
——. For legisl. of state to undertake directly, or through a comn., to enforce a classification of rates for the different roads, or to exercise any powers over them which would be antagonistic to, or violative of, the charters, would, in opinion of minority of comn., be to invite costly and unprofitable litigation, damaging to the state and her people, while further tending to revive unfriendly relations betw. the r.rs. and the people, now on the wane. (2 *same* 1880/1: 234.)
——. Maximum charter rates; right to regulate tolls on r.rs. cannot be surrendered by legisl.; corporate rights in England; corporate rights and the Ky. Court of Appeals. (2 *same* 1880/1: 149-152.)
——. Maximum charter rates granted to r.rs. 40 yrs. ago, as reasonable and just at that time, are not reasonable and just 40 yrs. later; same principle upon which legisl. acted in vesting that right in franchise for charging tolls, would compel legisl. 40 yrs. later to alter or amend it. (2 *same* 1880/1: 149.)
——. Coal; increase in production of, in Ky. during yr.; rates of transportation charged by r.rs. of state. (2 *same* 1880/1: 220-221.)
——. The Ky. r.r. problem, as to whether r.r. cos. operating roads in Ky. under charters granted prior to act of 1856, shall be subjected to legislative action to compel them to carry freight and passengers at rates reasonable and just, with due regard to both the public and the r.rs.; in opinion of comn. they should. (2 *same* 1880/1: 148-149.)
——. The cheap coal question; one instance cited where reduction of freight rates was hindered by combination of certain mine owners; their conflict with Lexington and Big Sandy R.R., in which r.r. was on side of the people. (2 *same* 1880/1: 232.)
——. Freight transportation; gradual reduction in rates on heavy articles, notable since 1878 on all roads; L. and N. R.R. and branches reduced rate on coal 25%; unjust and impracticable to ask of different roads a sweeping and uniform reduction upon all articles; reduction asked only on heavy articles; competition betw. some of the roads with water carriage; instance of reduction of freight rates being hindered by combination formed by shippers. (2 *same* 1880/1: 231-232.)
1881. Classification of r.rs.; in opinion of comn., if legisl. pass act regulating rates on r.rs., and provides classification to that end, to make it of practical effect, it must, at same time, provide for a comn. or some other power to adapt them to condition, change and circumstances, which take place from various causes; general comments on; "Ill. r.r. comrs.' new tariff," or schedule of maximum rates given to be compared with charges for transportation in Ky. and elsewhere. (2 *same* 1880/1: 77-80.)
——. Classification of freights; rept.; standards of rates and classification adopted by Ga. r.r. comn., considered as better adapted to be applied to r.rs. in Ky. than any other known to Ky. comn., and better than any it can produce; this classification, etc., given in full, and if power to regulate charges for transportation be vested in r.r. comn., this classification and standard the one they would adopt. (2 *same* 1880/1: 45-77.)
——. Suggested that all r.r. charters giving wide margin for invading public rights by unjust and unreasonable charges for transportation of freight and passengers, be so amended by "general law" as to preclude possibility of it. (2 *same* 1880/1: 40.)
——. Freights; remarks on good results of reductions made in freights by r.rs. of state; stmt. of gross earnings of L. and N. R.R. for 6 mos. preceding Nov. 1, 1880, and corresp. 6 mos. of 1881. (2 *same* 1880/1: 218-219.)
——. Rept. of rates; copy of official letter of r.r. comn. to r.r. cos. in Ky., issued Dec. 21, 1880, requiring complete rept. of all freight rates made and charged during 30 days next preceding date of circular, at variance with rates furnished said comn.; copies of letters recd. in answer to same from Ky. Central R.R. Co., Cincinnati Southern R.R. Co., Mobile and Ohio R.R., Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans R.R. Co., and Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (2 *same* 1880/1: 34-38.)
——. Classification of freights; comn. in doubt as to whether it can devise system of classification, and recommend its adoption by legisl. as a fixed and determinate classification to be adhered to by r.r. cos. of state during intervals betw. mtgs. of legisl., without delegating to r.r. comn., or to some other person or persons, at the same time, the power, upon careful examination of all surrounding circumstances, to modify, alter and adapt it, as occasion may absolutely demand, to conditions and circumstances which are extraordinary and may arise during such intervals betw. mtgs. of legisl. (1 *same* 1880: 24-25.)
——. Another circular letter on freight reductions; copy of, requesting roads to make maximum reduction of 20% on all freight rates; to reduce passenger rates to maximum rate of 3 cents per mile, and to give 30 days' notice to public before making any change in freight rates; only one road, the Louisville and Nashville R.R., notified comn. of any reductions; reduction on this road greater than asked for by comn.; increase in their receipts despite unprecedented drought. (2 *same* 1880/1: 32-33.)
——. Complaints agst. r.rs.; classification of; remarks. (2 *same* 1880/1: 227-229.)

RAILROADS—cont'd
Rates—cont'd
FREIGHT—cont'd
1881. Same classification of freight cannot, with prudence, be adopted by all roads of state, nor can same be adopted by Ky. roads, where coal abounds, as by roads in southern states where cotton is chief staple; opinion of minority that question of classification should be left to r.rs. (2 *same* 1880/1: 226.)
——. Classification of freights should be left to the roads; comn. incompetent to perfect same for the resp. roads; extent to which a r.r. comn. can safely go; opinion of minority. (2 *same* 1880/1: 225-226.)
——. Complaints agst. r.rs. for discrimination, unsafe condition of certain roads, delay in transportation of freights, laws rel. to crossings not heeded, etc.; various letters, petitions, testimony, etc., recd. by comn. (2 *same* 1880/1: 100-112.)
——. On problem of r.r. classification; considered wiser not to attempt classification. (2 *same* 1880/1: 225.)
——. On cost of transportation to producers; people in nearly every state have called on their legisl. for protection agst. the excessive rates. (2 *same* 1880/1: 16-17.)
1882. Local rates for freight; comn. unable to obtain any material changes in. ([3] *same* 1882: 12-13.)
——. Differential freight rates; result of freight war in 1881; conflict settled by Messrs. Thurman, Washburne, and Cooley as advisory committee. ([3] *same* 1882: 13.)
1883. Local rates; remarks on difficulties met with by comn. in dealing with r.r. problem; law in force in Mass. which forbids a higher freight charge for a less distance from the same point of departure, in same direction, should be enacted in Ky. (4 *same* 1882/3: 8-10.)
——. Rept. of r.r. comrs.; no. of miles of r.r. in operation in state; r.rs. under construction; increased business of r.rs.; 3c. per mile uniform passenger rate; comment on excessive freight charges. (Govs. mess. 1883: 22.)
1885. Comment on relative rates for "long and short hauls"; coal carrying rates. (*Same* 1885: 31.)
——. Unjust discrimination; act should be passed to prevent same by r.r. cos. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 24.)
1885/8-1887/91. Comparative stmt. of no. of tons of coal carried over various r.rs. in Ky. and freight charges reported each yr. (9 *same* 1887/8 (p. 33)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
1886. Tabular stmt. showing amt. recd. per ton of freight per mile on r.rs. of state. (7 *same* 1885/6: 8.)
——. Coal, transportation of; needed revision of coal tariffs; suggested that Ky. roads adopt Ill. tariff; copy of Ill. tariff. (7 *same* 1885/6: 11-12.)
1887. Coal; remarks on transportation of; increasing demand for coal and cheap rates for its transportation; adoption of Ill. tariff by Ky. urged; extr. from rept. of 1885 rel. to coal interests of state and reduction of freight rates thereon. (8 *same* 1886/7: 11-22.)
——. Coal rates; corresp. on reduction of, with official of Louisville and Nashville R.R., of Mobile and Ohio R.R., of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy., and of Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. (8 *same* 1886/7: 134-137.)
——. Coal rates should be regulated by law or comn. empowered to regulate them. (8 *same* 1886/7: 48.)
——. Law should prohibit unreasonable freight charges and discriminations in any respect; comn. should be empowered to determine when such exist. (8 *same* 1886/7: 48.)
1888. Extr. from law of April 6, 1882, defining extortion and discrimination of freight rates; remarks on. (9 *same* 1887/8: 44-46.)
1888-1889. On insufficient returns of r.rs. as to charges for transportation of coal. (9 *same* 1887/8 (p. 32)—10 *same* 1888/9.)
1888-1893. Coal rates; remarks; reduction urged. (9 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 32-34)—14 *same* 1892/3.)
1889. Should legisl. amend statute on extortion and discrimination in accordance with comrs.' suggestions, believed that much could be done in removing serious grounds of complaint agst. freight charges on coal. (10 *same* 1888/9: 91.)
——. Imperfections of law of 1880, establishing bd. of r.r. comrs.; recommendations for certain changes in, as to rates and discrimination. (10 *same* 1888/9: 119-120.)
1890. Reasonable reduction in freight rates on coal would redound to interest of roads making them, as well as to that of the public, and more coal would be hauled. (11 *same* 1889/90: 41.)
1891. Reasonable rates on r.rs.; remarks and suggestions. (12 *same* 1890/1: 67-72.)
——. Discrimination in r.r. rates; evils of. (12 *same* 1890/1: 66-67.)
——. What is the cost of transportation? discussion by comrs. (12 *same* 1890/1: 162-173.)
——. Rates; the problem of. (12 *same* 1890/1: 65.)
——. Schedule of maxima rates on soft coal in dollars and cents per ton. (12 *same* 1890/1: 81-82.)
——. Recommended that law be enacted to establish maximum rate for transportation of coal in Ky., subject to right of suspension by r.r. comn. in exceptional cases. (12 *same* 1890/1: 76-77.)
——. Recommended that law be enacted to carry into effect the long and short haul clause of new constitution. (12 *same* 1890/1: 76.)
——. The long and short haul clause; comments on. (12 *same* 1890/1: 157-162.)
1892. Rates charged by r.rs.; remarks of comn. on; recommended that suggestion of National Convention of r.r. comrs. that all laws on regulation and control of r.rs. be revised to conform with Interstate commerce act as amended, be adopted. (13 *same* 1891/2: 42-44.)
1892-1893. Comparative stmt. showing coal rates from 5 to 200 miles in Ky. and 7 other states. (13 *same* 1891/2 (p. 44)—14 *same* 1892/3.)
1893. Disastrous competitive rates of r.rs.; remarks. (14 *same* 1892/3: xlviii-xlix.)
——. Recommended that act be passed to facilitate adjustment of overcharges by allowing shipper to recover double amt. of overcharge, reasonable atty.'s fee and costs. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxvii.)
——. On complaints agst. r.rs. for delay in settlement of overcharges. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxv.)
——. Recommended that act be passed limiting rates which may be charged for carrying coal in state. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxvii.)
——. Complaint agst. coal rates at Winchester. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxx.)
——. Official supervision of rates of r.rs. in Ky.; in favor of fixing legal limitation upon rates of transportation. (14 *same* 1892/3: xlvi.)
1894. Recommendation that r.r. comn. shall be empowered to establish maximum scale of coal rates; r.r. coal rates higher in Ky. than in Ill., Ohio, Va., Ga., N. C., Iowa and Minn. (Govs. mess. 1894: 15.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

Rates—cont'd

FREIGHT—cont'd

1894. Complaint before Inter-state Commerce Comn. agst. violation of rate provs. of act to regulate commerce; r.r. comn. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rwy. Co. and Penna. R.R. Co. (15 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1893/4: lix-lxii.)

1895. Recommended that act be passed to facilitate adjustment of overcharges by allowing shipper to recover double the amt. of overcharge, a reasonable atty.'s fee and costs. (16 *same* 1894/5: 50.)

——. Recommended that act be passed limiting rates which may be charged for carrying coal in Ky. (16 *same* 1894/5: 50.)

1896. Rates on coal charged by r.rs. of Ky.; complaints; recommended that legisl. fix reasonable maximum rates of charges on coal. (17 *same* 1895/6: 15-16.)

1898. Veto of Sen. bill 19, on amts. to be collected by r.r. cos. for their services. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1898: 651-664.)

1899. Long and short haul cases brought before comrs. (20 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1898/9: 11-22.)

1900. Mtg. of Southern State Comns. for discussion of r.r. rates, etc.; remarks. (21 *same* 1899/00: 16.)

1902. Proceedings by comn. before Interstate Commerce Comn., to Dec. 1. (23 *same* 1901/2: 81-139.)

Louisville

1889. Fourteenth Street Case; shippers of 14th Street, Louisville, vs. Louisville Bridge Co., et al.; complaint agst. refusal to receive and deliver freights; rept. of comn. on. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 378-408.)

——. Comment on action of Louisville Bridge Co. in regard to freight discrimination. (Govs. mess. 1889: 31.)

——. Recommendation for annulling charter granted to r.r. by city council of Louisville to lay tracks in 14th St. and granting new charter to some assn. in terms that will secure rights of citizens and enforce obedience to law on part of corporations. (*Same* 1889: 32.)

FREIGHT AND PASSENGER

1880. Observations on what has been secured by comn. in reduction of freights and on adoption of a 3-cent rate as maximum for passenger travel by r.rs. of Ky. (1 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880: 32-33.)

1881. "Open letter" of comr. Kincaid to Danville Advocate, on effort of comn. to secure a general reduction of freights and fares on Ky. r.rs., and on rept. of committee thereon. (2 *same* 1880/1: 10-12.)

——. Reduction of freight and passenger rates, conference with r.r. officials, on Jan. 27; three propositions made for the reduction; apptmt. of committee to reply to these propositions; remarks on rept. of committee; rept. not responsive. (2 *same* 1880/1: 7-10.)

1895. Tabular stmt. showing amt. recd. per ton and per passenger per mile by roads reporting. (16 *same* 1894/5: 74.)

1900. Injunction by federal court preventing r.r. comn. from enforcing statute of June 14, 1900, regulating freight and passenger rates on r.rs. in Ky. (21 *same* 1899/00: 12-15.)

——. Regulation of freight and passenger rates; rel. to effort upon part of state, through r.r. comn. to prevent charging of extortionate, discriminating and preferential freight and passenger rates. (21 *same* 1899/00: 11-12.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

Rates—cont'd

FREIGHT AND PASSENGER—cont'd

1901. On efforts of comn. to secure passage of law empowering them to make just and reasonable freight and passenger rates; results of efforts. (22 *same* 1900/1: 7-8.)

PASSENGER

1881. A 3-cent passenger rate; remarks; ¾ of r.r. mileage of state now operated upon this rate. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 216-217.)

——. The 3 cents per mile passenger rate; copy of letter addressed by comn. to r.r. cos., calling their attention to matter of reducing passenger rates to 3 cents per mile; reduction made by Cincinnati Southern, Ky. Central, Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington, and Louisville and Nashville r.rs.; revenues from this dept. of said roads believed to be increased since reduction. (2 *same* 1880/1: 31-32.)

——. Reduction in passenger rates; 3-cent rate, as maximum for passenger travel, adopted by all principal roads of state, except Paducah and Elizabethtown R.R. (2 *same* 1880/1: 229-231.)

——. Benefits of the r.rs.; reduction in passenger rates encourages travel and in a way educates the people. (2 *same* 1880/1: 224.)

1885-1886. R.Rs. furnishing free transportation to mine inspector. (2 A.R. inspector of mines 1884/5 (p. 3)—3 *same* 1885/6.)

1890. Passenger rates; rept. (11 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1889/90: 41-44.)

——. Movement in other states rel. to reduction of passenger rates to 2 cents per mile; expected that Ky.'s leading lines will adopt such a tariff; extr. from "Rwy. Age": The letter postage principle applied to r.r. passenger traffic. (11 *same* 1889/90: 41-44.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1850. Reference to r.r. expenses of states of Ga., Tenn., Miss., S. C., and Ala. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

KENTUCKY

1877-1888. Response of auditor to House res. of inquiry rel. to ann. expenditures by r.r. comn. from its creation to present time; also stmt. of taxable r.r. property as assessed for each yr. from 1877. 20 pp. (Docs. 1887 v. 3 doc. 28.)

1880-1904. The ann. payments for r.r. comrs. are included in the auditor's stmt. of warrants issued. The revenue is derived from tax on r.rs.; see Taxation. Revenue.

1882/3. Expenses of comn.; stmt. of. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 50-51.)

1886-1888. Auditor's stmt. of expenses of r.r. comn., May 18, 1886, to Jan. 1, 1888, as required by res. of Jan. 4, 1888. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1887/8: 55.)

1892. Because of inadequacy of contingent fund, comn. unable to inspect all r.rs. (13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 9.)

Reports

1881. Compulsory measures recommended agst. cos. failing to rept. to comn. as directed. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 43.)

——. Ann. repts. of r.rs., statistics, etc; form of ann. rept. sent to r.r. cos; these blanks same as used by Ill. r.r. comn., and furnished Ky. comn. by them; comments on; policy of comn. pursued towards r.rs.; copy of form of ann. repts., sent to all roads, as filled up by Ky. Central R.R. Co. (2 *same* 1880/1: 81-100.)

1889. Specimen of blank form sent to r.r. cos. for their ann. repts. (10 *same* 1888/9: 171-177.)

RAILROADS—cont'd

Reports—cont'd

1891. Recommended that jurisdiction concurrent with local courts be conferred upon Franklin Circuit Court to enforce penalties prescribed for failure of r.r. officials to make repts. to auditor and r.r. comrs. required by law. (12 *same* 1890/1: 76.)

Safety Appliances

1881. Law should be passed requiring r.rs. to use most approved spark-arresters, and to keep grasses, etc., cleared from their right of way. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 140.)

1883. The Brown patent automatic car-coupler; description of. (4 *same* 1882/3: 231-232.)

——. Walter B. Nichols' description of his invention for car-coupling. (4 *same* 1882/3: 227-231.)

——. Electric car brake and lock nut; letter from J. E. Withers giving description of his. (4 *same* 1882/3: 226.)

——. Letter from J. E. Withers, describing his nut bolt. (4 *same* 1882/3: 225.)

——. Letter from G. E. Medley, giving description of his automatic car-coupling. (4 *same* 1882/3: 224.)

——. Description of L. A. Stith's buffer, sleeping-car, and coupler improvements. (4 *same* 1882/3: 224.)

——. W. W. Newcomb's car-coupling; his description of the invention. (4 *same* 1882/3: 221-223.)

——. A uniform signal system should be adopted by r.rs. throughout state. (4 *same* 1882/3: 41-42.)

1888. Power brakes; necessity of, urged for freight trains; remarks. (9 *same* 1887/8: 40-41.)

——. Other safety devices than car couplers and power brakes; remarks on needed uniformity rel. to adoption and general use of certain mechanical reforms and improvements. (9 *same* 1887/8: 41-43.)

1889. Couplers and other safety appliances used in Ky. and other states; remarks and suggestions; prints of automatic safety signals. (10 *same* 1888/9: 72-86.)

1892. Iowa law of 1890, rel. to car-couplers, as amended by law of 1892. (13 *same* 1891/2: 49-51.)

1893. Recommended that carriers in Ky. be required to equip all their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving wheel brakes. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxvii.)

1894. Recommendation for act to promote safety of employes and travelers upon r.r. by compelling common carriers in state to equip cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving wheel brakes. (Govs. mess. 1894: 15.)

1895. Recommended that carriers in Ky. be required to equip all their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving wheel brakes. (16 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1894/5: 50.)

Sanitary Inspection of Cars; see Public Health. Sanitation

Taxation; see Taxation: State. Corporations

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL

1885. Concise and condensed stmt. of condition, workings, mngmt., and freight rates of different r.rs. from personal inspection made by comn. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 39-70.)

Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. (Lexington to Cattlettsburg); Eastern Ky. R.R.; Ky. Central R.R. (Maysville Div.); Paris, Richmond, Stanford (on Ky. Central); Lancaster, London, Lebanon, Franklin (on L. and N.); Elizabethown; Bowling Green; Russellville; Henderson and Hopkinsville (on Evansville, Henderson, and Nashville R.R.); Owensboro (on Ohio and Nashville); Cincinnati Southern R.R.; Danville (on L. and N., and Cincinnati Southern); Nicholasville; Glasgow (on L. and N.); Louisville and Lexington Branch of L. and N.; Cumberland and Ohio R.R.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Allegheny Portage Railroad

1836. Chief engr.'s description of Allegheny Portage R.R., Penna.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 26.)

Altamont and Manchester Railroad Company

serial

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893	in	14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3: 161.
1894	"	15	"	"	"	1893/4: 154.
1895	"	16	"	"	"	1894/5: 228.
1896	"	17	"	"	"	1895/6: 209.

Ashland Coal and Iron Railway Company

serial

1887/8-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1887/8	in	9	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1887/8: 116-118.
1888/9-1890/1 omitted.						
1891/2	in	13	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1891/2: 196-200.
1892/3	"	14	"	"	"	1892/3: 161.
1893/4	"	15	"	"	"	1893/4: 154.
1894/5	"	16	"	"	"	1894/5: 229.
1895/6	"	17	"	"	"	1895/6: 209.
1896/7	"	18	"	"	"	1896/7: 222.

non-serial

1883. Names and places of residence of general officers of Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 144.)

——. Answers of Ashland Coal and Iron Co., to interrogatories propounded by law. (4 *same* 1882/3: 145-146.)

——. List of stockholders of Ashland Coal and Iron Co., with place of residence, no. and amt. of shares owned. (4 *same* 1882/3: 145.)

——. Sketch of Ashland Coal and Iron Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 171-173.)

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co., for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 90.)

1885-1892. Tons of coal handled in Ky. each yr. by Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 198.)

1902. Decrease in valuation of depots and other real estate of r.rs. occasioned by sale of greater portion of its real estate by Ashland Coal and Iron Rwy. Co., to Ashland Iron and Mining Co. (23 *same* 1901/2: 8.)

Atlantic Coast Line Company

1902. R.R. comn. of Ky. vs. Atlantic Coast Line Co.; Atlantic Coast Line R.R. Co.; Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; Southern Rwy. Co.; Southern Rwy. in Ky.; Southern Rwy. in Ind.; Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co.; Cincinnati Southern R.R. Co.; Ill. Central R.R. Co.; Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville Rwy. Co.; separate answers of r.rs. to complaint. (23 A.R. r.r. comn. 1901/2: 83-130.)

1903. Before Interstate Commerce Comn.; r.r. comn. of Ky. vs. Atlantic Coast Line Co., et al.; hearing at N. Y., Jan. 15 and 16. (24 *same* 1902/3: 37-255.)

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad

1836. Chief engr.'s description of Baltimore and Ohio R.R., Md.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 27.)

Baltimore and Washington Railroad

1836. Chief engr.'s description of Baltimore and Washington R.R., Md.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 27.)

Bardstown and Springfield Road

1887. Bardstown and Springfield Road; sketch of work on. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 30-31.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Beattyville and Cumberland Gap Railroad Company

serial

1893-1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3 : 162.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 156.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 230.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 210.
1897 " 18 " " " " 1896/7 : 222.

Beaver Creek and Cumberland Railroad

See below Greenwood Rwy. and Coal Co.

Bowling Green Northern Railroad

1889. Bowling Green Northern R.R., soon to be put under contract; when completed should be one of most valuable roads of its length in state. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 98-99.)

Bowling Green and Caneyville Road

1887. Bowling Green and Caneyville Road; on projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 35-36.)

Black Diamond Railroad

1898. The Black Diamond R.R.; projection said to be substantially same road projected in 1837 by J. C. Calhoun, to connect the north and south; co. organized in 1893, with Col. A. E. Boone at its head, for bldg. of this road. (19 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1897/8: 8-9.)

Breckinridge Company, or Cloverport Oil and Coal Railway Company

serial

1887-1893. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:
1887 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 : 197-200.
1888-1892 omitted.
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3 : 162.

Breckinridge Coal Road

1883. On work on Breckinridge Coal Road; expectation of co. to have its trains running by spring of 1884. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 20.)

1893. Complaint agst. Breckinridge Coal Road Co., for delay in handling freight. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxiv-lxxv.)

Brookville Railroad Company

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:
1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7 : 223.

non-serial

1896. Road being built by Brookville R.R. Co. expected to be in operation Jan. 1, 1897. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1895/6: 8-9.)

Burnside and Cumberland River Railway Company

serial

1891/2-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:
1891/2 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2 : 201-205.
1892/3 " 14 " " " " 1892/3 : 162.
1893/4 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 156.
1894/5 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 230.
1895/6 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 210.
1896/7 " 18 " " " " 1896/7 : 223.

Cairo and Tennessee River Railroad

1887. On projection of Cairo and Tenn. River R.R. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 37.)

1888. Good prospect for construction of road from Cairo to Cumberland Gap, along lower line of cos. in state. (9 *same* 1887/8: 28-29.)

1896. Cairo and Tenn. River R.R. Co. to build road from Bristol, Tenn., to Ft. Jefferson, on the Mississippi River. (17 *same* 1895/6: 8.)

Camden and Amboy Railroad

1836. Chief engrs. description of Camden and Amboy R.R., N. J.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 27.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley Railroad

1889. Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley R.R. extension. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 108.)

Carolina, Cumberland Gap and Chicago Railroad

1883. Description of movements and purposes of the Carolina, Cumberland Gap and Chicago R.R. Co.; advantages of this road when completed. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 21-22.)

Charleston, Cincinnati and Chicago Railroad Company (Ohio, Kentucky and Virginia Railway Company, Northern Division.)

serial

1891/2-1893/4. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:
1891/2 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2 : 206-209.
1892/3 " 14 " " " " 1892/3 : 163.
1893/4 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 156-157.

Charleston and Ohio Railroad

1836. Benefits Ky. will derive from Charleston and Ohio R.R. when road is completed. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)

Chattaroi Railway

See also below, Ohio and Big Sandy.

serial

1886/7-1888/9. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:
1886/7 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 : 201-205.
1887/8 " 9 " " " " 1887/8 : 119-122.
1888/9 " 10 " " " " 1888/9 : 289-294.

Chesapeake and Nashville Railway Company

serial

1887-1896. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:
1887 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 : 206-208.
1888 not found.
1889 in 10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9 : 178-181.
1890-1891 omitted.
1892 in 12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2 : 210-213.
1893 " 14 " " " " 1892/3 : 169.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 163-164.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 234.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 214.

non-serial

1886. Chesapeake and Nashville Road; sketch of; benefit of this road to country along its line. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 25.)

Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company

serial

1892/3-1896/7. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:
1892/3 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3 : 163-164.
1893/4 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 157-158.
1894/5 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 230-231.
1895/6 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 210-211.
1896/7 " 18 " " " " 1896/7 : 223-224.

non-serial

1883. On work on the "Short Route" in Louisville under auspices of Chesapeake and Ohio System. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 20.)

1890. Equipment of Cincinnati Div. of Chesapeake and Ohio R.R. equal to highest standard of best roads in U. S. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46.)

1897. Complaint agst. Chesapeake and Ohio Rwy. Co., for extortion and discrimination in freight rates; decision of comn. (18 *same* 1896/7: 15-20.)

1903. Bigstaff Cannel Coal Co. vs. [order] Chesapeake and Ohio Rwy., Lexington and Eastern Rwy., and Louisville and Atlantic R.R. cos.; complaint agst. coal rates. (24 *same* 1902/3: 31-32.)

——. S. M. Bradley vs. [order] Chesapeake and Ohio R.R. Co., rel. to alleged extortionate rates for transportation of crossties. (24 *same* 1902/3: 33-34.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern Railway Company

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1886/7 : 209-215.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	1887/8 : 132-139.
1888/9 "	10	"	"	"	1888/9 : 182-187.
1889/90 "	11	"	"	"	1889/90 : 150-155.
1890/1 "	12	"	"	"	1890/1 : 183.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	1891/2 : 214-220.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	1892/3 : 166-169.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	1893/4 : 160-161.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	1894/5 : 232-233.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 212-213.
1896/7 "	18	"	"	"	1896/7 : 225-226.

non-serial

1881-1883. Sketch of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern Rwy. Co. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 186-187.)

1882. Reduction of rates; Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co. (late Paducah and Elizabethtown) urged to reduce its passenger rates to 3 cents per mile; promise made by officers of road to make reduction when line opened to Memphis; opening of road to Memphis a notable event in r.r. history of the yr. ([3] *same* 1882: 11-12.)

1883. Answers of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R., to interrogatories propounded by law, on condition of their affairs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 129-131.)

——. Stmt. of estimated cost of fencing Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 642-643.)

——. Names and residence of general officers of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 119.)

——. Extr. from letter of vice-pres. of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co., objecting to provisions of law requiring ann. returns of r.rs.; this co. has never disregarded that law. (4 *same* 1882/3: 3-4.)

1883-1886. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky., by Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (8 *same* 1886/7: 212.)

1884. Stmt. of operating expenses and earnings of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R., for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (6 *same* 1884/5: 86-87.)

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern Rwy. Co., for yr. ending June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 93.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern Rwy.; officers of co.; stmts. of assets, liabilities, estimated valuations of property, mo. earnings, expenses, and accidents. (7 *same* 1885/6: 139-143.)

1886-1891. Tons of coal handled in Ky. each yr. by Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 216.)

1887. Citizens of Paducah vs. Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co.; complaint: dangerous street crossing and inadequate passenger depot; answer of co. to complaint. (8 *same* 1886/7: 104-105.)

——. Mnftrers. of Mayfield (woolen goods) vs. C., O. and S. W. R.R. Co.; complaint: delays in shipping and in delivering goods, unfair classification and discrimination. (8 *same* 1886/7: 103-104.)

——. Citizens of Mayfield vs. C., O. & S. W. R.R. Co.; complaint: Inadequate station houses or passenger and freight depots, and delays in unloading merchandise. (8 *same* 1886/7: 102.)

——. Tobacco warehousemen of Mayfield vs. Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co.; complaint of discrimination and delays in shipping and delivering freights. (8 *same* 1886/7: 102.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern Railway Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1888. Most considerable improvements on any of older roads of state, made on Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R.; amt. expended in construction and repair of bridges. (9 *same* 1887/8: 36.)

1890. Improvements made on Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46-47.)

——. Williams Bros. vs. Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co.; complaint: discrimination in freight rates. (11 *same* 1889/90: 97-98.)

1891. Same; opinion and awards. (12 *same* 1890/1: 176-179.)

1892. On work of improvement being done on Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (13 *same* 1891/2: 10.)

1893. Complaint agst. Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co. rel. to coal rates at Valley Station. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxi.)

1894. Complaints agst. Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co., rel. to coal rates from St. Charles to Muldraugh. (15 *same* 1893/4: xliv.)

1895. Amt. of work done and money expended on Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. (16 *same* 1894/5: 10.)

ACCIDENTS; see ACCIDENTS. RAILROADS

Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville Railroad Company

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7 : 224.

Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans Railroad
See also below, Illinois Central R.R.

serial

1893-1897. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:

1893 in	14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3 : 171.
1894 "	15	"	"	"	1893/4 : 163.
1895 "	16	"	"	"	1894/5 : 233-234.
1896 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 213.
1897 "	18	"	"	"	1896/7 : 225.

non-serial

1881. Comments on rates charged by Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans R.R.; reduction should be made; no power to compel reduction and co. refuses to make it; rel. to unjust practice of this co. in charging passengers penalty for failure to purchase ticket from agt. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 42.)

Chicago, St. Louis and Paducah Railway

1889. Chicago, St. Louis and Paducah Rwy. completed and in operation. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 97.)

Cincinnati, Charleston and Chicago Railroad

1889. Cincinnati, Charleston and Chicago R.R. under contract from Johnson City to Big Moccasin Gap. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 108.)

Cincinnati, Cumberland Gap and Charleston Railroad

1887. Cincinnati, Cumberland Gap and Charleston R.R.; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 38.)

Cincinnati and Green River Railroad

serial

1889. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1889 in 10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9 : 198-200.

non-serial

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Cincinnati and Green River R.R. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 90.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Cincinnati and Kentucky Southern Railway Company

serial

1891/2-1893/4. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1891/2	in	13	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1891/2 : 220-223.
1892/3	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 169.
1893/4	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 161.

Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7	in	8	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1886/7 : 216-222.
1887/8	"	9	"	"	"	" 1887/8 : 123-131.
1888/9	"	10	"	"	"	" 1888/9 : 188-197.
1889/90	"	11	"	"	"	" 1889/90 : 156-165.
1890/1	"	12	"	"	"	" 1890/1 : 185.*
1891/2	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 223-231.
1892/3	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 170-171.
1893/4	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 161-162.
1894/5	"	16	"	"	"	" 1894/5 : 234-235.
1895/6	"	17	"	"	"	" 1895/6 : 214-215.
1896/7	"	18	"	"	"	" 1896/7 : 228.

non-serial

1883. Answers of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy., to interrogatories propounded by law, with additions thereto by comrs., on state of their affairs. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 116-118.)

——. List of stockholders of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. (4 *same* 1882/3: 112-115.)

——. Name and residence of general officers of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. (4 *same* 1882/3: 112.)

1884. Extortion and discrimination: in matter of complaint of Laurel Co. Coal Assn., vs. Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co.; opinion of bd. of r.r. comrs. (6 A.R. *same* 1884/5: 95-107.)

——. Same, separate. 16 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 94.)

1885. Supreme Court of U. S.: Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R.R. Co. vs. Commonwealth of Ky.; Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. vs. Commonwealth of Ky.; Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co. vs. Commonwealth of Ky.: in error to Court of Appeals of commonwealth; suit to recover amts. of certain taxes levied agst. each of them, under provisions of act of April 3, 1878. (6 *same* 1884/5: 108-118.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy.; names of general officers, classified stmt. of capital expenditures, cost of changing gauge, operating expenses, mo. stmt. of receipts and expenses, passenger and freight traffic, freight revenue, classification of freight, and stmt. of accidents in state. (7 *same* 1885/6: 115-126.)

1885/7-1885/91. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co. (8 *same* 1886/7 (p. 219)—11 *same* 1890/1.)

1894. Complaint agst. Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co., rel. to rates on grain, Nicholasville, Ky., to Chattanooga, Tenn. (15 *same* 1893/4: xliii-xliv.)

1895. Work done and cost of same on Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R.R. Co. (16 *same* 1894/5: 10.)

1902. See above, Atlantic Coast Line Co., this date.

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Cincinnati, Ohio and Southwestern Railroad

1889. Coal tariff of Cincinnati, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. law; policy of co. commended; minimum rate of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R.R. also low; only one other co. submitted coal rates. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 88.)

1891. Cincinnati, Ohio and Southwestern Rwy.; rept. of condition of, improvements made and needed. (12 *same* 1890/1: 38-39.)

Cincinnati Southern Railway

1870. Memorial of trustees of Cincinnati Southern R.R. Co. rel. to construction of road. (House jol. 1869/70: 131-132.)

1871. Petition and memorial for completion of Cincinnati Southern R.R. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1871: 119-123; 172-173.)

1873. Veto of act to authorize certain counties to purchase land for r.r. station of Cincinnati Southern R.R. (*Same* 1873: 806-810.)

1881. The Cincinnati Southern Rwy.; comments on rates of transportation provided for in charter of road; maximum rate higher than should be allowed. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 42.)

1883. Recommendation of chief engr. that Cincinnati Southern Rwy. change at once its 5 feet to 4 feet 8½ inch gauge so universally in use across river, noted with pleasure by comn. (4 *same* 1882/3: 5.)

——. Sketch of Cincinnati Southern Rwy. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 182-183.)
This system made up of Cincinnati Southern Rwy.; Ala. Great Southern, New Orleans and Northeastern, Vicksburg and Meridian, and Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific rwys.

1886. Complaint for overcharge; W. E. Merkley vs. Cincinnati Southern Rwy. (7 *same* 1885/6: 49-51.)

1890. On improvements soon to be needed on Cincinnati Southern R.R. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46.)

Cincinnati and Southeastern Railroad
See Covington, Flemingsburg and Ashland R.R.

Clarksville and Princeton Railroad

1885. Princeton and Clarksville R.R.; remarks on construction of. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 52.)

——. Projection of Clarksville and Princeton R.R. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 8.)

Cloverport and Fordsville Railway Company

1888. Veto of acts to incorporate Cloverport and Fordsville Rwy. Co., Buffalo and Hodgenville Rwy. Co., Cairo and Memphis Rwy. Co., Cincinnati, Jellico and Cumberland Rwy. Co. (House jol. 1887/8: 1246-1249.)
In veto Gov. specifies vicious sections of speculative charters proposed for the several roads. The Cairo and Memphis charter authorized the co. not only to insure property passing over its lines, but also to insure lives.

Columbia and Philadelphia Railway

1836. Chief engrs. description of Columbia and Phila. Rwy., Penna.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 25-26.)

Covington, Flemingsburg and Ashland Railroad

serial

1891-1896. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1891	in	12	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1890/1 : 184.*
1892	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 232-236.
1893	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 171.
1894	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 163.
1895	"	16	"	"	"	" 1894/5 : 234.
1896	"	17	"	"	"	" 1895/6 : 214.

non-serial

1891. Name of Cincinnati and Southeastern R.R. changed to Covington, Flemingsburg and Ashland. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 37.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Covington, Maysville and Big Sandy Railroad

1886. The Covington, Maysville and Big Sandy R.R.; sketch of; country traversed by this road, one of great fertility of soil, rich in timber, bldg. stones and agric. productions. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 25-27.)

1887. Covington, Maysville and Big Sandy R.R.; progress of work on. (8 *same* 1886/7: 31.)

1888. Covington, Maysville and Big Sandy R.R. finished from Ashland to Covington; to be in operation from and after Jan. 1, 1889; destined to become one of the great trunk lines of Ky. (9 *same* 1887/8: 25.)

Covington Short Route Railway Transfer Company

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 224.

Cumberland and Ohio Railroad

1888. Veto of bill to amend charter of North Div. of Cumberland and Ohio R.R. Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1344-1346.)

1889. Northern Div. of Cumberland and Ohio R.R. not in 1st class condition; not originally well built; Southern Div. in good condition. (10 rept. of r.r. comn. 1888/9: 62.)

Danville and Lexington Railroad

1855. Importance of Danville and Lexington R.R. to interests of Deaf and Dumb Asylum. (32 A.R. [2 bienn.] of Ky. Institution for Deaf and Dumb 1854/5: 29.)

DeKoven Coal Road Company

serial

1889. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1889 in 10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 307.

Delaware and Hudson Canal Company

1836. Chief engrs. description of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.'s R.R., Penna.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 26.)

Dover, Kentucky and South Atlantic Railway Company

1897. Projection of Dover, Ky. and South Atlantic Rwy. Co. (18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 10.)

East Tennessee Virginia and Georgia Railroad

serial

1891. List of officers of co. and their addresses.
In Documents as follows:
1891 in 12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 187.

non-serial

1889. Branch road from East Tenn., Va. and Ga. R.R., to Rogersville, recently purchased by that co. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 108.)

Eastern Kentucky Railway

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.		1886/7: 223-228.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	"	1887/8: 143-147.
1888/9 "	10	"	"	"	"	1888/9: 201-204.
1889/90 "	11	"	"	"	"	1889/90: 166-171.
1890/1 "	12	"	"	"	"	1890/1: 184.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	"	1891/2: 237-242.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	"	1892/3: 171-172.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	"	1893/4: 164.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	"	1894/5: 235-236.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	"	1895/6: 215-216.
1896/7 "	18	"	"	"	"	1896/7: 228.

non-serial

1865-1883. Historical sketch of Eastern Ky. R.R. Co. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 180-181.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Eastern Kentucky Railway—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1877-1887. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Eastern Ky. Rwy. Co. (8 *same* 1886/7: 225.)

1883. Names and places of residence of general officers of Eastern Ky. Rwy. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 139-140.)

——. Answers of Eastern Ky. R.R., to interrogatories propounded by law. (4 *same* 1882/3: 138-139.)

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Eastern Ky. R.R. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 92.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; Eastern Ky. Rwy.; stmts. of amt. of capital stock paid up, assets, liabilities, names of officers, estimated value of property, mo. earnings, expenses, salaries, etc., of road. (7 *same* 1885/6: 131-134.)

1885/9-1885/91. Comparative stmt. of no. of tons of coal handled in Ky. each yr. by Eastern Ky. Rwy. Co. (10 *same* 1888/9 (p. 203)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

1887. Eastern Ky. R.R.; work on. (8 *same* 1886/7: 32.)

1890. On condition of Eastern Ky. R.R. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46.)

Elizabethtown and Hodgenville Railroad

1886. Elizabethtown and Hodgenville R.R.; sketch of. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 24-25.)

1887. Same. (8 *same* 1886/7: 30.)

Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy Railroad

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.
In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.		1886/7: 229-236.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	"	1887/8: 148-155.
1888/9 "	10	"	"	"	"	1888/9: 207-214.
1889/90 "	11	"	"	"	"	1889/90: 174-179.
1890/1 "	12	"	"	"	"	1890/1: 186.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	"	1891/2: 243-249.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	"	1892/3: 165.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	"	1893/4: 159.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	"	1894/5: 236.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	"	1895/6: 216.
1896/7 "	18	"	"	"	"	1896/7: 223-224.

1887. Ann. rept. of pres. of co. to stockholders, for yr. endg. Dec. 31.
In Documents as follows:
6. 1887 in 9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 156-162.

non-serial

1852-1883. Sketch of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 188.)

1872. Veto of act to amend charter of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 545-546; 608-611.)

1873. Comment on progress of r.r. development; opening of Elizabethtown and Paducah R.R.; construction of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R.; consequent benefit to state in development of coal and iron resources. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 31.)

1881. Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R.; freight and passenger rates charged by; limit allowed by act of incorporation too great. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 40-41.)

1883. Stmt. of estimated cost of fencing Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 643-644.)

——. Names and residence of general officers of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 131.)

——. Answers of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R., to questions propounded by law, on state of their affairs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 132-134.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 92.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co.; stmts. of assets, liabilities, officers, value of property, mo. earnings, expenses and accidents. (7 *same* 1885/6: 134-138.)

1887. People of eastern Ky. vs. Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. and Louisville and Nashville R.R.; complaint: passenger accommodation. (8 *same* 1886/7: 132-133.)

——. Tobacco shippers vs. Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co.; embargo; corresp. betw. comrs. and r.r. officials. (8 *same* 1886/7: 130-131.)

——. J. T. Kimbrough vs. Elizabethtown, Lexington & Big Sandy R.R.; complaint: overcharge on freight; corresp. and decision rel. to. (8 *same* 1886/7: 105-108.)

1890. Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. in fairly good condition. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46.)

1892. Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy put in good condition since it passed into Chesapeake and Ohio R.R. mngmt. (13 *same* 1891/2: 13.)

1894. Complaint agst. Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co., and Ashland Coal and Iron Co., rel. to rates on coal from Kilgore to Olympia. (15 *same* 1893/4: xliv-xlv.)

1895. Amt. expended during yr. on Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. for repairs, etc. (16 *same* 1894/5: 10.)

Elkton and Guthrie Railroad Company

serial

1889-1896. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1889 in 10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 205-206.
1890 " 11 " " " " 1889/90: 172-173.
1891 " 12 " " " " 1890/1: 184.*
1892 omitted.
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3: 189.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4: 185.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5: 259.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 226.

Frankfort and Cincinnati Railway Company

(Formerly Ky. Midland)

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 234.

Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris Railroad

See below, Paris, Georgetown and Frankfort R.R.

Frankfort and Lexington Railroad

1836. By act of Feb. 29, the dividends on 1500 shares of stock in Frankfort and Lexington R.R. were made one of the revenues of the sinking fund.

1843. Bd. authorized to repair Lexington and Ohio R.R. on condition that cost thereof shall not exceed $100,000; Gov. not to be required to issue bonds for repair of said road until he shall receive proposals for lease thereof. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1842/3: 478.)†

1845. R.R. from Frankfort to Lexington so connected with Ky. River navigation as to form one continuous line of improvement, destruction of any link in which would very nearly be destructive to whole line; importance of upholding r.r. and river about the same. (*Same* 1845: 558.)†

——. R.R. from Frankfort to Lexington; by time present r.r. lease expires condition will be such as to render r.r. nearly if not entirely useless; recommendation for examination and survey of proposed new location of r.r. (*Same* 1845: 558.)†

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Frankfort and Lexington Railroad—cont'd

1846. Bd. submits for consideration of legisl., whether proper steps should not at once be taken for securing the permanent location and perpetuating the Frankfort and Lexington R.R., and for connecting it directly with the river navigation; loss of r.r. to navigation, or latter to former, would be alike destructive to best interests of either, and still more disastrous to state, especially to the contiguous community. (*Same* 1846: 488-489.)*

——. Frankfort and Lexington R.R. betw. Frankfort and Lexington, the principal fork, if not main continuous line of business to be done upon Kentucky River, leased out for term of yrs. by act of legisl.; that co., or some of its members, are understood to be owners, or part owners, of two boats regularly running on river; other and transient boats running betw. Frankfort and Louisville receive but little freight from r.r.; but this road operates as a great feeder to boats owned in part by lessees; with this certain supply of freight, and most of the r.r. passengers, these boats will soon have monopoly of the river trade, very detrimental to interests of state, because of its disguise, for which no equivalent is paid to her; lessees of r.r. deserve support of public, within such sphere of action as will not be detrimental to best interests of state. (*Same* 1846: 477-478.)*

——. That part of Frankfort and Lexington R.R. from top of hill to public wharf and public warehouse long since abandoned by lessees of r.r., owing, it is said, to steepness of r.r. track upon the inclined plane above Frankfort; this fact interposes another obstacle to fair and equal competition, and of course to successful mngmt. of the Kentucky River navigation; the whole of the business being turned from the public to a private wharf and private warehouses, owners of which charge such wharfage and storage as they may think proper; appeal of mngrs. of Frankfort, Lexington and Versailles Turnpike, for some redress for abandonment of part of r.r. by lessees, by being allowed to erect toll gate on part of their road used by said r.r. for drayage, etc. (*Same* 1846: 478.)*

1847. Rept. of committee of internal improvement touching charges agst. lessees of Frankfort and Lexington R.R. (Docs. 1846/7: 633-659.)

1849. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on state's interest in Lexington and Frankfort R.R. Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 194.)

Glasgow Railroad

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3: 189.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4: 185.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5: 259.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 226.

Green River Railroad

serial

1837. Ann. rept. of Green River R.R. Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1837 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 352-364.

non-serial

1836. On subscription made by bd. in stock of Green River R.R. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 12.)

1883. Extension to Yosemite being built by Green River R.R. Co. (formerly Cincinnati, Green River and Nashville). (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 23.)

1884. Veto of act to provide for donation of money, belonging to fund of town of Stanford, to Cincinnati, Green River and Nashville R.R. Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 424-425.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.
† Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Greenwood Railway and Coal Company

serial

1892. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1892 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2 : 250.

non-serial

1891. Name of Beaver Creek and Cumberland R.R. changed to Greenwood Rwy. and Coal Co. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 37.)

Henderson Bridge and Railroad

serial

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3 : 190-191.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 185-187.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 259-260.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 227-228.

Henderson and Morganfield Railroad

1885. Projection of Henderson and Morganfield R.R. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 8.)

Henderson State Line Railroad Company

1888. Contemplation of new r.r. from Henderson to state line. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 29.)

1889. Projection of Henderson State Line R.R. Co.; date of organization; subscriptions voted for. (10 *same* 1888/9: 98.)

Hodgenville and Elizabethtown Railway Company

serial

1888-1897. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1888 in 9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8 : 140-142.
1889 " 10 " " " " 1888/9 : 215-220.
1890 " 11 " " " " 1889/90 : 180-184.
1891 " 12 " " " " 1890/1 : 185.*
1892 " 13 " " " " 1891/2 : 251-254.
1893 " 14 " " " " 1892/3 : 172.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 164-165.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 236.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 216-217.
1897 " 18 " " " " 1896/7 : 227.

Hopkinsville Branch Railroad

1886. See below, Ohio, Kentucky and Virginia, this date.

Illinois Central Railroad

See also Bridges: Individual. Cairo Bridge.

Illinois Central Railroad Company (lessee of Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans Railroad)

serial

1886/7-1891/2. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky. for yr. endg. June 30.
In Documents as follows:
1886/7 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 : 236-242.
1887/8 " 9 " " " " 1887/8 : 163-168.
1888/9 " 10 " " " " 1888/9 : 221-226.†
1889/90 " 11 " " " " 1889/90 : 185-190.
1890/1 " 12 " " " " 1890/1 : 183.†
1891/2 " 13 " " " " 1891/2 : 255-260.

non-serial

1883/7-1885/95. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Ill. Central R.R. Co. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 (p. 239)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; Ill. Central R.R.; names of officers, stmts. of funded debt, traffic, expenses, earnings and accidents of road. (7 *same* 1885/6: 127-130.)

1886. Complaint of overcharge, Boone and McGinnis vs. Ill. Central R.R. (7 *same* 1885/6: 47-49.)

1890. On improvements made on Ill. Central and Mobile and Ohio r.rs. (11 *same* 1889/90: 47.)

1902. See above, Atlantic Coast Line Co., this date.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Indiana, Alabama and Texas Railroad

serial

1886/7. Rept. of co. to r.r: comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1886/7 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 : 243-245.

non-serial

1883. Extr. from letter from, Clarksville, Tenn., on survey and bldg. of proposed Indiana, Alabama and Texas R.R., from Clarksville, Tenn., to Princeton, Ky.; this to be beginning of the great scheme of the Gordon syndicate to build a grand through line, through Ky., Tenn. and Ala., thus traversing richest agric. regions of Ky. and coal and iron fields of Tenn. and Ala., and affording competition with Louisville and Nashville road and its connecting lines. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 21.)

1886. Indiana, Ala. and Texas R.R.; sketch of; its importance as additional southern outlet for vast and varied productions of Trigg, Caldwell, Crittenden, Union and Henderson cos. (7 *same* 1885/6: 19.)

1887. Indiana, Ala. and Texas R.R.; sketch of. (8 *same* 1886/7: 30.)

Jeffersonville, Madison and Indianapolis Railroad

See below, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rwy.

Jellico, Birdseye and Northern Railway Company

serial

1892/3-1895/6. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1892/3 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3 : 172-173.
1893/4 " 15 " " " " 1893/4 : 165.
1894/5 " 16 " " " " 1894/5 : 237.
1895/6 " 17 " " " " 1895/6 : 217.

Kensee Coal Road

Property of Main Jellico Mt. Coal Co.

serial

1892. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1892 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2 : 260-262.

Kentucky Central Railway

serial

1886/7-1889/90. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1886/7 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7 : 281-284a.
1887/8 " 9 " " " " 1887/8 : 169-172.
1888/9 " 10 " " " " 1888/9 : 227-232.
1889/90 " 11 " " " " 1889/90 : 191-196.

non-serial

1870. Schedule of local rates in effect during yr. on Ky. Central R.R. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 18-19.)

1875-1880. Schedule of local rates in effect during period indicated, on Ky. Central R.R. (2 *same* 1880/1: 20-21.)

1880. Schedule of local rates on Ky. Central R.R. during yr. (2 *same* 1880/1: 22-23.)

1880/1. Ann. rept. of Ky. Central R.R. Co. to r.r. comn., for yr. endg. July 1. (2 *same* 1880/1: 85-99.)

1881. Rates charged on Ky. Central R.R. much in excess of rates for like distances on other roads, under like conditions, in other states; no competition in local traffic on this road save at Lexington, and probably a few stations on it from Lexington, and is not likely to be very soon. (2 *same* 1880/1: 24.)

——. Ky. Central R.R. Co., one of that class which claims that legisl. has no power to regulate rates when they are unreasonable and unjust, because that right was not reserved in its charter, and charter was granted prior to 1856. (2 *same* 1880/1: 17.)

1883. Response of Ky. Central R.R. to interrogatories propounded by law, on state of their affairs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 135-137.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.
† As lessee of Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans R.R., Canton, Aberdeen and Nashville R.R. and Yazoo and Mississippi Valley R.R.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Kentucky Central Railway—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1883. Extension of Ky. Central to Richmond, completed and opened for business early in July; continuation from Richmond to Livingston to be opened about March, 1884. (4 *same* 1882/3: 19.)

——. Stmt. of estimated cost of fencing Ky. Central R.R. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 643.)

——. Names and places of residence of general officers of Ky. Central R.R. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 134-135.)

1884. Stmt. of mo. earnings and operating expenses of Ky. Central R.R. (6 *same* 1884/5: 86-87.)

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Ky. Central Rwy. Co. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 91.)

1887. Merchants of Richmond, Ky., vs. Ky. Central R.R. Co.; complaint: want of sidings and depot facilities at Richmond. (8 *same* 1886/7: 112.)

——. Coal dealers and people of Richmond, Ky., vs. Ky. Central R.R. Co.; complaint: overcharge; answer rel. to coal rates. (8 *same* 1886/7: 112-115.)

1888-1889. Complaint of overcharge of freight on coal; A. R. Denny, et al., vs. Ky. Central R.R. Co. (9 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 64-69)—10 *same* 1888/9.)

1889. J. H. Boylston vs. Ky. Central Rwy. Co.; complaint: extortion in coal rates, Rowland to Lancaster. (11 *same* 1889/90: 79-83.)

——. Rept. of proceedings before r.r. comn. in complaints of H. A. Burdett, et al., vs. Ky. Central R.R., of extortion in coal rates Rowland to Lancaster and Paint Lick. (10 *same* 1888/9: 41-59.)

1890. On fine condition of main stem of Ky. Central R.R. (11 *same* 1889/90: 47.)

1891. Ky. Central system acquired by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (12 *same* 1890/1: 37.)

Kentucky Midland Railway

serial

1890-1894. Rept. of co. to comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1890	in	11	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1889/90 : 206-209.
1891	"	12	"	"	"	" 1890/1 : 188.*
1892	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 267-272.
1893	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 173-174.
1894	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 166.

non-serial

1888. Ky. Midland R.R.; rept. of progress of work on road. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 26.)

——. On contemplated extension of Ky. Midland R.R. through Bath Co. to Licking Valley and Va. line. (9 *same* 1887/8: 29.)

1889. Ky. Midland Rwy. finished from Frankfort to Georgetown and in operation betw. these points. (10 *same* 1888/9: 96.)

——. Construction of Ky. Midland R.R. to continue during 1890. (10 *same* 1888/9: 98.)

Kentucky Northern Railroad

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7 : 229.

non-serial

1896. Ky. Northern R.R. to be constructed from Pine Springs to West Liberty; 10 miles of road completed and in operation. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1895/6: 8.)

Kentucky and Great Eastern Railway Company

1876. Minority rept. of rwy. committee on Ky. and Great Eastern Rwy. Co., offering substitute for Sen. bill repealing certain sections of charter of said co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 1212-1214.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Kentucky and South Atlantic Railroad

serial

1886-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1886	in	8	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1886/7 : 246-249.
1887/8	not found.					
1888/9	in	10	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1888/9 : 233-236.
1889/90	"	11	"	"	"	" 1889/90 : 197-200.
1890/1	"	12	"	"	"	" 1890/1 : 189.*
1891/2	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 277-283.
1892/3	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 165.
1893/4	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 159.
1894/5	"	16	"	"	"	" 1894/5 : 237.
1895/6	"	17	"	"	"	" 1895/6 : 217.
1896/7	"	18	"	"	"	" 1896/7 : 224.

non-serial

1878-1887. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Ky. and South Atlantic Rwy. Co. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 248.)

1883. On proposed extension of Ky. and South Atlantic R.R. (4 *same* 1882/3: 22.)

——. Answers of Ky. and South Atlantic Rwy. Co., to interrogatories propounded by law. (4 *same* 1882/3: 142.)

——. Names and places of residence of general officers of Ky. and South Atlantic R.R. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 141-142.)

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Ky. and South Atlantic R.R. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 91.)

1885. See below, Kentucky Union, this date.

Kentucky Union Railway Company

serial

1888-1894. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1888	in	10	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1888/9 : 242-244.
1889-1890	omitted.					
1891	in	12	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1890/1 : 186.*
1892	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 273-276.
1893	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 174.
1894	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 166-167.

non-serial

1883. On work contracted for by Ky. Union, from point on Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. betw. Winchester and Hodges' Station to Clay City, where co. has extensive lumber mills; hoped that in near future co. can extend its road to reach its timber, coal and iron lands in eastern Ky. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 20.)

1885. Projection of Ky. Union R.R. (6 *same* 1884/5: 8-9.)

——. A double rwy. track through the mts.: projection of Ky. Union and Ky. and South Atlantic r.rs.; roads will probably cross each other in Breathitt Co., one of the richest of the coal and iron cos. of Ky. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 48-49.)

1887. Ky. Union Rwy.; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 39.)

1888. Ky. Union R.R., under construction; remarks on progress of. (9 *same* 1887/8: 27.)

1889. Extensions of Ky. Union R.R. Co. soon to be completed. (10 *same* 1888/9: 95.)

1890. B. J. Ewen vs. Ky. Union Rwy. Co.; complaint: discrimination in freight charges. (11 *same* 1889/90: 99-100.)

——. On condition of Ky. Union R.R. (11 *same* 1889/90: 47.)

——. Completion of Ky. Union to Jackson, makes accessible to world of commerce, the immense coal and timber deposits of that sec. (11 *same* 1889/90: 44.)

1891. Ky. Union and Richmond, Nicholasville, Irvine and Beattyville r.rs. in hands of receivers. (12 *same* 1890/1: 37.)

1894. Complaint agst. Ky. Union Rwy. Co. rel. to rates on lumber. (15 *same* 1893/4: xxxix.)

* Only a list of officers and their addresses given.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Kinniconick and Freestone Railroad Company

serial

1893-1897. Rept. on condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3: 166.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4: 159.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5: 237.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 217.
1897 " 18 " " " " 1896/7: 224.

Knoxville and Cumberland Gap Railroad

1889. On completion of Knoxville and Cumberland Gap R.R. to the Gap. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 108.)

Knoxville, Cumberland Gap and Louisville Railroad Company

serial

1892-1897. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1892 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 284-289.
1893 " 14 " " " " 1892/3: 174-175.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4: 167.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5: 238.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 218-219.
1897 " 18 " " " " 1896/7: 232.

Lexington and Big Sandy Railroad

1856. Memorial of Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co., praying for passage of law making liberal subscription for stock in said r.r., and in others of state. (House jol. reg. sess. 1855: 146-151.)

——. Rept. on memorial of Lexington and Big Sandy R.R. Co., praying for aid. (*Same* 1855: 575-583.)

Lexington and Danville Railroad

1853. Importance of elongation of Lexington and Danville R.R. to Tenn. line in direction of McMinville, Tenn., intersecting, when completed, with Chattanooga and Nashville R.R.; entire cost for single track and equipped for use; grade per mile. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1853: 11-12.)

Lexington and Eastern Railway Company

serial

1895-1897. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1895 in 16 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1894/5: 239.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 219.
1897 " 18 " " " " 1896/7: 229.

Lexington and Lawrenceburg Railroad

1887. Lexington and Lawrenceburg R.R.; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 35.)

Lexington and Ohio Railroad

serial

1833/4-1838/9. Ann. rept. of co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1833/4 in Senate jol. 1833/4: 64-66.
1834/5-1836/7 not found.
1837/8 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 365-366.
1838/9 " " " 1839/40 app. pp. 83-103.

non-serial

1832. Repts. of committee on internal improvement to whom was referred leave to bring in a bill for benefit of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., reporting a bill to authorize a loan of $300,000 on credit of commonwealth, to aid in speedy completion of said road. (House jol. 1832/3: 83-90.)

1833. Rept. of committee to examine Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Sen. jol. 1832/3: 197-204; House jol. 1832/3: 232-240.)
150 copies of the House rept. were ordered printed.

1834. State has become security for Lexington and Ohio Rwy. Co. to amt. of $150,000. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

1835. Lexington and Ohio R.R. completed and put in use to head of inclined plane at Frankfort; probability that regular conveyance will soon be afforded from depots in Frankfort to city of Lexington. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Lexington and Ohio Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836. Application made by Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., for subscription equal to amt. appropriated to that object by last legisl.; amt. subscribed and paid. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 10.)

1836-1843. Payments by state on construction of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 725-728.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Same. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (pp. 759-760)—*same* 1867.)
No returns in repts. for 1860 and 1862.

1837. Steepest grades on Lexington and Ohio R.R.; this grade adopted on so great a portion of road and so distributed, that it will limit load which engine can draw in either direction. (*Same* 1837: 181.)*

——. Motive power provided for use of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (*Same* 1837: 183.)*

——. Description of rails, sills and ties used on Lexington and Ohio Railroad. (*Same* 1837: 181-182.)*

——. Rept. of chief engr. on that part of Lexington and Ohio R.R. which lies betw. Lexington and Frankfort. (*Same* 1837: 181-183.)*

——. Res. of stockholders of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., Nov. 20, on examination of accts. of co. to decide whether dividends were properly declared and distributed by directors for 1835, 1836, 1837; rept. of committee rel. to, etc. (Rept. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. 1838: 100-103.)*

——. Rept. of committee of internal improvement rel. to memorial of pres. and directors of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., asking aid of leigsl. of Ky., to enable them to complete r.r. to Louisville. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 273-278.)

1837/8. Amt. recd. by co. from all sources since Dec. 12, 1837; amt. paid out during same period. (Rept. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. 1838: 91.)*

——. Cash acct. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., Dec. 12, 1837, to Jan. 19, 1838. (*Same* 1838: 95-96.)*

1838. House and lot in Louisville purchased by co. for a depot; cost of; purchase of lot for depot in Portland. (*Same* 1838: 90.)*

——. On bridge across Ky. River at Frankfort; estimated cost; money borrowed by co. to complete work. (*Same* 1838: 89.)*

——. On releasing of contracts for work on road, because of financial embarrassment of co. (*Same* 1838: 88-89.)*

——. Not being able to obtain money as fast as it was required for use of co., sums were borrowed from Bank of Ky. and Louisville Savings Institution. (*Same* 1838: 88.)*

——. Amt. collected by co., of outstanding debts for freight, and lots in town of Midway, land, horses, etc., sold, belonging to co. (*Same* 1838: 88.)*

——. Amt. of money collected from various sources by co. (*Same* 1838: 88.)*

——. On new mngmt. of road; lease of road, cars, etc., to Philip Swigert and Co.; amt. recd. for same. (*Same* 1838: 87-88.)*

——. No. of directors of co. reduced to 5 by law of last sess.; election held under said law on Dec. 12, 1837. (*Same* 1838: 87.)*

——. Total cost of work on road from Frankfort to Louisville, including Portland div. and bridge across Ky. River; total amt. paid by former bd. of directors previous to Dec. 12, 1837, and by present bd. (*Same* 1838: 91.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Lexington and Ohio Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838. Pres. and directors discontinued treasurer on Jan. 18, and since that time pres. has discharged his duties, and one of directors has acted as secy. (*Same* 1838: 91.)*

——. On work carried on in machine shop in Lexington; expenses of same. (*Same* 1838: 91.)*

——. Cost of bridge across Beargrass Creek, on 1st div. of road. (*Same* 1838: 91.)*

——. No freight carried on road for want of proper connection with Ohio River Wharfs, etc. (*Same* 1838: 90-91.)*

——. Cars run on Portland div. of road by steam and horse power, April 29 to May 21, when, by permission of mayor and council of Louisville, they ran by steam alone to Nov. 6; then by order of chancellor of Louisville Chancery Court, co. were enjoined for using said road, by running their cars thereon by steam or otherwise, from 6th to 13th streets, in Louisville; consequently co. compelled to stop whole business of road; volume of business during time run; profit made. (*Same* 1838: 90.)*

——. Road from Lexington to Frankfort has not yielded sum equal to interest on amt. borrowed to complete it, for which state is guarantor; since co. are enjoined from beneficial use of Portland div. of road, they have no income adequate to payment of interest on said debt, and no means applicable to payment of outstanding debts agst. co.; unless dividends are refunded by stockholders, or some other provision made, co. will be compelled to sell at a ruinous sacrifice the timber and rock procured for making and repairing road for purpose of paying debts agst. co. (*Same* 1838: 92.)*

——. Total amt. of debts due by co., as far as known; amt. due co. as far as known. (*Same* 1838: 91.)*

——. Cost of real estate belonging to co. in Louisville and Portland. (*Same* 1838: 92.)*

——. Believed that bridge across Kentucky River at Frankfort, when completed, will pay interest on money borrowed by co. from banks to complete it, by tolls authorized to be recd. (*Same* 1838: 92.)*

——. Co. advised that injunction, restraining them from use of Portland division of road, cannot be sustained; until final decision in Court of Appeals, it will work great damage and loss to co. (*Same* 1838: 92.)*

——. Balance sheet of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., Jan. 12. (*Same* 1838: 92-95.)*

——. Copy of lease of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., to P. Swigert and Co., Jan. 18. (*Same* 1838: 96-100.)*

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, in answer to res. of Gen. Assem. of Feb. 23, 1837, rel. to receipts and expenditures of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 159-161.)

——. Memorial of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., to legisl. of 1838, praying for aid in completing road and for relief from debts due by co. (House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 86-87.)

——. Copies of letters to and from president of Lexington and Ohio R.R. rel. to interest on $150,000 of bonds; stmts. of transactions of said co. for 1837/8; memorial to legisl. praying for loan of $10,000 to complete bridge across Ky. River at Frankfort; and rept. of committee on dividends declared for 1835-1837. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1839 app. pp. 81-103.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Lexington and Ohio Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1839. Rept. of pres. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. with stmt. of transactions before and after Dec. 12, 1837. (Sen. jol. 1839/40: 114-126.)

——. Suggestion that the Lexington and Ohio R.R., being unable to pay interest on debt secured by state, be sold and the debt and interest paid and the state released from all further liability. (Govs. mess. 1839: 7.)

——. Copies of letters to and from pres. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., on subject of interest due by co. on $150,000 of bonds. (House jol. 1839/40 app. pp. 81-83.)

1840. Rept. of pres. and directors of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., in answer to House res. of Dec. 21, 1840, rel. to no. of stockholders and amt. of stock held by each in r.r.; descriptions of property now owned by the co., estimate of its value and ann. profits which co. derive from property; and information rel. to freight and passenger transportation. (Docs. 1840/1: 346-360.)

——. Letters and docs. acc. that part of Govs. mess. rel. to interest to be paid by state on mortgage of Lexington and Ohio Rwy. Co. (House jol. called sess. 1840: 9-11; Sen. jol. *same* 1840: 8-10.)

——. Papers and docs. transmitted by auditor rel. to interest upon bonds of Lexington and Ohio Rwy. and upon which credit of state is pledged. (House jol. 1839/40: 247-253.)

——. Legisl. consideration asked of mode of relief from demand upon treasury for interest on mortgage of Lexington and Ohio Rwy. Co. for which state is surety. (Govs. mess. called sess. 1840.)

——. Review of state's position rel. to debt of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co.; recommendation that road be sold and state indemnified for amts. advanced. (*Same* reg. sess. 1840.)

1841. Corresp. and documents rel. to condition of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (House jol. 1841/2: 27-34; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 22-29.)

——. Review of transaction rel. to settlement of affairs of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

1842. Increased indebtedness of state due to repairs on Lexington and Ohio R.R.; provisions of act authorizing this expenditure. (*Same* 1842.)

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R., order of bd. to repair Portland div. and extend same, not carried into effect; injunction granted to portion of citizens of Portland who opposed extension. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 313.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Portland div.); probability that it would be ill advised to repair this road at all unless law can be passed requiring any person praying for injunction, to give good and sufficient security to pay damages resulting from suspension of work or of business of road when repaired. (*Same* 1841/2: 313.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; total amt. of estimates, including 20% reserved up to date; estimate of sum required to finish road from Lexington to riverbank. (*Same* 1841/2: 314.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; delay in receiving sill timber; contractors began laying track Aug. 1; present condition of road. (*Same* 1841/2: 312.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; extension of road to river; necessity for wharf and warehouse, estimated cost. (*Same* 1841/2: 312.)*

——. Two six-wheeled engines built for Lexington and Ohio R.R.; cost; probability that old engines

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Lexington and Ohio Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

cannot be repaired, model being out of date and defective and can never answer purpose of 6 or 8 wheeled engine on crooked road; necessity for additional engine. (*Same* 1841/2: 312-313.)*

1842. Rept. of Wm. R. M'Kee, supt. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (*Same* 1841/2: 311-315.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; transportation of freight and passengers continued from Jan. 15 to early part of May, when freighting business was discontinued and freight teams employed in distributing materials for repairs; on June 30, one of lines of passenger cars discontinued and teams similarly employed, on Aug. 1 track broken up and all transportation ceased. (*Same* 1841/2: 311.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R., notwithstanding transfer of freighting business to repairs, road, until closed, maintained itself without charge and what would otherwise have been profit has gone into repairs of road. (*Same* 1841/2: 311.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R. stmt. no. 1, showing application of proceeds of 22 one thousand dollar bonds sold by John Tilford on acct. of state; stmt. no. 2, showing manner in which part of proceeds was disbursed by supt.; stmt. no. 3, abstract of disbursements of amt. of r.r. scrip recd. by supt. from treasury. (*Same* 1841/2: 314.)*

Stmt. not printed with rept.

——. Rept. on progress of renovation of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Copy of bill of public sale of Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co.; and schedule of the property belonging to commonwealth. (House jol. 1841/2: 99-105; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 77-84.)

——. Mess. from Gov. rel. to sale of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (House jol. 1841/2: 152; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 120.)

1842-1843. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; stmt. of amt. recd. from this fund, through Northern Bank of Ky., with their resp. dates, from time of first payment to Oct. 10. (A.R. treasurer 1841/2 (pp. 224-225)—*same* 1842/3.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; stmt. showing amt. of warrants drawn by auditor, on this fund, through Northern Bank of Ky., and paid by checks of treasurer from May 18 to Oct. 10. (*Same* 1841/2 (pp. 225-226)—*same* 1842/3.)*

1843. Lexington and Ohio R.R. leased for term of seven yrs. to P. Swigert and W. R. M'Kee; whole road put in repair except short distance of Frankfort and Portland division of said road in one of streets of Louisville. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 479.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; amt. to be paid by lessees per annum, until Portland division of road shall be repaired (if ever) and delivered to them. (*Same* 1842/3: 479.)*

——. Obstacles interposed by city of Louisville to repair of Portland division of Lexington and Ohio R.R.; letter from president of bd. of internal improvement to mayor and council of Louisville. (*Same* 1842/3: 479-480.)*

——. Bd. informed that city authorities of Louisville removed and obliterated considerable portion of Portland div. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (*Same* 1842/3: 480.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; copy of bond and lease. (*Same* 1846: 502-505.)*

——. Communication from supt. of Lexington and Ohio R.R. on erection of warehouse and wharf. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 103-104.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Lexington and Ohio Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844. As sinking fund is relied upon for payment of interest on state debt, propriety is suggested of putting rent of Lexington and Ohio Rwy. under control of comrs. of sinking fund; rent at present laid away in vaults of Bank for lack of authority to apply it in any way. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in answer to Sen. res. on repairing of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 208.)

——. Communication from bd. of internal improvement, with rept. on claim of C. J. Blackburn for pay from state for right of way of Lexington and Ohio R.R., through his premises. (*Same* 1843/4: 241-242.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on manner of application of apprn. for repair of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (House jol. 1843/4: 293-294.)

1845. Auditor's stmt. of bonds recd. from Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Docs. 1845/6: 527-528.)

——. By act of Feb. 10 the returns from rent of Lexington and Ohio R.R. were turned over to the sinking fund.

——. Apparent balance in favor of sinking fund: that part of payments of rent by lessees of the r.r., which enter into that balance was made in state bonds and scrip and interest due thereon at time of their payment; actual balance in favor of sinking fund. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1845: 454.)*

1846. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on claim for damages done C. J. Blackburn by running of Lexington and Ohio R.R. through his land. (House jol. 1845/6: 240-243; Sen. jol. pp. 195-198.)

1846-1847. Profits of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 508.)*

1847. Memorial of lessees of Lexington and Ohio R.R. (Docs. 1846/7: 589-595.)

1848. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; stmt. of business for 8⅝ months since state became partner. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 508.)*

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement as to cost of repairing and putting in condition, according to the most approved plan of running steam-cars, the Lexington and Ohio R.R. (House jol. reg. sess. 1847: 245-248; Sen. jol. pp. 186-190.)

——. By act for relief of widow and children of late Wm. R. McKee, state became substituted partner in unexpired term of original lease of Lexington and Ohio R.R.; net profits of road less than amt. of rent; loss to sinking fund by substituted partnership of state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 497.)*

——. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; chief cause of diminished profits; loss of surviving lessee equal to that of state and his interest in profit of road, under contract of partnership, greater. (*Same* 1848: 497.)*

1849. Lexington and Ohio R.R.; amt. recd. and paid into treasury April to Aug. (*Same* 1849: 523.)*

Licking Valley Railroad

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:
1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 229.

non-serial

1896. Licking Valley R.R. under construction; when completed will open up valuable timber region. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1895/6: 8.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Little Schuylkill Railroad

1836. Chief engrs. description of Little Schuylkill R.R., Penna.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 26-27.)

Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Railroad

serial

1837. Ann. rept. of Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston R.R., 1.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1837 in Documents 1837/8 unnum. doc., 16 pp.
" " " House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 193-208.
" " " Senate " 1837/8 app. pp. 193-208.

non-serial

1868. Stmt. of freight and passenger tariff charged by Louisville, Frankfort and Lexington R.R. 16 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 30.)

ACCIDENTS; see ACCIDENTS. RAILROADS

Louisville, Cincinnati and Virginia Railroad

1887. The stone, iron, coal and timber of section to be traversed by proposed Louisville, Cincinnati and Virginia R.R., will afford abundant traffic to the road. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 38.)

——. Louisville, Cincinnati and Va. R.R.; projection of. (8 *same* 1886/7: 38.)

Louisville and Frankfort Railroad

1847. By terms of charter of this road commonwealth recd. certain revenue applicable to the sinking fund of the commonwealth. A note under Sinking Fund (see Debt: State) sets forth detail of terms.

——. By sec. 52 of act of March 1, incorporating the Louisville and Frankfort R.R., it was provided that four disinterested comrs. should be apptd., two by the co. and two by the Gov., who should estimate and rept. the value of the improvements made by the Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co., between Frankfort and Louisville, including the piers of the Bridge across the Ky. River and Bear Grass Creek, and that upon the first named co. executing and delivering to the Gov. a bond binding said co., before each and every payment of dividends to its stockholders, to pay into the state treasury for the use and benefit of the sinking fund, interest at rate of 6% per annum upon said valuation, from completion of road from Louisville to Frankfort, all the rights which Commonwealth holds in the road were to cease. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1849.)

1849. R.R. from Louisville to Frankfort now pressing forward to final completion; this work finished and matter of great importance presents itself rel. to future effect and operation on amt. invested in Ky. River improvement. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 519.)*

——. Terms of act of March 1, 1847, incorporating Louisville and Frankfort R.R. Co.; apptmt. of comrs., valuation of improvements as required by charter; amt. paid into state treasury as result of valuation. (Govs. mess. 1849.)

1851. R.R. from Frankfort to Louisville completed and equipped; falling off in receipts on Ky. River since that time; works kept in repair at smaller expenditures. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1855: 6.)

1853. Louisville and Frankfort R.R.; stmt. of amt. of stock paid in on acct. of road, funded debt, gross receipts and disbursements for yr. (*Same* 1853: 34.)

——. Ky. River navigation, injury to business by extension of r.r. from Frankfort to Louisville; shortening of distance and time by r.r. (*Same* 1853: 2.)

INVESTMENT IN BONDS OF BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville, Hardinsburg and Western Railroad

serial

1891-1893. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1891 in 12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 187.*
1892 " 13 " " " " 1891/2: 293-296.
1893 " 14 " " " " 1892/3: 176-177.

non-serial

1888. Veto of act to incorporate Louisville, Hardinsburg and Western R.R. Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1734; House jol. 1887/8: 1800-1801.)

1889. On progress of work on Louisville, Hardinsburg and Western R.R.; road leased to Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Rwy. Co.; line will develop one of best freight producing secs. in state; line reaches center of valuable basin of bituminous coal destined to occupy important place in coal market of Louisville; heavy deposits of iron ore and sandrock, saturated with asphalt and expected to become valuable for street paving in cities, roofings, etc., found along line, and quantities of lumber and staves piled up along line, waiting shipment. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 96-97.)

Louisville, Harrod's Creek and Westport Railroad

1888. Louisville, Harrod's Creek and Westport R.R. changed during yr. from a narrow to a standard gauge. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 24.)

Louisville and Henderson Railway

1896. Change of depot site of Louisville and Henderson Rwy. Co. at Powers Station; permission given authorizing change, rescinded and revoked; remarks. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1895/6: 14-15.)

Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis Railway Company

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 231-232.

non-serial

1903. Hardinsburg and Rough Creek Tax Distr. vs. [order] Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis Rwy Co.; rel. to assessment of property for said r.r. for 1898 to 1901. (24 rept. of r.r. comn. 1902/3: 32-33.)

Louisville and Nashville Railroad

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.
In Documents as follows:
1886/7 in 8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 172-196.
1887/8 " 9 " " " " 1887/8: 173-218.
1888/9 " 10 " " " " 1888/9: 249-280.
1889/90 " 11 " " " " 1889/90: 210-245.
1890/1 omitted.
1891/2 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 297-324.
1892/3 " 14 " " " " 1892/3: 178-189.
1893/4 " 15 " " " " 1893/4: 170-184.
1894/5 " 16 " " " " 1894/5: 241-258.
1895/6 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 221-226.
1896/7 " 18 " " " " 1896/7: 230-231.

non-serial

1835. On meeting of citizens at Nashville preliminary to application for incorporation of Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

——. Comments on proposed construction of r.r. to connect Nashville, Tenn., with commercial emporium of the south. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

1850-1883. Legislative history of Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., and roads in its system. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 174-180.)

1864/92-1864/93. Comparative stmt. of cash dividends paid by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. each yr. since its organization. (14 *same* 1892/3 (p. 182)—15 *same* 1893/4.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville and Nashville Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1865. Branch of Louisville and Nashville R.R. leaving main stem near Horse Cave, extending through Barren or Metcalfe and Cumberland would pass through dense forest and fine oil territory. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1865: 8.)

1867. Communication from gen. supt. of Louisville and Nashville R.R. with reasons why cost of transportation on different r.rs. cannot be alike, with comparative table of local rates on different roads. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 590-591.)

1875. Rept. of a reconnoissance on the proposed line of a rwy. from Livingston to Cumberland Gap; by C. J. Norwood. 43 pp. 1 map: scale 2000 ft. = 1 in. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 2: 201-244, pt. 6.)

Rel. to great area of available mineral resources to be commanded by any transportation route along this line.

Knoxville Branch of L. and N. R.R.

1878-1880. Stmt. furnished by citizens of Hopkinsville, showing difference in freight rates on L. & N. R.R. now and what they were when St. Louis and Southeastern R.R. was running. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 110.)

1879-1889. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; table of maximum rates on coal in car loads per ton of 2000 lbs., on Jan. 1, 1879, and same date, 1889, showing decrease in coal tariffs of that co. (10 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 88-89)—11 *same* 1889/90.)

1879/93-1879/95. Comparative stmt. showing growth of traffic each yr. on Louisville and Nashville R.R. (14 *same* 1892/3 (p. 182)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

1880. On great disturbance among citizens of Hopkinsville, Christian Co., in Nov., about freight rates charged by Louisville and Nashville R.R.; discrimination in favor of Clarksville; increase of rates since St. Louis and Southeastern R.R. came under operation of L. and N. R.R.; petitions and stmts. of grievances. (2 *same* 1880/1: 106-110.)

——. Rept. of committee on grain shipments on grievances of farmers of Hopkinsville, agst. rate charged by L. and N. R.R. (2 *same* 1880/1: 108-109.)

——. Rept. of committee apptd. to represent coal interest of Hopkinsville, on excessive rates charged by L. and N. R.R. (2 *same* 1880/1: 109-110.)

——. The Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. has manifested a disposition to make concessions, and regulate its freight rates to the demands of complainants. (1 *same* 1880: 28-29.)

1881. Louisville and Nashville R.R. would undoubtedly do more for people of Ky. if less hampered and fettered by a N. Y. directory which governs it and its affairs, with small interest in prosperity of Ky., save to compel people of state to contribute what they exact to swell its millions and increase its powers. (2 *same* 1880/1: 13.)

——. Stock of Louisville and Nashville R.R. doubled in June, 1880; prosperous condition of co. (2 *same* 1880/1: 100.)

——. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare stmt. of grievances of grocery and provender men in vicinity of Hopkinsville rel. to excessive freight rates charged by L. and N. R.R.; stmt. of rates each yr. from Nov., 1878. (2 *same* 1880/1: 108.)

——. Reduction in freight on livestock on L. and N. secured from Greensburg to Louisville; before this reduction, traders of that sec. drove their stock to Louisville—a drive of 3 days. (2 *same* 1880/1: 111.)

——. Coal rates lowered on L. and N. R.R.; this reduction followed by general reduction on that article throughout the system in Ky. (2 *same* 1880/1: 111.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville and Nashville Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1881. Tabular stmt. showing result of 3-cent rate on Louisville and Nashville R.R., with its branches. (2 *same* 1880/1: 230.)

——. Maximum rates allowed in charter provisions for charges for transportation by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., and Louisville, Lexington and Frankfort R.R. Co., admit of temptations to levy extortionate rates on the people too great for r.rs. to resist, and too reckless of public rights for legisl. to permit to go "unregulated." (2 *same* 1880/1: 40.)

——. The Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; rates on this road and on others too high, and should be regulated by law more definitely and justly than in the vague, undefined and unlimited language of most charters granted prior to 1856, and some since, in which right to alter and amend is not reserved; remarks and citations from original charter of Louisville and Nashville Co., and its amdmts. on provisions made for charges for transportation. (2 *same* 1880/1: 38-40.)

——. On coal reductions on Louisville and Nashville R.R. (2 *same* 1880/1: 33.)

——. Rates of Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. reduced to 3 cents per mile on Nov. 1. (2 *same* 1880/1: 13.)

——. In 1880 the Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. informed comn. that they were overhauling their freight and passenger tariffs, with view to reductions; about 6 mos. later, Mar., 1881, informed that "tariffs are undergoing a revision"; much valuable time to the people has been lost by this "overhauling" and "revision," and much valuable time to co. has been gained; some reductions on coal and lumber made at instance of comn., by the co., thus saving shippers hundreds of thousands of dollars. (2 *same* 1880/1: 13.)

——. Replies to circular letter of r.r. comn., on proposed reductions in freight and passenger rates; letter from Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. and from Ky. Central R.R. Co., with schedule of rates of latter co. (2 *same* 1880/1: 12-24.)

1882/3. Total earnings and expenses of L. and N. R.R. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 82.)

1883. List of special rates on Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., in Ky., in effect June. (4 *same* 1882/3: 107-111.)

——. Answers to interrogatories by Louisville and Nashville R.R. (4 *same* 1882/3: 98-99.)

——. List of stockholders of L. and N. R.R. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 96-97.)

——. Names and places of residence of general officers of Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 96.)

——. Estimate of cost of fencing Louisville and Nashville R.R. and operated lines in Ky. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 640-641.)

——. Stmt. of amt. paid by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. for stock killed and injured in Ky.; year ending Dec. 31. (*Same* 1883: 640.)

——. An important combination: Louisville and Nashville R.R. conceded to Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R.R. the privilege of running trains over Knoxville Branch and part of former's main stem, so as to reach Louisville; result of this movement. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 36-37.)

——. No further extension in Ky. during coming yr. of Louisville and Nashville R.R., and of Chesapeake and Ohio R.R., contemplated by their officers. (4 *same* 1882/3: 23.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd
Louisville and Nashville Railroad—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1883. List of officers of Louisville and Nashville roads. (4 *same* 1882/3: 190.)
——. Letter from M. H. Smith, vice-pres. of Louisville and Nashville R.R., rel. to their agreement with Chesapeake and Ohio Rwy. Co., and with Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R.R. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 202-203.)
1883/7-1885/91. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Louisville and Nashville R.R. (8 *same* 1886/7 (p. 176)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
1884/5. Classified stmt. by mos. of earnings and operating expenses of Louisville and Nashville R.R. (by branches), for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 78-83.)
——. Abstr. from rept. of Louisville and Nashville Rwy. Co., for yr. endg. June 30. (6 *same* 1884/5: 93.)
1885. Remarks on the three important r.r. systems of Ky.: L. and N., Chesapeake and Ohio (or Huntington system), and Cincinnati Southern. (6 *same* 1884/5: 6-7.)
——. Elkton and Guthrie Branch of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; remarks in favor of. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 53.)
1885/6. R.R. statistics: tabular stmts. showing names of officers; classified earnings and operating expenses; general results of operation by divs., incl. lines leased and controlled; amt. and maturity of mortgage debt and accidents on Louisville and Nashville R.R. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 89-114.)
1885/6-1894/5. Comparative stmt. showing excess mileage paid and recd. each yr. on foreign cars, by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (16 *same* 1894/5: 254.)
1886. Tabular stmt. showing rates for coal hauled over L. and N. R.R., compared with Ill. rates for same distances. (7 *same* 1885/6: 13.)
——. Sketch of Cumberland Valley Branch of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; road will be means of bringing iron ores of Tenn., into contact with coking coals of Ky. (7 *same* 1885/6: 20-24.)
——. Sketch of Bardstown Extension of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; this road first to penetrate borders of blue-grass and stock-raising co. of Washington. (7 *same* 1885/6: 19-20.)
——. Complaint agst. discrimination; merchants of Lexington vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. and Cincinnati Southern Rwy. (7 *same* 1885/6: 51-56.)
——. Complaint of overcharge; R. D. Barker vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. (7 *same* 1885/6: 43-46.)
——. Complaints; refusal to furnish cars; The Co-operative Mining and Mfg. Co., of Hopkins Co., vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. (7 *same* 1885/6: 42.)
——. Complaints; discrimination; W. S. Johnson, etc., vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. (7 *same* 1885/6: 41.)
——. Benefits to be derived from L. and N. R.R. passing through Henderson and Union cos.—the two largest corn-producing cos. in state, and rank high in tobacco, wheat and livestock. (7 *same* 1885/6: 18-19.)
1887. Tabular stmt. showing coal rates in Ky. on Louisville and Nashville; also winter and summer rates on Cincinnati Southern, compared with Ill. rates per same distance. (8 *same* 1886/7: 20-21.)
——. Jno. Hardesty vs. Louisville and Nashville Rwy.; overcharge. (8 *same* 1886/7: 132.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd
Louisville and Nashville Railroad—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1887. Citizens of Chicago, Ky., vs. Louisville and Nashville Rwy., lack of stock pens. (8 *same* 1886/7: 131-132.)
——. Co-operative Mining and Mfg. Co. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R.; failure to furnish cars; corresp. betw. comrs. and co. (8 *same* 1886/7: 108-112.)
——. Citizens of Taylorsville vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint of overcharge of freight on coal. (9 *same* 1887/8: 56-59.)
——. Complaint of discrimination in freight charges; Forbes and Bro. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (9 *same* 1887/8: 59-61.)
——. Cumberland Valley Branch of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; sketch of work on. (8 *same* 1886/7: 31.)
——. See also above, Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy, this date.
1888. Pineville and Cumberland Gap Extension of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; rept. on construction of. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 26-27.)
——. Complaint of discrimination in coal rates; A. Brooks vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (9 *same* 1887/8: 70.)
——. D. B. Wallace vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R.; complaint of overcharge. (9 *same* 1887/8: 54-56.)
1888. Rept. of committee to investigate Louisville and Nashville R.R. lobby. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1751-1754; House jol. 1887/8: 1953-1984.)
——. Complaint of refusal to stop train for passenger; T. C. Wingfield vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 69.)
——. Complaint of overcharge of freight; B. R. Baker vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. (9 *same* 1887/8: 61-64.)
1889. Pineville and Cumberland Gap Extension of Louisville and Nashville, open to public since Oct. (10 *same* 1888/9: 96.)
——. On extensions of Louisville and Nashville R.R. (10 *same* 1888/9: 108.)
——. Most considerable improvement in general condition of any road in state, noted on Cincinnati Div. of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; sketch of improvements. (10 *same* 1888/9: 60-61.)
1889-1890. Operations of main stem of Louisville and Nashville R.R., given to illustrate interesting phases of r.r. statistics in Ky. (10 *same* 1888/9 (pp. 15-16)—11 *same* 1889/90.)
1890. On excellent condition of Louisville and Nashville R.R.; improvements made. (11 *same* 1889/90: 45.)
——. J. E. and J. Q. Mussen vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint: charge on lumber. (11 *same* 1889/90: 83-86.)
1891. Louisville and Nashville R.R.; rept. on work on road. (12 *same* 1890/1: 39-41.)
——. New Union passenger station at Louisville, built by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; description of. (12 *same* 1890/1: 180-182.)
1891-1894. Stmt. of entire taxes of Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. in Ky.—state, co., municipal and school distr.—all based upon valuations by comn. (16 *same* 1894/5: 8.)
1892. Knoxville Branch and Cumberland Valley Div. of Louisville and Nashville R.R. in good condition; material loss of business due to general depression in iron industry and in "boom" towns of eastern Ky. and Tenn., after speculative excitement of previous two yrs. (12 *same* 1891/2: 12.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville and Nashville Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1892. Greatest improvement of any line in state, made on Cincinnati Div. of Louisville and Nashville. (13 *same* 1891/2: 10.)

1893. H. C. Anderson and Co. and Southern Oil Tank Line vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., complaint: unjust classification and freight rate on coal oil in less than car load lots. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxvi-lxix.)

——. Miles and Son vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. and Chesapeake and Ohio Rwy. Co.; complaint: milling in transit and discriminations vs. millers in Frankfort. (14 *same* 1892/3: li-lxv.)

1894. Complaint agst. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., rel. to milling in transit. (15 *same* 1893/4: liv-lv.)

——. Attempt to consolidate Louisville and Nashville R.R. and Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co.; suit brought by state agst. r.rs.; history of suit. (Govs. mess. 1894: 12.)

——. Ky. and Indiana Bridge Co. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint: refusal to receive and transport cars and freight. (15 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1893/4: xlvi-lii.)

1894-1895. F. G. Wake & Co. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint agst. rates on tobacco at Adairville. (15 *same* 1893/4 (pp. xl-xliii)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

——. Lebanon Commercial Club vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint agst. coal rates at Lebanon. (15 *same* 1893/4 (pp. xxxvii-xxxix)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

1895. Paul J. Booker vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint: extortion and discrimination in freight rates on tobacco and passenger rates, from Springfield to Louisville. (16 *same* 1894/5: 41-47.)

——. Complaint agst. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., rel. to freight rates at Campbellsville. (16 *same* 1894/5: 47-48.)

——. Complaint agst. Cincinnati Div. of Louisville and Nashville R.R. rel. to passenger station at Buckner's. (16 *same* 1894/5: 25.)

——. Complaint agst. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., for not stopping night passenger trains at Chicago, Ky. (16 *same* 1894/5: 36-37.)

——. Glascock and Co. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; complaint: refusal to receive and switch cars from Southern Rwy. (16 *same* 1894/5: 25-36.)

——. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., which has been operating Cumberland and Ohio (Northern Div.), has notified pres. of said road, that it will throw up contract on Jan. 1, line having been operated at steady loss; owners of line will insist upon fulfillment of contract; line offered to Southern Rwy. Co. (16 *same* 1894/5: 12.)

1896. The Benson flood; damage done to L. and N. R.R. near Frankfort, by flood on July 21. (17 *same* 1895/6: 15.)

1898. Franklin Coal Co. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., and Glasgow Electric Light and Power Co. vs. L. and N. Co.; complaint agst. coal rates; opinion of comn. (19 *same* 1897/8: 12-17.)

1900. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.—Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis Rwy. Co.—Chesapeake and Ohio Rwy. Co.—Southern Rwy. Co. vs. C. C. McChord, et al., for prevention of threatened enforcement of act of March 10, 1900, on freight and passenger rates; U. S. Circuit Court; Distr. of Ky. (21 *same* 1899/00: 23-36.)

1901. Material reduction in coal rates made by Louisville and Nashville R.R. upon coal from mines on its Knoxville div.; price of coal increased in proportion to reduction in freight rates. (22 *same* 1900/1: 8.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville and Nashville Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1901. R. F. Peake, et al., vs. Louisville and Nashville and Chesapeake and Ohio r.r. cos.; inadequate passenger accommodations to local traveling public to and from Christiansburg and Shelbyville; opinion and finding of comn. (22 *same* 1900/1: 13-23.)

——. Supreme Court of U. S.; nos. 141, etc.—Oct. term, 1901; r.r. comrs. vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis Rwy. Co., Chesapeake and Ohio Rwy. Co., Southern Rwy. Co. and Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Rwy. Co.; appeals from Circuit Court of U. S. for Distr. of Ky., on enforcement of act of Mar. 10, 1900. (22 *same* 1900/1: 25-42.)

1902. Supreme Court of U. S.; no. 7—Oct. term, 1901; Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. vs. Commonwealth of Ky. (Jan. 6); in error to Court of Appeals of State of Ky., on indictment found agst. said co., Jan., 1895, for alleged violation of law, in charging more for transportation of coal from Altamont to Lebanon than to Louisville and Elizabethtown. (22 *same* 1900/1: 43-56.)

——. Central Stock Yards Co., et al., vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; opinion of comn., on preference given by r.r. to Bourbon stock yards in Louisville. (23 *same* 1901/2: 22-30.)

——. Same, argued before Interstate Commerce Comn. (23 *same* 1901/2: 131-139.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing reduction in coal rates made by Louisville and Nashville R.R.; giving tariffs of that co. in full. (23 *same* 1901/2: 41-76.)

——. Commercial Club of Hopkinsville vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. and Ill. Central R.R. cos.: extortionate rates on coal; corresp. betw. comn. and club. (23 *same* 1901/2: 30-32.)

——. See also above, Atlantic Coast Line Co., this date.

1903. Consolidation of r.rs.; preventing merger or consolidation of Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. with that of Southern Rwy. and other cos. of the south. (24 rept. of r.r. comn. 1902/3: 10-12.)

——. Louisville Bd. of Trade vs. Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co.; application for exoneration of Louisville shippers from provs. of long and short haul secs. of constitution and statutes at 150 points and objections thereto by shippers at intermediate points. (24 *same* 1902/3: 29-30.)

Louisville, New Albany and Chicago Railroad

serial

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3: 175.
1894 " 15 " " " " 1893/4: 168.
1895 " 16 " " " " 1894/5: 239.
1896 " 17 " " " " 1895/6: 219.

non-serial

1883. The Sunday question as to running of trains on Sunday; trains of Louisville, New Albany and Chicago R.R. Co. stopped on that day. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 36.)

Louisville and Portland Railroad

The Institution for the Education of the Blind for some years derived an income from this r.r.; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions.

Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Railway

serial

1889-1896. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:
1889 in 10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 245-248.
1890 omitted.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Railway—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1891	in	12	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1890/1 : 188.*
1892	"	13	"	" "	1891/2 : 325-331.
1893	"	14	"	" "	1892/3 : 175-176.
1894	"	15	"	" "	1893/4 : 168-169.
1895	"	16	"	" "	1894/5 : 239-240.
1896	"	17	"	" "	1895/6 : 220.

non-serial

1883. On pending negotiations for construction of Louisville, St. Louis and Texas R.R., from Louisville to Owensboro; work done on this line—down Ohio River to Newport—which is to be part of Chesapeake and Ohio system. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 20.)

1886. Louisville, St. Louis and Texas R.R.; sketch of road and natural resources of line which it traverses. (7 *same* 1885/6: 34-36.)

1887-1888. Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Road; sketch of. (8 *same* 1886/7 (pp. 32-33)—9 *same* 1887/8.)

1889. Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Rwy. completed its bridge across Green River and since May has run through trains from Louisville to Henderson. (10 *same* 1888/9: 95.)

1890. Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Rwy. damaged by rains and high water. (11 *same* 1889/90: 47.)

1892. On independent line being constructed by Louisville, St. Louis and Texas Rwy. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 12.)

1893. Complaint agst. Louisville, St. Louis and Texas R.R. Co., for delay in stock shipments. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxvi.)

Louisville Southern Railroad

See also Bridges: Individual. Kentucky River Bridge.

serial

1888-1894. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1888	in	9	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1887/8 : 219-221.
1889-1890 omitted.					
1891	in	12	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1890/1 : 187.*
1892	"	13	"	" "	1891/2 : 332-339.
1893	"	14	"	" "	1892/3 : 177.
1894	"	15	"	" "	1893/4 : 169-170.

non-serial

1886. Louisville Southern R.R.; sketch of. (7 rept. of r.r. comn. 1885/6: 27-28.)

1887. Louisville Southern R.R.; on construction of. (8 *same* 1886/7: 31-32.)

1888. Extension of Louisville Southern by way of Mt. Sterling and Licking Valley to Va. line said to be under consideration; value of such an extension to cannel and other coal areas and to travel. (9 *same* 1887/8: 27-28.)

——. Louisville Southern Rwy.; completely opened for freight and passenger traffic in June; leased to Louisville, New Albany and Chicago R.R. for 30 yrs. (9 *same* 1887/8: 25.)

——. Lexington Extension of Louisville Southern Rwy. under construction; remarks on progress of. (9 *same* 1887/8: 27.)

1889. Extensions of Louisville Southern Rwy., from Midway to Georgetown, and from Lawrenceburg to Lexington, completed and in operation by Monson System. (10 *same* 1888/9: 95.)

1891. Complaint of J. T. Morrow vs. Louisville Southern Rwy. Co., for overcharge on ticket from Shelbyville to Louisville. (12 *same* 1890/1: 174.)

1893. Lawrenceburg Roller Mills vs. Louisville Southern R.R. Co.; complaint: discrimination in rates on corn in car load lots. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxv-lxvi.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Madison and Southeastern Railway Company

1886. See below, Ohio, Kentucky, and Virginia, this date.

Mammoth Cave Railroad

serial

1886/7-1894/5. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7	in	8	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1886/7 : 278-280.
1887/8-1891/2 omitted.					
1892/3	in	14	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1892/3 : 189-190.
1893/4	"	15	"	" "	1893/4 : 185.
1894/5	"	16	"	" "	1894/5 : 259.

non-serial

1886. The Mammoth Cave R.R.; sketch of; no stations along line of road, it being built merely for transportation of visitors to the cave. (7 rept. of r.r. comn. 1885/6: 27.)

Maysville and Big Sandy Railroad

serial

1890/1-1896/7. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1890/1	in	12	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1890/1 : 190.*
1891/2	"	13	"	" "	1891/2 : 340-345.
1892/3	"	14	"	" "	1892/3 : 164-165.
1893/4	"	15	"	" "	1893/4 : 158.
1894/5	"	16	"	" "	1894/5 : 231.
1895/6	"	17	"	" "	1895/6 : 211.
1896/7	"	18	"	" "	1896/7 : 223.

non-serial

1889. Maysville and Big Sandy R.R. (Cincinnati Div. of Chesapeake and Ohio) put into operation; description of its equipment; finest equipped passenger and freight trains in state, and equal to highest standard in world. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9: 62-63.)

——. Completion of bridge at Covington enables Maysville and Big Sandy Rwy., as part of Chesapeake and Ohio System, to run through trains from Cincinnati to Washington and Eastern seaboard. (10 *same* 1888/9: 95.)

1890. On branch extension built by Maysville and Big Sandy R.R. (Chesapeake and Ohio); fine timber, beds of fire-clay, glass sand and iron ore on line of extension. (11 *same* 1889/90: 44.)

1895. Amt. expended on Maysville and Big Sandy R.R. for improvements, repairs, etc., during yr. (16 *same* 1894/5: 10.)

Memphis, Paducah and Northern Railroad

1881. Charter of Memphis, Paducah and Northern R.R.; illustration of compound charter-rights granted r.r. cos. and their consequent uncertainty; letter from atty. of Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co., to general supt. of road, giving his interpretation of law as to co.'s right to make its tariff, etc. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 44-45.)

Atty's. letter gives résumé of acts under which C. O. & S. W. R.R. was incorporated.

Middlesborough Belt Railroad

serial

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893	in	14	rept. of	r.r. comrs.	1892/3 : 191.
1894	"	15	"	" "	1893/4 : 187.
1895	"	16	"	" "	1894/5 : 261.
1896	"	17	"	" "	1895/6 : 228.

non-serial

1892. Middlesborough Belt R.R. disappointment to its owners and large portion of it virtually abandoned for the time. (13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 12.)

1894-1895. Middlesborough Belt R.R. Co. vs. Knoxville, Cumberland Gap and Louisville R.R. Co.; complaint: discrimination in coal rates at Middlesborough. (15 *same* 1893/4 (pp. lii-liv)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Mobile and Ohio Railroad

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.		1886/7 : 250-256.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	"	1887/8 : 222-229.
1888/9 "	10	"	"	"	"	1888/9 : 281-288.
1889/90 "	11	"	"	"	"	1889/90 : 246-255.
1890/1 "	12	"	"	"	"	1890/1 : 189.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	"	1891/2 : 346-354.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	"	1892/3 : 191-192.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	"	1893/4 : 187-188.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	"	1894/5 : 261-262.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	"	1895/6 : 229.
1896/7 "	18	"	"	"	"	1896/7 : 232-233.

non-serial

1870. Veto of bill to protect owners of stock in Mobile and Ohio R.R. (House jol. 1869/70: 922-923.)

1881. By act of Feb. 26, 1848, state of Ky. granted Mobile and Ohio R.R. Co. same rights to fix rates of toll for transportation granted by legisl. of Ala. by act of Feb. 3, 1848; extr. rel. to from Ala. charter; this right should not be allowed. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 37-38.)

1883/4-1886/7. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Mobile and Ohio R.R. Co. (8 *same* 1886/7: 253.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics: Mobile and Ohio R.R.; tabular stmt. of classified mo. earnings from all sources for yr. endg. June 30. (7 *same* 1885/6: 144.)

1885/9-1885/91. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky., by Mobile and Ohio R.R. Co., each yr. (10 *same* 1888/9 (p. 284)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

1890. Mayor and citizens of Columbus vs. Mobile and Ohio R.R. Co.; complaint: failure to render proper service in running trains. (11 *same* 1889/90: 89-96.)

1893. Complaint agst. depot at Columbus on Mobile and Ohio R.R. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxx.)

Mohawk and Hudson Railroad

1836. Chief engrs. description of Mohawk and Hudson R.R., N. Y.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 27.)

Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway

serial

1891-1897. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:

1891 in	12	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.		1890/1 : 192.*
1892 "	13	"	"	"	"	1891/2 : 354-359.
1893 "	14	"	"	"	"	1892/3 : 192.
1894 "	15	"	"	"	"	1893/4 : 188-189.
1895 "	16	"	"	"	"	1894/5 : 262.
1896 "	17	"	"	"	"	1895/6 : 229-230.
1897 "	18	"	"	"	"	1896/7 : 233.

non-serial

1854-1883. Historical sketch of Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 181-182.)

1881. The Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Rwy. Co.; rights granted co. by its charter rel. to rates for transportation; these rates too high to be permitted to be charged in discretion of any r.r. co. in Ky. (2 *same* 1880/1: 41-42.)

1882. A road not reported; r.r. running from Nashville to Hickman, traversing Ky. soil for about 10 miles, has never made rept., therefore not assessed for taxation; headquarters out of state. ([3] *same* 1882: 27.)

1885-1891. No. of tons of coal handled in Ky. each yr. by Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Rwy. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 357.)

New Castle and Frenchtown Railroad

1836. Chief engrs. description of New Castle and Frenchtown R.R., Del.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 27.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

New Orleans, St. Louis and Chicago Railroad

ACCIDENTS; see ACCIDENTS. RAILROADS

Newport News and Mississippi Valley Railroad

serial

1893. Rept. of condition of co.
In Documents as follows:
1893 in 14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3 : 193.

non-serial

1890. J. D. Young et al., vs. Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. Co.; complaint: overcharge on freight and failure to furnish proper facilities for travel. (11 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1889/90: 86-89.)

1891. Complaint of Winn Furniture Co. vs. Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. Co., Eastern Div. (E., L. & B. S.), for overcharge on freight. (12 *same* 1890/1: 175.)

——. Complaint of E. Rice vs. Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. Co., Western Div., for greater charge for a short than a long haul. (12 *same* 1890/1: 175.)

——. Complaint of mayor of Mayfield vs. Newport News and Mississippi Valley R.R. Co., Western Div., for failure of co. to rebuild depot destroyed by fire. (12 *same* 1890/1: 174.)

Norfolk and Western Railway

1887. Norfolk and Western R.R.; projection of its extension. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 40.)

1889. On progress of work on Clinch Valley Extension of Norfolk and Western Rwy. (10 *same* 1888/9: 107-108.)

Ohio and Big Sandy Railroad

serial

1889/90-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.
In Documents as follows:

1889/90 in	11	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.		1889/90 : 259-264.
1890/1 "	12	"	"	"	"	1890/1 : 192.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	"	1891/2 : 360-365.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	"	1892/3 : 165.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	"	1893/4 : 159.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	"	1894/5 : 236.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	"	1895/6 : 216-217.
1896/7 "	18	"	"	"	"	1896/7 : 224.

non-serial

1883. Answers of Chattaroi Rwy., to interrogatories propounded by law. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 140-141.)

——. Names and places of residence of general officers of Chattaroi Rwy. (4 *same* 1882/3: 140.)

1889. Chattaroi Rwy. became property of C. P. Huntington, during yr., and name changed to Ohio and Big Sandy R.R. Co. (10 *same* 1888/9: 32.)

——. On purchase of Chattaroi Road by Mr. Huntington. (10 *same* 1888/9: 99.)

——. Ohio and Big Sandy R.R., formerly the Chattaroi, in but fair condition; needed improvements to be made. (10 *same* 1888/9: 62.)

1890. Amt. expended by Ohio and Big Sandy R.R. during yr. (11 *same* 1889/90: 45.)

1892. On change made in line of Ohio and Big Sandy R.R. (13 *same* 1891/2: 13.)

1895. On extension to be made on Ohio and Big Sandy Div. of Cumberland and Ohio R.R. (16 *same* 1894/5: 12-13.)

Ohio, Kentucky and Virginia Railroad

1886. Veto of bills to incorporate Ohio, Kentucky and Virginia R.R. Co.; Hopkinsville Branch R.R. Co. and Madison and Southwestern R.R. Co. (Sen. jol. 1885/6: 913-931.)

1887. Ohio, Ky. and Va. R.R.; on work of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 33.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Ohio, Kentucky and Virginia Railroad—cont'd

1888-1891. Tons of coal handled each yr. in Ky. by Ohio, Ky. and Va. Rwy. Co., Northern Div. of Charleston, Cincinnati and Chicago Rwy. Co. (13 *same* 1891/2: 206.)

1891. Complaint of Johnson, Floyd, and Pike cos. vs. Ohio, Ky. and Va. R.R. for failure of co. to operate its road. (12 *same* 1890/1: 175.)

1892. Ohio, Ky. and Va. Rwy. operates only to carry out coal on the line; trains running about two days per wk. (13 *same* 1891/2: 13.)

Ohio and Mississippi Railway

serial

1888/9-1895/6. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.

In Documents as follows:

1888/9	in	10	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1888/9 : 295-298.
1889/90	"	11	"	"	"	" 1889/90 : 256-258.
1890/1	"	12	"	"	"	" 1890/1 : 190.*
1891/2	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 369-371.
1892/3	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 193.
1893/4	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 189.
1894/5	"	16	"	"	"	" 1894/5 : 263.
1895/6	"	17	"	"	"	" 1895/6 : 230.

Ohio River and Charleston Railway

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of.

In Documents as follows:

1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7 : 224.

Ohio River, Cynthiana and Tidewater Railway

1897. Projection of Ohio River, Cynthiana and Tidewater Rwy. (18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 10.)

Ohio Valley Railway

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7	in	8	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1886/7 : 263-265.
1887/8	"	9	"	"	"	" 1887/8 : 230-234.
1888/9	"	10	"	"	"	" 1888/9 : 308-313.
1889/90	"	11	"	"	"	" 1889/90 : 272-277.
1890/1 omitted.						
1891/2	in	13	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1891/2 : 378-383.
1892/3	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 193-194.
1893/4	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 189-190.
1894/5	"	16	"	"	"	" 1894/5 : 263.
1895/6	"	17	"	"	"	" 1895/6 : 230-231.
1896/7	"	18	"	"	"	" 1896/7 : 226.

non-serial

1885. Projection of Ohio Valley R.R. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 54.)

1886. Sketch of coal fields of western Ky.; r.rs. penetrating these fields; sketch of Ohio Valley Rwy. and its course. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 15-18.)

1887. Ohio Valley Rwy.; sketch of. (8 *same* 1886/7: 29-30.)

——. Merchants and business men of Commercial Point vs. Ohio Valley Rwy. Co.; complaint: want of depot and shipping facilities; corresp. betw. comrs. and r.r. co. (8 *same* 1886/7: 118-130.)

——. Citizens of Commercial Point vs. Ohio Valley Rwy. Co.; inadequacy of depot facilities. (8 *same* 1886/7: 116-117.)

1887/8-1888/9. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled by Ohio Valley Rwy. Co., each yr. (10 *same* 1888/9: 310.)

1888. Ohio Valley R.R. extension, under construction; remarks on progress of. (9 *same* 1887/8: 27.)

——. Early extension of Ohio Valley R.R.; from Princeton to Hopkinsville, promised by its promoters. (9 *same* 1887/8: 28.)

1889. Ohio Valley R.R. extended from Henderson to Green River Island, and with transfer ferry-boat, gives that line entrance into Evansville, Ind. (10 *same* 1888/9: 97.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Ohio Valley Railway—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1889. Delay of extension of Ohio Valley R.R., from Princeton to Hopkinsville, caused by litigation over Christian Co. subscription. (10 *same* 1888/9: 98.)

1890. On damage done Ohio Valley R.R. by incessant rains and high water during winter of 1889/90. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46.)

1891. Ohio Valley R.R. extension; rept. on. (12 *same* 1890/1: 56-57.)

——. Ohio Valley Rwy. purchased by Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern R.R. Co. (12 *same* 1890/1: 37.)

1892. On improvements needed on Ohio Valley R.R. (13 *same* 1891/2: 10-11.)

1893. Complaint abt. failure of Ohio Valley R.R. to receive from Louisville and Nashville R.R. freight consigned from Chattanooga, Tenn., to Corydon, Ky. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxx-lxxi.)

——. Complaint agst. Ohio Valley Rwy. Co. for failure to provide proper accommodations for passengers in depot at Hopkinsville. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxiii-lxxiv.)

1895. Crown Roller Mills vs. Ohio Valley R.R. Co.; complaint: discrimination in rates on grain and flour from Morganfield. (16 *same* 1894/5: 37-41.)

Ohio Valley Coal and Mining Company

serial

1890-1891. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1890	in	11	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1889/90 : 271.
1891	"	12	"	"	"	" 1890/1 : 193.*

Owensboro, Falls of Rough and Green River Railroad

serial

1890-1897. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1890	in	11	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1889/90 : 278-281.
1891	"	12	"	"	"	" 1890/1 : 193.*
1892	"	13	"	"	"	" 1891/2 : 365-369.
1893	"	14	"	"	"	" 1892/3 : 194.
1894	"	15	"	"	"	" 1893/4 : 190.
1895	"	16	"	"	"	" 1894/5 : 264.
1896	"	17	"	"	"	" 1895/6 : 231.
1897	"	18	"	"	"	" 1896/7 : 226-227.

non-serial

1887. Owensboro and Falls of Rough R.R.; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 36-37.)

1888. Extension of Owensboro and Falls of Rough R.R., from Owensboro to Fordsville, under contract. (9 *same* 1887/8: 28.)

1889. Owensboro and Falls of Rough R.R. put under construction during yr., and completed to Fordsville. (10 *same* 1888/9: 97.)

1890. Owensboro, Falls of Rough and Green River R.R. suffered by heavy rains; condition fair. (11 *same* 1889/90: 46.)

1892. Much needed work done upon Owensboro, Falls of Rough and Green River R.R. (13 *same* 1891/2: 11.)

Owensboro and Nashville Railway

serial

1886/7-1891/2. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7	in	8	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1886/7 : 257-262.
1887/8	"	9	"	"	"	" 1887/8 : 235-242.
1888/9	"	10	"	"	"	" 1888/9 : 299-306.
1889/90	"	11	"	"	"	" 1889/90 : 265-270.
1890/1 omitted.						
1891/2	in	13	rept.	of	r.r.	comrs. 1891/2 : 272-277.

non-serial

1867-1883. Owensboro and Nashville Rwy.—its history, resources, etc. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 183-186.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Owensboro and Nashville Railway—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1883. Answers of Owensboro and Nashville R.R. Co., to interrogatories made by r.r. law of 1881. (4 *same* 1882/3: 138.)

——. Names and place of residence of general officers of Owensboro and Nashville R.R. (4 *same* 1882/3: 137.)

——. Owensboro and Nashville R.R. from Ricedale to Russellville virtually completed. (4 *same* 1882/3: 19.)

1885. Owensboro and Nashville R.R.; remarks on construction of. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 53.)

1886/8-1886/92. Comparative stmt. of tons of coal handled in Ky. by Owensboro and Nashville Rwy. Co. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8 (p. 239)—13 *same* 1891/2.)

1890. Condition and business of Owensboro and Nashville R.R. has gradually improved. (11 *same* 1889/90: 45.)

Paducah and Decatur Railroad

1887. Paducah and Decatur R.R.; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 37-38.)

Paducah and Elizabethtown Railroad

1873. See above, Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R.R.

1881. Paducah and Elizabethtown R.R. charges 5 cts. per mile for passenger traffic, which is in many instances, an embargo upon travel. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 217.)

Paducah, Tennessee and Alabama Railroad

serial

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893	in 14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3: 195.
1894	" 15	"	"	"	1893/4: 191.
1895	" 16	"	"	"	1894/5: 264-265.
1896	" 17	"	"	"	1895/6: 231-232.

non-serial

1888. Co. organized to complete a road from Paducah to Hickman, and for a road from Paducah to Paris, Tenn. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 28.)

1890. Paducah, Tenn. and Ala. R.R. largest addition to r.r. mileage of Ky. during yr., by new construction. (11 *same* 1889/90: 45.)

1892. On condition of Paducah, Tenn. and Ala. R.R. (13 *same* 1891/2: 11.)

Paducah Union Depot Company

serial

1890-1896. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1890	in 11	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1889/90: 282-285.
1891	" 12	"	"	"	1890/1: 192.*
1892	" 13	"	"	"	1891/2: 385-388.
1893	" 14	"	"	"	1892/3: 196.
1894	" 15	"	"	"	1893/4: 192.
1895	" 16	"	"	"	1894/5: 264.
1896	" 17	"	"	"	1895/6: 232.

Paris, Georgetown and Frankfort Railroad

1883. Encouraging prospects for early construction of Paris, Georgetown and Frankfort R.R. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 20.)

1886. The Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris Road; projection of. (7 *same* 1885/6: 29.)

——. Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris R.R. to penetrate rich bluegrass and coal lands of Ky. (7 *same* 1885/6: 29.)

1887. Paris, Georgetown and Frankfort R.R.; sketch of progress and prospects of road. (8 *same* 1886/7: 34-35.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Paris, Georgetown and Frankfort Railroad—cont'd

1888. Veto of bill to amend and reduce into one, charters of Paris, Georgetown and Frankfort R.R. Co. and change same to Kentucky Midland R.R. Co. (House jol. 1887/8: 557-563.)

Passenger and Belt Railroad of Lexington

serial

1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1897 in 18 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1896/7: 224.

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway

serial

1893-1896. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893	in 14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3: 195.
1894	" 15	"	"	"	1893/4: 190.
1895	" 16	"	"	"	1894/5: 264.
1896	" 17	"	"	"	1895/6: 231.

non-serial

1891. Name of Jeffersonville, Madison and Indianapolis changed to Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 37.)

Portsmouth and Tygart Valley Railroad

serial

1893-1897. Rept. on condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893	in 14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3: 196.
1894	" 15	"	"	"	1893/4: 192.
1895	" 16	"	"	"	1894/5: 265-266.
1896	" 17	"	"	"	1895/6: 233.
1897	" 18	"	"	"	1896/7: 233.

non-serial

1895-1896. L. D. O'Roarke vs. Portsmouth and Tygart Valley R.R. Co.; complaint: extortion in rate on fire clay from Enterprise, Ky. (16 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1894/5 (pp. 48-49)—17 *same* 1895/6.)

Powell's Valley Road

1887. Powell's Valley Road; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 39.)

Princeton and Clarksville Railroad

See above, Clarksville and Princeton.

Princeton, Marion and Ohio River Railroad

1887. Princeton, Marion and Ohio River R.R.; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 38-39.)

1889. Bldg. of Princeton, Marion and Ohio River R.R. being agitated. (10 *same* 1888/9: 98.)

Proctor Coal Company

serial

1892. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1892 in 13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 384.

Richmond, Nicholasville, Irvine and Beattyville Road

serial

1893-1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1893	in 14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3: 196-197.
1894	" 15	"	"	"	1893/4: 192-193.
1895	" 16	"	"	"	1894/5: 266.
1896	" 17	"	"	"	1895/6: 233.
1897	" 18	"	"	"	1896/7: 233.

non-serial

1888. Richmond, Nicholasville, Irvine and Beattyville Road, as extension of Louisville Southern, under contract. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 28.)

1889. Richmond, Nicholasville, Irvine and Beattyville R.R.; extension of Louisville Southern; projection of; description of its route. (10 *same* 1888/9: 97-98.)

1891. See above, Kentucky Union, this date.

Richmond and Three Forks Railroad

1883. In spite of attractions it offers to capital, and of large subscriptions made to it by cos. through which it passes, no real work has been done on the Richmond and Three Forks R.R. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 22-23.)

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway

serial

1886/7-1895/6. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky., for yr. endg. June 30.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1886/7 : 271-273.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	1887/8 : 246-247.
1888/9 "	10	"	"	"	1888/9 : 319-322.
1889/90 omitted.					
1890/1 in	12	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1890/1 : 191.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	1891/2 : 392-395.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	1892/3 : 197.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	1893/4 : 193-194.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	1894/5 : 267.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 234.

St. Louis and Paducah Railroad

1893. Complaint agst. St. Louis and Paducah R.R. rel. to rates on shoes from St. Louis to Kuttawa. (14 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1892/3: lxxii.)

Saratoga and Schenectady Railroad

1836. Chief engrs. description of Saratoga and Schenectady R.R., N. Y.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 27.)

Shelby Railroad

serial

1887-1897. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1887 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1886/7 : 269-270.
1888-1892 omitted.					
1893 in	14	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1892/3 : 189.
1894 "	15	"	"	"	1893/4 : 184-185.
1895 "	16	"	"	"	1894/5 : 258.
1896 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 226.
1897 "	18	"	"	"	1896/7 : 231.

non-serial

1891. Complaint of shippers of Shelby Co. vs. Shelby R.R. Co. and Louisville Southern Rwy. Co., for failure to furnish them double-decked cars for shipping lambs. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 174.)

1895. Securities of Shelby Road betw. Anchorage and Shelbyville, bought by Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co., and extension being constructed; work being done by L. and N. (16 *same* 1894/5: 9-10.)

Shelbyville Railroad

1883. Names and place of residence of general officers of Shelbyville R.R. Co. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 138.)

Short Route Railway Transfer Company

(Operated by Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co.)

serial

1886/7-1896/7. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1886/7 : 266-268.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	1887/8 : 243-245.
1888/9 "	10	"	"	"	1888/9 : 314-318.
1889/90 "	11	"	"	"	1889/90 : 286-290.
1890/1 "	12	"	"	"	1890/1 : 191.*
1891/2 "	13	"	"	"	1891/2 : 388-391.
1892/3 "	14	"	"	"	1892/3 : 197.
1893/4 "	15	"	"	"	1893/4 : 193.
1894/5 "	16	"	"	"	1894/5 : 266-267.
1895/6 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 233-234.
1896/7 "	18	"	"	"	1896/7 : 227.

South Atlantic and Ohio Railroad

1887. South Atlantic and Ohio Road; projection of. (8 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1886/7: 39.)

1889. South Atlantic and Ohio Extension to be completed Mar. 1, 1890. (10 *same* 1888/9: 108.)

Southern Railway

serial

1895-1897. Rept. of condition of co.

In Documents as follows:

1895 in	16	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1894/5 : 267-268.
1896 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 234-235.
1897 "	18	"	"	"	1896/7 : 234.

* List of officers and their addresses only.

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Southern Railway—cont'd

non-serial

1894-1895. Complaint agst. Southern Rwy. Co., rel. to passenger station at Harrodsburg. (15 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1893/4 (pp. xlv-xlvi)—16 *same* 1894/5.)

1902. See above, Atlantic Coast Line Co., this date.

Southwestern Railroad

1876-1883. Sketch of Southwestern Rwy. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 189-190.)

1883. Answers of Southwestern R.R. Co., to interrogatories propounded by law. (4 *same* 1882/3: 144.)

——. Names and place of residence of general offices of Southwestern R.R. Co. (4 *same* 1882/3: 143.)

——. List of stockholders of Southwestern R.R. Co., with their residence, as far as known. (4 *same* 1882/3: 143.)

1889. Southwestern purchased by and merged in Louisville Southern, and that co., with its branches from Versailles to Midway, from Midway to Georgetown, and from Lawrenceburg to Lexington, passed under control of Louisville, New Albany and Chicago Road. (10 *same* 1888/9: 32.)

Southwestern Kentucky Railroad

1873. Veto of act to amend charter of Southwestern Kentucky R.R. Co. (House jol. 1873: 975-977.)

South Carolina Railroad

1836. Chief engrs. description of South Carolina R.R., S. C.; giving length and cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 28.)

Versailles and Midway Railroad

serial

1886/7-1887/8. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1886/7 in	8	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1886/7 : 274-277.
1887/8 "	9	"	"	"	1887/8 : 248-251.

non-serial

1884/5. Abstr. from rept. of Versailles and Midway Rwy. for yr. endg. June 30. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 94.)

1885/6. R.R. statistics; Versailles and Midway Rwy.; stmt. of amt. of capital stock paid up, funded debt, estimated valuations of property, length of road and names of officers. (7 *same* 1885/6: 131.)

Versailles, Midway and Georgetown Railroad

1886. The Versailles, Midway and Georgetown Road; projection of. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6: 29.)

1888. Georgetown and Midway extension of Versailles and Midway R.R. opened. (9 *same* 1887/8: 25.)

West Virginia, Pineville and Tennessee Railroad

serial

1892-1897. Rept. of co. to r.r. comrs. of Ky.

In Documents as follows:

1892 in	13	rept. of	r.r.	comrs.	1891/2 : 396-397.
1893 "	14	"	"	"	1892/3 : 197-198.
1894 "	15	"	"	"	1893/4 : 194.
1895 "	16	"	"	"	1894/5 : 267.
1896 "	17	"	"	"	1895/6 : 234.
1897 "	18	"	"	"	1896/7 : 234-235.

RAINFALL; see CLIMATE

RAMIE

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

RASPBERRY

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

RAUSCHBRAND; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

RED RIVER

Improvement; see River Conservancy

RED RIVER VALLEY
Cement in; see Industries. Mining

RED RIVER REGION
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

REFORMATORIES; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. DELINQUENTS

REGISTRATION
Vital Statistics; see that title

REGULATORS; see RIOTS, ETC.

RELIEF LAWS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. COURTS. COURT OF APPEALS
See explanation under Debt.

REPLEVIN LAWS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. COURTS. COURT OF APPEALS
See explanation under Debt.

RICHMOND
Small-Pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

RIOTS AND MOB VIOLENCE
1832. Consideration of law rel. to riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. (Govs. mess. 1832.)
1837. Lawlessness in state; amdmt. of criminal code necessary. (*Same* Dec. 1837: 17-18.)
1863. Collection of revenue seriously interfered with in certain localities by continual raids. (*Same* Jan. 1863.)
1867/8. Recommendation for prompt steps to secure efficient military organization of the state for home protection. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 9.)
——. Recommendation for apprn. to pay militia called out and enlisted in putting down "Regulators." (*Same* Dec. 1867: 9.)
——. Comment on operations of "Regulators" and "Rowzee Band"; call for militia to aid in putting down lawless bands. (*Same* Dec. 1867.)
1869. Attention invited to inspection of laws protecting life and property from violence. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)
1870. The militia as police; suggested that militia be authorized to operate agst. bands of men organized to commit outrages in state. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1870: 11-13.)
1871. Recommendation for laws which shall certainly reach various forms of crime at hands of organizations and other evil disposed persons. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 10-12.)
——. Comment on operations of lawless bands in different parts of state; efforts made to put down. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 13.)
1873. Suggestion for additional laws for detection and punishment of offenders who, generally in the night and in disguise, assault persons or depredate upon property of such as fall under their displeasure. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 13.)
——. Decrease in lawless manifestations. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 13.)
——. Recommendation for a law appointing a comn. of inquiry to act in cos. where citizens are indifferent to or aid in operations of lawless bands; comn. to have full power to arrest and bring evildoers to conviction. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 7.)
——. Comment on operations of lawless bands in various parts of state. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 3-5.)
1877. The State Guard; remarks rel. to various disturbances in state quelled by them; effort of last legisl. to destroy the Guard. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1877: 5-6.)

RIOTS AND MOB VIOLENCE—cont'd
1878. Comment on establishment of law and order throughout Ky. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 30.)
1883. Denial of stmt. that lawless conditions exist in Ky. (*Same* 1883: 27.)
1889. Comment on lawlessness in several cos.; suggestion for imposing heavier penalties for neglect of public duty both by officials and by other citizens. (*Same* 1889: 23.)
1896. Govs. mess. recommending enactment of law making co., where mob violence is committed, liable in sum of $2500 to family of victim. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1896: 225.)
1897. Govs. proclamation (March 5), convening Gen. Assem. in extraordinary sess. for purpose of enacting laws necessary to the greater safety and protection of life and property agst. mob violence; to provide for payment of the floating debt, necessary expenditures of govt. and apprns., the curtailing of expenses, the economical administration of public affairs and the passage of much other needed legislation, by reason of all which expenses are not diminished, the revenue of the state wasted, its credit impaired, and human life and property denied proper protection. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897: 3-7.)
——. Same as amended (March 12). (*Same* 1897: 7.)
——. Mob violence; urging enactment of laws to protect life and property from the numerous outrages committed in state. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
1898. Recommendation for law making cos. where mob violence prevails responsible in damages to widows, children or heirs of persons killed, and responsible to those injured in person or property. (*Same* 1898: 5.)
——. Exhaustive comment on "turnpike raids." (*Same* 1898: 3.)
——. Comment on operation of lawless bands. (*Same* 1898: 2.)
——. Recommendation for enforcement of the Martin law for preservation of law and order. (*Same* 1898: 6.)

Bardstown
1894. Comment on value of state guard; authority of law sustained in recent troubles at Bardstown. (Govs. mess. 1894: 4.)

Breathitt County
See also below, French-Eversole Feud.
1904. Militia of state in better condition than ever before; excellent character of troops shown by services in Breathitt Co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)

Catlettsburg
1882. Maj. J. R. Allen's official rept. on action and service of troops at Catlettsburg, called out in obedience to Special Order No. 52, to protect certain prisoners from mob violence. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1882/3: 27-35.)
——. Rept. of bd. of survey apptd. by Special Order No. 55, C. S., to ascertain and rept. the damage, if any, incurred by str. Granite State on acct. of transporting Ky. State Guard on Nov. 2, 1882, from Catlettsburg to Maysville. (*Same* 1882/3: 53.)

Frankfort
1900. Troops stationed in Frankfort from March to May to keep order in town. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1900/1: 25-26.)

Franklin County
1872. Rept. of committee on military affairs on memorial of citizens of Franklin and other cos., on subject of certain alleged outrages therein. (House jol. reg. sess. 1871: 702-707.)

RIOTS AND MOB VIOLENCE—cont'd

French-Eversole Feud

1887/9. Active militia: troops stationed in Perry Co. to protect Circuit Court from "French-Eversole Feud"; and in Harlan Co., because of threatened violence from strife betw. the Howard and Turner factions; cost of same. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1889: 7-8.)

1888. Rept. of adj. gen. to gov., rel. to state of affairs in Hazard, Perry Co., in consequence of the French and Eversole feud. (*Same* 1889: 36-38.)

——. Corresp. betw. Judge Lilly and Gov. Buckner, rel. to disturbances in Perry, Breathitt, Knox and Letcher cos. (*Same* 1889: 55-65.)

1889. Rept. of J. M. Sohan, capt. of troops stationed at Hazard, to adj. gen. (*Same* 1889: 38-45.)

——. Corresp. betw. Judge Lewis and Gov. Buckner, rel. to outrages committed in Harlan Co. (*Same* 1889: 65-74.)

——. Rept. of adj. gen. to gov., with rept. of E. H. Gaither, rel. to disturbances in Harlan Co. (*Same* 1889: 45-51.)

Grayson County

1883. Rept. of Capt. T. F. Murphy on cost, etc., of troops stationed at Grayson, Carter Co., in obedience to Special Order No. 6. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1882/3: 38-40.)

Harlan County

See above, French-Eversole Feud.

Hopkins County

1900/1. Rept. on Hopkins Co. riot: coal miners' strike; troops called out. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1900/1: 28-36.)

Knox County

See above, French-Eversole Feud.

Letcher County

See above, French-Eversole Feud.

Marion County

1896. Comment on mob violence in state, particularly in Marion Co.; suggestion for law providing severe penalties agst. all persons who directly or indirectly by word or act encourage mob violence. (Govs. mess. 1896: 10.)

Mason County

1900. Comment on mob violence, especially in Mason Co.; efforts to punish such crimes. (Govs. mess. 1900.)

Perry County

See above, French-Eversole Feud.

Pike County

1888. Govs. mess. with official corresp. betw. him and the Gov. of W. Va., rel. to Pike Co. troubles, and also rept. of adj. gen. thereon; arrest of certain men in W. Va. charged with murder in Ky. 31 pp. (Docs. 1888 v. 1 doc. 2.)

Rowan County

1885. State guard called upon for suppression of disturbed conditions in Rowan Co.; excellent work of soldiers. (Govs. mess. 1885: 18.)

1887. History of lawlessness in Rowan Co.; recommendation for thorough investigation. (*Same* 1887: 19.)

——. Special repts. on Rowan Co. affairs, acts of violence committed by certain persons of that co. 23 pp. (Docs. 1887 v. 3 doc. 23.)

1888. Majority and minority repts. and testimony taken by Rowan Co. investigating committee, made to Gen. Assem., March 16, 1888. Frankfort, 1888. 551 pp.

——. Rept. of special jt. committee to investigate lawlessness in Rowan Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 908-915.)

1901. Rept. on riot in Whitley Co.: troops called out Jan. 17. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1900/1: 27-28.)

Military Raids; see War Expenditures. Civil War

RIVER CONSERVANCY: FEDERAL

1880. Mess. and docs. from Gov. rel. to consent to acquisition by U. S. of sites for locks and dams for improvement of navigable rivers of state. (House jol. 1879/80: 734-735.)

1881. Amt. of apprns. made by U. S. Congress for improvement of Ky. rivers. (Govs. mess. 1881: 9.)

——. Comment on small apprns. by Congress for improvements in Miss. valley compared to amt. appropriated for rivers and harbors in other sections. (*Same* 1881: 10.)

——. Recommendation passed by last legisl. allowing necessary acquisition of land by U. S. to carry out proposed improvements. (*Same* 1881: 9.)

1889. Comment on improvement of rivers of state undertaken by U. S. govt. (*Same* 1889: 14.)

RIVER CONSERVANCY: FEDERAL (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)

Kentucky River

1880. Apprn. by national govt. for improvement of Ky. River; this improvement will open up country rich in bituminous and cannel coal, iron and salt forests. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 7.)

1881. Progress of work on locks and dams of Ky. River. ([4] *same* 1881: 5-6.)

Ohio River

1842. Attention called to neglect of Congress to remove obstructions from Ohio and Mississippi rivers; recommendation that senators and representatives in Congress be instructed to convey anxiety of commonwealth upon subject to Congress. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

1845. Bd. of internal improvement having no authority to remove obstructions in Ohio River regret to say that river remains in natural wild and rude condition, not yet fitted for business purposes and enjoyments of civilization, fact that it has been proclaimed "inland sea from Pittsburg to Memphis" notwithstanding. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1845: 545-546.)

Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE

1837. Length and cost of several improvements in other states and amt. of tolls recd. in each. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 58.)

1885. Projected movable dam, an important factor in slackwater system of Ky. River. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 55-56.)

——. Our water-ways; process of repairing old locks and dams on Ky. River delayed by failure of last Congress to pass usual river and harbor apprn. bill; a matter of surprise that Licking River should have been overlooked by congressional delegation; attention called to this subject. (6 *same* 1885: 54-55.)

1887. Ky.'s water-ways; recommended that legisl. memoralize Congress on subject of completing slackwatering of Ky. River at earliest day possible, and to appropriate whole sum necessary to complete locks and dams to Three Forks, in a lump, so that work may be carried through in 2 yrs., instead of 10 or 12. (7 *same* 1887 pt. 1: 39-41.)

KENTUCKY

1815. Question whether river transportation should be left to individual enterprise or be aided by state left to legislative judgment, since navigation of these waters is yet experimental. (Govs. mess. 1815.)

1816. Co-operation with sister states in improvement of navigable streams submitted for consideration (*Same* 1816.)

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1817. Rept. on so much of lieut. govs. mess. on navigation as relates to internal navigation of water courses. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 74-77.)
——. "Use of steamboats, in our larger rivers, likely to give new spring to agriculture and commerce of western country; believed great advantages would be derived from use of them on smaller streams, if some practicable plan could be adopted to improve them"; expediency of use of public or private funds submitted. (Govs. mess. 1817.)
1831. Practicability of navigating inland streams assured. (*Same* 1831.)
1832. Legislative attention to internal improvement, especially of rivers, urged. (*Same* 1832.)
1835. Improvement of navigation of large rivers urged. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. Estimated cost of rendering great rivers of state navigable. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 8.)*
——. Ky. intersected by various important streams communicating directly and indirectly with the Ohio, probability that by removal of obstructions which now impede navigation they can be adapted for purposes of internal commerce during greater portion of year. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
——. Surveys and examinations of several rivers made under direction of bd. of public works have confirmed favorable opinions on slackwater improvements and have also disclosed abundance of iron, salt, coal and lumber. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
1836. Highly eligible facilities for construction of channel of most important character betw. Ohio River and Atlantic; route proposed; average cost per mile of lock and dam navigation upon most perfect plan will but little, if any, exceed one-half that of turnpike road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 16-18.)*
1838. When works under contract are completed Ky. will have created navigation of 334 miles at less average cost per mile than average cost of system of turnpikes. (*Same* 1837/8: 59.)*
——. When great improvements of navigable streams shall be completed, Ky. will have accomplished work which has no parallel in policy or achievements of any other state—more than 700 miles of artificial navigation for large steam vessels at expenditure of less than one-half cost of same extent of canal or r.r. in U. S. or world. (*Same* 1837/8: 59.)*
——. Probable profits of slackwater improvements. (*Same* 1837/8: 55-56.)*
——. Immense value of water power with which state will be furnished on completion of public works on principal rivers; few states will exceed Ky. in mnfg. capacity. (*Same* 1837/8: 54.)*
——. Importance of hastening contracts for internal improvements to completion so that tolls may come in aid of sinking fund and payment of interest on state debt. (Govs. mess. 1838.)
——. By act of Feb. 13, the proceeds of sales, lease or rent of water power privilege on slackwater improvements were given to the sinking fund.
1839. Rept. of chief engr. of state in reply to res. of inquiry as to no. and names of rivers upon which improvements are under contracts with state; etc. (House jol. 1839/40: 121-141 and fldg. leaf facing p. 126.)
——. Estimated cost of slackwater navigation upon each river; length of slackwater improvement upon each river; whole length of contemplated slackwater navigation. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 238.)*
1839. Stmt. showing improvements for descending navigation—executed partly under contracts and partly by supts.; hydraulic lime for locks; engrs.' salaries; surveys, etc. (*Same* 1838/9: 254.)*
——. Improvements for descending navigation; rept. of chief engr. (*Same* 1838/9: 226-239.)*
——. Position of Ky. in commercial point of view; greater extent of navigable water coast than any other state of the confederacy; extent of her natural resources. (*Same* 1838/9: 199.)*
——. Advantages afforded to internal commerce by all great rivers of state, rising and terminating within its limits. (*Same* 1838/9: 200.)*
——. Observations on benefits which may be expected to flow from system of slackwater navigation which was sanctioned and adopted by previous legisl. (*Same* 1838/9: 198-200.)*
——. Improvements for descending navigation made by bd. during yr. (*Same* 1838/9: 190-192.)*
——. Sums expended by bd. during past yr. for improvement of descending navigation of rivers to which apprns. of money were made by legisl., have necessarily been limited because of failure of funds. (*Same* 1838/9: 190-191.)*
——. Bd. constrained in consequence of failure of funds to postpone any further action rel. to improvements for descending navigation, and to apply all available resources to objects which were in condition to suffer great detriment, if not ruin, from being left exposed, unfinished, to winter floods. (*Same* 1838/9: 191.)*
——. Locks and dams completed and those in course of construction. (Govs. mess. 1839: 10.)
1841. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on amt. required to furnish each lock and dam separately, upon the several rivers, now in progress in state. (House jol. 1840/1: 336-337.)
1842. Most desirable, if practicable, to relieve state from future trouble, embarrassment and cost rel. to slackwater navigation; no plan now prepared by bd. owing to limited experience on subject. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 302.)*
——. Views of bd. on slackwater navigation; practicability of system; as system of artificial navigation it stands without parallel or equal in world. (*Same* 1841/2: 299.)*
1843. At outset of legislation in favor of system of river navigation, legisl. was led to believe that amt. of capital required to accomplish work would yield revenue sufficient not only to make necessary repairs and pay ann. interest upon investment, but it would in time liquidate and pay off principal; this idea founded upon data most erroneous and delusive. Works on Green River having cost five times amt. estimated in 1833, and works on Ky. River from three to four times amt. of estimated cost in 1835. (*Same* 1842/3: 473.)*
1844. 363 miles of rivers formerly unnavigable converted into navigable streams. (Govs. mess. 1844.)
1845. Practicability of system of slackwater navigation no longer to be doubted; experiment well tested and eminently successful; face of country illy adapted to construction of canals; superiority of slackwater over that of canal navigation. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1845: 545.)*
1846. Navigation of rivers of Ky., compared with canals and other artificial navigation. (*Same* 1846: 479.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1846. In event of failure on part of legisl. and bd. to remove the various obstacles pointed out, state will sustain serious loss annually in its revenues, besides incurring the accountability, in the end, to liquidate principal invested in different improvements. (*Same* 1846: 478.)*

——. Advantages to state, of river navigation over r.rs.; comparison of cost of the two. (*Same* 1846: 479-481.)*

——. Cost of slackwater improvements to state, made for benefit of particular secs. of country—secs. deriving superior advantages also from turnpikes made in part by state, and from which investment she receives but a meagre dividend. (*Same* 1846: 481.)*

——. Two lines of navigation (Kentucky River and Green and Barren rivers) exceed 350 miles in length; average cost of same per mile. (*Same* 1846: 479.)*

1847. Comparison of former cost of transportation by wagons and present cost by steamers; amt. annually saved to section of country contiguous to Ky. River works. (*Same* 1847: 535-536.)*

——. Opinion of bd. of internal improvement that slackwater improvement is not properly appreciated by public; according to cost of construction and cost of repairing, it is best improvement of age. (*Same* 1847: 534.)*

——. Rept. of select committee rel. to bd. of internal improvement, slackwater navigation, etc. (Docs. 1846/7: 620-629.)

1849. No. of miles of finished slackwater navigation in state; cost to state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 523.)*

1852. By revised statutes, bd. of internal improvement limited in repairs upon rivers to their receipts. (*Same* 1852: 576.)*

1854. Means employed to prevent decay of timbers of lock gates. (*Same* 1854: 8.)*

1855. If two lines of navigation were extended to limits originally contemplated, mountains and flat lands bordering upon and adjacent thereto would probably furnish all coal, iron, salt and lumber used in state; probable saving to state in 10 yrs. (*Same* 1855: 14.)

——. Doubtful if river improvements will ever be able to pay ann. interest at rate of 6%, as was anticipated before completion; if properly managed they can be made to pay amt. sufficient to keep in repair and pay some dividend. (*Same* 1855: 6.)

1866. Bd. greatly embarrassed during yr. for want of means to make necessary repairs on each line of navigation. (Rept. *same* 1866: 11.)

——. Cost of slack-water improvements in state; comments on inferior grade of work done. (*Same* 1866: 8-9.)

1871. Rivers being improved and rendered navigable which have not been so heretofore. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 34.)

1874. Ky.'s strongest hold in commerce of the country comes from her wonderful river system. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 45-46.)

——. On work done in examination of water-courses of state by the survey; need of storage reservoirs to retain flood-waters; water-power of Nolin River and of Green River; water supply for mnfg. and domestic purposes must in future be sought in the large streams. (*Same* 1874/5: 27-30.)

1875. Existing transportation routes of Ky., utterly inadequate to task of giving access to wealth of state; geol. survey should be used as means of setting forth resources of regions yet unpenetrated by rwys., so that capitalists may be induced to make them accessible at earliest possible time. (*Same* 1874/5: 87-88.)

1875. Topographical work of survey should be directed to determining value of Ky. streams as means of securing good water-powers, and as channels to be improved by slack-water navigation; also as to storage reservoirs for retention of water, and question of preventing floods in distrs. liable to overflow along lower Ohio and Mississippi rivers. (*Same* 1874/5: 94.)

——. Ky. the river state of Amer.; these rivers should receive special attention in the survey; greatness of survey of state of N. Y. (*Same* 1874/5: 96-97.)

1876. Proposed investigation into the economy of rivers of state. (*Same* 1876: 29-31.)

——. The transportation routes of Ky. and their relation to the economic resources of the commonwealth; by N. S. Shaler. 30 pp. (Ky. geol. survey n. s. v. 3: 316-346, pt. 5.)

Isolation of state from the great markets of the continent; adaptability of its river system to water navigation; richness and accessibility of its natural products; relation of the rivers to its mining region; its area of iron-working coals, the largest yet discovered; requisites for betterment of navigation on Green River, on the Cumberland and Tennessee, on the Tradewater, on the Kentucky, on the Licking, on Tygert's Creek and the Little Sandy, on the Chatterawha or Big Sandy; estimated cost of creating a system of water navigation; a proposed system of dams and slides; dispensing with use of locks, on small streams; rwy. transportation: immigration to Ky. restrained by lack of East and West lines of rwy.; mt. region not a barrier to rwys.; projected and partially constructed lines of rwy. in state; r.r. from mouth of Big Sandy to Newport (Chesapeake and Ohio); Lexington and Big Sandy R.R.; importance of projected road from Portsmouth to Pound Gap; 2 possible routes from Central Ky. to Cumberland Gap; great need of road via Red River and Manchester to the Gap; construction of 3 trunk lines of rwy. urged; great advantages to be derived therefrom, and probable cost of such lines; proposed line from Paducah to Barbourville—its mineral and agric. capacity, and its great importance; difficulties of construction easily overcome; use of convict labor urged in opening and improving state's transportation routes; estimated cost and economical advantages of this plan; state should own its transportation routes.

1877. On the importance of the improvement of the navigation of the rivers of Ky. to the mining and mnfg. interests of the Commonwealth; by N. S. Shaler and Jno. R. Procter. 35 pp. (Docs. 1877 v. 3, unnum. doc. placed where doc. 15 would be.)

1878. Comment on general system of water improvement; rivers of state and cos. drained by them. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 16.)

——. Slackwater navigation [of Ky. rivers]. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 195-201.)

1879. On the improvement of the rivers of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler. (Geol. survey (Shaler) bull. 1: 13-21.)

1881. Recommendation for apprn. to pay expenses of comrs. apptd. to inquire into navigation improvement. (Govs. mess. 1881: 12.)

——. Value to state of navigation improvements. (*Same* 1881: 9.)

1889. 2000 miles of Ky. rivers navigable, 4000 miles more can be made so. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 268.)

Claims

1839. State in debt to contractors for work on turnpike roads and rivers; sale of state bonds to citizens of Ky. and amt. borrowed from banks will partly relieve contractors. (Govs. mess. 1839.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE—cont'd

Claims—cont'd

1846. Rept. of president of bd. of internal improvement rel. to property injured by slackwater. (House jol. 1845/6: 361.)

1847. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on claim for slackwater damages. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 230-231; House jol. 1846/7: 259-260.)

Public Aid

1818. Money appropriated by last legisl. for internal improvement expended, success of this experiment not yet known but importance of subject to agric. and commerce of state such as to warrant continued legisl. aid. (Govs. mess. 1818.)

1875. Rept. of committee on internal improvement on circumstances and reasons which make it advisable to vote state aid to improve certain rivers in state, amt. necessary to accomplish said object, and material benefit to result to state from said improvement. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 321-329.)

Green and Barren Rivers; see below, River Conservancy: Individual Rivers

Receipts and Expenditures

General material only; receipts and expenditures on acct. of special rivers entered below, under name of river.

1819. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine state of accts. of the several comrs. apptd. under act for improvement of internal navigation. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 215-218; House jol. 1818/9: 241-242.)

——. Detailed stmt. exhibiting situation of internal navigation fund, created by act of Dec. sess., 1817. (A.R. auditor 1818/9: 49.)

1837. Table exhibiting expense of each survey, exclusive of engrs. salaries. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 88.)*

Rock Castle River; Cumberland River; Great South Fork of Cumberland; betw. Barren and Cumberland rivers; Goose Creek and South fork of Ky.; Little River; Salt River; Beech and Rolling forks; Licking River; Little Sandy River; Washington and Mouth of Big Sandy Road; Big Hill Road; Elk Hill Road.

1837-1840. Payments by state for surveys (river). (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 729.)*

1837-1845. Amt. expended by state on descending navigation. (*Same* 1848: 723-724.)*

——. Same. (*Same* 1851 (pp. 758-759)—*same* 1867.)*

No returns in repts. for 1860 or 1862.

1838. Stmt. of no. of miles of turnpike roads and slackwater navigation finished or under contract in state, with expenditure on same compared with expenditures on other public works. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

1839. Whole estimated cost of proposed slackwater navigation in Ky.; in opinion of bd., no part of world has had such an improvement for so small an amt. of money; its cost as compared with other works in U. S. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 205-206.)*

——. Amt. paid by bd. for descending navigation. (*Same* 1838/9: 227.)*

1841. Amt. expended on mills injured by slackwater. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 723.)*

1842. Cost of river improvements have exceeded by four or five fold amt. anticipated. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 299.)*

1844. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement of expenses and receipts of locks. (House jol. 1843/4: 542-543.)

1845-1850. Receipts and expenditures of slackwater navigation each yr. from Feb. 19, 1845. (Docs. 1850/1: 552.)

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1845/50-1845/57. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of slackwater navigation, from Feb. 19, 1845, being receipts and expenditures of Green and Barren River Navigation and of Ky. River Navigation, and net receipts of sinking fund from slackwater navigation. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (p. 552) —rept. *same* 1855/7.)*

1846-1848. Responses of pres. and secy. of bd. of internal improvement, in answer to interrogatories from committee on internal improvement, on expenditures of bd. since 1846. (Sen. jol. 1848/9: 209-224.)

1848. Stmt. of amt. recd. from river navigation and turnpike roads; other resources of state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1848.)

1863-1866. Repts. on the auditing and settlement of accts. of bd. of internal improvement, made under direction of bd. of comrs. of sinking fund, by authority of act of Gen. Assem. approved March 9, 1867. Frankfort: J. H. Harney, 1867. 34 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 7.)

Ky. River rept. Feb. 22, 1864-Dec. 31, 1866; rept. of accts. of Green and Barren rivers; suppl. rept. Green and Barren Navigation.

1865. Stmt. showing amt. paid by state in slackwater improvements. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1863/5: 30.)

Tolls

1843. Stmt. of amt. of tolls recd. from navigation of rivers of state for 9 mos.; advantages which would arise from additional locks and dams. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1844. Steamers now charge 25c. per cwt. betw. Louisville and Lexington and can, it is believed, without increasing those charges, pay increased rate of tolls whenever they can obtain respectable average of increase of freights, etc., when running daily. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1844: 403.)*

1845. Tabular stmt. showing amt. of tolls paid each mo. by each steamboat, and no. of trips of each during yr. (*Same* 1846: 497.)*

1846. Same. (*Same* 1846: 501.)*

Tolls

1843. Immediate beneficiaries of river navigation should pay for use of it whatever it will bear, without excluding therefrom other and less contiguous sections; interest of every part of state will be best consulted by equitable adjustment of tolls to be collected. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 474.)*

1846. Views of bd. on their duty in fixing tariff of tolls upon river navigation, and principles of their action on that subject; review of canals and r.rs. of Great Britain and Belgium given to establish strength of bd.'s conviction of the superiority of slackwater navigation over that of any other, in its peculiar adaptation to geographical position and wants of people of Ky.; a plea for the Kentucky River line of navigation. (*Same* 1846: 489-492.)*

1849. Difficulty of fixing rates of toll on slackwater navigation where state is mere owner of navigation and individual cos. are owners of steamboats which transport goods and produce. (*Same* 1849: 521.)*

Traffic; see Commerce. River-borne

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)

1830. List of cos. and their population interested in navigation of Green, Ky., Licking, Sandy, Cumberland and Rockcastle rivers. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 10-11.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

1839. Improvements upon Cumberland River; South Fork of Ky. River and Goose Creek, and Collins' and East Forks of Goose Creek; Rough Creek; Pond and Muddy rivers, prosecuted to some extent in 1838; work regulated by order of Aug. 9, 1839; lack of means for same. (*Same* 1838/9: 226-227.)*

——. Tabular stmt. exhibiting counties interested in improvement of Kentucky, Licking, Green, Cumberland, and Sandy rivers; together with total valuation of property and revenue paid in each. (*Same* 1838/9: 207-208.)*

——. Improvements, directed by laws, of descending navigation of Bayou du Chien, Little River, Tradewater, and Muddy River, from the Wolf lick to the mouth, suspended because of lack of funds. (*Same* 1838/9: 191.)*

——. In compliance with act to further provide for internal improvements of state, bd. directed chief engr., in March, to receive proposals in May and June, for construction of locks and dams on Green, Licking, Ky., Barren and Muddy rivers, and on South Fork of Ky. River; contracts made for all proposed works, with exception of lock and dam No. 6, on Licking River, which work was postponed; description of plan for work. (*Same* 1838/9: 191-192.)*

1889. Rivers of Ky.: the Ohio, Big Sandy, Little Sandy, Licking (or Nepemini), Kentucky, Red and Dick's, Cumberland, Laurel and Rockcastle, Green and Big Barren, Salt, Pond, Tradewater, Rough, Tennessee. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 142-156.)

1891. The rivers of Ky.: the Ohio, Big Sandy, Kentucky, Cumberland, Green and Big Barren, Tennessee. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1891: 434-440.)

With a stmt. showing no. of miles of navigable water in many other of the large rivers of Ky. This stmt. appears also in the preceding title.

Barren River

See also below, Green and Barren rivers.

1831. New field of enterprise opened in southern section of state by removal of obstructions to navigation in Barren River. (Govs. mess. 1831.)

1837. Rept. on survey of upper part of Big Barren River and of country betw. its head waters and Cumberland River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 143-145.)*

——. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of upper part of Big Barren River and of country betw. its head waters and Cumberland River. (*Same* 1837: 55-56.)*

1846. Communication from bd. of internal improvement on contract for removal of obstructions in Barren River. (House jol. 1845/6: 119.)

——. On work done on channel of Barren River by steamer Glasgow and crew; sudden and heavy rise prevented completion of work. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 506.)*

Locks and Dams

1839. Lock No. 1, in Barren River, in such progress as to make its completion easy within next yr.; no efforts made to put race under contract. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 256.)*

1840. Communication from pres. of bd. of internal improvement with rept. of engr. rel. to additional lock and dam upon Barren River. (House jol. 1839/40: 179-182.)

1843/4. Green and Barren River navigation, large portion of expenditure for two yrs. has been at lock No. 1 Barren River; estimated amt. required to complete repairs. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1844: 408-409.)*

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

1844. Letter from chief engr. to acting comr. of Green and Barren River navigation recommending plan for repairing and securing lock and dam on Barren River. (*Same* 1844: 411-412.)*

1844/5. Green and Barren River navigation, estimate of labor done and materials furnished by Wm. Brown, contractor, for repairs of lock and dam no. 1, Barren River, Dec. 25, 1845; payments on above 1844/5; recapitulation. (*Same* 1845: 569.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation, amt. paid out for repairs at lock and dam no. 1 in Barren; amt. recd. for repairs of lock and dam no. 1 in Barren; cost of repairs and amt. paid on same. (*Same* 1845: 570-571.)*

1845. Green and Barren River navigation, much work which properly belonged to original construction of line never completed, and in consequence, cost of repairs much greater than it otherwise would have been; line at present, except at lock and dam no. 1, Barren River, in good order. (*Same* 1845: 566.)*

1846. Lock and dam on Barren River now believed to be perfectly secure. (*Same* 1846: 506.)*

1866. On lock no. 1, Barren River. (Rept. *same* 1866: 21.)

Big Sandy River

1835. Rept. of survey of Sandy River; plan of improvement and estimated cost. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 40-46.)*

——. Sandy River not supposed to require or be susceptible of same species of improvement as Ky. River; obstacles to its navigation can be removed at cost less than generally estimated, so as to afford safe navigation seven mos. in yr.; ample resources of country dependent upon it. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1836. Examination not yet made of Big and Little Sandy rivers, because of numerous other engagements of engrs. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 8.)

1838. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of Big Sandy River and West Fork. (*Same* 1837/8: 71-72.)*

——. Detailed estimate of cost of improving West Fork and Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837/8: 114-116.)*

——. Mode suggested of improving channel of West Fork and of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837/8: 114.)*

——. Rept. on survey of West Fork and Big Sandy Rivers. (*Same* 1837/8: 111-117.)*

——. Iron ore, sand stone and timber of region of Big Sandy River, chief exports of this section of country. (*Same* 1837/8: 117.)*

1870. Rept. of committee on obstructions in Big Sandy River. (House jol. 1869/70: 237-239.)

1871. Rept. of civil engr. in charge of survey of Big Sandy River for purpose of slackwater navigation. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 454-465.)

——. Rept. of comrs. to provide for improvement of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1871: 212-216.)

1872. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend improvement of Big Sandy River. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 239-240.)*

Cumberland River

serial

1837-1838. Engrs. rept. of survey of Cumberland River.

In Documents as follows:
1837 in Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement 1837: 123-132.
1838 in Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 122-126.
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Cumberland River—cont'd

non-serial

1818. Rept. of comrs. for improvement of Cumberland River. (House jol. 1818/9: 59-62; Sen. jol. 1818/9: 44-47.)

——. Rept. of S. Newell, one of comrs. apptd. to superintend clearing of obstructions to navigation of Cumberland River. (House jol. 1818/9: 25-26.)

1834. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by co. court of Pulaski Co. to open navigation of Cumberland River at Smith's shoals. (Sen. jol. 1833/4: 82.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view and mark out channels through shoals in Big South Fork of Cumberland River. (*Same* 1833/4: 78-80.)

1835. Extract from rept. of H. Stansbury, U. S. engr., on survey of Cumberland River; resources of that river. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 6-7.)*

——. Great advantage has attended judicious application of apprns. heretofore made for Cumberland River; interests of people in that quarter will be greatly promoted by additional expenditure proposed by law of last session. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1836. Board's comments on improvement of Cumberland River; apprn. for same too small to warrant beginning of the work; suggested that legisl. provide means for accomplishing work. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 7-8.)

——. Estimated cost of improvements necessary to render Cumberland River navigation sufficiently good below South Fork; suggestions rel. to best method of making these improvements. (*Same* 1836: 43-44.)

——. Cumberland River navigation: estimated cost of improvements required betw. Great Shoals, and mouth of Laurel Creek. (*Same* 1836: 44-45.)

——. Cumberland River navigation; trade will consist of coal, agric. produce and merchandise; remarks on same. (*Same* 1836: 45-46.)

——. Rept. of a reconnoissance of Cumberland River; by chief engr. (*Same* 1836: 40-47.)

1837. Cumberland River; whole river, with exception of that portion betw. falls and mouth of Laurel River, well adapted to construction of slackwater navigation, location of locks and dams and estimated cost. (*Same* 1837: 129-130.)*

——. Obstructions to navigation in Great South Fork of Cumberland River; estimated cost of removing obstructions and of building additional dams on Sloan's and Messer shoals and cutting channel in former. (*Same* 1837: 133-135.)*

——. Only branch of business materially benefited by improvement of Great shoals would be coal trade; no agric. produce sent to market from above shoals; iron said to be abundant; coal beds which are accessible upon Cumberland all lie above shoals and betw. mouths of Buck Creek and Laurel River. (*Same* 1837: 49.)*

——. Estimated cost of slackwater navigation in Great South Fork of Cumberland River. (*Same* 1837: 135.)*

——. Water communication betw. Barren and Cumberland rivers impracticable; communication by rwys. along routes surveyed also impracticable unless constructed with inclined planes. (*Same* 1837: 5-6.)*

——. Rept. of engr. on survey of Great South Fork of Cumberland River. (*Same* 1837: 133-136.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Cumberland River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837. Rept. of survey of Cumberland River. (*Same* 1837: 123-132.)*

——. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of Cumberland River from falls to Tenn. line. (*Same* 1837: 44-51.)*

——. Schedule I. Cumberland River, detailed estimate of cost of four locks and dams on Great Shoals. (*Same* 1837: 75-76.)*

——. Description of Cumberland River and obstructions to navigation. (*Same* 1837: 123-127.)*

——. Cumberland River from foot of shoals to Tenn. line; principal obstructions are leaning trees along small islands, snags and logs and bed of rocks on Wild Goose Shoals, expense of removing these obstructions. (*Same* 1837: 46-47.)*

——. Great shoals or Smith's Shoals present greatest obstacle to navigation which is found in Cumberland River below mouth of Laurel River; aggregate cost of four locks and dams on Smith's shoals. (*Same* 1837: 44-45.)*

——. Cumberland River from falls to mouth of Laurel River full of large masses of rock which prevent descent of boat or any other craft. (*Same* 1837: 44.)*

——. Cumberland River; estimated cost of building wing walls, etc., and removing rocks, logs, snags, etc., so as to form descending navigation to foot of shoals and ascending and descending navigation for steamboats from thence to Tenn. line whenever there is water sufficient to pass over small shoals. (*Same* 1837: 127-128.)*

1838. Description of dams on Cumberland River; net cost of dams and other work executed. (*Same* 1837/8: 123-125.)*

——. Reply of pres. of bd. of internal improvement, to res. of Jan. 16, to "rept. to Sen. whether they intend to expend any, or all, of the money heretofore appropriated to Cumberland River, within present yr., under rept. of engrs., or put under contract any, or all, of said works, etc." (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 216-217.)

——. Chief engrs. rept. on improvement of Cumberland River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 75-76.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1838. Amt. expended on descending navigation: Smith's Shoals—Cumberland River. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvements 1848: 723.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on expenditures on Cumberland River. (House jol. 1839/40: 99-101.)

1841. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in answer to res. of inquiry as to amt. of money applied to improvement of Cumberland River. (*Same* 1840/1: 317-318.)

Goose Creek

serial

1837-1838. Rept. of resident engr. on survey of Goose Creek and South Fork of Ky. and of connection betw. Goose Creek and Cumberland River.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement 1837: 137-141.
1838 in Ann. rept. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 126-127.
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Goose Creek—cont'd

non-serial

1838-1845. Amt. expended on descending navigation: Goose Creek and South Fork of Ky. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 723.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Green River

See also below, Green and Barren rivers.

serial

Under act of Feb., 1833

1833-1834. Rept. of bd. of comrs. for improvement of Green River.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4 app. pp. 84-118.
1834 " Senate " 1834/5: 146-153; 247-250.†
150 copies ordered prtd. for Gen. Assem.

non-serial

1818. Rept. of comrs. (under act of Jan. 28, 1818) to superintend removal of obstructions to navigation of Green River. (House jol. 1818/9: 36-41.)

1831. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to removal of obstructions in Green River. (Sen. jol. 1831: 98-99.)

1835. Important works undertaken for opening navigation of Green River; locks and dams on this river will furnish practical demonstration of this mode of improving navigable water courses of state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

——. Comments on progress of work of opening navigation of Green River. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

——. Presenting fall of less than fifty ft. in distance of near 200 miles and flowing volume of water, at ordinary stages, of more than 28,000 cubic ft. per minute, few rivers on continent so well adapted to slackwater improvement as Green River. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1836. Surveys required to be made on Green River and its tributary streams, placed under direction of Green River comrs., bd.'s comments on the work put under contract. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 9.)

1837. Slight fall, great length and depth of pools leave but little for art to do on Green River to establish slackwater navigation when compared with other water courses; three dams will make 200 miles of navigation on main and tributary streams; aggregate cost; this amt. not more than ¼ cost of macadam road for same distance. (*Same* 1837: 19.)*

1838. Chief engrs. rept. on tributaries of Green River—improvements for descending navigation. (*Same* 1837/8: 77-81.)*

——. Tributaries of Green River, improvements for descending navigation. (*Same* 1837/8: 128-132.)*
Rough Creek, Pond River, Muddy River, Nolin, Caney, and Bear creeks.

1841. Value and importance to state of completion of improvement of navigation of Green River. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

CLAIMS

1841. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to assess damages done mills by construction of slackwater navigation upon Green River. (House jol. 1840/1: 172-175.)

1842. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to assess damages done by construction of slackwater navigation on Green River. (*Same* 1841/2: 372-376.)

1846. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on claim for damages by slackwater from Green River. (*Same* 1845/6: 145; Sen. jol. p. 122.)

* Paging from Collected docs.
† Additional rept.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green River—cont'd

CLAIMS—cont'd

1851. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in case of Jas. McConnell; claim for clearing bank of pool no. 3, on Green River. (Docs. 1850/1: 824.)

LOCKS AND DAMS

1835. Committee apptd. to examine public works on Green River; delay in completion of lock and dam at Vienna; year more remarkable for frequency of freshets and continuance of high water not within recollection of oldest settlers on river. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1839. Works on locks nos. 1 and 2 in Green River have experienced more difficulties than any other works in the U. S., in opinion of resident engr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 260.)*

——. Rept. of chief engr. of Ky. on estimates of work done upon lock and dam no. 2 of Green River navigation. (House jol. 1838/9: 438-441.)

1846. Rept. of pres. of bd. of internal improvement on estimated cost of three locks and dams in Green River. (*Same* 1845/6: 122.)

——. Communication from bd. of internal improvement in reply to Sen. inquiry on probable cost and practicability of elevating lock and dam no. 4 on Green River. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 99.)

1851. Recommendation for building additional set of low water gates in channel below lock no. 1 in Green River, with mitre sill something like three ft. below mitre sill of lock, which will form lift in low water season of five or six ft. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851: 747.)*

1866. On locks no. 1-4, Green River. (Rept. *same* 1866: 20-21.)

Green and Barren Rivers

See also Debt: Federal.

serial

A

1 series

1837-1845. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Green and Barren river navigation.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 89-96.*
1838 " " " " " 1837/8: 105-109.*
1839 " " " " " 1839: 255-260.*
1840 " " " " " 1840: 369-381.*
1841 " " " " " 1840/1: 303-312.*
1842 " " " " " 1841/2: 333-335.*
1843 " " " " " 1842/3: 487-491.*
1844 " " " " " 1844: 407-413.*
1845 " " " " " 1845: 565-571.*

2 series

1846-1862. Ann. rept. of supt. of Green and Barren River Navigation.
In Documents as follows:
1846 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1846: 505-511.*
1847 " " " " " 1847: 539-540.*
1848 omitted.
1849 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1849: 540-543.*
1850 " " " " " 1850: 567-568.*
1851 " " " " " 1851: 746-748.*
1852 " " " " " 1852: 579-580.*
1853 " " " " " 1853: 20-21.
1854 no rept. on account of death of supt.
1855 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1855: 42-43.
1856-1858 omitted.
1859 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1859: 32-33.
1860-1861 omitted.
1862 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1862: 11-16.

B

1837-1841. Chief engrs. comment on Green and Barren River Navigation.
In Documents as follows:
1837 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 74.
1838 " " " " " 1837/8: 81.
1839 " " " " " 1839: 227-229.
1840 " " " " " 1839/40: 255.
1841 " " " " " 1840/1: 257-258.
Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

non-serial

1833. Rept. of bd. of comrs. for improvement of Green River. (Sen. jol. 1833/4: app. pp. 84-117.)

1833-1839. Sketch of works on Green and Barren rivers, showing difficulties encountered in dealing with contractors for work, as causes for delay in completion of work undertaken. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 256-257.)*

1835. Urging state's adoption of policy of extending the internal improvements, until slackwater navigation shall be accomplished from highest convenient points on Green and Barren rivers, to junction of former with the Ohio. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

——. More than 250 miles of constant navigation can be produced on Green River and tributaries at cost of less than one thousand dollars per mile; recommendation for putting under contract two additional locks and dams on Green River and one on Barren River. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

1837. Green and Barren rivers; situation of works under charge of engr., relative state of advancement of each, alterations which will increase expense of construction over estimates of last yr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 93-96.)*

1839. Since commencement of work on Green and Barren River navigation, bd. of comrs. have held 45 mtgs.; where held. (*Same* 1838/9: 264-265.)*

——. Difficulties encountered by Green and Barren River comrs., in prosecution of their works: high prices of labor and materials, successive seasons of floods, sickness, scarcity of funds. (*Same* 1838/9: 260.)*

——. Works upon Green and Barren rivers prosecuted more tardily since spring opened than was anticipated, owing principally to a scarcity and uncertainty of funds. (*Same* 1838/9: 259.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation; progress of works retarded by sickness of laborers employed, etc.; estimated cost of all work remaining to be done to complete navigation on river to Bowling Green; estimated cost of whole work. (*Same* 1838/9: 192-193.)*

1840. Rept. of chief engr. to president of bd. of internal improvement rel. to Green and Barren River navigation; progress of work. (*Same* 1839/40: 274-277.)*

——. Copy of letter of instructions from chief engr. to H. J. Eastin, resident engr., of Green and Barren River navigation. (*Same* 1839/40: 284.)*

——. Copy of paper transmitted to Simpson Stout, acting comr. of Green and Barren River navigation by chief engr. containing advice rel. to mngmt. of work generally. (*Same* 1839/40: 277-283.)*

——. Copy of order from chief engr. to Jairas Livermore, supt. of Green and Barren River navigation. (*Same* 1839/40: 283.)*

——. Green and Barren rivers now afford for steamboats and other craft safe slackwater navigation from Ohio River to Bowling Green. (*Same* 1840/1: 231.)*

——. Copy of letter from chief engr. to J. Livermore apptg. him asst. engr. of state and actg. resident engr. of Green and Barren River navigation. (*Same* 1840/1: 298.)*

——. Works upon Green and Barren rivers have and will cost more than was anticipated; when extent of navigation is considered they fall, in this respect, far below any similar improvement in U. S. or world; extent of navigation created by five locks and dams; cost; unlimited water power afforded. (*Same* 1840/1: 304.)*

1840. Synopsis of condition of works on Green and Barren rivers, amt. estimated as done and balance yet to be done to render them complete and permanent. (*Same* 1840/1: 307-310.)*

——. Copy of letter from chief engr. to Simpson Stout, acting comr. of Green and Barren River navigation, giving views rel. to further prosecution of work on Green and Barren rivers. (*Same* 1840/1: 293-297.)*

1842. Material changes made in rates on Green and Barren rivers. (*Same* 1841/2: 297.)*

1843. Rept. of comrs. of Green and Barren River navigation on accts. of comrs., work done, etc. (House jol. 1842/3: 366-377.)

——. Importance of special legislative apprn. to finish works on Green and Barren rivers; unwise and bad economy for state to expend such sums of money on this line of navigation and leave whole exposed, by withholding trifle more necessary to finish and secure that already done. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 490.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation, supts. estimate of amt. required to finish line. (*Same* 1842/3: 490.)*

——. Last legisl. created bd. of Green and Barren River comrs.—no salary or pay fixed for members; recommendation that comrs. be allowed for services. (*Same* 1842/3: 491.)*

1845. Green and Barren River navigation—considerable machinery erected at several locks; contracts for lease of water power executed during yr. (*Same* 1845: 565.)*

1846. By act of Feb. 23, 1846, the local bd. upon Green and Barren line of navigation was abolished, and navigation placed under immediate superintendence and control of state bd.; after apptmt. of supt. and collector for Green and Barren rivers, question of fixing rates of toll upon the two lines of slackwater navigation was taken up; rates increased; copy of rates of tolls established on the Ky. and Green and Barren River navigation; increased rates of toll not giving general satisfaction; bd. still in favor of increase; some reasons why rates should not be lowered; comparison of rates of toll upon Green and Barren rivers with that of turnpike roads, and that upon Kentucky River. (*Same* 1846: 465-477.)*

——. Green and Barren River line of navigation in good order and successfully navigated wkly., by three steamboats and no. of descending flatboats; fair prospect of tolls reaching $12,000 by close of yr.—Mar. 20, 1847. (*Same* 1846: 506.)*

1847. Probability that Green and Barren River navigation, now only in incipiency, will add much to prosperity of whole section of country. (*Same* 1847: 537.)*

1849. Green and Barren River line of navigation has not as yet yielded anything over and above cost of repair, superintendence and reconstruction of defective locks and dams. (*Same* 1849: 524.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation first experiment at slackwater; in few yrs. more it will become means of direct revenue to state; large district of richest land, heretofore wilderness, brought into notice; increased value of these lands alone

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

will more than repay entire cost of improvement. (*Same* 1849: 521.)*

1849. Green and Barren River navigation; advantages that would result from extension of navigation and building of plank roads. (*Same* 1849: 522.)*

1850. Letter from supt. of Green and Barren River navigation to president of bd. of internal improvement on construction of plank roads. (*Same* 1849: 544-545.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation—owing to unusual continuance of high water in spring, when tobacco was passing out of streams, flatboats mostly passed over dams and refused to pay toll; great difficulties also arose from fraudulent manifests made out by steamboat clerks, by which state has been greatly cheated in collecting toll. (*Same* 1850: 564-565.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation, belief that if sufficiently supported by strong legislative enactments to enforce uniform collection of tolls, even with present reduced rates, line will never again fail to produce $15,000 per annum; will no longer be charge upon state, but will become source of revenue. (*Same* 1850: 565.)*

1851. Green and Barren River line of navigation in improving condition, revenue having increased greatly over any previous yr. (*Same* 1851: 747.)*

1852. Green and Barren River navigation; estimated revenue for yr. (*Same* 1851: 747-748.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation, very desirable to make this line connecting link betw. Wabash and Erie canal and Louisville and Nashville R.R. at Bowling Green, thereby increasing commercial facilities of each. (*Same* 1852: 580.)*

1853. Green and Barren River navigation, gradual increase of produce and corresponding up stream freight on these rivers, probable increase of revenue from mining operations and enhanced value of land along line. (*Same* 1853: 21.)

1853-1862. Green and Barren River navigation; description of repairs. (*Same* 1853 (p. 21)—*same* 1862.)

No returns 1854, 1858, 1859.

1857. Inability of country to do without Green and Barren River navigation unless it shall be superseded by line of r.r. (*Same* 1856/7: 36.)

——. Price of land per acre before opening of Green and Barren River navigation: present price. (*Same* 1856/7: 36.)

1864/5. Green and Barren River navigation; inability to meet current expenses of line for two yrs. (*Same* 1865: 5.)

1866. On Green and Barren Line. (*Same* 1866: 16-18.)

1867. Green and Barren River navigation, lock no. 1 Barren River cost; line has not paid dividend taking it in aggregate, but has been of incalculable advantage to country; necessity of keeping in navigable condition. (*Same* 1867: 15-16.)

——. Suggestion to let out Green and Barren River navigation to responsible co. for 20 or 30 yrs. (*Same* 1867: 21-22.)

——. Probable amt. due by U. S. govt. for use of Green and Barren River navigation during war. (*Same* 1867: 22-23.)

1868. Green and Barren rivers, all public works leased and transferred to private co. (*Same* 1868: 6.)

1870. Repts. of committee on sinking fund on petitions for modification of act incorporating Green and Barren River Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 708-709; 760-763.)

1878. Rept. of committee to examine conduct and mngmnt. of Green and Barren River. (House jol. 1877/8: 972-974.)

1880. Letter from Gen. D. C. Buell, on repeal of charter of Green and Barren River Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 668-672.)

——. Letters from Pruitt and Giles, rel. to same. (*Same* 1879/80: 692.)

1888. Rept. of condition of Green and Barren River Navigation Co., made by inspector and examr., apptd. to investigate sufficiency of bond of co., which was executed to secure performance of contract of co. with state, made under and pursuant to act of March 9, 1868. (1 rept. of state inspector and examr. 1889: 11-13.)

1888. Rept. of special committee to investigate affairs of Green and Barren River Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 612-615; House jol. 1887/8: 708-712.)

CLAIMS

1844. Petition of A. Glenn for compensation for services as engr. of Green and Barren Rivers; with rept. of bd. of internal improvement on same. (House jol. 1843/4: 148-150.)

——. Rept. of views and opinions of bd. of internal improvement upon various claims agst. state for damages caused by slackwater of Green and Barren rivers. (*Same* 1845/6: 103-105; Sen. jol. pp. 77-80.)

1850. Award of bd. of internal improvement in case of James R. Skiles. (Docs. 1849/50: 569-583.)

James R. Skiles was president of the bd. of Green and Barren River comrs. from Feb. 2, 1833, to May 14, 1840. Mr. Skiles professed not to have recd. any compensation and claimed a percentage on money disbursed by him equal to ⅝% on amt. disbursed.

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in case of Jas. McConnell. (*Same* 1850/1: 824.)

Claim for clearing bank of pool no. 3 on Green River.

1858-1860. Green and Barren River navigation, stmt. of claims for work done before organization of present bd. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1862: 12.)

1868. See below, Kentucky River. Claims, this date.

LOCKS AND DAMS

1839. Green and Barren rivers; unexpected increase in expense on the various locks. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 259-260.)*

——. Green and Barren rivers; canal or race at lock no. 2, only one under contract; amt. already done upon it; amt. required to complete the whole. (*Same* 1838/9: 259.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation; amt. of work estimated as done upon locks and dams; estimated amt. required to complete works; amt. required for clearing timber off of banks and snagging pools; total cost when completed; estimated cost to prepare water privileges for mnfg. purposes at each of the locks and dams. (*Same* 1838/9: 258-259.)*

——. Green and Barren rivers; lock at no. 3, opened for navigation in past winter; cost of work increased considerably by excavation and crib work; by Jan. 1, 1840, work will be so far finished as to permit passage of boats. (*Same* 1838/9: 255-256.)*

——. Green and Barren rivers; sufficient excavation done in race for water power at lock no. 2, for use

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

LOCKS AND DAMS—cont'd

of such mills as have been authorized by bd. of internal improvement. (*Same* 1838/9: 255.)*

1839. Green and Barren rivers; works at no. 1, in Barren, and no. 1, in Green River, cannot be finished within present yr.; result mainly due to want of funds and to sickness. (*Same* 1838/9: 255.)*

1843. Green and Barren rivers—proposals made by Messrs. Hines and Carson to take four water powers at lock no. 4, they to cut water power canal, their rents to commence when state shall pay for water power canal; estimated cost of canal and amt. of rents per annum. (*Same* 1842/3: 489.)*

——. Suggestion made that iron gates could be manufactured and prepared for works on Green and Barren rivers at small increased cost over wooden gates now in use; this worthy of serious consideration, iron gates when once prepared and in use would last for ages—wooden gates such as are now in use soon have to be replaced. (*Same* 1842/3: 489.)*

1845. Green and Barren River navigation; contract entered with Hines and Carson in 1843 for water power at lock no. 4; rent to be set off agst. interest of cost of excavating race; race not of sufficient dimension; cost of enlargement; entire cost; propriety of paying for race so as to receive rent. (*Same* 1845: 565-566.)*

——. Lock and dam no. 1 Green and Barren River now ready for use; estimate of cost of work yet to be done. (*Same* 1845: 567.)*

1847. Green and Barren River navigation repairs and improvements at lock no. 3; work required to prepare water powers at this dam; this one of most eligible sites for machinery in Ky.; no. of powers already taken; price per annum; other repairs and improvements. (*Same* 1847: 540.)*

1848. Green and Barren line of navigation; many permanent repairs made during yr., now in good condition except slight injury to one of locks by late freshet; cost of this improvement to state, nett profit per yr. if properly managed. (*Same* 1848: 506.)*

1849. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to condemnation, etc., of land for lock abutments, etc., on Green and Barren River navigation. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 97-98.)

1851. Green and Barren River navigation; extension of crib-work above and below lock no. 2 to do away with ann. expenditure for dredging at this point; this by far worst place on line for deposits of mud, timber, etc.; scarcely any point but where dredging can be lessened by judicious expenditure upon crib-work above and below locks. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851: 747.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation, necessity of tightening dams by means of graveling or lining upper slope; by proper and judicious expenditures in this way dams may be made to keep up full head of water at all times. (*Same* 1851: 747.)*

1852. Green and Barren River navigation; want of sufficient depth of water at lock no. 1, Green River, prevents boats from passing that point at low water in Ohio, that otherwise could navigate entire line without impediment; lift should be made at this point. (*Same* 1852: 579.)*

1857. Green and Barren River navigation; giving way of dam at lock no. 2; panic caused by this more sensitively felt by farmers, merchants and speculators than present suspension of banks with their less serious consequences. (*Same* 1856/7: 36.)

1861. Green and Barren River navigation; lock no. 3 injured by rebel troops so boats could not pass above that point. (*Same* 1862: 11.)

1861-1863. Green and Barren River navigation under control of military authorities at Calhoun near lock no. 2. (*Same* 1862: 11.)

1862. Green and Barren River navigation; repairs of lock no. 3 made at expense of military authorities. (*Same* 1862: 11.)

1880. Condition of improvement on Green and Barren and Ky. rivers; amt. appropriated by Congress for repair of locks and dams on Ky. River. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

PUBLIC AID

1833. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on petition of citizens of cos. of Green, Hart and Barren, praying an apprn. for purpose of removing obstructions to navigation of Little Barren River. (House jol. 1832/3: 497.)

1834. Apprn. to aid in carrying on improvement of navigation of Green River sanctioned. (Govs. mess. 1834.)

1846. Presumed, by bd., that legisl. will never again appropriate much, if any, money, for support of Green and Barren line of navigation, beyond amt. previously drawn from that source in way of tolls. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 476.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1833-1841. Recapitulation of expenditures on Green and Barren River navigation. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 305-306.)*

1833-1843. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to settlement with Green and Barren River comrs. (Docs. 1844/5: 457-475.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in answer to res. rel. to amt. of per diem allowance, and other expenses, paid to Green and Barren River comrs. for their services, etc. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 196-200.)

1834-1841. Table showing amt. charged to Green and Barren River comrs. by bd. of internal improvement. Rept. of jt. committee to settle with Green and Barren River comrs. (Docs. 1841/2: 467-468.)

——. Tables showing receipts and disbursements of Green and Barren River comrs., and amts. recd. by comrs. as per diem and expenses. Rept. of jt. committee to settle with Green and Barren River comrs. (*Same* 1841/2: 469-472.)

1835-1847. Amt. paid by state on Green and Barren River navigation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 677-679.)*

——. Payments on Green and Barren rivers, previous to and after 1835; general recapitulation showing date of expenditure. (Rept. bd. of internal improvement 1866: 50.)

——. Green and Barren River navigation, stmt. showing amt. paid by state. (A.R. *same* 1851 (pp. 753-754)—*same* 1867.)*

No returns in repts. for 1860 and 1862.

1837-1845. Green and Barren River comrs.; dr. and cr. stmt. (*Same* 1837 (pp. 91-92)—*same* 1845.)*

No returns 1840, 1842.

1838. Amt. paid towards improvements of descending navigation upon tributaries of Green River by bd. of internal improvements during 1838 (former yrs. included). (*Same* 1837/8: 80-81.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1838/9. Rept. of D. Dyer, secy. of bd. of Green and Barren River comrs., giving classified stmt. of financial transactions of comrs. (*Same* 1838/9: 261-265.)

1839. Green and Barren River navigation; classified stmt. of estimated cost of work now in progress, value of work done, value of work to be done, and amt. paid. (*Same* 1839: 244-247.)

1840. Whole amt. paid for Green and Barren River navigation. (*Same* 1839/40: 245.)*

1840-1847. Gross amt. collected upon Green and Barren River line of navigation on acct. of tolls, etc. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 658.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation; stmt. of tolls collected and amt. paid into treasury each yr. (*Same* 1848: 745.)*

1840-1866. Stmt. of tolls and expenses on these rivers and amt. paid into treasury each yr. (Rept. bd. of internal improvement 1866: 41.)

1840-1868. Auditor's tabular stmt. of ann. receipts and expenditures of Green and Barren River line of navigation; and amt. of claim agst. U. S.; in reply to res. of Feb. 8, 1870. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 405-406.)

1840-1869. Auditor's tabular stmt. of ann. receipts and expenditures of Green and Barren River line navigation, 1840 to April 9, 1868; with apprns. 1860, 1864, 1865, 1868, 1869; amt. of claim agst. U. S. for use of line during war and whether acknowledged by U. S.; in reply to res. of Feb. 9, 1870. (*Same* 1869/70: 577-578.)

1840/52-1840/65. Green and Barren River navigation; stmt. of tolls and expenses and amt. paid into treasury each yr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (p. 752)—*same* 1865.)*

No returns given in 1860, 1862.

1841. Investigation, by committee, of discrepancy in rept. of J. Livermore, former resident engr. on Green and Barren River navigation and that of his successor Mr. Eastin, in their estimates of sum required to complete works. (*Same* 1840/1: 230.)*

1842. Rept. of committee to examine into discrepancies in repts. of resident engrs. Livermore and Eastin on Green and Barren River navigation. (Sen. jol. 1841/2: 126-133.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to settle with Green and Barren River comrs. (Docs. 1841/2: 465-473.)

1845. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement in reference to a settlement with Green and Barren River comrs., Jan. 15. 19 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Same. (Docs. 1844/5: 457-475.)

1845-1851. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of slackwater navigation; Green and Barren rivers and Ky. River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1850: 576.)*

1845/6-1848/9. Classified stmt. of mo. receipts and disbursements on acct. of Green and Barren River navigation, yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1845/6 (p. 29)—*same* 1848/9.)*

1846. Stmt. showing supt. of Green and Barren River navigation in acct. with state, Mar. 20 to Dec. 1. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 507.)

——. Communication from secy. of bd. of internal improvement on settlements of accts. with Green and Barren River comrs. (House jol. 1845/6: 145-146.)

——. Amt. of tolls recd. each mo., Mar. 20 to Dec. 1, on Green and Barren River line, giving no. of boats and crafts. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 507.)

1846-1847. Stmt. of trips and tolls paid by steamboats on Green and Barren line, Mar. 20 to Dec. 1. (*Same* 1846 (pp. 510-511)—*same* 1847.)

1846-1848. List of warrants drawn on requisitions of bd. of internal improvement, for expenses and repairs of Green and Barren River Navigation, and of payment, into treasury, of tolls collected on said rivers. (Sen. jol. 1848/9: 219.)

1846/7-1848/9. Stmt. of accts. of bd. of internal improvement of disbursement of money drawn by them for expenses and repairs of Green and Barren river navigation. (A.R. state auditor 1846/7 (pp. 29-32)—*same* 1848/9.)*

1847/8. Stmt. of flatboats paying tolls at collector's office, on Green and Barren River Navigation. (Sen. jol. 1848/9: 215-216.)

——. Stmt. of trips and tolls paid by steamboats, on Green and Barren River Navigation, yr. endg. Nov. 30. (*Same* reg. sess. 1848/9: 214.)

1848. Stmt. of collector's acct. of tolls on Green and Barren River Navigation. (*Same* 1848/9: 213.)

1849. Green and Barren River navigation; abstract of receipts and expenditures up to Dec. 20. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 543.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation; receipts, amt. drawn from treasury, credit by vouchers returned; excess of expenditures over receipts. (*Same* 1849: 519-520.)*

1850. Green and Barren River navigation, summary of expenditures for repairs during yr. (*Same* 1850: 568.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation, stmt. of collections for yr. (*Same* 1850: 567.)*

1850/1-1858/9. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements on acct. of Green and Barren river navigation. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (p. 437)—*same* 1858/9.)*

1851-1853. Green and Barren River navigation; receipts, expenditures and net dividends. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1853: 5.)

1851-1868. Green and Barren River navigation: receipts and expenditures for. (*Same* 1851 (p. 748)—*same* 1868.)*

No returns 1857, 1858, 1865.

1859. Green and Barren River navigation; stmt. of expenditures at each lock for repairs. (*Same* 1859: 32-33.)

1860. Stmt. of amt. due on Green and Barren River line of navigation to Jan. 21. (A.R. auditor 1858/9: 527.)

1863. Rept. of bd. on progress and condition of work on Green and Barren rivers; stmt. of receipts and expenditures; estimated cost of repairs for coming summer. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1863: 6-8.)

1864. Green and Barren River navigation; apprn. made by legisl. supposed to be ample, when added to sum due from individuals and govt., to meet current expenses and pay off debt. (*Same* 1865: 5.)

1865. Green and Barren River navigation; stmt. of expenditures by supt. (*Same* 1865: 23.)

1866. Stmt. of money due individuals on Green and Barren line of navigation. (*Same* 1866: 40.)

——. On indebtedness of lines of Green, Barren and Ky. rivers; urging payment of the just debts. (*Same* 1866: 52-53.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1866. Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement: amt. due and owing to individuals by Green and Barren line of navigation. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 629-634.)

——. Green and Barren rivers; stmt. of receipts and disbursements of Wm. Brown, Jr., late supt. from Dec. 31, 1865, to July 1, 1866. (Rept. bd. of internal improvement 1866: 38-39.)

——. Same; by J. V. Sprowl, present supt., from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1866. (*Same* 1866: 39-40.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1851. Green and Barren River navigation; rules and regulations of toll, etc., as established by bd. of internal improvement to be collected after Jan. 1, 1851; rates charged on 60 miles and under, over 60 to 103 miles, rates over 103 miles; amdmts. to rules and regulations Jan. 10, 1851. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (pp. 749-751)—*same* 1857/8.)*

After 1853, amdmts. to rules and regulations not given.

1855. Rules and regulations ordained by bd. of internal improvement, in mngmt. of slackwater navigation on Ky., Green and Barren rivers. (*Same* 1854/5: 7-12.)

Rules and regulations reappear in following repts.: 1855 (pp. 7-12), 1859 (pp. 10-16), 1865 (pp. 25-31), 1866 (pp. 22-28), 1867 (pp. 30-36).

TOLLS

1842. Customary discrimination made on canals in assessment of tolls; only discrimination made by bd. on Green and Barren River navigation is in favor of descending over ascending navigation; up stream navigation has been created while down stream navigation has only been improved. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 298.)*

1844. Rates of toll on Green and Barren River. (*Same* 1844: 410.)*

1846. Much less toll charged, per mile, upon most items upon Green and Barren line of navigation than upon the Kentucky. (*Same* 1846: 466.)*

——. Stmt. showing no. of flatboats passing through lock no. 2, of Barren River, and procuring clearances from collector, from Mar. 20 to Dec. 1. (*Same* 1846: 510.)*

1847. Green and Barren River navigation; stmt. of no. of flatboats paying tolls at collector's office during yr. (*Same* 1847: 543.)*

——. Rates of toll to be collected on Green and Barren River navigation from and after March 20, 1847. (*Same* 1847: 529-530.)*

1849. Green and Barren River navigation; rules and regulations of toll, etc., as established by bd. of internal improvement, to be collected after Nov. 20; rates charged on 60 miles and under, over 60 and to 103, and rates over 103 miles. (*Same* 1849: 537-539.)*

——. Green and Barren River navigation; modification made in tariff of tolls, whereby all boats that freighted goods and other articles from and to given points at certain reasonable and fixed rates of charge, were permitted full benefit of low rate of toll, but those that charged higher rate of freight were compelled to pay 33⅓% thereon. (*Same* 1849: 521.)*

——. Much complaint agst. high rate of tolls on Green and Barren River navigation; reduction of tolls on all staple articles; price of freights continued at former rates by steamboats. (*Same* 1849: 520.)*

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Green and Barren Rivers—cont'd

TOLLS—cont'd

1850. Green and Barren River navigation, reasons for falling off in tolls. (*Same* 1850: 564.)*

1852. Green and Barren River navigation; contemplated revision and alteration of rates of toll to increase revenue from this source. (*Same* 1851: 741.)*

1860. Barren River; probable decrease of tolls on acct. of drought that has prevailed along river for two yrs. (*Same* 1860: 207.)*

1861-1863. Green and Barren River navigation; inability of collector and lock keepers to ascertain true amt. of freight shipped; effort made to find amt. of tolls owed by govt. and by individuals. (*Same* 1865: 4.)

1866. Rates of toll on the Green and Barren River navigation. (*Same* 1866: 31.)

WATER-RENTS

1843. Communication from bd. of internal improvement rel. to leasing of water upon Green River. (Sen. jol. 1842/3: 149-150.)

1857. No future difficulty on subject of water rents on Calhoon side of Green River; acct. of difficulty betw. bd. and Judge Calhoon rel. to water rents. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1856/7: 37.)

Kentucky River

See also above, River Conservancy: Federal.

serial

A

1837-1841. Chief engrs. comment on Ky. River Navigation.

In Documents as follows:

1837	in A.R. bd. internal improvement	1837: 72-74.
1838	" " " " "	1837/8: 81-83.
1839	" " " " "	1839: 229-234.
1840	" " " " "	1839/40: 252-255.
1841	" " " " "	1840/1: 250-255.

Paging from Collected docs.

B

1837-1840. Rept. of resident engr. on Ky. River Navigation.

In Documents as follows:

1836	in A.R. bd. internal improvement	1836: 17-31, 5 fldg. tables.
1837	in A.R. bd. internal improvement	1837: 97-107.
1838	" " " " "	1837/8: 143-145.
1839	" " " " "	1839: 265-268.
1840	" " " " "	1839/40: 289-292.

Paging from Collected docs.

non-serial

1818. Rept. of D. Gerrard, one of comrs. superintending improvement of Ky. River. (House jol. 1818/9: 130-132.)

——. Rept. of one of comrs. for improvement of navigation of Ky. River, on estimates of exports of mdse. and products, from his warehouse on Kentucky River, for yr. 1818. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 277-279; House jol. pp. 313-314.)

——. Sen. repts. of comrs. apptd. to superintend navigation of Ky. River. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 20-27.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend improvement of navigation of Ky. River. (House jol. 1818/9: 30-32.)

1825. Rept. of committee to examine improvements in navigation of Ky. River. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 376-382.)

1829. Letter from Gov. on rept. and map of survey of Ky. River. (House jol. 1828/9: 300; Sen. jol. 1828/9: 214.)

1835. Ky. River traverses most interesting portion of state; this river already surveyed by U. S. engrs.,

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

but survey followed by no satisfactory results rel. to practical mode of improving navigation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

1835. Importance of navigation of Ky. River to whole country tributary to it; this river susceptible of being made perpetually navigable by locks and dams for steamboats of at least 100 tons burden, from junction with Ohio to mouth of South Fork. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)

——. Rept. upon nature and removal of obstructions to navigation of North and Middle forks and fish dams in Ky. River. (A.R. bd. of public improvement 1835: 36-40.)*

——. Description of North Fork of Ky. River, geology of region through which it flows; causes of irregular bed of river; obstructions; apprn. sufficient to remove only absolutely dangerous obstructions from mouth of Leatherwood Creek to junction of South Fork. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 36-37.)*

——. At present time, large section of country watered by Three Forks of Ky. River most inaccessible, and most destitute of facilities for exportation of mineral and agricultural treasures with which it abounds and for importation of all articles of foreign manufacture and growth. (*Same* 1835: 39.)*

——. Region of Three Forks of Ky. River abounds in coal, salt, nitre and copperas; forests supply all varieties of timber found in other parts of state and also yellow pitch pine which is of peculiar value. (*Same* 1835: 39.)*

——. Question as to practicability of converting Ky. River into artificial canal, suitable for navigation of steamboats, keel and flatboats and rafts every day of yr.; opinion of engr.; advantages to arise from improvement of Ky. rivers. (*Same* 1835: 2-3.)*

——. Coal region of Three Forks of Ky. River; principal veins now mined; coal found in better quality than any other part of U. S.; amt. brought to market during last boating season and amt. for which it sold. (*Same* 1835: 39.)*

——. Region of Three Forks of Ky. River, amt. of lumber annually sent to market. (*Same* 1835: 39.)*

——. Region of Three Forks of Ky. River; location of principal salt manufactories; amt. mnftred. during yr.; amt. sold and proceeds. (*Same* 1835: 39.)*

——. Region of Three Forks of Ky. River; annual income from ginseng, deer skins, furs, honey, beeswax and feathers. (*Same* 1835: 39.)*

——. Recommendation for apprn. for improvement of navigation of Three Forks of Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 40.)*

——. Susceptibility of Ky. River for slackwater navigation from mouth to Three Forks. (*Same* 1835: 40.)*

1836. Estimated cost of Ky. River navigation from its mouth to Middle Fork. (*Same* 1836: 25.)

——. Rept. of chief engr. on Ky. River navigation. (*Same* 1836: 17-31.)

——. Practicability and propriety of improvement of Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 15.)*

——. Recommendation for improvement of Ky. River on larger plan proposed; reasons for improvement on this plan; estimated income per year from water power betw. Frankfort and mouth of river. (*Same* 1835: 18-19.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836. Probable medium volume of water in Ky. River during seasons of low water; supply of this volume but a minute fraction over 8 hrs. in 24 would pass 100 boats of 150 tons each, through lock of 15 ft. light, leaving surplus flow of 16 hrs. in 24 or ⅔ of whole volume for water power. (*Same* 1835: 14-15.)*

——. Bds. comments on work being done on Ky. River navigation; extent of work; estimated cost of work; further apprn. needed. (*Same* 1836: 3-4.)

——. Money appropriated to Three Forks of Ky. River not yet expended; its application delayed until completion of examination of river; should legisl. deem it expedient to provide means for carrying slackwater navigation, of any description, up any or all of forks, further action of bd. on former apprn., may be unnecessary. (*Same* 1836: 5.)

——. Rept. of principal engr. on Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 49-94.)*

——. Character of Ky. River entirely different from class of rivers heretofore improved by slack water navigation. (*Same* 1835: 50-51.)*

——. Character of Ky. River rel. to obstructions to navigation, susceptibility of improvement, etc. (*Same* 1835: 52-71.)*

——. Tabular view showing localities, dates and discharges in cubic ft. per minute, shown by several gauges of Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 57.)*

——. Estimated cost of improvement of Ky. River, estimated ann. income from water power. (*Same* 1835: 64.)*

——. Outline of plan of works for improvement of Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 71-83.)*

——. General observations rel. to capacities and general utility of improvement of Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 83-84.)*

——. Opinion that volume of water in Ky. River, so far as examined, will, at all seasons of lowest depression, yield exuberant supply beyond wants of navigation. (*Same* 1835: 14.)*

——. Rept. of principal engr. presenting estimates of probable cost of improving navigation of Ky. River from junction with Ohio to limits of survey conducted during season. (*Same* 1835: 13-21.)*

1837. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of South Fork of Ky. River and Goose Creek and of line for canal or other improvement across country from Goose Creek salt works to Cumberland River near Barboursville. (*Same* 1837: 51-54.)*

——. Goose Creek and South Fork of Ky.; estimated cost of building wing dams and removing obstacles; estimated cost of constructing system of slackwater navigation. (*Same* 1837: 138-140.)*

1838. Chief engrs. rept. on improvement of Goose Creek and South Fork of Ky. River. (*Same* 1837/8: 76-77.)*

——. Aggregate amt. of work done towards construction of Ky. River navigation up to Dec. 1. (*Same* 1837/8: 83.)*

——. Estimate for slackwater navigation from Middle Fork to mouth of Troublesome Creek on North Fork, Ky. River. (*Same* 1837/8: 119.)*

——. North Fork, Ky. River, location of coal mines and salt manufactories. (*Same* 1837/8: 119-121.)*

——. Middle Fork of Ky. River; coal veins and timber. (*Same* 1837/8: 121-122.)*

——. Rept. of survey on North and Middle Fork, Ky. River. (*Same* 1837/8: 117-122.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of North and Middle Fork of Ky. River. (*Same* 1837/8: 72-75.)*

1839. On difficulties encountered in procuring labor for work on Kentucky River navigation. (*Same* 1838/9: 265-266.)*

——. Tabular stmt. exhibiting probable condition of Kentucky River navigation on Dec. 20, showing classified total costs of improvements, amts. paid, probable amt. of work done. (*Same* 1838/9: 248-249.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; whole estimated cost of navigation from mouth of river to the Three Forks. (*Same* 1838/9: 234.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; classified stmt. of distance from the Ohio to head of pool of dam no. 8. (*Same* 1838/9: 233.)*

——. On execution of order to chief engr., directing clearing of banks of Ky. River; estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9: 233.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; works retarded by sickness of mechanics and laborers, and more so by protracted indisposition of some of the contractors; action of bd. rel. to hastening completion of works in order that contract would not be forfeited; whole of works on river to be ready for use Jan. 20, 1840, that steamboats may pass through locks, and navigation be opened during greater part of yr. from Frankfort to Ohio River; greater part of work yet to be done can be carried on without material interference with navigation; description of works to be done; estimated cost of work. (*Same* 1838/9: 193-194.)*

1840. Ky. River navigation; present condition of work, estimated cost of improvements, value of work already done and value of work to be done. (*Same* 1839/40: 291-292.)*

1842. Recommendation that water power created by improvements on Green and Ky. Rivers be guarded. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Rept. of resident engr. of Ky. River navigation on operations on Ky. River. (House jol. 1841/2: 175-187.)

——. Communication from pres. of bd. of internal improvement on removal of steamboat New Argo, sunk in Ky. River Feb. 17. (*Same* 1841/2: 490.)

1843. Ky. River navigation; if works had been finished without applying proceeds of navigation to that purpose, much greater portion of amt. collected during yr. would have been net revenue for benefit of sinking fund. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 474.)*

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in obedience to House res. of Jan. 23, 1843, and in continuation of their ann. rept., 1842, giving estimates of work done upon Ky. River navigation, with comments thereon. (Docs. 1842/3: 329-379.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on estimates of engrs. on Ky., Green and Barren river navigation. (House jol. 1842/3: 147-148; Sen. jol. 1842/3: 199-302.)

1845. Only serious impediments to navigation from head of pool no. 5 on Ky. River, to cities of Louisville or Cincinnati occur in Ohio, above and below mouth of Ky. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1845: 545.)*

——. Freshets in early part of season in some instances enabled steamers to pass over some of dams on Ky. River without calling upon lock keepers; it was maintained that abatement of charges should be made accordingly; reasons of bd. for declining to make abatements. (*Same* 1845: 551-552.)*

1846. Difficulties encountered by Ky. River navigation during past seasons, such as cannot be overcome under existing arrangements; navigation but illy suited to any other than a particular class of boats adapted to the locks; sudden and unexpected disappearance of any one of that class, an impediment to success. (*Same* 1846: 485-486.)*

——. Interruption of navigation caused by leaky dam and Clay Lick bar; latter removed; former being worked on, according to plan suggested by late civil engr., S. Welch. (*Same* 1846: 487-488.)*

——. But for belief that the rivers of state, when made navigable, would yield a net revenue not only sufficient to meet ann. accruing interest on the investment, but also, in due season, to discharge principle itself, apprns. for this object would never have been made, and state at large would not have become endorser for either principal or interest; up to this time, navigation of Ky. River has failed, upon an average, to pay ⅓ of its proportion of interest; Green and Barren line having paid less than amt. ann. appropriated to repair and uphold works, excepting small amt. paid present yr. (*Same* 1846: 475.)*

1847. By making Ky. River navigation free or nearly so, contiguous section of country might enjoy temporarily and for season of short duration greater advantages than they now possess; result would be to blight all hope of hereafter extending works upward and probably rapid destruction of navigation itself. (*Same* 1847: 536.)*

1848. Good condition of Ky. River line of navigation; cost of work thus far, length of improvement. (*Same* 1848: 506.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; original scheme embraced 17 locks and dams, with continuous line of slackwater to Three Forks, 257 miles from mouth, estimated cost, average cost per lock and dam; only 5 locks and dams now complete forming slackwater for 95 miles. (*Same* 1848: 506.)*

1849. Extension of Ky. River navigation to Three Forks would make it best and cheapest and at same time one of most profitable public works in U. S.; coal, iron and salt now buried in mountains would, if properly developed and brought into market, in less than 15 yrs. repay state her entire public debt. (*Same* 1849: 519.)*

——. See also Railroads, this date.

1850. Rept. on removal of obstructions in Ky. River, particularly one existing at bridge at Frankfort. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 84.)

——. Ky. River navigation; long and unprecedented drought of yr. aided by evaporation and leakage of dams; so reduced volume of water as to stop navigation from Sept. 14 to Dec. 3; memory of man does not place water at lower, if so low, stage. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1850: 562.)*

1850-1867. Same; description of repairs. (*Same* 1850 (pp. 562-564)—*same* 1867.)*

No returns 1855, 1862, 1865.

1851. Same; low water produced from excessive drought and partial leakage of dams caused suspension of navigation from Sept. 12 to Dec. 31; no receipts in that time. (*Same* 1851: 738.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1851. Same; Ohio River so low that it was impossible for boats to have passed over mitre sill of first lock; lowest stage of water known. (*Same* 1851: 738.)*

——. Same; line in better condition than it has been for five yrs., and expenditures of yr. much lighter than for many yrs. past. (*Same* 1851: 738.)*

——. Same; when Ohio River is high, backward current up Ky. to first dam causes great injury to dam; ann. expenditure here double or treble that at any other dam on river owing to defective manner of original construction. (*Same* 1851: 739.)*

——. Same; removal of obstructions from lock 1-5. (*Same* 1851: 740.)*

1853. Same; terminates at point on Ohio River nearly equi-distant from cities of Louisville and Covington, extends 112 miles into heart of Ky., passing through centre of capital of state. (*Same* 1853: 4.)

——. If bd. of internal improvement had power, it could, out of tolls upon Ky. and Green and Barren rivers, keep them in good repair, and in course of ten yrs. be able to pay for erection of another lock and dam upon each line of navigation which would carry head of slackwater some 30 miles further upon each river. (*Same* 1853: 6.)

——. If Ky. River and Green and Barren River navigation were extended, they would be best paying lines in America; counties from which state would receive increased revenue. (*Same* 1853: 6.)

1854. Excessive high water in spring causing destruction of many bridges, and washing away grade and literally removing metal lately deposited on many turnpike roads; also removed lower gates at lock no. 1 on Ky. River; delay in rebuilding gate. (*Same* 1854: 5-6.)

1855. Ky. River improvement; ann. repairs never completed at end of present fiscal yr.; little to do since covering of upper slopes of dam. (*Same* 1855: 4.)

——. Ky. River navigation; no state improvement now under way or that will be made in Ky., that would pay better if line were extended to coal, iron and salt regions; in no portion of Ky. more unerring indications of mineral wealth than in mountains near forks of Ky. River. (*Same* 1855: 13.)

——. Propriety of extending navigation on Ky. and Green and Barren rivers; salt, iron and lumber of Ky. mts. (*Same* 1855: 13.)

1857. Ky. River navigation, duty of state to expend requisite amt. to extend line to mts. and in addition to slackwatering Ky. to Three Forks, sum should be appropriated to improve downward navigation above Three Forks. (*Same* 1856/7: 8.)

——. Owing to uncertainty of navigation and risk and cost of same, owners of coal, iron and lumber in region above Three Forks realize no advantage and buyers as well as consumers have to look to other sources for supplies. (*Same* 1856/7: 8.)

——. Mountain counties in and around main tributaries of Ky. River can supply entire demand for salt, iron and coal and can furnish immense trade in lumber. (*Same* 1856/7: 8.)

——. Increase in value of real estate by extending navigation on Ky. River. (*Same* 1856/7: 8-9.)

1862. Ky. River; on acct. of long continued low water no navigation since June, receipts fallen short of previous yrs.; only such repairs made as would preserve works from damage. (*Same* 1862: 10.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1863. Improvements made and needed to be made on Ky. River during yr. (*Same* 1863: 3.)

1864. Distances on Ky. River; April 1, 1864. (*Same* 1865 (p. 20)—*same* 1867.)

——. Ky. River and Green and Barren rivers; repairs that safety of both lines demanded could not be made on account of high water; injury to lines by freshets. (*Same* 1865: 5-6.)

1865. Extension of navigation on Ky. River authorized. (*Same* 1867: 8.)

——. Ky. River navigation; only remaining obstruction to free passage of boats; probable cost of removal. (*Same* 1865: 6-7.)

——. Ky. River and Green and Barren River put in proper condition; lines now in better order and more durable than in fifteen yrs. (*Same* 1865: 11-13.)

1866. Rept. of George Stealey, engr., on condition of Ky. River navigation. (*Same* 1865: 53.)

1867. Want of slackwater to and above Three Forks of Ky. cuts off great field of supply; same reason applies to great coal region of Big Sandy; same to Cumberland River. (*Same* 1867: 9.)

——. Thorough repairs made on Ky. and Green and Barren River navigation; opportunity given by extreme low water. (*Same* 1867: 5.)

——. Increase of land values on Ky. and Green and Barren rivers. (*Same* 1867: 7.)

——. Coal fields of Ky. River; objection urged agst. extension of navigation above Three Forks. (*Same* 1867: 7.)

1869-1872. Rept. of president of Ky. River Navigation Co. ón affairs of said co. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 579-582; 830-836.)

Bill amending act of incorporation appended to latter rept.

1875. Importance of improvement in navigation of Ky. River to mining and mnfg. interests of state; by N. S. Shaler and J. R. Procter; 28 pp. (Docs. 1875 v. 2 doc. 16.)

1878. Lease of Ky. River improvements annulled by legisl. Mch. 1876. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 15.)

——. Improvements in Ky. River leased in 1869 to Ky. River Navigation Co. for 50 yrs.; terms of lease. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 14.)

——. Improvements made in Ky. River; cost of improvements up to 1871; benefits to navigation; amt. recd. in toll receipts in 1847. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 14.)

——. Rept. of atty. gen. on suits rel. to Green, Ky. and Barren rivers. (House jol. 1877/8: 76-77.)

1879. On the importance of improvement in the navigation of the Ky. River to the mining and mnfg. interests of Ky.; by N. S. Shaler and J. R. Procter. (Geol. survey (Shaler) bull. 1: 22-45.)

1887. The Ky. River in its relation to the development of the Eastern Ky. Coal Field; by J. S. Johnston. (7 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1887 pt. 3: 51-66.)

CLAIMS

1843. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement in relation to claim of Joseph Barbour, contractor. 14 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Same. (Docs. 1843/4: 399-412.)

1845. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on claims for damages done by improvements to Ky. River. (House jol. 1845/6: 201-204; Sen. jol. 1845/6: 153-156.)

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

CLAIMS—cont'd

1846. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to claim of E. H. Watson and J. C. Young, for damages done their land near mouth of Big Benson Creek, Franklin Co., by slackwater in Ky. River. (Docs. 1845/6: 647-648.)

1847. Wm. Rowlett's case; testimony taken before Hon. T. Metcalfe, pres. of bd. of internal improvement, at house of Wm. Rowlett, in Owen Co., in pursuance of act of legisl. for benefit of said Wm. Rowlett for injuries claimed by; construction of slackwater navigation in Ky. River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1847: 553-555.)*

1868. Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement on bill for payment of certain claims for work done on Green, Barren and Ky. rivers. (House jol. 1867/8: 548-552.)

EMPLOYES

1855. Ky. River and Green and Barren River improvement, salaries of lock keepers. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1855: 7.)

1863. Names of persons employed on Ky. River line of navigation and their salaries. (*Same* 1863: 3.)

LOCKS AND DAMS

1836. Plan 1, estimate no. 1, probable expense of improving navigation of Ky. River by locks and dams for navigation of 6 ft. water, according to location of works shown on plan 1; summary of estimate, tabular view showing total cost of improvements at each locality, also aggregate total cost of whole work, amt. of lockage, average cost per ft. lift, also extent of navigation improved for 6 ft. water and average cost per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 22-26.)*

——. Same; estimate no. 2, approximate comparative cost of improvements in Ky. River, dams and pier heads of timber crib work throughout whole height, instead of stone masonry as contemplated in estimate no. 1; summary showing total cost of improvements at each locality and aggregate total cost of whole work from mouth of Ky. River to lock and dam no. 4 near Frankfort; showing also aggregate lift of lockage and extent of navigation improved for 6 ft. water from lock and dam no. 1 to head of said depth of water in pool of upper dam at foot of Gilpin's ripple. (*Same* 1835: 27-29.)*

——. Same; estimate no. 3, approximate probable cost of improving navigation of Ky. River for depth of 5 ft. water betw. mouth and town of Frankfort; mode of construction of locks and dams; summary, tabular view showing total cost, amt. of lockage, extent of navigation improved, average cost per ft. lift of lockage and per mile of navigation. (*Same* 1835: 30-32.)*

——. Plan 2; estimate no. 4, location and no. of works, construction of dams and locks; summary of estimate showing aggregate and average cost of improvements per mile. (*Same* 1835: 33-34.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; tabular stmt. exhibiting estimated cost of locks and dams, exclusive of cement; lift and guard of each lock; distance from mouth of river; estimated cost of cement required; cost of lockhouses; superintendence, etc.; total estimate and cost. (*Same* 1836 opp. p. 20.)

——. Ky. River, plan of slackwater by locks and dams only means that could be applied to produce permanent and successful improvement. (*Same* 1835: 49.)*

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

LOCKS AND DAMS—cont'd

1836. Influence of dams upon health of country along Ky. River. (*Same* 1835: 69-71.)*

——. Ky. River navigation: estimate of locks and dams, nos. 1 to 17, at contract prices; recapitulation. (*Same* 1836: betw. pp. 20-21.)

——. Table showing estimated quantity and cost of each item of work in locks and dams 1-5 at contract prices, Ky. River Navigation. (*Same* 1837: 105-107.)*

1837. Table showing contractors' names and other particulars rel. to locks and dams 1-5 Ky. River Navigation. (*Same* 1837: 104.)*

——. Ky. River Navigation; table showing no. of workmen of different classes required to complete each of locks and lay foundations of dam abutments before close of ensuing season. (*Same* 1837: 103.)*

——. Same; particular details rel. to locks. (*Same* 1837: 99-102.)*

——. Same; table exhibiting amt. of work done and quantities of materials furnished at locks and dams with aggregate estimated value of whole. (*Same* 1837: 98.)*

1838. Same; table exhibiting amts. and aggregate value of work done and materials procured or delivered at each of sites of locks and dams up to dates of last estimates. (*Same* 1837/8: 144.)*

1839. Three locks and dams in Ky. River betw. Frankfort and the Ohio near completion and navigation to be opened in few days; importance of improvement of rivers by locks and dams; what is expected from system. (Govs. mess. 1839: 9.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on names of contractors who made contracts with state for building dams and locks on Barren, Green and Kentucky rivers, who have forfeited contracts; amts. paid on contracts, parties to whom re-let, etc. (House jol. 1838/9: 380-407.)

——. Ky. River navigation; synopsis of condition of the 5 locks and dams in progress of construction. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 266-268.)*

——. Same; in excavating pit for lock no. 1, rock was found to be too soft to form bottom for lock; artificial bottom of timber necessary. (*Same* 1838/9: 234.)*

——. South Fork of Ky. River; name of contractor for lock and dam authorized by sec. 5, act of Feb. 22, 1839; estimated cost of work; no payments can be claimed by contractor for work done, until funds are provided for that purpose, and not until he has been notified to commence his work. (*Same* 1838/9: 234.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; increase in cost of work on lock no. 2 caused by alterations necessarily made in plans, increase in cost of hydraulic lime, and expensive transportation of same, owing to water being too low for navigation; increase in cost of lime will effect cost of other locks. (*Same* 1838/9: 234.)*

1840. Important works on Ky. River nearing completion; obstacles to completion of lock and dam no. 1; estimated cost of five locks and dams under contract and sum paid by state. (*Same* 1839/40: 244.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; injury to dams by rise of river. (*Same* 1839/40: 289.)*

——. Same; advantages of flat lower slopes to dams. (*Same* 1839/40: 290.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

LOCKS AND DAMS—cont'd

1840/1. Same; use of locks no. 2, 3 and 4, by steamboats, etc., for past two seasons without payment of toll because of non-completion of lock no. 1, thus affording no return to state for large amt. expended. (*Same* 1840/1: 231.)*

1841. Great difficulties encountered in procurement of safe and solid foundation for abutment of dam no. 1, Ky. River improvement; safety and permanency of whole work depending on this; manner of building dam. (*Same* 1840/1: 231-232.)*

——. Stmt. of resident engr. showing estimated value of work done upon five locks and dams of Ky. River, value of work remaining to be done and estimate of total cost of each lock and dam. (*Same* 1840/1: 289.)*

1842. Copies of contracts for bldg. locks and dams on Ky. and Licking and Green rivers. (House jol. 1841/2: 271-336.)

1843. Ky. river navigation, breaking off of lower gate of lock no. 1, regular navigation of river seriously interrupted. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 475.)*

——. Communication from bd. of internal improvement on Ky. River navigation, and cost of locks on Kentucky, Green and Barren rivers. (House jol. 1842/3: 144-145.)

1844. Communication from bd. of internal improvement in response to Sen. res. requesting bd. to rept. practicability and expediency of raising dam no. 5, upon Ky. River, and probable expense. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 237-238.)

1846. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on no. of additional locks and dams necessary to extend slackwater navigation to Three Forks of Kentucky River. (House jol. 1845/6: 33-35.)

1847. Rept. of Mr. Welch, former chief engr., on condition of locks and dams on Ky. and Green and Barren rivers. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1847: 544-548.)*

1848. Ky. River navigation; bd. fully satisfied that instead of 12 locks and dams as heretofore estimated to reach Three Forks, it can be done by 9; lift may be increased without endangering strength of dam; locks and dams can be built at less than ½ cost of those now on river and of equal power, strength and durability, average estimated cost of each, causes of diminution of future cost of work. (*Same* 1848: 507.)*

1849. Same; original construction of dam no. 3 too low, frequent inconvenience to boats passing mitre sill at lock no. 4, preparations made to remedy defect and raise dam at least 12 inches, thereby securing ample water in pool at all seasons. (*Same* 1849: 518.)*

——. Same; tendency of winter and spring freshets to undermine banks on lower side of dam abutments at locks 1, 2 and 3; erection of breakwaters. (*Same* 1849: 518.)*

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on no. of locks and dams required to extend and complete slackwater navigation of Ky. River to Three Forks and cost thereof, also amt. of dividends to be derived on completion of same. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 190-192.)

1852. In contemplation to cover each dam on Ky. River with oak plank, but frequent rises in river during Sept. and Oct. prevented draining of pools for purpose; plank sawed and deposited at each lock ready for use. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1852: 576-577.)*

1852. Ky. River navigation; expending thousands of dollars annually in graveling dams needless expense; way to effectually close dams and make them water tight. (*Same* 1852: 577.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; if next season should be favorable, every dam in river will be made sufficiently tight to keep up constant navigation yr. round, if business will justify boats running; business of line reduced $10,000 during yr. (*Same* 1852: 577-578.)*

1854. Ky. River and Green and Barren River navigation; description of work done to stop leakage of dams. (*Same* 1854: 7-8.)

1860. Rept. of committee to examine locks and dams of Ky., Green and Barren rivers. (Sen. jol. 1859/60: 708-710.)

1867. One lock upon each main fork of Ky. River, one being located at their junction, would extend slackwater to point that would secure profitable development of portion of state known to be rich in lumber, coal, iron and salt. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1867: 8.)

——. Incorporation of Ky. River Navigation Co. for completion of locks and dams, lease of those owned by state to co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 10.)

1868. Necessity for no. of new gates at locks on Ky. River; deposit removed at lock no. 3. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1868: 5.)

1869. Locks and dams of Ky. River leased to Ky. River Navigation Co. for 50 yrs. at $1500 per yr. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)

1877. Rept. of engr. on condition of locks and dams of Ky. River. (House jol. 1877/8: 122-133.)

1878. Comment on bad condition of locks and dams in Ky. River; estimate of cost of re-building. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 15.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1818. Rept. of R. Taylor, one of comrs., for improvement of navigation of Ky. River, with abstr. of money expended July to Nov., 1818, in Franklin, Gallatin and Henry cos. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 264-265; House jol. 1818/9: 297-298.)

1835. Amt. expended in removal of obstructions in north and middle forks of Ky. River, whole amt. of apprn., balance unexpended. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 38.)*

1835-1855. Ky. River navigation; amt. expended by state in construction, cost of repairs, amt. paid into treasury, net profits; reasons why line has not paid more dividends. (*Same* 1855: 12.)

1836-1844. Stmts. showing amt. paid by commonwealth for internal improvement purposes; payments on Ky. River; general recapitulation, showing yr. when expenditure was made. (*Same* 1866: 50.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. paid by state for internal improvement purposes: payments on Ky. River navigation exclusive of locks and dams; do., including locks and dams; recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 661-676.)*

——. Ky. River improvement, stmt. showing amt. expended by state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (p. 753)—*same* 1867.)*

No returns in repts. for 1860 and 1862.

1837-1841. Amt. expended on descending navigation: Ky. River—fish dams and other obstructions.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

LOCKS AND DAMS—cont'd

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

(Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 723.)*

1837/8. Aggregate sum expended on works on Ky. River; on completion of works navigation will be opened for steam vessels for distance of 321 miles. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 50.)*

1839. Present estimated cost of work on Ky. River navigation exceeds original estimate. (*Same* 1838/9: 268.)*

——. Estimated cost of Ky. River improvements; amt. of work done; amt. to be done; amt. paid; amt. due, etc. (*Same* 1838/9: 268.)*

——. Stmt. of amt. paid on Ky. River navigation, up to Dec. 20, estimated cost of 5 locks and dams, and works connected with them; proposals recd. for work of bldg. locks and dams nos. 6, 7 and 8; to whom awarded; estimated cost of same at contract prices. (*Same* 1838/9: 232-233.)*

1840-1848. Ky. River navigation; net revenue to present time; gross receipts in that time and expenditures. (*Same* 1848: 506.)*

1840-1866. Rept. of auditor on expenses on Green, Barren and Ky. rivers. (House jol. 1877/8: 383-385.)

1841. Ky. River navigation; stmt. of amt. paid for work up to Dec. 1, 1841. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 254-255.)*

1842-1843. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in reply to res. to rept. expenditures on Ky. River navigation since Nov., 1842. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 288-290.)

1842/3. Tables showing amt. of tolls collected on Ky. River, also amt. of freight and no. of passengers upon which tolls were collected. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 476.)*

1843-1847. Settlement of accts. of bd. on acct. of tolls recd. on the Ky. River navigation each yr. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 746-747.)*

——. Stmt. of gross sum recd. upon Ky. River line of navigation, expense of repairs and net sum paid into treasury. (*Same* 1848: 659.)*

1843-1866. Table showing collections and expenditures upon Ky. line of navigation from opening of navigation in 1843. (Rept. of bd. of internal improvement 1866: 44.)

1843/8-1843/65. Ky. River navigation: cumulative stmt. of collections and expenditures from opening of navigation. (A.R. *same* 1848 (pp. 515-516)—*same* 1865.)*

No returns 1850, 1860, 1862.

1844. Table showing tolls collected upon Ky. River navigation during yr. from steamers. (*Same* 1844: 405.)*

1845. Stmt. of monthly and aggregate collections on Ky. River navigation for yr.; disbursements. (*Same* 1845: 562.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; table showing amt. of tolls paid by each steamboat and no. of trips of each during yr. (*Same* 1845: 563.)*

——. Table exhibiting in condensed view amt. of receipts from line of Ky. River improvement for each month and aggregate receipts for yr., no. of tons ascending and descending, charges upon other freight, no. of cabin and other passengers and receipts from that source. (*Same* 1845: 559-561.)

——. Collections on Kentucky River navigation each mo., for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1846: 496.)

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1845-1846. Tabular stmt. showing gross amt. of tolls collected from navigation of Ky. River each yr., amt. recd. from ascending and descending freight, discriminating betw. the different items, and amt. for lockage. (*Same* 1846: 494-496; 498-500.)*

1845/6-1860/1. Stmt. of mo. receipts and disbursements on acct. of Ky. River navigation, for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1845/6 (pp. 26-28)—*same* 1860/1.)*

1846/7. Ky. River navigation; net proceeds, difference in favor of 1847. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1847: 534.)*

1847. Inquiry suggested whether amt. actually saved to inhabitants who enjoy immediate advantages of Ky. River navigation, does not exceed whole amt. of their taxes annually—saved by difference in former and present cost of transportation. (*Same* 1847: 536.)*

——. Suggestion that whenever net proceeds of Ky. River navigation can be spared from sinking fund to apply it to construction of other locks and dams; by doing so upper section of fine interior of state would derive same advantages of those below and amt. of revenue would be increased not only in proportion to increased length of pool, but each additional lock, as they progressed upward, would become feeder to line below, and thereby increase greatly amt. of revenue from line. (*Same* 1847: 536.)*

——. Ky. River navigation; table showing amt. of tolls pd. by each steamboat and no. of trips of each during yr. (*Same* 1847: 533.)

1847/8. Stmt. of warrants drawn on requisitions of bd. of internal improvement, and of settlement with auditor of accts. for expenses and repairs of Ky. River navigation. (Sen. jol. 1848/9: 219-220.)

1847/8-1848/9. Ky. River navigation; stmt. showing business for two yrs. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848 (p. 513)—*same* 1849.)*

1848-1849. Same; stmt. showing collections and expenditures for yr., and nett profits pd. into public treasury. (*Same* 1848 (p. 515)—*same* 1849.)*

1848-1850. Same; stmt. for every four weeks from Jan. 1 to Dec. 19 showing tolls pd. by steamboats. (*Same* 1848 (p. 514)—*same* 1850.)*

Stmts. for 1849 and 1850 end Dec. 31.

——. Same; stmt. showing amt. of tolls collected every four weeks from Jan. 1 to Dec. 19. (*Same* 1848 (pp. 511-512)—*same* 1850.)*

Stmts. for 1849 and 1850 end Dec. 31.

1849. Same; ordinary cost per annum of repair and superintendence. (*Same* 1849: 524.)*

1850. Same; stmt. of business for yr. (*Same* 1850: 574.)*

1850-1868. Same; stmt. of receipts and expenditures. (*Same* 1850 (p. 561)—*same* 1868.)*

Itemized stmt. in 1868.

1851-1853. Same; cost of repairs. (*Same* 1853: 2.)

1851/4-1851/65. Same; statistical rept. of tolls collected from Sept. 7, 1851. (*Same* 1853 (pp. 14-17)—*same* 1865.)

No returns in repts. for 1860 and 1862.

——. Same; stmt. of tolls paid by steamboats, rafts, flats, etc., at office of toll collector in Frankfort. (*Same* 1853 (pp. 18-19)—*same* 1865.)

No returns in repts. for 1860, 1862.

1852. Amt. of requisition made upon treasury for benefit of Ky. and Green and Barren rivers; amt.

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Kentucky River—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

of requisition still unexpended; reason for making requisition. (*Same* 1852: 576.)*

1854. Ky. River navigation; falling off in receipts; reasons for. (*Same* 1854: 6.)

1858/9. Same; line did not clear expenses in 1858, money borrowed from bank and expended in repairs; business of line in 1859 ample, note in bank paid off and line comparatively out of debt. (*Same* 1859: 4.)

1859/60. Internal improvement dept.: receipts and expenditures on acct. of Ky. River navigation; do. Green and Barren River navigation. (A.R. auditor 1859/60: 500.)

1863. Comparison of receipts and expenditures on Ky. River for present with preceding yr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1863: 3.)

1864. Stmt. of tolls paid by steamboats, flats, rafts, etc., at office of collector, in City of Frankfort, for Ky. River navigation, Feb. 23 to Dec. 31. (*Same* 1866: 45.)

1865. Same; Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. (*Same* 1866: 46.)

1866. Same; Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. (*Same* 1866: 49.)

1864-1866. Stmt. of receipts and expenses on Ky. River, Feb. 22, 1864, to Feb. 28, 1865; Feb. 28 to Dec. 31, 1865; Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1866. (*Same* 1866: 42-43.)

1864/5. Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement, on examination of accts. and vouchers of bd. rel. to Ky. River navigation. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 736-737.)

1865-1866. Amts. due on Ky. River, created in these yrs. (Rept. of bd. of internal improvement 1866: 43.)

1866. Expenditures on Ky. River for and during the yr. (*Same* 1866: 16.)

——. Work on Ky. River. (*Same* 1866: 15.)

——. Increase in amt. of tolls collected on Ky. River, in consequence of raising toll on that river to that of Green River. (*Same* 1866: 8.)

——. Statistical rept. of tolls collected on Ky. River, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. (*Same* 1866: 47-48.)

1867. Ky. River; amt. of unpaid debts for yr. (*Same* 1867: 38.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1841. Rules and regulations for apptmt. of collectors and lock keepers; regulating rates of toll to be charged on Ky. and Green and Barren River navigation, and for govt. of all persons connected therewith. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 244-249.)*

1848. Rules and regulations ordained by bd. of internal improvement in management of slackwater navigation on Ky., Green and Barren rivers; duties of collectors, supts. and lock keepers, duties of boats, etc. (*Same* 1848: 516-521.)*

TOLLS

1843. Rates of toll charged upon Ky. River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 477.)*

1844. Importance of regulating rates of toll upon Ky. River navigation; material changes made in rates. (*Same* 1844: 401-402.)*

——. Stmt. showing rates of toll charged upon Ky. River navigation previous to April 1, and rates charged since April 1. (*Same* 1844: 405.)*

——. Ky. River navigation—by former established rates, discrimination made in favor of descending freight of 50% over that of ascending; rule established on ground that outward bound products were of less value in proportion to weight than inward bound; steamers made no such discrimination in their charges and bd. determined to discontinue discrimination in rates. (*Same* 1844: 402.)*

1845. Rates of toll upon Ky. River since March 9, and rates previous to March 9. (*Same* 1845: 551.)*

——. Modification and increase of rates of toll upon Ky. River; rules regulating rates of toll to be charged and collected upon Ky. River navigation and for govt. of all persons connected therewith. (*Same* 1845: 546-551.)*

——. Question of regulating tolls on Ky. River correspondence betw. owners or part owners of steamboat Isaac Shelby and president of bd. of internal improvement. (*Same* 1845: 552-553.)*

——. Tolls upon Ky. River will require to be increased or diminished at rate somewhat proportioned to amt. of business to be done upon it; by introducing too many steamers into service they destroy each other; plans for dispelling from navigation useless boats. (*Same* 1845: 554.)*

——. In any attempt to fix or modify rates of toll upon Ky. River, amt. of tolls charged upon turnpikes competing with river and r.r. must be considered; if turnpikes can, in disregard of law, reduce tolls to prices merely nominal, state will not only lose revenue due from road but also much larger sum, to which it is in all fairness entitled from river. (*Same* 1845: 555.)*

1847. Ky. River navigation; rates of toll to be collected from and after March 15. (*Same* 1847: 530.)*

1848-1849. Response of pres. of bd. of internal improvement, to res. rel. to rates of toll, etc., on Ky. and Green rivers. (House jol. 1848/9: 320-324.)

1851. Ky. River navigation; tolls reduced upon whiskey and few other articles to enable boats ascending line to compete with r.r. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851: 740.)*

1852-1867. Ky. River navigation; rates of toll to be collected. (*Same* 1851 (p. 741)—*same* 1867.)*

No returns 1859 to 1862.

1864. Rates of toll to be collected from steamboats, etc., carrying freight on Ky. River navigation, from and after April 1, 1864. (*Same* 1866: 29-30.)

1868. Ky. River navigation; tariff of tonnage changed so as to increase receipts about 20%. (*Same* 1868: 5.)

WATER RENTS

1845. Difficulty of leasing water power on Ky. River results from fact that no funds have been placed at disposal of bd. to cut canals or otherwise prepare for use of water; cost of this preparation such as often to deter bidders from engaging in work. Contract entered into with A. R. Scott and Co. for power to run two saw mills and two pair of stones at dam no. 4 for term of 30 yrs., co. to make canals, etc., at their own cost; estimated cost; amt. to be paid per annum for powers by lessees. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1845: 564.)*

Licking River

serial

A

1 series

1837. Rept. of resident engr. on survey of Licking River from Blue Licks to West Liberty.

In Documents as follows:

1837 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837: 109-112.*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Licking River—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series

1838-1841. Ann. rept. of resident engr. on Licking River navigation.

In Documents as follows:

1838 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8 : 145-147.
1839 " " " " " 1839 : 269-276.
1840 " " " " " 1839/40 : 285-288.
1841 " " " " " 1840/1 : 299-302.

Paging from Collected docs.

B

1837-1841. Chief engrs. comment on Licking River navigation.

In Documents as follows:

1837 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837 : 70-72.
1838 " " " " " 1837/8 : 83-85.
1839 omitted.
1840 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1839/40 : 255-257.
1841 " " " " " 1840/1 : 255-257.

Paging from Collected docs.

non-serial

1818. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act of Jan. 28, 1818, and act to regulate mill-dams on south and main Licking. (Licking River and branches.) (House jol. 1818/9: 32-36.)

1835. Estimates of quantity of lumber, coal, iron, etc., which could be obtained from valley of Licking River by improvement of its navigation. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 5.)*

——. Exports of Licking Valley; by improvement of navigation of river, Licking Valley could supply great portion of raw materials and provisions consumed in various mnfg. establishments in vicinity of mouth and become one of most populous and wealthy parts of state. (*Same* 1835: 5.)*

1836. Bds. comments on work to be done on Licking River; should improvement be stopped at the Lower Blue Licks, it will not, in opinion of bd., be of sufficient importance to warrant the undertaking; probable cost of work from mouth of river to West Liberty; lands necessary to be obtained for purposes of improvement on river; suggestions of bd. for carrying on this work. (*Same* 1836: 5-7.)

——. Rept. of chief engr. on survey of Licking River. (*Same* 1836: 32-39 and tables.)

——. Chief engrs. remarks on natural resources of country along Licking River; iron, mineral, coal, timber, agric. produce, and probably salt, will be furnished for transportation by this region. (*Same* 1836: 36-38.)

1838. Licking River navigation; aggregate amt. of work done up to Dec. 1; estimated cost from Ohio to West Liberty. (*Same* 1837/8: 85.)*

——. Same; table exhibiting quantity of work done and material delivered at each one of lock sites up to Nov. 1. (*Same* 1837/8: 147-148.)*

——. Same; difficulty of procuring stone of dimensions required by specifications, from limestone quarries in vicinity of locks no. 3, 4 and 5; backing stones of lock walls reduced in thickness so that two courses of backing should equal in thickness one course of face stones and courses of abutment reduced to six inches in thickness. (*Same* 1837/8: 147.)*

1839. Same; works upon, progressed slowly in early part of season; 3 locks and dams abandoned by contractors, one of these re-let without delay; others later; most of delay occasioned by difficulty and expense in procuring bldg. stone; greater part of funds at disposal of bd. applied to prosecution or completion of works most advanced, leaving only

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Licking River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

limited sum for Licking River works; estimated cost of works; amt. paid. (*Same* 1838/9: 194-195.)*

1839. Stmt. of whole estimated cost of Licking River navigation, from mouth of river to West Liberty. (*Same* 1838/9: 238.)*

——. Licking River navigation; tabular stmt. showing classified estimated cost of works now in progress, value of work done, amt. required to complete works now under contract, amt. paid, length of improvements for slackwater navigation. (*Same* 1838/9: 250-253.)*

——. Force of men engaged since June 20, in cutting trees off banks of Licking River; cost of work per mile. (*Same* 1838/9: 271.)*

——. Licking River navigation; slow progress of work on; causes of; re-letting of contracts abandoned and forfeited. (*Same* 1838/9: 234-236.)

1840. Same; table showing quantity of work and materials at each one of lock sites, Nov. 1. (*Same* 1839/40: 287.)*

——. Directions given to reduce force upon Licking River so that expenses should not exceed $10,000 per month and that all work upon Ky. River and upon Green River, not absolutely necessary to prepare navigation for use and to preserve what has been done should be suspended. (*Same* 1839/40: 252.)*

1841. Licking River navigation; table showing whole quantity of work done and materials delivered up to Nov. 9. (*Same* 1840/1: 301.)

——. Licking River navigation; value of whole quantity of work done, which is embraced in contracts; work done during yr. at 5 locks. (*Same* 1840/1: 302.)*

——. Licking River navigation; nearly all lime used on works during season made at horse mills constructed near three of locks; amt. made at each mill; cost of manufacture and of transportation. (*Same* 1840/1: 302.)*

——. Licking River navigation; causes of delay in progress of work. (*Same* 1840/1: 233.)*

1842. Examinations and estimates made upon works upon Licking River for final settlements with contractors; stmt. of property which state has on Licking River which is perishable or liable to be taken away or destroyed. (*Same* 1841/2: 304-305.)*

——. Suspension of work upon Licking River improvement; if whole amt. set apart for that river had been expended, works would have been as unavailable and valueless as at present, there being no prospect of additional apprn. to finish those works for yrs. to come. (*Same* 1841/2: 304.)*

1851. Communication from pres. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to sale of stone on Licking River, belonging to state. (House jol. 1851/2: 448.)

1863. Rept. of bd. on sale of Licking River stone. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1863: 8.)

——. Rept. of agt. apptd. by bd. to sell Licking River stone belonging to state, with copies of contracts for sale of same. (*Same* 1863: 10-12.)

1868. Response of bd. of internal improvement to inquiry as to sale of stone and iron on Licking River, belonging to state. (Sen. jol. 1867/8: 518-522.)

1869. Rept. of committee apptd. to prosecute inquiry as to what became of property belonging to state [i. e. building stone] on Licking River. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 55-57.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Licking River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1870. Rept. of comrs. rel. to improvement of navigation of Licking River from Salyersville to mouth of river. (Sen. jol. 1869/70: 129-134.)

CLAIMS

1842. Licking River navigation; claims presented by contractors in obedience to res. of legisl. concerning unsettled claims for work done on internal improvements; these claims for large amt. over and above amt. allowed by bd. in settlement. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 305-306.)*

1844. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement of damages to contractors on Licking River by slackwater. (House jol. 1843/4: 150-156.)

——. Special rept. of bd. of internal improvement upon claims of contractors upon the Licking River, Jan. 1. 46 pp.

Not seen; entry from Bowker.

——. Same. (Docs. 1843/4: 353-412.)

——. Communication from bd. of internal improvements transmitting stmt. of loss of R. Williams, contractor on Licking River navigation, on state bonds because of their depreciation; with tabular stmt. of discount paid on same 1840-1842. (House jol. 1843/4: 543-548.)

1847. Claim of Robert Williams agst. state on acct. of contract for building lock and dam no. 3 on Licking River navigation; rept. on investigation of claim. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1847: 548-553.)*

LOCKS AND DAMS

1836. Licking River navigation: tabular stmts. showing in detail, estimated cost of locks and dams, nos. 1 to 9, inclusive. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836 opp. p. 38.)

——. Estimated cost of locks, dams, etc., necessary for slackwater navigation along Licking River, from mouth to town of West Liberty (Morgan Co.). (*Same* 1836: 34-36.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing localities, etc., of locks and dams upon Licking River navigation. (*Same* 1836 opp. p. 38.)

——. Licking River navigation: estimate of cost of lock of 14 ft. lift, and dam 20 ft. high and 250 ft. long, lock chamber 120 x 19 ft., dam 66 ft. base. (*Same* 1836 table 2 opposite p. 39.)

1837. Schedule No. 4, table exhibiting localities, cost, etc., of 21 locks and dams upon Licking River navigation from mouth to West Liberty, distance being 231 miles and lockage 316 ft. (*Same* 1837: 78-79.)*

——. Schedule 3; tabular stmt. showing approximate amt. of work, etc., on locks and dams no. 10-21 Licking River navigation. (*Same* 1837 folded sheet betw. pp. 76-77.)*

——. Schedule 5; estimate of cost of locks and dams 10-21, Licking River navigation. (*Same* 1837 attached to p. 79.)*

——. Schedule 6; table showing estimate of five locks and dams for Licking River navigation at contract prices. (*Same* 1837: 80-84.)*

1839. Licking River navigation; estimated value of work done, upon 1st 5 locks and dams, on Nov. 28. (*Same* 1838/9: 237.)*

——. Contracts made for construction of locks and dams nos. 6, 7 and 8, on Licking River; quarries in vicinity of Licking River generally of inferior quality and present discouraging prospects to contractors. (*Same* 1838/9: 271-272.)*

——. Licking River navigation; amt. required to complete locks and dams now under contract, including no. 6, which is not under contract; value of work to be done. (*Same* 1838/9: 238.)*

1839. Tabular stmt. exhibiting quantity of work done and materials delivered at each of lock sites on Licking River; up to Nov. 28. (*Same* 1838/9: 271.)*

——. Tabular stmt. showing an estimate of cost of locks and dams nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8, of Licking River navigation, at contract prices, and of nos. 5 and 6 at estimated prices, Sept. 28; recapitulation. (*Same* 1838/9: 273-276.)*

——. Licking River navigation; synopsis of condition of locks and dams now in progress of construction. (*Same* 1838/9: 269-271.)*

——. Same; classified distance of, from lock to lock. (*Same* 1838/9: 238.)*

——. Same; estimated cost of 4 locks and dams now in progress; do. of locks nos. 5, 6, 7, 8. (*Same* 1838/9: 236.)

1840. Estimated cost of locks and dams under contract on Licking River; amt. already paid. (*Same* 1839/40: 245.)*

1848. Amt. expended by state in building locks on Licking River; work suddenly suspended and remains now dilapidated monument of strange freaks of popular impulsion; importance of work as great now as in 1840 and entire practicability for object desired has now become self-evident. (*Same* 1848: 505.)*

1869. Rept. of committee to ascertain cost of removal of mill dams and other obstructions from Licking River. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 58-59.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1835-1842. Stmt. of amts. appropriated to improvements on Licking River, reported by bd. of internal improvement. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 92-93.)

1836-1845. Licking River improvement; stmt. showing amt. paid by state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (p. 754)—*same* 1867.)*

No returns 1860 and 1862.

——. Payments on Licking River; general recapitulation showing date of expenditure. (Rept. *same* 1866: 51.)

——. Payments by state on Licking River navigation, for construction, exclusive of locks and dams; do., including locks and dams; with recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 680-688.)*

1839. Amt. paid towards construction of Licking River Navigation, up to Dec. 20. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 237.)*

1840-1841. Payments by state to Licking River navigation on lime establishment. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 734-735.)*

1841. Licking River navigation; amt. paid for work on locks, etc.; amt. of work yet to be done. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 257.)*

1846. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on amts. appropriated and expended on works on Licking River. (House jol. 1845/6: 137-138.)

[1848.] Rept. of pres. of bd. of internal improvement on particular sums of money expended on Licking River, for surveying, clearing banks, and superintendence. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 271-272.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on apprns. and expenditures on Licking River. (*Same* 1848: 142-143.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Licking River—cont'd

LOCKS AND DAMS—cont'd

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Licking River—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1849. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on expenditures and unexpended apprns. on first five locks on Licking River. (*Same* 1849: 80-81.)

Little River

1837. If navigation of Little River were improved, country would furnish for transportation iron, coal, timber and perhaps salt; quantity of iron now produced. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 64.)*

——. Great length of Little River from Hopkinsville to mouth when compared with distance by land and great amt. of lockage would render transportation of ordinary freight upon proposed navigation more expensive than on r.r.; r.r. or turnpike road more useful improvement for this section of country. (*Same* 1837: 58.)*

——. Estimate for improvement of Little River for erection of locks and dams for slackwater navigation; estimate for improving channel for descending navigation embracing distance of 23 miles commencing at Jackson's mill. (*Same* 1837: 148.)*

——. Rept. of survey of Little River. (*Same* 1837: 147-149.)*

——. Rept. of chief engr. on survey of Little River. (*Same* 1837: 56-58.)*

Little Sandy River

1836. See above, Big Sandy, this date.

1837. Engrs. rept. on survey of Little Sandy River. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 113-117.)*

——. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of Little Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 62-65.)*

1871. Rept. of comrs. to examine obstructions to navigation of Little Sandy River and rept. on probable cost of removing same. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 376-377.)*

Mississippi River

See also commerce.

1846. See below, Ohio River, this date.

1873. Veto of bill to aid in construction of levee on Mississippi River in Fulton Co. (House jol. 1873: 51-55.)

1875. See below, Ohio River, this date.

1880. Improvement of navigation of Miss. River and its tributaries; by E. Underwood. ([3] A.R. bu of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 217-220.)

——. Govs. mess. rel. to comrs. apptd. by govs. of various states of Mississippi Valley to illustrate the great importance and benefits to be derived from improvement of the Mississippi and its tributaries. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 521-522.)

1881. Possibility of a water depth of 20 ft. from Cairo to Gulf; increase in New Orleans exports since completion of jetties. (Govs. mess. 1881: 11.)

1882. Improvement of the Mississippi favored by Ky. comn.; remarks. ([3] rept. of r.r. comn. 1882: 14-15.)

Muddy River

1838. Apptmt. of, and instructions to John W. Powell, supt. of Muddy River, rel. to improvement of river. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 141-142.)*

1839. Muddy River; for want of funds, the lock and dam on river which was put under contract, not yet commenced; estimated cost; description of lock. (*Same* 1838/9: 193.)*

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Nolin Creek

1838. Nolin Creek; estimated cost of improvements necessary to safe descending navigation; obstructions noted. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 130-131.)*

Ohio River

See also above, River Conservancy: Federal; see also Commerce.

1817. Govs. mess. and acc. docs. rel. to removal of obstructions in Ohio River. (House jol. 1817/8: 76-94.)

1819. Comments on rept. of comrs. apptd. on part of Va., Penna., Ohio and Ky., to examine obstructions in the Ohio River, survey falls at Louisville, and to ascertain on which side of said falls a canal and locks can be best made, and to make estimate of expense of such improvements; legisl. should, at present sess., prepare by adequate apprn. to co-operate with other states in improving navigation of river, etc.; apprn. should also be made to defray Ky.'s proportion of expense of the survey and examination. (Govs. mess. 1819.)

1820. Navigation of Ohio River from Louisville to its mouth should be improved. (*Same* Oct. 1820.)

1838. Estimated population of states bordering on Ohio and Miss. rivers. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 60.)*

1846. First interruption of navigation occurred early in Jan., caused by floating ice on the Ohio; other interruptions caused by disappearance of all boats but one on river; during time when all boats ran, schedule poorly arranged for passenger accommodation. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 486-487.)*

——. One of the main obstacles to success of bd. in realizing anticipated amt. of profits upon public works of state, is that Ohio and Mississippi rivers form fixed basis of nearly all commercial operations of state. (*Same* 1846: 474.)*

1849. Distance from mouth of Ohio by water to New Orleans, to St. Louis and to Pittsburgh; condition of navigation on each route. (*Same* 1849: 527.)*

1864. Jt. res. of legisl. of West Va. rel. to navigation of Ohio River. (House jol. 1863/4: 405-407.)

1874. Reconnoissance by N. S. Shaler on the Ohio, betw. the Big Sandy and Louisville; wasting of river banks—its cause and prevention; damage to crops, etc., by inundations in summer of 1875; Mr. Ellett's scheme for restraining flood-waters by means of reservoirs; practicability of the scheme; its beneficial results; control of water system of Ohio Valley should come into hands of federal govt. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 32-39.)

1875. Request of light house bd. rel. to lights and other aids to navigation on Ohio and Mississippi rivers. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 205-206.)

1881. Comment on increase of wealth and property that would follow improvement of Ohio River from Pittsburg to Cairo, of the Missouri from Rocky Mts. to the Miss., and of the Miss. from St. Paul to the sea. (Govs. mess. 1881: 10.)

Pond River

1838. Contract made for all work necessary to improve descending navigation of Pond River from point where Greenville and Hopkinsville road crosses it to Island Ford; aggregate cost of 58 miles. (A.R. bd. internal improvement 1837/8: 129.)*

——. Contract; commonwealth of Ky. with John S. S. Eaves and Wm. A. Eaves on sections 1 and 2, Pond River; specifications for improvement of descending navigation. (*Same* 1837/8: 139-141.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Pond River—cont'd

1841-1844. Amt. expended on descending navigation: Pond River. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 724.)*

Red River

1871. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to ascertain probable cost of removing obstructions from Red River. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1871: 114-116.)

Rockcastle River

1822. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine Rockcastle River and rept. probable expense to make same navigable. (House jol. Oct. 1822: 289-291.)

1836. Rockcastle River apprn. not yet acted on by bd.; should apprn. be deemed by bd. as insufficient for work on the river, it is to be applied to Cumberland and Crab Orchard Turnpike Road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 8.)

1837. Engrs. rept. on survey of Rockcastle River. (*Same* 1837: 119-122.)*

——. Obstructions to navigation in Rockcastle River; estimated cost of removing obstructions so as to form channel at least sixty feet wide at all points. (*Same* 1837: 119-121.)*

——. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of Rockcastle River. (*Same* 1837: 41-44.)*

1839. By sec. 30, act of Feb. 29, 1836, it was provided that, if considered expedient by bd., certain sum be appropriated to improvement of Rockcastle River, from its mouth upward, under direction of bd.; if deemed inexpedient, same amt. should be expended in construction of that part of turnpike road and bridges betw. the Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap, and turnpike road from Richmond to Cumberland Gap, through London in Laurel Co.; it was deemed inexpedient by bd. to expend sum on Rockcastle River; amt. subscribed in stock of turnpike road as directed by act. (*Same* 1838/9: 189-190.)*

Rough Creek

1829. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to remove obstructions to navigation of Rough Creek. (House jol. 1828/9: 425-426; Sen. jol. 307-308.)

1830. Rept. of comrs. for improvement of navigation of Rough Creek. (Sen. jol. 1830/1: 97-98.)

1838. Contracts entered into for removal of obstructions to descending navigation in Rough Creek; cost if completed at present contract prices. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 128-129.)*

——. Contract: commonwealth of Ky. with Joseph Wilson—section no. 1 of Rough Creek; specifications for improvement of descending navigation. (*Same* 1837/8: 133-135.)*

——. Same; commonwealth of Ky. with Harrison D. Taylor—section no. 2 of Rough Creek; specifications for improvement of descending navigation. (*Same* 1837/8: 136-138.)*

1840-1843. Amt. expended on descending navigation: Rough Creek. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 724.)*

Salt River

serial

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on bridge over Rolling Fork of Salt River at Newmarket and turnpike road, then over Muldrow's Hill.

In Documents as follows:

1838	in	A.R. bd.	internal	improvement	1837/8 : 96.
1839	"	"	"	"	1839 : 242-243.
1840	"	"	"	"	1839/40 : 257-258.
1841	"	"	"	"	1840/1 : 259-260.

Paging from Collected docs.

RIVER CONSERVANCY: STATE (INDIVIDUAL RIVERS)—cont'd

Salt River—cont'd

non-serial

1818. Sen. repts. of comrs. to superintend navigation of Salt River. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 38-42.)

1832. Total rise of Salt River above low water mark during flood. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 151.)*

1837. Chief engrs. rept. on survey of Salt River and of Beech and Rolling Fork. (*Same* 1837: 58-62.)*

——. Rept. on survey of Salt River and Beech and Rolling Forks; improvements recommended and estimated cost. (*Same* 1837: 152-156.)*

——. Ann. amt. of agric. production descending Rolling Fork (Salt River). (*Same* 1837: 154.)*

——. Estimate of cost of removing obstructions to descending navigation upon whole distance from mouth of Salt River to Taylorsville. (*Same* 1837: 153.)*

1848. Act authorizing survey of Salt River, Rolling and Beech Forks with view to ascertain capacity for slackwater navigation; engineer engaged but no provision made for payment and bd. unable to perform duty prescribed. (*Same* 1848: 498.)*

1872. Repts. of A. W. Randolph, engr., and B. M. Harney, asst. engr., of survey of portion of Salt River lying betw. Pitt's Point and West Point, apptd. under act of Jan. 15, 1870. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 93-96.)

Tennessee River

1836. Found inexpedient to survey all streams west of Tennessee River; none of apprn., except part of that to Bayou De Chien, could be beneficially applied; application of certain amt. directed to clearing away obstructions to navigation of that stream betw. its mouth and Moscow. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 8-9.)

——. Civil engrs. rept. on streams west of Tennessee River. (*Same* 1836: 48-50.)

——. Same; Clark's River. (*Same* 1836: 48-49.)

——. Same; Mayfield's Creek. (*Same* 1836: 49.)

——. Same; Little Obion Creek. (*Same* 1836: 49.)

——. Same; Bayou Du Chien. (*Same* 1836: 49-50.)

Tradewater River

1839. Amt. expended on descending navigation: Tradewater. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 724.)*

ROADS

1828. Penn. has appropriated over $8,000,000 to roads and canals. (Govs. mess. 1828.)

1836. Stmt. rel. to price for transporting merchandize upon turnpike road from Phila. to Pittsburg, per ton per mile. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 30.)

1850. Method of constructing plank roads in New York. (*Same* 1849: 544-545.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1899. France has most perfect system of roads in world; miles of macadamized road; common roads of U. S. inferior to those of any other civilized country. (13 biennial rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 486-487.)

KENTUCKY

See also notes under the various counties under Natural Resources. Geology, for material relating to this subject.

1775-1820. Hist. sketch of turnpike road and r.r. bldg. in Ky. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 4-5.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1795. "Nothing could have greater tendency to increase wealth and population of this state, than the making of good roads in every useful direction from this state to the eastern states." (Govs. mess. 1795.)
1810. Improvement of public roads urged. (*Same* 1810.)
1817. "State of public roads merits notice; our plan for keeping them in repair radically wrong"; levy to be paid in labor suggested. (*Same* 1817.)
——. Rept. of committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to internal improvements; i. e., roads and improvement of navigation. (House jol. 1817/8: 60-61.)
——. Veto of act authorizing lottery for opening road from Owensville, Bath Co., to Prestonsburg, Floyd Co. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 230-232.)
1818. Rept. of one of agts. and supts. of turnpike road proposed to be made from Frankfort to Louisville. (House jol. 1818/9: 162.)
——. Attention called to necessity for roads for transportation of produce and intercourse betw. cos.; suggestion that levy for purpose of making and maintaining roads be made, allowing each individual to pay in work, on road for which he may be taxed; suggestion also of propriety of providing law for placing sign boards or stones at co. lines. (Govs. mess. 1818.)
1822. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act for improvement of road leading from Lexington to Nashville, Tenn. (Sen. jol. 1822: 61-62.)
1824. Opening and maintenance of turnpikes advised; enterprise to be controlled by govt. and not by private cos. (Govs. mess. 1824.)
1825. Suggestion that two great turnpikes be made from Louisville, one passing through Frankfort and on to Maysville, the other through middle distr. and across Green River country toward Nashville, Tenn., and that negotiations be entered into with Tenn., pledging co-operation. (*Same* 1825.)
——. Copy of communication made by Gov. at request of Assem. to Gov. of Tenn. rel. to road from Danville to state line. (House jol. 1825: 69-70; Sen. jol. 1825: 90.)
1826. Suggestions rel. to advantages of turnpike road from Maysville to Louisville. (Govs. mess. 1826.)
1827. Rept. of committee on finance on expediency of appropriating balance of debt due commonwealth from headright and Tellico settlers, to improvement of highways. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 121.)
——. State control of roads and bridges urged. (Govs. mess. 1827.)
1828. Attention called to advantages of good roads. (*Same* 1828.)
——. Legisl. asked to establish system of state roads. (*Same* 1828.)
1829. First turnpike, or macadamized road, in state and cost. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 278.)
——. Importance of improving roads leading to points along Ohio and other navigable rivers. (Govs. mess. 1829.)
——. Countenance and support of legisl. to efforts of citizens of Lexington, Versailles and Frankfort in constructing road from Lexington to Louisville. (*Same* 1829.)
1830. Rept. from committee on internal improvements on expediency of constructing road from Frankfort to Milton. (Sen. jol. 1829/30: 272-274.)
1831. Full amt. of stock authorized by law on part of state has been subscribed to several turnpike road cos. therein designated. (Govs. mess. 1831.)

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1831. Various roads imperatively demanding legisl. attention, enumerated. (*Same* 1831.)
——. Rept. of comrs. to consider expediency of making road from mouth of Shelby's Creek or from town of Pikesville to top of Cumberland Mt. (Sen. jol. 1831: 212-215.)
——. Rept. of committee on internal improvements to whom was referred res. to instruct senators in Congress to request representatives to use their influence to obtain aid from gen. govt. to open road from Ohio River, opposite Portsmouth, to state of S. C., by way of Prestonsburg. (*Same* 1831: 66-67.)
1832. Attention called to generally bad condition of roads of country. (Govs. mess. 1832.)
——. Advisability of giving state aid to turnpike co., submitted for legislative consideration. (*Same* 1832.)
1835. Importance of good roads to agric. industry of Ky. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. Reasonably certain that artificial roads to which subscriptions have been made will be constructed in usual time; these roads intimately connected with welfare of community. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
——. Several important roads put under contract during yr. and business of improvement steadily progressive; comment on various roads in progress and proposed. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
——. Charters of turnpike cos. contain no provisions requiring progress of works to be reported to executive dept., Gov. therefore unable to communicate exact information. (*Same* Dec. 1835.)
1836. Civil engrs. rept. of survey of mtn. roads. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 51-59.)
——. Same: road from mouth of Troublesome Creek to Sounding Gap in Cumberland Mt.; estimated cost per mile. (*Same* 1836: 58.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing name of turnpike and r.rs. constructed or in course of construction during yr.; amt. subscribed to same by state; amt. paid by state and by individuals; no. of miles completed; no. under contract; no., etc., of bridges, etc. (*Same* 1836 stmt. A.)
1837. Rept. of committee on internal improvement rel. to condition of turnpike roads, in which state has taken stock. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 286-291.)
——. Schedule 7; table showing cost per mile, length, etc., of turnpikes. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 86-87.)*
——. Directions for construction of turnpike roads. (*Same* 1837: 185-190.)*
——. Amt. of subscriptions of individual stockholders in incorporated road cos.; no. of miles of macadam road finished and under contract; no. of miles of slackwater navigation under contract; progress of work on r.r. (*Same* 1837: 20.)*
——. Works of internal improvement carried on in various parts of state with spirit and activity during past season; roads have been making in different parts of country, and locks and dams on Ky. and Green rivers have been erected as rapidly as means appropriated would justify. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)
1838. Ky. derives no revenue from her turnpike roads and bridges; some radical defect in construction of these roads, or a disregard on part of mngrs. of existing laws on subject: other states derive revenue from these sources, where rates of toll are not higher than in Ky. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1837/8: 110-111.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1838. Stmt. exhibiting length, cost, etc., of several turnpike roads in which state has interest; of improvement of rivers by locks and dams for steamboat navigation; improvement of rivers for descending navigation, etc. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: facing p. 104.)*

——. Directions for repairing turnpike roads; plan submitted by chief engr. (*Same* 1837/8: 99-100.)*

1838-1841. Form of contracts for repairing turnpike roads. (*Same* 1837/8 (pp. 101-104)—*same* 1840/1.)*

1839. State in debt to contractors for work on turnpike roads and rivers; sale of state bonds to citizens of Ky. and amt. borrowed from banks will partly relieve contractors. (Govs. mess. 1839.)

——. Turnpike roads; general rept. on (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 188-190.)*

——. Personal attention of members of bd. applied to roads and other public works, to greater extent than during any former yr. (*Same* 1838/9: 196.)*

——. Repairing roads; plan recommended by bd. for repairing turnpike roads, not adopted by agts. of the cos.; plan of breaking and putting on stone by the rod generally pursued; some improvements made by opening ditches and drains. (*Same* 1838/9: 243.)*

——. Tabular exhibit of turnpike repts., giving lines of road; by whom managed; whole length of road; length completed; length under contract and not completed; estimated length, cost, etc., amt. paid, etc. (*Same* 1838/9 opp. p. 254.)*

——. Turnpike roads; rept. of chief engr. on. (*Same* 1838/9: 239-243.)*

——. Work upon turnpike roads much retarded, in consequence of inability of cos. to make regular payments to their contractors. (*Same* 1838/9: 239.)*

——. List of surveys made of various roads, by chief engr. (*Same* 1838/9: 222-223.)*

——. Amt. expended on internal improvements; miles of turnpike roads completed and in use; miles under construction. (Govs. mess. 1839.)

——. When roads leading from Louisville, through Glasgow and Bowling Green to Tenn. boundary line, and from Bowling Green, through Russellville, Elkton, Hopkinsville and Eddyville, to some point on Mississippi River, shall be completed, all will have been done on part of Ky. which is due to interests of her own citizens and to her sister states. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 198.)*

——. Operations of the road cos. necessarily retarded owing to embarrassed condition of internal improvement fund. (*Same* 1838/9: 206.)*

——. Review of history of internal improvement of the past, showing that great interests of Ky. have been extensively promoted by construction of a system of artificial roads, in furnishing facilities for speedy travel and transportation, by means of which her agric. staples can now find access to market during seasons of yr. when, previous to their completion, those facilities did not exist. (*Same* 1838/9: 197-198.)*

——. Rept. of chief engr. of Ky. of survey of road from Greensburg to state line, in direction of Knoxville, Tenn. (House jol. 1838/9: 280-286.)

——. See also River Conservancy, this date.

1840. Copy of circular letter addressed to presidents of different turnpike cos. rel. to repts.; information which repts. should embrace. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1839/40: 250.)*

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1840. Suggestion for transfer of superintendence of turnpike roads to bd. of internal improvement. (*Same* 1839/40: 242-243.)*

1841. Present condition of turnpikes, relation they bear to communities through which they pass and to state. (*Same* 1840/1: 237-238.)*

——. Causes of unprofitable turnpikes. (*Same* 1840/1: 235-237.)*

——. Stmt. showing turnpike roads transferred from companies to care and superintendence of bd. of internal improvement for three yrs. (*Same* 1840/1: 234-235.)*

1841/2. Recapitulation of rept. of asst. engr. on turnpikes transferred to state—name of road, length, receipts from Dec. 1, 1841, to Nov. 30, 1842, amt. paid for repairs, amt. of gatekeeper's salaries, estimated value of work done for repairs, value of work done including gatekeeper's pay. (*Same* 1841/2: 319.)*

——. Turnpike roads, table showing by cos. indebtedness as reported Dec., 1841, amt. required to pay state's proportion of debt due Dec. 1, 1841, for construction of roads, etc., apprns. by act of March 3, 1842, amt. paid by state from March 3-Dec. 1, 1842, indebtedness as reported Dec., 1842. (*Same* 1841/2: 309.)*

1842. Numerous "shunpikes" by which payment of tolls is evaded while at same time roads are used, merit attention of local boards. (*Same* 1841/2: 319.)*

——. Abstract of turnpike road repts. for yr. (*Same* 1841/2: 320.)*

——. Reply of bd. of internal improvement to res. of inquiry rel. to turnpike road contracts and application of road cos. for aid. (House jol. 1841/2: 389-402.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement under res. of inquiry rel. to contracts with turnpike cos. (*Same* 1841/2: 173-175.)

——. Turnpikes badly managed, legislative consideration of laws governing them advised, and plan of leasing roads suggested. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

——. Present system of management of turnpike roads; state has much to gain in way of revenue by leasing out roads. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 302.)*

——. Circular letter addressed to each turnpike co., for benefit of which apprn. was made by act. of last sess., informing cos. of provisions of act. (*Same* 1841/2: 307.)*

——. Importance of early procurement and permanent possession of quarries can not be too strongly urged upon mngrs. of turnpikes; new contracts for repairs will be made during spring and cost will be affected by facilities afforded for furnishing materials. (*Same* 1841/2: 319.)*

1842-1843. Rept. of C. F. Taylor, asst. engr., rel. to turnpike roads transferred to bd. (*Same* 1841/2 (pp. 315-320)—*same* 1842/3.)*

1843. Experience of present yr. has more than ever confirmed bd. in opinion reported by them to last legisl. in favor of leasing out turnpikes for term of yrs. (*Same* 1842/3: 481.)*

——. As channels for carrying on commerce, turnpikes and rivers are entirely dissimilar; greater amt. of business that may be done upon turnpikes, greater will be cost of superintendence and repair, with rivers cost will be same no matter how much or how little freight or what no. of passengers may be transported. (*Same* 1842/3: 474.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1844. 898 miles of road now converted into graded and macadamized highways. (Govs. mess. 1844.)

——. More rigid scrutiny of financial transactions rel. to roads of state urged. (*Same* 1844.)

——. Brief review of financial transaction rel. to roads, r.rs. and rivers of state with provisions of law governing them. (*Same* 1844.)

1845. Copy of circular addressed to turnpike cos. in which state is stockholder, propounding certain questions rel. to condition and prospects of turnpikes in which state is a stockholder. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1845: 556.)*

1846. Same. (*Same* 1846: 483-484.)*

——. The turnpike roads; rept. on bd. by. (*Same* 1846: 483-485.)*

——. Rept. of auditor exhibiting ann. compensation of officers of each of turnpike road cos. of state with amt. of stock held by state and also by individuals and corporations. (House jol. 1845/6: 196-197.)

1847. Rept. of committee on judiciary on bill to amend act of Jan. 29, 1829, incorporating certain turnpike cos. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 412-413.)

——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to turnpike roads; proc. of mtg. of Turnpike Delegates, held at Frankfort, April 26, pursuant to act of March 1, 1847, to produce uniformity of tolls on roads. (Docs. 1847/8: 593-608.)

——. Wherever properly and judiciously located, turnpikes are of great value to country and indispensable in many sections of state; comparison of turnpikes and slackwater navigation; net revenue from Ky. River for yr. and from all stock of state in turnpikes. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1847: 535.)*

1848. Place originally intended by founders of system of internal improvement was for state to make great base line of roads and for people directly interested to aid in construction of small lateral feeders or intersections; had this plan been adhered to from beginning, road improvements would now be in condition far in advance of what they are. (*Same* 1848: 504.)*

——. Should legisl. refuse to make loan estimated and recommended for completion of unfinished roads and Ky. River navigation, bd. urges that net proceeds of that river be appropriated to building 9 more locks and dams and at same time cause macadamized roads to be made from interior to adjacent country, intersecting with river at important points, and that proceeds of Green and Barren rivers, over repairs, be appropriated to making of like roads, etc. (*Same* 1848: 507-508.)*

——. Cost to state of unfinished roads; they now yield but small sum to sinking fund; by aid of apprns. recommended they would yield average of 3% on entire cost, and if finished would yield at least 16% on sum asked in their behalf. (*Same* 1848: 505-506.)*

——. No. of miles of turnpikes attempted in state, no. of miles now finished and in use; sum paid by state toward construction of roads, dividends recd. by state up to Dec. 20. (*Same* 1848: 500.)*

——. Unfinished roads in which state has interest on acct. of stock subscribed and paid in. (*Same* 1848: 501-504.)*

——. No gravel or macadamized road fit for use until cemented firmly by continued travel; few persons can be induced to aid in making road and at same time be taxed therefor; hence in some portions of state small forests may be seen forcing their way through many of untraveled portions of macadamized roads. (*Same* 1848: 501.)*

1848. Need of macadamized roads to operate as feeders for Green and Barren River navigation; locks and dams should be continued on Green River in order to reach rich beds of coal and iron ore in Hart and Edmonson cos.; these roads, locks, etc., would multiply commercial resources of rivers, thereby greatly increasing power of sinking fund and infusing action in agric., commercial and mnfg. interests of that section of state, and would in few yrs. greatly overpay original outlay and quadruple value of adjacent real estate, thereby increasing strength of state treasury in way of revenue tax. (*Same* 1848: 506.)*

——. Greater portion of unfinished macadamized roads of state commenced on plan of double track, one of rock for winter and other of dirt for summer; had roads been constructed on grade 18 ft. wide instead of 30 and 50, as was done, many of them, with means furnished by state and individual subscriptions, if properly managed, would have been finished long since and now yielding handsome dividend. (*Same* 1848: 500-501.)*

1848-1849. Table showing turnpike roads in which state is interested as stockholder, their lengths, cost to state, dividends. (*Same* 1849: 531.)*

1849. Green and Barren River navigation—for more direct revenue recommended to extend improvement up Green River to Greensburg, connect towns with that line of navigation by good plank roads; entire cost of proposed improvement; increased value of real estate along lines of road more than sufficient to refund money. (*Same* 1849: 522.)*

——. Estimate of value of property, land, revenue, etc., in those cos. invited to trade of Green and Barren rivers by construction of plank roads. (*Same* 1849: 544.)*

——. No finished line of macadam road in state yields less than 3% and some as high as 7%. (*Same* 1849: 523.)*

1850. Suggestion to select such routes for plank roads as will be suitable for r.rs.; when first course of plank is worn out iron rails can be substituted if thought advisable by stockholders. (*Same* 1849: 545.)*

——. Estimated cost per mile of plank roads connecting towns lying within 30 or 40 miles of Green and Barren River navigation with that improvement. (*Same* 1849: 545.)*

——. Estimated cost of plank for one mile of road. (*Same* 1849: 545.)*

1851. No fair remuneration from roads so long as they remain incomplete; roads pass through some of most productive cos. of state, where from immense productions of soil, facilities for transportation are greatly needed. (*Same* 1851: 745.)*

——. Necessity to build roads and keep up rivers to have state maintain comparative importance with sister states; this must be done or farmers will be cut off from fair profits on productions sent to great markets of south and west. (*Same* 1851: 743.)*

——. Increase of values of real estate caused by roads; estimated that tolls collected upon public improvements comprise in main only ⅛ of real advantage which revenues of state derive from improvement. (*Same* 1851: 743.)*

——. Necessity for construction of turnpike roads in southern part of state, which has heretofore been entirely overlooked in apprns. (*Same* 1851: 746.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1851. Auditor's tabular stmt. of turnpike cos. which have failed to make repts., date of last rept., and names of pres. and treasurer of turnpike cos. in which state has stock. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 295-298.)
1857. Farmer of interior of New York can raise corn, wheat or any product of his labor and bring it to Lexington, Ky., and sell it as cheap as man who resides within 40 miles of Lexington, who has to travel over dirt road and haul produce in wagons—one distance of 700 miles, other only 40. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1856/7: 7.)
1862. Large amt. due some turnpike roads in whose vicinity camps have continued any length of time and but for govt. use would now be in good order. (*Same* 1862: 5-6.)
1863. Rept. of bd. on turnpike roads in which state holds an interest; bad condition of bridges, etc. (*Same* 1863: 9.)
1864. Rept. of turnpike roads for six months ending July 1; receipts and expenditures; length, cost per mile, shares owned by state and individuals, cost of stone per perch, cost of labor per day, etc., etc. (*Same* 1865: 46-52.)
1866. On turnpike roads. (*Same* 1866: 19-20.)
1867. Necessity for some safe and practical system in making roads. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 11.)
——. System of constructing turnpike roads, by which co. courts are authorized to take certain amt. of stock in roads to be constructed in their co. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 11.)
1871. Turnpike roads rapidly multiplying. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 34.)
1873. Comment on mngmnt. of turnpike roads. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 11.)
——. Comment on value of turnpike stock held by state; increased revenue from this source. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 18.)
——. Renewed recommendation for law for apptmt. of comr. of turnpike roads. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 18.)
1880. Turnpike roads of state. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 14-15.)
——. See Natural Resources. Geology, under Cumberland River, this date.
1881. Importance of roads projected from North and South Carolina, Southwest Va., and East Tenn., in opening up market for coal of Southeastern Ky., and bringing together iron ores of Western N. C. and East Tenn. and coking coals of Eastern Ky.; also in opening up nearer route to Atlantic ports for forests of Eastern Ky., and all products of large portion of state. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1880/1: 6-7.)
1882-1885. Stmt. showing no. of turnpikes in which state owns stock, length of each in miles, whole no. of shares of stock, no. owned by state, amt. per share, average per cent stock has paid for 6 yrs. prior to Jan. 1, 1882, amt. of dividends paid state, cost for salaries to gatekeepers and officers and cost of repairs. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (p. 353)—*same* 1883/5.)
1885. Mt. highways of commerce; on completion of r.rs., turnpikes, locks and dams, etc., now under construction, Ky. can look for a regular and practically exhaustless supply of far cheaper and better fuel for all purposes, better iron for steel rails, etc. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 50.)
1887. Remarks on Ky.'s fine system of macadam roads. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1886/7: 3-4.)
——. Suggestion for repeal of law leaving choice of directors of turnpike roads to private stockholders. (Govs. mess. 1887: 17.)

ROADS—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1889. Necessity for efficient general road law. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 83.)
——. Table showing turnpike mileage of Ky. by cos., with no. of miles free of toll in each. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 3: 298-300.)
——. Condition of public highways in Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 2: 81.)
——. Necessity for revision of road laws of state. (Govs. mess. 1889: 15.)
——. Value of good roads; article taken from Louisville Courier Journal. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 527-530.)
1897. Estimated no. of miles of macadamized turnpikes in state; end of 12 mos. will probably see last of old toll system and inauguration of new system of maintenance by taxation. (12 *same* 1895/7: viii.)
1896. On necessity for good roads. (Govs. mess. 1896: 8.)
1899. Good roads; by E. G. Harrison, road expert, national dept. of agric.; address delivered at Commercial Convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9; 478-493.)
——. Good roads; how to secure and maintain them; by W. W. Stephenson; address before Commercial Convention, Louisville, May 29-30. (13 *same* 1898/9: 486-493.)
1903. The road question. (15 *same* 1902/3: vii-viii.)

MASON COUNTY

1870. Rept. of select committee on petition of citizens of Mason Co. praying establishment of a turnpike on Limestone Hill. (House jol. 1809/10: 164.)

Claims

1843. Rept. from bd. of internal improvement, with rept., etc., upon claims of L. Vimont agst. state, or agst. resp. turnpike road cos. in which state is a stockholder, for work of construction. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 106-110.)
1844. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, with acc. docs. rel. to claim of Knott and Douglass agst. state for work of improvement done on Muldrow's Hill. (*Same* 1843/4: 90-98.)
——. Response of bd. of internal improvement to inquiries rel. to claims of contractors. (House jol. 1843/4: 166-173.)

Expenditures for; see below, Receipts, etc.

Government Control

1827. See above, general group, this date.
1828. See same; this date.
1840. See same; this date.
1841. See same; this date.

Laws

1904/5. Extract of state laws; state fair, labor inspector, game, public levees, roads and passways, etc. (16 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1904/5: 107-136.)

Receipts and Expenditures

The following entries include only the general material. Expenditures on acct. of a particular road are entered below under name of road.

1835. Amt. of private or individual subscriptions made in turnpike cos. Jan. 1, 1834-Jan. 1, 1835; amt. subscribed by state and roads for which subscribed. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)
1835-1847. Payments by state to turnpike roads, recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 689-718.)*

* Paging from Collected docs

ROADS—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1836-1847. Stmt. showing amt. paid by state to dirt roads. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851 (p. 758)—*same* 1867.)*
No returns 1860, 1862.

——. Same. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 719-722.)*

1836-1851. Rept. of pres. of bd. of internal improvement with stmts. showing aggregate amt. paid by state and individuals to each turnpike road of state. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 294-295.)

1836-1865. Table showing aggregate amt. paid by state to each turnpike road. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1863/5: 30.)
This table is identical with its corresponding table in preceding entry.

1837-1848. Tabular view of turnpike roads and slackwater navigation—showing length of each finished and unfinished work—cost to state and amt. paid into public treasury. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 509-510.)*

1837-1849. Turnpike roads, revenue each yr. (*Same* 1849: 531.)*

1837/45-1837/49. Comparative stmt. showing receipts from each turnpike road each yr. (A.R. auditor 1844/5 (pp. 380-381)—*same* 1848/9.)*

1838. Stmt. of no. of miles of turnpike roads and slackwater navigation finished or under contract in state, with expenditure on same compared with expenditures on other public works. (Govs. mess. 1838.)

1842. Amt. paid by state to turnpike cos. over and above her portion of indebtedness as reported in 1841/2; this amt. gone in liquidation of debts due contractors for work since performed; amt. which cos. now rept. as indebtedness. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1841/2: 308.)*

1844. Estimated amt. of liability on part of state to turnpike road cos. (*Same* 1844: 405.)*

1846. Rept. of committee on internal improvement on bill ordering payment of amt. due comrs. on road from mouth of Salt River to Bowling Green. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 252-253.)

1848. See above, the general group, this date.

1848-1849. See same, these dates.

1849. Amt. of graded turnpike road in which state holds interest in way of stock; amt. of macadamized road and amt. of dirt road; sum expended by state on account of roads and bridges. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 523.)*

1850-1859. Table showing amts. paid by state and by individuals in various turnpike roads. (*Same* 1850 (p. 578)—*same* 1859.)*

1850-1884. Stmt. showing amt. expended by state in turnpikes and comparative stmt. showing amt. recd. from same, also disposition of certain lines. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1883/5: 350.)

1851. Heavy apprns. originally made to certain roads which should have been withheld and other apprns. expended in extravagant manner have yielded nothing because roads are unfinished; apprn. of ⅓ amt. already expended would complete and yield good revenue. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851: 742.)*

ANDERSON COUNTY

1835-1838. Payments by state to bd. of internal improvement of Anderson Co., for turnpike roads, previous to and following 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 700.)*

BOYLE COUNTY

1898. See below, Mercer Co., this date.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY

1837-1839. Payments to dirt roads: Breckinridge Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvements 1848: 721.)*

DAVIESS COUNTY

1837-1839. Payments to dirt roads: Daviess Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 721.)*

EDMONSON COUNTY

1839. Payments to dirt roads: Edmonson Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 720.)*

FRANKLIN COUNTY

?-1835. Payments by state to bd. of internal improvement of Franklin Co. (road towards Louisville) previous to 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 689.)*

1835-1838. Same; for Georgetown Road. (*Same* 1848: 695.)*

1836-1839. Same; Hardinsville and Lawrenceburg Road. (*Same* 1848: 705-706.)*

GRAYSON COUNTY

1839. Payments to dirt roads: Grayson Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 721.)*

HANCOCK COUNTY

1838. Payments to dirt roads: Hancock Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvements 1848: 721.)*

HENDERSON COUNTY

1838. Payments to dirt roads: Henderson Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 721.)*

HOPKINS COUNTY

1837. Payments to dirt roads: Hopkins Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 722.)*

LINCOLN COUNTY

1836-1841. Payments by state to bd. of internal improvement of Lincoln Co., for turnpike roads. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 696-697.)*

MERCER COUNTY

1835-1840. Payments by state to bd. of internal improvement of Mercer Co. for turnpike roads, previous to, and following 1835; recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 691-692.)*

1898. Ann. cost of maintenance of turnpike roads in Mercer and Boyle cos. (13 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1898/9: 491.)

SCOTT COUNTY

1835-1841. Payments by state to bd. of internal improvement of Scott Co., for turnpike roads. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 694-695.)*

SHELBY COUNTY

?-1835. Payments by state to bd. of internal improvement of Shelby Co. (road towards Louisville), previous to 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 689.)*

UNION COUNTY

1839. Payments to dirt roads: Union Co. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 721.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
TOLL
1846. Stmt. of toll receipts from roads and rivers; comparisons made with previous yrs. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
Stock Owned by State; see Finance: State. Investments
Taxation; see Taxation: State. Corporations
Tolls
1827. If possible to avoid it, no power should be authorized to raise a revenue from the people but the govt. itself; better for people to pay tolls to incorporated cos., for good bridges and good roads, than not to have them; but it would be better still if these tolls could be paid into state treasury; Ky.'s urgent need of good roads; state capital could not be more safely vested than in making good roads on the principal routes. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1827.)
1842. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement exhibiting schedule of rates of toll which in their opinion ought to be charged upon turnpike roads of commonwealth. (House jol. 1841/2: 239-244; Sen. jol. 1841/2: 188-193.)
1843. Suggestion that hereafter no discrimination shall be made in rates of toll betw. broad and narrow tire wagons, or if any, in favor of latter; advantage which roads derived from passage of broad tread wagons ceased to exist as soon as they consolidated; now those wagons constructed strong in all parts proportionate to width of tire and with their immense freights produce damages by far incommensurate with small amt. of toll charged upon them. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1842/3: 482.)*
——. Comment on rates of toll charged on turnpike roads. (*Same* 1842/3: 480.)*
1845. Amt. of tolls charged upon different turnpikes differ exceedingly; plans of repairing differ in like manner, also amt. paid to officers in way of salaries and prices paid for labor. (*Same* 1845: 557.)*
——. Injustice done state by inequality of charges agst. mail stages, in direct violation of law having as one of its objects to ensure uniformity of tolls upon different turnpikes; cases where mail contractors never pay. (*Same* 1845: 557.)*
1846. Requisitions of act of 1842 fixing uniform rates of toll for all turnpike cos., not complied with by all cos.; especially in regard to charges upon mail stages; mail contractors entitled to no credit upon roads; generally believed that reduced fare to travelers on turnpikes will have greater tendency to increase revenue from that source than by any similar reduction to be made. (*Same* 1846: 484-485.)*
——. Other questions connected with question of fixing rates of toll; mngrs. of turnpike from Lexington to Maysville, acting in spirit of competition with r.r., have made material reduction of their tolls; reduction not authorized by law, but in direct violation of any law; serious loss sustained by state by this change; stmt. showing reduction upon larger class of wagons; legislative aid asked for by bd. to improve navigation interests of state. (*Same* 1846: 481-483.)*
1847. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on subject of turnpike tolls with exhibits of rates on various roads. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 271-277.)
——. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on turnpike roads. (Docs. 1847/8: 593-608.)
On March 1, 1847, the Ky. legisl. passed an act to produce uniformity of tolls on turnpike roads. In compliance with the provisions of this act the bd. of internal improvement issued a circular to each turnpike co. inviting attendance of delegates to a convention at Frankfort on April 26. The document includes the rates of toll adopted at this convention, the schedule of tolls under act of Feb. 25, 1842, a list of roads showing length of road finished and unfinished, and text of letters from presidents of the Covington and Lexington Turnpike, the Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike, and the Bardstown and Green River Road.
1848. Communication from pres. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to propriety of passing law appropriating tolls recd. on road from Elizabethtown to the Tenn. line, in direction of Nashville, to completion of said road. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1847: 158-159.)
1851. See above, general group, this date.
1862. Many complaints of want of justice in collection of tolls on turnpike roads; circular forwarded to managers by bd. of internal improvement asking certain information. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1862: 3-4.)
——. Recommendation of bd. to turnpike road cos. in which state has interest to accept from U. S. govt. for transportation of troops and army supplies ½ of tolls allowed by charters. (*Same* 1862: 4.)
——. Corresp. betw. chmn. of bd. of internal improvement and U. S. asst. q. m. gen. at Louisville rel. to payment of tolls due to turnpike roads; letter from U. S. q. m. gen. refusing to pay such claims. (*Same* 1862: 5.)
1889. General desire for abolition of toll-gates thus making travel free and unobstructed. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 3: 301.)
1898. When people cannot be found to enforce collection of turnpike tolls, recommendation that Gov. be empowered to place troops at gates with right to collect all tolls; cos. where troops are placed to bear expense of troops. (Govs. mess. 1898: 6.)

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL
Albany to Glasgow Road
1851. Road from Albany, Clinton Co., through Burksville to Glasgow would pay dividend equal to any road in Ky., it passes through some of best portions of state; to plank or turnpike this road cheaper than any road of same distance in state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1851: 746.)*
Bardstown and Glasgow Turnpike
serial
1836/7. Ann. rept. of co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1836/7 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 368-370.
non-serial
1838. Rept. of resident engr. on progress of work on Bardstown and Glasgow Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 187-197.)*
——. Description of bridges on. (*Same* 1837/8: 191-197.)*
——. Rept. of work done on. (*Same* 1837/8: 187-197.)*
——. Bardstown and Glasgow Turnpike, estimated cost as now under contract. (*Same* 1837/8: 197.)*
1840. Rept. of resident engr. on condition of work on turnpike road from Bardstown to Glasgow and from Glasgow to Tenn. state line. (Sen. jol. 1839/40: 231-233.)
——. Letter from secy. of Gallatin Turnpike road in state of Tenn. on condition of work on turnpike road from Bardstown to Glasgow and from Glasgow to Tenn. state line. (*Same* 1839/40: 233-234.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Bardstown and Glasgow Turnpike—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1848. Description of road from Bardstown through Glasgow by way of Scottsville to state line; interest of state in road; importance of road; in present condition yields nothing beyond repairs; amt. of state apprn. with individual subscriptions necessary to finish; recommendation for sum in aid of completion. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 501.)*

——. Reasons why roads from Bardstown by way of Glasgow to state line, and from Elizabethtown by way of Bowling Green to state line should be finished by state aid; if both roads can not receive present aid of state recommended that they be united at Prewitt's Knob by line of new road commencing at Bear Wallow. (*Same* 1848: 505.)*

1849. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement, on Bardstown and Glasgow Turnpike Road. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 91-92.)

Bardstown and Green River Turnpike

1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Bardstown and Green River Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 283-284.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1837-1847. Payments by state to Bardstown and Green River Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 709-710.)*

Bardstown and Louisville Turnpike

serial

Under act of Feb. 29, 1836

1836/7. Ann. rept. of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1836/7 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 366-368.

non-serial

1841. Chief engrs. comments on rept. on Bardstown and Louisville Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 282-283.)

1886. Veto and copy of act to regulate tolls on Bardstown and Louisville Turnpike. (House jol. reg. sess. 1885/6: 1177-1179.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1835-1839. Payments by state to Bardstown and Louisville Road, previous to and following 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 708-709.)*

Bardstown and Springfield Turnpike

serial

1837. Ann. rept. of co. (House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 370-371.)

non-serial

1838. Whole length of road from Bardstown to Springfield; amt. unfinished, amt. of tolls collected and amt. expended for repairs. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 91.)*

——. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Bardstown and Springfield Turnpike. (*Same* 1837/8: 91.)*

1841. Same. (*Same* 1840/1: 281-282.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836-1846. Payments by state to Bardstown and Springfield Turnpike Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 706-707.)*

Bowling Green to State Line Road

1848. Road from Bowling Green through Franklin to state line; length, amt. finished, state's interest; reason for lack of dividend; amt. of apprn. recommended. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 502.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Bowling Green to State Line Road—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1838-1844. Payments by state to Bowling Green and Tennessee line Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 705.)*

Bell's Tavern to Bowling Green Road

Part of Louisville Turnpike; see below, that title.

1838. Louisville turnpike from Bell's Tavern to Bowling Green, detailed estimate giving amt. of each particular description of work and prices for each. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 175-178.)*

——. Same; section of country through which this line of road passes different from general surface and soil of Ky. being called "The Barrens"; general character of surface and soil. (*Same* 1837/8: 170.)*

——. Same; cost of this road little higher than generality of turnpikes; width of grade, width of metal and depth of metal 25% greater than most roads in Ky. (*Same* 1837/8: 174.)

1848. Length of road from Bell's Tavern to Bowling Green, this road finished, amt. of state's interest; principal causes of lack of dividend. (*Same* 1848: 502.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1838-1847. Payments by state to Bell's Tavern and Bowling Green Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 704.)*

Big Hill Road

1837. Big Hill Road in Cumberland Co. of vast importance to citizens of Burksville and that portion of citizens of Cumberland Co. who reside on northwest side of mt. particularly in valley of Marrowbone Creek where there are some of finest farms in Ky. and thickly settled population. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 168.)*

——. Rept. of engr. on improvement of Big Hill Road in Cumberland Co. (*Same* 1837: 167-168.)*

Campbellsville, Elkhorn and Mannsville Turnpike

1888. Veto of act to incorporate Campbellsville, Elkhorn and Mannsville Turnpike Road Co. in Taylor County; etc. (House jol. 1887/8: 1246-1249.)

Columbia and Burksville Turnpike

1867. Construction of Columbia and Burksville turnpike; this road when finished will be one of most useful roads in state; continuous pike from Lebanon to Burksville will give citizens of Cumberland safe and certain route to send surplus products to Louisville, diverting trade and sale of tobacco from New Orleans. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1867: 28-29.)

Cornishville and Sharpsville Turnpike

1880. Veto and copy of act to incorporate Cornishville and Sharpsville Turnpike Road Co. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 979-982.)

Covington and Lexington Turnpike

1869. Rept. of committee on petition for reduction of rates of toll on Covington and Lexington turnpike road. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 60-65.)

1878. Veto of act to amend charter of Covington and Lexington Turnpike Road. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1877: 1182-1184.)

Covington and Williamstown Turnpike

1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Williamstown and Covington Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 276-277.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Covington and Williamstown Turnpike—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836-1844. Payments by state to Covington and Williamstown Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 697.)*

Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap Turnpike

1836. By sec. 30, act of Feb. 29, 1836, it was provided that if considered expedient by bd., certain sum be appropriated to improvement of Rockcastle River, from its mouth upward, under direction of bd.; if deemed inexpedient same amt. should be expended in construction of that part of turnpike road and bridges betw. the Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap, and turnpike road from Richmond to Cumberland Gap, through London, in Laurel Co.; it was deemed inexpedient by bd. to expend sum on Rockcastle River, amt. subscribed in stock of turnpike road as directed by act. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 189-190.)*

1839. Estimated length and cost of Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap Turnpike Road; plan of road. (*Same* 1838/9: 305-308.)*

——. Tabular stmt. showing work done and to be done on Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap Turnpike, giving estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9 fldg. table facing p. 308.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 305-308.)*

——. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 225-226.)*

1841. Same. (*Same* 1840/1: 260-262.)*

1842. Amt. proposed to be expended on Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap Road; bd. notified by Gov. that he could not issue full amt. of bonds authorized by late internal improvement law; work on above road limited to payment of debts and work on sections along Dick's River and Mt. Vernon hills. (*Same* 1841/2: 303.)*

——. Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap road; amt. paid for debts due for work done before Jan. 1, amt. paid for work done during yr. on Dick's River and Mt. Vernon hills and amt. due on above sections. (*Same* 1841/2: 303.)*

1843. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on contracts on Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap turnpike road. (House jol. 1842/3: 198-199.)

Cumberland Gap Road

1798. Proceedings to prevent turnpike road to Cumberland Gap from falling into disrepair. (Govs. mess. 1798.)

1799. Need of amdmt. to act for keeping up of road to Cumberland Gap. (*Same* 1799.)

1806. Letter from Gov. of Va. rel. to turnpike or toll gate erected by Va. in the Cumberland Gap. (House jol. 1806: 116-117.)

1828. Rept. of surveyor and gen. supt. of Turnpike and Wilderness Road. (House jol. 1828/9: 174-184.)

1848. Cumberland Gap, or Wilderness Turnpike, given up to mngmnt. of counties through which it passes; amt. paid by state to road; this road with many small roads leading to and from various salt works needs aid of state to render them more useful. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 504.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836-1843. Payment to dirt roads: Wilderness and Cumberland Gap. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 722.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Danville and Hustonville Turnpike Road

1888. Veto of act to amend charter of Danville and Hustonville Turnpike Road Co.; etc. (House jol. 1887/8: 1373-1378.)

Danville, Lancaster and Nicholasville Turnpike

serial

1834/5. Ann. rept. of co. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 186-187.)

non-serial

1838. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Danville, Lancaster and Nicholasville Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 92.)*

1840. Same. (*Same* 1839/40: 266-267.)*

1841. Same. (*Same* 1840/1: 279-280.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1835-1839. Payments by state to Danville, Lancaster and Nicholasville Turnpike Road, previous to and following 1835; recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 693-694.)*

Elizabethtown and Bell's Tavern Road

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1838-1845. Payments by state to Elizabethtown and Bell's Tavern Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 702-704.)*

Elk Hill Road

1837. Rept. on survey of road up Elk Hill. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 163-164.)*

——. Topography of country over which road up Elk Hill is located; estimated cost of road. (*Same* 1837: 164.)*

Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris Turnpike

1838. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on turnpike from Frankfort via Georgetown to Bourbon Co. line. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 94.)*

1840. Same. (*Same* 1839/40: 270-271.)*

1841. Same. (*Same* 1840/1: 266-268.)*

1842. Franklin portion of Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris turnpike; necessity of building bridge with new abutments at Elkhorn Creek next spring. (*Same* 1841/2: 318.)*

——. Asst. engrs. rept. on Franklin and Scott portions of Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris Turnpike. (*Same* 1841/2: 317-318.)*

1843. Same. (*Same* 1842/3: 484-485.)*

Frankfort and Hardinsville Road

Part of Frankfort and Louisville Road.

1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Frankfort and Hardinsville road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 268-269.)*

1842. Wear of this road greater than that of others with like proportion of travel, in consequence of narrow width, great convexity and steepness of grades. (*Same* 1841/2: 317.)*

——. Asst. engrs. rept. on Frankfort and Hardinsville Road. (*Same* 1841/2: 317.)*

1843. Same. (*Same* 1842/3: 484.)*

——. Roads from Frankfort to Hardinsville and from Frankfort to Georgetown have recd. greatest injury from freshets, owing principally to small size which was originally given to culverts. (*Same* 1842/3: 482.)*

Frankfort, Lexington and Versailles Road

1838. Frankfort, Versailles and Lexington turnpike; road finished and in use, tolls collected upon whole; no rept. made of amt. of tolls, repairs or cost of road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 91.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Frankfort, Lexington and Versailles Road—cont'd

1838. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Frankfort, Versailles and Lexington Turnpike. (*Same* 1837/8: 91.)*

1840. Same. (*Same* 1839/40: 264-265.)*

1841. Same. (*Same* 1840/1: 262-264.)*

1842. Road let to Daniel Henry & Co. at $57.92 per mile, contract to end April 15, 1843; contractors required to do all necessary work to keep road in good order. (*Same* 1841/2: 315.)*

——. Asst. engrs. rept. on Frankfort, Versailles and Lexington Turnpike. (*Same* 1841/2: 315-316.)*

1843. Same. (*Same* 1842/3: 483.)*

——. Term for which several turnpike roads were transferred to mngmt. of bd. of internal improvement will expire May 1, 1844, except for Frankfort, Lexington and Versailles road which will end July 1 following. (*Same* 1842/3: 482.)*

Receipts and Expenditures

1835-1838. Payments by state to Frankfort, Lexington and Versailles Road, previous to and following 1835; recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 692-693.)*

Frankfort and Shelbyville Turnpike

serial

Under sec. 20, act of Feb. 4, 1817

1818. Rept. of Frankfort and Shelbyville Turnpike Road Co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1818 in House jol. 1818/9: 110.

Franklin and Crab Orchard Road

1839. That portion of Franklin and Crab Orchard Road lying betw. Frankfort and Lawrenceburg surveyed by Mr. Eastin; length of road; amt. estimated that road will cost, inclusive of individual subscription of stock. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 189.)*

——. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Franklin and Crab Orchard Road. (*Same* 1839: 225.)

——. Description of survey made for Frankfort and Crab Orchard Road from Frankfort to Lawrenceburg; plan of road as estimated. (*Same* 1838/9: 295.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on Frankfort and Crab Orchard Road, from Frankfort to Lawrenceburg. (*Same* 1838/9: 295-297.)*

1844. Rept. from bd. of internal improvement in answer to Sen. res. requesting estimate to be made of probable cost of turnpike road from McAfee's Warehouse and Landing on Ky. River, to Franklin and Crab Orchard Turnpike Road. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 247-248.)

Anderson County Portion

1838. Total cost of Anderson Co. portion of Franklin and Crab Orchard road; amt. paid and balance due. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 206-207.)*

1841. Chief engrs. comment on Franklin and Crab Orchard Road. (*Same* 1840/1: 280-281.)*

Franklin County Portion

serial

1837. Ann. rept. of co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1837 in House jol. 1837/8 app. p. 374.

non-serial

1838. Total cost of Franklin Co. portion of Crab Orchard road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 204.)*

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Franklin and Crab Orchard Road—cont'd

Franklin County Portion—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838. Rept. of resident engr. on examination and resurvey of Franklin Co. portion of Crab Orchard Road. (*Same* 1837/8: 203-205.)*

1841. Chief engrs. comment on Franklin and Crab Orchard Road in Franklin Co. (*Same* 1840/1: 270.)*

1842. Asst. engrs. rept. on Franklin portion of road. (*Same* 1841/2: 317.)*

1843. Same. (*Same* 1842/3: 484.)*

Lincoln County Portion

serial

Under act of Feb., 1836

1836/7. Ann. rept. of co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1836/7 in House jol. 1837/8 app. p. 373.

Mercer County Portion

serial

1837. Ann. rept. of co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1837 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 374-376.

non-serial

1841. Chief engrs. comment on Franklin and Crab Orchard Road in Mercer Co. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 280-281.)*

Georgetown and Covington Road

1844. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement on amt. necessary to complete Georgetown and Covington Road. (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 238-239.)

1848. Reason why Georgetown and Covington and Maysville and Mount Sterling lines of road should be completed with state aid. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1848: 504-505.)*

Georgetown and Lexington Road

Receipts and Expenditures

1835-1837. Payments by state to Georgetown and Lexington Road, previous to and following 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 699-700.)*

Georgetown and Williamstown Road

1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Georgetown and Williamstown turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1840/1: 275-276.)*

1848. Description of road from Georgetown to Williamstown; amt. finished and unfinished, state's interest, importance of road, apprn. recommended. (*Same* 1848: 502-503.)*

Receipts and Expenditures

1840-1845. Payments by state to Georgetown and Williamstown Turnpike Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 698.)*

Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike

1838. Engrs. rept. on Glasgow and Scottsville turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 218-219.)*

——. Ravines and water courses on turnpike from Glasgow to Tenn. state line; total cost of bridges. (*Same* 1837/8: 210-211.)*

——. Detailed estimate of cost of road from Glasgow to Tenn. state line. (*Same* 1837/8: 214-217.)*

——. Quality of stone on turnpike from Glasgow to Tenn. line; composition of soil. (*Same* 1837/8: 211-212.)*

——. Rept. of resident engr. on settling point at which Scottsville road should cross Tenn. line. (*Same* 1837/8: 201.)*

1841. Chief engrs. comment on Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike. (*Same* 1840/1: 284.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1839-1847. Payments by state to Glasgow and Scottsville Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 710-711.)*

Goshen and Sligo Turnpike

1873. Veto of bill to amend act incorporating Goshen, Oldhaussburg and Sligo Turnpike Co. (House jol. 1873: 55-56.)

1880. Veto and copy of act for benefit of Goshen and Sligo Turnpike Co., of Oldham County. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 771-772.)

Green and Taylor Turnpike

1863. Rept. of pres. of Green and Taylor Turnpike Road Co., giving stmt. of its condition, with rept. of treasurer of said co., showing amts. recd. and disbursed, Oct. 15, 1862, to Dec. 1, 1863. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1863: 13-14.)

Greensburg to Tennessee Line Road

1839. Road from Greensburg via Columbia, Jamestown and Monticello, to Tenn. line, in direction of Knoxville; rept. on by chief engr.; estimated cost of. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 223-224.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on road from Greensburg, via Columbia, Jamestown and Monticello to Tenn. line, in direction of Knoxville. (*Same* 1838/9: 276-284.)*

——. By sec. 10, act of Feb. 22, 1839, to further provide for internal improvement of state, $9000 was appropriated to road from Greensburg, via Columbia, Jamestown, and Monticello, to Tenn. state line, in direction to Knoxville, and $10,000 to road from Irvine, in Estill Co., to mouth of Troublesome Creek, in Perry Co., provided bd. of internal improvement should be of opinion that expenditure would be of sufficient utility to justify same; survey made of roads. (*Same* 1838/9: 188-189.)*

——. Schedule giving description of road from Greensburg, through Columbia, Jamestown, Monticello, to Tenn. line. (*Same* 1838/9 opp. p. 284.)*

——. Plan of road from Greensburg, via Columbia, Jamestown and Monticello, to Tenn. line, in direction of Knoxville. (*Same* 1838/9: 284.)*

——. Remarks of Mr. Snyder, on wealth and commercial importance of road from Greensburg, via Columbia, Jamestown and Monticello, to Tenn. line, in direction of Knoxville. (*Same* 1839: 283-284.)*

——. On difficulties encountered by resident engr., in surveying line for road from Greensburg, via Columbia, Jamestown and Monticello, to the Tenn. line, in direction of Knoxville; description of line. (*Same* 1838/9: 276-283.)*

Greenupsburg to Floyd County Road

1839. Road from Greenupsburg, via Carter Court House in Carter Co., to Floyd Court House in Floyd Co.; rept. on, by chief engr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 224.)*

——. Sum of $20,000 authorized, by act of 1839 further to provide for internal improvement of state, to be expended, if approved by bd., on road leading from Greenupsburg, via Cross Roads and Carter Court House, in Carter Co., to Prestonburg, in Floyd Co.; examination made of road by chief engr., to ascertain if advantages to be derived from road, justifies expenditure of same. (*Same* 1838/9: 189.)*

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Hardinsville to Crab Orchard Turnpike

1838-1840. Chief engrs. comment on rept. of turnpike from Hardinsville to Crab Orchard. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (p. 91)—*same* 1839/40.)*

Irvine to Mouth of Troublesome Creek Road

1839. Road from Irvine, in Estill Co., to mouth of Troublesome Creek, in Breathitt Co.; rept. of chief engr. on; estimated cost of. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 224.)*

——. Apprn. made by legisl. for road from Irvine to mouth of Troublesome Creek inadequate to construction of road throughout its whole length. (*Same* 1838/9: 28.)*

——. Schedule exhibiting estimated cost of road from Irvine to mouth of Troublesome Creek. (*Same* 1838/9: 288-290.)*

——. Rept. of C. F. Taylor, asst. engr., on road from Irvine to mouth of Troublesome Creek. (*Same* 1838/9: 285-290.)*

——. Rept. on survey made by asst. engr. for road from Irvine to mouth of Troublesome Creek; description of road; estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9: 287.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1839. Payments to dirt roads: Irvine to mouth of Troublesome Creek. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 721.)*

Lawrenceburg and Franklin Road

1839. Tabular stmts. showing estimate of lines 1 and 2, for Lawrenceburg and Franklin Road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 296-297.)*

Lexington and Georgetown Turnpike

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on Lexington, Georgetown and Covington Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (p. 94)—*same* 1840/1.)*

1842. Asst. engrs. rept. on Lexington and Georgetown Turnpike. (*Same* 1841/2: 318-319.)

1843. Same. (*Same* 1842/3: 485-486.)

1843. Increase in amt. of tolls collected upon Lexington and Georgetown road during yr.; upon other roads tolls materially diminished; attributable to diversion of traffic to Ky. River and Lexington and Ohio R.R. (*Same* 1842/3: 482.)*

Lexington, Harrodsburg and Perryville Turnpike

serial

Under sec. 15, act of Feb. 29, 1836

1836/7. Ann. rept. of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1836/7 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 371-372.

non-serial

1838-1840. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on turnpike from Lexington via Harrodsburg to Perryville. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (p. 92)—*same* 1839/40.)*

1848. Road from Lexington by way of Harrodsburg to Perryville, length, amt. unfinished, cost to state; importance of road; heretofore under contract of lease which is now canceled; apprn. recommended in aid of completion. (*Same* 1848: 504.)*

1849. Communication from bd. of internal improvement correcting error made in last ann. rept. rel. to road from Lexington, via Harrodsburg to Perryville. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 138-139; House jol. p. 186.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1837-1842. Payments by state to Lexington, Harrodsburg and Perryville Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 707-708.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Lexington to Maysville Turnpike

1835. On accident interrupting entire completion of turnpike road from Lexington to Maysville; washing away of bridge across Licking River; suggested propriety of legisl. affording co. assistance in alleviating the loss. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835.)

Lexington and Ohio Road

1843. Brief stmt. of indebtedness of state and of amt. issued to Lexington and Ohio road, which caused increase of debt. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

Lexington and Richmond Turnpike

1837. Ann. rept. of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1837 in House jol. 1837/8 app. p. 376.

Lexington and Winchester Turnpike

1838. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Lexington and Winchester Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 92.)*

1841. Same. (*Same* 1840/1: 277-278.)*

Logan Todd and Christian Turnpike

1839. Turnpike roads; by act of Dec. 22, 1831, incorporating Green River R.R. Co., bd. of internal improvement were required to subscribe, in capital stock of that co., sum of $200,000, and subscriptions were made in 1836 and 1837; by act of Feb. 16, 1838, to incorporate the Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road Co., and for other purposes, authority was given to stockholders of Green River R.R. Co. to transfer individual stock subscribed thereto, to capital stock of said turnpike road co., and upon transfer being made and certified to the bd. of internal improvement, the unpaid balance subscribed, on part of state, was in like manner to become a part of state's subscription to stock of Turnpike Road Co. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 188.)*

——. Abstr. of cost of bridges and culverts of a span exceeding 6 ft., on Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 292-294.)*

——. Classified stmt. showing estimate of cost of constructing Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9 facing p. 294.)*

——. Rept. of Wm. McKee, civil engr.; rept. of Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 291-294.)*

——. Description of line surveyed by civil engr. for location of Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 291-292.)*

——. Commerce of cos. dependent on Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road considerable, cos. so situated in reference to navigable streams that road is only improvement which can be judiciously made, adapted at once to wants and convenience of their population; without road, large and respectable portion of Green River cos. will continue to be deprived of those encouragements which tend so powerfully to stimulate their labor and industry, and with it they will have greatest facility to be afforded, of access to their own markets and those of other states. (*Same* 1838/9: 189.)*

——. Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road forms link in chain of communication, destined to connect the Ohio River at Maysville, with cos. in Ky. which border on Mississippi, and must become, at no remote period, during seasons of yr. when the Ohio is unnavigable, the leading thoroughfare of transportation and travel betw. those points. (*Same* 1838/9: 188.)*

——. Visit of bd. to towns and cos. through which Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road is laid

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Logan Todd and Christian Turnpike—cont'd

off; importance of road to people immediately interested in its construction, but not to state at large. (*Same* 1838/9: 188.)*

1839-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. of Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike. (*Same* 1839 (p. 223)—*same* 1840/1.)*

1840. Rept. of R. C. Hewett, resident engr. of Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike. (*Same* 1839/40: 293-294.)*

1848. Description of Logan, Todd and Christian road, amt. of state's interest; apprn. recommended to aid in completion of road. (*Same* 1848: 502.)*

——. Reasons why Logan, Todd and Christian road should be finished. (*Same* 1848: 505.)*

1849. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement in reply to res. requesting information concerning Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 337-341.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1839-1846. Payments by state to Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 713-714.)*

1844-1848. Stmt. of tolls and repairs to Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road, toll gates, keeper's wages, etc. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 339-341.)

1846/7. Stmt. of amt. of tolls recd. and reported by gatekeepers on Logan, Todd and Christian Turnpike Road Co., Dec. 1. (Docs. 1847/8: 605-606.)

Louisville, Bardstown, Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike

1838-1840. Chief engrs. comment on rept. of turnpike from Louisville via Bardstown, Glasgow and Scottsville to Tenn. line. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (pp. 89-91)—*same* 1839/40.)

1839. Resident engr. disapproves existing plan for stoning Louisville, Bardstown, Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 317.)*

——. Rept. by resident engr., giving in detail, the condition, length, dimensions, cost, etc., of Louisville, Bardstown, Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 314-317.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on Louisville, Bardstown, Glasgow and Scottsville Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 314-318.)*

Louisville Turnpike

serial

1846/8-1856/7. Ann. rept. of Louisville Turnpike Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1846/8 in Senate jol. 1848/9: 159-160.
1849 " " " 1849/50: 93-94.
1850-1854 not found.
1855 in Senate jol. 1855/6: 252.
1856/7 " " " 1857/8: 218.

non-serial

1838. Stmt. giving in detail condition, length, dimensions and cost of Louisville turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 198-200.)*

——. Dimensions of Louisville turnpike from Bowling Green to Tenn. line; maximum ascent or descent; metal of road; total cost of road. (*Same* 1837/8: 180-181.)*

——. Detailed estimate of cost of Louisville turnpike from Bowling Green via Franklin, Simpson Co. to Tenn. line. (*Same* 1837/8: 182-187.)*

——. Estimate of cost of Louisville turnpike road from Frierear's to top of Muldrow's Hill. (*Same* 1837/8: 157-160.)*

——. Louisville turnpike to be put under contract Aug. 1; section already sold to Joseph Reed; cost to complete and macadamize. (*Same* 1837/8: 150.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Louisville Turnpike—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838. Tabular stmt. exhibiting general estimate of cost and quantity of work on Louisville turnpike from Elizabethtown to Munfordsville. (*Same* 1837/8: 164-169.)*

——. Schedule showing estimated cost of that portion of Louisville turnpike betw. termination of turnpike and end of Reed's contract. (*Same* 1837/8: 151-153.)*

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. of turnpike from Louisville via mouth of Salt River, Elizabethtown, Munfordsville, Bell's Tavern, Bowling Green and Frankfort to Tenn. line. (*Same* 1837/8 (pp. 86-89)—*same* 1840/1.)*

1839. Table showing condition of the two turnpike roads from Louisville to Tenn. line. (*Same* 1838/9: 318.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on Louisville Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1838/9: 311-314.)*

——. Rept. of Louisville Turnpike Road, by resident engr., giving in detail the condition, length, dimensions and cost of road. (*Same* 1838/9: 311-314.)*

1848. Road from Louisville to Elizabethtown now nearly complete; length of road, amt. of state's interest; necessity for bridge at mouth of Salt River; amt. of apprn. recommended. (*Same* 1848: 501.)*

1880. Rept. of comrs. to examine mngmnt. of Louisville Turnpike Co. (Sen. jol. 1879/80: 342-343.)

Bell's Tavern to Bowling Green Road; see above, that title

Louisville to Frankfort Road

1838. Whole of turnpike from Louisville to Frankfort finished and in use; 20 miles on Louisville end belongs exclusively to incorporated co.; of remaining 32 miles ½ of stock belongs to state; road badly constructed and can never be kept in good repair until culverts and ditches necessary for draining are made. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 91.)*

——. Chief engrs. comment on rept. of turnpike from Louisville to Frankfort. (*Same* 1837/8: 91.)*

1840. Same. (*Same* 1839/40: 262.)

Louisville to Salt River Road

1854. Communication from president of bd. of internal improvement explanatory of discrepancy betw. sums recd. and expended as reported in his rept. rel. to Louisville and Salt River Turnpike Road Co. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 344.)

Receipts and Expenditures

[1832]-1847. Abstr. of accts. of Louisville Turnpike Co. showing amt. of capital, amt. expended making road, profits from tolls, expenditures for repairs, etc. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 64-66.)

1835-1845. Payments by state to turnpike roads—Louisville and mouth of Salt River Road—previous to and following 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 700-701.)*

1839-1853. Communication from bd. of internal improvement in reply to res. requesting stmt. of condition of Louisville and Salt River Turnpike Road Co., with receipts and expenditures. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1853: 141-143.)

Maysville and Bracken Turnpike

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Maysville and Bracken Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (p. 95)—*same* 1840/1.)*

1848. Road from Maysville to Bracken Co., state's interest, recommendation for repayment of loan made to finish road. (*Same* 1848: 503.)*

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Maysville and Bracken Turnpike—cont'd

1848. Road from Maysville to Bracken Co. passes through rich body of land of quality peculiarly adapted to culture of hemp and Mason tobacco. (*Same* 1848: 503.)*

Receipts and Expenditures

1838-1842. Payments by state to Maysville and Bracken Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 714-715.)*

Maysville and Mountsterling Road

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Maysville and Mountsterling Road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (pp. 94-95)—*same* 1840/1.)*

1848. Road from Maysville to Mountsterling, state's interest; portion of road from Maysville to Flemingsburg finished and paying good dividend; sum with aid of individual subscriptions which would finish line and build bridge over Licking River; if this can not be done amt. recommended to connect road with one now finishing from Carlisle to Lexington and Maysville. (*Same* 1848: 503.)*

——. Entire line of road from Maysville to Mountsterling (except about six miles) passes over body of land not surpassed in agric. capacity by any in state; this rich land remains unaided by public bounty in affording outlet for agric. resources. (*Same* 1848: 503.)*

——. See also above, Georgetown and Covington Road, this date.

Receipts and Expenditures

1837-1844. Payments by state to Mountsterling and Maysville Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 711-712.)*

Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Turnpike

See also Pres. Jackson's veto message of May 27, 1830 (Richardson ii: 483) of bill authorizing subscription of stock in road, and again in his 6 ann. message (ib. iii: 120).

serial

Under act of Jan., 1829

1830-1861. Rept. of pres. and directors of Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Turnpike Road Co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1830 in Senate jol. 1830/1: 98-100.
" " House " 1830/1: 120-122.
1831 " Senate " 1831: 78-81.
1832 " House " 1832/3: 52-57.
" " Senate " 1832/3: 44-49.
1833 not found.
1834 in Senate jol. 1834/5: 100-110.†
1835 " " " 1835/6: 262-271.†
1836 " " " 1836/7: 105-113.
1837 " House " 1837/8 app. pp. 379-389.
1838-1860 not found.
1861 in Senate jol. 1861/2: 484.

non-serial

1828. Suggestion that legisl. aid federal govt. in construction of Maysville and Lexington turnpike road. (Govs. mess. 1828.)

1829. Rept. of progress made in Maysville and Lexington turnpike road. (*Same* 1829.)

1830. Review of and comments upon legislative efforts of state to obtain aid from U. S. in construction of Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Road, and veto of pres. of U. S. of internal improvement bill. (*Same* 1830.)

1831. Satisfactory returns from Maysville toll road from financial as well as social and commercial point of view. (*Same* 1831.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.
† 150 copies ordered printed for Senate.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Turnpike—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1832. Rept. on condition of Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Turnpike Road Co. (*Same* 1832.)

1834. Stmt. of amts. of stock owned by state in Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington, Shelby and Franklin turnpike roads. (*Same* 1834.)

1835. Bridge across Licking River, last work to complete turnpike from Lexington to Maysville, destroyed by flood in fall of 1834. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)

1837. Importance of continuation of Maysville road through Green Co. in direction of Nashville; recommendation for consultation with authorities of Tenn. rel. to this road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837: 20.)*

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Turnpike. (*Same* 1837/8 (pp. 93-94)—*same* 1840/1.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1835-1838. Payments by state on construction of Maysville, Washington, Paris and Lexington Turnpike Road; recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 689.)*

Mountsterling Road to Virginia Line

1817. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view way for road from Mountsterling to Prestonsburg. (House jol. 1817/8: 100-102.)

1819. Corresp. opened with gov. of Va., rel. to road from Mountsterling, Ky., to Va. line via Prestonsburg, but no answer recd. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1819.)

1836. Civil engrs. rept. on survey of mt. roads: Mountsterling and Va. Line State Road; estimated cost of work. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 51-56.)

——. Roads from Mountsterling to Va. line, from Pikeville to Sounding Gap, and from mouth of Troublesome to Sounding Gap, surveyed, examined, etc., by Mr. Buford; amt. expended on resp. roads and amt. appropriated for same. (*Same* 1836: 10.)

1837. Rept. of engr. on reconstruction of state road from Mountsterling to Va. line. (*Same* 1837: 169-174.)*

——. Copy of agreement entered into betw. bd. and Samuel May for altering and constructing road from Mountsterling to Va. line. (*Same* 1837: 173-174.)*

——. Itemized estimate of cost of constructing 23 sections of state road from Mountsterling to Va. line. (*Same* 1837: 170-172.)*

——. Specifications of manner of constructing 23 sections which have been staked out on state road from Mountsterling to Va. line by way of Prestonburg and Pikeville. (*Same* 1837: 172-173.)*

1838. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on state road from Mountsterling through Prestonburg to Va. line. (*Same* 1837/8: 97.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836. Amt. appropriated and amt. expended on Mountsterling and Va. Line Road; do. on Pikeville and Sounding Gap Road; do. on Sounding Gap and mouth of Troublesome Creek. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 59.)

1836-1845. Payments to dirt roads: Mountsterling and Virginia Line Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 720.)*

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Mouth of Troublesome Creek to Sounding Gap

1836. See above, Mountsterling to Va. Line, this date.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836. Payments to dirt roads: mouth of Troublesome Creek and Sounding Gap Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 721.)*

Muldrow's Hill Road

serial

A

1837. Ann. rept. of co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1837 in House jol. 1837/8 app. p. 377.

B

1860/2-1863. Rept. of supt. and toll-gate keeper of state road over Muldrow's Hill.
In Documents as follows:
1860/2 in A.R. bd. internal improvement 1862: 6-7.
1863 " " " " " 1863: 12-13.

non-serial

1836. Law placing control of road passing over Muldrow's Hill with comrs., repealed, and supts. thereof put under direction of bd. of internal improvement; on progress of the work; tolls; amdg. present law, so as to secure more effectually to state, the profits to be derived from that source. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 9-10.)

1837. Chief engrs. rept. on Muldrow's Hill turnpike. (*Same* 1837: 69-70.)

1837-1838. Rept. of resident engr. on condition of Muldrow's Hill Road. (*Same* 1837 (pp. 165-166)—*same* 1837/8.)*

1840. Rept. of chief engr. on Muldrow's Hill turnpike on resurvey of quantity of rock excavated on said turnpike. (*Same* 1839/40: 294-295.)*

1844. See above, Claims, this date.

1856. Muldrow's Hill, Campbellsville and Columbia turnpike put under contract; progress of work. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1856/7: 5.)

1862. State exclusive owner of piece of turnpike betw. Lebanon and Muldrow's Hill, including bridge across Rolling Fork of Salt River; necessary repairs to bridge; cost; amt. of undrawn dividend recd. from road and from U. S. govt. for use; amt. still due on repairs. (*Same* 1862: 6.)

1867. Net proceeds of Muldrow's Hill turnpike used for building road from top of hill to end of Campbellsville and Muldrow's Hill turnpike; dividends afterwards used in extension of road from Greensburg to Campbellsville. (*Same* 1867: 28.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1835-1845. Payments by state to Muldrow's Hill Turnpike Road, and Muldrow's Hill Bridge, previous to and following 1835; recapitulation. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 690-691.)*

1860-1863. State road over Muldrow's Hill; tolls recd. and charges paid. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1862: 7.)

Munfordsville to Bell's Tavern Road

1839. On letting of contracts on road from Munfordsville to Bell's Tavern. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 309.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on road from Munfordsville to Bell's Tavern. (*Same* 1838/9: 309-310.)*

1848. Condition of road from Elizabethtown through Munfordsville to Bell's Tavern; length, amt. of state's interest; apprn. recommended for road. (*Same* 1848: 501-502.)*

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Munfordsville to Bell's Tavern Road—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1839. Cost of turnpike from Munfordsville to Bell's Tavern, with names of contractors. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 310.)*

Newport to Winchester Road

1839. Turnpike road from Newport to Winchester; comments of chief engr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 226.)*

——. Survey directed to be made by Mr. Buford, of road from Newport to Winchester, as far as Falmouth. (*Same* 1838/9: 190.)*

Owingsville and Big Sandy Turnpike

1834. Rept. of committee of internal improvements on expediency of making apprn. to Sandy road and of erecting two additional turnpikes thereon. (Sen. jol. 1833/4: 114.)

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Owingsville and Big Sandy Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8 (pp. 95-96)—*same* 1840/1.)*

Omitted in rept. of 1839/40.

1842. Receipts from Owingsville and Big Sandy turnpike not sufficient to pay debts; probability that same thing would occur from yr. to yr. under present system of mngmt., proposition accepted by bd. to lease road to James Lampton for 6 yrs.; rate per annum. (*Same* 1841/2: 302-303.)*

1848. Big Sandy and Owingsville Road; length and cost to state; road leased out heretofore and badly managed; road of great benefit to country through which it passes, but has never paid but small sum when under lease; recommendation for lease of road for term of yrs. for sum equal to cost of repairs. (*Same* 1848: 504.)*

1849. Rept. of bd. of internal improvement rel. to Owingsville and Big Sandy Turnpike Road Co. and lease thereof. (House jol. reg. sess. 1848: 84-85.)

1850. Bd. empowered to lease all or any portion of Owingsville and Big Sandy turnpike; impracticable to carry out intention of general assembly; road in state of decay and dilapidation. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1850: 566.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1837-1847. Payments to dirt roads: Owingsville and Big Sandy Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvements 1848: 719.)*

1841. Rept. of committee on memorial of Horatio Catlett rel. to receipts and disbursements of public money of state for use of Owingsville and Big Sandy Turnpike Road Co. (House jol. 1840/1: 248-249.)

Pewee Valley and Floyd's Fork Turnpike

1886. Veto of bill to incorporate Pewee Valley and Floyd's Fork Turnpike Co. and act to amend act incorporating Bradford and Lenoxburg Turnpike Road Co. and to authorize levy of tax to keep said road in repair. (House jol. 1885/6: 1786.)

——. Govs. mess. withdrawing his objections to act to incorporate the Pewee Valley and Floyd's Fork Turnpike Co.; and act to incorporate the Bradford and Lenoxburg Turnpike Road Co. (*Same* 1885/6: 1820.)

Pikeville to Sounding Gap Road

1835. Rept. of reconnoissance of route of road from Pikeville to Va. line at Sounding Gap in Cumberland mountain. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1835: 46-47.)*

1836. Civil engrs. rept. on survey of mt. roads: State Road from Pikeville to Sounding Gap; estimated cost of work. (*Same* 1836: 56-57.)

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Pikeville to Sounding Gap Road—cont'd

1838. Chief engrs. comment on road from Pikeville to Sounding Gap. (*Same* 1837/8: 97.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836-1847. Payments to dirt roads: Pikeville and Sounding Gap Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 720.)*

Popular Plains to Louisa Road

1839. Road from Popular Plains, in Fleming Co., to Louisa, in Lawrence Co.; comments on by chief engr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 224-225.)*

Richmond and Lexington Road

1838. Engrs. rept. on present condition and progress of work on Lexington and Richmond; Lexington, Nicholasville, Danville and Lancaster and Lexington and Harrodsburg turnpike roads. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 221-224.)*

——. Rept. of resident engr. on Richmond and Lexington Turnpike. (*Same* 1837/8: 219-221.)*

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Richmond and Lexington Road. (*Same* 1837/8 (p. 93)—*same* 1840/1.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1836-1842. Payments by state to Richmond and Lexington Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 699.)*

1839. Rept. of judiciary committee to whom was referred res. directing inquiry rel. to expenditures of Richmond and Lexington Turnpike Co. under certain contracts. (Sen. jol. 1838/9: 308-311.)

Rolling Fork Road

1838. Estimated cost of bridge over Rolling Fork of Salt River at Newmarket and turnpike thence over Muldrow's Hill; this road and bridge to be constructed wholly at expense of state. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 96-97.)*

1839. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on Rolling Fork Road to Newmarket. (*Same* 1838/9: 319.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on Rolling Fork Bridge. (*Same* 1838/9: 320.)*

——. Condition of Rolling Fork Bridge on road from Lexington to Nashville, with stmt. of works on same, and amt. of money paid up to Oct. 10. (*Same* 1838/9: 320.)*

——. Rolling Fork Road to Newmarket; cost of road from bridge. (*Same* 1838/9: 319.)*

Salt River Turnpike

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1839-1844. Payments by state to turnpike roads—road from mouth of Salt River to Elizabethtown. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 702.)*

Sardis and Blue Lick Turnpike

1886. Veto of bill to provide for working Sardis and Blue Lick Turnpike road in Mason and Robertson cos. (House jol. 1885/6: 1616.)

Shelby Turnpike

serial

Under act of Feb. 29, 1836

1837. Ann. rept. of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1837 in House jol. 1837/8 app. pp. 377-378.

Shelbyville and Louisville Turnpike

1825. Rept. of committee to whom was referred ann. repts. of Shelbyville and Louisville Turnpike Co. (House jol. 1824/5: 551-553.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROADS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Shelbyville and Louisville Turnpike—cont'd

1828. Shelbyville and Louisville turnpike road finished for distance of 15 miles from Louisville. (Govs. mess. 1828.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

serial

1826/7-1849/50. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Shelbyville and Louisville Turnpike Road Co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1826/7 in House jol. 1827/8: 295-296.
1827/8 " " " 1827/8: 295-296.
1828/9 not found.
1829/30 in House jol. 1830/1: 76-77.
1830/1 " Senate " 1831: 42.
1831/2 " " " 1832/3: 268.
1832/3 " " " 1833/4: 241-242.
1833/4 " " " 1834/5: 116-118.
1834/5 " " " 1835/6: 83.
1835/6 " " " 1836/7: 131-132.
1836/7-1845/6 not found.
1846/7 in House jol. 1847/8: 61-62.
1847/8 not found.
1848/9 in House jol. 1849/50: 57-58.
1849/50 " Senate " 1850/1: 52-53.

Springfield and Perryville Road

1839. Classified estimate of cost of Springfield and Perryville Road. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 301-304.)*

——. Rept. of H. J. Eastin, resident engr., on road from Springfield to Perryville, and old road to Danville. (*Same* 1838/9: 298-304.)*

——. Rept. on survey made by resident engr. for location of road from Springfield to Perryville, and old road to Danville; plan of road; stone roadway, or metal of the road; bridges; total estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9: 298-300.)*

——. Springfield, Perryville and Danville Turnpike Road; chief engrs. comments on; estimated cost of. (*Same* 1838/9: 226.)*

——. Road from Springfield, through Perryville, to Danville, surveyed by Mr. Eastin, from Springfield to Perryville; distance; estimated cost for that distance, including bridges; remaining part of road not located. (*Same* 1838/9: 190.)*

Versailles and Anderson Turnpike

1838. Road finished or under contract from Versailles to Ky. River; no part of road on west side of Ky. River authorized to be put under contract. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 91-92.)*

1838-1841. Chief engrs. comment on rept. on Versailles and Anderson Turnpike. (*Same* 1837/8 (pp. 91-92) —*same* 1840/1.)*
Omitted in rept. of 1839/40.

1842-1843. Asst. engrs. rept. on Versailles and Anderson Turnpike. (*Same* 1841/2 (pp. 316-317)—*same* 1842/3.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1837-1842. Payments by state to Versailles and Anderson County Road. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 712-713.)*

Washington to Mouth of Big Sandy Road

1837. Schedule 2. Detailed estimate of turnpike road from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837 facing p. 76.)*

——. Chief engrs. rept. on survey for line of dirt turnpike from Washington in Nelson Co. to mouth of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 65-67.)*

——. Rept. on survey of line for dirt turnpike road from Washington in Nelson County to mouth of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 157-163.)*

——. Road from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy River would be of great advantage to common travel of country; large no. of horses, mules and hogs driven over this route every yr. to market would pay considerable toll without doing much injury to road. (*Same* 1837: 67.)*

1837. Whole estimated cost of turnpike from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 66.)*

——. Estimated ann. expense of road from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 67.)*

——. Table showing points through which road passes with their relative distances. (*Same* 1837: 157.)*

——. Plan of road from Washington to mouth of Big Sandy River. (*Same* 1837: 160.)*

Winchester and Lexington Turnpike

1835. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on memorial of Lewis Grigsby rel. to Winchester and Lexington Turnpike Co. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 250-253.)

1838. Rept. of resident engr. on Winchester and Lexington Turnpike. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1837/8: 207-209.)*

——. Detailed estimate of cost of Winchester and Lexington Turnpike; necessity for additional subscription by state. (*Same* 1837/8: 208-209.)*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1835-1839. Payments by state to Winchester and Lexington Road, previous to and following 1835. (Rept. of committee on expenditures of bd. of internal improvement 1848: 695-696.)*

Winchester and Mount Sterling Road

1867. Rept. on bill to amend charter of Winchester and Mt. Sterling Turnpike Road Co. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 661.)

Winchester to Owingsville Road

1839. Rept. of committee of internal improvements to whom was referred res. of inquiry rel. to propriety of state taking ⅔ of stock in turnpike road from Winchester to Owingsville. (House jol. 1838/9: 330-331.)

ROADS: NATIONAL

1829. Communication from Gov. rel. to route examined by U. S. engr. for location of branch of Cumberland road through state. (House jol. 1828/9: 244.)

1846. The national road was made by apprns. of national treasure, and surrendered to states through which it passes; the latter agreeing to keep same in repair, and to permit the U. S. mail to pass free from toll; all states, but Ky., maintain that right to convey mail free, did not include right to carry passengers, and subject passenger coaches to payment of tolls accordingly; by neglecting these interests Ky. loses; action of legisl. of Ohio in 1837 rel. to toll on passengers in mail stages, cited. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1846: 485.)*

ROCKCASTLE COUNTY (1810)

Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Colonies in; see Population. Migration
Geology; see Natural Resources. Geology
Germans in; see Population. Migration
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

ROCKCASTLE RIVER

Improvement; see River Conservancy

ROCKCASTLE RIVER REGION

Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

* Paging from Collected docs.

* Paging from Collected docs.

ROPE MANUFACTURE; see INDUSTRIES

ROUGH CREEK
Improvement; see River Conservancy

ROWAN COUNTY (1856)
1857. Rept. from Rowan Co. on its location, soil, crops, stock, minerals, mnfres. and rivers. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 557-558.)
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral

"ROWZEE BAND"; see RIOTS, ETC.

RUSSELL COUNTY (1825)
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

RYE
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

ST. LOUIS
Tobacco Market; see Industries. Tobacco

SALARIES: CITY OFFICIALS
LOUISVILLE
Police Judge
1878. Rept. on salary and fees of. (House jol. 1877/8: 739-740.)

SALARIES: STATE OFFICIALS
1811. Expediency of increasing salaries of officers on civil list. (Govs. mess. 1811.)
1815. Recommendation that legisl. review laws fixing salaries of civil list. (*Same* 1851.)
1825. Appreciation of currency given as reason for general revision and curtailment of salaries and public expenditures. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
1831-1850. Response of 2d auditor to House res. of Jan. 16, 1851, showing ann. salaries of state officers; also salaries of state officers of 31 other states of the Union. (Docs. 1850/1: 585-598.)
1832-1850. Tabular stmt. of ann. salaries of public officers. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 234-237.)
1843. Names of all officers of state with amt. of salary. (House jol. 1842/3: 60-61; Sen. jol. p. 35.)
1850. Comments, opinions and suggestions rel. to salaries of various officers and duties of officers. (Govs. mess. 1850.)
——. Readjustment of tariff of salaries and fees paid to officers, made necessary by new constitution. (*Same* 1850.)
1862. Rept. of auditor on salaries of various state officers. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 433; House jol. 1861/2: 127-128.)
1863. Plea for advance in salary sufficient to meet expenses of state; also for increase of salary of other officers of state. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)
1864. Names and salaries of state officers. (House jol. 1863/4: 440.)
1865. See below, military, this date.
——. Rept. of committee on finance on salaries of civil and military officers. 12 pp. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 23.)
General review with recommendation for increases in most instances. Letters from adj. gen., q. m. gen., auditor, treasurer, register of land office and supt. of public instruction rel. to salaries and clerkships.
1869. Tabular rept. of auditor on pay of officers and clerks of state. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 440-441.)

SALARIES: STATE OFFICIALS—cont'd
1869. Suggested that present laws regulating apptmt. and pay of public guards be so altered and amended, as to fix amt. to be paid each guard definitely and certain. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: xiii.)
1873. Rept. of conference committee on salaries of certain officers. (House jol. 1873: 744-745.)
1878. Rept. of committee on pay of certain state officers. (*Same* 1877/8: 100-101.)
1883. Recommendation for uniform scale of compensation to all public officers of whatever grade or locality for performance of similar services, and more certain and rigorous punishment of all frauds upon public treasury. (Govs. mess. 1883: 9.)
1885. Renewed recommendation for uniform scale of compensation to all public officers of whatever grade or locality for the performance of similar services. (*Same* 1885: 11.)
1896. Comment on reduction of salaries of state officers. (*Same* 1896: 6.)
1897. Salaries of state officials should be reduced at their next term. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897: 18.)
——. For amending law relating to salary of "official indexers." (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
AUDITOR; see FINANCE: STATE. AUDITOR'S OFFICE
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
1873. See below, Judicial, this date.
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. OFFICIALS; see PUBLIC WORKS: STATE
LAND OFFICE
1873. See below, Judicial, this date.
RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS
1880/1. Auditor's tabular stmt. in response to inquiry as to amt. paid to each of r.r. comrs., when and upon what acct. and total amt. paid to them from June, 1880, to Jan., 1882. (House jol. 1881/2: 376-377.)
SECRETARY OF STATE
1836. Increase of salary recommended for secy. of state. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1836.)
1887. Recommendation for increase of compensation for secy. of state. (*Same* 1887: 17.)
1897. Communication from secy. of state in answer to res. of April 13, for information as to: salary and compensation paid to him from all sources; stating each source from Jan. 1, 1896; aggregate amt. of money collected in corporation dept. since Jan. 1, 1896; and aggregate amt. of expenses in corporation dept. since Jan. 1, 1896; and to whom, how and out of what fund expenses have been paid. (Sen. jol. specl. sess. 1897: 319-321.)
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
1838. Expediency of raising salary of supt. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1838: 229.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1853-1855. Salary of supt. should be increased and services of a salaried clerk secured, to aid supt. in discharge of his duties. (*Same* 1853 (p. 4)—*same* 1855.)
1854. Common school comrs. should receive reasonable compensation for valuable services rendered to the country. (*Same* 1854: 14.)
1857. Compensation of comrs. and supt. too insignificant for responsible and important duties of the office. (*Same* 1857: 3-4.)
1858. Increase of salary recommended for supt.; comparison of amts. paid by other states, with that paid by Ky. (*Same* 1858: 9-10.)
1864. Pay of comrs. should be increased. (*Same* 1864: 20-21.)
TREASURER; see FINANCE: STATE. TREASURER'S OFFICE

SALARIES: STATE OFFICIALS—cont'd
Judicial
1811. Letter from auditor showing amt. of deductions made from salaries of judges of circuit courts. (House jol. 1811/2: 51-52.)
1825. Recommendation that salaries of appellate judges be reduced. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
1826. Repeated recommendation for reduction of salaries in Court of Appeals. (*Same* 1826.)
1835. Higher rate of compensation should be given to judiciary dept., in order to secure efficient persons to constitute same. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1836. Rept. of committee on the judiciary to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to salaries of judges. (Intelligencer Jan. 10, 1836.)
1837. Improvement in judicial dept. of govt., increase in salary of judges and judges now well qualified for their stations. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1837.)
1849. Stmt. of 2d auditor rel. to payment and non-payment of salaries of officers of new court. (House jol. reg. sess. 1849: 244.)
1871. Suggestion that salaries of circuit judges be increased. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 16.)
1873. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform on res. and bills rel. to auditor's agt.; clerk of Jefferson circuit court; insurance bureau; adj. gen.; q. m. gen.; land office; and salaries of pro tem. judges. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 722-730.)
1880. Suggestion for change in law rel. to allowances for judges pro tem. and commonwealth's attys. pro tem. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
1888. Petition of W. Montfort, judge of 11th judicial distr., suggesting amendmt. to criminal code of Practice, and praying passage of act providing better compensation for judges of courts. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1887/8: 128-130.)
Legislative; see Finance: State. Expenditures. Legislative
Military
ADJUTANT; see MILITIA
1865. Rept. on salaries of civil and military officers, Feb. 15. 12 pp. (Documents 1863/4 doc. 23.)
1873. See above, Judicial, this date.

SALMON; see FISH AND GAME

SALT
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Manufacture; see Industries
Prices; see Prices

SALT RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

SAN JOSE SCALE; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. INSECTS

SANDSTONE
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

SANITARY COUNCIL; see PUBLIC HEALTH. SANITATION

SANITATION
Public; see Public Health
School Houses; see Education. School Hygiene

SCARLET FEVER; see PUBLIC HEALTH. EPIDEMICS

SCHOOL FUND; see EDUCATION

SCHOOL-HOUSES; see EDUCATION

SCHOOL LIBRARIES; see LIBRARIES

SCOTT COUNTY (1792)
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Bracken Co.
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

SECOND AUDITOR; see FINANCE: STATE

SECRET SERVICE FUND; see WAR EXPENDITURES. CIVIL WAR

SECRETARY OF STATE
1824. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine secretary's office. (House jol. 1823/4: 356-357.)
Fees; see Fees: State
Salary; see Salaries

SEED DISTRIBUTION; see AGRICULTURE

SHAD; see FISH AND GAME

SHAKERS; see POPULATION

SHEEP; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

SHELBY COUNTY (1792)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Fruit-Growing; see Agriculture. Crops
Limestone Dpeosits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

SHELBYVILLE
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

SHERIFF; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

SHILOH
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

SHIP-BUILDING; see INDUSTRIES

SICK INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

SILK CULTURE; see INDUSTRIES

SILVER
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

SIMPSON COUNTY (1819)
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Agricultural and Mechanical Association; see Agricultural Societies
Tobacco Industry; see Industries

STATE
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

SLAVERY; see POPULATION. NEGRO

SLAVES
Expenditures for Slaves Executed; see Finance: State. Expenditures
Tax on; see Taxation: State. Assessment
This material is not isolated but forms part of the general material on Assessment, etc.

SMALL-POX; see PUBLIC HEALTH. EPIDEMICS

SMOKING
Regulation of; see Public Health

SNOWFALL; see CLIMATE

SOILS; see AGRICULTURE

SOLDIERS
Maintenance; see that title

SORGHUM
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

SOUTHERN COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

SPENCER COUNTY (1824)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

SPIRITS
Taxation; see Taxation: State. Whiskey

STANFORD
Diseases
1882/3. See Public Health. Diseases, these dates.
Public Aid
RAILROADS
1884. See Public Aid: Local.

STATE CABINET; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MUSEUMS

STATE GUARD; see MILITIA

STATE HOUSE; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

STATES RIGHTS
See also material under Banks. U. S. Bank; also under Land. Occupying Claimant Law.
1798. In the House of Representatives, Nov. 10, 1798. [Resolutions on the rights of states.] n. p., n. d. 4 pp. on 1 sheet uncut. 4°. [Frankfort, 1798.] Lithographic reprint, 1890 (?).
1825. Communication from gov. rel. to references in ann. mess. to assumption of legislative power by federal judges. (House jol. 1825: 300-343.)
1827. Rept. of committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to encroachments of federal judiciary. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 321-324.)
1830. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to power of Congress to pass tariff laws and make internal improvements within the several states. (Sen. jol. 1829/30: 252-265; House jol. 1829/30: 141-154.)
1866. Memorial to legisl. of Ky. by State Sovereignty Society of Ohio. 12 pp. (Docs. 1866 v. 2 doc. 16.)
1867/8. Recommendation for an appeal to sister states in regard to encroachments of U. S. Congress. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 26.)
——. Exhaustive comment on state's rights and federal interference. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 17.)
1873. Rept. of committee to whom was referred Govs. special mess. respecting interference of federal authorities with govt. of La. 10 pp. (Docs. 1872 v. 2 doc. 22.)

STAY LAWS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. COURTS. COURT OF APPEALS
See explanation under Debt.

STEAMBOATS
1844. Memorial, petition, letters and docs. rel. to patent of idea for propelling boats by steam, invented by J. Fitch, 1785. (House jol. 1843/4: 588-595.)

STEAM BOILER INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

STOCK OWNED BY STATE; see FINANCE: STATE. INVESTMENTS

STRASSBURG COLONY; see POPULATION. MIGRATION. GERMAN

STRAWBERRY
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

STREET RAILWAYS
1872. Charter of the Lexington City Passenger and Freight R.R. Co.; Feb. 16. 2 leaves.
1874. Charter of the Transylvania Street R.R. Co.; Feb. 21. 2 leaves.
1888. Veto of act to incorporate Paducah Belt R.R. and Levee Co. (Sen. jol. 1887/8: 1596-1598.)
Taxation; see Taxation: State. Corporations

STRIKES; see LABOR DISPUTES

SUGAR
Manufacture, etc.; see Industries. Sugar

SUGAR-TREE
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

SUITS-AT-LAW
Taxation; see Taxation: State

SULPHUR SPRINGS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL SPRINGS

SURPLUS REVENUE; see FINANCE: STATE. RECEIPTS

SURVEYORS (COUNTY); see LAND: STATE

SURVEYS LAND; see LAND
Photographic; see Land. Surveys
Topographical; see Land. Surveys

SWAMP LANDS; see LAND

SWEDES; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

SWINE; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

SWISS
Colonies; see Population. Migration
Vineyards; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Under Laurel Co.

TARIFF
1828. Rept. of committee of Gen. Assem. of Ga. on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to powers of gen. govt. claimed and exercised for purpose of encouraging domestic mnftres. and effective system of internal improvement. (House jol. 1828/9: 84-96.)
1829. Rept. of committee to whom was referred certain communication from govs. of Ohio, Ga. and S. C. on subjects of tariff, internal improvement, and African colonization. (*Same* 1828/9: 347-364.)
1830. Rept. of committee on internal improvements on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to power of Congress to pass tariff laws and make internal improvements within the several states. (Sen. jol. 1829/30: 252-265; House jol. 1829/30: 141-154.)
1832. Govs. mess. and acc. docs. on S. C. tariff resolutions. (House jol. 1832/3: 142-191; Sen. jol. 1832/3: 109-158.)
——. Same, separate. 48 pp.
Not seen. 3000 copies ordered printed for House, and 1500 copies for Senate.
——. Preamble and res. of state of Ky. rel. to course lately adopted by state of S. C., in calling a conven-

TARIFF—cont'd

tion for purpose of attempting to nullify acts of Congress commonly called "Tariff laws," by their single authority. (House jol. 1832/3: 18-20.)

1833. Majority rept. on mess. of Gov. with res. from Gov. of S. C. rel. to convention to nullify "Tariff laws" of U. S. (*Same* 1832/3: 488-493.)

——. Rept. of House select committee on S. C. resolutions. (House jol. 1832/3: 263-271.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 150 copies ordered printed for use of House.

1841. Copy of res. of Assem. of state of Penn. rel. to public lands and tariff. (*Same* 1840/1: 397-398.)

1842. Comments upon depleted condition of national treasury, and necessity for permanent tariff. (Govs. mess. 1842.)

1843. Res. of legisl. of Mo. rel. to tariff on tobacco. (House jol. 1843/4: 212-213.)

——. Favorable comments on tariff act passed during last sess. of Congress. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1847. Res. of state of R. I. rel. to tariff and the Mexican War. (Docs. 1847/8: 494-496.)

1853. Comment on prosperous condition of national affairs; hope for reduction of tariff, the lessening of restrictions on commerce of country and reduction of taxes. (Govs. mess. 1853.)

1856. Preamble and res. adopted by legisl. of Ala. rel. to tariff on r.r. iron. (Sen. jol. 1855/6: 428-431.)

1857. Essay on advantages to agric. of protective duties on imported goods; by A. Beatty, Mason Co. ([1] rept. of Ky. State Agric. Socy. 1856/7: 292-299.)

1878. Rept. of committee on repeal of federal laws rel. to banking, taxation and tariff. (House jol. 1877/8: 456-458.)

TAXATION: FEDERAL

1889. Duties imposed on tobacco in foreign countries, i. e., Australia, Belgium, Canada, England, Germany, Holland. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 30-32.)

1891. Taxes imposed upon tobacco in foreign countries. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 498-500.)

UNITED STATES

1861. Rept. of committee on federal relation on res. and memorials in opposition to direct tax to support military operations. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 229-231.)

——. Communication from secy. of U. S. treasury rel. to war tax. (House jol. 1861/2: 383.)

——. Recommendation for increase of tax to pay war indebtedness. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1861.)

——. Rept. of judiciary committee rel. to war tax. (House jol. 1861/2: 236-237.)

1862. Rept. of committee on federal relations on res. agst. payment of tax to support military operations. (*Same* 1861/2: 104-105.)

1864. Letter from pres. of Ky. State Agric. Socy. rel. to taxation of tobacco. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 59-61.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee to memorialize Congress upon proposed tax on leaf tobacco. (House jol. 1863/4: 249-257; Sen. jol. pp. 125-133.)

1876. Refund by U. S. of internal revenue tax wrongfully assessed and collected. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1876: 5.)

1878. Rept. of committee on repeal of federal laws rel. to banking, taxation, and tariff. (House jol. 1877/8: 456-458.)

1879-1880. Amt. of collections of internal revenue in 5th distr. of Ky. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 348.)

TAXATION: FEDERAL—cont'd

UNITED STATES—cont'd

1880. Amt. annually contributed by Ky. to revenue of general govt. by taxes on products; much of this revenue expended for improvement of harbors and rivers of other states. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)

1881. Estimated ann. tax of more than $80,000,000 on whiskey and tobacco alone, paid by people of Miss. valley. (Govs. mess. 1881: 10.)

TAXATION: LOCAL

1896. Recommendation for proposal to people of a constitutional amdmt. allowing cities of certain classes the right of local self govt. concerning municipal taxation. (Govs. mess. 1896: 20.)

1897. Recommending amdmt. of statute governing cities of 2d and 4th classes as to methods of assessments for street and sewage purposes, and as to public libraries therein. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

1900. Same. (*Same* 1900.)

——. Local tax on mfg. industries in Louisville compared to Phila. and St. Louis; effects of this high tax. (*Same* 1900.)

1902. Failure of people to ratify constitutional amdmt. allowing right of local self govt. in regard to municipal taxation; necessity for such an amdmt. (*Same* 1902: 14.)

RAILROAD AID; see RAILROADS. PUBLIC AID

TAXATION: STATE

1881-1884. Per capita of states and territories; table exhibiting relative state per capita and local taxation per capita for 1880; true office of state per capita is to stand as a nucleus and pledge of interest of state, while local aids determine status of educational system of a state; importance to common school system of local taxation by free-will of the people. (Rept. of supt. of public instruction 1879/81 (pp. 235-238)—*same* 1881/5.)

KENTUCKY

serial

AGENT OF THE AUDITOR
Under Act of Feb. 28, 1862

The agent was appointed by the auditor originally under Act of Feb. 28, 1862. His duty was to hunt up unassessed property, which had been overlooked by the assessor and the sheriff, to collect delinquent taxes, look after delinquent officers, etc. In 1874 the auditor's agt. was dispensed with and his duties were imposed upon the county attorneys. The Court of Appeals decided that this arrangement was unconstitutional. In 1880 an act was passed (ch. 1312, Acts 1880) providing for an auditor's agent.

1864-1867. Ann. rept. of agent of auditor.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1863 Jan. (?) in Senate jol. 1863/4: 54-58.
1864 Jan. 4 in Senate jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 138-139.
1865 Jan. 4 not found.
Entry from Bowker.
1866 not found.
1867 Jan. 15 in Documents 1866, v. 2, doc. 8, 16 pp.

non-serial

1795. Necessary that state pass an explanatory act to remove doubts rel. to proper construction of that part of revenue law by which former taxes were reduced. (Govs. mess. 1795.)

——. Acct. of system of taxation at present prevailing in the state of Ky.; with a summary acct. of real and personal property subject to taxation in Ky., from returns made by comrs. of several cos., together with rate of taxation.
This account forms part of the rept. of Oliver Wolcott, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, U. S., on Direct Taxes, made to the Speaker of the House on Dec. 14, 1796. The entire report is reprinted in Amer. State Papers Finance v. 1: 414 et seq. The account relating to Ky. may be found on p. 433.

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1795. Stmt. of gross amt. of revenue taxes to be collected in 1795, exclusive of tax on law process, alienations and seals. (House jol. 1794: 55.)
1807. Revision of revenue laws recommended; temporary embarrassment at treasury on acct. of withdrawal from general revenues of large sum due for sales of vacant lands. (Govs. mess. 1807.)
1810. Revision of revenue laws urged. (*Same* 1810.)
1813. On laws for raising revenue suited to a state of war, passed at last session of Congress. (*Same* 1813.)
1814. Revenue law of last session in need of revision. (*Same* 1814.)
1815. Provided present system of taxation is continued, there will doubtless be a surplusage recd. during next yr., sufficient to pay off whole of loan from Bank of Ky. (A.R. auditor 1814/5: 17.)
1823. Belief that revenue derived from taxable property will be much less in 1824 owing to decreased estimate in value of property. (Govs. mess. 1823.)
——. Rept. of committee to whom was referred so much of govs. mess. as relates to the revenue. (House jol. 1823/4: 340-343.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1823/4: 343.)
1825. Increase in burden of taxes because of improvement of currency to be expected. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
——. Consideration of legisl. asked on subject of taxation in view of increased value of currency; review of some of difficulties encountered in assessment and collection of taxes, with suggestion for changes in system. (*Same* 1825.)
1831. Attention called to defective revenue laws, legislative consideration asked on expediency of repealing that part of act of Jan. 31, 1814, exempting from taxation all that part of mercantile capital of country which is employed in purchase of goods, wares and mdse. mnftred. in U. S.; reasons for injustice of said law and comments upon its effect. (*Same* 1831.)
1834. Law gives no authority for collection of revenue due for yr. 1832; suggestion that amt. due for that yr. be apportioned among some two or three subsequent yrs. to avoid necessity of paying double tax during present yr. (*Same* 1834.)
——. Unsatisfactory conditions of law governing non-resident lands reviewed, suggestion for revision of law rel. to taxation of such lands with view to increasing state's revenue. (*Same* 1834.)
——. Deficiencies and faults of revenue laws of 1831 pointed out. (*Same* 1834.)
1835. Revenue arising from taxation and other permanent sources, will in future be exempt from extraordinary demands, and treasury will perhaps be enabled, in consequence of increased rate of taxation to show ann. surplus equal to that which now exists. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1837. Necessity for adoption of system of revenue of permanent and unexceptional character adequate to demands and also sufficient to raise small ann. excess to become part of sinking fund. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)
——. Ky. richer by nature than any other state and tax lighter than that paid by people of any other state; condition of public treasury, necessity of augmenting its supplies. (*Same* Dec. 1837.)
1839. Revenue laws require amdmt. and revision; suggestion to create office of assessor of each co. by law and fill as other offices are filled. (*Same* 1839: 6.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1839. Tax rate in Ky. as compared with Ohio and Ind. (*Same* 1839: 6.)
1840. State tax 1/10 of 1%, perhaps lighter than any other state tax in Union. (*Same* 1840.)
1845. Plan of revenue proposed by secretary of state. (Docs. 1845/6: 633-646.)
1846. Rept. of committee of ways and means to whom was referred digest of revenue laws of state. (House jol. 1845/6: 403-404.)
——. Communication from atty. gen. rel. to digest of revenue laws. (Sen. jol. 1845/6: 345-346.)
——. Communication from secy. of state rel. to digest of revenue laws. (*Same* 1845/6: 338-339.)
——. Rept. of atty. gen. on amdmt. and re-enactment of revenue laws. (House jol. 1845/6: 112-113; Sen. jol. 1845/6: 84-85.)
——. Review of auditor's rept. on finances of yr., with comments. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
——. Communication from secy. of state rel. to plan to improve revenue of state. (House jol. 1845/6; 113; Sen. jol. p. 85.)
——. Increase of 5% in tax receivable on property listed in 1845, above preceding yr. (Govs. mess. 1846.)
——. Tax comrs. not considered qualified for work; suggestions for improvements in system for collection of revenue. (*Same* 1846.)
1847. Rept. of committee on finance on revenue of state and revenue bill. (Sen. jol. 1846/7: 133-137.)
——. Opinion that more accurate and faithful discharge of duty by comrs. of tax would result in increase of tax confirmed by rept. of second auditor; increase amounting to 6% on property; remedy of evil suggested for legisl. consideration. (Govs. mess. 1847.)
1848. Increase in taxable property. (*Same* Jan. 1848.)
1848/51-1848/57. Comparative stmt. showing condition of population of state, with reference to property on one hand, and children on the other; property being estimated solely with reference to productiveness of the taxes, and children enumerated being only such as are betw. 5 and 16 yrs. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1851 (p. 190)—*same* 1857.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1849. Rept. of committee on finance rel. to expediency of altering mode of apptg. comrs. of revenue tax in several cos., with table exhibiting inequality of taxation in slaves and livestock in several cos., compiled from returns made to auditor's office for 1848. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1848: 180-185.)
1850. Tabular stmt. showing operation of substitute offered by Mr. Chiles, to equalize compensation for collection of revenue. (*Same* 1850/1: 143-144.)
1851. Rept. of committee on revised statutes on bill to amend revenue law. (House jol. 1851/2: 196.)
1857. Present taxes paid by people; ability to meet tax to extend public improvements. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1856/7: 11-12.)
——. Rept. of judiciary committee on bill for benefit of sheriffs rel. to collection of revenue. (House jol. 1857/8: 98.)
1859-1860. Auditor's rept. on uncollected revenue. (*Same* 1 called sess. 1861: 81-82.)
1859/60. Increase of taxable property for 1860 over 1859; yet Gov. compelled to borrow owing to large apprns., etc.; recommendation that provision be made for payment of sums. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1861. Causes that have rendered it impossible for sheriffs to collect outstanding revenue. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)
——. Auditor's circular to comrs. of tax and other revenue officers for year. Frankfort, 1860. 111 pp. Copy seen in Library of Congress.
——. Recommendation for increase in taxation of taxable property of state. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)
——. Auditor's rept. in response to res. of inquiry as to rate of increase of taxation per annum on $100 of property necessary to raise certain sum, and what proportion each co. will be required to pay. (Sen. jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 229-231.)
1863. Collection of revenue seriously interfered with in certain localities by continual raids. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863.)
1865. Belief that with return of peace taxable values will be restored in less than two yrs. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)
——. Destruction of value of slave property alone creates present necessity for increased taxation on other property. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 16.)
——. Immense reduction in amt. of taxable property due to destruction of slave property and reduced rates at which property was held during war. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)
1867. Rept. on expediency of reducing rate of state taxation. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 447-448.)
1867-1870. List of revenue officers agst. whom judgment has been obtained; amt. of judgment obtained; amt. paid and remaining unpaid; amt. paid for atty.'s fees on each judgment; amt. of commission paid on sum collected, etc. (*Same* reg. sess. 1871: 686-692.)
1868. Auditor's stmt. showing sources from which state derives her revenue; Jan. 9. 64 pp. (Docs. 1867 v. 2 doc. 19.)
——. No legislative indulgence should (except in extreme cases) be interposed betw. auditor and tax collector, in performance of their duties. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 7.)
——. Enumeration of changes deemed absolutely necessary to proper enforcement of revenue laws of state. (*Same* 1867/8: 6-8.)
——. Adequate penalty should be imposed on careless and negligent tax-payers, in order to secure speedy and successful collection of public revenue, and to assist sheriff in proper discharge of his duties. (*Same* 1867/8: 6-7.)
1869. In 1867, instead of reducing taxes 10 cents on the $100, the tax of 10 cents should have been diverted from sinking fund to revenue ordinary; this would have supplied deficiency in latter fund, which had existed for nearly or quite 10 yrs. (*Same* 1868/9: ix.)
——. Revision of revenue laws recommended, especially provisions governing punctuality in collection and payment of revenue. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)
——. Necessity for revision of revenue laws. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)
——. Want of punctuality in payment of taxes a great evil which requires legislative action; suggestion that law be passed affixing penalty on unpaid taxes. (*Same* 1869.)
——. Unwise policy of special legislative acts giving sheriffs extension of time for payment of revenue of state shown in evil effects upon state. (*Same* 1869.)
——. Legislation necessary in order to enable those trusted with collection of public revenue to collect

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
taxes justly due on land lying in state belonging to non-residents, or unknown persons, which have never been listed for taxation. (A.R. auditor 1868/9: xiv.)
1870. With heavy penalty now imposed upon tax-collectors, it is but just that some penalty should be imposed on tax-payer, also, for non-payment of taxes. (*Same* 1869/70: xii.)
——. Whole system of collecting revenue due on real estate, radically defective and wrong, and should be changed. (*Same* 1869/70: xi-xii.)
1870/1. Recommended that law allowing sheriffs to return real estate delinquent for non-payment of taxes be repealed. (*Same* 1870/1: x.)
——. Suggested that revenue system be so amended as to produce more uniform and just system of taxation. (*Same* 1870/1: ix.)
1871. Recommendation to repeal act changing time for paying revenue into treasury from Dec. 15 to Apr. 1, in each yr. (*Same* 1870/1: vi.)
——. Necessity of revision and reform of revenue system. (Govs. mess. 1871: 7.)
1873/5. Suggested that revenue laws be so changed as to require sheriffs to settle their accts. not later than Jan. 1, so as to meet promptly the drafts of school comrs. for amts. due their cos. (Rept. auditor 1873/5: viii.)
——. Comments on necessity of some additional legislation on subject of execution of revenue bonds by sheriffs, also importance of providing for collection of revenue in cos. where no person can be induced to accept office of sheriff or revenue collector at present rates of compensation. (*Same* 1873/5: v.)
1876. Rept. on res. to reduce taxation. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 537-539.)
1878. Stmt. of reduction of revenue tax from 45 to 40 cents on each $100 worth of property. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 4.)
——. Veto of bill governing collectors of revenue in cos. (House jol. 1877/8: 886-887.)
1880. Kentucky's wealth as shown by tax comr.'s books of each co. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 201-203.)
——. Present rate of taxation not sufficient to pay expenses of commonwealth; taxation less than almost any state in Union; rate. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
1881. Rate of state tax; proportion allowed for school fund, sinking fund and revenue proper. (*Same* 1881: 6.)
1882. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate revenue laws. (House jol. 1881/2: 1109-1111; Sen. jol. 1881/2: 729-730.)
1883. Recommendation for temporary addition to existing rate of taxation of 2½c. on the $100 in order to extinguish bank debt. (Govs. mess. 1883: 10.)
——. Recommendation for suppression of unjust exonerations; the prevention of unnecessary delinquencies, and the prompt collection of revenue; the relegation to various cos. of all expenses which should be properly borne by them. (*Same* 1883: 9.)
1886. Rept. of committee of conference on disagreement of House and Sen. to bill to amend revenue bill. (House jol. 1885/6: 1963-1964.)
1888. Principal cause leading to decrease in personal property, is the fact that it was rendered for taxation in Sept., immediately following an extended drouth. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1888: 28-29.)
1891. Collection of revenue; the relegation of all matters connected with collection of delinquent taxes is urged as one of most important amdmts. that

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

can be made to law, by which large saving can be effected for state in costs incident to their collection without increasing burdens now borne by cos. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1889/91: v.)

1893-1904. Sec. 172, constitution of Ky.; revenue and taxation. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization 1893 (p. 10)—*same* 1904.)

1894. Stmt. of estimated balance in treasury June 30, 1894; suggestion for reduction of tax on acct. of stringent times. (Govs. mess. 1894: 5.)

1896. Suggestions to tax-payers. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1896: 18-19.)

——. Recommendation for amdmt. to law allowing $2 per list for advertising sales for taxes; these advertisements may be embraced in a single line at cost of ten cents. (Govs. mess. 1896: 9.)

1897. Delinquent taxes; suggestions for correcting evils existing in laws rel. to their collection. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

——. Communication from auditor of public accts. in response to res. of April 5, requesting information as to: aggregate amt. of taxes due state remaining unpaid; amt. of taxes collected for present fiscal yr., and what remains unpaid for said yr.; the excess or expenditures actual to this date and probable for residue of this fiscal yr. in excess of revenues provided for "general expenditures"; amt. paid in warrants issued prior to Nov. 30, 1895, and what increase of "floating indebtedness" since Nov. 30, 1895, to this date and increase by end of fiscal yr.; rate of taxation necessary to meet current expenses as now fixed by law; aggregate amt. of outstanding warrants issued Nov. 30, 1895, for claims accruing since that date; and aggregate amt. of taxes for which real estate has been sold and bought in by state, and whether sheriffs are allowed comns. on taxes thus uncollected and $2 for advertising. (Sen. jol. specl. sess. 1897: 288-290.)

1897-1904. Tax rate raised in 1897 from 42½ to 52½ cts. on $100, with provision that at end of three yrs. rate should fall to 47½ cts.; this rate effective in 1900, falling off in revenue; rate raised to 50 cts. in 1902, this rate more than sufficient at present, possibility of reduction. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)

1902. Rept. of committee to consider differences betw. Sen. and House on act of Nov. 11, 1892, rel. to taxation. (Sen. jol. 1902: 1308-1309.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee to consider differences betw. Houses on House bill no. 428 rel. to taxation. (*Same* 1902: 1310-1311; House jol. pp. 1310-1311.)

——. Rept. of conference committee on disagreement of two Houses on act governing revenue tax of Nov. 11, 1892. (Sen. jol. 1902: 1277-1279.)

1902-1904. Sec. 2, Constitution of commonwealth of Ky.; property subject to taxation. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1902 (p. 3)—*same* 1904.)

Agent of the Auditor

serial

See serial group under Assessment, above.

non-serial

1873. Response of auditor to jt. res. calling for information rel. to agts. of auditor, showing claims reported or prosecuted since Jan. 1, 1872, under what law reported, what claims have been paid into treasury, amts. paid to agts., suits pending, etc. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 409-420.)

1882. Rept. of jt. committee on what is known as "auditor's agt. act" to amend revenue laws. (Sen. jol. 1881/2: 729-730.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Assessment, Equalization and Valuation

serial

1 series

Under Act of May 10, 1884, amended by act of Sept. 15, 1886.

1884-1887. Proc. of Ky. state bd. of equalization. Frankfort, 1885-1887.

Checklist

1884. J. D. Woods, 1885. 57 pp.
1885. J. D. Woods, 1885. 72 pp.
1886. J. D. Woods, 1886. 86 pp.
1887. J. D. Woods, 1887. 112 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1884 in Documents 1885, v. 1, doc. 4.
1885 " " 1885, v. 1, doc. 5.
1886 " " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 1.
1887 " " 1887, v. 1, doc. 10.

2 series

Under Act of May 4, 1888

1888-1905. Proc. of Ky. bd. of equalization. v. p., 1888-1905.

Checklist

1888. Frankfort, J. D. Woods, 1888. 125 pp.
1889. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1889. 79 pp.
1890. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1890. 78 pp.
1891. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1891. 60 pp.
1892. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1892. 64 (1) pp.
1893. Frankfort, E. P. Johnson, 1893. 62 pp.
1894. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1894. 26 pp.
1895. Frankfort, Capital Prtg. Co., 1895. 79 pp.
1896. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1896. 79 pp.
1897. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1897. 77 pp.
1898. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1898. 97 pp.
1899. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1899. 105 pp.
1900. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1900. 103 pp.
1901. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1901. 105 pp.
1902. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1902. 105 pp.
1903. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1903. 105 pp.
1904. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1905. 101 pp.
1905. Louisville, G. G. Fetter Prtg. Co., 1905. 101 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1888 in Documents 1888, v. 2, doc. 10.
1889 " " 1889, v. 2, doc. 1.
1890 " " 1890/1, v. 6, doc. 5.
1891 " " 1888/91, v. 1, doc. 12.
1892 " " 1891/2, v. 5, doc. 38.
1893 " " 1891/3, v. 2, doc. 10.
1894 " " 1891/4, v. 4, doc. 29.
1895 " " 1893/5, v. 4, doc. 8.
1896 " " 1895/6, [v. 1], doc. 2.
1897 " " 1897, v. ?, doc. 11.
1898 " " 1898, doc. 4.
1899 " " 1899, v. 1, doc. 1.
1900 " " 1897/00, doc. 2.
1901 " " 1901, v. 1, doc. 1.
1902 " " 1901, v. 7, unnum. doc.
1903 " " 1903, v. 7, unnum. doc.
1904 " " 1904/5, v. 2, unnum. doc.
1905 " " 1904/5, v. 7, unnum. doc.

non-serial

1815. Stmt. of bd. of principal assessors, with list of valuation of property and apportionment of direct tax, imposed by act of Congress of Jan. 9, 1815, for each co. (Niles' Register v. 9: 281-282.)

1826. Stmt. of difference in taxes and assessment caused by change in value of paper. (Govs. mess. 1826.)

1830-1849. Stmt. of valuation of taxable property of state, from 1830 to 1835, and from 1843 to 1849, and interest of each yr. over preceding, as reported by 2d auditor, with rate % of such increase. (Docs. 1849/50: 674.)

1830-1860. Stmt. showing valuation of taxable property each yr., and showing increase and decrease same time. (A.R. auditor 1859/60: 455-457.)

1830/42-1830/50. Cumulative stmt. showing valuation of taxable property, with increase and decrease each yr. (A.R. 2d auditor 1841/2 (p. 32)—*same* 1849/50.)*

1830/50-1830/63. Same. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (p. 226)—*same* 1862/3.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1832. "Previous to yr. 1832, taxable property was taken in by comrs. of tax one yr. and tax was collected in yr. following; at that time law was changed and tax was required to be collected same yr. it was taken in, hence there was no valuation for 1832." (A.R. 2d auditor 1845/6.)

1834-1839. Value of taxable property and revenue, increase in 5 yrs. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 525.)*

1834-1853. Increase in taxable values of state; amt. of revenue; public debt, surplus in sinking fund. (*Same* 1853: 8.)

1834-1856. Value of taxable property and revenue in 1834; increase to 1839; decrease in values from 1840-1843; value of taxable property 1844 and increase to 1855; revenue for 1856; amts. of public debt and surplus in sinking fund. (*Same* 1855: 17-18.)

1834/7-1835/8. Tabular comparative stmt. showing valuation of property according to returns of comrs. of tax of various cos. (A.R. auditor 1836/7 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1837/8.)*

1839. Stmt. showing amt. of taxable property in cos. bordering on Green and Barren, Licking, Kentucky and Cumberland rivers, and amt. of ann. revenue paid by same into state treasury. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1838/9: 200.)*

1839/40-1843/4. Comparative stmt. showing valuation of taxable property in each co. in state each yr., also showing increase and decrease in valuation. (A.R. 2d auditor 1839/40 (pp. 75-77)—*same* 1843/4.)*

1840-1844. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., the revenue for yr., as taken from tax comrs.' books, showing each item of taxation; also auditor's lists and clerks' additional lists, chargeable in said revenue. (*Same* 1839/40 (facing p. 18)—*same* 1843/4.)*

1840/3-1844/9. Value of taxable property in 1840; decrease of values in 1843; value in 1844 and increase in 1849; amt. of revenue for yr. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1849: 525.)*

1841-1844. Tabular stmt. showing whole no. of acres and total valuation of land, as reported from various cos., also average valuation per acre of said land in each co., etc. (A.R. 2d auditor 1840/1 (pp. 31-76)—*same* 1843/4.)*

1841/2-1849/50. Stmt. showing items of taxable property actually entered each yr. (said property consisting of land, town lots, slaves, horses, cattle, etc.) and valuation of each item and increase and decrease. (*Same* 1841/2 (p. 112)—*same* 1849/50.)*

1842-1843. Aggregate value of tax on property in 1842 and 1843 compared; decrease attributed to defective mode of apptg. and compensating assessors. (Govs. mess. 1843.)

1843. Recommendation and suggestions for new system of assessing property. (*Same* 1843.)

1844/5-1849/50. Tabular stmt. exhibiting entire taxable property in state for 2 yrs., stating each co. separately; also showing grand total, with valuation, tax, increase and decrease of each and every item; also whole no. of acres, and total valuation of land, per acre, in each co., and difference in average value, for the 2 yrs.; recapitulation. (A.R. 2d auditor 1844/5 (pp. 21-218)—*same* 1849/50.)*

1850. Fear expressed that election of assessors of taxable property will not prove a successful change in system; suggestion that their duties be plainly prescribed and enforced by penalties. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1850. Rept. of 1st auditor in response to Sen. res. rel. to estimates of revenue of his office. (Docs. 1849/50: 673-680.)

Includes a stmt. of the valuation of taxable property from 1830 to 1835 and from 1843 to 1849; stmt. of estimated valuation for each yr. from 1850 to 1859, and a stmt. of amt. which a tax of 5c. on each $100 worth of estimated increase of property from 1849 to 1859 will produce in each yr. to the sinking fund, and probable increase from all other sources of revenues of said fund and probable surplus each yr.

1850/1-1867/8. Stmt. giving entire taxable property in Ky., for each co. separately; also showing grand total, with valuation, tax, increase and decrease of each item; whole no. of acres and total valuation of land in each co.; average valuation of land per acre in each co. and difference in average value. (A.R. auditor 1850/1 (pp. 23-225)—*same* 1867/8.)

1856-1858. Value of taxable property and tax on same, as reported by assessors of various cos. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1856 (pp. 29-31)—*same* 1858.)

1858. Extrs. from 1st returns of assessors under law of Feb. 9, 1858, requiring assessors of tax to rept. the pounds of tobacco and hemp, tons of hay, bushels of corn, wheat and barley, and tons of pig metal, blooms and bar iron, raised or mnftred. during yr. (2 rept. of Ky. state agric. socy. 1858/9: 20-23.)

1860-1861. Stmt. showing value of different items of taxation for yrs. 1860-1861; and decrease of same for yr. 1861 as compared with 1860, and explanation of same. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 442-443.)

1860-1864. Comparative table showing valuation of taxable property in state. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 239.)

1860-1880. Comparative stmt. showing total population and assessment of state in 1860, 1870 and 1880, and per capita for each yr. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization 1886: 86.)

1860-1886. Comparative table of assessed value of state by cos., for 1860, 1871, 1885, and 1886. (*Same* 1885/6: 83-85.)

1861-1865. Stmt. of amt. of taxable property of Ky. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1865: 24; House jol. p. 35.)

1862/3. Stmt. giving entire taxable property in state, stating each co. separately, also showing grand total with valuation, tax, increase and decrease of each and every item, whole no. of acres and total valuation of land in each co., average valuation of land, per acre, in each co. and difference in average value, together with table showing no. in each co. of white males over 21 yrs. of age, children between 6 and 18 yrs., studs, jacks and bulls, tavern licenses, free whites that are blind, deaf and dumb; pounds of tobacco and hemp, tons of hay, bushels of corn, wheat and barley, tons of pig metal and bloom iron and enrolled militia. (A.R. auditor 1862/3: 25-247.)

1864. Auditor's tabular stmt. showing gross value of taxable property by cos. (House jol. 1863/4: 270.)

——. Same. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1865: 239-241.)

1865. Stmt. of amt. of taxable property of state for 1861 to 1865. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1865.)

1865-1866. Stmt. exhibiting entire taxable property in Ky. for each yr., stating each co. separately; also showing grand total, etc. (A.R. auditor 1865/6: 55-277.)

1867-1868. Comparative stmt. showing average value, per acre, of land in various cos. each yr., also increase and decrease in value, per acre. (*Same* 1867/8: 161-172.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1868. Passage of some act recommended, which will insure a full, just, and equal valuation of property of state; present valuations unreasonably low and unequal. (*Same* 1867/8: 6.)
——. With suggested alteration of existing laws, insuring full, fair, just and equal valuation of taxable property of state, and prompt and certain collection of revenue, and change of basis of valuation from gold to currency, the present deficit in revenue ordinary should soon be supplied, and no occasion for further loans from sinking fund to supply wants of treasury; without adoption of such suggestions, an increased rate of tax on the $100, inevitable, or credit of state must be impaired by its inability to meet promptly its current expenses. (*Same* 1867/8: 7.)
——. Increase in revenue to be derived from changing basis of valuation from gold to currency. (*Same* 1867/8: 7.)
——. In many instances, comrs. of tax copy valuation of property from old comrs.' books, or allow owners to list it at mere nominal value; evils of this practice should be overcome by stringent legislation, or by entirely new system of valuations. (*Same* 1867/8: 6.)
1868-1869. Comparative stmt. exhibiting entire taxable property in state for each yr., stating each co. separately; also showing grand total, with valuation, tax, increase and decrease of each and every item; also total taxable property of negroes in state both yrs., no. of negro children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. old, and no. of negroes over 18 yrs. old for both yrs., with increase and decrease. (*Same* 1868/9: 76-139.)
——. Comparative stmt. showing average value, per acre, of land in different cos., for each yr.; also increase and decrease in value, per acre, as reported to auditor's office. (*Same* 1868/9: 175-186.)
1869. Suggestions for special assessment to enable revenue dept. to liquidate indebtedness next yr. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)
1869-1870. Stmt. showing average value, per acre, of land in different cos. for 2 yrs.; also increase and decrease in value, per acre. (A.R. auditor 1869/70: 165-176.)
——. Stmt. exhibiting entire amt. of taxable property in state for 2 yrs., stating each separately; also showing grand total, with valuation, tax, increase and decrease of each and every item; also total taxable property of negroes in state, same period, and no. of negro children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. old, and no. of negroes over 18 yrs. old, and increase and decrease in each. (*Same* 1869/70: 66-129.)
1870. Suggested that revenue laws be so altered and amended as to produce more equal and just system of valuations; present mode of assessing property for taxation grievously unjust and wrong. (*Same* 1869/70: x-xi.)
——. On defective method of listing property in state; recommended that state bd., similar to those of neighboring states, be created in Ky., to receive comrs.' books, and fix value of property listed by assessors. (*Same* 1869/70: xi.)
1870-1885. Table showing average assessed value per acre of land, by cos. (Bienn. rept. *same* 1883/5: 278-285.)
1870/1. Stmt. showing average value, per acre, of land in different cos., also increase and decrease value, per acre. (A.R. *same* 1870/1: 161-172.)
1870/1-1879. Stmt. giving entire taxable property in state for valuation tax, increase and decrease of each and every item. (*Same* 1870/1 (pp. 62-125)—*same* 1878/9.)
1871. Recommendation for law making assessed value of land equal and just in all cos. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1871: 9.)
——. Injustice to taxpayers and diminished amt. of revenue result from present inequality in assessments, proper and equal assessment of property throughout state would double its value. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 7.)
1873. Recommendation for law equalizing assessment of taxes. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 8.)
——. Comment on auditor's rept. showing decrease in total valuation of property of state in 1872 as compared to 1871 and a further decrease in 1873. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 11.)
1873/4-1879. Stmt. showing average value per acre of land in different cos., also increase and decrease of value per acre. (A.R. auditor 1873/4 (pp. 199-201)—*same* 1878/9.)
1874. Memorials of bd. of trade and council of Louisville rel. to equalization of taxation. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 461-465.)
1874-1877. Communication from auditor of accts. with stmt. of cost of blanks furnished assessors under present law. (*Same* 1877: 159-160.)
1875. Former unequal assessment of taxes in state; increase of amt. of taxes under equalization law, though rate remained same. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)
1876. Efforts to equalize taxation; blanks furnished each taxpayer by assessor to aid in assessing values; benefits of system; increase in taxable values in 1875; increase in amt. of tax collected. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 17.)
1876-1877. Statistical tables, nos. 1-4, taken from auditor's rept., showing contemplated expenditures and money receipts for 1877/8; average prices of land in each co. as same was listed for taxation; and assessment, etc., of white population and negroes taken separately. (1 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1878: 641-755.)
1877-1878. Same. (2 *same* 1879: 420-537.)
1878-1879. Stmt. showing average value per acre of land in different cos.; also increase and decrease value per acre, as reported to auditor's office. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 221-239.)
1879-1880. Comparative valuations of Ky.'s wealth; also comparative revenue. ([3] *same* 1881: 203.)
1880. Recommendation for amdmts. to existing laws so as to secure just, equal and uniform valuation of taxable property of state; also restoration of 5 cts. on each $100 of taxable property, so as to make taxes what they were four yrs. ago. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880.)
1880-1881. Stmt. showing taxable property of state, its products, etc., by cos.—white and colored. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81: 158-257.)
——. Comparative stmt. showing average value, per acre, of land in each co. (*Same* 1879/81: 156-157.)
——. Stmt. from auditor's rept., showing average value per acre of land in each co. for 1881, as compared with 1880. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 191-233.)
1881. Suggestion for revision of revenue laws and a just and uniform assessment of taxes. (Govs. mess. 1881: 6.)
——. Stmt. of inequalities in assessments. (*Same* 1881: 6.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1882/3-1885. Table showing no. of acres of land in state and value of same by cos. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (pp. 228-231)—*same* 1883/5.)
1883. Disparity in assessments of houses and cattle in different cos. (Govs. mess. 1883: 8.)
——. Recommendation for revision of entire revenue system, so as to insure as far as possible a uniform and fair assessment of all taxable property in state. (*Same* 1883: 9.)
——. Stmt. that under just and reasonable assessment of taxable property of state, we would, in a short time, be able to extinguish debt due banks and meet all legitimate expenses of govt. and at a greatly reduced rate of taxation. (*Same* 1883: 8.)
——. Entire amt. of valuation of taxable property of state shows great disparity betw. assessed and market values. (*Same* 1883: 7.)
1883-1887. Table showing land valuations by cos., with recapitulation. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (pp. 260-287, 303-304)—*same* 1885/7.)
1883/5. Suggestion for thorough revision of system of assessment and taxation. (*Same* 1883/5: vii.)
1884-1888. Rept. of committee on equalization of lands. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1884 (pp. 23-29)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing total equalized value of all property in state by cos. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 32-33)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt., showing by cos., the value of livestock in state. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 42-56)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., assessed value per acre of lands in each co.; equalized value per acre, etc.; % added or deducted in each co.; increase or decrease over preceding yr. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 27-29)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing assessed, cash, and equalized value of land, by cos., with % added and deducted. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 24-26)—*same* 1888.)
——. Rept. of committee on equalization of town and city lots. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 8-21)—*same* 1888.)
——. Rept. of committee on equalization of personal property. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 13-17)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., assessed and equalized value of town lots, with % added or deducted, and increase or decrease of value over preceding yr. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 19-21)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., total assessed and equalized value of personal property, excluding equalization, with % added or deducted; with increase or decrease over preceding yr. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 15-17)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing assessed, cash, and equalized value of lands in state by congressional distrs., with increase or decrease. (*Same* 1884 (p. 57)—*same* 1888.)
1884-1890. Comparative stmt. showing total assessed and total equalized value of state each yr., with increase or decrease over each previous yr. (*Same* 1890: 79.)
1884-1893. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., assessed values of the state. (*Same* 1884 (pp. 34-41)—*same* 1893.)
1884/5-1885/6. Comparative stmt. of nos. and assessed values of land, livestock, gold, etc., in state. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 70-71)—*same* 1886.)
1884/5-1890/2. Comparative table of per cents added and deducted on values of lands, town lots, and personalty. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 62-64)—*same* 1892.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1884/5-1891/2. Comparative stmt. of assessed and equalized values by cos. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 59-61)—*same* 1892.)
1885. With property assessed at fair market values taxation would be more justly distributed and rate would sink to less than one-half of present standard. (Govs. mess. 1885: 9.)
——. Renewed recommendation for revision of entire system of revenue so as to insure as far as possible uniform and fair assessment of all taxable property; the suppression of unjust exonerations, the prevention of unnecessary delinquencies, the prompt collection of revenue. (*Same* 1885: 11.)
——. Necessity for revision of system of assessments; total assessed value of real and personal property June 30, 1885; comparison of assessed values in Ind. and Ky. (*Same* 1885: 8.)
——. Unfair distribution of burden of taxation, through action of assessors; duty of bd. to equalize this burden. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1885: 15.)
——. State to be congratulated upon increase in assessments over 1884. (*Same* 1885: 14.)
——. Assessors fail to comply with law in its requirements that they shall assess all property at "the true cash value"; assessments far from uniform; inequality exists not only betw. cos., but betw. different classes and grades of property in same co.; especially rel. to cattle and horses in stock-raising cos. (*Same* 1885: 14.)
——. Repts. of actual values of property should be required by law of co. clerks, and provision made for payment for the labor. (*Same* 1885: 13.)
——. Recommendation for amdmt. to law so as to prevent bd. of equalization making any reduction in assessments; and requiring it to adopt as standard highest rate per cent upon actual cash value at which returns for yr. shall show each species of property to have been assessed anywhere in state. (Govs. mess. 1885: 10.)
——. Suggested that assessments be made in the fall, and assessors' books returned to auditor at an early date after the assessments. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1885: 13.)
1885-1888. Tabular stmt. showing cash, assessed, and equalized value of land per acre by cos., classified according to cash value. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 31-34)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing assessed and equalized values of state, with increase or decrease. (*Same* 1885 (p. 72)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing, by cos., aggregate assessed and equalized values of land, town lots, and personalty, with amts. added and deducted. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 65-69)—*same* 1888.)
1885/6-1887/8. Comparative table of no. of acres and assessed value of land, by cos., with increase or decrease. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 76-79)—*same* 1888.)
1886. Special attention of bd. called, by committee on equalization of lands, to discrepancy in acres betw. 1885 and 1886 in so many cos., and to fact that 7/10 of decrease in total assessed values of state is upon lands. (*Same* 1886: 8.)
——. Returns of assessors for 1886 show loss, as compared with those of 1885; decrease found in 78 cos., many of which rank among richest and most prosperous cos. in state—one co. alone, Union, giving assessment of $920,260 less than 1885, although rwy. was completed to co. seat during yr.; apparent that this general reduction was made by assessors under belief that law establishing bd. would be re-

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
pealed, and each sought to make favor with his people by a diminished assessment; had bd. been repealed, revenues of state would, in a few yrs., have been greatly lessened. (*Same* 1886: 11.)
1886. Instructions to assessors. State of Ky. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1886. 22 pp.
Copy seen in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
——. Instructions to assessors. Louisville, 1886. 63 pp.
Entry from card catalogue of Columbia Univ. Library.
——. Bd. calls especial attention of assessors to great fluctuation in acreage of many cos.; more care should be taken by assessors to guard agst. such discrepancies. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1886: 11.)
1886-1888. Tabular stmt. showing cash and assessed value of mules per head, by cos., classified according to cash value; with % added or deducted. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 40-42)—*same* 1888.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing cash and assessed value of horses per head, by cos., classified according to cash values, with % added or deducted. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 37-39)—*same* 1888.)
1886/7-1895. Table showing assessed values of state, total equalized value, and taxes due from each co. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1885/7 (pp. 274-321)—*same* 1893/5.)
1887. All cos. in state have increased their assessed value above last yr.; due to working of new revenue law, which reached large class of property never before listed for taxation, thereby showing wisdom and justice of new revenue law. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1887: 22.)
——. Lands of state assessed at more reasonable valuation than heretofore; large increase over preceding yr.; result of action of bd. and operation of new revenue law. (*Same* 1887: 20-21.)
1887-1888. Rept. of committee on general equalization. (*Same* 1887 (pp. 22-23)—*same* 1888.)
1888. Examination of assessors' books shows reasonable increase in assessed value of lands over last yr., showing that state is rapidly growing in wealth and that this particular class of property is becoming more valuable each yr. (*Same* 1888: 24.)
——. Stmt. explaining how state % on land is ascertained. (*Same* 1888: 25.)
——. Reason given for rejecting cattle in computing state % on personal property. (*Same* 1888: 26-27.)
1888/9. Table showing total assessed value of personalty by cos., with increases and decreases in each. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1887/9: 294-297.)
1888/9-1891/2. Comparative table of assessed value of land and town lots, with increase or decrease. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1889 (pp. 51-54)—*same* 1892.)
——. Comparative table of assessed value of personalty subject to equalization, and personalty not subject to equalization. (*Same* 1889 (pp. 55-58)—*same* 1892.)
1888/9-1895. Table showing grand total assessed and grand total equalized valuations by cos.; increase or decrease of each co. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1887/9 (pp. 298-301)—*same* 1893/5.)
1888/9-1899. Table showing recapitulation of total items and valuations of assessments and increase or decrease in each. (*Same* 1887/9 (pp. 302-304)—*same* 1897/9.)
——. Table showing acres of land by cos. assessed valuation of same, and average assessed valuation per acre, with increases and decreases in each. (*Same* 1887/9 (pp. 282-289)—*same* 1897/9.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
——. Table showing assessed valuation of town lo and increases or decreases by cos. (*Same* 1887 (pp. 290-293)—*same* 1897/9.)
1889. Necessity of legislation to assure more equ able assessment of mineral lands. (Govs. mes 1889: 14.)
——. Circular letter prepared and sent out by audit to clerks of those cos., whose transfers are inco plete, or otherwise unsatisfactory requesting list transfers showing value put upon property by a sessor since sale. (Procs. of state bd. of equaliz tion sess. 1889: 11-12.)
——. On unsatisfactory and unreliable data suppli bd. by co. court clerks of state. (*Same* 1889: 15-17
——. Attention of co. clerks called to law requiri them to return to auditor, copies of assessor's boo on or before Feb. 1, under penalty of not less tha $50 nor more than $500. (*Same* 1889: 18.)
1889-1892. Tabular stmt. showing % added or d ducted, total assessed value, amt. added or deducte and total equalized value of all property of sta by cos. (*Same* 1889 (pp. 59-63)—*same* 1892.)
1889-1893. Copy of notice of action of bd. in ascertai ing and fixing proportion of assessed value to ca value in all cos., sent to each co. judge in sta (*Same* 1889 (p. 13)—*same* 1893.)
1889-1904. Tabular stmt. showing total no. of acre total assessed value, and average value per acre land, by cos. (*Same* 1889 (pp. 48-50)—*same* 1904
1890. On difficulties met by bd. in their efforts to a rive at a fair and equitable equalization, caused carelessness of assessors and co. clerks. (*Sam* 1890: 12-14.)
1890-1892. Tabular stmt. showing total equalized val of state by cos., and total amt. of tax due from ea co. at 42½ cents on the $100. (*Same* 1890 (pp. 7 76)—*same* 1892.)
1890/1-1895. Table showing assessed valuation, by co of personalty subject to, and not subject to, equali tion, and increase or decrease in each co. (Bien rept. auditor 1889/91 (pp. 290-297)—*same* 1893/5
——. Table showing total assessed realty and tot assessed personalty, by cos., and increase or d crease in each co. (*Same* 1889/91 (pp. 298-301) *same* 1893/5.)
1891. Table showing total equalized value of state cos., and total amt. of tax due from each co. 42½c. on $100 for yr. (9 bienn. rept. bureau agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 573-575.)
——. Tax-payers congratulated by bd. upon its gradu but steady approach to uniformity and correctne in assessment of property of cos. of state; bd. w created to secure this end. (Procs. of state bd. equalization sess. 1891: 14.)
——. State bd. cannot act upon individual lists of a sessments, except collaterally, and then only increase rather than remedy evils complained rel. to assessments; can best be remedied by loc bds. (*Same* 1891: 16.)
——. Necessity urged of equalizing with care, the i dividual assessments of their resp. cos. by loc bds. (*Same* 1891: 16.)
——. Strict performance by clerk of duties enjoin upon him by law in formulating his tabulat stmts. would relieve calculations of much of the uncertainty; stmts. should, in all instances, sho sale and assessed value of exactly the same tract land. (*Same* 1891: 14-15.)
——. While bd. has made progress in securing u formity of assessment of property of cos. of sta it has fallen short of the equality desired; this i

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
equality greatly due to carelessness of co. clerks in getting up the tabulated stmts. required of them. (*Same* 1891: 14.)
1891-1895. Table showing, by cos., assessed valuation of all taxable property in state, also total equalized valuations, by cos., and amt. of state taxes charged to each co. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1889/91 (pp. 246-277)—*same* 1893/5.)
1892/3-1899. Table showing assessed valuation, by cos., of total taxable personal property and increase or decrease in each co. (*Same* 1891/3 (pp. 294-297)—*same* 1897/9.)
1893. Classified stmt. of assessed values by cos. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 232-241.)
1893-1904. Tabular stmt. showing assessed values, exemptions, per centums added and deducted, and equalized values by cos., together with amt. of tax due from each co. at 42½ cents on each $100 of grand total equalized value. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1893 (pp. 52-59)—*same* 1904.)
Amt. on the $100 varies.
1894. Evident attempt upon part of some cos. to reduce amt. of revenue they ought legally to pay into state treasury by assessing those lands and lots which had been transferred at a very much greater per centum of their actual value than that at which other lands and lots of the co. were assessed, action of bd. rel. to. (*Same* 1894: 11.)
——. Grand total equalized value of all property for taxation smaller than that reported for 1893; largely due to falling off in assessed values of cash and those other items of personal property not subject to equalization; and to very great depreciation in value of live stock and farm produce generally. (*Same* 1894: 12.)
1894/5-1899. Table showing total assessed and equalized valuation, by cos., and increase or decrease in each co. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1893/5 (pp. 334-337)—*same* 1897/9.)
1895. Suggestions to assessors, to co. bds. of supervisors, to co. clerks and to taxpayers, rel. to performance of their duties. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1895: 17-20.)
——. Remarks rel. to equalization of lands and town lots; notices to co. judges on values of same; witnesses of judges from certain cos. (*Same* 1895: 12-17.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing no. of acres of land, assessed value of land, equalized value of land, average assessed value per acre, and average equalized value per acre, by cos. (*Same* 1895: 77-79.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing assessed values, exemptions per centums added or deducted, and equalized values by cos., with amt. of tax due from each co. at 42½ cents on each $100 of grand total equalized value. (*Same* 1895: 21-76.)
——. Table showing assessed values of personal property, by cos. (11 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895: 244-253.)
1896. Equalization; lands; comments on. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1896: 11-12.)
——. Equalization; lots; comments on. (*Same* 1896: 13.)
——. Table showing assessed values, exemptions, per centum added or deducted by bd. of equalization, and equalized values, by cos., together with amt. of tax due from each co. at 42½ cts. on each $100 of grand total of equalized value. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1895/7: 217-272.)
28

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1896. Same. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 318-347.)
1896-1901. Notice to co. judges rel. to values of "farm lands" and "town lots," etc. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1896 (pp. 12-13)—*same* 1901.)
1896-1902. Suggestions to co. court clerks rel. to duties required of them by law in work of equalization. (*Same* 1896 (p. 18)—*same* 1902.)
1896-1904. Suggestions to assessors rel. to duties required of them by law. (*Same* 1896 (pp. 16-17)—*same* 1904.)
——. Suggestions to co. bd. of supervisors rel. to duties required of them by law. (*Same* 1896 (pp. 17-18)—*same* 1904.)
——. Witnesses; stmt. of witnesses appearing in behalf of various cos., rel. to equalizing value of farm lands, personal property, and town lots. (*Same* 1896 (pp. 13-16)—*same* 1904.)
1896/7. Table; recapitulation of tables containing total items of taxable valuation for 1896 and 1897, and increase or decrease in each. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 390-391.)
——. Tables showing assessed valuation by cos. of total taxable property for 1896 and 1897, and increase or decrease in each co. (12 *same* 1895/7: 386-387.)
——. Table showing total assessed and equalized valuations by cos. for 1896 and 1897, and increase or decrease in each co. (12 *same* 1895/7: 388-389.)
Three preceding items are reprinted from auditor's bienn. rept. of 1895/7.
1896/7-1899. Table showing no. of acres of land, assessed value of land, equalized value of land, average assessed value per acre, and average equalized value per acre, by cos. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1895/7 (pp. 273-275, 333-335)—*same* 1897/9.)
1897. Table showing assessed values, exemptions, per centum added or deducted by bd. of equalization and equalized values by cos., together with amt. of tax due from each co. at 52½c. on each $100 of grand total of equalized value for 1897. (12 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1895/7: 498-557.)
Repr. from auditor's bienn. rept. of 1895/7.
——. Recommendation for amdmt. to law defining duties of co. assessors, so that questions on farm statistics shall be prepared by comr. of agric., labor, and statistics and be separate from assessment schedule. (12 *same* 1895/7: iv.)
1897-1899. Table showing assessed values, exemptions, per centum added or deducted by bd. of equalization, and equalized values by cos., together with amt. of tax due from each co. at 52½ cts. on each $100 of grand total of equalized value. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1895/7 (pp. 277-332)—*same* 1897/9.)
1898. Stmt. of increase of total equalized value of all property over 1897; bd. thinks increase is equal to increase of values of all taxable property for yr. preceding, at time that assessment was made. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1898: 17.)
1898-1899. Apparent depressions in values of property caused many tax payers of state to assess their property below its fair cash value. (*Same* 1898 (p. 17)—*same* 1899.)
1898-1901. Stmt. of various cos. whose judges were notified that assessed value of taxable property of their cos. were raised, but sent no witnesses. (*Same* 1898 (p. 17)—*same* 1901.)
1898-1903. Tabular stmt. showing for 1898, no. of adult males, legal voters, enrolled militia, children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, tobacco, hemp, hay, corn,

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Assessment, Equalization and Valuation—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

wheat, oats, barley, and other crops, and acreage of wheat, corn, tobacco, meadow, and woodland. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 82-97)—*same* 1903.)

1898/9. Table showing equalized value of all property; tax rate for each yr., amt. of taxes collected each yr. and amt. of taxes collected on additional lists; amt. of taxes reported is gross amt., includes all comns., exonerations and delinquents. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01: 334-339.)

1899/00. Table showing approximately amt. of money held by various banks and trust cos. of state, belonging to individuals, firms, and corporations, subject to taxation and amt. of such money that was assessed and amt. not assessed. (*Same* 1899/01: 324-329.)

1902. Statistical tables, nos. 1-3, taken from rept. of bd. of equalization. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 430-487.)

No. 1, showing amt. and value of assessable property by cos., pp. 431-466.

No. 2, showing no. acres of land, assessed value of land, equalized value of land, average assessed value per acre, and average equalized value per acre by cos., pp. 467-471.

No. 3, showing for 1902 adult males, legal voters, etc., tobacco, hemp, ... and other crops, etc., pp. 472-487.

1903. Statistics: rept. of bd. of equalization, only source of statistical matter as to crops left to bureau; to be regretted that no extra compensation is allowed to co. assessors for gathering these statistics and no penalty should they not do it; need of remedial legislation if reliance is to be placed on crop statistics. (15 *same* 1902/3: vii.)

1904. Tabular stmt. showing for 1904 adult males, legal voters, enrolled militia, children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, tobacco, hemp, hay, corn, wheat, oats, barley, and other crops and acreage of wheat, corn, tobacco, meadow and woodland. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1904: 86-101.)

Board of Equalization

serial

See above, serial entries under Assessment.

non-serial

1850. Propriety of establishing bd. of equalization; suggestions as to its composition and mngmnt. (Govs. mess. 1850.)

1873. Recommendation for act creating bd. of equalization in each co. in state; duties of such bds. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 11-12.)

——. Recommended passage of act creating—1st, co. bds. of equalization to be apptd. by Gov.; 2nd, state bd. of equalization to be composed of majority of state officers and at head of which should be Gov. (A.R. auditor 1872/3: v-vi.)

1884-1904. List of members of bd. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1884 (p. 7)—*same* 1904.)

1885. Comment on work of state bd. of equalization; increase in assessment in one yr. (Govs. mess. 1885: 10.)

1887. Rept. of committee on rules and orders of bd. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1887: 10-13.)

1895. Rept. on organization, etc., of bd. (*Same* 1895: 11-12.)

1896. Unfavorable comment on bd. of equalization; suggestion that auditor's agt. be required to look into assessed property valuations. (Govs. mess. 1896: 6.)

Corporations

1873. Rept. of auditor of accts. on corporation taxes. (House jol. reg. sess. 1873: 549-557.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Corporations—cont'd

1873. Stmt. of amt. of taxes paid by various corporations. (*Same* 1873: 550-557.)

——. Comment on neglect of corporations to pay taxes. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 14.)

1874. Communication from auditor on indebtedness to state by corporations, r.rs., etc., for taxes due and unpaid. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1873: 447-450.)

1875. Stmt. of various corporations in state which have failed to pay taxes to state for the year. (House jol. *same* 1875: 902-907.)

1889. Recommendation for law requiring not less than 5% of capital stock of corporations applying for charters to be paid into state treasury to be held in trust for corporations and to be returned on evidence that corporations have complied with mandatory terms of charter. (Govs. mess. 1889: 20.)

——. Recommendation for legislation to enable state to collect back taxes due from corporations. (*Same* 1889: 5.)

——. Recommendation for a small tax to be charged on every charter granted by legisl. or procured under the general acts of incorporation, and that all charters granted under general acts of incorporation be recorded in office of secy. of state. (*Same* 1889: 20.)

1889/91. Taxation of foreign corporations; comments on necessity of imposing legal and constitutional tax on all foreign corporations other than insurance cos. now doing business in state. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1889/91: v-vi.)

1891/3. Recommended that law regulating taxation of corporate franchises should be amended in matter of certifying amt. of franchise to minor political subdivisions of state for purposes of local taxation, requiring state bd. to certify to co. alone, and requiring co. authorities to subdivide such franchise and apportion it among various taxing districts, where more than one such district exists in such co. (*Same* 1891/3: vi.)

1893-1900. Table giving assessed value of franchises of miscellaneous corporations and tax paid on same. (*Same* 1899/01: 333.)

1895/7. Recommended that corporations be required to rept. for franchise taxes either at end of fiscal yr. June 30, or at end of calendar yr. Dec. 31. (*Same* 1895/7: vi-vii.)

1902. Suggestion to tax non-resident corporations doing business in state. (Govs. mess. 1902: 14.)

Banks

By act of Feb. 29, 1836, a tax was imposed on the capital stock of the Bank of Ky., the Northern Bank of Ky., and the Bank of Louisville. The proceeds of the tax were turned over to the comrs. of the sinking fund to be applied by them, together with proceeds of other resources to the payment of interest on the state debt. See Debt: State. Sinking Fund. Receipts; do. Resources.

A tax on the capital stock of certain banks for the benefit of the school fund had been levied from 1850 to 1886. The annual revenues from this source were devoted to the school fund. The returns are given in the auditor's rept.; see Education. School Fund. Under the Hewitt Law (May 17, 1886), a general corporation tax on banks, railroads, and some other corporations was levied. A fixed proportion, viz., $\frac{1}{12}$, of the revenue of this tax was assigned to the income of the school fund.

1816. Recommendation that inquiry be made into titles of lands stricken off to state and forfeited; that escheat law be revised, escheators be apptd. and that such lands, with tax on banks and such corporations as from their nature are proper subject of taxation, together with such part of dividends on bank stock of state as can be spared be appropriated to establish extensive system of education. (Govs. mess. 1816.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Corporations—cont'd

BANKS—cont'd

1818. Suits instituted by atty. for recovery of tax imposed on U. S. branch banks; amt. of tax due. (A.R. auditor 1817/8: 35.)

——. Recommendation that law imposing tax on banks be modified so as to authorize its collection by distress or attachment. (Govs. mess. 1818.)

1873. Comment on peculiar immunities as to taxes granted by charter to banks and other private corporations. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 15.)

1896. Unsatisfactory financial condition of state; increase in bank tax giving some relief. (*Same* 1896: 1.)

1900. Decision of U. S. Supreme Court that provision of state revenue act of 1892 authorizing assessment of capital stock of national banks was in conflict with U. S. statutes; recommendation for careful amdmt. of act. (*Same* 1900.)

1902. Suggestion for law to relieve state banks of inequality of taxation. (*Same* 1902: 14.)

GAS COMPANIES

1880. Response of auditor to res. rel. to reason why gas cos. in Bowling Green, Covington, and other cities have failed to pay into state treasury a tax on stock of said cos. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 651-652; 662-663.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES

1898. Attempt made in several states, and in at least one attempt has succeeded, to pass law taxing insurance cos. organized outside U. S. an amt., in some instances, double that levied agst. Amer. cos.; in opinion of comr. of Ky., law is as ridiculous as it is useless; law favored by officials of only a few of the Amer. cos. (A.R. insurance comr. 1898 pt. 1: xii-xiii.)

KENTUCKY

See also Insurance. Receipts, etc.

1869. Revenue laws regulating tax on insurance cos. demand revision. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)

1873. Tax on premiums paid by insurance cos. previous to 1870 was 5%, since then 2½% with license fees and cost of supervision. (*Same* Dec. 1873: 27.)

1874. Tax on premiums; on dissatisfaction with law. (A.R. insurance comr. 1874: xiii.)

1884. All insurance cos. should be made to conform to same general standard of law rel. to taxation. (*Same* 1884: viii.)

——. Revenue the state derives annually from tax on insurance cos. might be fairly and legitimately increased by requiring general agts. and mngrs. to rept. by schedule such reinsurance as may have been effected by their cos. during period covered by their rept. (*Same* 1884: viii.)

1887. No failure since 1880 among insurance cos. working under authority of state; taxes collected by state from insurance cos. for yr. ending Jan. 1, 1880; amt. collected for present yr. (Govs. mess. 1887: 15.)

1896. Law taxing foreign insurance cos., on premiums recd. for business done in state, should be so amended as to require that returns for taxes be made to cover same period of time as ann. stmts. of cos., i. e., calendar yr. endg. Dec. 31. (A.R. insurance comr. 1896 pt. 1: ix.)

——. Ky. business not reported; on ann. loss of revenue to state by failure of cos. to rept. amt. of premiums taken in their tax returns; enactment of a "resident agt. law" recommended. (*Same* 1896 pt. 1: vii-ix.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Corporations—cont'd

INSURANCE COMPANIES—cont'd

KENTUCKY—cont'd

1904. Fire dept. taxes; Ky.'s need of law similar to that of N. Y. providing that each insurance co. shall pay a certain tax for benefit of fire depts. of different cities of state. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: xi.)

——. Revenue; amdmt. needed to sec. 4226, Ky. Statutes, rel. to insurance revenue. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: vi-vii.)

RAILROADS

See also below, Exemptions.

1885. R.R. assessments; different systems in various states; Mich. system growing in favor. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 9-11.)

1899/00. Summary showing taxes and assessments of rwys. in U. S., by states and territories, for yr. endg. June 30. (22 *same* 1900/1: 9-10.)

KENTUCKY

1873. Comment on small amt. of taxes paid by r.r. cos. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1873: 16.)

1878-1881. Comparative stmt. showing amt. of taxes paid by r.rs. each yr., per assessment of r.r. comn., and increase each yr. (2 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880/1: 130.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1879/81: 70.)

1878/88-1878/91. Comparative stmt. showing valuation of r.r. property each yr. (9 *same* 1887/8 (p. 21)—12 *same* 1890/1.)

1879. Taxation of r.rs. and r.r. securities; rept. of committee on, apptd. by Convention of Comrs., 1878. (4 *same* 1882/3: 233-238.)

"This will be of value in considering a system in Ky."

1880. Taxation of r.r. property; increase of taxable value fixed by comn. over that fixed by bd. of equalization. (1 *same* 1880: 5-6.)

——. Assessment of r.rs. for taxation, while bringing largely increased revenues to state, cannot be justly complained of by r.rs. (1 *same* 1880: 35.)

——. Investigation of property of r.r. cos. made to ascertain if valuation is correct. (1 *same* 1880: 5.)

——. Repts. for taxation required of r.r. cos.; in the main, complied with. (1 *same* 1880: 4-5.)

——. Taxation of sleeping-cars should be taxed as other rolling stock is. (1 *same* 1880: 21-22.)

——. Ascertaining the value of r.rs.; remarks. (1 *same* 1880: 28.)

1880-1881. Tabular stmt. showing no. of r.rs. in Ky., their length and valuation and increase over preceding yr. (1 *same* 1880 (pp. 8-10)—2 *same* 1880/1.)

1881. Editorial comment in Courier-Journal of Sept. 22, rel. to recent assessment of r.r. property by comn. (2 *same* 1880/1: 130.)

——. Examination of r.r. property; valuation not excessive; explanation of tables. (2 *same* 1880/1: 114-115.)

——. The assessments of r.r. property; former assessments too low; taxable value raised. (2 *same* 1880/1: 129-132.)

——. Taxation of r.r. property in 1881; ch. 1297; act to amend an act to establish a bd. of r.r. comrs., and prescribe their powers and duties, approved April 21, 1880; delay of cos. in reporting. (2 *same* 1880/1: 113-114.)

——. Repts. for taxation; law frequently disregarded by r.r. cos.; recommended that certain penalty be imposed upon cos. not reporting before July 1, of each yr. (2 *same* 1880/1: 112-113.)

1881-1885. Tabular stmt. showing no. of miles of r.r. in state, and valuation thereof, as fixed by r.r. comrs. each yr. (6 *same* 1884/5: 88.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Corporations—cont'd
RAILROADS—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1881-1905. Stmt. of assessment of r.rs. in state and amt. of tax paid thereupon. (Biennial rept. auditor 1879/81: (pp. 68-69)—*same* 1903/5.)
1881/6-1881/7. Comparative stmt. of assessments of r.r. property for taxation each yr. (7 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1885/6 (p. 10)—8 *same* 1886/7.)
1882. Taxation of the r.rs. by comn.; some complaints made rel. to increase in amt. at which property of r.rs. was assessed; plans of various states and other countries for taxing r.rs. discussed; in opinion of comn., r.rs. should bear their share of burden of taxation. ([3] *same* 1882: 20-24.)
1883. Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific, the Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern, and the Louisville and Nashville r.r. cos. refused to pay their taxes as assessed by comn., and were sued by auditor on assessment made for 1882; rel. to decision in the cases. (4 *same* 1882/3: 12-13.)
——. The importance of a basis for r.r. taxation; comn. repeat their views given in 1882 on subject of taxation of r.rs. by comn. (4 *same* 1882/3: 13-17.)
——. Assessment of the r.rs.; by amdmt. approved April 19, 1882, r.r. comn. was made bd. of equalization provided for in act approved April 3, 1878; in opinion of comn., they should, under said amdmt., fix value of property of various cos.; protest agst. comn.'s acting as assessing bd. made by Louisville and Nashville; Chesapeake and Ohio; Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific (Cincinnati Southern); copy of latter co.'s protest. (4 *same* 1882/3: 10-13.)
——. Full text of decision of Court of Appeals of Ky., rendered by Judge W. S. Pryor, Dec. 19, in famous r.r. tax cases. (4 *same* 1882/3: 246-260.)
——. Effect of consolidation of r.rs. on their exemption from taxation. (4 *same* 1882/3: 17.)
——. Amdmt. to act providing for taxation of r.rs. should be so amended as to leave to local officers, the assessment and collection of taxes for lands, houses and other property belonging to the cos., but not used in running of r.rs. (4 *same* 1882/3: 276.)
1883-1901. R.R. assessment; list of r.rs. in Ky. and valuation placed thereon for state, co., and municipal taxation for the yr. (4 *same* 1882/3 (pp. 147-170)—22 *same* 1900/1.)
1884-1885. Tabular stmt. of estimates of valuations of r.r. property in Ky. subject to taxation, as returned to auditor by state bd. of r.r. comrs. (6 *same* 1884/5: 71-72.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing estimates placed upon r.rs. by cos., and estimates made for taxation by comrs. for each yr. (6 *same* 1884/5: 73-74.)
1885. R.R. comrs.' assessment of r.r. property; tabular stmt., giving no. of miles of each road, value per mile, value of other property, etc. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 44-45.)
——. Amt. of assessed value of r.r. property in state; amt. of revenue yielded. (Govs. mess. 1885: 31.)
——. Decision of U. S. Supreme Court on constitutionality of law taxing r.rs. (*Same* 1885: 31.)
1886-1888. Stmt. showing steady depreciation in value of r.r. property made each yr. by r.r. cos. to auditor, and showing increase for same period, in valuations of same made by r.r. comrs. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 23.)
1886-1893. Assessments of r.r. property for taxation; rept. (7 *same* 1885/6 (p. 10)—14 *same* 1892/3.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Corporations—cont'd
RAILROADS—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1886/7-1889/90. Comparative stmt. of estimates placed upon r.rs. by the cos., and estimates made for taxation by the comrs. (8 *same* 1886/7 (pp. 24-27)—11 *same* 1889/90.)
1886/8-1893/5. Comparative stmt. showing valuation of r.r. property made by comrs. for 2 yrs., and increase or decrease thereof. (9 *same* 1887/8 (pp. 17-19)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1887. Excess of assessment value estimated by comrs. over that estimated by r.rs.; recommendation that assessment of all street rwys. and of all r.r. and other bridges across Ohio River be assigned to r.r. comrs. (Govs. mess. 1887: 8.)
1887-1891. Tabular stmt. showing assessed valuation of and amt. of taxes still due from r.rs. claiming 5-yr. exemption. (13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 41.)
1887/9. Suggested that law be so amended as to give r.r. comrs. authority to assess bridges used for rwy. purposes. (Biennial rept. auditor 1887/9: viii.)
1888. List of tax-paying roads, from auditor's list, with mileage and value. (9 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1887/8: 20.)
——. Assessment of r.r. property; views of comn. rel. to standard of value. (9 *same* 1887/8: 13-16.)
——. Same. (10 *same* 1888/9: 29-32.)
——. Valuation made by comrs. of r.r. property for assessment protested by several roads as being too high, especially by Louisville and Nashville R.R. (9 *same* 1887/8: 23.)
1888/9-1889/90. Tabular stmt. showing net earnings of tax-paying r.rs. reporting to comn., and valuations of said roads. (10 *same* 1888/9 (p. 23)—11 *same* 1889/90.)
1889. Tax-paying and non-tax-paying r.rs. of Ky. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 22.)
1889-1891. Incorporated towns; list of, in state of Ky., given as information to r.r. cos. in making returns of mileage for tax purposes. (10 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1888/9 (pp. 32-35)—12 *same* 1890/1.)
1890/2-1892/4. Comparative stmt. showing amt. of state taxes collected from each r.r. each yr., and aggregate for same period. (14 *same* 1892/3 (pp. xl-xli)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1891. Question of constitutionality of law exempting r.rs. from taxation; suggestion for enactment of laws to secure to state all taxes that should have been paid by these exempted roads. (Govs. mess. 1891: 7.)
——. Total valuation of r.rs. of state; valuation of tax paying roads; valuation of non-tax paying roads. (*Same* 1891: 6.)
——. Suggested that penalty be charged for failure to make repts. required to be made by school supts. to r.r. cos. (12 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1890/1: 18.)
1891-1895. Comparative table showing mileage, valuation and state taxes of r.rs. each yr. (16 *same* 1894/5: 8.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing separate valuation of mileage and other property of r.rs. in Ky. for the yr. (12 *same* 1890/1 (pp. 20-22)—16 *same* 1894/5.)
1892. Corresp. betw. comrs. and atty. gen. rel. to bds. being governed in assessment of r.r. property for 1892, by act of Nov. 11, 1892. (13 *same* 1891/2: 6-7.)
——. Correction of the errors made in assessment of property of certain r.r. cos. for 1891. (12 *same* 1890/1: 256-259.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Corporations—cont'd
RAILROADS—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1892-1893. Law requiring co. school supts. to rept. boundaries of school distrs. to r.r. cos., should be amended, requiring r.r. cos. to ascertain, in their own way, information necessary rel. to school distrs. (13 *same* 1891/2 (p. 8)—14 *same* 1892/3.)
1892-1901. R.R. assessment; list of r.rs. in Ky., and valuation thereon, for school distrs. taxation for yr., by bd. of r.r. comrs. (13 *same* 1891/2 (pp. 119-195)—22 *same* 1900/1.)
1893. Recommended that law make it clear that r.r. comn. shall, or shall not, assess all interstate bridges over which r.r. trains are moved. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxvii.)
——. Recommended that law rel. to furnishing information as to boundaries of common school distrs. for r.r. assessments, be so amended as to put entire responsibility of same upon r.r. cos. (14 *same* 1892/3: lxxvii.)
——. School distr. assessments; remarks. (14 *same* 1892/3: xlii-xliii.)
1894. Comment on compromise of suits brought to enforce payment of taxes by r.rs.; suggestion for law forbidding this practice. (Govs. mess. 1894: 11.)
1895. Recommended that law make it clear that r.r. comn. shall, or shall not, assess all inter-state bridges over which r.r. trains are moved. (16 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1894/5: 50.)
——. Recommended that law rel. to furnishing information as to boundaries of common school distrs., for r.r. assessments, be so amended as to put entire responsibility of same upon r.r. cos. (16 *same* 1894/5: 50.)
1896-1903. Comparison of assessments of r.r. property in state. (24 *same* 1902/3: 10.)
1896-1905. Table showing valuation of franchise and amt. of taxes collected thereon from various r.rs. of state. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01 (pp. 331-332)—*same* 1903/5.)
1896-1897. R.R. assessments; basis on which r.rs. should be assessed. (17 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1895/6 (pp. 6-8)—18 *same* 1896/7.)
1897. Decrease in valuation of r.r. mileage due to bds. not assessing Ohio River bridges which are used for other than r.r. purposes. (18 *same* 1896/7: 8.)
1897-1899. Total valuation of r.r. mileage for yr. compared with that of preceding yr. (18 *same* 1896/7 (pp. 7-8)—20 *same* 1898/9.)
1898. Reasons why increase should not be made in assessment of r.r. property. (19 *same* 1897/8: 7.)
1899. Confusion resulting from assessment of r.rs. built on leased land; comrs. assess all property used for r.r. purposes. (20 *same* 1898/9: 8.)
1899/01. Table showing value of franchise of r.rs. and amt. of taxes collected. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1899/01: 243.)
1900-1904. Assessment of r.r. property; rept. on. (21 rept. of r.r. comn. 1899/00 (p. 8)—25 *same* 1903/4.)
1902. Remarks on assessment of r.r. property, Dec. 1. (23 *same* 1901/2: 8.)
ROADS
1887. Auditor's stmt. of amt. of taxes recd. from turnpikes, gravel and plank roads in state for yr. (House jol. 1887/8: 249-251.)
STREET RAILWAYS
1880. Taxation of street r.rs.; in opinion of comn., street r.rs. should be made to pay tax as other r.rs. are; opinion of atty. gen. that under law as it now stands, street r.rs. are exempt from taxation; recommended that amdmt. be made to existing laws, to enable comn. or bd. of equalization to assess them and auditor to collect tax assessed. (1 rept. of r.r. comn. 1880: 21.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Corporations—cont'd
STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd
County Tax
1825. Recommendation that money necessary for co. purposes be raised by tax on same articles which are taxed for revenue. (Govs. mess. 1825.)
——. Suggestion that some law be made whereby lands situated in each co. may be subjected to portion of burdens of proper co. (*Same* 1825.)
1826. Opinion that present mode of raising revenue to defray co. expenses, is unequal, impolitic and unjust; review of system; suggestions that ad valorem tax founded on valuation of state comrs. be substituted for existing system. (*Same* 1826.)
1839-1885. Table showing no. of cos. paying into treasury more than they drew out; no. of cos. drawing out more than they paid in; total co. expenditures paid out of treasury; rate of taxation on $100; total value of property reported by assessors, and total paid into treasury yr. after yr. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3 (pp. 308-309)—*same* 1883/5.)
1845. Second auditor's tabular stmt. of taxable property of ten cos. selected from different parts of state, showing no. of persons in each co. who pay no tax, no. who pay 15c. and under, no. who pay 30c. and under and no. who pay over 30c. (House jol. 1845/6: 52-53.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed.
1860. Auditor's stmt. of amt. of revenue originally charged to each co., with amt. now paid in and balance due, Jan. 24, 1861. (House jol. 1 called sess. 1861: 118-128; Sen. jol. pp. 113-122.)
1860-1861. Auditor's tabular stmt. showing cos. which have paid their revenue in whole or in part for 1864, with arrears due treasury 1861, and falling off of revenue as compared with 1860. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 434-437.)
1864. Table exhibiting tax due by cos., amt. paid, and balance yet due. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 240-241.)
1869. Comments on inequality of tax of cos. (Govs. mess. adjd. sess. 1869.)
1873-1883. Table showing, by yrs., cos. paying net revenue into treasury, also cos. whose expenditures exceed revenue. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 310-322.)
1885. Table giving poll and ad valorem tax assessed in each co. for co. purposes, and bonds and floating debt. (*Same* 1883/5: 384-389.)
1887. Names of cos. which under new revenue law have, on settlement of revenue tax for 1887, paid into treasury any penalty thereon and amt. of said penalty paid. (House jol. 1887/8: 174-176.)
1901/3-1905. Stmt. showing total expenditure of each co., total revenue collected from co., net revenue or expenditure in excess of revenue for each yr. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1901/3 (pp. 340-343)—*same* 1903/5.)
HENDERSON COUNTY
1880-1887. Increase in taxable values in Henderson Co.; assessor's books showing increase of 79.2% in 7 yrs., increase mainly attributable to mnfg. enterprises. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889: 119.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

County Tax—cont'd

JEFFERSON COUNTY

1873. Communication from auditor of public accts., in response to res. rel. to uncollected back taxes of Jefferson Co. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 1048-1050.)

LYON COUNTY

1888. Veto and copy of act for benefit of W. C. O'Hara, sheriff of Lyon Co., to extend to him further time to collect the taxes. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1887/8: 152-153.)

WARREN COUNTY

1861. Petition of sheriff of Warren Co. praying for act to relieve citizens of his co. who have paid taxes to L. W. Potter, acting as sheriff for Provisional Govt. from a second payment of taxes. 4 pp. (Docs. 1861/2 doc. 15.)

WOODFORD COUNTY

1893-1902. Table showing ann. tax rate for Woodford Co. (15 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1902/3: 298.)

EXEMPTIONS; see below, that title

POLL TAX; see below, that title

Deeds and Mortgages

1896. Suggestion for increased tax on deeds and mortgages; etc. (Govs. mess. 1896: 7.)

1897. Tax on deeds and mortgages should be regulated according to value of property mortgaged or conveyed, not less than 25 cents nor more than $2. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)

1900. Tax on deeds and mortgages should be regulated according to value of property mortgaged or conveyed. (*Same* 1900.)

Dog Tax

Revenue from this source was devoted to the school fund; see Education. School Fund, Tax Revenues, under the 1850-1904 group.

Exemptions

COUNTY TAX

1825. Lands of non-residents as well as lands belonging to U. S. Bank wholly exempt from all taxation for co. charges. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

1884. Veto of act authorizing co. court of Lincoln Co. to exempt Cincinnati, Green River and Nashville R.R. Co. from county taxes. (House jol. reg. sess. 1883: 208-211.)

STATE TAX

1882. Table showing property exempt from taxation with recapitulation. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 288-299, 305-306.)

——. To encourage investment of capital in Ky., comn. suggests that all enterprises with a public use be exempt from taxation of any kind for a period of yrs. ([3] rept. of r.r. comn. 1882: 24.)

——. Auditor's response to act requiring certain information rel. to property exempt from taxation. 11 pp. (Docs. 1882 v. 2 doc. 21.)

1883. Suggestion that property exempted from taxation by private acts of legisl. should be restored to tax-list by prompt repeal of all such statutes. (Govs. mess. 1883: 8.)

1885. Law exempting $50 worth of cattle should be repealed. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1885: 13-14.)

1887. Recommendation for careful revision of all laws exempting property from taxation. (Govs. mess. 1887: 4.)

——. Decision of Court of Appeals declaring unconstitutional act passed by preceding legisl. exempting Bd. of Trade bldg. in Louisville from taxation. (*Same* 1887: 4.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Exemptions—cont'd

STATE TAX—cont'd

1888. Statistics of untaxed property in court houses, jails, poor houses and farms, cemeteries and charitable institutions in Ky. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 18-21.)

1889. Recapitulation of untaxed property in Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 24-25.)

——. Estimated value of property exempt by law from taxation in possession of house holders. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 23.)

——. Comment on property exempt from taxation; amt. of such property; ann. tax lost to state; necessity for reducing amt. of property exempted from taxation. (Govs. mess. 1889: 7.)

1891. Comment on property exempted from taxation; classes of property that may be exempt under new constitution. (*Same* 1891: 5.)

Charitable Institutions

1881. See below, Churches, this date.

1888. See above, general group, this date.

1889. Asylums and charitable institutions owned by state, exempt from taxation and their estimated value. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 2: 11.)

Churches

1844. Rept. of committee on education on petition of S. H. Montgomery et al., of city of Covington, praying for exemption from state and corporation taxation, a certain lot or lots of ground in said city (on which has been erected a church and seminary of learning). (Sen. jol. 1843/4: 154-155.)

1881. Reply of auditor to inquiry as to whether religious, charitable, benevolent, scientific and industrial institutions of state are taxed. (House jol. 1881/2: 163.)

1888. Statistics of untaxed church property in Ky. showing by cos. no. of church bldgs., no. of parsonages and value of church property. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 12-14.)

1891. Table showing no. of churches and parsonages in each co. and value of same up to June 1. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 589-591.)

Railroads

1891. Comment on r.rs. exempt from taxation; loss to state through such exemption. (Govs. mess. 1891: 5.)

1892. The exemption law of 1886; copy of; extrs. from govs. mess., Dec. 1891: r.rs. exempt from taxation. (13 rept. of r.r. comrs. 1891/2: 37-40.)

1893. Back taxes of r.rs. claiming to be exempt from taxation; remarks rel. to suits brought by atty. gen. to recover taxes; test case given. (14 *same* 1892/3: xlii.)

Schools

1889. List of institutions of learning in Ky. exempt from taxation and their estimated value. (8 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1889 pt. 1: 10-11.)

Five Cent Tax

By act of March 4, 1843, the revenue from a tax of 5c. on each $100 worth of property was turned over to the sinking fund.

1841. Estimate of increase to resources of sinking fund from tax on property of 5 cts. on every $100. (Govs. mess. 1841.)

1849-1859. Stmt. of amt. which a tax of 5 cts. on each $100 worth of the estimated increase of property, each yr., will produce in sinking fund; and probable increase from all other sources, of revenues of said fund, and probable surplus at end of each yr. (Docs. 1849/50: 674-676.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Five Cent Tax—cont'd
1875. Rept. of committee on ways and means instructed to inquire whether revenue tax of five cts. per $100 of assessed value of taxable property of state may not be reduced. (House jol. reg. sess. 1875: 492-499.)
Forfeitures
1802. Letter from James Morrison, supervisor, District of Ohio, July 8, giving notice of sale of lands for direct tax in District or State of Ky. (Ky. Gazette July 16, 1806, repeated in Gazette of July 23, 30 and Aug. 6 and 13.)
1804. Recommendation that legisl. make provision to revest lands forfeited in tax cases. (Govs. mess. 1804.)
1806-1809. Auditor's stmt. showing amt. in acres of lands of non-residents sold or struck off to state for taxes. (House jol. 1809/10: 84-85.)
1818. Applications for release of large tracts of land forfeited for failure to enter them for taxation or stricken off to state for taxes due, submitted for legisl. consideration; suggestion that law be passed providing for those cases in which satisfactory evidence shall be adduced, that the failures have happened in consequence of fraud and misconduct of agts. (Govs. mess. 1818.)
1825. Large amt. of lands forfeited or sold to state for non-payment of taxes not yet redeemed. (*Same* 1825.)
1835. Recommendation for making some disposition of lands forfeited to the commonwealth for non-payment of taxes. (*Same* Jan. 1835.)
1840/1. Stmt. rel. to forfeited lands, showing amts. collected and paid into treasury therefrom. (A.R. 2d auditor 1840/1: 162.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1845. By act of Feb. 7, the proceeds of the sale or redemption of lands declared forfeited to the Commonwealth was added to the revenue of the sinking fund.
1868. Need of thorough revision of all laws rel. to forfeited lands. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 11.)
——. In order to protect interest of state and save her from serious loss, power should be vested in auditor to appt., when necessary, agts. and attys. to attend sales of land under executions, and purchase lands levied on and sold. (*Same* 1867/8: 10.)
——. Requisite authority should be vested in auditor, to control, manage, sell, and convey any lands which may be purchased by him for state, and upon such terms and conditions as may be fixed by law. (*Same* 1867/8: 10-11.)
——. Existing laws rel. to collecting of debts due from delinquent sheriffs upon executions, collection of taxes due on forfeited, resident, and non-resident lands, etc., need material alteration and revision. (*Same* 1867/8: 10.)
1869. Recommended that larger penalty be imposed on those who have right to redeem lands sold by agts. of commonwealth as forfeited for non-payment of taxes; larger interest on purchase price should be required. (*Same* 1868/9: xiv.)
1870. Recommended that existing laws be so amended as to allow sheriffs and other collecting officers to distrain upon real as well as personal property for collection of taxes; present system of returning real estate delinquent for non-payment of taxes works in many instances great wrong and injustice to state and to citizen. (*Same* 1869/70: xi.)
1870/1. Recommended that larger penalty be imposed on those who have right to redeem real estate sold by agts. of commonwealth as forfeited for non-payment of taxes—penalty should be at least 100 per cent. (*Same* 1870/1: x.)
1873/5. Suggested that some legislation be passed rel. to sale of town and city lots, purchased by state under execution. (*Same* 1873/5: vi.)
1887. Tabular repts. from co. clerks of transfers of land in various cos. during yr. preceding Sept. 15, and amt. of consideration paid therefor. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1887: 58-60.)
1897. Repts. of corporations, etc.; for amending revenue and taxation laws, rel. to duties of sheriff to exhaust all remedies to collect taxes before selling land, facilitating collection of delinquent taxes, changing time of making repts. to auditor for use of bd. of valuation and assessment, and changing time of rendering repts. to bd. of corporation. (Govs. mess. specl. sess. 1897.)
——. Sales for taxes; urging passage of act allowing cities and towns to buy property for taxes, and hold same subject to redemption as to real estate. (*Same* specl. sess. 1897.)
Law Process; see below, Suits-at-Law
Laws
1810. Tax act altering mode of taking lists of taxable property, with form of list annexed.
Not seen; 1500 copies ordered prtd. Jan. 30, 1811. (Senate jol. 1810/1: 180.)
1814. Tax act; act to amend several laws establishing a permanent revenue.
Not seen; 1500 copies ordered prtd. Feb. 1, 1814. (Senate jol. 1813/4: 198.)
1884. Act to equalize assessments for revenue purposes, and to provide for a state bd. of equalization, approved May 10, 1884. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1887: 5-8.)
——. Same. (*Same* 1888: 5-8.)
1886. Act to amend act . . . . "to equalize assessments for revenue purposes, and to provide for a state bd. of equalization, approved May 10, 1884," approved May 18, 1886. (*Same* 1887: 8.)
——. Same. (*Same* 1888: 8.)
1888. Act to establish a state bd. of equalization of assessments in this commonwealth, approved May 4. (*Same* 1888: 123-125.)
Reprinted in each succeeding yr. of the proceedings from 1889 to 1901.
——. Act to change time of mtg. of state bd. of equalization, approved Feb. 10. (*Same* 1888: 9.)
1889. Act rel. to fixing separate rates for town, acreage and personal property, ambiguous; in favor of single rate for all property. (*Same* 1889: 17-18.)
1890. Act to amend "act to establish a state bd. of equalization of assessments in this commonwealth, approved May 4, 1888," approved May 27, 1890. (*Same* 1890: 78.)
Reprinted in each succeeding yr. of the proceedings from 1891 to 1901.
1895. Laws rel. to the bd. (*Same* 1895: 5-10.)
1902-1904. Ch. 128, art. xvi, of constitution of commonwealth of Ky.; law rel. to creation and duties of bd. of equalization. (Procs. of state bd. of equalization sess. 1902 (pp. 5-10)—*same* 1904.)
License; see that title
Lotteries
1883. Various lottery cos. doing business in state should be taxed if they have a legal existence, if not, they should be suppressed. (Govs. mess. 1883: 8.)
Mortgages; see above, Deeds and Mortgages
Negro
See also Education. School Fund. Colored Fund.
1867-1868. Comparative stmt. exhibiting total taxable property of negroes in state each yr., also no. of

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Negro—cont'd

negro children betw. 6 and 20 yrs. of age, and no. of negroes over 18 yrs. of age for each yr., and increase and decrease in each. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 122-125.)

1878-1879. Summary from auditor's rept. showing amt. of tax paid by white population and amt. paid by negroes. ([3] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1880: 240.)

1885. Table of colored assessment and statistics, assessed value of land, town lots, value of horses, mules, sheep, hogs, etc. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1883/5: 286-297.)

Poll-Tax

1825. Special attention called to consideration of co. poll-tax; nearly as heavy a sum collected by poll-tax as on property. (Govs. mess. 1825.)

1825-1829. Auditor's tabular stmt. of no. of white and black titheables in commonwealth, by cos. (House jol. 1828/9: fldg. leaf facing p. 252.)

1827. Protest agst. poll-tax levied for co. purposes; ad valorem assessment on same property which yields state revenue recommended as substitute. (Govs. mess. 1827.)

——. Gov. views poll-tax levied upon the people for co. purposes as unjust; should be superseded by ad-valorem assessment upon same property which yields the state revenue. (*Same* Dec. 1827.)

1840. Permission to extend poll-tax, provided for in 36th sec. of law, beyond sum of 50 cts., would meet wants and wishes of many distrs. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1840: 217 [i. e. 317].)

Paging from Collected docs.

1871. "A reasonable poll-tax just; the beau ideal of a well-endowed school system; just principles of equity and statesmanship." (*Same* 1870/1: 27-29.)

1886. Communication from Gov. rel. to refunding of negro poll-tax for 1880 in Bullitt Co. (House jol. 1885/6: 833.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1803-1866/7. Stmt. of balances due Commonwealth from sheriffs and collectors of taxes. (A.R. auditor 1803/4.)

Stmt. appears again in auditor's repts. for 1808/9, 1809/10, 1811/2 et seq. Table lapsed in 1835/6 and in 1837/8.

1808-1811. Letter from auditor of public accts. showing amt. of revenue tax arising from comrs.' returns. (House jol. 1811/2: 141-142.)

1818-1821. Auditor's stmt. of amt. of taxes receivable for yrs. 1818 and 1819, upon different species of property subject to taxation and amts. so receivable for yrs. 1820 and 1821 showing and deducting therefrom amt. payable to comrs. for listing and valuing property. (*Same* 1825: 122-123.)

1821-1823. Auditor's tabulated rept. of amt. of revenue tax payable in each co., also amt. of valuation of taxable property in said cos. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 336-338.)

1822-1823. Stmt. by auditor of ann. cost of transmitting tax comrs.' books to his office. (House jol. 1823/4: 103-104.)

1825/6-1879. Detailed stmt. exhibiting amt. of revenue receivable by clerks and sheriffs of each co., during yr. endg. Oct. 10, and amt. of expenditures of each co., same time; also showing difference betw. revenue and expenditures. (A.R. auditor 1825/6 (pp. 35-37)—*same* 1878/9.)

Beginning with 1880 the receipts from sheriffs revenue and from the various corporation taxes are included in the auditor's stmt. of receipts.

1834-1835. Revenue from taxation collected by sheriffs for year ending Oct. 10, 1834 and 1835; increase in

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

revenue derived from taxation in one yr. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1835.)

1839. Tabular stmt., by cos., of revenue for yr. 1839, as taken from comrs.' books, for said yr.; also no. of voters in each co.; no. of children (partial returns only); valuation under equalizing law, and total valuation; also stmt. of auditor's list of revenue. (Rept. of 2d auditor 1838/9: 21-25.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1840-1850. Second auditor's stmt. of amt. of money drawn each yr. from treasury for taxing taxable property of commonwealth. (House jol. 1850/1: 121-122.)

1840-1860. Amt. of sheriffs revenue outstanding each yr. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1861.)

1840-1861. Same; amt. uncollected Aug. 1, 1861. (*Same* Sept. 1861.)

1840-1862. Same; to Feb. 1, 1862. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 442.)

1841-1842. Tabular stmt. of claims on treasury by comrs. of tax in commonwealth for each yr. taken from repts. of clerks to treasury dept., by cos. (*Same* 1842/3: 40-41.)

1842. Auditor's tabular stmt. of amt. of revenue collected in each co., with amts. paid and unpaid. (House jol. 1842/3: 128-130.)

1849. Rept. of auditor on amt. of sheriff's comns. for collecting revenue of 1849. (Sen. jol. 1850/1: 107-109.)

——. Rept. of 2d auditor in answer to Sen. res. of Jan. 22, 1850, for stmt. of amt. collected and paid into treasury upon carriages, buggies, barouches, pianos, gold spectacles, gold and silver lever watches, and % upon taxable property of state necessary to supply deficit, in case tax upon those articles be repealed. (Docs. 1849/50: 591-593.)

1851. Increase in taxable values in 1851 over 1850 is $17,700,295 giving an increase of revenue of $32,-854.86. (Govs. mess. 1851.)

1860. Stmt. showing, by cos., what portion of revenue of state remains uncollected and what steps have been taken to secure or collect same. (House jol. 1861/2: 132-133.)

1860-1868. Stmt. of amt. recd. into treasury in 1868 from sheriffs for revenue collected. (A.R. auditor 1867/8: 20.)

1860-1878. Response of auditor of accts. to res. rel. to no. of cos. in state without sheriffs; amt. now due commonwealth from sheriffs for revenue, 1860-1878, and other information rel. to deficiency in revenue. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 725-726.)

1864-1865. Stmt. of revenue, showing each item of taxation, also auditor's lists and clerk's additional lists chargeable in said revenue, and agricultural products of state. (A.R. auditor 1863/4 (pp. 33-56)—*same* 1864/5.)

1870-1880. Stmt. showing gross revenue, with incidental charges against same. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1879/81: 19.)

1878. Amt. of revenue proper recd. from Oct. 11, 1876, to Oct. 10, 1877; expenditures from revenue proper; balance in hand Oct. 10, 1877. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1877: 5.)

1878/9. Whole amt. collected and paid into treasury on acct. of revenue proper from Oct. 11, 1878, to Oct. 10, 1879, balance in treasury Oct. 10, 1878 and 1879. (*Same* Jan. 1880.)

1879-1882. Taxes paid by life insurance cos. each yr.; see Insurance. Life, these dates.

——. Taxes paid by jt. stock fire and fire marine cos. each yr.; see Insurance. Stock companies, these dates.

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd
1880. Auditor's total estimated receipts for fiscal year from revenue proper, estimated expenditures for same period, estimated deficit. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 35.)
——. Response of auditor of public accts. to res. of Feb. 14, as to whether or not clerk of Court of Appeals has reported to and settled with auditor for tax and public moneys which have come into his hands pursuant to provs. of sec. 23, art. 7, ch. 92, General Statutes, and if said duty has been performed, where the information can be obtained. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 603.)
1882-1884. Response of auditor to res. asking rept. in itemized form, of different sums collected under and by virtue of auditor's agts. act for fiscal yrs., 1882 and 1884, and comns. paid to all agts. thereunder. (Sen. jol. *same* 1883/4: 928.)
1884-1885. Response of auditor to res. calling for an acct. of expenditures incurred by state bd. of equalization since its creation. (House jol. *same* 1885/6: 114-115.)
1884-1887. Tabular stmt. of ann. amt. of delinquent taxes recd. from auditor's agts. in each co. where there is an agt. who has made such collections. (*Same* 1887/8: 978-980.)
1885. Table giving gross revenue, rate of taxation on $100.00, proportion for school purposes on $100.00, gross expenditure for charitable institutions, total taxable values, by states. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1883/5: 390-391.)
Suits-at-Law
1825/6. Detailed stmt. showing debits and credits of clerks' accts. for collection of law process, deeds, seals, etc., for yr. endg. Oct. 10. (A.R. auditor 1825/6: 32.)
1838/9-1863. Stmt. showing whole debits and credits of taxes recd. by clerks of circuit courts, clerks of co. courts, clerks of Court of Appeals, and general court, and fees recd. by register of land office, the same being for taxes on law process, deeds, seals, tavern and pedlars' licenses, etc., and accounted for during yr. endg. Oct. 10. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 12) —*same* 1862/3.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1838/9-1905. Tabular stmt. showing amt. of taxes recd. on law process, etc., reported to 2d auditor by clerks, for 2 yrs. (A.R. 2d auditor 1839/40 (pp. 125-134)—*same* 1903/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.
School Tax; see Education. School Fund
Suits-at-Law
1860. Rept. of auditor on repts. of justices of peace rel. to tax upon suits-at-law. (House jol. 1859/60: 343.)
Receipts and Expenditures; see above, that title
Whiskey
1878-1880. Stmt. of no. of proof gallons of spirits rectified in U. S. and in several districts of Ky. during special tax yrs. endg. Apr. 30. ([4] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1881: 348.)
1880/1. Table showing amt. of back taxes collected on distilled spirits under decision of Court of Appeals. (Bienn. rept. auditor 1881/3: 217.)
1882/3. Table showing amt. of distilled spirits made and listed for taxation. (*Same* 1881/3: 217.)
1882/3-1905. Table showing amt. of distilled spirits made of grain and of fruit listed for taxation, amt. withdrawn, and tax paid on same. (*Same* 1881/3 (p. 216)—*same* 1903/5.)
1888. Auditor's rept. on no. of barrels of whiskey listed for taxation and assessed valuation per barrel. (House jol. 1887/8: 366.)

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd
Whiskey—cont'd
1893. Whiskey produced in Ky.; taxation of. (10 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1893: 190-192.)

TAYLOR COUNTY (1848)
Soil; see Agriculture. Soils

TEACHERS
Education; see that title
Wages; see Labor. Wages

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES; see EDUCATION. TEACHERS

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
1883. Supervision of other corporations than r.rs.; recommended that telegraph, express and telephone cos. make public exhibit of their operations. (4 rept. of r.r. comn. 1882/3: 34-35.)

TENEMENTS; see POPULATION. HOUSING

TENNESSEE RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

TEXAS FEVER; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. DISEASES

TEXT-BOOKS, SCHOOL; see EDUCATION

TIMBER; see NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTS

TITLE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

TOBACCO
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Industry; see Industries
Inspection; see Industries. Inspection
Prices; see Prices
Use of; see Public Health

TODD COUNTY (1819)
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

TOLLS
River; see Commerce. River-borne; also River Conservancy
Turnpike; see Roads

TONTINE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS; see LAND. SURVEYS

TORNADO; see CLIMATE. STORMS

TRADE; see COMMERCE

TRADE WATER REGION
See references under Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster and Union counties.

TRADES UNIONS; see LABOR UNIONS

TRANSPORTATION
See also notes under the various counties under Natural Resources. Geology, for material on local transportation facilities.
1810. Rept. of select committee on petition of R. R. Livingston and R. Fulton praying protection of state for boats erected by them on the Ohio or the Mississippi Rivers. (House jol. 1809/10: 227-228.)
1815. " Experiments made by steam boats on Ohio and Mississippi Rivers give strong assurance of ulti-

TRANSPORTATION—cont'd
mate success"; expediency of state encouragement. (Govs. mess. 1815.)
1817-1835. Comparison of rates of transportation by teams, by canals, by r.rs., and by lakes, during 1817, 1818, 1819, with rates of 1835. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1836: 31.)
Extr. from N. Y. Assem. docs. 1835 no. 296.
1831-1836. Tabular stmt. showing increase of travel induced by construction of r.rs., compiled from ann. repts. of directors of roads. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1837: 278.)
Canal; see Canals
Rail; see Railroads
River; see Commerce. River-borne; also River Conservancy
Wagon; see Roads

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

TREASURER
Fees; see Fees: State
Reports; see Finance: State

TRIGG COUNTY (1820)
1857. Rept. from Trigg Co., on its location, soil, stock, crops, minerals, mineral waters, timber, mnfres., navigable waters and water power. (1 rept. Ky. state agric. socy. 1856/7: 556-557.)
Liquor Traffic
1888. See Liquor Traffic, this title.
Surveyor; see Land: State. Land Office

TRIMBLE COUNTY (1836)
Building Stones; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mineral Springs; see Natural Resources
Salt Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

TROUT; see FISH AND GAME

TRUANCY; see EDUCATION

TRUSTS
1889. Comment on operations of trusts; need of laws to curb them. (Govs. mess. 1889: 33.)

TUBERCULOSIS
Cattle; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases

"TURNPIKE RAIDS"; see RIOTS, ETC.

UNION COUNTY (1811)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Epidemics
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Maps
Geological; see Natural Resources. Geology
Surveys in; see Land. Surveys

UNIONTOWN
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

UNITED STATES
Bond Issues to Aid Railroads; see Railroads. Public Aid
Commerce; see that title
Debt; see Debt: National
Expenditures
Naval Militia; see that title
Exports; see Commerce. Imports, etc.
Finance; see Finance: Federal
Imports; see Commerce. Imports, etc.
Land Grants; see that title
Lands; see Land: National Domain
Public Aid
Railroads; see that title
River Improvement; see River Conservancy
Roads; see Roads: National
Surplus Revenue; see Finance: State. Receipts
Tariff; see that title
Taxation; see that title
Direct Tax; see Finance: State. Receipts. Federal Government

VACCINATION; see PUBLIC HEALTH

VAGRANTS; see POPULATION. CRIMINAL

VALUATION; see TAXATION: STATE. ASSESSMENT

VIGILANCE COMMITTEES
1873. See Administration of Justice: State, this date.

VINEYARDS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. GRAPE

VITAL STATISTICS
serial
1 series
Under act of 1851
1852-1858. Ann. rept. [of auditor] relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths, 1-7. Frankfort, 1853-1859.
Checklist
1. 1852. A. G. Hodges, 1853. 112 pp.
2. 1853. A. G. Hodges, 1854. 146 pp.
3. 1854. A. G. Hodges, 1855. 159 pp.
4. 1855. A. G. Hodges, 1856. 142 pp.
5. 1856. A. G. Hodges, 1857. 159 pp.
6. 1857. J. B. Major, 1858. 199 pp.
7. 1858. J. B. Major, 1859. 166 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1852 in Documents 1853/4, doc. 2.
2. 1853 " " 1854, doc. 1.
3. 1854 " " 1855/6, doc. 2.
4. 1855 not found.
5. 1856 in Documents 1857/8, v. 2, doc. 3.
6. 1857 " " 1857/8, v. 1, doc. 2.
7. 1858 " " 1859/60, v. 3, doc. 2.
2 series
Under Registration act as amended at sess. of 1859/60.
1859. Ann. rept. of registrar of births, marriages, and deaths. Frankfort, 1861.
Checklist
1859. J. B. Major, 1861. 152 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1859 in Documents 1860, v. 2, doc. 3.
3 series
Under act of Jan. 31, 1874
1874-1876. Auditor's 1-3 ann. rept. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths. Frankfort, 1876-1878.
Checklist
1. 1874. J. A. Hodges, 1876. xii, 199 pp.
2. 1875. S. I. M. Major, 1877. 215 pp.
3. 1876. S. I. M. Major, 1878. 219 pp.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1874 in Documents 1875, v. 2, doc. 5.
2. 1875 " " 1876, [v. 2], doc. 10.
3. 1876 " " 1877, v. 4, doc. 12.
1877/8-1880/1. Registration rept.: based upon returns recd. by auditor from assessors of the several cos., for yr. endg. Jan. 10.
In Documents as follows:
1877/8 in 1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9 (1), 84 pp.
1878/9 " 2 " " " " " 1879/80 (1), 107 pp.
1879/80 " 3 " " " " " 1880/1, 104 pp.
1879/80 " 4 " " " " " 1881/2, 109 pp.
1880/1 " 5 " " " " " 1882/3, 106 pp.

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

non-serial

1821-1853. A slight sketch of the history of registration—among the Jews, the Romans, at Geneva, at Hamburg, in England; registration in the U. S. (1639-1853); do. in Ky. (1821-1852). (2 A.R. relating to registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths 1853: 133-144.)

1851. Communication from auditor rel. to probable expenses attendant on carrying into effect the system for registration of births, deaths, and marriages, in Ky. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1851: 131.)

——. Rept. of select committee on petition of citizens of Scott Co. for law requiring registration of births, deaths and marriages. (*Same* 1850/1: 390-395.)

1852. To Ky. belongs credit of having 1st instituted a series of observations upon a large scale, the object of which is to ascertain relative healthfulness, fecundity and longevity of the white and of the colored population. (1 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1852: 112.)

——. Comments on the relative health, mortality, etc., of the white and black races. (1 *same* 1852: 102-104.)

——. Registration work more successful in Ky. than in any other state during 1st yr.; opinion of auditor. (1 *same* 1852: 3.)

1852-1858. Registration rept. prepared under supervision and direction of Dr. W. L. Sutton. (1 *same* 1852 (p. 3)—7 *same* 1858.)

——. Communication from W. L. Sutton to auditor, rel. to registration rept. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 4-5)—7 *same* 1858.)

1853. Defective registration returns and their causes; means of overcoming these causes; causes of encouragement to persevere; progress of Mass. in this line compared with Ky. (2 *same* 1853: 107-114.)

——. So far as known by auditor, Ky. is first community, consisting of a free and a slave population, in which a registration of births, marriages, and deaths has been attempted. (2 *same* 1853: 114.)

——. Amdmts. desired in registration law of Ky.: creation of office of registrar of births, etc., devolving upon registrar those duties at present imposed on auditor; etc. (2 *same* 1853: 143-144.)

——. Introductory remarks on registration of births, marriages and deaths [in Ky.]. (2 *same* 1853: 102-114.)

1853-1854. Some improvement in condition of assessors' books for this year. (2 *same* 1853 (p. 4)—3 *same* 1854.)

1853-1858. Tabular stmt. showing no. of persons and of different sexes living in Ky., in each period of life, as designated by U. S. census for 1850; and no. of deaths and proportion of deaths to those living at those periods, as shown by registration returns for 1853. (2 *same* 1853 (p. 125)—7 *same* 1858.)

1854. Manifest improvement in assessors' books in general; premium offered for best book returned, awarded to assessor of Allen Co.; books of the various cos. commented on. (3 *same* 1854: 3-4.)

——. Imperfect returns from the co. assessors; neglect and indifference on part of physicians, clergymen and midwives chief difficulty. (3 *same* 1854: 102-106.)

1855. If assessors were allowed double the compensation now recd. for taking lists of births, marriages and deaths, work would be better done and assessors would not receive anything more than what is right. (4 *same* 1855: 130.)

——. Remarks upon registration law and amdmts. thereto suggested. (4 *same* 1855: 127-130.)

——. Desirable that state establish a statistical bureau; that a census be taken every 10 yrs. by authority of state—and midway betw. times of taking U. S. census; and that the census, registration returns and such other matters as legisl. should think proper, should be confided to that bureau. (4 *same* 1855: 130.)

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1855. Cause of delay in submitting rept. (4 *same* 1855: 3-4.)

——. Defects and negligence in assessors' returns. (4 *same* 1855: 4.)

——. Imperfect entries made by assessors; importance of correct returns. (4 *same* 1855: 95-99.)

1856. Rept. and comment on vital statistics; recommendation for allowance for services of physician in compiling statistics. (Govs. mess. 1856.)

——. Some of the difficulties in the way of successful and satisfactory execution of system of registration in Ky. and some of the circumstances of encouragement. (5 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1856: 129-132.)

——. Relation a perfect system of registration bears to pecuniary interests of people of state. (5 *same* 1856: 128-129.)

——. Some alterations necessary in registration law. (6 *same* 1856: 141-142.)

1856-1857. Tabular stmt. showing the population, area, no. of acres of improved and unimproved land (digested from auditor's rept. and the U. S. Census), the average no. of acres to each inhabitant, no. of those dying of certain diseases and of the class zymotic, and proportion of those deaths to population of each co. (5 *same* 1856 (pp. 97-100)—6 *same* 1857.)

1857. Attention called to need for provisions for registry of births, deaths and marriages, and suppl. information given by Ky. Medical Socy. (Govs. mess. 1857.)

——. Reasons for defective registration returns in Ky., registration entitled to favorable consideration of legisl., because of its beneficial influence upon the people in a physical, a moral, and a pecuniary aspect. (7 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 115-122.)

——. A bureau, or an officer, should be created, whose special duty should be to perform duties now required of auditor, so far as registration is concerned. (6 *same* 1856: 142.)

1858. Life table prepared by Mr. Elliott, of Boston, for the New England Insurance Cos., and remarks thereon by Mr. Elliott. (7 *same* 1858: 157-164.)

1859. No registration returns recd. from Boyle, Henderson and Marion cos. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 3.)

——. Late amdmt. to registration law provides that registrar "shall attach to each vol. of births, etc., an index containing name of each white person inscribed therein"; comments. (*Same* 1859: 149-150.)

——. Should legisl. determine to perpetuate system of registration, coroners should be required to make quarterly or semi-ann. repts. (*Same* 1859: 147.)

——. Recommendation for apprn. to pay physician for services in regard to vital statistics. (Govs. mess. 1859: 22.)

1867/8. Recommendation for law providing for proper and authentic registration of all births, marriages and deaths that shall hereafter occur in state. (*Same* Dec. 1867: 9.)

1868. Rept. of judiciary committee on bill to provide for registration of births, deaths and marriages. (House jol. 1867/8: 390-392.)

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1869. Necessity for law requiring registration of births, deaths, etc.; action in this matter urged. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1869.)

1871. Recommendation for act providing for proper registration of births, deaths and marriages. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 30.)

1874. Change in law urged, requiring auditor to withhold pay of assessors until registration repts. are taken and forwarded, and to withhold pay of clerk for copying assessors' books until these lists are copied and returned, and thus insure prompt return from every co. in state. (1 A.R. auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1874: vii-viii.)

——. Forms made by Dr. W. L. Sutton, deceased, in his rept. for 1854, adopted for present registration repts. (1 *same* 1874: vi.)

——. Comments on provs. of registration act of Jan. 31. (1 *same* 1874: iii-iv.)

1874-1876. Urged that apprn. be made to compensate Capt. Halloway (auditor's clerk) for extra labor in preparation of registration rept. (1 *same* 1874 (p. iii)—3 *same* 1876.)

——. Cos. from which no. of returns were made. (1 *same* 1874 (p. vii)—3 *same* 1876.)

In 1874: Barren, Bath, Boyd, Boyle, Bracken, Campbell, Carroll, Carter, Christian, Clinton, Fayette, Harlan, Harrison, Jefferson, Lewis, Lincoln, Livingston, McLean, Nicholas, and Perry.

In 1875: Allen, Barren, Bourbon, Bullitt, Caldwell, Campbell, Clay, Clinton, Daviess, Estill, Fayette, Fleming, Hardin, Harrison, Jefferson, Kenton, Magoffin, Mason, McLean, Mercer, Nicholas, Owsley, Perry, Powell, Shelby, and Wayne.

In 1876: Names not given; 23 cos. failed to rept.

1875. Urging importance of carefully collecting vital statistics of state. (Rept. on progress of geol. survey 1874/5: 97.)

——. Requested by auditor that registration work be turned over to a bd. of medical men, to be apptd. by gov. (2 A.R. auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1875: 3.)

1875-1876. Registration: remarks on the state at large. (2 *same* 1875 (pp. 5-6)—3 *same* 1876.)

1876. Auditor's request that he be relieved of registration work in the future, or that such apprn. be made as will enable him to have it done without imposing undue labor on himself and his subordinates. (3 *same* 1876: 3.)

——. Committees apptd. by last mtg. of Gen. Assem. to investigate registration repts. for 1874 and 1875, and ascertain if same has been made as required by the act, and to rept. whether said act ought to be amended or repealed, etc.; said committees failed to investigate or rept. anything on the subject; should act be kept in force, the law should be so amended as to insure full and complete returns from every co. in state; and if auditor be required to make these repts. annually, an apprn. should be made to enable him to compensate, for extra labor out of office hours, the clerk to whom the work of preparing these tables is assigned. (3 *same* 1876: 6.)

——. On the workings of the registration law; experience of past yr. shows that change must be made in registration law and in method of collecting the vital statistics; form of burial certificate sent to all local bds. of health for distribution; of the 9 cos. which sent secy. filled out certificates, only one, Woodford Co., furnished a perfect return; reasons for failure of this plan; the negro completely overlooked by assessors in their returns; attention of legisl. called to enactment of law inaugurating system in Ky. similar to that adopted by International Sanitary Comn., requiring burial certificate or permit, as "the best, cheapest, and least complicated one [method] possible" for obtaining vital statistics. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: xii-xvii.)

1876. Importance of taking statistics of the negroes in Ky. (1 *same* 1878/9: xvi.)

1880. How shall we gather facts? Secy.'s remarks on failure of existing modes of collecting vital statistics, and the need of better methods. (2 *same* 1879/80: xix-xxvi.)

1881. Legisl. should authorize larger issue of the tabulated vital statistics. (3 *same* 1880/1: xxi-xxii.)

1882. Registration of vital statistics; by Dr. J. W. Holland, Louisville. (4 *same* 1881/2: xl-xliv.)

1883. On imperfect registration returns in state. (5 *same* 1882/3: [xxxi]-xxxii.)

1891. Additional legisl. much needed rel. to collection of vital statistics; secy.'s suggestion. (Rept. of procs. of state bd. of health 1890/1: 26.)

1897. Necessity for additional legislation for collection of vital statistics urged. (Bienn. rept. bd. of health 1895/7: 47.)

1899. Vital statistics; attention of legisl. again called to fact that Ky.'s statute regulating collection of births, marriages and deaths, is obsolete and wholly inoperative; until law is amended and vitalized, any compilation and pubn. of the returns would be worse than useless, as it would be unreliable and misleading. (*Same* 1897/9: 26.)

1901. Statute intended to provide for vital statistics now wholly obsolete and inoperative; necessity of exact statistics of births and deaths. (*Same* 1899/01: 115.)

Births

See also below, Births, Marriages and Deaths.

1795-1857. Table exhibiting proportion of sexes born in different countries for a series of yrs. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 165.)

Sweden, 1795-1835; Norway, 1801-1835; Russia, 1801-1833, 1842; Austria, 1834, 1837, 1839-1842; Prussia, 1820, 1834, 1839-1841; Saxony, 1832-1841; Hanover, 1832-1842; Bavaria, 1836-1839; Belgium, 1840-1849; Wirtemberg, 1817-1850; France, 1817-1851; Great Britain, 1811-1820, 1837-1855; Europe, summary of above; Mass., 1843-1856; R. I., 1852-1856; Conn., 1848-1856; N. Y., 1847-1848; N. J., 1851-1857; Va., 1853, 1855, 1856; S. C., 1853, 1854, 1856; Ky., 1852-1857; N. Y. City, 1853-1856; Phila., 1820-1855; America.

1850-1852. Quarterly births in England, 1850 and 1852. (3 *same* 1854: 148.)

KENTUCKY

1850-1855. Comparison of no., etc., of births in Ky., with those of Mass. (2 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1853 (pp. 117-118)—4 *same* 1855.)

1852-1854. Abstr. showing aggregate births and deaths of white and of colored population of each co. in Ky. for given no. of yrs.; average no. of births and of deaths, and proportion of each to the resp. population. (3 *same* 1854: 141-143.)

1852-1855. Tabular stmt. showing aggregate births for each mo. in Ky., 1852-1855; also same facts for Mass., 1845-1849. (3 *same* 1854 (p. 148)—4 *same* 1855.)

——. Same, reduced to quarters. (3 *same* 1854 (p. 148)—4 *same* 1855.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing mo. no. of male and female births; the excess of males over females, and the % of males to females as determined by present rept.; and also same facts for 1852-1854, in Ky. (4 *same* 1855: 108.)

1852-1859. Births in state; comments. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 104-105)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd
Births—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
——. Births: plurality cases (no. of each sex born in various cos. each mo. in yr.). (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 20-25)—*same* 1859.)
——. Still-born (no. of each sex in various cos., during each mo. of yr.). (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 26-31)—*same* 1859.)
——. Stmt. showing no. of each sex born in various cos. during each mo. in yr. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 14-19)—*same* 1859.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing estimated population of Ky. for each yr., with ann. rates % of births, of persons married and of deaths. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 111.)
1852/5-1852/8. Table of plurality births, in Ky., stating sex, each mo. (4 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1855 (p. 110)—7 *same* 1858.)
1852/5-1852/9. Births: stmt. showing relative fecundity of different mos. for each yr. (4 *same* 1855 (p. 102)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)
——. Table of still-born in Ky., showing mo. rate and the sexes for 4 yrs. (4 *same* 1855 (p. 111)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)
1852/6-1852/8. Synopsis of white and colored births in state each yr., showing sex, and proportion of males to females. (5 *same* 1856 (p. 133)—7 *same* 1858.)
——. Table showing aggregate no. of children born in each mo. of the yr.; for no. of yrs.; no. of each sex; excess of males; no. of males to 100 females, and mo. of birth and that of conception. (5 *same* 1856 (p. 141)—7 *same* 1858.)
1854. No. of births returned in Ky.'s 3d registration rept. only a little less than was returned for Mass. in her 10th rept., 1851. (3 *same* 1854: 102.)
1856-1858. Tabular stmt. showing no. and sex of illegitimates, plurality cases, and still-born, with color and sex, returned from each co.; also no. of natives and foreigners who have married or died in Ky. during yr. (5 *same* 1856 (pp. 93-96)—7 *same* 1858.)
1857-1859. Table showing no. of births in Ky. of each sex each mo. during yr. (6 *same* 1857 (p. 173)—7 *same* 1858.)
1857, Lew and Marion cos. not included. 1859, Daviess, Letcher and Union cos. not included.
1859. Difficulty in establishing actual ratio of births in Ky. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages, and deaths 1859: 115.)
——. Comparative birth rates of white and negro population of Ky.; list of cos. having excess of 1 birth to every 30 of their resp. white and colored populations. (*Same* 1859: 116.)
——. Compilation of Dr. Simpson's statistics showing excess of males among still-born children in various countries of Europe. (*Same* 1859: 119.)
——. Stmt. exhibiting no. of births registered in state, with proportion of each color and of each sex, and of those producing living and still-born children. (*Same* 1859: 117.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing relation of the quarter yrs. to each other in natal preponderance in Ky. in 1859, in Mass. for 6 yrs. endg. 1858, in England for 19 yrs. endg. 1856. (*Same* 1859: 120.)
——. Comparison of plural births in Ky., with Dr. Simpson's cases. (*Same* 1859: 121.)
1874. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table showing no. of each sex born in the several cos. (1 A.R. auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1874: x.)
——. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table of births: plurality cases. (1 *same* 1874: x.)

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd
Births—cont'd
KENTUCKY—cont'd
1874. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table of births: still-born. (1 *same* 1874: x.)
1874-1876. White and black—births: tabular stmt. showing no. of each sex born in the several cos. each mo. during yr. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 12-19)—3 *same* 1876.)
——. Births: still-born (no. of each sex born in the several cos. during each mo. in yr.). (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 28-35)—3 *same* 1876.)
——. Whites: births—plurality cases (no. of each sex born in the several cos. during each mo. in yr.). (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 20-27)—3 *same* 1876.)
Births, Marriages and Deaths
1852. Tabular stmt. showing no. of births, marriages and deaths returned from each co. to auditor's office, for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (1 A.R. on registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1852: 6-13.)
1852-1858. Preliminary remarks and observations on table showing no. of births, marriages and deaths returned from each co. in Ky. to auditor's office, for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 102-104)—7 *same* 1858.)
1852-1859. No. of births and deaths each yr. in 6 cos. of Ky. given as affording standard for comparison with statistics from whole state. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 112-113.)
Cos. taken are: Anderson, Christian, Hancock, Hickman, Nelson, Pulaski.
1852/4-1852/5. Abstr. showing no. of births, marriages and deaths reported from each co. in Ky., for given no. of yrs.; no. of males and females born and dying; average ann. births, marriages and deaths; and proportion of each to the population, the average age at death, and the no. from which such average is estimated; and the excess aggregate births over deaths. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854 (pp. 144-147)—4 *same* 1855.)
1852/6-1852/8. Abstr., showing no. of births, marriages and deaths reported from each co. in Ky.; no. of males and females born and dying; ann. average births, marriages and deaths; proportion of each to the population; average age at death; no. from which this average is estimated; and excess of aggregate births over deaths and still-born. (5 *same* 1856 (pp. 89-92)—7 *same* 1852/8.)
1853-1859. Table (A) exhibiting no. of births, marriages and deaths among white population returned from each co., with their proportion to the white population; and average age at death; (B) no. of births and deaths among the colored population as returned from each co., with their proportion to that population, and average age at death; and also proportion of all births and of all deaths to entire white and black population; recapitulation. (2 *same* 1853 (pp. 5-13)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)
1855. Carelessness on parts of heads of families in recording births, marriages and deaths, suggested necessity of requiring certificates from clergymen, physicians and midwives, by which all facts pertaining thereto should be rendered certain, blanks for these certificates lodged in co. clerk's office in each co.; copy of forms. (4 *same* 1855 (pp. 128-129)—6 *same* 1857: 194-196.)
1874. Blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table exhibiting no. of births and deaths among the colored population. (1 A.R. auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1874: ix.)
——. Whites; same. (1 *same* 1874: viii-ix.)
1874-1876. Tabular stmt. exhibiting no. of births and deaths among the colored population, as returned

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

Births, Marriages and Deaths—cont'd

from each co., with their proportion to that population, and the average age at death, and also the proportion of all births, and of all deaths, to entire white and black population. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 7-11)—3 *same* 1876.)

——. Tabular stmt. exhibiting no. of births, marriages and deaths among white population, returned from each co., with their proportion to the white population, and the average age at death. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 1-5)—3 *same* 1876.)

——. Recapitulation of stmts. exhibiting no. of births, marriages and deaths among white and colored population, with proportion of births to deaths. (1 *same* 1874 (p. 6)—3 *same* 1876.)

1877/8. Tabular stmts., by cos., showing no. of deaths, births and marriages, and causes of deaths of males and females, for yr. endg. Jan. 10; with summary of same. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: 1-81.)

Deaths; see below, Mortality

Laws

1851. Text of act requiring registration of births, marriages and deaths in Ky. (2 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1853 (pp. 141-143)—6 *same* 1857.)

1874. Registration law: act to provide for registration of marriages, births and deaths; approved Jan. 31, 1874. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: 82-84.)

Marriages

See also above, Births, Marriages and Deaths.

1852-1854. Table showing ages of grooms and brides at their marriage. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854: 114.)

1852-1859. On marriages in state during yr. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 105-106)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)

——. Marriages; stmt. showing no. solemnized in the several cos. for each mo. in yr. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 32-34)—*same* 1859.)

——. Table showing conditions and ages of parties married during yr.: (a) 1st marriage of both parties; (b) 1st marriage of male, but subsequent marriage of female; (c) subsequent marriage of male, but 1st marriage of female; (d) subsequent marriage of both parties; (e) marriages—conditions of parties not stated; (f) marriages—aggregate of all conditions and parties. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 35-40)—*same* 1859.)

1852/4-1852/9. Comparative stmt. showing no. of marriages contracted for each mo. each yr. in Ky. (3 *same* 1854 (p. 114)—*same* 1859.)

1859. Importance of accurate recording of marriages; Dr. Curtis' remarks on subject. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 123-125.)

1874. Whites.—Remarks in explanation of table of no. of marriages solemnized each mo. (1 A.R. auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1874: x.)

——. Whites.—Remarks in explanation of table of marriages showing ages and condition of parties married in Ky. during yr. (1 *same* 1874: x.)

1874-1876. Tabular stmt. showing no. of marriages solemnized in the several cos. for each mo. in yr. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 36-39)—3 *same* 1876.)

——. Tabular stmt. of marriages, showing the ages and condition of parties married in Ky. during yr.: (a) 1st marriage of both parties; (b) 1st marriage of males—subsequent marriage of females; (c) 1st marriage of females—subsequent marriage of males; (d) subsequent marriage of both parties; (e) condition of parties not stated; (f) grand total of marriages; nativity of brides and grooms. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 40-42)—3 *same* 1876.)

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

Mortality

See also above, Births, Marriages and Deaths.

1852-1856. Summary of deaths of whites and colored in Ky., each yr., showing sex and average age. (5 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1856: 135.)

1852-1859. On deaths in state. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 106-107)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)

——. Ages of males and females dying in 1859, compared with same observations in previous registration repts. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 131.)

——. Table showing fatality of each mo. both in whole nos. and in per cents, as compared with average fatality of corresp. periods of the yr. since 1852. (*Same* 1859: 127.)

——. Deaths: table exhibiting no. of each sex dying at different ages in each co. during yr. (1 A.R. relating to registry of births, marriages and deaths 1852 (pp. 47-52)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)

——. Deaths: table showing no. of each sex dying in the several cos., during each mo. of yr. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 41-46)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)

1852/4-1852/8. Tabular stmt. showing mortality for each mo. each yr., in Ky. (3 *same* 1854 (p. 130)—7 *same* 1858.)

1852/5-1852/8. Table showing whole no. of deaths for series of yrs., the % of deaths and no. of males and females in each mo.; do., as to different periods of life; given to show relation of mortality to season, age and sex. (4 *same* 1855 (p. 115)—7 *same* 1858.)

1852/7-1852/8. Table showing relative mortality of races and sexes in Ky. each yr. (6 *same* 1857 (p. 171)—7 *same* 1858.)

1854. Causes of premature mortality; remarks on by Dr. Webb of R. I., by Chambers, by Horace Mann; extrs. from London Jol. of Public Health, and from Edinburg Review, rel. to mortality of England; remarks of Dr. Jarvis, of Mass. (3 *same* 1854: 122-129.)

1857-1858. Comparison of no. of deaths in Mass. with those in Ky. (6 *same* 1857 (p. 179)—7 *same* 1858.)

1858-1859. Tabular stmt., showing relative mortality of the white and colored races for 2 yrs., in Ky., and compared with observations of same diseases in S. C. for 3 yrs. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 132.)

1859. List showing average age at death of persons engaged in some of the leading occupations. (*Same* 1859: 149.)

1874. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table of deaths of each sex during each mo. in yr. (1 A.R. auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1874: x.)

——. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table of deaths of each sex at different ages. (1 *same* 1874: x-xi.)

1874-1876. Tabular stmt. of deaths, showing no. of each sex dying in the several cos. during each mo. in yr. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 43-50)—3 *same* 1876.)

——. Tabular stmt. of deaths, showing no. of each sex dying at different ages in the several cos. during yr. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 51-58)—3 *same* 1876.)

Last return includes white and black.

1878. Specimen returns taken from burial certificates of Woodford, Scott and Robertson cos. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: cxvii-cxxiv.)

1879-1881. Total deaths in Ky., by cos., each yr. (4 *same* 1881/2: 107-109.)

1883. Our mortuary statistics; by J. W. Holland. (5 *same* 1882/3: lxxvii-lxxx.)

1885. Ky. as healthy as any country in the world; ann. death rate for each 1000 of population of various

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd
Mortality—cont'd
states compared with that of Ky. (6 A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1885: 110-111.)
CAUSES OF DEATH
1852-1854. Tabular stmt. showing total no. of deaths in Ky. from each class of disease for 3 yrs., and for 1854; also, the % of deaths from each class to all deaths from specified causes and the proportion of deaths to the populations of Ky., Mass., N. J., and Conn. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854: 149.)
1852-1857. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and ages of those returned as dying of fever (simply), in Ky., with mo. of death. (6 *same* 1857: 126-127.)
1852-1859. On causes of death in state. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 107-112)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)
——. Classification; (a) table showing no. of deaths from the several classes of diseases in each co. for the yr.; (b) classified causes of death in the several cos., with % and whole no.; explanatory note. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 68-101)—A.R. registrar *same* 1859.)
——. Causes of death: table exhibiting no. dying from different causes (alphabetically arranged) at various ages, of each race and sex, during the several mos. of yr. (1 *same* 1852 (pp. 54-67)—*same* 1859.)
1852/5-1852/8. Table showing no. of deaths attributed to each class of diseases for 4 yrs.; also whole no. of deaths from ascertained causes. (4 *same* 1855 (p. 118)—7 *same* 1858.)
1857. Alterations desired in classification of causes of death, as adopted by Ky. State Medical Socy.; desirable that all repts. be uniform. (6 *same* 1857: 184-185.)
——. Tabular stmt. showing proportional mortality from certain diseases in limestone regions in Ky. (6 *same* 1857: 117-118.)
Cholera, dysentery, fevers, scarlatina, zymotics.
——. Tabular stmt. showing proportional mortality of certain diseases in coal fields of Ky. (6 *same* 1857: 119.)
Cholera, dysentery, fevers, scarlatina, zymotics.
1874. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table of causes of deaths. (1 A.R. of auditor relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1874: xi.)
——. Whites and blacks.—Remarks in explanation of table of classification of deaths in Ky. during yr. (1 *same* 1874: xi-xii.)
1874-1876. Tabular stmt. exhibiting (a) those dying of each class of diseases in each co. in Ky. for the yr., (b) classified causes of death in the several cos. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 170-199)—3 *same* 1876.)
——. Tabular stmt. of causes of death, exhibiting the color, sex and ages of those dying during yr., in Ky., alphabetically arranged by cos. (1 *same* 1874 (pp. 60-169)—3 *same* 1876.)
1882/3. Mortality in state from contagious diseases appalling, from the fact that they are preventable. (5 A.R. state bd. of health 1882/3: xxxiii.)

Accidents
See that title.

Cephalitis
1852-1859. Tabular stmt. of deaths from cephalitis, convulsions and hydrocephalus each yr. in Ky. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 139.)

Cholera
1852-1857. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and ages of those dying of cholera, with mo. of death. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 120-121.)

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd
Mortality—cont'd
CAUSES OF DEATH

Consumption
1852-1859. Death rate in Ky. each yr. from consumption. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 140.)
——. Tabular stmt. of deaths by consumption in Ky., with % of each race and sex for each mo. and for various ages. (*Same* 1859: 141-142.)
1852/4-1852/7. Tabular stmt. showing the color, sex and age of those dying of consumption in Ky., and mo. in which death occurred. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854 (p. 153)—6 *same* 1857.)

Croup
1852-1857. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and ages of those dying of croup in Ky., with mo. of death. (5 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 122-123.)
1852-1859. Death-rate of croup in Ky. each yr. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 145.)
——. Tabular stmt. exhibiting mo. of death and ages of victims of croup in Ky. during 8 yrs. (*Same* 1859: 145.)

Diphtheria
1859. On deaths in Ky. from diphtheria; remarks of Dr. Curtis, in 18 Mass. registration rept. rel. to this disease: its appearance at various dates in foreign countries and in Mass., commented on. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 137-139.)

Dysentery
1852/4-1852/7. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and age of those dying of dysentery in Ky., and the mo. of death. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854 (p. 150)—6 *same* 1857.)
1855. Large proportion of deaths in Ky. due to dysentery and fever. (4 *same* 1855: 97.)

Fevers
1852/4-1852/7. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and age of those dying of continued fever during given period, and mo. in which death took place. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854 (p. 151)—6 *same* 1857.)

Hooping Cough
1852-1857. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and ages of those dying in Ky. from hooping cough, with mo. of death. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 132-133.)
1858-1859. Destructiveness of hooping-cough among the 2 races in Ky. and in S. C.; more destructive to negro race than to the white. (A.R. registrar of births, marriages and deaths 1859: 139.)

Pneumonia
1852/5-1852/7. Tabular stmt. showing the color, sex and age of those dying of pneumonia in Ky., and the mos. in which the deaths occurred. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854 (p. 154)—6 *same* 1857.)

Scarlet Fever
1852-1857. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and ages of those returned as dying in Ky. from scarlet fever, with mo. of death. (6 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1857: 130-131.)

Scrofula
1852/4-1852/7. Tabular stmt. exhibiting the color, sex and age of those dying of scrofula in Ky., and mo. in which death occurred. (3 A.R. relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths 1854 (p. 152)—6 *same* 1857.)

WAGES; see LABOR

WALNUT
Timber; see Natural Resources. Forests

WAR EXPENDITURES
1807. Circular from War Dept., U. S. calling upon states for volunteers. (House jol. 1807/8: 72.)
1808. On president's call for state's quota of armed volunteers; men ready, almost an impossibility to supply arms. (Govs. mess. 1808.)
1843. Govs. mess. rel. to establishment of armory on western waters by Congress; recommendation that gen. govt. be tendered use of water power on either Green, Kentucky or Licking rivers, free of charge for benefit of armory. (House jol. 1842/3: 430; Sen. jol. pp. 290-291.)
1867-1877. Invoice of public property in state arsenal, Nov. 30. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1867 (pp. 11-16)—*same* 1877.)

Revolutionary War
BOUNTY LAND; see LAND. MILITARY
CLAIMS
1823. Govs. mess. transmitting repts. and correspondence of comrs. apptd. to settle land claims of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Revolution, belonging to Va. line. (Sen. jol. 32 sess. 1823: 30-59.)

War of 1812
1812. Address and res. of Gen. Assem. of Ky. to the militia of Ky. in the Northwestern Army. (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 218-219; House jol. 1812/3: 202-204.)
——. Same; separate.
Not seen; Gov. was authorized Jan. 28, 1813, to cause to be prtd. as many copies "as he may deem right." (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 219.)
——. Same. (Acts 1812/3: 107-108.)
——. Communications rel. to payment for guard of militia ordered out to protect inhabitants of frontier cos. bordering on Tennessee River. (House jol. 1812/3: 60-61.)
——. Failure of Gen. Harrison's expedition; relief detachment under Gov. Edwards of Illinois; reference to confidential communications from both officers. (Govs. mess. 1812.)
1813. On northwest campaign. (*Same* 1813.)
——. Details of execution of act of last session authorizing Gov. to raise and organize detachment of militia. (*Same* 1813.)
——. Extract of a letter from secy. of state to Gov. rel. to confinement of British prisoners of war in penitentiary at Frankfort. (Niles' Register v. 5: 306.)
——. Extract from a circular of a committee of the Ky. legisl. approving Govs. order detaching 3000 of militia of state. (*Same* v. 4: 82.)
——. Address and resolution, respecting the militia of Ky. in the Northwestern Army. Signed by the Speaker of the House and the Speaker of the Senate and approved by the Gov. Jan. 29. Followed by text of bill "Act making an additional compensation to the detachment of volunteers from this state, in the service of the U. S., in "the event therein specified." (*Same* v. 4: 389-390.)
1814. Resolutions (Mills, Jan. 10) declaratory of loyalty of Ky. to gen. govt. in present war. (*Same* v. 5: 403.)
1815. Rept. of committee on Govs. mess. of Jan. 25. (*Same* v. 8: 31-32.)
——. Govs. mess., Jan. 25, concerning invasion of La. by the British and recommending immediate passage of law detailing and organizing 10,000 men from militia of state to be ready to march when required. (*Same* v. 8: 31.)

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
War of 1812—cont'd
1815. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine accts. of Gen. Ramsey for service of troops in Christian, Livingston and Caldwell cos. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 178-179; House jol. 1814/5: 221.)
——. Recommendation for consideration of propriety of establishing state magazine and making provision by law for procuring arms, ammunition, etc. (Govs. mess. 1815.)
——. No part of $7000 appropriated for camp equipage of troops destined for Detroit, was used. (*Same* 1815.)
——. Recommendation that provision be made by law for support of widows and for education of children of militia of state killed in late war. (*Same* 1815.)
1859. Rept. of committee on federal relations rel. to pensions of soldiers of war of 1812. (House jol. 1859/60: 171; 278-281.)
1891. Roster of Ky. soldiers, war of 1812; by S. E. Hill. 370 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

Claims against United States
1814. Memorial and res. rel. to compensation and pay of militia of Ky. engaged in service of U. S. (Acts 1813/4: 221-222.)
1815. Govs. special mess. on claim for horses lost in public service in late war. (House jol. 1815/6: 19-20.)
——. Memorial of legisl. of Ky. to Congress of U. S. rel. to reimbursement of expenses incurred in late war. (*Same* 1815/6: 38-41.)
1815[16]. Memorial to Congress requesting that provision be made for widows and orphans of those who were slain or died in late war with England and dependencies. (Acts 1815/6: 656-657.)
——. Memorial to Congress rel. to compensation for horses lost by citizens of state during late war, while in service of U. S. (*Same* 1815/6: 653-656.)
1816. Memorial of legisl. of Ky. to Congress of U. S. praying allowance to widows and orphans of soldiers who perished in late war. (House jol. 1815/6: 126-127.)
1839. Arms distributed to militia cos. lost or destroyed; U. S. in debt to state for arms delivered in late war and not returned. (Govs. mess. 1839: 15.)

War with Mexico
1877. Copies of Ky. Mexican War rolls procured by Gov. in 1876, without expenditure of any part of apprn. made for same by legisl. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1877: 3.)
1889. Roster of Ky. soldiers; by S. E. Hill. 177 pp. Mexican war.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

Civil War
serial
Under act of May 24, 1861
1861. Rept. of military bd. of Ky. Frankfort, 1861.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1861 Sept. 10 in Documents 1861/2, doc. 5.
1861 Nov. 30 in House jol. 1861/3: 390-391.

non-serial
1861. On unexpended part of $80,000 loan transferred to credit of military bd., with stmt. of use made of balance. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1861.)
——. Rept. of military bd. rel. to cost and care of powder for military purposes. (House jol. 1861/2: 204-205.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 150 copies ordered printed.
——. Military organization of state; necessity for apprn. for more efficiently arming, equipping, uni-

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Civil War—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
forming and providing munitions of war for volunteer soldiers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861.)
1861. Recommended that necessary measures be adopted, to place commonwealth in a condition of military defence (sic), and enable her to maintain whatever position her people, by authorized action, may determine to assume; agts. apptd. to purchase arms for defense of state, and temporary loans from banks secured for payment of same; recommended that measures be adopted to repay these loans. (*Same* May 1861.)
——. Mess. from Gov. rel. to purchase of arms for state. (House jol. 2d called sess. 1861: 42-44; Sen. jol. pp. 59-61.)
——. Estimate of inspector gen. of cost of arming, equipping, and maintaining for one year an army of 5000 soldiers; Jan. 26. 15 pp. (Docs. 1861 v. 2 doc. 8.)
1862. Govs. special mess. on adjustment of finances of state to exigencies of war. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 397-400; House jol. 1861/2: 582-585.)
1863. Duty of state to make provision for families of soldiers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863.)
1864. Rept. of estimates of cost of arming, equipping and maintaining 5000 troops for one yr. in defense of state. (House jol. 1863/4: 217-220.)
——. Rept. of committee on military affairs rel. to bounty of 14th Kentucky cavalry and rel. to bill for benefit of 15th Kentucky cavalry. (*Same* 1863/4: 476.)
1865. Suggestion that provision could be made for necessary agts. and for families of indigent soldiers if taxes were increased from ⅛ of 1% to ⅜ or ½ of 1%. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 13.)
——. Stmt. showing enrollment of persons liable to military duty in Ky., by districts; of no. of volunteers furnished to U. S. army from beginning of war to Dec. 31, 1864. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 11.)
——. Recommendation for payment of agt. apptd. to visit camps in and out of state and to procure proper return of colored troops enlisted from Ky. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 12.)
——. Response of adj. gen. to a res. of inquiry in regard to federal enrollments in the state, March 1. 20 pp. (Docs. 1863/4 doc. 26.)
——. Rept. of committee on military affairs transmitting papers rel. to Capt. H. H. Johnson's co. of active militia. 4 pp. (*Same* 1865 doc. 26.)
1866. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to investigate truth of stmts. made by Bvt. Maj. Gen. C. B. Fisk rel. to maltreatment of negro soldiers of U. S. army near Lexington. 20 pp. (*Same* 1865 v. 2 doc. 35.)
——. Rept. of Fisk investigating committee. 28 pp. (*Same* 1865 v. 2 doc. 39.)
1867. Veto of bill to repeal all laws authorizing Gov. to borrow money for military purposes. 2 pp.
Not seen; entry from Bowker.

CLAIMS
serial
Under act to establish a claim agency for Ky. in city of Washington and act amendatory thereto, approved Feb. 27, 1865.
1865-1869. Rept. of agent of state of Ky. at Washington [D. C.] [rel. to war claims of state].
Checklist
1865 Jan. No separate ed. found.
1865 Dec. Frankfort, J. D. Prentice, 1866. 13 pp.
1867 Jan. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1867. 16 pp.
1867 Dec. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1867. 16 pp.
1868 Jan. Frankfort, J. H. Harney, 1868. 28 pp.
1869 Feb. Frankfort, S. I. M. Major, 1869. 10 pp.

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Civil War—cont'd
CLAIMS—cont'd
serial—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd
In Collected docs. as follows:
1865 Jan. in House Jol. adj. sess. 1865: 129-133.
1865 Dec. " Documents 1865, v. 2, doc. 18.
1867 Jan. " " 1866, v. 2, doc. 8.
1867 Dec. " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 8.
1868 Jan. " " 1867, v. 2, doc. 18.
1869 Feb. " " 1868, v. 2, doc. 15.
non-serial
1861. Rules for preparation and settlement at treasury dept., under act of Congress approved July 17, 1861, and July 27, 1861, of claims for reimbursement of expenses properly incurred by the states, resp., on acct. of their troops employed in aiding to suppress present insurrection agst. U. S. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1874/5: 11-13.)
1862. Memorial to Congress on subject of pay of soldiers, bounties, pensions, etc. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 391-396.)
1862-1865. Green and Barren rivers; on indebtedness of federal govt. for transportation of commissary and military stores. (A.R. bd. of internal improvement 1868: 6.)
1863. Stmt. of amt. advanced by state on acct. of govt. of U. S. for war purposes. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)
1865. State expended nearly one million dollars in maintaining home troops for local and state defense; hope that U. S. will assume payment of this expenditure. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)
——. Balance due state from U. S. should be credited to military fund. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)
——. Amt. expended by state in aid of U. S. Govt. in prosecution of war; amt. refunded to state; balance in favor of state after reduction of direct tax. (*Same* Dec. 1865.)
——. Rept. of agt. for Ky. rel. to credits on drafts and certificates for slaves mustered into U. S. service. 8 pp. (Docs. 1865 doc. 23.)
1865-1875. Remarks rel. to settlement of war claims. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1864/5 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1874/5.)
1866. Claim agst. the general govt. for tolls due for [war] supplies transported up Green and Barren line of navigation. (Rept. of bd. of internal improvement 1866: 13-15.)
1866/7-1871. List of military claims audited by q. m. gen. during yr. endg. Nov. 30, under act of Feb. 17, 1866, and amended March 9, 1867. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1867 (pp. 20-23)—*same* 1871.)
1867. Stmt. of present condition of Ky. war claim, Nov. 30. (*Same* 1867: 8.)
——. List of military claims provided for by apprn. up to Nov. 30. (*Same* 1867: 17-18.)
——. Stmt. of differences arising in settlement of state war claim. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1867: 404.)
——. Table showing condition of war claim of Ky. (*Same* 1867: 403-404.)
——. Communications rel. to condition of claim of state for war expenditures agst. govt. (*Same* 1867: 402-404.)
——. Rept. of q. m. gen. on military claims. (House jol. 1867/8: 585-587.)
——. Non-payment of state claim agst. U. S. govt. for war expenditures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 12.)
1867/8. Amt. due state from U. S. Jan. 1, 1867; amt. recd. from U. S. since Jan. 1, 1867; balance due state Oct. 10, 1867. (Govs. mess. Dec. 1867: 6.)
1869. Rept. on work of state agency in Washington to settle claims of state agst. govt. (*Same* adjd. sess. 1869.)
——. Opinion that state agt. is no longer needed, suggestion that responsible person be employed on

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Civil War—cont'd
CLAIMS—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
contingent compensation exclusively, for collection of balance. (*Same* reg. sess. 1869.)
1869. Rept. on state agency to settle claims of state agst U. S.; causes of delay in settlement of claims. (*Same* 1869.)
1871. Stmt. of amt. collected by state on war claims agst. U. S.; amt. still due. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 11.)
——. Refusal of U. S. secy. of treasury to pay Ky. war claim; steps to be taken to secure payment. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 9.)
——. Stmt. of state's war claim agst. U. S. (*Same* Dec. 1871: 4.)
——. Amt. due state from U. S. on war claim will possibly liquidate loan due by revenue dept. to sinking fund. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 6.)
——. Amt. paid into treasury on acct. of war claims. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1871: 3.)
——. Argument of Ky. q. m. gen. in matter of claim now under consideration by secy of U. S. treasury, in behalf of state of Ky., for costs, charges and expenses incurred by her for enrolling, etc., its troops employed in aiding to suppress late insurrection agst. U. S.; decision of secy. of treasury. (*Same* 1871: 21-32.)
——. Letter from 2d comptroller [of U. S.] referring question of service to secy. of war: in matter of claim of state of Ky. for reimbursement of amt. paid to state militia for services rendered during yrs. 1864, 1865 and parts of 1863 and 1866; copies of various docs. acc. letter of comptroller. (*Same* 1871: 8-20.)
——. Letter of 2d comptroller [U. S.] referring question of service to secy. of war: in matter of claim of state of Ky. for reimbursement of given sum, paid to state militia for services rendered during yrs. (part of 1863) 1864, 1865, and part of 1866; endorsement of war dept.; copies of some of the more important papers acc. comptroller's letter. (*Same* 1871: 8-12.)
1872. Through mistake in additions of military claims reported to legisl., a deficiency exists in amt. appropriated March 28, for their payment; requested that legisl. make good said deficiency. (*Same* 1872: 5.)
——. Rept. of sinking fund comrs. in answer to res. requesting information rel. to collection of claim of commonwealth agst. federal govt. for advances made during war. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1871: 873-875.)
——. Relative to 12th installment due on Ky. War claim. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1872: 5.)
——. Settlement upon 10th installment of Ky. war claim obtained by q. m. gen. at U. S. state treasury dept., payment of amt. found due state forbidden by secy. of treasury; action of q. m. gen. under direction of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to securing payment of claim through Congress. (*Same* 1872: 3-5.)
——. Bill introduced in U. S. Senate for refunding of interest and discount upon all money borrowed by resp. states, and used in arming and equipping, etc., troops used in defense of Union; opinion of q. m. gen., that bill will become a law; and thereby add to Ky.'s claim from ⅓ to ½ million of dollars. (*Same* 1872: 5.)
——. Stmt. of war claim. (*Same* 1872: 12.)
——. Argument made before solicitor of U. S. treasury, by Ky. q. m. gen., rel. to construction of act to reimburse state of Ky. for moneys expended for U. S. in Civil War; copy of said act. (*Same* 1872: 7-11.)

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Civil War—cont'd
CLAIMS—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1873. Response of q. m. gen. to res. of Mar. 12, calling for information rel. to certain military claims, etc. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 649-650.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 200 copies ordered printed.
——. On payment of war claim by federal govt. to state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 11.)
——. Recommendation for payment of q. m. gen. for extra services in collection of war claim agst. U. S. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 11.)
——. Amt. of war claims due state from U. S.; hope for settlement. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 4.)
——. Repts. of comrs. of sinking fund and of q. m. gen. in response to res. requesting information as to amt. of money collected from general govt. on acct. of Ky. war claim, and at what cost, etc. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 312-315.)
——. Rept. of committee apptd. to rept. upon collection of war claims of state of Ky. agst. U. S. govt. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1873: 1090-1092.)
1874. Comments on military claims during yr. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1874/5: 5.)
1875. Detailed stmt. of war claims of Ky. agst. U. S. govt. (*Same* 1874/5: 8-9.)
——. Amt. of Ky. war claim collected from general govt. and amt. remaining unpaid. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876.)
1876. Further payment on Ky. war claim by U. S.; amt. still due. (*Same* Dec. 1875: 5.)
1878. Amt. recd. since adjournment of legisl. on Ky. war claim; amt. still due. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 5.)
——. Amt. recd. by state from federal govt. in settlement of claims for tolls and transportation on Green and Barren rivers. (*Same* Dec. 1877: 5.)
——. In Sen., Jan. 22, 1878. Response of q. m. gen. to res. in regard to unpaid claims, Jan. 17. 11 pp. (Docs. 1877 [v. 3] doc. 21.)
1879. See below, under Receipts, etc., Military Fund, this date.
1880. Response of adj. gen. to res. asking for detailed stmt. of the Ky. war claim. (House jol. reg. sess. 1879/80: 652-655.)
1880-1881. Rept. on state war claim. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1880 (pp. 10-14)—*same* 1881.)
1880-1883. Stmt. of ordnance acct. with U. S.; amt. due Ky. (*Same* 1880 (p. 14)—*same* 1882/3.)
1882/3. Rept. on state war claim and the military fund. (*Same* 1882/3: 10-12.)
1889. Stmt. showing condition of war claim of state of Ky., Dec. 14, heretofore filed in treasury dept. (*Same* 1889: 52.)
——. Rept. on Ky. war claim. (*Same* 1889: 10.)
1892. Stmt. of acct. of state of Ky. with U. S. in expenditure of allotment to state from Federal apprn. for armament and equipment of militia. (*Same* 1892: 31.)
1901. Recommended that claim for interest on money due from U. S. govt. for Civil War Claims be vigorously prosecuted. (*Same* 1900/1: 38-39.)
1903. Amt. collected from U. S. on war claims; used to buy up bonds of state before maturity. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904.)
LAWS
1861. Text of act to indemnify states for expenses incurred by them in defense of U. S. Approved July 27, 1861. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1874/5: 11.)
1874. Text of act to amend act for benefit of officers and soldiers of 31st regiment, enrolled militia, approved Feb. 7, 1866 [became law without govs. signature, Feb. 17, 1874]. (*Same* 1874/5: 13-14.)

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Civil War—cont'd
LAWS—cont'd
1875. Text of bill [now pending before Congress] to make good certain promises of U. S. [rel. to moneys expended by any state for enrolling, subsisting, etc., troops employed by U. S. during Civil War]. (*Same* 1874/5: 10.)
RAIDS
1863. Recommendation for law protecting citizens from seizure of property by war raiders, and providing for compensation from Congress for property seized. (Govs. mess. reg. sess. 1863.)
——. Recommendation for law giving sufferers from raids of war right of action. (*Same* 1863.)
——. Depredations of guerrilla bands. (*Same* Jan. 1863: 710.)
1865. Govs. mess. with dispatch recd. by inspector gen. from asst. adj. gen. rel. to mustering out of troops to protect citizens from robberies and murders by guerrillas. (Sen. jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 88-89.)
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
1861. Rept. of q. m. on receipts and expenditures. (Sen. jol. 1861/2: 260-261.)
——. Response of auditor of public accts. to House res. rel. to military expenditures. 20 pp. (Docs. 1862/3 doc. 23.)
1861-1865. Stmt. of amt. recd. by military authorities from Jan. 1, 1861, to Dec. 31, 1865. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 19.)
——. Stmt. of money disbursed by military authorities from June 30, 1861, to Dec. 31, 1865. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 21.)
1862. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements of adj. gen.'s office, Sept. 4 to Dec. 31. (Rept. of q. m. and adj. gen. 1863: 3.)
——. Acct. of expenditures of q. m. general's office, Dec. 5 to 31. (*Same* 1863: 2.)
——. Stmt. of expenditures of military bd. (House jol. 1861/2: 791-794.)
1863. Response of auditor of public accts. to House res. in relation to military expenditures. 20 pp. (Docs. 1862/3 doc. 23.)
1865. List of balances due q. m. gen.'s dept. of Ky., Nov. 30, as shown by books of his office. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1863/4: 41-42.)
——. Rept. of q. m. gen. on no. of clerks employed in military dept. of Ky., and amt. paid to them, and amt. of claims due and unpaid. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 870-873.)
1866. Response of adj. gen. to res. rel. to kind and amt. of labor to be performed in his dept. 5 pp. (*Same* 1865 v. 2 doc. 29.)
——. Response of q. m. gen. to inquiry rel. to condition of his office. 7 pp. (*Same* 1865 v. 2 doc. 30.)
With stmt. of expenditures for raising, organizing, arming, etc., of Ky. Volunteers up to Nov. 30, 1865.
1868. On amts. recd. as balances upon money advanced during Civil War; no means provided by legisl. for recovering other balances due. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1868: 7.)
1885. Financial loss of Ky. in consequence of late war. (Rept. supt. of public instruction 1881/5: 109-110.)
Military Fund
1861-1864. Military fund of Ky.—loan acct., showing amt. of money borrowed for fund, payments on same, and amts. yet due and unpaid; May 1, 1861, to Nov. 30, 1864. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1863/4: 39-40.)
1861/4-1864/5. Stmt. of debit and credit of military fund to Nov. 30. (*Same* 1863/4 (pp. 34-39)—*same* 1864/5.)
1862. Acct. of military fund. (Rept. of q. m. and adj. gen. 1863: 4-6.)

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Civil War—cont'd
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd
Military Fund—cont'd
1865. Rept. of auditor on money loaned military fund. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1865: 812-813.)
1867. List of persons owing balances on money advanced to them out of military fund. (A.R. q. m. gen. 1867: 19.)
1879. Rept. on military fund and state war claim. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1879: 7-8.)
1880-1881. The military fund; remarks. (*Same* 1880 (p. 8)—*same* 1881.)
1882/3. See above, Claims, this date.
1887/9. Stmt. of military fund for the 2 yrs. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1889: 7.)
1892. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures on acct. of state military fund for the yr. (*Same* 1892: 32.)
Secret Service Fund
1862-1875. Stmt. of disbursements from secret service fund of 1862. (Sen. jol. reg. sess. 1875: 286-289.)
SOLDIERS HOMES; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. DEPENDENTS
Spanish-American War
1901. Urged that apprn. be made for making out roster and record of Spanish-Amer. war records. (Rept. of adj. gen. 1900/1: 25.)
1902/3. Funds collected from U. S. govt. on claims arising out of Spanish-Amer. War. (*Same* 1902/3: 6.)
1904/5. Rept. of receipts and disbursements of "Spanish-Amer. War Fund." (*Same* 1904/5: 73.)

WARREN COUNTY (1796)
Agricultural and Mechanical Association; see Agricultural Societies
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Tobacco Industry; see Industries

WARSAW
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

WASHINGTON COUNTY (1796)
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Grape Culture; see Agriculture. Crops. Grape
Limestone Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils

WATER POWER; see NATURAL RESOURCES

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE
1808. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider expediency of repealing whole or part of act allowing certain water works to be erected on Ky. River. (House jol. 1807/8: 66.)
1857. On test of water of well sunk at Mr. Hoskin's, in Garrard Co. (3 rept. of geol. survey (Owen) 1856/7: 78.)
1881. Soil drainage as a health measure; by J. N. McCormack. (3 A.R. state bd. of health 1880/1: lxxxi-xcvi.)
1883. Drainage: its sanitary importance. (5 *same* 1882/3: xxxvii.)
1887. Sewerage; by R. T. Scowden, city engr. of Louisville; discussion of same. (Proceedings, etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 5-11.)
1901. Water Co. and people of Louisville congratulated over prospect of early completion of their great filter plant. (Bienn. rept. of state bd. of health 1899/01: 115.)

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd
Pollution
1874. See Fish and Game, this date.
1878. Contamination of water supply [of Ky. cities] as a cause of disease; by W. B. Rodman. (1 A.R. state bd. of health 1878/9: xxv-xxxiv.)
1887. Water; by J. B. Marvin, Louisville; discussion of same. (Proceedings, etc., of Public Health Conference 1887: 11-20.)
Relates to dangers, etc., of cistern and well waters in towns and cities.
1901. On pollution of streams and water supply in Ky.; suggested by secy. that bill be framed under bd.'s direction for remedying this evil; relation of water supply to prevention of typhoid fever and other filth diseases. (Bienn. rept. of state bd. of health 1899/01: 114-115.)
——. Long complained-of nuisance maintained by Old McBrayer Distilling Co., near Mt. Sterling condemned by bd. of health. (*Same* 1899/01: 117.)
1903. Growing importance of question of pollution of streams and other sources of water supply in Ky.; last yr.'s recommendation repeated; arrangement made with pres. of State College for free analyses of any suspected water sent him by any co. bd. of health. (*Same* 1901/3: 186-187.)

WATERMELON
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

WAYNE COUNTY (1800)
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Natural Gas; see Natural Resources
Petroleum Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral

WEBSTER COUNTY (1860)
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
1799. Suggestion that law be passed providing for securing of standards of weights and measures by cos. at their own expense. (Govs. mess. 1799.)
——. Complete standard of weights and measures deposited with secy. of state. (*Same* 1799.)
1841. Rept. of select committee to inquire why weights and measures have not been procured from U. S. (House jol. 1840/1: 425-432.)
1844. Govs. mess. rel. to standard of measure. (House jol. 1843/4: 365.)
1861. Resolves of state of Maine rel. to uniform decimal system of weights, measures and currencies. (*Same* 1 called sess. 1861: 200-201.)
1882. Weights and measures of Ky. ([5] A.R. bureau of agric., hortic., and statistics 1882: 290-291.)
1889. Legal weights and measures for state of Ky. (8 *same* 1889 pt. 1: 57-59.)
1889/91. Legal weights and measures for Ky. (9 bienn. rept. bureau of agric., labor, and statistics 1889/91: 540-542.)
1893. Legal bushel weights of all the states, excepting N. Y. and R. I., as compiled by U. S. dept. of agric. (10 *same* 1893: 231.)
1895. Same. (11 *same* 1895: 243.)
1903. Legal weights and measures. (15 *same* 1902/3: 408.)

WHARFAGE; see COMMERCE. RIVER-BORNE

WHARFS AND DOCKS
1869. Veto of bill to appropriate certain revenue of state to Uniontown for purpose of building wharves. (House jol. adjd. sess. 1869: 400-401.)

WHEAT
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain
Prices; see Prices

WHISKEY
Production; see Industries. Liquor
Taxation; see Taxation: State

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL SPRINGS

WHITEFISH; see FISH AND GAME

WHITLEY COUNTY (1818)
Clay Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Coal Mines; see Industries. Mining
Disturbances; see Riots, etc.
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Iron Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

WILLIAMSTOWN
Small-pox; see Public Health. Epidemics

WINDS; see CLIMATE

WINE
Industry; see Industries

WOLF CREEK
Salt Deposits
See Natural Resources. Mineral. Salt, under Russell Co.

WOLFE COUNTY (1860)
Maps
GEOLOGICAL; see NATURAL RESOURCES. GEOLOGY

WOLVES
Bounty on; see Bounty. Animal

WOMEN
Prisons for; see Maintenance: State. Delinquents

WOODFORD COUNTY (1788)
Blackleg; see Agriculture. Livestock. Diseases
Forests; see Natural Resources. Forests
Minerals; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Scarlet Fever; see Public Health. Epidemics
Soils; see Agriculture. Soils
Taxation; see Taxation: State. County Tax

WOOL
Industry; see Industries

ZINC
Deposits; see Natural Resources. Mineral
Mines; see Industries. Mining